NUNC COGNOSCO EX PARTE

TRENT UNIVERSITY
LIBRARY

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2019 with funding from
Kahle/Austin Foundation

https://archive.org/details/trent_0116402054096

The

OFFICIAL INDEX

TO

The Times

JULY—SEPTEMBER.

1918.

LONDON:
PRINTED AND PUBLISHED BY
THE TIMES PUBLISHING COMPANY, LIMITED
PRINTING HOUSE SQUARE, E.C.4
ENGLAND

Reprinted by permission of Times Newspapers Limited, London
KRAUS REPRINT
A Division of Kraus-Thomson Organization Ltd.
Nendeln/Liechtenstein
1968

Ref.
AI21 .T46 July-Sept. 1918

Printed in Germany

Lessing-Druckerei Wiesbaden

THE TIMES INDEX.

JULY-SEPTEMBER, 1918.

In each entry the first numeral indicates the day of the month, and the second the page. The letter in italic type indicates the column of the page ; for reference purposes the columns of each page are supposed to be lettered from left to right—*a, b, c, d, e, f.* Thus JULY 25, 7*f* denotes the issue of JULY 25, page 7, and column 6.

THE FOLLOWING ABBREVIATIONS ARE USED :—add.—address ; art.—article(s) ; e.e.—early edition ; ed.—edited or edition ; E.S.—Engineering Supplement ; Ed.S. —Educational Supplement ; evid.—evidence ; F.N.—Financial note ; int.—interview ; Ir.—Ireland ; l.—letter(s) ; l.e.—late edition ; L.S.—Literary Supplement ; lect.—lecture ; mem.—memorandum ; n.c.—no change ; p.—paper read, or reads paper ; P.N.—Political Notes ; R.C.—Roman Catholic ; s.—speech(es) ; s.P.—speech(es) in Parliament ; sp. art.—special article(s) ; T.S.—Trade Supplement ; tel.—telegram ; trans.—translated or translation.

A

"A.L.F."—on German trophies (l., Ed. S.), JULY 25, 316a
"A. O. P."—on alliteration (l., L.S.), SEPT. 12, 429*b*
"A. W. B."—on 1914 Star (l.), SEPT. 11, 11*e*
AALAND ISLANDS :—
Finnish fugitives — cross over to Sweden to avoid military service, AUG. 29, 5*e*
Shipping — provision of German letter of safe conduct : German demands, SEPT. 9, 7*e*
Sweden, cession to—Russian suggestion :—
The Times Stockholm correspondent's message ("Finland and new Russian treaty : questions of Karelia and the Aalands"), SEPT. 11, 7*b*
AALBERSE, Prof. (Netherlands)—appointed Minister of Labour, SEPT. 9, 7*f*
ABBAS HELMI, ex-Khedive—in Berlin : visits Kaiser, JULY 24, 5*e* ; banquet given in honour by Adm. von Hintze, 26, 5*b* ; leaves for German Main Army Headquarters, 29, 5*e* ; arrives at Munich, AUG. 16, 5*e* ; in Berlin, SEPT. 4, 5*e*
Administration of Egypt :—
McIlwraith, Sir M. (l.), AUG. 1, 7*e*
William II., German Emperor—receives at German Main Headquarters, AUG. 3, 5*e*
at Berlin, on Egypt : liberation from yoke of England, JULY 26, 5*b* ; Sir M. McIlwraith (l.), AUG. 1, 7*e*
ABBOTT, E. C. :—
"Science of Health and Homemaking, The"—noticed (Ed. S.), Aug. 22, 355*b*
ABBOTT, Frederick W. P.—exporting prohibited articles charge, SEPT. 11, 5*f*
ABDUL MALEK : see under MOROCCO—French zone
ABDUL MEDJID EFFENDI (Turkey)—heir to Throne, JULY 8, 9*e*
ABDUL RAHIM, Prince (Turkey)—arrives at Berlin to notify accession of Mahomed VI., SEPT. 12, 5*e* ; received by Kaiser at German Main Headquarters, 16, 7*e*
ABERAVON :—
Freedom—to be conferred on Mr. D. Lloyd George, SEPT. 10, 3*f*
ABERCONWAY, Lord :—
at Sheffield, on coalminers : charges of absenteeism, SEPT. 27, 8*b*
ABERCORN, Duchess of—elected president of Irish Ladies' Guild of British and Foreign Sailors' Society, SEPT. 23, 11*b*
ABERDARE :—
Navy League—mass meeting : see under NAVY League
ABERDEEN :—
Chamber of Commerce :—
Building, new—opened, AUG. 30, 8*d*
Deputy-Lieutenant—appointed, AUG. 10, 9*a*
Freedom—Mr. W. M. Hughes receives, AUG. 30, 8*d*
ABERDEEN, Lord—takes seat, JULY 3, 10*a*

150098

ABERDEEN UNIVERSITY :—
Parliamentary representation — discussed (Ed. S.), SEPT. 19, 394c
ABLAY, M. :—
"De la Gloire et du Sang"—noticed (L.S.), JULY 4, 312d
ABRAHAMS, Henry—theft charge, JULY 24, 3f
ABRUZZI, Duke of the (Italy) :—
War, The Great :—
Services—tribute, SEPT. 25, 9c
ACCIDENTS :—
Aeronautics : see under AERONAUTICS —Casualties
Asphyxiation :—
Devizes—Greenhill farm, AUG. 29, 3f
St. Pancras — Tottenham-street (fatal), AUG. 12, 3b
Bathing and drowning :—
Aberdeen (fatal), JULY 29, 3d
Arnside (fatal), JULY 25, 3f
Basingstoke (fatal), JULY 19, 3f
Bray (fatal), SEPT. 3, 3b
Bridlington (fatal), AUG. 16, 3c
Bristol Channel, AUG. 7, 3f
Buckenham ferry (fatal), SEPT. 3, 3b
Colne, river (fatal), AUG. 14, 3f
Douglas (fatal), AUG. 6, 2b
Erne, Lough (fatal), JULY 16, 3f
Glamorgan (fatal), AUG. 8, 2e
Gorleston (fatal), AUG. 8, 3f
Hastings (fatal), AUG. 17, 3f
Horsleydown Stairs (fatal), AUG. 3, 3f
Lea, river (fatal), AUG. 17, 9f
Lincoln (fatal), AUG. 16, 3c
Maidstone (fatal), AUG. 19, 3f
Margate (fatal), AUG. 31, 3f
Morecambe (fatal), AUG. 12, 6c
Mumbles (fatal), JULY 25, 3f
Newport (Mon.) (fatal), JULY 27, 3c ; AUG. 23, 3c
Northamptonshire — Sulby Hall Hospital (fatal), AUG. 22, 3a
Norwich (fatal), JULY 19, 3f
Nuneaton, AUG. 17, 3f
Porthcawl (fatal), JULY 15, 3f ; AUG. 22, 3a
Prawle (fatal), JULY 24, 3d
Regent's Canal (fatal), JULY 15, 3f ; AUG. 15, 3c
Rescues : see Rescues, below
St. Davids (fatal), AUG. 17, 3f
Sandown (fatal), AUG. 10, 3f
Scarborough, AUG. 19, 3f
South Shields (fatal), JULY 29, 3f
Thames :—
Fulham—Craven steps (fatal), AUG. 1, 3f
Greenwich (fatal), AUG. 23, 3c
Maidenhead (fatal), JULY 4, 3f
Pimlico (fatal), JULY 16, 3f
Putney (fatal), JULY 29, 3d
Richmond Lock, AUG. 21, 3f
Shepperton (fatal), AUG. 14, 3f ; 23, 3c
Windsor (fatal), JULY 9, 3f
Usk, river (fatal), AUG. 9, 3f ; 13, 3f ; 20, 3f
Wellswood Quarry, AUG. 6, 2b
Weybridge (fatal), AUG. 14, 3f
Wicklow (fatal), AUG. 23, 3c
Yarmouth (fatal), JULY 31, 3c
Boating :—
Walton-on-Thames, JULY 18, 3f
Cinder mound, collapse of :—
Netherton (fatal), SEPT. 27, 3f
Cliff :—
Combemartin (fatal), AUG. 20, 3e
Eastbourne (fatal), JULY 15, 3f
Llanberis (fatal), JULY 19, 3f
Luchie, AUG. 3, 3f
ACCIDENTS (continued) :—
Coalmining :—
Arley mine, Leigh—fall of roof (fatal), JULY 20, 8b
Blain (Mon.) (fatal), AUG. 22, 3f
Gilbertfield colliery (Glasgow)—collapse of shaft, AUG. 23, 3b
Ibstocle colliery (fatal), SEPT. 10, 3f
Minnie pit (Podmore Hall colliery) (fatal)—bodies recovered, AUG. 21, 3f ; 30, 3f
Risca (Mon.)—fire, JULY 16, 3f
Staffordshire, South—fall of cage (fatal), JULY 29, 3f
Stranriggs colliery, Lanarkshire—subsidence ; 19 miners entombed, JULY 11, 6e ; recovery of bodies expected, 18, 3f
Welbecle colliery—fire, JULY 5, 3f
Cork :—
Fall of bale at Wapping (fatal), AUG. 28, 3f
Cycling :—
Aldershot (fatal), SEPT. 6, 3f
Harrow, SEPT. 3, 3a
Killarney — American naval men (fatal), SEPT. 23, 5f
Sunningdale (fatal), SEPT. 26, 2f
Surbiton (fatal), SEPT. 17, 3c
Theale, Berks, JULY 5, 3f
Explosions :—
Birkenhead Docks—oil steamer (fatal), SEPT. 26, 6c
Blaenavon Foundry, SEPT. 11, 5f
Bombs and grenades :—
Cannock Chase—children injured, AUG. 10, 3f
Middlesbrough, AUG. 27, 3f
Bristol Channel—on board ship, SEPT. 4, 3f
Dalkeith (fatal), AUG. 10, 3d
East Coast—explosive shed (fatal), AUG. 26, 3e
Munition factories :—
Kent (fatal), AUG. 8, 6e ; 9, 3f
Midlands—National shell-filling factory : between 60 and 70 lives lost, JULY 3, 6e ; Ministry of Munitions announcement, 4, 7e ; 134 deaths notified, AUG. 10, 4a
Bravery—honours for workers : —Kellaway, Mr. F. (s.), AUG. 2, 3b
Parliament—question, AUG. 2, 3b
Churchill, Mr. W. (tel.), JULY 4, 7e
Claims and losses—progress in dealing with :—
Kellaway, Mr. F. (s.), AUG. 10, 4a
Parliament—question, AUG. 10, 4a
Committee—of inquiry ; composition, JULY 9, 3d
Kellaway, Mr. F. (s.), JULY 9, 3d
Parliament—questions, JULY 4, 10d ; 5, 10a ; 9, 10d
Report for 1917, JULY 31, 10f
Newport (fatal), JULY 2, 3f
Taff's Well (Glamorgan), SEPT. 10, 3f
Firemen's display—fall from ladder at Southwark Bridge-road, AUG. 22, 8c
Fires : see FIRES
Floor, collapse of :—
Preston (fatal), JULY 31, 3f
Hay rick, fall from :—
Langley (fatal), AUG. 19, 3c
Horses :—
Battersea—runaway (fatal), JULY 5, 3f
Monmouth (fatal), AUG. 22, 3f

ACCIDENTS (continued) :—
Landslide :—
Bridlington, near, SEPT. 23, 5*f*
Lifts :—
Army and Navy Stores (fatal), JULY 13, 3*f*
Increase—coroner's comments, JULY 16, 3*f*
Townhead Chemical Works (fatal), AUG. 9, 3*f*
Machinery :—
Dromalane (fatal), AUG. 23, 3*f*
Neath (fatal), JULY 6, 3*f*
Oundle (fatal), AUG. 28, 3*f*
Motor : see under MOTORS
Pen—pierces eye (fatal), JULY 11, 3*f*
Railway : see RAILWAY Accidents
Rescues :—
Bathing and drowning :—
Cowes, SEPT. 3, 3*f*
Cwmbran (Newport), AUG. 15, 3*f*
Kilronan pier, AUG. 27, 8*a*
Nottingham, AUG. 2, 3*c*
Thames :—
Fulham—Craven steps, AUG. 1, 3*f*
House of Lords gardens, AUG. 1, 3*f*
Usk, river, AUG. 23, 3*c*
Walney Channel, AUG. 7, 3*f* (l.e.)
Windsor, AUG. 2, 3*c*
Shipping : see SHIPPING and Shipping Casualties
Shooting :—
Blackfriars (fatal), AUG. 24, 3*f*
Dover (fatal), SEPT. 3, 3*d*
Penrith (fatal), SEPT. 12, 3*f*
Shugborough (fatal), JULY 31, 3*d*
Swansea (fatal), JULY 31, 3*f*
Somnambulism :—
Aldershot (fatal), AUG. 20, 3*f*
Newport, JULY 3, 3*f*
Swing, fall from :—
Hoxton (fatal), AUG. 26, 3*f*
Tramway :—
Blackfriars Bridge, JULY 15, 3*b*
Clapham-road (fatal), AUG. 15, 3*f*
Streatham — Telford - avenue : collision, SEPT. 9, 10*b* (l.e.)
Victoria Embankment—car on fire, SEPT. 16, 5*f*
Trapeze, fall from :—
Miskin (fatal), AUG. 24, 3*f*
Vehicles :—
Kingston Vale (fatal), AUG. 28, 8*d*
ACCOUNTANTS :—
Chartered accountant—use of words : law case, JULY 18, 4*c*
Negligence, alleged :—
Law case, JULY 1, 4*c* ; 8, 4*b*
ACKLOM, Mr. Henry E. — will, SEPT. 3, 9*c*
ACLAND, Mr. F. D :—
on books as luxuries (l.), JULY 2, 7*e*
on disabled ex-service men—village centres for (l.), AUG. 2, 9*b*
ACTON :—
Education Committee — sends congratulatory letter to pupil on attendance (Ed.S.), SEPT. 12, 390*d*
ACTON, Mr. Augustus W.—will, SEPT. 19, 9*e* (e.e.)
ACTORS' ASSOCIATION—to be turned into trade union, AUG. 24, 3*f*
" ADA Leigh " Homes : see under PARIS
ADAM, Maj. Norman M.—killed in action, SEPT. 9, 4*c*
ADAMI, Lieut.-Col. J. G. :—
at Central Hall, Westminster, on infant welfare, JULY 3, 9*e*
ADAMS, Sec. Lieut. Ernest G.—death from wounds, JULY 6, 4*e* ; biographical, 11 2*e*
ADAMS, Sec. Lieut. Frederick L.—killed in action, SEPT. 28, 2*f*
ADAMS, John—intent to steal charge, SEPT. 2, 5*f*
ADAMS, Prof. John :—
" New Teaching, The " (ed.)—noticed (L.S.), AUG. 29, 406*a* ; (Ed.S.), 29, 363*c* ; reviewed (Ed.S.), SEPT. 5, 371*a*
ADAMS, Capt. W. G.—awarded D.S.O. ; particulars, JULY 29, 10*b*
ADAMSON, Lieut. Gilbert E.—killed in action, SEPT. 5, 2*b*
ADAMSON, Mr. W. :—
at Edinburgh, on Home Rule (Scotland), AUG. 17, 3*d*
at 10, Downing-street, on Home Rule (all round), JULY 1, 10*b*
in Parliament, on :—
Education (Scotland) Bill (Ed.S.), JULY 4, 280*b*
Irish government, JULY 30, 10*b*
ADDERLEY, Rev. Father :—
at St. Paul's Church, Covent Garden, on recreation and the Church, JULY 29, 3*d*
ADDERLEY, Lieut.-Col. A. C.—awarded D.S.O., JULY 29, 11*c*
ADDIS, Sir Charles :—
on banking — comparison between British and German methods (art. quoted), JULY 22, 10*a*
ADDISON, Dr. Christopher :—
Medical men in Parliament—to address meeting at Steinway Hall, SEPT. 23, 5*d*
South Wales Chambers of Trade Conference—to address, SEPT. 17, 3*f*
Trade—rationing of supplies for industries after the war : meets representatives of principal organizations, AUG. 2, 3*a*
at Savoy Hotel, on the Great War ; support of Dominions to Great Britain ; reconstruction, AUG. 1, 8*d*
on degrees in commerce (l. quoted, Ed. S.), JULY 25, 310*d*
on housing—acquisition of land in rural districts (s.), JULY 3, 3*c*
on land for public purposes—correspondence with Lord Donoughmore (white paper), AUG. 16, 4*d*
ADDISON, Herbert G.—unlawful wearing of military decorations charge, SEPT. 7, 3*f*
ADDISON, Mr. J. B.—appointed member of Legislative Council of Seychelles, AUG. 21, 5*e*
ADDITIONAL Curates' Society :—
Contribution—anonymous, SEPT. 12, 3*f*
ADELPHI :—
Buildings :—
Air Council, commandeering by : see under AIR Council
ADELPHI Theatre :—
Australian Young Men's Christian Association : see that title
ADELS, Herr (Germany)—sentenced for frauds in connexion with taxation, AUG. 20, 5*e*
ADIS ABABA :—
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great
" ADMINISTRATOR "—on vacancy in Probate Division (l.), SEPT. 17, 9*e*
ADMIRALTY, Board of : see under NAVY
ADOSSIDES, M. (Greece)—appointed Governor-General of Macedonia ; arrives at Salonika, JULY 8, 7*e*
ADVERTISEMENTS :—
Hoardings, unsightly :—
Royal Automobile Club—pamphlet issued, SEPT. 18, 5*a*

AERATED Bread Company (Ltd.) :—
Buzzard (W. and G.), Messrs.—amalgamation : particulars (F.N.), SEPT. 11, 12*b* ; 20, 10*b*
Harvey, Mr. G. (l. quoted), SEPT. 18, 13*b*
Lipton (Ltd.)—working arrangement : negotiations (statement), JULY 1, 12*a* ; statements issued by directors, 5, 11*a* ; SEPT. 20, 10*b*
Meeting, SEPT. 24, 11*c* ; (F.N.), 24, 10*a*
AEROGRAPH Company (Ltd.), and others—making false statements for obtaining priority certificates charge, AUG. 17, 3*e*
AERONAUTICAL Society :—
Meeting (E.S.), JULY 19, 156*b*
AERONAUTICS :—
Aeroplanes :—
A.E.G. biplane—described, AUG. 28, 8*b*
Anniversary of first exhibition of flying in Europe given by Brothers Wright at Pau, tenth—Lord Montagu of Beaulieu (s.), SEPT. 24, 3*d*
Casualties : see Casualties, below
Construction, sections for :—
Accles and Pollock (Ltd.)—catalogue (E.S.), AUG. 16, 170*c*
Design :—
Problems, outstanding :—
Durand, Dr. W. F. (lect., E.S.), JULY 19, 156*b*
Engines :—
Allen (W. H.) and Company—gift to Bedford county, JULY 27, 8*b*
German :—
Maybach—example of new 300-h.p. (report), AUG. 23, 3*d*
Pistons, aluminium—taken from captured Aviatik biplane : described (E.S.), JULY 19, 156*b*
Flights, long :—
England to Egypt—by two Royal Air Force officers, AUG. 12, 6*e* ; banquet given in Cairo in honour of airmen, 14, 5*d*
Italy to Vienna—squadron travels 620 miles, AUG. 10, 6*b*
Transatlantic flight from America to British Isles, proposed :—
Chicago Aviation Club—meeting held, SEPT. 13, 5*b* (l.e.)
Strong, Mr. W. J. B. (statement), SEPT. 13, 5*b* (l.e.)
German :—
Munitions, Ministry of—Aircraft Technical Department : reports (art., "German aircraft : four types of biplane," E.S.), SEPT. 20, 198*b*
Giant—particulars, SEPT. 24, 3*d*
Manufacture : see under LABOUR—Aircraft workers
Rumpler C. type biplane—described, SEPT. 5, 5*d*
Airmanship :—
Poetry : see under POETRY—Airmanship
Airships :—
Rigid :—
Construction :—
Admiralty attitude towards pioneer firm :—
Macnamara, Dr. T. J. (statement), AUG. 7, 3*a*
Parliament—question, AUG. 7, 3*a*
AERONAUTICS (continued) :—
Casualties :—
Aeroplanes :—
Barlow, Sec. Lieut. Harold F. (fatal), SEPT. 3, 3*f*
Bartley, Sec. Lieut. R. V. (fatal), JULY 6, 3*f* ; 16, 2*f*
Beachcroft, Lieut. W. F. (fatal), JULY 22, 3*c*
Bean, Flight-Sgt. A. R. (fatal), AUG. 2, 3*f*
Bell, Sec. Lieut. L. (fatal), AUG. 2, 3*f*
Brighton — sandbag falls from machine (fatal), JULY 11, 3*d*
Dalton, Cadet Philip S. (fatal), AUG. 31, 3*b*
Duncan, Sec. Lieut. R. R. (fatal), JULY 18, 3*b*
Elstree—resident shot by machine gun (fatal), AUG. 30, 3*f*
Ely, Air-Mechanic (fatal), SEPT. 24, 2*f*
Essex—women killed by descent of machine (fatal), AUG. 9, 3*e* ; 10, 3*e*
Ferguson, Lieut. Bruce (fatal), JULY 17, 3*f*
Froneman, Capt. E. (fatal), JULY 22, 3*c*
Gabell, Capt. D. R. C. (fatal), JULY 20, 5*e*
Gloucestershire — three airmen killed, AUG. 29, 3*f*
Graham, Flight-Cadet V. W. (fatal), JULY 18, 3*b*
Graver, Fred, and pony—killed by fall of machine, AUG. 12, 2*c*
Holland, Capt. Algernon (fatal), SEPT. 24, 2*f*
Maker, Sec. Lieut. W. F. (fatal), AUG. 20, 3*f*
Marriot, Air-Mechanic (fatal), SEPT. 24, 2*f*
Meek, Lieut. John F. (fatal), AUG. 19, 3*b*
Perris, Lieut. Noel (fatal), JULY 22, 3*c*
Rawlings, Sec. Lieut. Claude J. H. (fatal), AUG. 17, 2*b*
Scrace, Lieut. John (fatal), AUG. 27, 3*f*
Scribbins, Flight-Lieut. (fatal), AUG. 23, 3*d*
Terling—woman killed, AUG. 9, 3*d*
Thatcher, Lieut. H. B. (fatal), AUG. 2, 3*f*
Train, express—airman's narrow escape, AUG. 6, 2*c*
Wilson, Lieut. (fatal), JULY 22, 3*c*
Wilson, Air-Mechanic F. E. (fatal), SEPT. 24, 2*f*
Wright, Sec. Lieut. Thomas (fatal), JULY 22, 3*c*
Commercial :—
Future :—
Montagu of Beaulieu, Lord (s.), SEPT. 24, 3*d*
Page, Mr. H. (s.), SEPT. 24, 3*d*
Committee, advisory—report for 1917-18, SEPT. 4, 5*d*
Article ("Aero research : advisory committee's report," E.S.), SEPT. 20, 198*c*
Council : see AIR Council
Daily Mail prize—flight from Chicago to New York : won by Mr. E. Gardner, SEPT. 13, 5*b* (l.e.)
Guild of St. Michael : see that title

AERONAUTICS (continued) :—
Mail services :—
Australia :—
Melbourne and Sydney service :—
Chateau, M.—offer in connexion, AUG. 19, 5*e*
Austro-Hungarian :—
Budapest and Odessa—service : particulars, JULY 3, 5*b*
Budapest and Vienna—service : particulars, JULY 3, 5*b* ; opened, 8, 7*e* ; playing of Austrian National Anthem : Budapest *Hirlap* protest, 23, 6*b*
Canada :—
Toronto and Ottawa—time of journey, AUG. 19, 5*e* (l.e.) ; arrangements, 26, 5*e* ; experiments, SEPT. 7, 5*e* ; official statement, 9, 7*e*
France :—
Paris and St. Nazaire service—first trial trip, AUG. 19, 5*e* (l.e.) ; 26, 9*e* ; continued, SEPT. 6, 5*e*
Great Britain—refuses to admit postal aeroplanes : Amsterdam *Telegraaf* statement, AUG. 3, 5*e*
Greece :—
Athens and Salonika—to be established, AUG. 12, 5*d*
Italy :—
Nice, Rome, and Brindisi, service between—plans worked out, AUG. 8, 6*d*
Netherlands and England, between—negotiations, JULY 31, 5*e*
Norwegian Air Route Company : see that title
Production of Aircraft :—
Exhibit at King's College (Strand)—described, AUG. 10, 2*a*
Research :—
National Physical Laboratory—work (report), AUG. 15, 3*c*
Royal Air Force : see ROYAL Air Force
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great—Great Britain—Air service, and WAR, The Great (Operations)—Aerial
AEROPLANES : see under AERONAUTICS
ÆSCHYLUS :—
"Agamemnon" :—
Gladstone, Mr.—translation of lines : Lord Blyth (l.), JUNE 27, 5*c*
AFFORESTATION : see FORESTRY
AFFRÉTEURS Réunis Société Anonyme, Les :—
Law case, JULY 10, 4*c*
AFGHANISTAN :—
Trade :—
Leather industries, establishment of (T.S.), AUG. 5, 101*a*
Textile industries, establishment of (T.S.), AUG. 5, 101*a*
AFRICA :—
Drink :—
Traffic—prohibition :—
Harford, Capt. (pamphlet), SEPT. 9, 3*d*
Jebb, Rev. C. W. F. (l.), SEPT. 9, 3*d*
Welldon, Rt. Rev. J. E. C. (l.), SEPT. 12, 8*b*
Militarization :—
Kreuz Zeitung (art. quoted), AUG. 7, 5*f*
Water-power :—
Development (art., "Water power : Africa," E.S.), JULY 19, 144*d*
AFRICA, BRITISH EAST :—
Flax :—
Production :—
Birdsey, Mr. E. A. (l., T.S.), JULY 1, 95*a*
Missions :—
Conference (Kikuyu)—held, AUG. 6, 3*d*
AFRICA, GERMAN EAST :—
Indian colony, proposed assignment as :—
Aga Khan (views), AUG. 24, 7*b*
Cranworth, Lord (l.), AUG. 28, 7*b*
Leading article, AUG. 24, 7*b*
Morison, Sir T. (sp. art., "India and German East Africa : suggested settlement"), AUG. 24, 4*f*
The Times Simla correspondent's message ("East Africa as Indian colony : criticism of Sir T. Morison's proposal"), SEPT. 9, 7*c*
Native opinion of German colonists :—
Tritton, Maj. C. H. (l.), SEPT. 18, 6*d*
Slavery :—
Abolition :—
Anti-Slavery and Aborigines Protection Society — memorial, AUG. 21, 5*e* (l.e.)
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great—Germany—Colonies, and WAR, The Great (Operations) — Africa, East
AFRICA, GERMAN SOUTH-WEST :—
Natives :—
German atrocities :—
British official indictment :—
Report of Mr. E. H. L. Gorges, SEPT. 12, 7*f*
Leading article, SEPT. 12, 7*f* ; republished in *Reality* : free distribution, 21, 3*d*
Seitz, Herr (circular), SEPT. 12, 7*f*
The Times Cape Town correspondent's message ("Natives in South-West Africa, their fate under German rule"), SEPT. 2, 7*e*
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great—Germany—Colonies
AFRICA, PORTUGUESE WEST :—
Railways :—
Angola — Trans-African Railway in : purchased by Government, JULY 19, 5*f* ; decree issued, 30, 5*e*
AFRICA, SOUTH :—
Air service :—
Training school — establishment announced, SEPT. 30, 5*b*
Aliens, enemy : see under WAR, The Great — Africa, South
Australia, relations with :—
Carmichael, Capt. — proposal to Union Government : our Cape Town correspondent's message, JULY 31, 5*c*
Banking :—
Banks : see their titles
Deposits — increase : statistics, SEPT. 19, 5*d*
Bribery :—
Members of public bodies — payments to members of Provincial Legislature to prevent passage of Racing Bill : evidence before commission at Johannesburg, AUG. 20, 5*b*
Crime :—
Murder :—
Glanville, Denis — Percy Dargin : charged, AUG. 13, 5*f*

AFRICA, SOUTH (continued) :—
Delville Day — celebrated, JULY 23, 5e
Development :—
Capital, demand for :—
Malan, Mr. F. S. (s.), SEPT. 3, 5b ; (F.N.), 4, 10a
Smuts, Lieut-Gen. J. C. (s.), JULY 25, 8c
Education :—
University, new :—
Central Hall — to be erected as memorial to Sir S. Jameson ; Mr. H. Wilson-Fox (l.), AUG. 15, 9c
Rhodes Trustees — promise gift of £10,000, SEPT. 5, 5e
Elections :—
By-elections :—
Edenburg — Mr. F. W. Beyers returned unopposed, JULY 9, 5e
Fiscal policy, Imperial : see under FISCAL policy, Imperial
Future prospects :—
Smuts, Lieut.-Gen. J. C. (s.), JULY 25, 8c
Governor-General : see BUXTON, Lord
Immigration :—
After the War :—
Malan, Mr. F. S. (statement), AUG. 5, 5c
Imperial relations : see under IMPERIAL relations
Independence propaganda : see Republican propaganda, below
Industrial Workers of the World :—
Activities — our Cape Town correspondent's message, JULY 8, 9c
Industries : see under Trade, below
Land :—
Settlement :—
Soldiers, returned :—
Farm (4,000-acre) — offered rent free for five years by resident of Natal, JULY 16, 5c
Law cases :—
Moyle v. General Life Assurance Company, AUG. 20, 5b
Ministry (Botha) :—
Orange Free State — tour : our Cape Town correspondent's message, JULY 30, 5f ; AUG. 20, 5e ; 21, 5e
Natives :—
Education—desire for extension of facilities : Lord Buxton expresses sympathy, AUG. 26, 5e
Rights — our Cape Town correspondent's message ("The colour bar : native rights in South Africa"), SEPT. 10, 5d
Territories :—
Buxton, Lord — tour, JULY 22, 8b
Parties, political :—
Nationalist Parties :—
Central Committees — meeting ; resolution passed, AUG. 15, 5b
Press :—
Western front, mission to — names of journals represented, JULY 9, 6b
Railways :—
Companies : see their titles
Development :—
Burton, Mr. H. (s.), JULY 27, 3e
Phillips, Sir O. (s.), AUG. 29, 5d
War efforts :—
Burton, Mr. H. (s.), JULY 27, 3e

AFRICA, SOUTH (continued) :—
Republican propaganda :—
Nationalists — attitude :—
Botha, Gen. L. — manifesto, JULY 6, 7c ; AUG. 3, 5b
Malan, Mr. F. S. (s.), Sept. 5, 5a
Parties — conference of central committees held ; resolution passed, AUG. 15, 5b
Press comments, JULY 9, 5f
The Times Cape Town correspondent's message ("Activity of enemy agents"), JULY 8, 9c
Pamphlet published by wife of Dutch predikant of Johannesburg — our Cape Town correspondent's comments, JULY 8, 9c
Science :—
South African Association for the Advancement of Science : see that title
Shipping :—
Imports and exports, Controller of :—
Committee—appointed to advise, JULY 16, 5e
Services :—
Phillips, Sir O. (s.), AUG. 29, 5d
Term — territorial definition : law case, AUG. 20, 5b
Trade :—
Commissioners :—
London — Mr. Canham appointed acting trades commissioner, JULY 31, 5c
Exports :—
Chiappini, Mr. C. du P. (s.), JULY 25, 8c
Smuts, Lieut.-Gen. J. C. (s.), JULY 25, 8c
Future prospects :—
Burton, Mr. H. (s.), AUG. 29, 5d
Industries :—
Development :—
Crawford, Hon. H. (s., F. N.), SEPT. 6, 10b
Report of Trade Commissioner, SEPT. 19, 8d
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great, and WAR, The Great (Operations) — South African troops
Wool :—
Clip :—
Imperial purchase :—
Associated Chambers of Commerce of South Africa — congress : resolution, SEPT. 18, 7e
Botha, Gen. L. (s.), AUG. 3, 5b
Ministerial attitude, AUG. 19, 5b (l.e.)
South African Agricultural Union :—
Conference (Pretoria)—summoned, AUG. 26, 5e

AFRICA, WEST :—
Gold :—
Output :—
Statistics — for May, JULY 2, 12c ; for June, JULY 30, 13b ; for July, AUG. 30, 10b
AFRICAN Association (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, AUG. 16, 11b
Meeting, AUG. 31, 11a
Report, AUG. 23, 11e
"AFRICANUS" :—
"Prussian Lash in Africa, The"—noticed (L.S.), AUG. 15, 384a
AFTAB AHMED KHAN, Sahibzada (India) :—
at Savoy Hotel, on India : loyalty, JULY 18, 3e

AGA KHAN (India) :—
"India in Transition"—quoted (leading article), AUG. 24, 7*b*
on India—industrial progress (views quoted, T.S.), JULY 1, 84*d*
AGNEW, Mr. P. D. :—
on prisoners of war in Germany—dispatch of parcels and letters to Frankfurt Red Cross Society (l.), AUG. 28, 9*e*
AGRESTI, Antonio, and Helen Zimmern :—
"New Italy"—noticed (L.S.), AUG. 15, 383*c*; (Ed.S.), 15, 347*b*
AGRICULTURAL Club :—
Meeting, JULY 1, 3*b*; 29, 2*b*
AGRICULTURAL Labourers' Union :—
Membership—statistics, SEPT. 4, 8*d*
AGRICULTURE :—
American agricultural mission — tribute to British farming: Dr. W. O. Thompson (statement), SEPT. 13, 3*c*
Autumn work :—
Special article ("Autumn farm work"), SEPT. 23, 3*c*
Better farming :—
Special article ("Better farming"), JULY 29, 2*a*
Botany :—
National Institute of Agricultural Botany: see that title
British Farmers' Red Cross Fund: see under WAR, The Great — Sick and wounded — British Red Cross Society — Funds — *The Times* Fund
Cereals: see under Crops, below
Committees, County War :—
Federation of Executive :—
Meeting, AUG. 2, 8*e*
Powers :—
Weakening :—
Lee, Lord (l.), JULY 23, 6*e*
Special article ("Better farming: county committees and defaulters"), JULY 29, 2*a*
Council, Central Advisory: see National Agricultural Council
Crops :—
Areas, added :—
Parliament — observations, JULY 19, 10*c*
Prothero, Mr. R. E. (s.P.), JULY 19, 10*c*
Cereal :—
Badly laid—device for harvesting: particulars, JULY 30, 3*b*
Control :—
Order issued by Food Controller, AUG. 21, 4*a*; SEPT. 2, 3*d*
Damaged :—
Cutting—permission to growers proposed, JULY 9, 3*c*
Harvesting :—
Food Production Department—to issue leaflet, AUG. 7, 3*c*
Prices: see under Prices, below
Sale of standing crops of grain — Ministry of Food announcement, JULY 31, 3*a*
Yield :—
Ostler, Mr. A. (l.), AUG. 31, 9*c*
Clinton, Lord (s.P.), JULY 11, 8*a*
Damage :—
Prosecution, AUG. 22, 4*f*
Green :—
Prohibition of cutting :—
Order — exemption: Ministry of Food decision, JULY 11, 3*a*
AGRICULTURE :—
Crops (continued) :—
Harvest :—
Article ("Rapid harvesting: work of the tractors"), AUG. 27, 3*b*
Barnes, Mr. J. N. (s.), AUG. 12, 2*c*
Clynes, Mr. J. R. (s.), SEPT. 3, 8*f*
Dartford—begun, JULY 16, 3*f*
Europe, Eastern — prospects, JULY 8, 6*f*
Fielding, Sir C. (statement), AUG. 20, 4*c*
Gathering :—
Penberthy, Mr. E. (l.), SEPT. 16, 3*c*
Golf links :—
Bleakdown course, near Woking—particulars, AUG. 21, 3*c*
Peterborough district — begun, AUG. 5, 10*d*
Rain :—
Prayer for—reading in Churches suggested: Duke of Rutland (l.), JULY 9, 7*c*
Correspondence, JULY 10, 7*c*
Latin verse—correspondence, JULY 13, 8*d*; 27, 9*c*
Robertson, Mr. G. S. (l.), JULY 12, 9*c*
Thanksgiving services in market places — suggestion by Rt. Rev. E. Hoskyns, SEPT. 10, 3*f*
The Times agricultural correspondent's articles ("Hay and corn: harvest prospects"), JULY 22, 2*c*; ("A promising harvest: prices still not fixed"), AUG. 15, 3*d*
Weather, broken — effect, SEPT. 14, 3*c*; anxiety in Northern counties and Wales, 21, 3*c*
World :—
International Agricultural Institute—statistics, SEPT. 26, 3*b* (e.e.)
Mixed :—
Cutting :—
Food Production Department—issues notice, JULY 3, 3*c*
New land :—
Ashley, Mr. J. E. (l.), JULY 16, 8*e*
Banbury, Sir F. G. (l.), JULY 10, 7*e*
Correspondence, JULY 22, 2*e*
Cowley, Lord (l.), JULY 18, 8*c*
Fielding, Sir C. (statement), AUG. 20, 4*c*
Molyneux, Mr. E. (l.), JULY 8, 3*b*
Murray, Mr. J. (l.), JULY 11, 7*d*
Peto, Mr. B. E. (l.), JULY 13, 2*f*
Table, SEPT. 10, 2*a*
White, Mr. A. R. (l.), JULY 8, 3*b*; 15, 2*b*
1919 :—
Special article ("Farming next year: long views needed"), JULY 8, 3*a*
Parliament — question, JULY 11, 8*a*
Report of Board of Agriculture, SEPT. 13, 3*a*
The Times special articles ("British crops: *The Times* special reports") I. ("Good harvest prospects"), JULY 13, 2*a*; II. ("General improvement"), AUG. 12, 2*a*; III. ("Wheat and potatoes excellent"), SEPT. 10, 2*a*

AGRICULTURE (continued) :—
Education :—
Farm schools :—
Balfour, Lady B. (s.), AUG. 19, 2b ; (Ed.S.), 22, 356c
Fry, Miss I. (s.), AUG. 19, 2b ; (Ed.S.), 22, 356c
New ideals in education conference (Oxford)—discussed, AUG. 19, 2b ; (Ed.S.), 22, 356c
Scholarships, free :—
Food Production Department—offer (Ed.S.), AUG. 15, 346a
Women :—
Training :—
Article ("Training for women land workers," Ed.S.), JULY 18, 306a
Scholarships :—
East Suffolk Education Committee — scheme (Ed.S.), JULY 18, 306a
Northamptonshire Education Committee — conditions (Ed.S.), JULY 18, 306a
Electrification :—
Seeds :—
Mercier, Dr. C. (l.), AUG. 26, 2d
Farmers :—
War, The Great—part :—
National Farmers' Union — executive committee (manifesto), AUG. 21, 4b
Fodder crops on arable land—cultivation :—
Turnor, Mr. C. (l.), AUG. 12, 2d
Fream memorial prize—award (Ed.S.), JULY 4, 287c
Future :—
Ruggles-Brise, Mr. A. W. (l.), JULY 3, 10e
Special article ("Future of farming : the test of profits : prices and wages"), AUG. 19, 2a
Grassland, ploughing of :—
Food production : see under FOOD —Home-production
Implements : see Machinery and implements, below
Labour : see under LABOUR
Land : see under LAND
Live stock :—
Breeding :—
Government scheme :—
Report — *The Times* agricultural correspondent's article ("Stockbreeding : Government scheme to be continued"), SEPT. 9, 3c
Cattle, &c. : see under respective titles
Diseases :—
Research work :—
Laboratory (Addlestone) :—
Parliament—question, JULY 23, 8b
Winfrey, Sir R. (s.P.), JULY 23, 8b
Feeding :—
Small holders — concession to : order issued, SEPT. 11, 3b
Special article ("Lack of feeding stuffs"), SEPT. 30, 3d
Machinery and implements :—
Sale :—
Order—explained, JULY 5, 3c
Statistics :—
Prothero, Mr. R. E. (s.P.), JULY 19, 10d

AGRICULTURE :—
Machinery (continued) :—
Tractors :—
Charges for ploughing — increased : executive of County War Agricultural Committees : resolution, AUG. 2, 8e
Special article ("Autumn farm work : hope in the tractor"), SEPT. 23, 3c
Neglect of farming :—
Roberts, Mr. G. H. (s.), AUG. 12, 2c
Pests :—
Insects :—
Depredations :—
Carlton, Mr. H. W. (l. quoted), JULY 1, 3b
Special article ("Farmers' pests : wireworm and 'leather jackets' : destructive methods"), JULY 1, 3b
Destruction :—
Salt, use of :—
Seward, Mr. P. W. (l.), JULY 8, 3d
Wood pigeons—475 grains of wheat taken from crop of bird, AUG. 16, 3f
Ploughing, steam :—
Coal for, shortage of :—
Parliament—question, AUG. 9, 8f
Prices for new cereal crops—our agricultural correspondent's comments, AUG. 15, 3d ; increase sanctioned for barley and oats, 22, 6d
Article ("Corn prices : farmers' claim to increase : dearer production"), JULY 15, 2a
Central Agricultural Advisory Council—discussed, JULY 18, 7e
Discussions between Ministries of Food and Agriculture—deadlock, AUG. 16, 6e
Growers — payment to : Government decision to be announced, AUG. 20, 6e
Hindlip, Lord (l.), AUG. 15, 8e
Kentish Farmers' Union—passes resolution, JULY 3, 3c
Maximum — fixed : table ; terms and conditions, SEPT. 2, 3d
Bennett, Mr. H. E. (l.), SEPT. 9, 3c
Board of Agriculture—statement, AUG. 26, 3c
Prothero, Mr. R. E. (s.), SEPT. 28, 3d
Royal Agricultural Society—War Emergency Committee passes resolution, JULY 4, 3b
Special article ("Cereal prices : the farmer's accounts : grain instead of stock"), AUG. 26, 2a
Production cost :—
Article ("Corn prices : farmers' claim to increase"), JULY 15, 2a
Profit in :—
Agricultural Club — discussion, JULY 1, 3b
Guy, Mr. J. H. (p.), JULY 1, 3b
Returns — preliminary : official statistics, AUG. 29, 3c
Rothamsted Experimental Station : see that title
Science, application of :—
Discoveries, credit for :—
Malden, Mr. W. J. (l.), JULY 29, 2d
Seed : see under SEED

AGRICULTURE (continued) :—
Shows :—
Royal aircraft workers, Farnborough—held, AUG. 22, 3*f*
Sowing, Autumn :—
Special article ("Autumn sowing: prompt ploughing of stubbles: the farmer's keenness"), SEPT. 2, 3*b*
State control :—
Trade Union Congress — adopts resolution, SEPT. 5, 8*e*
Thatching :—
East Ruston—two men of combined ages of 159 years: thatch 14 stacks, SEPT. 28, 3*f*
Threshing :—
Food Production Department (statement), AUG. 2, 3*c*
Special article ("Arrears of threshing"), SEPT. 23, 3*c*
Vegetables : see VEGETABLES
Wheat : see WHEAT
AGRICULTURE and Fisheries, Board of :—
Bees, diseases in—committee appointed for study, AUG. 5, 9*b*
Birds, wild :—
Killing—issues order, JULY 29, 3*f*
Landswoman, The—number reviewed, AUG. 5, 10*d*
Vote for :—
Banbury, Sir F. (s.P.), JULY 19, 10*e*
Bathurst, Sir C. (s.P.), JULY 19, 10*e*
Lambert, Mr. G. (s.P.), JULY 19, 10*e*
Parliament—discussed, JULY 19, 10*c*; agreed to, 19, 10*f*
Prothero, Mr. R. E. (s.P.), JULY 19, 10*c*
Turton, Mr. E. R. (s.P.), JULY 19, 10*e*
AGUA Santa Coffee Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, AUG. 31, 11*f*
M eting, AUG. 24, 11*b*
Report, AUG. 19, 11*d*
AHMED Ben Damken (Arab)—awarded silver medal for life saving, SEPT. 4, 8*b*
AHRENS, Capt. C.—awarded D.S.O.: particulars, JULY 29, 10*b*
AINSLIE, Mr. Douglas :—
on Sonnazaro's Sonnet — English version, SEPT. 13, 9*b*
AIR COUNCIL :—
Adam-street — commandeering of houses in :—
Shearman, junr., Mr. M. (l.), SEPT. 21, 8*c*
Adelphi buildings :—
Commandeering — announcement, SEPT. 19, 3*e*
Wood, Sir H. T. (l.), SEPT. 19, 3*e*
Functions—issues statement, JULY 19, 3*c*
Staff :—
Inquiry :—
Committee, Departmental—appointed, SEPT. 5, 6*e*
AIR Force Cross : see under MEDALS
AIR Inventions Committee—particulars, JULY 1, 5*b*
Inventions and suggestions submitted since April 1 last—report, JULY 1, 5*b*
AIRLIE, Lady—daughter born, SEPT. 27, 9*c*
AIRSHIPS : see under AERONAUTICS
AIYER, Sir Subramaniya : see IYER, Sir Subramaniya
AIRY, Mr. W. :—
"On the Ancient Trade Weights of the East"—noticed (L.S.), AUG. 1, 362*b*
AKHMATOVA, Mme. Anna :—
"Bielaya Staya"—reviewed (L.S.), SEPT. 5, 414*d*
AKOKO Main Reef (Ltd.) :—
Report, SEPT. 24, 11*c*
ALABAMA Great Southern Railroad Company :—
Dividend, JULY 8, 12*b*
ALBA, Señor (Spain)—motor-car accident, AUG. 23, 5*c*
ALBA Amicorum : see under AUTOGRAPHS
ALBANIA :—
Future :—
Special article ("Transformation of Albania: promise of prosperous future"), AUG. 30, 5*a*
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great, and WAR, The Great (Operations)
ALBEMARLE, Lord and Lady—presenting portrait of George Washington to be hung in No. 10, Downing-street, JULY 4, 8*b*
ALBERT, King of the Belgians—at Versailles; leaves for the front, SEPT. 13, 5*e*; receives Order of Karageorge, 25, 7*e*; under fire, 26, 5*b*
American fleet in Belgian waters—visits, AUG. 8, 6*c*
Curzon, Lord (s.), JULY 11, 9*d*
England, visit to—received at Buckingham Palace by King and Queen; present at Silver Wedding luncheon; leaves for Scotland, JULY 8, 11*b*, *e*; visits Forth Bridge, 9, 9*b*; guest of Lady Curzon of Kedleston, 10, 9*b*; attends concert of Belgian Band at Royal Albert Hall, 11, 9*b*, *d*; journey to England by seaplane described, 11, 9*d*; Honorary Degree of D.C.L. conferred by deputation from Oxford University; returns to Belgium, 12, 7*d*; (Ed.S.), 18, 302*a*; arrives at Havre by aeroplane, 13, 5*e*
Leading article, JULY 9, 7*b*
Japanese mission—receives, JULY 3, 5*e*
War, The Great — commands Belgian army and Second British Army in Allied offensive, SEPT. 30, 8*d*; directs attack by Belgian army in Flanders, 30, 8*d*
Belgian army—order of day: issued, SEPT. 30, 8*d*
British army—success: message to Field-Marshal Sir D. Haig, AUG. 15, 5*e*
George V., King—message to, AUG. 5, 5*a*
on Anglo-Belgian Union — grants patronage (message), JULY 27, 5*e*
ALBERT, Prince—arrives at Buckingham Palace, JULY 5, 9*b*; leaves London, 12, 9*b*; returns, 25, 9*a*; leaves, AUG. 2, 9*b*; arrives at Windsor Castle, 26, 9*b*; leaves, 27, 9*b*
Air defences (London area)—accompanies King on visit, JULY 27, 9*a*
Baseball match on Independence Day at Chelsea—attends, JULY 5, 7*f*, 9*b*
Belgian Band concert at Royal Albert Hall—attends, JULY 11, 9*b*, *d*
Royal Air Force Cadets Brigade—accompanies King on visit of inspection, AUG. 31, 8*b*, 9*a*
Silver Wedding celebrations in London—attends, JULY 8, 11*b*
at Mansion House, on King George's Fund for Sailors, JULY 5, 3*b*
ALBERTA :—
Agriculture :—
Wheat crop—estimate, SEPT. 7, 5*e*
Divorces—power to grant: decision of four judges of Appellate division of Supreme Court, JULY 1, 7*e*
Ministry—changes, AUG. 28, 5*d*

ALBERT Hall : see ROYAL Albert Hall
ALBERT Medal : see under MEDALS—Life saving
ALBERTS, Col. Johannes J.—appointed C.M.G., AUG. 23, 12*a*
ALBION Motor Car Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, SEPT. 28, 12*c*
ALBRECHT (S.) and Company (Ltd.)—compulsory winding-up order made, AUG. 1, 4*a*
ALBY United Carbide Factories (Ltd.) :—
Meeting of shareholders, special—postponed, AUG. 28, 10*e*
Nitrogen Products and Carbide Company (Ltd.), to absorb (F.N.), AUG. 14, 10*b*
ALDEN, Mr. Percy :—
in Parliament, on :—
Medical treatment in schools, JULY 4, 10*e*
ALDERSHOT :—
Toye, Capt. A. M.—first man from town to win V.C. : presentation made, AUG. 21, 9*c*
ALDERSHOT Command :—
Horse show : see under HORSES—Shows
ALDERSHOT County Secondary Schools :—
Woolwich and Sandhurst entrance examination — successes of candidates : statistics, AUG. 23, 8*f*
ALDERSHOT Hospital :—
Coming of age — presentation to matron, AUG. 22, 3*f*
ALDERSON, Maj. Reginald L.—death on active service, JULY 18, 5*c*
ALDOUS, Maria—cruelty to children charge, JULY 6, 4*c*
ALDRED, Mr. Guy A.—fourth court-martial, SEPT. 3, 3*f*
ALDRICK, Mildred :—
"Letters of Thomasina Atkins, The"—noticed (L.S.), AUG. 22, 394*d*
"On the Edge of the War Zone"—reviewed (L.S.), JULY 18, 332*c*
ALDRIDGE, Mr. Walter—elected Master of Joiners' Company, AUG. 5, 2*f*
ALDRINGTON (Sussex) :—
St. Philip's Church—vicar appointed, JULY 13, 2*c*
ALDWORTH, Maj. W.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, SEPT. 17, 2*c*
ALEUTIAN Islands :—
Earthquake : see under EARTHQUAKES
ALEXANDER, King of Greece—opens hospital in Athens, SEPT. 6, 5*e*
Marriage, intended — with Greek girl : *Hestia* (art. quoted) : our Athens correspondent's message ("King Alexander's marriage"), AUG. 5, 6*e*
Military Medal—presented, AUG. 5, 5*e*
Name day—Te Deum at Greek Church (Bayswater) : arrangements, AUG. 28, 9*b* ; sung in Athens Cathedral, SEPT. 18, 7*e*
War, The Great—arrives at Salonika ; to proceed to Greek sector, JULY 15, 5*e* ; leaves Athens for Salonika ; to review Greek troops at the front, 17, 5*e* ; visits Greek sector on Struma, 24, 5*e*
Train conveying from Serbian front bombed by enemy airman, JULY 29, 5*e*
on United States of America—Independence Day anniversary (tel.), JULY 10, 5*e*
ALEXANDER, Lieut.-Col. H. S.—awarded D.S.O., AUG. 27, 12*c*
ALEXANDER, Mr. John W.—will, JULY 9, 9*c*
ALEXANDER, Mr. Thomas N.—will, SEPT. 19, 9*c*
ALEXANDER, Mr. William H.—will, JULY 4, 9*e*
ALEXANDERS and Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JULY 3, 12*a*
Report, JULY 6, 11*e*
ALEXANDRA, QUEEN :—
JULY — at Marlborough House, 1, 11*c* ; 2, 9*b* ; 3, 9*b* : 4, 9*c* ; 5, 9*b* ; 8, 11*b* ; 9, 9*b* ; 10, 9*b* ; 11, 9*b* ; 12, 9*b* ; 13, 9*a* ; 16, 9*b* ; 18, 9*b* ; 19, 9*b* ; 22, 9*b* ; 23, 9*b* ; 24, 9*a* ; 25, 9*a* ; 26, 9*c* ; 29, 9*b* ; 30, 9*b*
AUG.—at Marlborough House, 1, 9*d* ; 2, 9*b* ; 3, 9*a* ; 5, 9*a* ; 6, 9*b* ; 7, 9*b* ; 8, 9*b* ; 9, 9*b* ; 10, 9*a* ; 12, 9*b* ; 14, 9*b* ; 16, 9*a* ; at Sandringham, 19, 9*b* ; 23, 9*b*
SEPT. — at Sandringham, 2, 11*b* ; 9, 11*b* ; 16, 11*b* ; 19, 9*c* ; 23, 11*b* ; 30, 11*b*
Belgian band sent by Queen of the Belgians — concert at Royal Albert Hall ; attends, JULY 11, 9*b*, *d*
Bloxworth Village Industry — purchases sunbonnets, JULY 18, 3*f*
Cadet Battalion, First (the Queen's), London Regiment—visits during inspection at Westminster playing field, JULY 29, 10*f*
Cavell, Nurse Edith — memorial home at Norwich : to open, AUG. 6, 4*a* ; SEPT. 24, 3*c*
Dalrymple-Hamilton, Lieut. F. H. — sends wedding gift, SEPT. 30, 11*c*
Finchley Cottage Hospital—sends gifts for fête in aid, AUG. 24, 9*a* ; 27, 9*a*
Girl Guides—inspects in Hyde Park, JULY 22, 3*d*
Hampstead Garden Suburb—visits St. Jude's on-the-Hill, AUG. 10, 9*a* ; plants rose tree in memory of the fallen, 20, 8*d* (l.e.)
Home Arts and Industries Association Exhibition—visits, JULY 4, 9*c*
Lady Margaret Schools—matinée in aid at Adelphi Theatre : gives patronage, SEPT. 14, 9*c*
London Hospital — visits, AUG. 1, 9*d*
Navy Cinema Fund — attends matinée of *Pigeon Post* at Garrick Theatre in aid, JULY 23, 9*b*, *d*
Nicholas II., ex-Tsar of Russia — attends memorial service at Russian Church in Welbeck-street, JULY 26, 9*d*
Patiala, Maharajah of — receives, JULY 12, 9*b*
Philanthropic Society — sends contribution to Farm School (Redhill), SEPT. 21, 9*b*
Queen Alexandra's Imperial Military Nursing Service :—
Banner — attends dedication service, JULY 30, 9*b*
Hospital for members — visits, AUG. 7, 9*b*
Rhondda, Lord — represented at memorial service, JULY 10, 9*c*
Rhondda Memorial Fund — sends message, SEPT. 12, 3*b*
Roll of Honour Hospital for Children —attends matinée of *Nurse Benson* at Globe Theatre in aid, JULY 19, 9*b*
Royal Homes for Officers' Widows and Daughters (Wimbledon) — visits, AUG. 9, 9*b*, *e*

ALEXANDRA, QUEEN (continued) :—
Silver Wedding of King and Queen —attends thanksgiving service at St. Paul's Cathedral; present at Guildhall and luncheon party at Buckingham Palace, JULY 8, 11c
University College Hospital — visits, JULY 12, 9b
War, The Great :—
American troops at the front — supply of home comforts: letter to chairman of scheme, JULY 11, 5c (l.e.)
Anniversary, fourth — attends "day of remembrance" service at St. Margaret's, Westminster, AUG. 5, 4a
Civil Servants — attends memorial service at Westminster Abbey, JULY 12, 9b
French army and navy — represented at memorial service for officers and men at Westminster Cathedral, JULY 13, 9a
Hyde Park shrine — sends flowers and autographed card, AUG. 19, 10c
Italian army and navy — represented at memorial service for officers and men at Westminster Cathedral, SEPT. 26, 7f
Mothers' Day — sends message, AUG. 8, 6d
Sick and wounded :—
Artificial Leg Depôt (temporary) at Lowndes-square — visits, JULY 9, 9b
Endell-street Military Hospital —visits, AUG. 2, 9b
India's Day — contribution and message, SEPT. 26, 3e
Nurses — receives at Marlborough House, JULY 1, 11c; 4, 9c; 11, 9b; 18, 9b; 26, 9c
Red Cross Gift House — sends silver model of Nelson's ship *Victory*, SEPT. 11, 5f
Soldiers' and Sailors' Country Club (Richmond Hill) — opens, JULY 10, 9b
Women's Legion — attends matinée in aid at Haymarket Theatre, JULY 3, 9b, e
ALEXANDRA FEODOROVNA, ex-Tsaritsa—taken away from Ekaterinburg, JULY 25, 6b
Rasputin, relations with — to be brought before Revolutionary Court, AUG. 6, 4b
Spain — home offered by King Alfonso, AUG. 3, 6c; 6, 4b; 8, 6d; 24, 5e
ALEXANDRA Palace Internment Camp :—
Rosco-Bogdanowicz, M. de—assaulted by German prisoner, AUG. 12, 3a
ALEXANDRIA Water Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, JULY 4, 12d
ALEXANDROFF, M. (Russia) — executed, AUG. 7, 6d
ALEXANDROVITCH, M. (Russia) — shot, JULY 25, 6e
ALEXEIEFF, Gen. (Russia) — chief of general staff of volunteer army in Don region, JULY 24, 5e (l.e.)
Siberia — operations against Bolshevists: see under RUSSIA — Siberia — Bolshevists
ALEXIS, ex-Tsarevitch—death: reported, JULY 3, 6d; 25, 6b
ALFONSO XIII., King of Spain :—
Cabinet Council — presides, AUG. 12, 6d
Germany — Spanish note on sinking of Spanish ships by submarines: Ambassador's request for audience, AUG. 26, 5b
Russian Royal Family — offers home to, AUG. 3, 6c; 6, 4b; 8, 6d; 24, 5e
Santander — holidays at (sp. art., "Royal Santander: the King and his people"), AUG. 6, 3a
ALGERIA :—
Mineral resources :—
Development :—
French Chamber — debate, SEPT. 26, 7a; 30, 11d
Loucheur, M. (s.), SEPT. 26, 7d; 30, 11d
Sembat, M. M. (s.), SEPT. 26, 7d
Oil :—
Pearson, Messrs. — concession: our Paris correspondent's message, SEPT. 26, 7d
Article ("The week in Paris"), SEPT. 30, 11d
ALHAMBRA Theatre :—
Manager — resigns, JULY 18, 2d; new appointment, SEPT. 19, 8d
ALIANZA Company (Ltd.) :—
Meetings, JULY 4, 12b; SEPT. 20, 11e
ALICE, Princess (Countess of Athlone) :—
Murray Convalescent Home (Windsor) —opens garden fête in aid, AUG. 15, 3a
ALIENS :—
Allied countries, citizens of — objection to application of word "Alien" :—
Belgians :—
Lambotte, M. Paul (l.), JULY 23, 9c
French and Americans — leading article, JULY 22, 7b
British wives — right to retain nationality on marriage with: see under NATURALIZATION
Deportation :—
Contravention of order :—
Prosecutions, AUG. 10, 8c
Names — change: see under NAMES —Surname, change of
Naturalization: see under NATURALIZATION
War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great—Great Britain
ALIENS Watch Committee: see under WAR, The Great—Great Britain—Aliens—Enemy—Watch Committee
ALINGTON, Lord :—
Estates (Devon) — sale announced, SEPT. 19, 9c (e.e.)
ALKIN, Mrs. Elizabeth :—
Manwaring, Mr. G. E. (art. quoted, L.S.), JULY 18, 330b
ALLAN, Sec. Lieut. G. M. — court-martial held, AUG. 27, 2d
ALLAN, John — awarded Albert Medal, SEPT. 21, 3d
ALLAN, Maj. Gen. William—death, JULY 16, 9c
ALLARDYCE. Sec. Lieut. J.—awarded D.S.O.: particulars, JULY 8, 2a
ALLARDYCE, Lieut.-Col. J. G. B.—awarded bar to D.S.O.: particulars, SEPT. 17, 2a
ALLATINI, Miss Rose (A. T. Fitzroy) :—
"Despised and Rejected"—publisher prosecuted, SEPT. 27, 3b
ALLBEURY, Frederick L.—unlawfully wearing military uniform charge, JULY 30, 3b

ALLEN, Mr. A. A. :—
in Parliament, on :—
Statutory Undertakings Bill, JULY 25, 10*e*
ALLEN, Mr. Anthony :—
"First Songs"—noticed (L.S.), SEPT. 19, 442*d*
ALLEN, Mrs. Bernard—awarded Croix de l'Ordre de Leopold, SEPT. 3, 9*b*
ALLEN, Emily M.—theft charge, AUG. 3, 3*f*
ALLEN, Mr. F. :—
"Shakespeare: Antony and Cleopatra" (ed.)—noticed (Ed.S.), AUG. 8, 337*b*
ALLEN, Mr. F. :—
on shipping—submarine menace: protected merchant steamers (l.), JULY 27, 8*b*
ALLEN, Gladys—theft charge, SEPT. 12, 3*c*; 19, 8*c*
ALLEN, Mr. Henry J.—will, AUG. 23, 9*e*
ALLEN, Prof. Hugh P.—elected to chair of music, Oxford University, JULY 1, 5*d*
on music (statement), JULY 20, 9*e*
ALLEN, Sir J. (New Zealand) :—
Dental bursaries — establishment: receives deputation, JULY 17, 5*a*. (l.e.)
Midland Railway—opens Otira tunnel, AUG. 23, 5*d*
ALLEN, Rev. James—death, JULY 1, 7*e*
ALLEN, Miss Marion :—
"Wind on the Downs, The"—reviewed (L.S.), JULY 18, 333*a*
ALLEN, Mr. W. H. :—
Bedford County Hospital — sends donation to commemorate Royal visit, JULY 5, 3*f*
ALLEN, Mr. Warner—authorized to wear Order of Legion of Honour, AUG. 24, 9*e*
ALLEN (W. H.) and Company (Ltd.) :—
Bedford county, gift of aeroplane engine to, JULY 27, 8*b*
ALLENBY, Gen. Sir E. H.—Order of White Eagle conferred, SEPT. 11, 3*d*
Jerusalem — Hebrew University: attends laying of foundation-stones, JULY 30, 5*b*
War, The Great :—
British army in France—message, SEPT. 2, 5*e*
Palestine victories :—
French, Lord—sends message, SEPT. 27, 6*c*
George V., King—sends message, SEPT. 24, 7*f*
Haig, Sir D.—sends message, SEPT. 25, 9*e*; receives reply, 30, 8*e*
War Cabinet — sends message, SEPT. 28, 8*e*
Western front—British army's success: message of congratulation to Field-Marshal Sir D. Haig, AUG. 14, 5*e*
ALLEYNE, Lieut. Sir J. M.—awarded D.S.O., AUG. 29, 2*c*
ALLEYN'S School (Dulwich) :—
War, The Great :—
Memorial — scheme: particulars, JULY 15, 2*d*; (Ed.S.), 18, 307*b*
Roll of service, JULY 15, 2*d*; (Ed.S.), 18, 307*b*
ALLHUSEN, Mr. Henry :—
on motor repair workshops on Cippenham site (l.), SEPT. 16, 11*e*
ALLHUSEN, Mrs. W. H.—death, AUG. 19, 9*c*
ALLIANCE Aeroplane Company (Ltd.) :—
Labour: see under LABOUR—Aircraft workers—Disputes
ALLIED Artists—exhibition: see under ART—Exhibitions
ALLISON, Sir R. A. :—
on American troops (l.), JULY 23, 8*e*
ALLITERATION :—
Varieties in :—
Barton, Mr. F. K. (l., L.S.), SEPT. 19, 441*c*
Correspondence (L.S.), SEPT. 12, 429*b*
Haines, Mr. C. R. (l., L.S.), AUG. 29, 405*c*
Jacob, Mr. L. (l., L.S.), SEPT. 5, 418*a*
Loane, Mr. G. G. (l., L.S.), AUG. 22, 392*d*; SEPT. 12, 429*b*
Mackenzie, Mr. C. (l., L.S.), SEPT. 26, 456*a*
Toynbee, Mr. P. (l., L.S.), AUG. 29, 405*c*
ALLOTMENTS :—
Food production: see under FOOD—Home production
Theft—prosecutions, AUG. 31, 3*d*
ALLSOPP, Lieut.-Col. Jerome B.—killed in action, SEPT. 3, 2*b*; awarded D.S.O.: particulars, 17, 2*c*
ALLSTON, Capt. :—
at Dublin Mansion House, on pilot's experiences at the front (broken up by Sinn Feiners), SEPT. 10, 3*d*
ALMOND, Capt. George H. H.—killed in action, AUG. 17, 2*b*
ALSACE-LORRAINE :—
Administration :—
Services :—
Reorganization — decree issued, SEPT. 18, 7*c*
Estates of exiled Alsatians—administration: Strassburg Town Council to found company for taking over, AUG. 13, 5*e*
Expropriation :—
Western March Lands Company, contract with :—
Cancellation :—
Reichstag Main Committee—adopts resolution for, JULY 15, 5*c* (l.e.)
Iron :—
Ore :—
Article ("Lorraine iron: the raw material of war," T.S.), JULY 1, 74*b*
Ligue Patriotique des Alsaciens-Lorrains: see that title
Population :—
Pro-German :—
Herman, Pastor (statement), SEPT. 19, 8*b* (l.e.)
Savings :—
Compulsory—order issued by military authorities, JULY 5, 5*f*
War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great, and WAR, The Great (Operations)
ALSTON, Mr.—to accompany Japanese Expeditionary Force to Vladivostok, AUG. 14, 6*c*
Siberia—acting as High Commissioner, SEPT. 24, 6*e*
ALTHAM, Mr. J. G. :—
on security of tenure (l., Ed.S.), JULY 4, 284*d*
ALUMINIUM :—
Annealing :—
Anderson, Mr. R. J. (p., E.S.), SEPT. 20, 196*c*
Production, world—growth, AUG. 19, 11*b*

ALUMINIUM Company of America :—
St. Lawrence River—makes application for submerged weir across ; Canadian opposition, AUG. 31, 6*e*
ALVES, Mr. D. Elliott—secures British Guiana oil concession, SEPT. 19, 6*d* ; (F.N.), 21, 10*a*
ALVIELLA, Comte G. d'—addresses Belgian refugees at Buxton, SEPT, 17, 3*f*
AMALGAMATED Society of Carpenters and Joiners :—
Financial report, AUG. 29, 3*f*
Women's section, proposed—rejection by council, AUG. 15, 3*f*
AMALGAMATED Society of Engineers :—
Eltham branch—application for committal to prison of former secretary, AUG. 2, 3*a*
Engineering trade unions scheme—adopted, JULY 13, 3*f*
AMALGAMATED Union of Operative Bakers, Confectioners, and Allied Workers of Great Britain and Ireland :—
Aliens, enemy—boycott proposed, AUG. 12, 3*a*
Conference (Essex Hall)—held, AUG. 13, 3*d* ; 14, 3*a*, *d*
AMALGAMATED Zinc (De Bavay's) (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, AUG. 24, 11*e*
" AMATEUR GROWER "—on unused allotted preserving sugar (l.), JULY 20, 9*e*
AMBASSADORS Theatre, AUG. 26, 9*b*
AMEER ALI, Syed (India) :—
at Claridge's Hotel, on India : proposed constitutional changes, JULY 19, 3*d*
at Savoy Hotel, on Maharaja of Patiala ; constitutional changes in India ; solidarity of Hindus and Mahomedans, JULY 18, 3*e* (l.e.)
on constitution—Communal representation in India (l.), AUG. 14, 5*b*
AMEER ALI Torick :—
" Memoirs of Sir Andrew Melvill " (trans.)—noticed (L.S.), AUG. 1, 362*b* ; reviewed (L.S.), 15, 379*c*
AMEGLIO, Gen. (Italy) — relinquishing Governor-Generalship of Libya, AUG. 5, 6*d*
AMÉLIE, Queen—health, JULY 9, 9*b* ; 15, 9*b* ; visits King and Queen, AUG. 26, 9*b*
Cardigan House Club (Richmond)—visits, AUG. 19, 9*b*
Missions to Seamen—to attend concert at Park Lane in aid, JULY 5, 9*b*
Richmond Royal Hospital—attends cricket match in aid, SEPT. 2, 5*f*
AMERICA, LATIN :—
Trade :—
Imports and exports—duties : new (T.S.), SEPT. 2, 144*b*
AMERICA, SOUTH :—
Great Britain, relations with : see under FOREIGN relations
Group, new :—
The Times Buenos Aires correspondent's message (" New South American group "), SEPT. 26, 5*c*
Trade :—
British manufacturers, opportunities for :—
Article (" South American needs : goods in demand," T.S.) JULY 1, 79*a* ; (" South American needs : opportunities for future trade," T.S.), SEPT. 2, 131*b*
AMERICAN Can Company (Ltd) :—
Dividend, AUG. 28, 11*c*
AMERICAN Car and Foundry Company :—
Dividend, SEPT. 5, 11*a*
AMERICAN Cotton Oil Company :—
Dividend, AUG. 7, 11*a*
Notes—sold, AUG. 8, 13*f* (l.e.)
AMERICAN Hide and Leather Company :—
Directors—increased to 17 members, SEPT. 5, 11*a*
Dividend, JULY 24, 13*f*
" AMERICAN in London, An "—on London street women (l.), SEPT. 25, 5*c*
AMERICAN Investment Trust Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, SEPT. 12, 11*c*
AMERICAN Luncheon Club in London :—
American Labour Mission—entertained, SEPT. 11, 10*b*
Geddes, Sir E., and Mr. F. Roosevelt—entertained, JULY 30, 6*d*
AMERICAN Metal Company :—
Hughes, Mr. W. M. (s.), AUG. 16, 8*d*
AMERICAN Officers' Club :—
Long, Mr. W.—to be guest at dinner, SEPT. 30, 11*b*
Morris, Mr. J. N.—presents model of field gun, AUG, 19, 9*b*
AMERICAN Officers' Inn :—
Accommodation—increased : particulars, JULY 15, 2*e*
AMERICAN Portland Cement Association :—
Concrete vessels—issues pamphlet illustrating examples from 1849 to 1918 (E.S.), AUG. 16, 180*c*
AMERICAN Red Cross :—
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great—Sick and wounded
American Red Cross Bulletin—noticed, AUG. 19, 2*b* ; announces consignment of blackberry jam for Red Cross, SEPT. 21, 3*f*
AMERICAN Smelting and Refining Company :—
Dividend, AUG. 8, 13*f*
AMERICAN Society in London :—
Independence Day dinner — given, JULY 5, 8*c* (l.e.)
AMERICAN Society of Civil Engineers :—
Meeting (E.S.), AUG. 16, 180*c*
AMERICAN Telephone and Telegraph Company :—
Bonds—issue, JULY 18, 13*f*
Dividend, AUG. 21, 11*c*
AMERICAN Tobacco Company :—
Notes sold, SEPT. 6, 11*f*
AMERICAN Transatlantic Company :—
United States Alien Property Custodian—takes over, SEPT. 6, 5*d*
AMERICAN Trona Corporation (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, SEPT. 17, 11*c*
AMERICAN Women's Club :—
Page, Mrs. W. H.—farewell reception : arrangements, SEPT. 20, 9*a*
AMERICAN Young Men's Christian Association : see under WAR, The Great—United States of America
AMERY, Col. L. C. S. :—
Pay-rate :—
Baldwin, Mr. S. (statement), JULY 12, 3*f*
AMES, Miss Florence—appointed mistress of Folkestone County Secondary School for Girls (Ed.S.), JULY 25, 319*b*
AMES, Capt. Frederick—will, JULY 27, 9*b*
AMES, Sir Herbert—appointed to direct campaign for sale of war savings stamps throughout Canada, JULY 4, 5*e*
AMESS, Lieut. Albert B. (Australia)—Col. Sir D. Dawson presents Military Cross at St. Thomas's Hospital by command of King, JULY 13, 9*a*
AMETTE, Cardinal Archbp. of Paris—conducts memorial service for French and Allied soldiers fallen in the war, SEPT. 3, 5*e*

"AMICO d'Italia"
on Italian designs (T.S., Italian section), SEPT. 2, 23*b*
AMIGO, Rt. Rev. P. E., R.C. Bp. of Southwark—receives anonymous gift of £1,100 for Melior Street Church, JULY 3, 3*f*
AMIN, Lieut.-Col. Mohammed Bey—awarded D.S.O., SEPT. 5, 4*d*
AMIR Nooyan, Order of: see under ORDERS (foreign)—Persia
AMMON, Mr. Charles G.—appointed secretary of Port of London Dock and Wharves' Staff Association, AUG. 8, 3*d*
AMMONIA:—
Coal, recovery from:—
Report of chief alkali inspector (E.S.), AUG. 16, 167*a*
AMMONIA Soda Company (Ltd.):—
Dividend, JULY 16, 11*b*
AMMUNITION:—
Cartridges:—
Game season:—
Rations—fixed for self-suppliers: Ministry of Food announcement, AUG. 5, 9*b*
AMPHLETT, Mr. John—will, SEPT. 6, 9*d*
AMUSEMENTS, public:—
Tax:—
Brighton piers, chairs on—test case: Recorder's decision, JULY 2, 3*f*
AMYCLA, Bp. of: see FENTON, Mgr.
ANACONDA Copper Mining Company:—
Dividend, SEPT. 26, 11*a*, c
ANANTAPUR Gold Field (Ltd.):—
Report, SEPT. 21, 10*f*
ANATOLIA:—
East:—
Turkey—to set up special administration of general inspection, AUG. 10, 5*e*
ANCASTER, Lord:—
in Parliament, on:—
Corn Production (Amendment) Bill, JULY 10, 10*a*
ANCHOR Line (Henderson Brothers) (Ltd.):—
Law case, JULY 2, 4*a*
ANCIENT Free Gardeners, Order of:—
Secretary—embezzlement charge, JULY 10, 3*f*
ANCIENT Order of Foresters:—
High Court, 83rd—opened at Cambridge, AUG. 6, 2*f*; greetings to delegates from Grand Fleet by Adm. Beatty, 8, 3*f*
Central Benevolent Fund—proposal to establish homes for aged members and maintenance of orphan children as war memorial, AUG. 10, 3*f*
National War Bonds—investment, JULY 27, 3*f*
Report, JULY 25, 3*f*
ANCIENT Order of Hibernians:—
Monaghan—demonstration held, AUG. 16, 8*a*
Omagh—meeting prohibited, AUG. 15, 8*b*
ANDERSEN, Col. (Norway)—sale of patent right for range-finder to American War Office reported, JUNE 29, 5*e*
ANDERSON, Lord:—
at Edinburgh, on alien enemies in Scotland, AUG. 14, 3*a*
ANDERSON, Lieut. A. B.—court-martial held, AUG. 2, 2*c*
ANDERSON, Col. A. J. J.—killed in action, AUG. 15, 4*d*
ANDERSON, Sir Alan—biographical; appointed vice-chairman of Food Council, SEPT. 24, 3*a*
ANDERSON, Maj. Alexander J.—appointed C.S.I., AUG. 24, 2*f*
ANDERSON, Maj. C.—awarded D.S.O.: particulars, SEPT. 17, 2*c*
ANDERSON, Mrs. E. O.—daughter born, JULY 3, 9*b*
ANDERSON, Maj. Francis S.—killed in action, SEPT. 30, 4*a*
ANDERSON, Capt. G. H. G.—awarded D.S.O.: particulars, JULY 27, 2*c*
ANDERSON, Gerda—attempted suicide charge, SEPT. 24, 4*c*
ANDERSON, Maj. H.—awarded D.S.O.: particulars, JULY 27, 2*c*
ANDERSON, Rev. H. Stewart—indecent assault charge, SEPT. 6, 3*b*
ANDERSON, Mr. Henry C.—will, AUG. 24, 9*f*
ANDERSON, Lieut.-Col. J.—awarded bar to D.S.O.: particulars, AUG. 26, 10*a*
ANDERSON, Mr. J. D.:—
on Indian modern languages (l., Ed.S.), SEPT. 19, 400*a*
on languages—international tongue (l., L.S.), JULY 11, 325*b*; 18, 337*c*
ANDERSON, Mr. N. Ford:—
on prisoners of war in Turkey (l.), AUG. 10, 9*b*
ANDERSON, Maj. P. C.—awarded D.S.O.: particulars, JULY 27, 2*c*
ANDERSON, Mr. Robert J.:—
at Institute of Metals, on annealing aluminium (p., E.S.), SEPT. 20, 196*c*
ANDERSON, Capt. W.—death, AUG. 21, 8*d*
ANDERSON, Mr. W. C.:—
in Parliament, on:—
Peace propaganda, AUG. 9, 8*f*
Statutory Undertakings Bill, JULY 25, 10*e*
ANDERSON, Mrs. W. C. (Miss Mary Macarthur):—
Munition workers, women—grievances (statement), AUG. 20, 7*d*; pay: women's equality claim (statement), 24, 6*a*; alleged incitement to cease work: manifesto of Women's Party, 30, 8*e*; Messrs. Kenneth Brown, Baker, and Son (l.), SEPT. 13, 8*f*
Stourbridge—candidature: endorsed by executive of National Labour Party, AUG. 29, 3*b*
on liftwomen in Government offices—grievances (statement), SEPT. 12, 3*a*
on women as members of Parliament (int.), AUG. 10, 3*b*
ANDERSON, Mr. W. C. F.:—
on English—corruption of (l., L.S.), SEPT. 19, 441*b*
ANDERSON, Dr. Wemyss:—
at King's College (London), on cold storage and the War, SEPT. 6, 3*c*
ANDRASSY, Count Julius (Austria):—
on War, The Great—possibilities of peace (art. quoted), SEPT. 26, 5*f*
ANDRÉ, M. Louis:—
"Etats Chrétiens des Balkans depuis 1815, Les"—noticed (L.S.), SEPT. 26, 457*b*
ANDREIEFF, M. (Russia):—
Mirbach, Count—murder of, JULY 8, 8*b*; 15, 6*d*
ANDREWS, Cpl. (New Zealand)—dies at railway station on first leave from front, SEPT. 13, 2*b*
ANDREWS, Arthur T.—theft charge, AUG. 14, 3*f*
ANDREWS, Sec. Lieut. Edward N.—death from wounds, SEPT. 19, 4*c*
ANDREWS, Capt. Ernest L.—killed in action, SEPT. 7, 4*d*

ANDREWS, Mr. Ewart S. :—
"Primer of Engineering Science, A"—noticed (E.S.), JULY, 159*b*
ANDREWS, Mr. Ewart S., and Mr. W. Cyril Cocking :—
"Tables of Safe Loads on Steel Pillars"—noticed (E.S.), JULY, 159*b*
ANDRONICA, Archbp. of Perm—arrested for complicity in connexion with escape of ex-Grand Duke Michael, JULY 3, 6*d*
ANGAS, Mrs.—gift of freehold property at Cudham for sailors' home, JULY 8, 5*d*
ANGELESCU, Dr. (Rumania) :—
Impeachment—Parliamentary motion read, JULY 15, 6*c*; decision of Chamber, AUG. 10, 5*c*
ANGELI, Signor (Italy) :—
Dramatic company—at Fiume: Croatian enthusiasm, JULY 22, 8*b*
ANGELL, Col. Henrik (Norway)—sent by Government to France to report on military situation; joins Foreign Legion as lieutenant, JULY 23, 5*e*
ANGELL, Mr. Norman :—
"Political Conditions of Allied Success, The"—noticed (L.S.), AUG. 1, 363*c*
ANGELL, Sec. Lieut. W. E.—court-martial held, SEPT. 14, 2*c*
ANGLESEY :—
Education Committee :—
Alien employee—services to be dispensed with, AUG. 6, 2*e*
ANGLESEY, Lord :—
Llandysilio Island — conveyed to Church, AUG. 21, 3*b*
ANGLESEY, Lord and Lady—names removed from Burton division Parliamentary register, AUG. 29, 3*d*
ANGLING : see under FISH and fishing
ANGLO-AMERICAN Oil Company (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, JULY 1, 12*e*
ANGLO-AMERICAN Telegraph Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JULY 6, 11*e*
ANGLO-ARGENTINE Tramways Company (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, JULY 2, 12*b*
ANGLO-BELGIAN-DANISH "Syndicate" :—
Turnor, Mr. C. (l.), JULY 19, 8*d*
ANGLO-BELGIAN Union :—
Albert, King (message), JULY 27, 5*e*
Luncheon given, JULY 22, 4*c*
Meeting (inaugural)—held, JULY 22, 4*c*
Samuel, Mr. H. (s.), JULY 22, 4*c*
ANGLO-CHILIAN Nitrate Company (Ltd.) :—
St. Dunstan's Hostels—sends contribution, SEPT. 24, 9*b*
ANGLO - CONTINENTAL Guano Works (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, SEPT. 13, 11*b*
Shares—issue, JULY 9, 13*e*
ANGLO-CONTINENTAL Supply Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, AUG. 8, 13*e*
Income-tax—deduction (F.N.), AUG. 31, 10*a*
Meeting—arrangements, AUG. 17, 11*d*; held, 29, 11*b*
Report, AUG. 20, 10*a*, 11*c*
ANGLO-EGYPTIAN Bank (Ltd.) :—
Great Northern Central Hospital—sends donation, SEPT. 9, 2*d*
ANGLO-EGYPTIAN Oilfields (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, JULY 19, 12*a*
Report—(F.N.), JULY 9, 12*a*
ANGLO-FRENCH Society—particulars, JULY 12, 8*d*
ANGLO-GENERAL Exploration (Ltd.) :—
Report, AUG. 27, 11*b*
Anglo-Italian Review—September number noticed (L.S.), SEPT. 12, 428*a*
ANGLO-JOHORE Rubber Estates (Ltd.) :—
Report, AUG. 10, 10*f*
ANGLO-MALAY Rubber Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, SEPT. 20, 11*c*
ANGLO-NEWFOUNDLAND Development Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, JULY 18, 11*e*
ANGLO-PERSIAN Oil Company (Ltd.) :—
Australia, proposed works in—Melbourne *Age* comment, AUG. 13, 5*e*
ANGLO-SOUTH American Bank (Ltd.) :—
Branch, new—opening at Vigo: arrangements, AUG. 26, 11*b*
ANHALT, Duke of—death, SEPT 14, 5*e*
ANHALT, Prince Aribert of—to be Regent of Anhalt during minority of Duke, SEPT. 17, 5*e*
ANIMALS :—
Foodstuffs :—
Offal, supply of :—
Royal Agricultural Society—War Emergency Committee: passes resolution, AUG 21, 4*a*
ANNESLEY, Lieut. J. C.—awarded D.S.O., JULY 24, 5*a*
ANNUNZIO, Maj. Gabriele d' (Italy)—presented with Croix de Guerre, SEPT. 19, 5*e*
Pola—drops bombs on: Mr. G. Ward Price: message ("Poet-airman's 'vengeance': Pola bombed"), AUG. 24, 5*e*
Special article ("Warfare and war poets: D'Annunzio"), SEPT. 12, 2*a*
Vienna—drops leaflets on, AUG. 10, 6*b*; 12, 5*c*; (statements), 13, 6*b*; 20, 5*e*
Leading article, AUG. 12, 7*b*
The Times Venice correspondent's article ("Warfare and war poets: D'Annunzio"), SEPT. 12, 2*a*
ANSALDO Company (Ltd.) :—
Article ("Forges of peace and war: the industrial revival of Italy"), SEPT. 13, 5*a*
Capital—increase voted, JULY 1, 7*c* (l.e.)
Cotrone port works—taken over, JULY 1, 7*c* (l.e.)
ANSELL, Harriet—bigamy charge, SEPT. 17, 3*f*
ANSON, Mrs. Frederick—death, AUG. 22, 9*a*
ANSON, Sec. Lieut. Nigel F. E.—killed in action, JULY 10, 4*d*
ANSPACHER, Mr. Louis K. (U.S.A.) :—
Poem ("The Pledge"), JULY 6, 5*c*
ANSTEY, Eng. Rear-Adm. W. J.—appointed magistrate for Middlesex, JULY 5, 3*f*
ANTIQUE Dealers' Association :—
Aliens—exclusion: decision, JULY 23, 3*a*
ANTOFAGASTA Railway Company (Ltd.) :—
Managing director appointed, JULY 13, 12*e*
ANTONESCO, M. Victor (Rumania) :—
Prosecution—decision of Chamber, AUG. 10, 5*c*
ANTONIUS, Albert—theftcharge, AUG. 29, 3*d*
ANTRIM, Lord—death, JULY 22, 9*c*
ANTWERP :—
War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great
ANWARUDDIN, Mir (Indian)—perjury charge, JULY 1, 4*d*; 2, 3*c*; 3, 4*e*; 4, 3*d*; appeal against conviction, 27, 4*b*
ANZACS :—
War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great (Operations)
AOBIE, Rev. Howard A.—will, AUG. 15, 9*a*

AORTA :—
Aneurism :—
Coroner's comments, AUG. 14, 3*f*
AOSTA, Duke of (Italy) :—
War, The Great :—
Services—tribute, SEPT. 25, 9*c*
APOLLINARIS and Johannis (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, JULY 19, 12*e*
APPLES : see under FRUIT
APPLETON, Mr. W. A. :—
at Hamilton House, on employment of Australian soldiers, SEPT. 26, 3*d*
at Leicester, on training of disabled soldiers, JULY 6, 3*a*
on labour—unauthorized strikes : protest, SEPT. 6, 8*e*
APPLEYARD, Capt. James E.—missing, reported killed, AUG 15, 4*d*
APPLIN, Capt. Arthur :—
on horses, wastage of (l.), JULY 30, 9*d*
APPONYI, Count Henry (Hungary) :—
in Parliament, on Karolyi party : pacifist agitation, AUG. 6, 3*b*
APPRENTICESHIP : see under LABOUR
APULIA, Duke of (Italy) :—
War, The Great :—
Services—tribute, SEPT. 25, 9*c*
ARABIA :—
Hedjaz : see HEDJAZ
Lloyd George, Mr. D.—receives address from Syrian community in Manchester : reply, SEPT. 12, 8*b*
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great (Operations)
ARAMAYO Francke Mines (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, AUG. 5, 10*b*
ARARAT :—
Republic :—
Turkey :—
Peace :—
Treaty—ratified, AUG. 1, 5*b*
ARAUCO Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, SEPT. 6, 11*b*
ARAUJO, Señor Jorge (Colombia)—appointed Minister of War, AUG, 17, 5*e*
ARBITRATION :—
International :—
Hertling, Count (s.), SEPT. 26, 4*b*
ARBROATH :—
Murder : see under SCOTLAND—Crime
ARBUTHNOTT, 12th Lord—will, JULY 29, 9*b*
ARC, M. Paul L. d' :—
"Pour l'Après Guerre" — reviewed (L.S.), SEPT. 19, 436*b*
ARCHÆOLOGY :—
Carrowheagh bog (Co. Roscommon)—flint axe-head discovered, JULY 27, 3*f*
Ham Hill antiquities—presented to Somerset County Museum by Dr. R. Hersleigh Walter, JULY 25, 3*d*
Italy :—
Cyrenaica — discoveries : particulars, JULY 25, 5*c*
Trajan cameo—sold at Messrs. Christie's, JULY 26, 3*d*
Troy, ancient—gold cup excavated near : sold at Messrs. Sotheby's, JULY 19, 9*e*
Urns—three Roman cinerary : found in Wimborne cemetery, SEPT. 9, 5*f*
ARCHAMBAULT, Mr. Joseph (Canada) :—
on *habeas corpus*—decision of Montreal Courts, JULY 10, 5*e*
ARCHAMBEAULT, Sir Horace (Quebec)—death, AUG. 27, 5*e*
ARCHANGEL—particulars, AUG. 7, 6*c*
Allied Powers — military operations : see under RUSSIA—Siberia and Northern Russia
Coup d'état—attempted by Russian officers : Allies disclaim all responsibility, SEPT. 23, 7*c*
ARCHANGEL (continued) :—
Frontier—closed for 14 days, AUG. 3, 6*c*
Government of the Northern Region :—
Expulsion of members—heads of Allied missions publish proclamation disclaiming responsibility, SEPT. 13, 6*c*; explanation, 23, 7*c*
Members arrested by Bolshevists, JULY 5, 5*e*
President — message to M. Tchitcherin, SEPT. 6, 5*f*
Republic — establishment by Allied Powers :—
Hintze, Adm. von (s.), SEPT. 26, 4*d*
ARCHER, Prof. R. L. :—
"Passman, The. How are our Universities to Train Citizens ?"—reviewed (Ed.S.), JULY 18, 299*a*
ARCHER, Mr. Reggie — mountaineering accident (fatal), JULY 19, 3*f*
ARCHERS, Royal Company of : see ROYAL Company of Archers
Architect, The :—
Editor—appointed, JULY 26, 3*f*
ARCOTT, Mr. E. J.—to retire from postmastership (Windsor) after 46 years service, SEPT. 10, 3*f*
ARCTIC REGIONS :—
Stefansson expedition — advance of 100 miles, SEPT. 2, 6*f*
Discoveries :—
Stefansson, Mr. (statement), SEPT. 19, 6*b*
Storkerson, Mr.—party : report from, AUG. 14, 5*e*
Submarines, use of :—
Stefansson, Mr. (statement), SEPT. 26, 4*e*
ARDAHAN :—
Turkey, union with—result of plebiscite, AUG. 20, 5*e*
ARDEE, Brig.-Gen. Lord — promoted brigadier-general, AUG. 12, 8*c* (l.e.)
ARDEN, Lieut.-Col. John H. M.—death on active service, AUG. 10, 4*b*
ARDENNE, Gen. von (Germany) :—
on War, The Great :—
Foch, Gen. (art. quoted), JULY 12, 5*f*
German retreat—prospects (art. quoted), JULY 26, 7*d* (l.e.); SEPT. 3, 5*a*; 9, 8*c*; 26, 5*b*
ARDING, Mr. G. F.—elected Master of Bowyers' Company, AUG. 26, 3*f*
ARGENTINA :—
Agriculture :—
Crops—prospects, AUG. 31, 5*e*; SEPT. 13, 5*f*; 17, 5*e*
Wheat : see Wheat, below
Army :—
Strength :—
Increase :—
Bill—to be submitted to Congress, AUG. 19, 6*b*
British Women's Patriotic Association —sends £10,000 to King George's Fund for Sailors, SEPT. 5, 9*d*
Cattle :—
Pedigree horned stock, imported—tattoo marks : notice issued, AUG. 2, 5*e*
Shorthorn :—
Pear Hunter—sold (£18,000), SEPT. 21, 5*e*
Cereals :—
Allied Powers, supplies for — our Buenos Aires correspondent's messages, JULY 29, 5*d*; AUG. 21, 5*a*
Export-duty — regulation (T.S.), AUG. 5, 115*c*

ARGENTINA (continued) :—
Chile, relations with :—
Chilean Mission—at Buenos Aires : reception : our correspondent's comments, SEPT. 25, 7b
The Times Buenos Aires correspondent's message ("New South American group"), SEPT. 26, 5c
Europe, relations with :—
Government — attitude : our Buenos Aires correspondent's comments, SEPT. 25, 7b
Finance :—
Exchange — improvement (F.N.), AUG. 31, 10a
Loan :—
Spanish—negotiations, AUG. 19, 5c
Fuel :—
Supplies—shortage, JULY 4, 5e ; 18, 5e (l.e.) ; 22, 5e
German propaganda : see under WAR, The Great
Great Britain, relations with : see under FOREIGN Relations—Argentina
Italy, relations with :—
Italian mission — failure of courtesy on part of Argentine Government, AUG. 24, 5c ; special steamer with deputation of Italian residents leaves to greet mission at Montevideo, SEPT. 3, 5e
Labour :—
Carmen—strike at Buenos Aires, JULY 4, 5e
Dockers :—
Strike :—
Tower, Sir R.—receives requests to intervene, JULY 5, 5e
Stevedores—general strike declared, JULY 3, 5e (l.e.)
Strikes—weakening, JULY 6, 5e ; our Buenos Aires correspondent's message ("Precarious labour situation"), JULY 9, 5c (l.e.) ; 10, 5d
British Consul at Buenos Aires attacked and wounded by strikers, JULY 11, 6a
General strike — projected : collapse, JULY 23, 5f (l.e.)
Number of strikers, JULY 20, 5e
Live stock :—
Meat, acquired for export as—minimum price to be established, JULY 18, 5e
Maize :—
Surplus—use as fuel : our Buenos Aires correspondent's message, JULY 29, 5d
Ministry :—
Finance, Minister of — resignation, JULY 19, 5e ; withdrawn, 20, 5e
War, Minister of—resignation, AUG. 31, 5d
Navy :—
Strength :—
Increase, projected :—
Bill—to be submitted to Congress, AUG. 16, 5e ; 19, 6b
Post Office :—
Employees :—
Strike of staff of postal and telegraphic services, SEPT. 9, 7e, 8b (l.e.) ; progress, 13, 5e ; 17, 5e ; terminated ; work resumed, 27, 5e
Railways :—
Companies (see also their titles) :—
Traffic returns (F.N.), JULY 5, 11a ; 11, 10a

ARGENTINA :—
Railways (continued) :—
Rates :—
Advance, further — applied for by companies, JULY 15, 11c ; authority refused, SEPT. 9, 7d ; suspended, 16, 12b
Shipping :—
Bills of lading—presentation : statement (T.S.), JULY 1, 86d
Collisions—casualties to Allied grain ships : Austrian pilots suspected of causing, JULY 16, 6a
Spain—Minister in Paris instructed to negotiate purchase of vessels in, AUG. 9, 5f
State requisition of private owned ships :—
Bill—introduced, SEPT. 20, 5c
Sugar :—
Crop—affected by heavy frosts, AUG. 8, 13f
Telegraphy, wireless :—
Monopoly, threatened—our Buenos Aires correspondent's message ("Control of S. American wireless : Marconi Company and a threatened monopoly"), JULY 16, 5b
Station—new : particulars, AUG. 16, 5e
Telefunken station — erection : application by Siemens-Schuckert Company for concession, JULY 26, 6d
Trade :—
Article ("Brazil and Argentina : changing trade conditions," T.S.), AUG. 5, 104d
Black list, Allies' :—
Argentine Committee for the Freedom of Commerce — presents memorial against, AUG. 7, 5c ; campaign against continues, 19, 5c ; committee admits mistake, SEPT. 18, 5c
Foreign Office — statement on British fiscal policy, JULY 9, 5c (l.e.)
Produce — effect of adverse exchange : Mr. G. L. Johnston (s.), JULY 3, 11a
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great
Weather :—
Rainfall, SEPT. 4, 6c
Wheat :—
Convention :—
Allies—fulfilled, AUG. 29, 11c
ARGENTINE Estates of Bovril (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, JULY 3, 12f
ARGENTINE Iron and Steel Company (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, AUG. 24, 11a
Report, AUG. 17, 11c
ARGUELLES, Joaquin D. de (Spaniard)—false registration charge, JULY 22, 3c
ARGYROPOULOS, M. (Greece) — appointed Minister to Scandinavian countries, JULY 8, 7e
ARION, M. (Rumania) :—
in Parliament, on the Great War : punishment for those responsible for past mistakes ; financial reforms, JULY 2, 5c
in Parliament, on economic relations with Germany, AUG. 13, 7e
ARKWRIGHT, Mr. Francis :—
"Memoirs of the Duke de Saint-Simon"—reviewed (L.S.), SEPT. 19, 439a

ARMAGHDALE, Lord :—
in Parliament, on :—
Enemy patents, JULY 26, 10*b*
ARMAMENTS :—
Limitation :—
Herdling, Count (s.), SEPT. 26, 4*b*
Payer, Herr von (s.), SEPT. 14, 5*c*
ARMENIA :—
Allied Powers :—
Attitude :—
Parliament—question, JULY 12, 10*b*
Distress, AUG. 1, 5*b*
Lloyd George, Mr. D.—receives address from community in Manchester: reply, SEPT. 12, 8*b*
Parliament—opened, AUG. 23, 6*a* (e.e.)
Refugees :—
Turkey, in—to be sent back to Caucasus, AUG. 14, 5*e*
Republic :—
Batum conference provisional treaty — establishment recognized, JULY 23, 5*d*
Turkish atrocities :—
Dombourajian, Rev. M. (statement), AUG. 22, 5*c*
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great (Operations)—Caucasus
ARMITAGE, Lieut.-Col. C. C.—awarded bar to D.S.O. : particulars, JULY 27, 2*a*
ARMITAGE, Mr. Cecil H. :—
Bakewell Red Cross Society—report, AUG. 23, 9*c*
ARMITAGE, Mr. Frederick :—
"History of the Collects, A"—noticed (L.S.), AUG. 15, 384*a*
ARMITAGE, Lieut. Noel—will, JULY 12, 9*d*
ARMITSTEAD, Canon J. R.—death, SEPT. 23, 11*e*
ARMSDEN, Mr. J. :—
on war bond sales — acceptance system (l., T.S.), JULY 1, 95*b*
ARMSTRONG, Mr. (U.S.A. consul at Bristol)—receives presentation from Lord Mayor and citizens on removing to Venice, SEPT. 20, 3*f*
ARMSTRONG, Lieut.-Col. Allan—death from wounds, SEPT. 26, 9*e*
ARMSTRONG, Prof. Henry E. :—
on British Dyes (Ltd.)—reconstruction (l.), AUG. 19, 11*f*; 30, 11*b*
on dyestuffs—British enterprise : slow progress (l.), AUG. 19, 11*f*
on fuel—use of coal before gas (l.), SEPT. 13, 9*b*
on indigo, natural — revival prospects (l.), JULY 6, 7*e*
on universities—cooperation with industry (l.), AUG. 30, 11*b*; (Ed.S.), SEPT. 5, 378*b*
ARMSTRONG, Mr. Thomas A.—death from drowning, JULY 16, 3*f*
ARMSTRONG, Maj. W. F.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, JULY 27, 2*c*
ARMSTRONG, Sir Walter—death, AUG. 9, 9*c*
ARMSTRONG (Sir W. G.), Whitworth, and Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, SEPT. 13, 11*b*
Meeting, SEPT. 19, 11*a*
Shares—new : particulars, SEPT. 11, 13*b*; (F.N.), 12, 10*b*; 20, 10*b*; 25, 12*b*
ARMSTRONG-JONES, Sir Robert :—
on Health, Ministry of—treatment of insanity (l.), JULY 18, 8*b*
ARMY :—
Appointments and promotions, JULY 1, 13*a*; 2, 2*a*; 3, 2*a*; 4, 2*c*; 5, 2*b*; 6, 12*e*, *f*, 13*a*; 8, 13*a*; 10, 2*e*, 13*c*; 12, 4*c*; 13, 4*c*; 15, 10*a*; 16, 2*b*; 17, 11*b*; 18, 2*a*; 19, 4*e*, 8*e*; 20, 2*d*; 22, 11*d*; 23, 11*d*;
ARMY :—
Appointments and promotions (continued) :—
24, 2*a*; 25, 2*a*; 26, 2*c*; 27, 11*c*; 29, 11*d*; 30, 2*e*, 13*e*; 31, 4*d*; AUG. 1, 4*d*; 2, 2*b*; 3, 11*c*; 5, 12*b*; 7, 2*a*; 8, 2*a*; 9, 2*d*; 10, 2*b*; 12, 10*d*; 13, 2*d*; 14, 2*e*, 11*e*; 15, 2*c*; 16, 2*d*; 17, 4*d*; 19, 10*d*; 20, 2*d*; 21, 2*b*; 22, 11*d*; 23, 2*b*; 24, 2*a*; 27, 2*a*; 28, 4*c*; 29, 2*d*; 30, 2*d*; 31, 2*a*; SEPT. 2, 2*c*; 3, 11*d*; 4, 2*c*; 5, 2*d*; 6, 2*c*; 7, 2*a*; 9, 2*a*; 10, 4*a*; 11, 2*b*; 12, 2*c*; 13, 11*e*, 12*a*; 14, 2*c*; 16, 13*a*; 17, 2*f*, 11*e*; 18, 2*a*; 19, 4*c*; 20, 2*a*; 21, 11*c*; 23, 13*d*; 24, 11*e*, 12*a*; 25, 2*a*; 26, 11*c*; 27, 2*c*; 28, 2*b*; 30, 13*a*
Bands :—
Special article ("Military bands : Kneller Hall"), AUG. 3, 9*d*
Commissions :—
Examination—announced, JULY 15, 3*d*; (Ed.S.), 18, 302*b*
Deserters—magisterial comments on case of man charged who deserted 15 years ago, AUG. 12, 3*f*
Funds :—
Committee, Central Funds Representative—Army Council to appoint, AUG. 1, 3*b*
Trustee, Army—to be appointed, AUG. 1, 3*b*
India : see under INDIA
Retirements, JULY 1, 13*a*; 2, 2*a*; 3, 2*a*; 4, 2*c*; 5, 2*b*; 6, 12*e*, *f*, 13*a*; 8, 13*a*; 10, 2*e*; 13*c*; 12, 4*c*; 13, 4*c*; 15, 10*a*; 16, 2*b*; 17, 11*b*; 18, 2*a*; 19, 4*e*, 8*e*; 20, 2*d*; 22, 11*d*; 23, 11*d*; 24, 2*a*; 25, 2*a*; 26, 2*c*; 27, 11*c*; 29, 11*d*; 30, 2*e*, 13*e*; 31, 4*d*; AUG. 1, 4*d*; 2, 2*b*; 3, 11*c*; 5, 12*b*; 7, 2*a*; 8, 2*a*; 9, 2*d*; 10, 2*b*; 12, 10*d*; 13, 2*d*; 14, 2*e*, 11*e*; 15, 2*c*; 16, 2*d*; 17, 4*d*; 19, 10*d*; 20, 2*d*; 21, 2*b*; 22, 11*d*; 23, 2*b*; 24, 2*a*; 27, 2*a*; 28, 4*c*; 29, 2*d*; 30, 2*d*; 31, 2*a*; SEPT. 2, 2*c*; 3, 11*d*; 4, 2*c*; 5, 2*d*; 6, 2*c*; 7, 2*a*; 9, 2*a*; 10, 4*a*; 11, 2*b*; 12, 2*c*; 13, 11*e*, 12*a*; 14, 2*c*; 16, 13*a*; 17, 2*f*, 11*e*; 18, 2*a*; 19, 4*c*; 20, 2*a*; 21, 11*c*; 23, 13*d*; 24, 11*e*, 12*a*; 25, 2*a*; 26, 11*c*; 27, 2*c*; 28, 2*b*; 30, 13*a*
Royal Military Academy, Woolwich : see ROYAL Military Academy, Woolwich
Royal Military College, Sandhurst : see ROYAL Military College, Sandhurst
Soldiers :—
Height and weight—particulars required from anyone whose relatives served under Duke of Wellington, JULY 20, 3*f*
Time—24-hour clock adopted, SEPT. 19, 3*e* (l.e.)
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great—Great Britain; and WAR, The Great (Operations)—British army
ARMY Council :—
Criticism :—
Report of select committee on national expenditure, AUG. 12, 4*a*
ARMY Service Corps :—
Mechanical Transport Section :—
Vegetable show in South London—held, SEPT. 9, 5*f*

ARMY, TERRITORIAL :—
Appointments and promotions, JULY 1, 13c; 2, 2d; 3, 2e; 4, 2e; 5, 2c; 6, 13d; 8, 13e; 10, 13d; 12, 4d; 13, 4e; 15, 10c; 16, 2d; 17, 11d; 18, 2c; 19, 8e; 20, 2f; 22, 11f; 23, 11e; 24, 2c; 25, 2e; 26, 2e; 27, 11e; 29, 11f; 30, 13e: 31, 4f; AUG. 1, 4f; 2, 2d: 3, 11f; 5, 12e; 7, 2d; 8, 2d; 9, 2f; 10, 2e; 12, 10f; 13, 2f; 14, 11e; 15, 2e; 16, 2f; 17, 4f; 19, 10e; 20, 2f; 21, 2e; 22, 11e; 23, 2d; 24, 2c; 27, 2e; 28, 4f; 29, 2f; 30, 2e; 31, 2d: SEPT. 2, 2d; 3, 11e: 4, 2f; 5, 2f; 6, 2f; 7, 2c; 9, 2b; 10, 4d; 11, 2d; 12, 2e; 13, 12c; 14, 2f; 16, 13e; 17, 11f; 18, 2d; 19, 4f; 20, 2f; 21, 11e; 23, 13e; 24, 12d; 25, 2d; 26, 11f; 27, 2d; 28, 2d; 30, 13d
ARMYTAGE, Sir George—resigns chairmanship of Lancashire and Yorkshire Railway Company, SEPT. 27, 12d
ARNALL, John—appeal against sentence, JULY 16, 3d
ARNHOLZ, Lieut. Ronald H.—killed in action, SEPT. 14, 4d
ARNOLD, Lieut. Edward G.—killed in action, SEPT. 20, 4f
ARNOLD, Prof. Edward V. :—
on general election (l.), SEPT. 25, 6d
ARNOTT, Lieut.-Col. William—appointed C.M.G., AUG. 23, 12a
ARROWSMITH, Bertha—assisting in disorderly house charge, AUG. 14, 3f
ART :—
Drawing :—
Teaching :—
Leading article (Ed.S.), SEPT. 5, 375c
Exhibitions :—
Allied Artists—held, JULY 10, 9e
Gore, late Mr. S. F.—pictures: held, JULY 10, 9e
Lincoln—war pictures: held, AUG. 30, 3c
Lisbon—closed, JULY 10, 5e
National Gallery of Ireland—pictures bequeathed by late Sir Hugh Lane: held, JULY 8, 5b
Orpen, Sir W.—war pictures at Agnew Galleries: closing announced, JULY 9, 3b
Paris—Musée Galleries, AUG. 5, 9c
France :—
Applied art—travelling exhibition to make tour in Allied and Neutral countries, JULY 10, 5e
Exhibitions: see Exhibitions, above
Nation, pictures for the :—
Wade, Mr. I. M. J. (l.), SEPT. 5, 9d
Sales :—
Burne-Jones, Sir E.—"Tree of Forgiveness" (1,500 guineas), JULY 13, 3d
Cameo of age of Trajan—realises 1,750 guineas, JULY 26, 3d
Van Goyen, J.—sketchbook (£610), JULY 4, 3d
by Messrs. Christie, Manson, and Woods, JULY 3, 3f; 6, 3a; 13, 3d; 26, 3d; 31, 3f
by Messrs. Knight, Frank, and Rutley, SEPT. 28, 8c
by Messrs. Sotheby, Wilkinson and Hodge, JULY 5, 3c; 13, 3f; 27, 3f
of late Lord Camperdown's collection—announced, SEPT. 19, 9d; 25, 11e; held, 28, 8c
ART (continued) :—
Thefts :—
Sarzana Cathedral (Spezia) — "Virgin and Child" by Balduccio, SEPT. 4, 5e
Trade designs :—
Italian :—
Correspondence (T.S., Italian section), SEPT. 2, 23b
ARTHUR, Maj. B.—awarded D.S.O.: particulars, JULY 27, 2o
ARTHUR, Maj. James—funeral: arrangements, JULY 2, 9b; funeral, 4, 9c
ARTHUR, Sir Matthew: see GLENARTHUR, Lord
ARTILLERY :—
Stokes gun :—
Stokes, Sir W. (lect., E.S.), JULY 19, 157a
ARTOM, Dr. G. (Italy)—elected to Zionist Commission operating in Palestine, JULY 5, 5e
ARTS and Crafts :—
Exhibitions :—
Englishwoman—arrangements, SEPT. 17, 9b
Home Arts and Industries Association—held, JULY 4, 9c
ARTS in War-Time Committee :—
Senior-street School, Paddington—decorations carried out by: particulars, JULY 15, 8a; 17, 8b
ARZ, Gen. von (Austria)—relieved of command, JULY 4, 6e
German journalists—receives, SEPT. 16, 6f
on War, The Great—American army (int.), JULY 6, 5f
ASAD, Mr. A. :—
on England and Mesopotamia (l.), SEPT. 5, 5d
ASBESTOS :—
Production :—
Statistics :—
Article ("The world's asbestos: British Empire's resources," T.S.), JULY 1, 87b
ASBESTOS Corporation of Canada (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JULY 26, 12d; SEPT. 27, 12e
ASCOT :—
All Saints' Church—funeral of two airmen, JULY 26, 3f
ASCOT Hospital :—
Supplies Depôt — awarded cup in competition for surgical depôts, Aldershot area, JULY 24, 3f
ASH (Claudius), Sons and Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, SEPT. 19, 11d
ASHANTI Goldfields Corporation (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JULY 17, 13d
ASHBURNE Hall: see under MANCHESTER University
ASHBURTON Grammar School :—
Headmaster — appointed (Ed.S.), AUG. 1, 326d
ASHCOMBE, Lord :—
Boys' Naval Brigade—inspects on Richmond Green, SEPT. 9, 5f
on Voluntary Aid Detachments (l.), AUG. 10, 9d
ASHCROFT, Arthur B.—selling coal above maximum price charge, AUG. 24, 3f
ASHE, Capt. Edward N.—killed in action, JULY 12, 5d
ASHE, Mr. F. W. — appointed assistant general manager of Union Bank of Canada, JULY 5, 11a
ASHFORD, Mr. C. E.—appointed education adviser to Board of Admiralty, SEPT. 27, 7d (l.e.)
ASHLEY, Fanny—drowned, JULY 9, 3f

ASHLEY, Mr. Howard M.—drowned, JULY 25, 3*f*; (Ed.S.), AUG. 1, 326*d*
ASHLEY, Mr. J. E. :—
on agriculture—ploughing of grassland; crops on new land (l.), JULY 16, 8*e*
ASHLEY, Mr. W. W. :—
on Military Service Acts—case of men over 42 (with another, l.), JULY 22, 11*a*
ASHLEY-SCARLETT, Maj. H. — awarded D.S.O.: particulars, JULY 19, 2*c*
ASHTON, Eng. Lieut.-Cdr. J. — awarded D.S.O., SEPT. 21, 4*a*
ASHTON, Mr. Thomas :—
on coalmining trade—hours (statement), AUG. 20, 3*c*
ASHTON of Hyde, Lord—appointed member of Decimal Coinage Commission, AUG. 31, 6*e*
ASHWIN, Lieut. G. A. J.—killed while flying, SEPT. 23, 13*c*
ASIA, CENTRAL :—
Republic — including Turkestan, Khiva, Bokhara, and Transcaspia: Amsterdam report of formation: our Simla correspondent's message ("State of Central Asia"), AUG. 7, 5*d*
ASIA Banking Corporation — formation completed, AUG. 10, 10*f*
ASKWITH, Lady :—
at Queen Victoria-street, on enemy aliens, JULY 8, 5*b*
ASKWITH, Sir George :—
London Fire Brigade — grievances: presides at conference at Ministry of Labour, SEPT. 12, 3*a*; demands: award, 24, 8*d*
London Firemen's Union—recognition; receives representatives, SEPT. 19, 6*d*
Vehicle workers' dispute—conference with representatives, AUG. 22, 6*c*
ASKWITH, Mr. Robert :—
Weardale and Consett Water Company —retires from post of resident engineer, JULY 2, 3*f*
ASPARAGUS :—
Plants—injury by cutting down foliage :—
Cunliffe, Lord (s.), JULY 15, 9*c*
ASPDEN, Lieut. Frank H.—death from wounds, OCT. 1, 2*b*
ASPIRATION :—
Special article ("Aspiration: the law of satisfaction"), AUG. 31, 9*c*
ASPREY, Mr. George E.—will, AUG. 20, 9*c*
ASQUITH, Mr. H. H.—celebrates birthday, SEPT. 12, 9*c*
General election — prospects: German comments, AUG. 28, 5*f*
Manchester—to address meeting, AUG. 24, 3*d*
at House of Commons, on the Great War: part of South Africa; East African campaign, JULY 19, 8*b*
at Manchester, on the Great War: effective prosecution; military situation; Navy's vital contribution; faith in ultimate victory; peace: Austrian overture; Russia; League of Nations; general election and unity; Belgium: German violation of neutrality: Count Hertling's speech; inter allied pooling of resources; Liberal Party's policy; Ireland; restoration of liberty at home; free trade justified; economic boycott; reconstruction problems; old-age pensions, SEPT. 28, 4*a*
ASQUITH Mr. H. H. (continued) :—
at National Liberal Club, on the Great War: American intervention; President Wilson; League of Nations, JULY 11, 5*a*
in Parliament, on :—
Irish settlement, JULY 30, 10*b*
Parliament and Local Elections Bill, JULY 9, 11*c*
Rhondda, Lord—death, JULY 4, 10*d*
Silver Wedding of King George and Queen Mary, JULY 9, 11*a*
on War, The Great—review of position; United States help (int.), AUG. 5, 4*c*
ASSAM Oil Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JULY 11, 4*f*
Report, SEPT. 24, 10*f*
ASSER, Alfred—coining charge, JULY 6, 3*f*
ASSERSOHN, David—altering petrol tank charge, AUG. 13, 3*a*; 20, 3*d*
ASSIZES :—
Derby :—
Bigamy cases—predominate, JULY 2, 3*f*
ASSOCIATED Aircrafts (Ltd.) :—
Promoter—prosecuted, SEPT. 10, 3*c*
ASSOCIATED Portland Cement Manufacturers (1900) (Ltd.) :—
Report, SEPT. 19, 11*d*; (F.N.), 23, 12*b*
ASSOCIATION Cotonnière Coloniale :—
British Cotton Growing Association—report: discussed (T.S.), SEPT. 2, 130*b*
ASSOCIATION Internationale D'Agences (Ltd.) :—
Law case, JULY 13, 4*b*
ASSOCIATION of Assistant Masters :—
Articles ("Secondary school notes," Ed.S.), JULY 11, 294*b*; AUG. 8, 341*a*; SEPT. 12, 389*a*
Sheffield branch — memorandum on education reform (Ed.S.), AUG. 1, 331*c*
on teachers—superannuation: article ("The pensions scheme," Ed.S.), AUG. 29, 366*a*
ASSOCIATION of Assistant Mistresses :—
Articles ("Secondary school notes," Ed.S.), JULY 18, 305*b*; AUG. 15, 350*b*; SEPT. 19, 403*b*
ASSOCIATION of British Chemical Manufacturers :—
Directory, trade—being prepared in seven languages, AUG. 22, 3*d*
President and chairman — elected, JULY 25, 3*b*
ASSOCIATION of Gramophone and Musical Instrument Manufacturers :—
Enemy musical instruments, suggested boycott of—petition to Government, SEPT. 7, 4*f*
ASSOCIATION of Headmasters :—
Articles ("Secondary school notes," Ed.S.), JULY 25, 317*c*; AUG. 22, 358*c*; SEPT. 26, 414*a*
ASSOCIATION of Headmistresses :—
Articles ("Secondary school notes," Ed.S.), JULY 4, 285*a*; AUG. 1, 329*a*; SEPT. 5, 376*d*
Conference, annual :—
Article ("Secondary school notes," Ed.S.), AUG. 1, 329*a*
"School record"—adopted: discussed (Ed.S.), SEPT. 5, 376*d*
ASSOCIATION of Racehorse Owners, Breeders, and Trainers :—
Meeting, SEPT. 21, 3*b*
ASSOCIATION of Secondary Teachers (Ireland) :—
Meeting, annual — arrangements (Ed.S.), JULY 4, 280*c*

ASSOCIATION of "Win the War" centres—establishment: particulars, JULY 12, 3c
ASTEE, Walter H.—fraudulent railway travelling charge, SEPT. 19, 3c
ASTLEY and Tyldesley Collieries (Ltd.):—
Dividend, AUG. 20, 11c
ASTON:—
Electoral, AUG. 13, 3d
ASTON, Capt. Gordon:—
Paddington (North)—adopted as National Party candidate for next election, JULY 19, 3f
ASTON, Maj. Herbert S.—killed by aeroplane bomb, JULY 25, 9b
ASTOR, Capt. John J.—infant son christened, JULY 5, 9b
ASTOR, Maj. Waldorf—appointed Parliamentary Secretary to Ministry of Food, JULY 19, 6d; our Parliamentary correspondent's comments, 19, 6d; deputy-chairman of Food Council, SEPT. 24, 3a
Rotary Club—gives luncheon, AUG 15, 3e
Secretary, private—appointed, JULY 23, 7b
at Central Hall (Westminster), on proposed Ministry of Health, JULY 2, 3a
at Holborn Restaurant, on labour: relations with capital; living wage, AUG. 15, 3e
in Parliament, on:—
Maternity and Child Welfare Bill, JULY 10, 10e
on children—infant welfare work (l. quoted), JULY 24, 9a
on Health, proposed Ministry of (l.), JULY 1, 9e; 3, 9e
ASTOR, Mrs. Waldorf—son born, AUG. 30, 9b
ASTRAKHAN:—
Don Government:—
Treaty—published, JULY 30, 6b
ASTRONOMY:—
Jupiter and Venus in adjacent positions E.N.E., JULY 24, 3c
Meteors:—
August—shower: described, AUG. 15, 9e
Stars:—
Nova Aquilæ:—
Piper, Mr. E. V. (l.), JULY 3, 9d
Roy, Mr. F. de (lect.), AUG. 9, 10e
Vindictive's chart—Mr. de Roy (lect.), AUG. 9, 10e; Capt. Carpenter: reply, 10, 4a; Mr. de Roy (l.), 13, 9e
ASYLUMS Officers' Superannuation Act (1909):—
Bill (amending):—
Parliament — in Commons: first reading, JULY 17, 10d; second reading, 24, 10f; passed through committee and third reading, 25, 10f; in Lords: second reading, 30, 8a; passed through committee, AUG. 3, 8d; third reading, 6, 8c; in Commons: Lords' amendments agreed to, 7, 11f
ATHANASIAN Creed:—
Use, optional:—
Canadian General Synod—resolution adopted, SEPT. 21, 6e
ATHAWES, Percy—converting sums entrusted to him to pay income-tax claims charge, JULY 26, 6c
ATHENS:—
British Chamber of Commerce—established, JULY 1, 7a
Police force:—
Organization:—
British Police Mission for—Greek gratification, SEPT. 18, 7e
ATHENS (continued):—
Streets:—
Marne—Municipality adopts proposal to name street after, AUG. 16, 5e
ATHENS, Metropolitan of: see MELETIUS, Archbp.
ATHLETICS:—
Canadian forces in England:—
Championship meeting (Stamford Bridge)—held, AUG. 15, 8d
Crayford sports meeting—second grass track run, JULY 22, 3f
French Sporting Society — international meeting: announced, AUG. 16, 5e
Inter-Allied competition (Rome)—held, JULY 2, 5e
Military:—
Paris—held, JULY 9, 8a
Naval and military:—
Aldershot command—championship meeting held, AUG. 5, 2d
Guards' sports (Windsor) — held, AUG. 15, 9f
Stamford Bridge—sports held, AUG. 6, 2f
Record:—
Lehmann, Mr. A.—breaks, SEPT. 24, 3f
Woking Martinsyde Recreation Club—sports held, AUG. 26, 3b
ATHLONE:—
Barricades—put up in main street, AUG. 20, 3d (l.c.)
ATHLONE, Lady: see ALICE, Princess
ATHLONE, Lord—takes seat, JULY 18, 8d
ATKIN, George—indecent behaviour charge, SEPT. 7, 3f
ATKIN, Sir J. R. (Mr. Justice):—
Aliens, naturalized—appointed chairman of committee on revocation of certificates, AUG. 30, 6e
Wages of women and men—appointed chairman of committee, AUG. 30, 6e
ATKINS, Mr. A. S.:—
on soldiers' gardens (l.), JULY 13, 9d
ATKINS, Gen. Crofton:—
Hay—civilian needs: receives deputations, AUG. 21, 4d
ATKINS, Mr. J. B., and Mr. Cyril Ionides:—
"Floating Home, A" — reviewed (L.S.), AUG. 22, 390d
ATKINS, Mr. W. E.:—
at Institute of Metals, on cold work on copper (E.S.), SEPT. 20, 196c
ATKINSON, Dr.—appointed medical officer of Manchester City Child Welfare Centres (Ed.S.), SEPT. 12, 391d
ATKINSON, Mr. Alfred J.—will, AUG. 15, 9a
ATKINSON, Mr. Arthur W.—will, AUG. 28, 9b
ATKINSON, Maj. J. D.—awarded D.S.O.: particulars, JULY 27, 2c
ATKINSON, Mr. Lawrence—will, JULY 8, 11c
ATLAS Assurance Company (Ltd.):—
Dividend, SEPT. 18, 13d
ATTAREE Khat Tea Company (Ltd.):—
Meeting, AUG. 29, 11a
Report, AUG. 20, 11c
ATTOLICO, Signor B. (Italy):—
on Italian food supply (l.), AUG. 26, 8a
ATTWELL, Sec. Lieut. Ernest—killed in action, JULY 1, 6b
AUBIN, Capt. J. F. G.—awarded D.S.O.: particulars, SEPT. 17, 2c
AUCTIONEERS:—
Women—instances, JULY 25, 3d
AUERBACH, Lieut. Albert A.—killed in action, SEPT. 16, 4d

AUGUSTA Victoria, German Empress—
health, AUG. 23, 6c; 26, 5c; 29, 5e; SEPT. 4, 6e; 10, 5e; 30, 7e
Davis, Mr. A. N. (sp. art., "The Kaiser and the War") XIV. ("Impressions of the Empress: husband and wife"), SEPT. 4, 4a
on War, The Great—peace: attitude of Germany: reply to letter of Mme. de Jonge, JULY 4, 5d
AUSTEN, Jane:—
Special article ("Round about Chawton: khaki and Jane Austen"), JULY 31, 9d
AUSTIN, Brig.-Gen. Herbert H.—appointed C.B., AUG. 27, 12a
AUSTIN Motor Company (Ltd.):—
Meeting, JULY 16, 11b
AUSTRALASIAN Club for officers:—
Tea, musical—held, JULY 31, 9b
AUSTRALIA:—
Aeronautics:—
Mail service: see under AERONAUTICS—Mail services
Africa, South—relations with: see under AFRICA, South
Agriculture:—
Crops—prospects, AUG. 10, 11c
Wheat: see Wheat, below
Aliens, enemy: see under WAR, The Great—Australia
Architecture:—
Development:—
Wilkinson, Prof. (s.), SEPT. 3, 5b
Banking:—
Banks: see their titles
Position:—
Article ("Banking facilities: the exchange situation," T.S., Australia and New Zealand section), JULY 1, 10c
Beetles—millions to be imported to destroy St. John's wort, AUG. 6, 4e
Butter:—
Export—pool formed, SEPT. 11, 7e
Ungraded—export: prohibited, SEPT. 4, 5e
Charities:—
Children—not permitted to collect money in public places in Victoria, JULY 24, 5e
Cheese:—
Export—pool formed, SEPT. 11, 7e
Churches:—
Union—scheme drafted, SEPT. 12, 5e
Coal:—
Measures (T.S., Australia and New Zealand section), JULY 1, 10d
Copper:—
Output:—
Article ("Mineral wealth of Australia: silver and copper," T.S., Australia and New Zealand section), JULY 1, 9a
Crime:—
Cook, Henry — sentenced for robbery, AUG. 20, 5e
Drink:—
Prohibition, war-time:—
New South Wales — meeting of women urges Federal Government to introduce legislation, JULY 2, 5e
Watt, Mr.—receives deputation of women, AUG. 8, 5e
Education:—
Colleges:—
Working men's—extension, SEPT. 2, 7e
AUSTRALIA (continued):—
Elections:—
By-elections:—
Swan—writ issued, SEPT. 26, 5e
Federal relations:—
Article ("State authority in Australia: steady trend towards unification"), JULY 10, 5c
Financial relations:—
Conference — announced, JULY 18, 6c
Finance:—
Expenditure:—
Economy in Government services:—
Watt, Mr. (statement), JULY 29, 5d
Loans:—
Debentures, five-and-a-half per cent.—issue (F.N.), AUG. 9, 11a; 10, 10a; prospectus, 12, 11a, b; success (F.N.), 20, 10a
Local State — issue: discussed at conference of State Premiers, JULY 10, 5c
War: see under War, below
Pool:—
New South Wales—attitude, AUG. 14, 5b
Revenue:—
Customs—receipts for July, AUG. 8, 5e; increase of duties: effect, SEPT. 5, 5a
Revenue and expenditure:—
Statistics — for financial year, JULY 6, 5e; 8, 7c
Situation:—
Watt, Mr. (statement), JULY 29, 5d
Stocks and shares:—
Prices—effect of recent Allied successes, AUG. 23, 5e
Taxation—proposals, SEPT. 25, 7e
Direct Federal — receipts more than meets interest on War loans, JULY 20, 5e
Income-tax — increase: probable, SEPT. 4, 5e
War:—
Certificates, War Savings:—
Sales—statistics, JULY 8, 7e
Expenditure:—
Revenue, payment from:—
Statistics, JULY 11, 5e
Watt, Mr. (statement), AUG. 19, 5e
Loans:—
London—issue in: Mr. Watt (statement), AUG. 16, 5b; (F.N.), 20, 10a
Miller, Mr. D. (s.), JULY 27, 9c; (F.N.), 27, 10a
Seventh — preparations, JULY 2, 5e; official statement, 6, 12a; 8, 5e; (F.N.), 11, 10a; terms, AUG. 16, 5b, e; inaugurated, SEPT. 17, 5e
Country districts — enthusiastic support, SEPT. 25, 7e
Davidson, Sir W. (s.), SEPT. 20, 5e
Subscriptions:—
Compulsion — proposed, SEPT. 24, 6e
Municipalities — awarded fixed quota, AUG. 13, 5e
Queensland — "Honour flags" received, SEPT. 20, 5e

AUSTRALIA :—
Finance :—
War :—
Loans :—
Seventh (continued) :—
The Times Sydney correspondent's message ("Australian loan in London"), AUG. 16, 5*b*
Total :—
Watt, Mr. (statement), AUG. 19, 5*e*
Foodstuffs :—
Containers — varnishing resin free from taint : discovered, SEPT. 26, 5*e*
Franchise :—
Enemy birth, persons of—restrictions on granting : Bill drafted, JULY 2, 5*e*
French commercial and economic mission — particulars, JULY 3, 5*c* ; visits Australians on Western front, 19, 5*e* ; composition, 25, 6*e* ; arrives in London, 25, 6*e* ; entertained at luncheon by Mr. W. M. Hughes, 27, 3*d* ; entertained at dinner by Mr. A. Fisher, 27, 3*d* ; visits La Perouse's monument, SEPT. 19, 5*c*
Balfour, Mr. A. J. (s.), JULY 27, 3*d*
Pau, Gen.—nominated, AUG. 22, 6*b*
Friendly societies :—
Doctors—dispute settled, JULY 2, 5*d*
Fruit :—
Production :—
Article ("Natural products : orchards and vines," T.S., Australia and New Zealand section), JULY 1, 5*a*
Gold :—
Output :—
Article ("Mineral wealth of Australia : gold," T.S., Australia and New Zealand section), JULY 1, 8*d*
Encouragement — bonus or subsidy for : Government unable to grant, JULY 12, 5*e* ; 13*e*
Government — seat transferred to Sydney for fortnight, JULY 30, 5*e*
Governor-General — Sir A. L. Stanley appointed to act in absence of Sir R. Munro-Ferguson, JULY 2, 5*e*
Military secretary — appointed, SEPT. 11, 11*b*
Honey :—
Shipment, illegal — confiscation, SEPT. 12, 5*e*
Industries : see under Trade, below
Influenza, "Spanish" — outbreak near Melbourne, AUG. 21, 5*e*
Insect pests :—
Maxwell-Lefroy, Prof. H.—engaged by Government to investigate, AUG. 23, 6*a* (e.e.) ; 29, 5*b*
Irish Republican Brotherhood :—
Internment of members, AUG. 2, 5*e* ; inquiry held in Sydney regarding, 12, 5*b* ; 29, 5*f* ; internment to continue, SEPT. 28, 8*a*
Iron :—
Output :—
Article ("Mineral wealth of Australia : iron," T.S., Australia and New Zealand section), JULY 1, 9*b*
Labour :—
Coalmining trade — formation of battalion for transport to Great Britain suggested, SEPT. 10, 5*e*
AUSTRALIA :—
Labour :—
Coalmining trade (continued) :—
Port Pirie — lumpers' dispute causes coal shortage, AUG. 26, 5*e* ; SEPT. 2, 7*e* ; 6,000 men idle, 6, 5*e* ; mines start work, 12, 5*e* ; Judge Higgins refuses request of Australian Society of Engineers, 16, 7*e*
Engineers :—
Strike :—
Conference summoned, AUG. 21, 5*e* ; 22, 5*e*
Federation :—
Western Australian Carpenters' Union — withdraws from, JULY 15, 5*e*
Legislation :—
Control :—
Conference of Commonwealth and State Ministers held, JULY 23, 5*e* ; 25, 5*e*
Shipbuilding :—
Piecework :—
Agreement between Prime Minister and Unions — Amalgamated Society of Engineers' application : Arbitration Court scene, AUG. 19, 8*b* ; judges' decision, SEPT. 3, 5*b* ; decision confirmed ; legislation to be introduced, 12, 5*c* ; Mr. Poynton (s.), 14, 5*e*
Shipping trade :—
Wages — increases demanded, AUG. 21, 5*e*
Bonus, war risk — granted to all seamen on ships owned by Government, AUG. 12, 5*e*
Strikes :—
Statistics for 1917, JULY 30, 6*b*
Telegraph operators :—
Board of Arbitration — differences submitted to, SEPT. 3, 5*e*
Trade unions :—
Fusion, proposed :—
Sydney Trade Union Congress appoints organizing committee, AUG. 16, 5*f* ; 19, 5*e*
Waterside Workers' Federation — application for restoration of preferential employment refused, JULY 3, 5*e*
Workers' Industrial Union — formation proposed, AUG. 13, 5*c*
Land :—
Settlement :—
Service men, ex—offer by Penford Wine Company of land and vines, JULY 22, 5*e*
Stanley, Sir A. (s.), JULY 12, 5*a*
Victoria — land to value of £200,000 bought, JULY 10, 6*b* ; 33,000 acres bought, 29, 5*e*
Leather :—
Indian Government—orders 600,000 tons, AUG. 16, 5*e*
Luxuries — tax probable, SEPT. 4, 5*c*
Mails : see under Post Office, below
Man-power :—
After the War :—
Wade, Sir C. G. (s.), AUG. 30, 3 (l.e.)
Meat :—
Conference of meat traders and farmers (Sydney) — held, SEPT. 13, 5*e*

AUSTRALIA :—
Meat (continued) :—
Government-supplied :—
Unsuitable :—
Sydney — retail butchers' protest, AUG. 26, 5*e* ; SEPT. 20, 5*d*
Prices — fixed, JULY 6, 5*e* ; new, SEPT. 25, 7*c*
Evasions — *Melbourne Age* comment, AUG. 10, 5*e*
Sydney butchers — attitude, AUG. 2, 5*e* ; 14, 5*b* ; 19, 5*c*
Sydney market — advanced, AUG. 13, 5*e* ; lowered, 28, 5*c*
Stored owing to lack of transport — statistics, JULY 30, 5*c*
Supplies :—
Shortage threatened, JULY 30, 5*e*
Imperial Government stores awaiting shipment — quantity to be released daily, AUG. 21, 5*e*
Metals :—
Article (" Mineral wealth of Australia : smelting enterprises," T.S., Australia and New Zealand section), JULY 1, 8*d*
German control, elimination of :—
Hughes, Mr. W. M. (s.), SEPT. 3, 8*d* (l.e.)
Special article (" Australian base metals : full story of German control," T.S.), SEPT. 2, 128*b*
Ministers — conference of State and Commonwealth, JULY 23, 5*c* ; 25, 5*e*
Ministry (Hughes) :—
London — Mr. Pearce : prospects of being sent to reside in, JULY 12, 6*b*
Navy :—
Adelaide — launched, JULY 27, 5*c* ; 29, 5*d*
Cook, Sir J. (tel.), JULY 27, 5*e*
Building programme — contracts awarded for four steel vessels to Walkers (Ltd.), of Queensland, and of four to Poole and Steele (Ltd.) of South Australia, JULY 17, 5*e*
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great—Australia
Oil :—
Anglo-Persian Oil Company — proposed works : *Melbourne Age* comment, AUG. 13, 5*e*
Licences, prospecting :—
British companies — granted to, SEPT. 10, 5*e*
Paper :—
Supply :—
Shortage :—
Article (" Paper shortage in Australia : natural resources untouched," T.S.), JULY 1, 77*c*
Wood pulp :—
Substitutes—experiments, SEPT. 28, 5*b*
Parliament :—
Meeting — date, SEPT. 2, 7*e*
Session :—
Programme, SEPT. 25, 7*b* (l.e.)
Parties, political :—
Labour Party — breach, JULY 1, 9*c*
Petrol :—
Shortage :—
Motors, pleasure driven — restrictions contemplated, SEPT. 20, 5*e*

AUSTRALIA (continued) :—
Platinum :—
Article (" Mineral wealth of Australia : radium and platinum," T.S., Australia and New Zealand section), JULY 1, 9*b*
Post Office :—
Mails :—
Aeroplane service : see under AERONAUTICS — Mail services
Christmas — dispatched from Melbourne General Post Office : statistics, AUG. 16, 5*c*
Rates — increase probable, SEPT. 4, 5*e*
Precious stones :—
Article (" Mineral wealth of Australia : precious stones," T.S., Australia and New Zealand section), JULY 1, 9*b*
Press :—
Editors :—
England—visit of representatives : names, AUG. 13, 4*a* ; luncheon given by Lord Beaverbrook, 13, 4*a* ; dinner given at Savoy Hotel, 13, 4*a* ; entertained by Lord Northcliffe at luncheon in Printing House-square, 17, 7*f* ; entertained at dinner by Agents - General at Royal Automobile Club, 30, 3*c* (l.e.)
Tudor, Mr. (s.), SEPT. 30, 7*e*
United States of America, party in—luncheon given, JULY 27, 5*e*
Newspapers—price : increased, AUG. 29, 5*c*
Products, natural :—
Article (" Natural products : animal and vegetable," T.S., Australia and New Zealand section), JULY 1, 1*a*
Rabbits :—
Pastoral districts—become seriously plentiful, JULY 15, 5*c*
Radium :—
Article (" Mineral wealth of Australia : radium and platinum," T.S., Australia and New Zealand section), JULY 1, 9*b*
Railways :—
Companies : see their titles
Transport :—
Article (" Transport problems : handicap of different gauges," T.S., Australia and New Zealand section), JULY 1, 7*a*
Russia, relations with : see under RUSSIA
Sheep :—
Stud :—
Sales—held, JULY 6, 5*e*
Sydney merino ram (high price), JULY 6, 5*e* ; 8, 7*e*
Shipping and shipbuilding :—
Coastal service—number of vessels withdrawn for ocean trade : Minister for Navy (statement), JULY 9, 5*b*
Article (" Transport problems : coastal transport," T.S., Australia and New Zealand section), JULY 1, 7*d*
Commonwealth fleet :—
Sydney firms—contracts with for addition of 94,000 tons to, JULY 22, 5*e*
Tonnage—total, JULY 12, 6*c*
Contracts—awarded ; total, JULY 12, 6*c* ; SEPT. 12, 5*e*

AUSTRALIA :—
Shipping and shipbuilding (continued) :—
Ferro-Concrete Shipbuilding Corporation of Los Angeles—offer to send experts to build ships, JULY 18, 5*e*
Labour : see under Labour, above
Woolwich (Sydney)—yard opened : first keel painted "To Hell with the Kaiser," AUG. 31, 6*e*
Silk industry :—
Establishment—Prof. H. Maxwell-Lefroy engaged to investigate, AUG. 23, 6*a* (e.e.)
Silver :—
Output :—
Article ("Mineral wealth of Australia : silver and copper," T.S., Australia and New Zealand section), JULY 1, 9*a*
Supplies :—
Stored, owing to lack of transport—statistics, JULY 30, 5*e*
Tariffs—charges : increase probable, SEPT. 4, 5*e*
Article ("Tariffs and customs : the Australian tariff," T.S., Australia and New Zealand section), JULY 1, 6*a*
Taxation : see under Finance, above
Tea :—
Foreign — importation : ban removed, AUG. 22, 5*e* ; limitation, SEPT. 17, 5*e*
Java and China teas—on basis of 50 per cent. of 1916 cargoes, JULY 9, 5*a*
Imports—statistics, SEPT. 17, 5*e*
Telegraphs :—
United States of America, new direct cable with — establishment urged, JULY 27, 5*e*
Theatres :—
Passes, gold—to be issued to all V.C. men and their families for life : Mr. H. Mackintosh (statement), AUG. 24, 3*f*
Timber :—
Article ("Natural products : forest wealth," T.S., Australia and New Zealand section), JULY 1, 5*b*
Tin :—
Production :—
Article ("Mineral wealth of Australia : tin workings," T.S., Australia and New Zealand section), JULY 1, 9*a*
Tins :—
Oil, empty—destruction prohibited, AUG. 13, 7*c*
Tobacco :—
Price—increase for Australian made, JULY 24, 5*e*
Trade :—
British manufacturers, opportunities for :—
Article ("Goods in demand : opportunities for trade development," T.S., Australia and New Zealand section), JULY 1, 1*a*
Shipment of goods :—
Article ("Making shipment : points for exporters," T.S., Australia and New Zealand section), JULY 1, 11*a*
France, with :—
Mathieu, M. (statement), SEPT. 17, 5*e*

AUSTRALIA :—
Trade (continued) :—
German influence—elimination :—
Hughes, Mr. W. M. (s.), AUG. 5, 4*f*
The Times Sydney correspondent's message ("Australia and German trade"), JULY 3, 6*b*
Imports—invoice declaration : new (T.S.), JULY 1, 86*c*
Industries :—
British capital — establishment with : Mr. Bonar Law (statement), JULY 5, 5*e* ; (F.N.), 5, 11*a*
Organization scheme :—
Hughes, Mr. W. M. (s.), JULY 25, 8*d* ; AUG. 2, 8*d*
Turf :—
Grand National Steeplechase—race : result, JULY 16, 2*c*
Jockey Club :—
Profits—£80,000 distributed to war charities in 1917, SEPT. 2, 5*b*
Race meetings—sanctioned (August, 1918, to July, 1919) : statistics, JULY 13, 5*e*
United States of America, relations with :—
American labour representatives—invitation to visit, SEPT. 25, 7*c*
American official representatives—invitation to visit, SEPT. 17, 5*e*
Australian representative in America—appointed, JULY 5, 6*c* ; Mr. H. Y. Braddon invited to become, AUG. 14, 5*b*
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great, and WAR, The Great (Operations)—Australian troops
Water :—
Power, use of :—
Development (art., "Water power : Australia," E.S.), JULY 19, 144*c*
Weather :—
Drought—broken, AUG. 2, 5*d*
Sheep and lambs lost through—estimate, AUG. 2, 5*d*
Rainfall, JULY 10, 5*b* ; 26, 5*e* ; SEPT. 21, 11*b*
Severe, JULY 15, 5*e*
Melbourne—coldest since 1903, JULY 25, 5*e*
Wheat :—
Article ("Ought Australia to grow wheat ? profitable alternative crops," T.S.), SEPT 2, 126*d*
Crop (1916-17) portion still unsold ; negotiations with British Government, JULY 13, 5*b*
Imperial purchases :—
Finance—Mr. Giles (statement), JULY 11, 5*b*
New Zealand, sale of 2,000,000 bushels to, JULY 19, 5*e*
Pools—sales : statistics, SEPT 14, 5*e*
Production :—
Article ("Natural products : cereal crops," T.S., Australia and New Zealand section), JULY 1, 5*a*
Sydney Exchange—heavy business in scrip, JULY 15, 5*e*
Wool :—
Distribution of 15 per cent. on appraised values of wool submitted during 1917-18 season, JULY 24, 5*e*
Exports :—
Destinations for month of June—table, AUG. 20, 11*b*

AUSTRALIA :—
Wool (continued) :—
Imperial purchase — negotiations opened, AUG. 23, 5e
Price—average appraised for season 1917-18 : statistics, JULY 23, 5c
Sales :—
Article (" Natural products : local wool sales," T.S., Australia and New Zealand section), JULY 1, 5a
Stored owing to lack of transport—statistics, JULY 30, 5e
Zinc concentrates :—
Output :—
Imperial purchase :—
Article (" The imperial zinc contract : problem of smelting, " T.S., Australia and New Zealand section), JULY 1, 8c
AUSTRALIA House :—
Australian war pictures and photographs—on view, AUG. 26, 4d
Building—described, JULY 20, 3b ; history outlined, AUG. 1, 3b
Hughes, Mr. W. M. (s.), AUG. 5, 4f
Opening—arrangements, JULY 20, 3b ; traffic regulations, 29, 9c ; route, AUG. 2, 8d ; programme of ceremony, 3, 3c ; opened by King ; address by High Commissioner ; the King's reply ; gold keys presented, 5, 4e ; to be opened for public view : arrangements, 14, 3d
Rest room for Australian forces—opened in basement, SEPT. 20, 3c
" AUSTRALIAN "—on books : paper covers (l., L.S.), JULY 4, 314b
AUSTRALIAN Agricultural Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, JULY 23, 10f
AUSTRALIAN and New Zealand Luncheon Club in London :—
Luncheon given to Mr. W. F. Massey and Sir J. Ward, JULY 11, 4e
Press representatives from Australasia and Newfoundland entertained at luncheon, SEPT. 19, 3a
AUSTRALIAN Bank of Commerce (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JULY 30, 13b
Report, AUG. 1, 12c
AUSTRALIAN Estates and Mortgage Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, SEPT. 5, 11c
Report, SEPT. 24, 10f
AUSTRALIAN Mutual Provident Society :—
Report, AUG. 22, 10f
AUSTRALIAN Young Men's Christian Association :—
Headquarters (Aldwych Theatre) :—
Article (" A theatre transformed : home from home at the Aldwych "), SEPT. 3, 9e
Weymouth — social hut : opened, SEPT. 10, 3f
AUSTRIA, Archduke Joseph of—appointed army group commander, JULY 17, 6b ; appointed to command of mountain army group on Italian front, AUG. 19, 5e (l.e.)
AUSTRIA, Archduke Karl Stephan of :—
Poland — name mentioned in connexion with Throne, AUG. 17, 6c ; *Vorwärts* comments, 19, 7f (l.e.)
AUSTRIA, Archduke William of :—
Ukraine—Crown : offered to, JULY 29, 5b
AUSTRIA-HUNGARY :—
Accidents :—
Railways :—
Explosion of petroleum train—at Erlau, AUG. 21, 5e
AUSTRIA-HUNGARY (continued) :—
Aeronautics :—
Mail services : see under AERONAUTICS—Mail services
Agriculture :—
Austria :—
Harvest—prospects : report, JULY 15, 5d
Rains heavy—effect, AUG. 15, 5e : SEPT. 5, 5e
Hungary :—
Crops—prospects, SEPT. 18, 7c
Harvest—begun, JULY 6, 5a ; heavy rains greatly endangering, AUG. 20, 5e
Austrian estimate, JULY 30, 5b
Live stock :—
Austria—more than half lost, JULY 11, 5e
Army :—
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great—Austria-Hungary, and WAR, The Great (Operations)—Austrian army
Austria :—
Banking :—
London branches — winding-up ordered, JULY 19, 6e
Neue Freie Presse comments, JULY 22, 5f
Parliament — questions, JULY 12, 10b ; 19, 10b
Brigandage—trains held up and looted, JULY 26, 6b
Haverfield, Prof. F. (l.), AUG. 9, 5e
Price, Mr. G. Ward—message (" Plight of Austria : infested with soldier brigands "), AUG. 7, 5d
Vienna, near — goods train stopped ; trucks sacked, AUG. 26, 5c (l.e.) ; 27, 6d
Children :—
Netherlands, party of 400 Viennese children leave for, JULY 17, 5e
Conditions, JULY 12, 7d
Diplomatist's impressions, JULY 15, 5d
Price, Mr. G. Ward—message (" Plight of Austria "), AUG. 7, 5d
Traveller returned to Stockholm from Vienna — (statement), JULY 15, 5d
Constitution :—
Federalization scheme : see Federalization, below
Reform :—
Rheinisch-Westfälische Zeitung (art. quoted), SEPT. 5, 5e
Crime :—
Brigandage : see Brigandage, above
Burglaries :—
Japanese Embassy—valuables stored in Vienna ; AUG. 6, 3e
Crown Council—held in Vienna, SEPT. 30, 10e
Federalization — Government scheme : official statement, SEPT. 12, 5f
Bahr, Herr R. (art. quoted), AUG. 9, 5a
Frankfurter Zeitung (art. quoted), AUG. 27, 5f
Neue Freie Presse (art. quoted), SEPT. 5, 5f ; 12, 5f
Rheinish-Westfälische Zeitung (art. quoted), SEPT. 18, 7b
Socialists—reform proposals, AUG. 9, 5c

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY :—
Austria (continued) :—
Finance : see under Finance, below
Fires :—
Wöllersdorf—ammunition factory, SEPT. 20, 5e ; cases, 23, 7e
Food : see under Food, below
German race—position : Dr. von Seidler (s.), JULY 18, 5f
Austrian Lower House—German speakers welcome, JULY 19, 5e
Health of working classes—general deterioration, AUG. 19, 5e
Labour : see under Labour, below
Ministry (Seidler)—Dr. von Seidler to retain office : Emperor Charles (l.), JULY 1, 8d
Poles — concessions to, JULY 2, 5f
Policy :—
Czernin, Dr. von (s.), JULY 20, 5b
Resignation—prospects : Polish *Zimma Lublinska* statement, JULY 16, 5e ; accepted : Emperor Charles (l.), 24, 5c
German party—attitude, JULY 26, 5e
Ruthenes — attitude, JULY 26, 5e
Ministry (Hussarek) — formation : negotiations with parties, JULY 25, 6e ; our correspondent at The Hague : message ("Austrian Cabinet negotiations : new Premier coolly received"), 26, 5e
Czechs—no intention to appoint Minister from : Baron von Hussarek (statement), AUG. 2, 5e
Opposition :—
Czecho-Slovak Labour Party —executive committee : protest, AUG. 8, 5e
Hrvatrka Drhava (art. quoted), AUG. 9, 5a (l.e.)
Finance, Minister of — change announced, AUG. 24, 5e
Policy :—
Hussarek, Baron von (s.), JULY 31, 5f
Public Health, Minister of—appointed, AUG. 2, 5e
Resignation—probable : *Vossische Zeitung* (art. quoted), SEPT. 11, 7e
The Times correspondent at The Hague : message ("New Austrian Premier's début"), JULY 30, 5b
Ministry (Coalition) — Baron von Hussarek receives commission to form rumoured, SEPT. 30, 7a (l.e.)
National Anthem :—
Budapest—playing on occasion of opening of aerial postal service : Budapest *Hirlap* protest, JULY 23, 6b
Nationalities, subject : see Nationalities, subject, below
Orders : see under ORDERS (foreign)
Parliament (Reichsrath) :—
Convocation—Emperor Charles (l.), JULY 1, 8d ; prospects, SEPT. 4, 6e ; date, 18, 10a
Hussarek, Baron von (statement), AUG. 16, 5e
Lower House :—
Meeting, JULY 18, 5f ; 19, 5e

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY :—
Austria :—
Parliament (Reichsrath) (continued) :—
Military events — discussion : Government attitude, JULY 20, 5e
Scenes :—
Lower House — anti-Semitic speech by Herr Jarzabek, JULY 20, 5e
Session—Dr. von Seidler confers with party leaders, JULY 16, 5b ; 17, 5e
Parties, political :—
German parties—split, JULY 27, 5e
Concessions. reported — Vienna report, JULY 30, 5b
Seidler, Dr. von (s.), JULY 18, 5f
Seidler, Dr. von—confers with leaders, JULY 16, 5b ; 17, 5e
Social Democratic Party :—
War credits and provisional budget—attitude, JULY 19, 5e
Poles :—
Policy :—
Cooperation with Czechs and Yugo-Slavs, AUG. 7, 5d
Polish club — votes with supporters of Government, JULY 29, 5d (e.e.) ; strong disapproval of action amongst Poles, AUG. 7, 5d
Crisis in, JULY 26, 5e
Prices, high—discussed, AUG. 14, 5f
Reichsrath : see Parliament, above
Bohemia : see BOHEMIA
Czecho-Slovak State : see CZECHO-Slovak State
Czechs :—
Attitude towards Austria :—
Stranski, M. (s.), JULY 26, 5b
Autonomy movement : see under Nationalities, subject, below
Bishops :—
German nobles, appointment of :—
Zahradnik, Father (s.), SEPT. 21, 5b
Bohemia : see under BOHEMIA
Credits — voted to Austrian Government :—
Opposition — *Hrvatrka Drhava* (art. quoted), AUG. 9, 5a (l.e.)
Kohl, Johann G. — tribute : Mr. J. C. Van der Veer (l.), AUG, 16, 8b
Koroshetz, M. (s.), AUG. 26, 8d
Meeting (Teltsch)—held, AUG. 2, 5e
Nobility, feudal :—
Conference — Munich *Post* statement, SEPT. 28, 5f
Orlando, Signor — attitude : *Neue Freie Presse* (art. quoted), JULY 19, 5f
Poles, cooperation of :—
Stanek, M. (s.), AUG. 2, 5e
Policy :—
Skrebek, Count (s.), AUG. 2, 5e
Disturbances : see Riots and disturbances, below
Distress :—
Railway workers — mass meeting ; resolution adopted, JULY 18, 5e
Dual relations :—
Delegations — summoning announced, SEPT. 20, 5b
Emperor : see CHARLES
Empress : see ZITA

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY (continued) :—
Explosions :—
Austrian rifle factory (fatal), JULY 11, 5e
Finance :—
Austria :—
Budget :—
Provisional — voted for six months, JULY 29, 5d (l.e.); 30, 5b
Currency :—
Gold coins—illicit trading in : instructions to banks, AUG. 14, 5f
Notes — increasing worthlessness, SEPT. 28, 5f
Circulation :—
Neue Freie Presse (art. quoted), AUG. 14, 5f
Ukraine, in—*Neue Freie Presse* (art. quoted), AUG. 14, 5f
Exchange :—
Crown, depreciation of the :—
Neue Freie Presse (art. quoted), AUG. 14, 5f
War :—
Credit vote—passed, JULY 29, 5d (e.e.)
Social Democrats — attitude, JULY 19, 5e
Expenditure :—
Wimmer, Dr. (statement), JULY 24, 5b (l.e.); 25, 5e
Loans :—
Eighth :—
Subscriptions, JULY 19, 5c; total, AUG. 31, 5e
Hungary :—
War :—
Loans :—
Eighth—subscriptions: total, JULY 22, 5f; period extended, 22, 5f
Floods :—
Danube—at Vienna : highest level recorded in past 30 years, JULY 11, 5e
Salzkammergut—houses and bridges swept away, JULY 11, 5e
Food :—
Austria :—
Conditions :—
Seidler, Dr. von (s.), JULY 18, 5f
Cracow—receiving small quantities of flour, AUG. 28, 5e; peasants offer butter in exchange for petroleum or sugar, 28, 5e
Salzburg — shortage; demand for strangers and tourists to leave, AUG. 17, 7e
Supplies :—
Shortage — crisis aggravated, JULY 24, 6e
Gazette de Lausanne—publishes interview with person from Austria, JULY 26, 5e
Paul, Dr. L. (s.), JULY 25, 5b; (int.), AUG. 1, 5f
Pik, Herr (s.), JULY 25, 5b
Reichsrath—discussion, JULY 25, 5b
Seliger, Herr (s.), JULY 25, 5b
Vienna :—
Bread :—
Price — Municipal Council : protest, AUG. 7, 5e
Supplies—to again receive full ration, AUG. 9, 6b
AUSTRIA-HUNGARY :—
Food :—
Austria :—
Vienna (continued) :—
Children — 80,000 sent into Hungary : our Berne correspondent's message ("Children's food pilgrimage"), AUG. 9, 5d
Conditions, JULY 12, 7d
Meat :—
Consumption—allowance to hotels and hospitals reduced, JULY 6, 5e; third meatless day per week introduced, AUG. 16, 5e
Supplies at markets—none for sale, JULY 11, 5e; horseflesh sold at from £100 to £500 per animal, 11, 5e; smallest hitherto recorded, AUG. 22, 5e
Potatoes — scenes to secure : *The Times* correspondent at The Hague : message ("Vienna's hunt for potatoes"), JULY 2, 5c (l.e.)
Rations—daily : fixed, JULY 12, 7d
Relief measures—report for first half of 1918, AUG. 8, 5f
Villach—demonstration, SEPT. 11, 7e
Hungary :—
Economy :—
Windisch-Grätz, Prince (statement), AUG. 10, 5e
Flour :—
Sale—new regulations, JULY 29, 5e
Meat :—
Consumption—meatless days : prospects, JULY 22, 5f; SEPT. 5, 5e
Potatoes—ration reduced, JULY 29, 5e
Profiteering—prosecutions, AUG. 24, 5b
Riots : see Riots, below
Unsound :—
Poisoning due to—cases, AUG. 27, 5d (l.e.)
Wadowice—District Chief addresses appeal for food for prisoners, AUG. 27, 5e
Germany :—
Alliance :—
Burian, Count (quoted), SEPT. 12, 5c
Czernin, Count (s.), JULY 20, 5b
Hussarek, Baron (s.), SEPT. 13, 5c
New treaty :—
Arbeiter Zeitung (art. quoted), JULY 17, 5c
Burian, Count (report), JULY 17, 5c
Customs union—Vienna *Zeit* report, JULY 5, 7c
Economic agreement—negotiations (Salzburg) : held, JULY 9, 5c; to be resumed, AUG. 26, 5f
Conditions—forecast, JULY 11, 6b
Hungarian Parliament—question, JULY 15, 5d
Hungary—objections, JULY 9, 5c
North-German Gazette statement, SEPT. 13, 5a
Wekerle, Dr. (s.), JULY 15, 5d
Hungarian preferential agreement—arranged, SEPT. 12, 5f
Horses :—
Thefts of :—
Vienna—prevalent, AUG. 24, 5e
Value—statistics, AUG. 24, 5e

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY (continued) :—
Hungary :—
Agriculture : see under Agriculture, above
Clothing, new—regulations, SEPT. 18, 7*e*
Districts—reduction proposed, SEPT. 17, 5*e*
Finance : see under Finance, above
Food : see under Food, above
Franchise :—
Reform :—
Bill — Lower House accepts, JULY 15, 5*e* ; adopted, 22, 5*e*
Woman suffrage :—
Diet — Lower House rejects Government motion introducing, JULY 19, 5*e* ; Upper House passes, AUG. 3, 5*e*
Wekerle, Dr.—promise to promote, JULY 9, 5*e*
Ministry (Wekerle) :—
Differences between Minister for Foreign Affairs and Dr. Wekerle, SEPT. 20, 5*c*
Press—suspension of publication during general strike : *Pester Lloyd* (art. quoted), JULY 3, 5*b*
Railways :—
Rolling stock—condition, SEPT. 16, 7*b*
Riots :—
Anti-Semitism—*Pester Lloyd* (art. quoted), SEPT. 25, 6*e*
Slavophil propaganda — Government to expel all Czechs and Slovaks suspected of, AUG. 29, 5*c*
Trade :—
Increase—Press comments, SEPT. 10, 5*e*
Unity :—
The Times Berne correspondent's message ("Austria's decomposition : Hungarian boast of unity"), AUG. 23, 5*c*
Influenza, "Spanish"—epidemic, JULY 5, 5*e*
Vienna—cases, JULY 6, 5*e*
Labour :—
Austrian State employees :—
War bonus, increase of—present demand to Government, AUG. 15, 6*e*
Coalmining :—
Strikes—Brüx coalfields ; every tenth miner arrested and imprisoned, JULY 29, 5*d* (e.e.)
Skoda works — strike : suppressed by Bavarian regiments with machine guns, AUG. 7, 5*f*
Strikes :—
Kölnische Volkszeitung — Vienna correspondent's account, JULY 3, 5*b*
Monarchy :—
Allied Powers—attack :—
Burian, Count (report), JULY 17, 5*c*
Dignity abroad — Dr. Seidler : appeal to Austrian Deputies, JULY 17, 5*e*
Giornale d'Italia (art. quoted), JULY 15, 5*c*
Seidler, Dr. von (s.), JULY 18, 5*f*
Nationalities, subject :—
Autonomy movement :—
Allied Powers — messages exchanged between M. Pichon and Mr. A. J. Balfour, JULY 2, 5*c* ; M. Pichon sends

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY :—
Nationalities, subject :—
Autonomy movement :—
Allied Powers (continued) :—
letter to Secretary-General of Czecho-Slovak Council, 2, 5*c* ; official action : documentary summary printed by *Popolo Romano*, SEPT. 9, 7*b*
Propaganda :—
Aeroplanes, Italian — drop manifestoes on Agram, AUG. 27, 5*d*
Cologne Gazette (art. quoted), JULY 15, 5*f*
Hohenlohe - Schillingsfürst, Prince (s.), AUG. 26, 5*f*
Hungarian Upper House—observations, AUG. 6, 3*b*
Neue Freie Presse (art. quoted), JULY 11, 5*f* ; 19, 5*f*
Seidler, Dr. von (s.), JULY 18, 5*f*
Sigray, Count A. (s.), AUG. 6, 3*b*
Austrian Socialists — reform proposals, AUG. 9, 5*c*
Balfour, Mr. A. J. (tel.), JULY 2, 5*c* ; (s.), 26, 5*a*
Benes, Dr. (s.), JULY 26, 5*b*
Bishops, Austrian (pastoral l.), SEPT. 3, 5*e*
British societies interested in South-Eastern Europe joint committee — formed ; meeting, JULY 20, 5*b* (l.e.)
Catholic Publishing Association, Laibach :—
Managing Committee — election : result, AUG. 19, 5*d*
Central European nations Allies of Entente—congress (Paris) : arrangements, SEPT. 25, 7*d*
Clergy, Czech — meeting at Prague ; passes resolution : Austrian and German Press comments, SEPT. 16, 7*c*
Clergy, Yugo-Slav :—
Attitude—our Berne correspondent's message ("Yugo-Slav clergy : majority devoted to national cause"), AUG. 19, 5*d*
Novine comments, AUG. 27, 5*c*
Conference of Polish, Czech, and Yugo-Slav Deputies held—resolution passed, AUG. 13, 5*d* (l.e.)
Czecho-Slovak State : see Czecho-Slovak State
Czechs :—
Czech Democratic and Constitutional Party — resolution passed, AUG. 29, 5*c*
Stanek, Deputy (s.), JULY 30, 5*b*
Tisza, Count (art. quoted), AUG. 24, 5*d* ; 27, 5*c*
Tuzar, M. (s.), JULY 20, 5*e*
Dante Alighieri Society—passes resolution, SEPT. 9, 7*d*
Democrazia Sociale Irredenta—discussion at meeting, JULY 15, 6*a* ; members received by M. Pichon, SEPT. 26, 7*d* (l.e.)
Edinost, Slovene journal — article published at Trieste written in Italian by an Italian quoted, SEPT. 2, 7*b*

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY :—
Nationalities, subject :—
Autonomy movement (continued) :—
France — Government attitude : M. Pichon sends letter to Secretary-General of Czecho-Slovak Council, JULY 2, 5c; (statement), SEPT. 26, 7d (l.e.)
Frankfurter Zeitung (art. quoted), AUG 27, 5f
German criticism — *Hrvatrka Drhava* reply, SEPT. 6, 5b
Great Britain — attitude : Mr. A. J. Balfour (tel.), JULY 2, 5c
Hughes, Mr. W. M. (int.), AUG. 17, 4a
Hungarian Slovenes — declaration, AUG. 22, 5e
Hungary — Government to expel all Czechs and Slovaks suspected of conducting Slavophil propaganda ; Miss M. Sis expelled, AUG. 29, 5c
Czech movement — repression, SEPT. 5, 5c
Hussarek, Baron (s.), SEPT. 13, 5c
Italian policy :—
Corriere della Sera (art. quoted), AUG. 20, 5d
Giornale d'Italia (art. quoted), JULY 15, 5c ; AUG. 20, 5d ; 23, 5c ; 24, 5c
The Times Rome correspondent's message (" Pillars of Italian policy "), AUG. 22, 5d ; (" Italian national interests "), 24, 5c
Italian Socialist Union—passes resolution, SEPT. 9, 7d
Italo - Slav *rapprochement* — *Dziennik Poznanski* (art. quoted), SEPT. 11, 7c
Jeglitch, Archbp. (pastoral l.), AUG. 29, 5d
Laibach — Pan-Slav demonstrations : held, AUG. 20, 5f ; 23, 5c ; 24, 5e ; 26, 8d ; 27, 5d ; 30, 5e ; Vienna press comments, 23, 5c ; 27, 5c, d ; Slav press comments, 29, 5c ; *Münchner Neueste Nachrichten* (art. quoted), SEPT. 6, 5b
Jeglitch, Archbp.—holds reception, AUG. 23, 5c ; *Neue Freie Presse* comment, 27, 5c
Leading article, JULY 26, 5a
Leuthner, Dr. K. (art. quoted), JULY 2, 5f
Lodge, Senator (s.), AUG. 26, 6d
Micic, Dr. (s.), JULY 26, 5b
Nicholas, King (l.), AUG. 30, 5d
Paris conference — postponed, JULY 26, 5d
British societies interested in affairs of South-Eastern Europe joint committee : to be represented, JULY 20, 5b (l.e.)
Poles, Austrian—cooperation with Czechs and Yugo-Slavs, AUG. 7, 5d
Raulicer, Deputy (s.), AUG. 19, 5d
Reichspost (art. quoted), AUG. 21, 5d ; 27, 5d
Revolt — mobilization in Polish, Czech, and South Slav districts reported : Vienna correspondent of *Weser Zeitung* message, AUG. 30, 5e
Serbia, Crown Prince of (tel.), JULY 27, 5f

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY :—
Nationalities, subject :—
Autonomy movement (continued) :—
Social Democratic Party for Croatia and Slavonia — central committee adopts resolution, AUG. 19, 5d
Socialist Parties' Committee—issue joint declaration, SEPT. 23, 7e
Steed, Mr. W. (s.), JULY 26, 5b
The Times Rome correspondent's message (" Italy and the Yugo-Slavs : Baron Sonnino's policy under fire "), AUG. 23, 5c
Thomas, M. Albert (s.), JULY 15, 6a
Tisza, Count (s.), AUG. 24, 5d ; (art. quoted), 27, 5c
Tittoni, Signor (s.), AUG. 14, 5e ; SEPT. 23, 10d
United States of America :—
Conference held in Washington of Polish, Czecho-Slovak and Yugo-Slovak races — our Washington correspondent's message (" Allies of civilization : U.S. sympathies with Slavs and Poles "), SEPT. 25, 7d
Government attitude :—
Lansing, Mr. (statement), JULY 1, 7c
The Times Milan correspondent's message (" Need of diplomatic unity : the position of America "), AUG. 23, 5c
Victor Emmanuel, King — receives M. Trumbitch, AUG. 17, 5e ; *Popolo Romano* comment, 19, 5d
Vienna press — attitude : our Milan correspondent's message, JULY 18, 5e
Yovanovitch, M. (s.), JULY 26, 5a
Yugo-Slavs :—
Council, National—constituent meeting at Laibach : held, AUG. 20, 5f ; 26, 8d ; 27, 5d
President—elected, AUG. 20, 5f ; 27, 5d
Union :—
Trumbitch, M. (statement), SEPT. 5, 5b
Yugo-Slav State : see YUGO-SLAV State
Conditions :—
Hussarek, Baron (s.), SEPT. 13, 5c
Slavs—congress at Laibach : see under Autonomy — Laibach, above
Navy :—
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great (Operations)—Naval
Press :—
Arbeiter Zeitung :—
Libel action against, JULY 8, 7f
Combination formed between publishers of Austrian *Fremdenblatt*, *Wiener Extrablatt*, *Wiener Allgemeine Zeitung*, and Prague *Tagblatt* and publishers of German *Vossische Zeitung* and *Morgenpost*, SEPT. 7, 5e
Fremdenblatt :—
Subsidy from Ministry for Foreign Affairs — renounces : Count Burian (statement), JULY 22, 5f

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY (continued) :—
Riots and disturbances :—
Pardubitz — soldiers fire on mobs, JULY 30, 6b
Pilsen—soldiers fire on mob, JULY 30, 6b
Salzburg—town occupied by troops : *Neueste Nachrichten* (art. quoted), SEPT. 27, 5a
Vienna markets, JULY 6, 5e
Russia, relations with : see under RUSSIA
Treason :—
Trial at Banjaluka and Serajevo—Emperor Charles pardons 24 persons included in, AUG. 24, 5e
Ukraine, relations with : see under UKRAINE
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great, and WAR, The Great (Operations)
AUTEN, Lieut. Harold—awarded V.C., SEPT. 16, 2a ; received by King : invested, 19, 9a
AUTOGRAPHS :—
Alba Amicorum—album of Captain Francis Segar :—
Article ("Notes on sales : the Alba Amicorum," L.S.), AUG. 29, 408a
Baddeley, Mr. St. Clair (l., L.S.), SEPT. 19, 441c
Brabrook, Mr. E. (l., L.S.), SEPT. 5, 417a
Correspondence (L.S.), SEPT. 5, 417b
Daniell, Mr. F. H. B. (l., L.S.), SEPT. 12, 429a
Gibson, Mr. J. P. (l., L.S.), SEPT. 5, 417a
Hill, Mr. G. F. (l., L.S.), SEPT. 5, 417a
Verity, Mr. A. W. (l., L.S.), SEPT. 12, 429a
AUTOMATIC machines :—
Thefts from :—
Increase—instances, AUG. 20, 3d
AUTOMOBILE Association :—
Meeting, JULY 11, 3b
AUTOMOBILES : see MOTORS
AUTUMN :—
Special article ("First day of autumn : nature holding back"), SEPT. 24, 9c
AVERAGE Trust Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, AUG. 1, 12c
AVERESCU, Gen. (Rumania) — charges against : M. Marghiloman (s.), JULY 2, 5c ; retirement from army approved by King Ferdinand, 6, 5e
AVILA, Mme. de (Salvador)—daughter born, JULY 25, 9a
"AVION" :—
"Aeroplanes and Aero Engines"—noticed (L.S.). AUG. 8, 375c
AXFORD, Lce.-Cpl. Thomas L.—awarded V.C., AUG. 19, 4c ; received by King : invested, SEPT. 27, 9b
AYLESFORD, Lady :—
on aliens, enemy (l. quoted), JULY 15, 3a
AYLING, Cpl. David A.—breach of promise case, AUG. 30, 8e
AYRE, Pte. J.—Military Medal conferred by King at King Edward VII. Hospital (Windsor), SEPT. 19, 9e
AYRES, James—keeping betting house charge, JULY 8, 5f
AYRES, Ruby M. :—
"Invalided Out" — noticed (L.S.), SEPT. 26, 458b
"Remembered Kiss, The"—noticed (L.S.), SEPT. 5, 418d
AZERBAIJAN :—
Republic :—
Batum conference — provisional treaty : establishment recognized, JULY 23, 5d
Constantinople — delegates arrive in, JULY 1, 7e
Emin Bey (int.), JULY 9, 5b
North German Gazette statement, JULY 3, 5a
Territories—composition, JULY 9, 5b
Turkey, relations with :—
Commercial relations :—
Treaty — negotiations concluded, AUG. 20, 5e
AZERBAIJAN (Persian province) :—
Government :—
Seat—transferred to Baku, SEPT. 25, 9e
AZIZ, Dr. Ahmed (Egypt) :—
Wigan — appointed medical officer, AUG. 10, 3f ; (Ed.S.), 15, 347d
AZZONI, Mario (Italy)—blowing up of battleship *Benedetto Brin* charge : court-martial held, JULY 9, 7c ; 27, 5b ; 29, 5e (l.e.) ; acquitted, AUG. 2, 6e ; 3, 5d

B

"B.A." — on administrative salaries (l., Ed.S.), SEPT. 5, 376b
"B.B." — on future of training colleges (l., Ed.S.), JULY 18, 303d
BABCOCK, Maj. George D. :—
"Taylor System in Franklin Management, The" — reviewed (E.S.), JULY 19, 158c
BABLAKE School (Coventry) :—
Headmaster — appointed, JULY 12, 3f ; (Ed.S.), 18, 302d
BACKHOUSE, Sec. Lieut. Herbert F. — killed in action, SEPT. 6, 2b
BACKHOUSE, Sir Jonathan E. — death, JULY 29, 9e
BACMEISTER, Herr (Germany) :—
"Coming World Peace, The" — contribution quoted, AUG. 3, 5f
on War, The Great—declining *moral* (art. quoted), SEPT. 10, 5f
BACON, Miss Charlotte :—
"Gallant Affair, A" — noticed (L.S.), SEPT. 26, 458c
BACON and ham :—
Curing, permits for — official statement, SEPT. 27, 3d
Distribution :—
System to remain in force, JULY 29, 2c
Prices :—
Boiling, suitable for — release announced, AUG. 16, 3e ; to be sold at 1/8 a pound : particulars, 28, 3c
Clynes, Mr. J. R. — reply to protest from Wilmslow, SEPT. 9, 3c
Cooked, for :—
Maximum — inauguration postponed, JULY 26, 3e
Correspondence, AUG. 20, 4c

BACON and ham :—
Prices (continued) :—
Maximum :—
Sale above — prosecution, AUG. 8, 3*f*
Overcharges :—
Prosecutions — reluctance of persons overcharged to give evidence : statement, SEPT. 18, 5*f*
Pale-green or smoked—fixed, SEPT. 7, 3*d*
Retail :—
Fixed — order issued, JULY 4, 3*b*
Rationing — removal : prospects, JULY 26, 3*d*
Bristol — sale for month coupon free, JULY 24, 3*c*
Clynes, Mr. J. R. (s.), JULY 26, 8*d*
Food Ministry statement, JULY 29, 2*c*
Supply :—
Fielding, Sir C. (s.), AUG. 20, 4*c*
Unsound :—
Spalding Co-operative Society — 600 cwt. of hams condemned, AUG. 6, 2*f*
Wales, South — destruction, SEPT. 11, 5*c*
Waste :—
Bristol Food Control Committee — strong protest to Ministry of Food, JULY 23, 3*d*
BACON-GREY Miss E C.—will, SEPT. 30, 11*d*
BADDELEY, Sir John :—
at Guildhall Juvenile Court, on increase in juvenile crime, SEPT. 2, 6*f*
BADDELEY, Mr. St. Clair :—
on Alba Amicorum (l., L.S.), SEPT. 19, 441*c*
BADEN :—
Constitution :—
Centenary—celebration, AUG. 24, 5*d*
Dysentery : see under DYSENTERY
BADEN, Prince Max of :—
at Karlsruhe, on the Great War : new paganism of M. Clemenceau and Mr. Lloyd George, AUG. 24, 5*d*
Leading article, AUG. 24, 7*a*
BADENHORST, Col. Cmdt. L.P.J.—awarded D.S.O., AUG. 23, 12*a*
BADEN-POWELL, Lieut.-Gen. Sir Robert :—
Boy scouts — reviews at Richmond, JULY 8, 11*e*; inspection at Peterborough flax camp : arrangements, 11, 3*f*
Cadets, boy scouts, and girl guides — inspects in grounds of Merchant Taylors' School, SEPT. 9, 5*f*
on "Cadets, Scouts and Guides" (l., Ed.S.), JULY 4, 284*a*
BADHAM, Lieut.-Col. J. F. — awarded D.S.O., JULY 29, 11*c*
BADUEL, Lieut.-Col. Prof. (Italy) :—
on Italian Red Cross (l. quoted), SEPT. 20, 9*d*
BAEHN, Mr. Ludwig G. — will, SEPT. 17, 9*c*
BAEZ, Dr. Cecilio (Paraguay) — audience of King, AUG. 16, 9*a*
BAGAN Serai Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, JULY 5, 11*e*
BAGHDAD :—
Administration :—
British :—
Candler, Mr. E. (art., "Transformation of Baghdad : a year of British rule"), JULY 2, 5*d*
BAGLEY, Mr. Charles H. F. :—
at Iron and Steel Institute, on design of open-hearth furnaces (E.S.), SEPT. 20, 195*a*
BAGNELL, Rev. Dr. Robert (U.S.A.) — arrives in London, AUG. 24, 3*c*
BAGOT, Lieut. Sir Alan — fined for dangerous driving and without licence, SEPT. 20, 3*f*
BAGOT, Mr. Richard :—
on Italian Red Cross — work for tuberculous soldiers, SEPT. 20, 9*d*
BAHAMA Islands :—
Labourers, unskilled — taken to United States, SEPT. 10, 5*e*
BAHAR, Jacques (France) — arrested, AUG. 19, 5*e*
BAHIA (State) :—
Finance :—
Funding scheme, JULY 30, 11*d*
BAHR, Herr Richard (Germany) :—
on Austria — confederation (art. quoted), AUG. 9, 5*a*
BAIG, Sir A. A. L. :—
at Savoy Hotel, on constitutional reforms, July 18, 3*e* (l.e.)
BAILEY, Lady — twins born, AUG. 20, 9*b*
BAILEY, Mr. Alfred—drowned, JULY 25, 3*f*
BAILEY, Lieut. Arthur M. — killed in action, AUG. 30, 4*f*
BAILEY, Mr. Josk :—
"Poor Printer, The"—noticed (L.S.), JULY 11, 327*c*
BAILEY, Mr. Wilfred :—
on epitaphs from Dickens (l., L.S.), AUG. 29, 405*d*
BAILEY, Maj. Wilfrid—wounded twice on same day, AUG. 31, 9*a*
BAILLIE, Very Rev. Albert, Dean of Windsor :—
at Windsor, on child welfare, JULY 4, 9*e*
BAIN, Mr. A. Watson :—
on English, teaching of (l., Ed.S.), AUG. 1, 328*b*; 22, 358*b*
on Latin, teaching of (l., Ed.S.), AUG. 22, 358*b*
BAINBRIDGE, Lieut. Eric — killed in action, JULY 23, 2*e*
BAINBRIDGE-BELL, Rev. W. :—
on mothers, unmarried (l.), AUG. 21, 9*e*
BAINE, Mr. C. L. (U.S.A.)—to accompany labour mission to Europe, AUG. 15, 6*c*; arrives in England, 29, 6*e*
at Whitefield's Tabernacle, on American man-power ; industrial needs of Allies, SEPT. 23, 5*b*
BAINES, Lieut.-Col. J. C.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, SEPT. 17, 2*c*
BAINES (H. R.) and Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JULY 29, 12*d*
BAIRD, Capt. Henry H. C. :—
on ex-officers' employment (l.), AUG. 7, 4*f*; 9, 9*e*; 12, 9*c*; 15, 9*c*; 19, 2*d*; 20, 9*e*; 30, 9*e*
on pension committees, local (l.), SEPT. 17, 9*e*
BAIRD, Maj. J. L. :—
at Brooklands, on Royal Air Force : services of South Africans, JULY 8, 5*e*
on War, The Great—America's part in air war : Liberty engine (s.), SEPT. 16, 10*d*
BAIRD, Maj. W. A.—appointed Deputy-Lieutenant for Haddingtonshire, JULY 3, 9*b*
BAIRSTOW, Mr. Arthur W.—biographical; appointed county court judge, SEPT. 14, 3*a*
BAKER, Police Inspector A. W.—retires after 25 years' service, AUG. 6, 2*f*
BAKER, Albert E.—assault charge, AUG. 14, 3*f*
BAKER, Annie E. : see under MURDER
BAKER, Capt. B. E.—awarded D.S.O., AUG. 17, 2*d*
BAKER, Vice-Adm. C. J.—death, AUG. 6, 7*d*

BAKER, Edwin C.—conspiracy to obtain money charge: trial postponed, JULY 23, 3f
BAKER, George—drowned, AUG. 23, 3c
BAKER, Capt. Gordon L.—killed in action, AUG. 30, 4f
BAKER, Mr. Hiatt—presents "Athens" bathing place to Eton College, JULY 20, 3b; (Ed.S.), AUG. 1, 325d
BAKER, Mr. Joseph A.—death, JULY 3, 6c (l.e.); 4, 3a; funeral: arrangements, 5, 9b
BAKER, Rear-Adm. Lewis C.—appointed Deputy-Lieutenant for Hertfordshire, JULY 24, 9a
BAKER, Mr. Newton D. (U.S.A.)—arrives in Paris, SEPT. 12, 5e
on War, The Great—America's manpower and ships; ways of prosecuting (statement to Senate), AUG. 21, 6b; victory at St. Mihiel (statement), SEPT. 16, 9b
BAKER, Lieut.-Col. Sir R. L.—awarded bar to D.S.O., AUG. 17, 2d
BAKER, Mr. W.:—
on Rhondda, Lord—interest in Dr. Barnardo's Homes (l.), JULY 5, 3b
BAKER, Rev. W. G. V.—received into Roman Catholic Church, AUG. 9, 3f
BAKER (Chas.) and Company (Ltd.):—
Dividend, SEPT. 12, 11c
BAKERY trade:—
Labour: see under LABOUR
National bakeries:—
Articles ("National bakeries: economy in cost and distribution"), AUG. 21, 4b; ("National bakeries: points against a State monopoly"), SEPT. 9, 3d
Clynes, Mr. J. R. (l.), SEPT. 30, 5c
Council, joint industrial—resolution, SEPT. 19, 3c
Last, Mr. A. W. (l.), AUG. 23, 3c
National Association of Master Bakers' meeting—opposition, AUG. 28, 3c
Pooling:—
Bexhill—experiment: results, SEPT. 16, 5c
Smith, Mr. R. (l.), SEPT. 17, 3b
BAKEWELL:—
Food Control Committee:—
Chairman—resigns, AUG. 16, 3f
BAKHTIAR:—
Republic—to comprise governments of Samara, Orenburg, and Ufa, JULY 23, 5e
Constituent Assembly—meeting: date, JULY 23, 5e
BAKU:—
Besieged—Armenians request help from German supreme command, JULY 10, 5e
Germany:—
Policy:—
Hintze, Adm. von (s.), SEPT. 26, 4d
Germany and Russia—supplementary peace treaty: terms, SEPT. 14, 5a
Special article ("On the road to Baku: a meeting with the Cossacks: the 'Scot in exile'"), SEPT. 21, 5a
War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great (Operations)
BALDERSTON, Mr. John L. (U.S.A.):—
on War, The Great—the American temper (l.), SEPT. 9, 6e
BALDRY, Henry—assault charge, SEPT. 2, 5c (l.e.)
BALDUCCIO:—
Painting (Virgin and Child)—stolen from Sarzana Cathedral, SEPT. 4, 5e
BALDWIN, Sir Harry—appointed surgeon-dentist to King, JULY 20, 9a
BALDWIN, Lieut. Hugh R.—killed in action, SEPT. 9, 4c
BALDWIN, Mr. Stanley:—
in Parliament, on:—
Government printing contracts—tenders, JULY 30, 8b
Government trade profits, AUG. 3, 8f
Government War Obligations Bill, JULY 25, 10e
Information, Ministry of—propaganda work, AUG. 6, 9a
BALFOUR, Mr. A.:—
on juvenile crime—Paddy Goose and Broad-street Clubs in Ratcliffe-highway (l.), JULY 27, 9c
BALFOUR, Mr. A. J.—celebrates birthday, JULY 26, 9c
Commerce, degrees in—to address conference at Mansion House, JULY 3, 7c; delivered, 20, 12d; (Ed.S.), 25, 309d
Democrazia Sociale Irredenta—receives deputation, SEPT. 28, 5e
Jerusalem—laying of foundation-stones of Hebrew University (message), JULY 31, 5e
War, The Great:—
Anti-Germanism:—
Bernhard, Herr G. (art. quoted), JULY 3, 5f
Leading article, JULY 3, 7a
Council, Supreme War—attends meeting, JULY 6, 6e
at Carlton Hotel, on Greece: relations with Great Britain; commercial mission, SEPT. 17, 5e (l.e.)
at Central Hall, Westminster, on the Great War: Belgium: German violation of neutrality; German promises worthless; Count Hertling's "pawn" insult, JULY 22, 4b
North-German Gazette comments, JULY 23, 6e
at Mansion House, on unity of British Empire, JULY 12, 5a
at Mansion House, on institution of commerce degrees: London University scheme, JULY 20, 12d; (Ed.S.). 25, 309d
at Mansion House, on Serbian (Yugo-Slavs) war aims; Austrian ultimatum to Serbia; German domination over Austria; subject races in Austria, JULY 26, 5a
Leading article, JULY 26, 7b
at Savoy Hotel, on Australia's contribution to the War, JULY 27, 3d
at Savoy Hotel, on the Great War: Austro-Hungarian peace note; Herr von Payer's speech on German aims; restoration of occupied German colonies; unity of Allied Powers; peace by understanding, SEPT. 17, 7f
Austro-Hungarian press comment, SEPT. 20, 5b
Frankfurter Zeitung comment, SEPT. 19, 8a
German press comments, SEPT. 20, 5b
Leading article, SEPT. 17, 7a
Vienna *Neue Freie Presse* comment, SEPT. 27, 5f
in Parliament, on:—
British property in enemy countries, JULY 16, 8a
Germany — occupied territories; African colonies, AUG. 9, 10b
League of Nations, AUG. 2, 11a; *Cologne Gazette* comments, 6, 3e

BALFOUR, Mr. A. J.:—
in Parliament, on (continued):—
Peace, real obstacle to, AUG. 9, 10*a*; leading article, 9, 7*a*; Dr. Solf (s.), 22, 4*c*
on Austria-Hungary — oppressed nationalities: message to M. Pichon, JULY 2, 5*c*
on Dutch convoy—British right of search: correspondence, JULY 11, 4*a*; dispatch to Dutch Minister in London, 11, 4*b*; leading article, 11, 7*a*
on Esthonia—German policy: reply to protest of diplomatic representative in England, SEPT. 17, 5*e*
on Jews in Europe—emancipation (l.), JULY 4, 13*e*
BALFOUR, Lady Betty:—
at Oxford, on farm schools, AUG. 19, 2*b*; (Ed.S.), 22, 356*c*
BALFOUR, Lady Frances:—
at Mansion House, on Dr. Elsie Inglis, JULY 6, 8*b*
BALFOUR, Lieut.-Col. G. B.—awarded bar to D.S.O.: particulars, SEPT. 17, 2*a*
BALFOUR, Mr. George:—
at United Electric Tramways of Montevideo, on wages in Uruguay, JULY 6, 11*a*
BALFOUR, Capt. John—will, JULY 23, 9*e*
BALFOUR of Burleigh, Lord:—
in Parliament, on:—
House of Lords—reform, JULY 5, 10*b*
on honours and titles — bestowal (with others, l.), AUG. 29, 9*e*
BALIJAN Tea Company (Ltd.):—
Dividend, JULY 31, 11*f*
Report, AUG. 3, 10*f*
BALKANS:—
War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great, and WAR, The Great (Operations)
BALL, Lieut. J. H.—death from wounds, SEPT. 27, 2*b*
BALL, Maj. K. M.—awarded D.S.O.: particulars, JULY 27, 2*c*
BALL, Maj. L. P.—awarded D.S.O., JULY 29, 11*c*
BALL, Mr. Sidney—will, JULY 20, 9*b*
BALLANTYNE, Col. C. C. (Canada)—arrives in London, JULY 9, 6*c*; arrives at Atlantic port, AUG. 26, 5*c*
Navy League—executive committee gives luncheon, JULY 31, 10*f*
on Dominions — permanent naval policy (statements), AUG. 28, 5*e*; SEPT. 11, 7*d*
BALLARD, Rear-Adm.—awarded Legion of Honour, JULY 15, 5*e*
BALLETS:—
Russian (London Coliseum):—
Diaghileo's season, M. Serge—announced, JULY 22, 9*e*; opens, SEPT. 6, 9*e*
Carnaval—produced, SEPT. 13, 9*e*
Cleopatra—performed, SEPT. 6, 9*e*
Enchanted Princess — performed, SEPT. 17, 9*f*
Good Humoured Ladies — performed, SEPT. 6, 9*e*
Prince Igor—performed, SEPT. 17, 9*f*
Special article ("The Russian ballet: a triad of arts"), SEPT. 7, 9*e*
BALLIN, Herr:—
Economic Council of Central Europe—resignation, AUG. 7, 5*f*
Foreign Office—name mentioned, JULY 5, 5*e*
BALTHIN, Henry J.—killed in explosion, AUG. 9, 3*f*
BALTIC:—
Trade routes — Germany to open steamer traffic: our Copenhagen correspondent's message ("Germany to reopen Baltic trade routes"), JULY 24, 6*c*
BALTIC Mercantile and Shipping Exchange:—
Aliens, enemy—internment: meeting of members held; resolution passed, JULY 26, 3*c*
Rhondda, Lord—memorial service: arrangements, JULY, 5, 9*b*; held, 9, 9*b*
War, The Great:—
Memorial service, 3rd—for members; arrangements, SEPT. 12, 9*c*; held, 18, 11*b*
BALTIC Provinces:—
Administration — projected division into two separate military governments: details, AUG. 6, 6*a*
Exhibition (Hamburg) — opened, AUG. 6, 6*a*
German navy — all youths eligible for commissions in, JULY 15, 5*e*
Germany, relations with:—
Hintze, Adm. von (s.), SEPT. 26, 4*d*
Payer, Herr von (s.), SEPT. 26, 4*c*
Union with, proposed:—
Prussia, Prince Henry of (s.), AUG. 6, 6*a*; SEPT. 11, 7*f*
William II., German Emperor — reply to message from Esthonian landed nobility, JULY 10, 5*d*
Government, form of:—
Article ("Kaisers and Crowns"), AUG. 22, 5*f*
Payer, Herr von (s.), SEPT. 26, 4*c*
Soviet Government — declares its disinterestedness, AUG. 21, 5*e*
The Times correspondent at The Hague: message ("Germany's conquests: disposing of the Poles and border peoples"), AUG. 21, 5*d*
Vorwärts comment, AUG. 15, 5*e*
Hamburg Chamber of Commerce—sending commission of members, JULY 6, 5*e*
Union of Courland, Livonia, and Esthonia, proposed:—
Payer, Herr von (s.), SEPT. 26, 4*c*
BALTIMORE and Ohio Railroad Company:—
Dividend, AUG. 1, 12*a*
Notes — falling due: extension arranged, JULY 29, 13*f*
BAMBRAKELLY (Ceylon) Tea and Rubber Company (Ltd.):—
Report, JULY 15, 10*f*
BAMFIELD, Mr. W.:—
Aston — adopted as Labour candidate, AUG. 13, 3*d*
BAMFORD, Capt. Edward — awarded V.C., JULY 24, 4*f*; received by King: invested, AUG. 1, 9*b*
BAMGAON Tea Company (Ltd.):—
Report, AUG. 3, 10*f*
BANBURY, Sir F.:—
in Parliament, on:—
Information, Ministry of — expenditure, AUG. 6, 8*f*
Labour — employment of children of school age, JULY 2, 11*b*; (Ed.S.), 4, 277*d*
Ploughing up of grass land, JULY 19, 10*e*
on agriculture — ploughing of grassland; crops on new land (l.), JULY 10, 7*e*

BANCA Commerciale Italiana :—
Capital — increase : decision, JULY 15, 11*d*
Directors appointed, JULY 15, 11*d*
BANCA Italiana Disconto :—
Report, JULY 17, 12*b*
BANCO de Chile :—
Report, JULY 3, 12*a*
BANCO Español del Rio de la Plata :—
Dividend, AUG. 28, 10*f*
BANDARAPOLLA Ceylon Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, JULY 29, 12*d*
BANDS :—
Belgian army :—
British Red Cross Society — concert at request of Queen of the Belgians at Royal Albert Hall in aid : arrangements, JULY 5, 9*e* ; 8, 5*c* ; arrival of band in London, 9, 8*b* ; concert given, 11, 9*d*
Independence Day, Belgian :—
Ninth Infantry Regiment — arrives in London from trenches, JULY 20, 8*e* ; plays at Requiem Mass, Westminster Cathedral, 22, 4*b*
Guards' — to visit American troops in English camps : arrangements, AUG. 12, 3*f*
Italian army :—
Royal Carabinieri, visit to England of — programme of engagements, SEPT. 11, 11*e* ; 19, 3*d* ; 21, 9*e* ; arrives in Paris, 21, 9*e* ; arrival at Folkestone, 23, 10*d* ; arrives in London, 24, 7*d* ; visit to Mansion House, 25, 6*a* ; at Baltic Exchange, 25, 9*c* ; attends Requiem Mass (Westminster Cathedral), 26, 7*f* ; plays at Royal Albert Hall meeting, 26, 8*c* ; at dinner (Gatti's Restaurant), 26, 8*d* ; plays in forecourt of Buckingham Palace ; leader decorated by King, 27, 3*c*
Northcliffe, Lord (s.), SEPT. 26, 8*a*
Special article ("Italy's Day : Royal Carabinieri band to visit London"), SEPT. 11, 11*e*
Military :—
Special article ("Military bands : Kneller Hall"), AUG. 3, 9*d*
Zouave, leading :—
French Red Cross—to give concerts in London in aid : arrangements, JULY 2, 6*e* ; 8, 6*f* ; 9, 8*b* ; 10, 8*b* ; arrival at Waterloo ; attends concert at Chelsea Barracks, 11, 5*d* ; programme of engagements, 12, 8*c* ; plays in forecourt of Buckingham Palace, 12, 9*b* ; attends Requiem Mass at Westminster Cathedral ; entertained by Lord Mayor at Mansion House ; plays in Trafalgar Square ; 13, 8*b* ; inspected by Lieut.-Gen. Sir Francis Lloyd, 15, 4*a* ; opens Mr. George Robey's concert at London Coliseum, 15, 4*b* ; engagements : Liverpool, 18, 3*f* ; leaves London on return to Western front, 31, 5*e* (l.e.)
BANERJEE, Mr. Surendranath (India) :—
Constitutional reform—to move resolution, AUG. 31, 5*d*
in Legislative Council, on :—
Expeditionary Force — increase, SEPT. 18, 5*b*
Montagu-Chelmsford report, SEPT. 17, 5*b*
BANGOR, Bp. of : see WILLIAMS, Rt. Rev. W. H.
BANKERS' Clearing House—returns, JULY 5, 11*f* ; 12, 12*e* ; 19, 11*e* ; 26, 13*d* ; AUG. 2, 13*b* ; 9, 13*e* ; 16, 11*b* ; 23, 11*e* ; 30, 11*b* ; SEPT. 6, 10*b* ; 13, 11*d* ; 20, 10*f* ; 27, 11*f*
BANKES, Sir J. E. (Lord Justice) :—
Aliens in Government offices—appointed chairman of committee (P.N.), JULY 26, 6*d*
at Cardiff, on Welsh Church : franchise, SEPT. 25, 5*a* ; on patronage, 26, 8*f*
BANKING :—
Amalgamations :—
Capital and reserves—reduction in proportion to liabilities (F.N.), AUG. 19, 11*a*
County bank manager's views quoted, JULY 23, 10*a*
Frankfurter Zeitung (art. quoted), JULY 30, 5*f*
Hambling, Sir H. (l.), JULY 24, 8*f* ; (F.N.), 24, 11*a* ; (s.), SEPT. 17, 11*a*
Holden, Sir E. H. (s.), SEPT. 14, 11*e*
Leading articles, JULY 22, 7*b* ; SEPT. 23, 7*b* ; 27, 7*b*
Loans to customers—curtailment : effect (F.N.), JUNE 13, 11*a* ; 18, 11*a*
London, City of—dislike of big bank fusions (F.N.), JULY 17, 12*b*
Oversea and home banks :—
Correspondence, JULY 25, 11*a*
Parliament—question, JULY 23, 8*a*
Pease, Mr. J. W. B. (s.), AUG. 8, 12*e*
Roger, Sir A. (l.), JULY 25, 3*b*
Security, additional :—
Pease, Mr. B. (s. recalled), JULY 29, 12*c*
Special article ("Banking half-year : the amalgamation policy"), JULY 14, 12*c*
Colonial and foreign :—
Fusions and working arrangements (F.N.), JULY 6, 11*a*
Article ("Colonial and foreign banking"), JULY 26, 13*c*
Independence (F.N.), JULY 15, 11*c*
Commercial :—
Holden, Sir E. H. (s.), SEPT. 14, 11*f*
Deposits :—
Statistics—for half-year, JULY 24, 12*d*
Dividends (F.N.), JULY 5, 11*a* ; 10, 11*a*
Foreign banks in London—committee of clearing bankers : recommendations, JULY 5, 11*a*
Holiday, special—closing announced, JULY 1, 12*b* ; closed, 2, 12*a*
Lending institution supported by State credit—formation suggested : correspondence, JULY 26, 11*a*
Management :—
Basis—broadening (F.N.), JULY 22, 10*a*
Directors :—
British and German compared :—
Addis, Sir C. (art. quoted), JULY 22, 10*a*
Money trust :—
Leading article, SEPT. 27, 7*b*
Overdraft :—
Security—lunacy of guarantor : law case, JULY 31, 4*a*

BANKING (continued) :—
Problems :—
Kitson, Mr. A.—special articles ("Banking and currency problems," T.S.), III. ("The gold standard fallacy"), JULY 1, 85*a*; IV. ("Paper money versus gold"), AUG. 5, 111*a*; V. ("Money in relation to foreign trade"), SEPT. 2, 137*a*
Reform :—
Kitson, Mr. A. (l., T.S.), JULY 1, 85*d*
Special article ("Banking half-year: great increase in deposits"), JULY 24, 12*c*
BANK-NOTES :—
Loss—of £2,000 by Birmingham butcher, SEPT. 3, 3*f*
Prohibition abroad (art., "Export of bank-notes: prohibition abroad," T.S.), SEPT. 2, 137*d*
BANK of Adelaide :—
Report, JULY 27, 10*f*
BANK of Australasia :—
Dividend, SEPT. 6, 11*b*
Position (T.S., Australia and New Zealand section), JULY 1, 10*c*
Report, SEPT. 25, 13*d*; (F.N.), 25, 12*b*
BANK of Bengal :—
Dividend, JULY 12, 2*f*
BANK of Bombay :—
Dividend, JULY 13, 12*a*
BANK of British North America (Ltd.) :—
Bank of Montreal, proposed sale to—meeting; resolution approving passed, JULY 3, 13*a*; (F.N.), 23, 10*a*
Hoare, Mr. E. A. (s.), JULY 3, 13*a*
Meeting — of shareholders called, JULY 29, 5*e*; held; resolutions approving passed, SEPT. 12, 11*a*
Dividend, SEPT. 4, 11*a*
Meetings, JULY 3, 13*a*; 12, 2*d*; SEPT. 4, 11*a*
BANK of British West Africa (Ltd.) :—
Egypt—branch opened (F.N.), SEPT. 6, 10*b*
Meeting, JULY 18, 13*c*
Report, JULY 15, 10*f*
BANK of England :—
Accumulative dividends — stock required for current quarter's investment purchased, JULY 16, 11*f*; AUG. 10, 11*c*
Court, half-yearly general—held, SEPT. 20, 10*b*
Dividends—supply of counterfoils on warrants suggested, JULY 22, 10*a*; correspondence (F.N.), 25, 11*a*
Freshfield, late Dr. E.—members attend memorial service at St. Margaret's (Lothbury), SEPT. 6, 9*b*
German banks :—
Indebtedness :—
Parliament—question, JULY 10, 10*d*
Gold—proportion to note circulation, AUG. 24, 10*a*
Government, services to :—
Profits—report of select committee on public expenditure, JULY 27, 3*c*; (F.N.), 30, 11*d*
Joint stock bank fusions—effect on (F.N.), AUG. 1, 11*a*
Notes—increase in circulation (F.N.), JULY 26, 11*a*
Continental demand—(F.N.), JULY 27, 10*a*
Returns, JULY 5, 11*f*; 12, 12*e*; 19, 11*e*; 26, 13*d*; AUG. 2, 13*b*; 9, 13*e*; 16, 11*b*; 23, 11*e*; 30, 11*b*; SEPT. 6, 10*b*; 13, 11*d*; (F.N.), 20, 10*b*; 20, 10*f*; 27, 11*f*
BANK of France :—
Balance-sheet, SEPT. 13, 11*b*
Notes—issue: raised, SEPT. 9, 12*c*
Returns, JULY 6, 11*f*; 12, 12*b*; 19, 11*d*; 26, 11*f*; AUG. 5, 10*a*; correction, 7, 10*e*; 10, 10*f*; 19, 11*b*; 23, 10*f*; 31, 10*e*; SEPT. 6, 10*e*; 14, 10*f*; 20, 10*f*; 27, 11*b*
BANK of Ireland :—
Report, JULY 13, 12*a*
BANK of Italy :—
Returns, JULY 22, 10*b*; 30, 11*f*; AUG. 26, 11*b*
BANK of Liverpool (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, July 24, 13*a*
Report, JULY 12, 2*f*; 15, 10*f*
BANK of Madras :—
Dividend, JULY 13, 12*a*
BANK of Montreal :—
Bank of British North America, acquisition of: see under BANK of British North America
Dividend, JULY 22, 10*c*
BANK of New South Wales :—
Dividend, AUG. 7, 11*c*
Progress (T.S., Australia and New Zealand section), JULY 1, 10*c*
Report, AUG. 16, 11*b*
BANK of New Zealand :—
Position (T.S., Australia and New Zealand section), JULY 1, 10*c*
BANK of Spain :—
Notes—increase in issue authorized, AUG. 9, 11*a*
Returns, JULY 1, 12*a*, *b*; 9, 12*e*; 15, 11*d*; 22, 10*b*; 30, 11*f*; AUG. 5, 10*a*; 16, 10*e*; 21, 10*e*; 26, 11*b*; SEPT. 2, 12*b*; 9, 12*c*; 18, 12*b*; 23, 12*b*; comparison with September 1, 1917, 9, 12*b*
BANK of the Netherlands :—
Returns, JULY 3, 11*e*; 10, 11*e*; 17, 12*e*; 25, 11*e*; 31, 11*f*; AUG. 7, 10*e*; 14, 10*b*; 21, 10*e*; 28, 10*f*; SEPT. 5, 10*d*; 11, 12*e*; 18, 12*b*; 25, 12*b*
BANK of Victoria (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JULY 23, 10*f*
BANKRUPTCY :—
Act :—
Winding-up costs—new rules made, AUG. 24, 3*d*
Failures: see FAILURES
Official receivers—appointment, AUG. 6, 2*d*
BANKS, Mr. George—will, JULY 6, 9*e*
BANKS, Harry — repatriated prisoner of war from Germany: arrives at Rotterdam, SEPT. 23, 7*c*
on German surgical treatment (statement), SEPT. 23, 7*c*
BANNATYNE, Lieut. Douglas A.—killed in action, AUG. 23, 8*f*
BANNERMAN, Sir Alexander :—
at Trafalgar-square, on internment of enemy aliens, JULY 15, 3*a*
BANNISTER, Mr. A. B. :—
on cheques—use (l.), SEPT. 4, 8*b*
BANNISTER, Mr. Thomas—will, SEPT. 16, 11*d*
BANTENG (Selangor) Rubber Estates (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, SEPT. 18, 13*d*
Report, SEPT. 25, 13*d*
BAPTIST Churches :—
Pastoral changes, JULY 4, 9*a*; 12, 4*e*; AUG. 3, 3*d* (l.e.); 8, 3*c*; 22, 3*c*; 30, 9*d*; SEPT. 26, 9*a*
BAR :—
King's Counsel :—
Appointment, AUG. 2, 3*a*

BARBADOS :—
Trade :—
Imports — prohibited goods (T.S.), JULY 1, 86c
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great
BARBER, Alfred—theft charge, AUG. 9, 3f
BARBER, Lieut. Frank—blinded by accident in camp at Wheeler, Georgia : Bill passed by United States Senate giving monthly allowance, JULY 4, 5e
BARBER, Lieut. Graham B.—killed in action, SEPT. 3, 2b
BARBER, Maj. H. G.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, SEPT. 18, 3c
BARBER, Maj. T. P.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, AUG. 26, 10a
BARBER, Dr. W. T. A. :—
Wesleyan conference — designated president, JULY 25, 9a
BARBERS' Company :—
Master and wardens—elected, AUG. 15, 3f
BARBEY, Jeanne—keeping disorderly house charge, SEPT. 23, 5f
BARCLAY, Mr. Edwin :—
on beer, weakened—new name wanted (l.), SEPT. 10, 3a
BARCLAY, Mr. R. Noton :—
on trade after the war—merchant's position (l., T.S.), AUG. 5, 110d
BARCLAY, Sir Thomas :—
"New Methods of Adjusting International Disputes and the Future"—noticed (L.S.), JULY 25, 351a
BARCLAY, Perkins, and Company (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, JULY 16, 11a
Profits (F.N.), JULY 6, 11a
BARCLAY'S Bank (Ltd.) — particulars, JULY 12, 7e
Capital — increase : approved, AUG. 9, 13e
Dividend, JULY 5, 11e
London Provincial and South-Western Bank — amalgamation : provisional agreement arranged, JULY 12, 7e ; (F.N.), 12, 12a ; 13, 11a ; meeting held ; resolutions approving adopted, 25, 12a ; sanctioned by Court, AUG. 15, 2b
Goodenough, Mr. F. C. (s.), JULY 25, 12a
Meetings, JULY 25, 12a ; AUG. 9, 13e
Report, JULY 13, 12a
BARCROFT, Mr. Joseph :—
on Society of Friends (l.), JULY 6, 8b
BARD, Mr. Wilkie — summoned for unauthorized use of petrol, JUNE 2, 4d
BARE, Capt. A. R.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, SEPT. 17, 2c
BARGANG Tea Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, AUG. 23, 11e
BARGES :—
Concrete : see under SHIPPING — Concrete
Propelling :—
Canals, on—new method : particulars, JULY 17, 3c
BARING, Mr. Arthur :—
on corn, poultry (l.), SEPT. 10, 9e
BARING, Sec. Lieut. Charles—health, SEPT. 13, 9d
BARING, Mr. Maurice :—
"Icarus" (poem), JULY 18, 9e ; Sir S. Lee (l.), 19, 9d
BARING-GOULD, Rev. S. :—
Cambridge University — elected honorary fellow of Clare College, JULY 8, 5f
BARKER, Maj. A.—awarded bar to D.S.O. : particulars, SEPT. 17, 2a
BARKER, Prof. A. F. :—
on disabled officers—training in weaving (l.), JULY 25, 9c
BARKER, Capt. D. Wilson :—
on Cadet Corps (l., Ed.S.), JULY 4, 284b
BARKER, Mr. Ernest :—
"Greek Political History"—noticed (L.S.), SEPT. 19, 442a
on labour—equal pay for equal work (l.), AUG. 22, 9e
BARKER, Mr. George—death, AUG. 22, 3c
BARKER, Mr. J. Ellis :—
"Foundations of Germany, The"—noticed (L.S.), AUG. 29, 407b ; reviewed (L.S.), SEPT. 26, 450b
BARKER, Capt. W. G.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, JULY 19, 2b
BARKISS, May—attempted suicide charge, SEPT. 24, 3a
BARLASSINA, Mgr. (Italy)—to take up appointment as Auxiliary to Patriarch of Jerusalem, SEPT. 23, 7e
BARLEY :—
Crop :—
The Times special reports, JULY 13, 2a ; AUG. 12, 2a ; SEPT. 10, 2a
Prices :—
Diagrams (T.S.), JULY 1, 93c ; AUG. 5, 121b ; SEPT. 2, 145a
Increase—sanctioned, AUG. 22, 6d
Maximum—fixed, SEPT. 2, 3d
Royal Agricultural Society — War Emergency Committee passes resolution, JULY 4, 3b
Raw :—
Stock feeding—Food Ministry decision, SEPT. 5, 3a
BARLOW, Lieut.-Col. C. L.—killed in action, AUG. 28, 11f
BARLOW, Sir C. Montague :—
in Parliament, on :—
Information, Ministry of, AUG. 6, 8f
Pensions and party, JULY 11, 8b
National Association of Discharged Sailors and Soldiers (tel.), JULY 13, 7c
BARLOW, Miss Evelyn — joins Messrs. Sotheby, Wilkinson, and Hodge as auctioneer, JULY 25, 3d
BARLOW, Sec. Lieut. Harold F.—killed in aeroplane accident, SEPT. 3, 3f
BARNARD, Mr. Alfred :—
Era — resigns editorship ; luncheon given in honour at Savoy Hotel, AUG. 28, 3e
BARNARD, Mr. E. B. :—
Herts, East—to contest at next election, AUG. 3, 3c
BARNARD, Lieut. Gilbert R.—death, SEPT. 14, 4d
BARNARD, Mr. J. E. :—
at King's College, on microscopes, AUG. 21, 3a
BARNARDO'S Homes, Dr. :—
Hastings Pastoral in aid—arrangements, JULY 19, 9b
Rhondda, Lord—interest in : Mr. W. Baker (l.), JULY 5, 3b
BARNES, Mr. G. N. :—
Glasgow Trades and Labour Council—meets executive, AUG. 19, 8d
New Bridge-street National Restaurant—lunches at, JULY 3, 9c
at Cambridge, on League of Nations : inclusion of Germany, AUG. 6, 6e
at Carlton Hotel, on Mr. S. Gompers, AUG. 31, 5a
at Glasgow, on League of Nations (Socialist interruptions), AUG. 19, 8d

BARNES, Mr. G. N. (continued) :—
at Glasgow, on Munitions Act; extension of Trade Boards Act; Whitley Councils, AUG. 19, 8*d*; industrial section of Glasgow Trades and Labour Council adopts resolution, 23, 2*e*
at Glasgow, on the Great War: Labour attitude; Home Rule (Ireland); fiscal policy; (speech interrupted), AUG. 20, 8*e*
at Glasgow, on allotment holding, SEPT. 9, 3*b*
at Glasgow, on the Great War; Coalition Ministry; fiscal policy; high production, SEPT. 9, 10*d*
at London Opera House, on American Zionist Medical Unit for Palestine, JULY 15, 3*c*
at Palmers-green, on harvest; development of allotments, AUG. 12, 2*c*
at Westminster Palace, on the Great War: only one peace possible, JULY 6, 8*e*
BARNES, Capt. Hugh C.—killed in action, JULY 29, 11*b*
BARNES, William J.—conveying bread to German prisoner charge, AUG. 26, 3*d*
BARNET :—
Fair—opening announced, SEPT. 3, 3*f*; held, 5, 8*b*
BARNETT, Mr. C. E.—appointed chairman of committee to represent British holders of Russian securities, JULY 15, 11*d*
BARNETT, Mr. Philip—will, AUG. 14, 9*c*
BARNETT, Mr. S.—appointed police court missionary at Willesden, AUG. 15, 3*f*
BARNETT House, Oxford :—
President — elected, JULY 10, 3*f*; (Ed.S.), 11, 292*d*
BARNISH, Lieut. G. H.—awarded D.S.O., SEPT. 16, 2*a*
BARNS, Staff Capt. C. Stanley—death on active service, JULY 23, 2*f*
BARR, Sec. Lieut. W. A.—killed in action, SEPT. 9, 4*c*
BARRAN, Sir Rowland :—
in Parliament, on :—
British Nationality and Status of Aliens Bill, JULY 20, 10*e*
BARRANCA Mines (Ltd.) (Mexico) :—
Future working—chairman leaving for Mexico to confer with engineer, SEPT. 27, 12*d* (l.e.)
BARREDA, Señor Felipe (Peru) :—
in Chamber, accuses Mr. Morkill of causing rising at Ancon, SEPT. 2, 7*d*
BARRETT, Sir A. A.—appointed Aide-de-Camp General to King, SEPT. 13, 9*b*
BARRETT, Lieut.-Col. Sir James W.—
"Twin Ideals, The"—noticed (L.S.), JULY 25, 350a; (Ed.S.), JULY 25, 311*a*
BARRETT, Mr. John :—
at New York, on the Great War: Latin-American Republics, JULY 2, 6*c*
BARRETT, Pte. Percy G.: see under MURDER—Walker
BARRETT Gold Mining Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, JULY 2, 12*e*
BARRIE, Sir James :—
"Conrad in Quest of his Youth"—contributes introduction (L.S.), JULY 4, 311*a*
BARRINGER, Mr. J. A. :—
Rawdon Friends' School — receives presentation in recognition of services (Ed.S.), AUG. 1, 326*d*
BARROW, Capt. Alfred J.—death from wounds, AUG. 13, 4*d*
BARROW, Harrison—appeal against sentence, JULY 4, 8*c*
BARROW, Adj. J. A.—mentioned in Sir D. Haig's dispatches (Ed.S.), AUG. 8, 338*d*
BARROW, Mr. John—will, JULY 31, 9*d*
BARROW-IN-FURNESS :—
Housing: see under HOUSING
Walney Island: see WALNEY ISLAND
BARRY, Sgt. Ernest—health, JULY 31, 3*f*
BARRY, Lady Grace—health, SEPT. 14, 9*a*
BARRY Railway Company :—
Dividend, JULY 27, 10*f*
BARSI Light Railway Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, SEPT. 18, 13*d*
BARSON, Mr. T. A. :—
at Pekin Syndicate meeting, on future prospects of the undertaking (F.N.), SEPT. 17, 10*a*
BARTER, Lady—will, AUG. 22, 9*b*
BARTHROP, Col. Arthur H.—will, SEPT. 3, 9*c*
BARTLETT, Mrs.—celebrates 101st birthday, SEPT. 21, 9*f* (e.e.)
BARTLETT, Lieut.-Col. A. J. N.—awarded bar to D.S.O.; particulars, SEPT. 25, 4*b*
BARTLETT, Mr. Frederick O. :—
"Triflers, The"—noticed (L.S.), SEPT. 26, 458*b*
BARTLEY, Sec.-Lieut. R. V. (U.S.A.)—killed while flying, JULY 6, 3*f*
BARTOLINI, Guglielmo (Italy)—blowing up of battleship *Benedetto Brin* charge: court-martial held, JULY 9, 7*c*; 27, 5*b*; 29, 5*e* (l.e.); sentenced, AUG. 2, 6*e*; 3, 5*d*
BARTON, Lieut.-Col. B. J.—awarded bar to D.S.O.: particulars, JULY 8, 2*a*
BARTON, Mr. F. K. :—
on alliteration (l., L.S.), SEPT. 19, 441c
BARTON, Lieut. James—killed in action, SEPT. 9, 4*c*
BARTON, Sir Plunket D.—appointed Privy Councillor in Ireland, AUG. 2, 8*f*
BARTTELOT, Rear-Adm. Brian H. F.—promoted Rear-Admiral; biographical, SEPT. 4, 3*e*
BARU (Java) Estates (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, JULY 23, 11*b*
Report, JULY 15, 10*f*
BARUCH, Mr. Bernard (U.S.A.) :—
on cotton—control of markets (statement), SEPT. 6, 11*b*
BARZILAI, Signor (Italy) :—
on Italy's foreign policy (int.), AUG. 29, 5*c*
BASEBALL :—
American Army *v.* American Navy—at Chelsea, SEPT. 9, 5*c*
Independence Day — match at Chelsea: arrangements, JULY 4, 7*f*; played (art., "The ball game: remarkable scenes at Chelsea"), 5, 7*f*
St. Dunstan's Hostels — match played at Leyton in aid, SEPT. 30, 5*f*
Anglo-American League — tables and results, JULY 1, 13*d*; 8, 2*e*; 15, 4*c*; 22, 10*f*; 29, 4*d*; AUG. 5, 2*d*; 6, 2*d*; 12, 3*d*; 19, 11*e*; 26, 2*e*
International match—America *v.* Canada: in aid of Blue Cross Fund: arrangements, AUG. 21, 2*e*
Sunday play—season's programme, JULY 12, 3*b*
Article ("Baseball propaganda: the great American ambition"), AUG. 30, 9*e*

BASEBALL (continued) :—
Harrow School cricket ground—Americans *v.* Canadians : arrangements, AUG. 2, 3*f* ; financial results, 24, 3*f*
Hyde Park—playing ground allotted to American Young Men's Christian Association, JULY 6, 3*c* ; first match played ; Lord Mayor present, 18, 3*b* (l.e.)
Special article (" Americans at play : an afternoon in Hyde Park "), SEPT. 23, 11*d*
Independence Day :—
Camps in Great Britain—games : 300 uniforms completed, JULY 2, 6*d*
Chelsea match : see under American Army *v.* American Navy, above
Special article (" The soul of baseball : fourth of July reflections "), JULY 3, 9*d*
United States Army Headquarters *v.* Sunningdale, AUG. 23, 8*c*
United States of America :—
American League—matches : results, JULY 1, 13*d* ; 2, 11*f* ; 3, 10*e* ; 4, 13*f* ; 5, 3*d* ; 6, 3*d* ; 8, 2*e* ; 9, 3*b* ; 10, 3*c* ; 11, 3*b* ; 12, 3*b* ; 13, 3*d* ; 15, 4*c* ; 16, 2*e* ; 17, 3*d* ; 18, 2*d* ; 19, 3*b* ; 20, 3*c* ; 22, 10*f* ; 23, 3*b* ; 24, 3*d* ; 25, 2*f* ; 27, 11*f* ; 29, 4*d* ; 30, 13*f* ; 31, 10*d* ; AUG. 1, 8*d* ; 2, 2*e* ; 3, 3*c* ; 5, 2*d* ; 6, 2*d* ; 7, 3*e* ; 8, 3*d* ; 9, 3*b* ; 10, 3*c* ; 12, 3*d* ; 13, 2*a* ; 14, 3*b* ; 15, 3*c* ; 16, 3*c* ; 17, 2*a* ; 19, 11*e* ; 20, 4*d* ; 21, 2*a* ; 22, 3*c* ; 23, 2*d* ; 24, 2*e* ; 26, 2*e* ; 27, 9*b* ; 28, 4*b* ; 29, 2*c* ; 30, 2*f* ; 31, 2*e* ; SEPT. 2, 5*d* ; 3, 8*c* ; 4, 8*b* ; 9, 5*c*
International League—matches : results, JULY 1, 13*d* ; 3, 10*e* ; 4, 13*f* ; 5, 3*d* ; 6, 3*d* ; 8, 2*e* ; 10, 3*c* ; 11, 3*b* ; 12, 3*b* ; 15, 4*c* ; 17, 3*d* ; 18, 2*d* ; 19, 3*b* ; 20, 3*c* ; 22, 10*f* ; 24, 3*d* ; 25, 2*f* ; 26, 3*b* ; 27, 11f ; 29, 4*d* ; 31, 10*d* ; AUG. 2, 2*e* ; 3, 3*c* ; 5, 2*d* ; 6, 2*d* ; 7, 3*e* ; 8, 3*d* ; 9, 3*b* ; 10, 3*c* ; 12, 3*d* ; 13, 2*a* ; 14, 3*b*, 15, 3*c* ; 16, 3*c* ; 17, 2*a* ; 19, 11*e* ; 20, 4*d* ; 21, 2*a* ; 22, 3*c* ; 23, 2*d* ; 24, 2*e* ; 26, 2*e* ; 28, 4*b* ; 29, 2*c* ; 30, 2*f* ; 31, 2*e* ; SEPT. 2, 5*d* ; 4, 8*b*
National League — matches : results, JULY 1, 13*d* ; 2, 11*f* ; 3, 10*e* ; 4, 13*f* ; 5, 3*d* ; 6, 3*d* ; 8, 2*e* ; 9, 3*b* ; 10, 3*c* ; 11, 3*b* ; 12, 3*b* ; 13, 3*d* ; 15, 4*c* ; 16, 2*e* ; 17, 3*d* ; 18, 2*d* ; 19, 3*b* ; 20, 3*c* ; 22, 10*f* ; 23, 3*b* ; 24, 3*d* ; 26, 3*b* ; 27, 11*f* ; 29, 4*d* ; 30, 13*f* ; 31, 10*d* ; AUG. 1, 8*c* ; 2, 2*e* ; 3, 3*c* ; 5, 2*d* ; 7, 3*e* ; 8, 3*d* ; 9, 3*b* ; 10, 3*c* ; 12, 3*d* ; 13, 2*a* ; 14, 3*b* ; 15, 3*c* ; 16, 3*c* ; 17, 2*a* ; 19, 11*e* ; 20, 4*d* ; 21, 2*a* ; 22, 3*c* ; 23, 2*d* ; 24, 2*e* ; 26, 2*e* ; 27, 9*b* ; 28, 4*b* ; 29, 2*c* ; 30, 2*f* ; 31, 2*e* ; SEPT. 2, 5*d* ; 3, 8*c* ; 4, 8*b* ; 9, 5*c*
World's Series—results, SEPT. 9, 5*c* ; 12, 3*c* ; 13, 3*d*
BASKERVILLE, Capt. Ralph H.—will, JULY 24, 9*b*
BASS, Ratcliff, and Gretton (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, AUG. 20, 11*a*
Report, AUG. 13, 11*c*
BASSETT, Lieut.-Col. J.R.—awarded D.S.O., SEPT. 5, 4*d*
BASSETT, Una—bigamy charge, AUG. 16, 3*c* ; verdict, SEPT. 14, 2*b*
BASSEVITZ, Count (Germany) — leaves Berlin for Moscow, JULY 29, 5*e*
BASTARD, Lieut.-Col. R.—awarded bar to D.S.O. : particulars, SEPT. 17, 2*a*
BASU, Mr. B. N. (India) :—
at National Liberal Club, on constitutional reform scheme, JULY 25, 5*a*
on constitutional reform scheme (statement), JULY 23, 5*a*
BATCHELOR, Mr. Arthur :—
on song books for soldiers (l., L.S.), JULY 11, 325*d*
BATCHKEREVA, Commandant (Russia) :—
at Washington, on Allied help for Russia, JULY 20, 5*a*
BATE, Rev. H. N. :—
" Sibylline Oracles, The "—noticed (L.S.), SEPT. 26, 460*a*
BATEMAN, Lieut.-Col. C M.—awarded bar to D.S.O. : particulars, SEPT. 17, 2*a*
BATEMAN-CHAMPAIN, Brig.-Gen. Hugh F. —appointed C.M.G., AUG. 27, 12*a*
BATES, Sec. Lieut. C.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, JULY 27, 2*c*
BATES, Col. Henry S.—will, OCT. 1, 11*b*
BATES, Mr. Jean V. :—
" Our Allies and Enemies in the Near East "—noticed (L.S.), JULY 4, 315*c* ; reviewed (L.S.), 25, 345*a*
BATES-HARBIN, Preb. E. H.—death, SEPT. 17, 3*f*
Haverfield, Prof. F. (l.), SEPT. 24, 9*d*
BATH :—
Education :—
High School :—
Girls attending — scholarships won : details (Ed.S.), SEPT. 19, 398*d*
Schools—eleven headmasters take part in flax pulling, JULY 29, 3*f* : (Ed.S.), AUG. 1, 326*d*
Student-teachers—grants and sectarian tests :—
City Council—meeting to discuss (Ed.S.), JULY 25, 318*d*
Electoral :—
Voters' list—total, AUG. 19, 3*f*
Fuel Order — condemned by City Council, AUG. 1, 3*f*
Hospital carnival — financial result, JULY 27, 3*f*
Independence Day — interchange of greetings by telegram with mayor of sister cities named Bath (U.S.A.), JULY 12, 3*f*
Mineral baths :—
Oversea soldiers—treatment : Mr. A. Fisher (s.), SEPT. 23, 5*c*
Monkton Combe School : see that title
Police—additional bonus granted, SEPT. 12, 3*f*
Postage stamps—proposal for automatic kiosks, JULY 12, 3*f*
Royal School for Daughters of Army Officers :—
Meeting, annual — held, JULY 17, 3*a*
Royal United Hospital—Alexandra Day collection : result, JULY 25, 3*f*
Special article (" The city of the springs : architect and happiness "), AUG. 21, 9*d*
BATH, Order of : see under ORDERS (British)
BATH and Portland Stone Firms (Ltd.) :—
Report, SEPT. 27, 12*d*
BATHING :—
Accidents : see under ACCIDENTS

BATHURST, Capt. Sir Charles — attends memorial service for late Lord Rhondda, JULY 11, 9*b*
at Farmers' Club, on food for pigs, JULY 23, 3*b*
at Great George-street, on farmers' key men in army, AUG. 7, 3*c*
in Parliament, on :—
Agricultural workers, calling-up of, JULY 2, 11*d*
Essex, purchase of land in, JULY 19, 10*e*
on agricultural labour—supply: replacement of men taken for army: letter to *The Times* (June 20, 8*f*) quoted in House of Commons, JULY 2, 11*c*
BATIFFOL, M. L. :—
"Anciennes Républiques Alsaciennes, Les"—reviewed (L.S.), JULY 11, 324*d*
BATLEY :—
Education :—
Committee :—
Meeting — joint committee of teachers and members of Education Committee suggested: discussion (Ed.S.), JULY 25, 319*a*
Grammar School :—
Scholarship endowment fund—meeting to discuss: arrangements (Ed.S.), AUG. 8, 338*d*
BATOCKI-FRIEBE, Herr von (Germany) :—
in Prussian Diet, on French language, AUG. 10, 5*f*
BATTEN, Dr. Frederick E.—death, AUG. 3, 9*b*
BATTEN-POOLL, Capt. J. A. — awarded D.S.O.: particulars, JULY 27, 2*c*
BATTERSHILL, Lieut. L. W.—awarded D.S.O., AUG. 17, 2*d*
BATTIE-WRIGHTSON, Lady Isabella G. K.—will, SEPT. 16, 11*d*
BATTISCOMBE, Rear-Adm. Albert H. W.—death, SEPT. 18, 11*d*
BATTISTI, Signor—meeting held to commemorate, JULY 15, 6*a*
BATUM :—
Turkey, union with—result of plebiscite, AUG. 20, 5*e*
BATU TIGA (Selangor) Rubber Company (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, JULY 25, 12*f*
Report, JULY 18, 11*e*
BAUDAINS, Capt. G. La C. awarded D.S.O.: particulars, JULY 27, 2*c*
BÄUMER, Fräulein Gertrud (Germany) :—
on municipal activities — account from official memorandum quoted, SEPT. 10, 5*f*
BAVARIA :—
Agriculture :—
Crop :—
Harvesting—appeal by *Münchner Neueste Nachrichten* to farmers, JULY 5, 5*e*
Crown Prince—arrives in Munich from Western front, AUG. 19, 8*a*
Betrothal — *Cologne Gazette* (art. quoted), SEPT. 19, 5*f*
Disturbances :—
Watering places—strangers expelled, AUG. 12, 5*d*
Explosion :—
Franz Winterholler — powder factory, SEPT. 9, 8*e*
Hay :—
Substitute :—
Munich — school-children strip trees and bushes in public parks for leaves to be converted, JULY 4, 5*e*
BAVARIA (continued) :—
King: see LUDWIG
War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great
BAX, Mr. E. Belfort :—
on languages—international tongue (l., L.S.), JULY 18, 337*c*
BAXTER, Mr. Alfred—will, SEPT. 5, 9*d*
BAXTER, Walter—selling dates above maximum price charge, JULY 31, 3*f*
BAXTER'S Leather Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JULY 22, 10*c*
BAYFIELD, Mr. M. A. :—
on Shakespeare's versification (l., L.S.), AUG. 1, 361*a*; SEPT. 26, 455*c*
BAYLISS, Albert—death from gas gangrene, AUG. 27, 3*b*
BEACHCROFT, Lieut. W. F.—killed while flying, JULY 22, 3*c*
BEACHLEY :—
Cottagers evicted by Admiralty :—
Compensation :—
Government offer :—
Macnamara, Dr. T. J. (statement), JULY 31, 3*d*
Non-payment of :—
Marling, Mr. P. S. (l.), JULY 30, 9*d*
BEADLES, Rev. A. R.—death, JULY 1, 10*d*
BEAK, Cdr. D. M. W.—awarded D.S.O.: particulars, JULY 27, 2*c*
BEAL, late Sec.-Lieut. Ernest—parents received by King: handed V.C., JULY 4, 9*c*
BEALE, Mr. F. :—
at Blackfriars-road, on strike on London tube railways, AUG. 27, 6*b*
BEALE, Mr. G. J. :—
at Euston Theatre, on railway workers: equal pay for equal work, SEPT. 9, 5*a*
BEALE, Sir John F.—awarded Legion of Honour, AUG. 21, 3*d*, 4*d*; appointed Chief Secretary to Ministry of Food, SEPT. 14, 6*e*; appointed member of Food Council, 24, 3*a*
Food supplies for Allies—to be appointed Chairman of Committee of Representatives, JULY 31, 7*c*; appointed, AUG. 1, 7*e*; 20, 4*d*
BEALE, Miss Ruth (Australia) :—
on economy, national (evid.), JULY 12, 5*d*
BEAMISH, Mr. H. H.—withdraws from Vigilantes Society, JULY 22, 3*f*
BEAN, Flight-Sgt. Arnold R.—killed while flying, AUG. 2, 3*f*
BEAN, Mr. C. E. W. :—
War, The Great—messages: see under WAR, The Great (Operations)
BEAN, Gladys—drowned, AUG. 16, 3*c*
BEANS :—
Crop :—
The Times special reports, JULY 13, 2*b*; AUG. 12, 2*a*
Rangoon :—
Prices :—
Diagrams (T.S.), AUG. 5, 121*b*; SEPT. 2, 145*a*
Seed, imported for—excepted from requisitioning order, SEPT. 4, 3*a*
BEANS, Peas, and Pulse Act :—
Bean traders—claims :—
Arbitrator—appointed, AUG. 12, 2*d*
Clynes, Mr. J. R. (statement), AUG. 12, 2*d*
BEARD, Mr. Charles T.—will, JULY 23, 9*e*
BEARDMORE (William) and Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, AUG. 3, 10*f*
BEASLEY, Lieut.-Col. R. L.—awarded bar to D.S.O.: particulars, JULY 27, 2*a*
BEATON, Maj. Angus J.—appointed C.M.G., AUG. 23, 12*a*

BEATRICE, Princess :—
Church Army meeting at East Cowes Castle—to attend, SEPT. 24, 9b · present, 28, 9a
Isle of Wight boy scouts and girl guides—inspects, AUG. 6, 7b
Isle of Wight County War Memorial—to preside at meeting to discuss, SEPT. 25, 11b
Queen Mary's Needlework Guild—central depôt surgical branch: appeal (l. quoted), AUG. 3, 9a
St. Jude-on-the-Hill, Hampstead Garden Suburb—attends service, JULY 1, 11c
Surbiton War Hospital Supply Depôt—receives purses, JULY 4, 9c
BEATTIE, Lieut.-Col. (Canada) :—
on War, The Great—efforts of Great Britain and Canada (statement), SEPT. 11, 7e
BEATTIE, Lieut.-Col. James F.—will, JULY 6, 9e
BEATTY, Lady—health, AUG. 6, 7b
Croydon War Hospital Supplies Depôt—opens sale of work in aid, JULY 19, 9b
BEATTY, Adm. Sir David :—
Navy League—mass meeting at Aberdare sends message of congratulation to, SEPT. 18, 5c
St. Dunstan's Day—sends message on behalf of Grand Fleet, SEPT. 30, 11e
Trade-Union Congress—message to, on behalf of Grand Fleet, SEPT. 6, 6d
on Navy Cinema Fund (l.), JULY 20, 9d
BEATTY, Lieut.-Col. G. A.H.—awarded bar to D.S.O.: particulars, JULY 8, 2a
BEAUCHAMP, Lord :—
at Essex Hall, on the Great War: Ministry: change of mind needed, AUG. 1, 8c
in Parliament, on :—
Trade preference in the Empire, AUG. 8, 8a
BEAUCHAMP, Miss Joan—unlawful publication of *Tribunal* charge, AUG. 23, 3e; appeal against conviction: sureties accepted, SEPT. 2, 2b
BEAUCLERK, Helen de Vere :—
"War Nursing" (trans.) — noticed (L.S.), JULY 25, 350c
BEAUMONT, Lieut.—death, JULY 15, 5c
BEAUMONT College (Old Windsor) :—
War, The Great :—
Memorial—meeting held to discuss, AUG. 31, 4c
Roll of service, JULY 25, 3e
BEAUMONT-NESBITT, Mr. Edward J.—appointed Lieutenant for King's County, JULY 9, 7b
BEAVERBROOK, Lord :—
American editors in England—gives luncheon, SEPT. 7, 3b
Canadian editors in England—gives dinner of welcome, JULY 13, 5d; gives luncheon, 15, 3d
Press delegates, oversea—dinner to: postponed, SEPT. 18, 3d
War, The Great—opens exhibition of official photographs at Brighton, JULY 30, 3f
at 11, Downing-street, on Romney's portrait of Brant, AUG. 31, 3a
at Princes Galleries, on exhibition of photographs illustrating work of Navy, JULY 12, 3a
at Savoy Hotel, on the Great War: British effort, SEPT. 19, 3a
on Information, Ministry of—reforms (evid.), AUG. 5, 2a
BECHER, Lieut.-Col. G. A.—awarded D.S.O. AUG. 27, 12c
BECHHOFER, C. E., and Maurice B. Reckitt :—
"Meaning of National Guilds, The"—noticed (L.S.), SEPT 5, 419c
BECHT, Lieut.—in command of U-boat, JULY 10, 6d
BECHUANALAND Exploration Company (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, JULY 26, 13d
Report, JULY 18, 11c
BECK, Sir Adam (Canada) :—
on water power (statement), JULY 12, 5c
BECK, Mr. Arthur E. :—
on general election, (l.), SEPT. 28, 4f
BECKERMET Iron Ore Mining Company (Ltd.) :—
Mine—acquisition by United Steel Companies (Ltd.), proposed, JULY 9, 13f
BECKER Steel Company (U.S.A.)—taken over by custodian of alien property, JULY 19, 5d (l.e.)
BECKETT, Pte. Richard—death from accident, AUG 7, 3f
BEDELL-SIVRIGHT, Mr. William H. R.—will, JULY 18, 9d
BEDFORD :—
Freedom (honorary)—conferred on Mr. W Watkins, JULY 18, 2f
Guardians, Board of—passes resolution against employment of aliens, SEPT. 30, 5e
BEDFORD, Duke of :—
Covent Garden estate—sale completed, JULY 31, 9b
BEDFORD, Maj. Gen. Sir W. G. A.—promoted K.C.M.G., SEPT. 5, 4e
BEDFORD College for Women :—
Social studies—director appointed, JULY 16, 3c; (Ed.S.), 18, 302d
BEDFORD County Hospital :—
Allen, Mr. W. H.—donation to commemorate Royal visit, JULY 5, 3f
BEDFORD Park :—
St. Michael and All Angels—chalice inset with jewels given by women of congregation, SEPT. 13, 3f
BEDFORD School :—
Cricket: see under CRICKET
Speech-day—held, JULY 20, 3b
War, The Great :—
Memorial—scheme, JULY 20, 3b; (Ed.S.), 25, 314c
BEEBE, Mr. William :—
"Monograph of the Pheasants, A"—noticed (L.S.), AUG. 8, 374c; reviewed (L.S.), 29, 401a
BEECHAM, Sir Thomas :—
Manfred—to produce in collaboration with Incorporated Stage Society, JULY 9, 3d; produced, 30, 10e
Opera—season: see under OPERA
BEEF: see under MEAT
BEER :—
Government :—
New name wanted :—
Barclay, Mr. E. (l.), SEPT. 10, 3a
Prices :—
Retail—under review, AUG. 15, 3f
Rationing scheme :—
Barrow—failure, JULY 6, 3f
Supply :
Harvesters, for :—
Correspondence, AUG. 14, 9d
Food, Ministry of (statement), AUG. 10, 3c
Soldiers :—
Food, Ministry of (statement), AUG. 15, 3d

BEER :—
Supply (continued) :—
Increased :—
Food Controller—reply to Parliamentary Committee of Licensed Victuallers' Defence League, AUG. 23, 3*d*
Light :—
Increased barrelage — proposed, SEPT. 20, 3*d*; for men engaged on heavy work : under consideration, SEPT. 28, 3*b*
BEER, Cdr.—party of British journalists visit Italian naval bases under guidance, SEPT. 12, 7*e* (l.e.)
BEER, Sondheimer, and Company (New York)—taken over by custodian of enemy property, JULY 23, 5*c* (l.e.)
BEERBOHM, Maj. C. Evelyn—memorial service : arrangements, SEPT. 23, 11*b*; 26, 9*a*
BEERBOHM, Miss Constance :—
on Necessitous Ladies' Holiday and General Fund (l.), AUG. 13, 9*e*
BEERENBROUCK, M. Ruys de (Netherlands)—name mentioned in connexion with Premiership, AUG. 22, 5*f*; entrusted to form Cabinet, 31, 5*e*; biographical; appointed Prime Minister and Minister of Interior, SEPT. 9, 7*f*
BEERFELDE, ex-Capt. H. G. von (Germany) :—
War, The Great—appeal to Reichstag demanding ruthless action against men at head of State in August, 1914, JULY 31, 5*b*
BEES :—
Candy—suggested as food in cases of weak stock, SEPT. 5, 3*a*
Cooperative keeping :—
Buckinghamshire cottagers—commence, AUG. 5, 2*f*
Honey :—
Diseases :—
Committee — appointed ; composition, AUG. 5, 9*b*
Honeycombs—four feet run under roof of West Wycombe House, AUG. 1, 3*f*
BEESLEY, Mr. Lawrence :—
on tree roots as fuel (l.), SEPT. 24, 11*d*
BEESLEY, Cpl. William—receives freedom of Nuneaton, SEPT. 10, 3*e*
BEGBIE, Mr. Harold :—
"Living Water"—reviewed (Ed.S.), AUG. 22, 355*a*; noticed (L.S.), 29, 407*b*; reviewed (L.S.), SEPT. 5, 410*b*
BEGBIE, Maj. R. P. G.—awarded D.S.O., AUG. 23, 12*b*
BEHAM, Harry—contravention of deportation order charge, AUG. 10, 8*c*; 17, 4*c*; acquittal, SEPT. 19, 3*a*; in unlawful possession of Army papers charge, 20, 3*f*; sentenced, 27, 3*f*
BEHAM, Sam (U.S.A.)—contravention of deportation order charge, AUG. 10, 8*c*
BEHAR (State) :—
Finance :—
Loans :—
Default — partial payment of coupons : proposals (F.N.), JULY 6, 11*a*
BEHNCKE, Vice-Adm. (Germany) — appointed Secretary of State for Admiralty, AUG. 15, 6*a*; our naval correspondent's comments, 15, 5*c*; German press comments, SEPT. 23, 5*a*
BEHR, Count (Germany) :—
in Prussian Diet, on the Great War : German aims, AUG. 10, 5*f*
BEHRENS, Mrs. Lilian :—
Hyde Park—social centres for oversea troops : in charge of work, SEPT. 11, 6*d*
BEIRNSTEIN, Mr. Harris M.—will, AUG. 7, 9*e*
BEITH, Capt. John H. (Ian Hay) :—
on War, The Great—France (sp. art., ("What we owe to France : a soldier's memory"), JULY 15, 9*d*
BEITZWANGER, Herr Conrad (Germany)—sentenced for attempted high treason, JULY 20, 6*c*
BÉLAND, Dr. Henri (Canada)—arrives in England from Germany, JULY 4, 5*b*; returning to Quebec, 5, 5*e*; arrives at Toronto, AUG. 7, 6*d*; visits Cardinal Bégen at Quebec ; dinner given by Quebec members of House of Commons, 12, 5*e*; statement to constituents, 29, 5*e*
Berlin prison—experiences in (statement), JULY 4, 5*b*
Ministry (Borden)—expected to be offered seat, JULY 12, 5*c*; strong feeling amongst Liberals in Quebec against acceptance, AUG. 12, 5*e*
Political plans—*Toronto Globe* (art. quoted), AUG. 24, 5*c*
at Louisville, on the Great War : Canadian forces at front ; German retirement ; duration, AUG. 14, 5*c*
at Quebec, on the Great War : our Toronto correspondent's message ("Dr. Béland stirring Quebec"), AUG. 15, 5*b*; appeal for co-operation, 30, 5*b*
at St. Joseph de Beauce, on behaviour of French-Canadian regiments oversea, AUG. 8, 5*c*
at Three Rivers, appeal for national unity, AUG. 20, 5*e*
at Toronto, on the Great War—Canada : increased effort, AUG. 7, 6*d*
BELANGER, Mr. J. A. A. (Canada)—appointed chief of Montreal Detective Department, AUG. 3, 5*e*
BELCHER, Maj. :—
at Connaught Rooms, on prices of vegetables : profiteering at seaside, AUG. 29, 3*c*
at Ministry of Food, on high price of vegetables, AUG. 12, 2*c*
BELCHER, Maj. R. D.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, JULY 19, 2*b*
BELCHER, Reginald—relatives awarded compensation for death, JULY 2, 3*f*
BELFAST :—
Duncairn division :—
Electoral, SEPT. 26, 3*c*
Freedom—Lord French to receive, AUG. 13, 6*c*
French, Lord—State visit as Viceroy, AUG. 3, 3*d*
Harbour :—
Board :—
Chairman—change, AUG. 21, 3*e*
Development scheme :—
Bill :—
Parliament—in Lords : third reading and passed, JULY 19, 8*d*
Labour :—
Linen trade : see under IRELAND—Labour—Linen trade
Lord Mayor (Alderman James Johnston)—knighted, AUG. 3, 3*d*
North :—
By-election : see under BY-ELECTIONS
Prosperity :—
French, Lord (s.), AUG. 2, 6*c*

BELFAST (continued) :—
Queen's University : see QUEEN'S University
Royal Irish Rifles—two flags belonging to battalion of : presented to Lord Mayor for custody in City Hall, AUG. 5, 2*d*
Shipbuilding trade :—
Labour : see under IRELAND—Labour
War work :—
French, Lord (s.), AUG. 3, 3*d*
BELFIELD, Gen. Sir Henry :—
at The Hague, on new motor mechanics' school for interned British prisoners of war, JULY 5, 5*c*
BELGIUM :—
Agriculture :—
Reconstruction :—
Association Nationale pour la Restauration de l'Agriculture en Belgique—formed, JULY 13, 3*c*
Army :—
Bands : see under BANDS
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great, and WAR, The Great (Operations)—Western front
Cholera—outbreak, SEPT. 2, 7*e*
Cholerine—outbreak, SEPT. 9, 8*e*
Great Britain, relations with : see FOREIGN Relations—Belgium
Independence day :—
London—celebrated, JULY 22, 4*b* ; 23, 6*e*
Westminster Cathedral—Te Deum : arrangements, JULY 11, 3*f* ; 18, 9*e* ; sung, 22, 4*b*
Paris—celebrated, JULY 22. 8*e*
Influenza, Spanish—prevalent, JULY 18, 5*e*
King : see ALBERT
Medals : see under MEDALS (foreign)
Neutrality after the War :—
Carton de Wiart, Chevalier E. (l.), SEPT. 24, 4*c*
Orders : see under ORDERS (foreign)
Press :—
Libre Belgique : see under WAR, The Great—Belgium—German occupation
Queen : see ELIZABETH, Queen
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great—Belgium, and WAR, The Great (Operations)—Western front
BELGRADE University :—
Medicine, Chair of (Elsie Inglis memorial) :—
Endowment fund :—
Contribution :—
Meeting in aid (Mansion House)—held, JULY 6, 8*b*
BELGRAVE, Lieut.-Col. H. D.—awarded D.S.O., AUG. 27, 1*c*
BELGRAVE, Capt. James D.—killed in action, July 10, 4*d*
BELGRAVE War Hospital Supply Depôt :—
Fête in Belgrave-square gardens in aid—arrangements, SEPT. 3, 3*b* ; 13, 9*b* ; held, 16, 5*b*
BELL, Catherine J.—death from burns, JULY 10, 3*d*
BELL, Rev. Charles H.—killed in action, AUG. 30, 4*f*
BELL, Mr. Clive :—
"Potboilers"—reviewed (L.S.), JULY 18, 335*a*
BELL, Lieut. E. V.—killed in action, JULY 22, 11*a*
BELL, Miss Florence :—
on fuel ration regulations (l.), SEPT. 23, 3*d*
BELL, Maj. J. J. J.—awarded D.S.O. ; particulars, SEPT. 17, 2*c*
BELL, Mr. James—appointed member of Decimal Coinage Commission, AUG. 31, 6*e*
BELL, Sec. Lieut. James D. A.—missing, reported killed, AUG. 27, 8*e*
BELL, Alderman Sir John :—
at Mansion House, on Government building contracts, SEPT. 5, 8*b*
BELL, Sec. Lieut. Laurie—killed while flying, AUG. 2, 3*f*
BELL Brothers (Ltd.) :—
Report, JULY 2, 12*e*
BELLAIRS, Cdr. C. :—
in Parliament, on :—
British Nationality and Status of Aliens Bill, JULY 20, 10*d*
Naval Prize Bill, JULY 24, 10c ; 25, 10*f*
BELLAMY, Police-Constable A. R.—award for life saving, SEPT. 16, 5*f*
BELLAMY, Mr. Farrow S.—awarded Order of Isabel the Catholic, AUG. 21, 3*d*
BELLAMY, Capt. Geoffrey G.—death from wounds, SEPT. 6, 2*b*
BELLERBY, Police Constable—commended for brave attempted rescue, AUG. 17, 3*f*
BELLOT, Mr. Hugh H. L. :—
on Netherlands convoy — right of search (l.), JULY 9, 8*d*
BELLRINGERS' Association :—
Meeting, annual—held, AUG. 7, 3*f*
BELLS :—
Carillons :—
Denyn, M. Joseph—gives recital on Cattistock Bells, Dorset, JULY 26, 8*e* ; special article ("Carillons : the art of bellringing"), 27, 9*d*
Ringers :—
Death on duty—instance, SEPT. 10, 3*f*
Women—take part in ringing at annual meeting of Bellringers' Association, AUG. 7, 3*f*
St. Botolph's (Northfleet)—rung after 15 years ; voluntarily repaired by workmen in spare time, SEPT. 30, 5*f*
Special article ("Some bells : voices from the past"), SEPT. 27, 9*e*
BELL Telephone Company of Canada (Ltd.)—increases to employees : statistics, AUG. 26, 5*e*
BELOW, Prof. von (Germany) :—
on War, the Great—Reichstag peace resolution (July, 1917) : criticism of attitude of German "Liberals," AUG. 1, 5*f*
BELSHER, Mr. Allan S. :—
Finsbury (East) by-election—to contest as Independent candidate (add.), JULY 10, 6*d* ; supported by Merchant Seamen's League, 13, 3*d* ; 15, 3*e* ; attack on meeting at St. Paul's Hall, 16, 3*d*
BELTON, Patrick — court-martial held (Dublin), SEPT. 7, 3*f*
"BENCHER"—on tea registration (l.), JULY 15, 2*b*
BEND, Mr. Palmer :—
"Smiting of the Rock, The"—noticed (L.S.), JULY 18, 338*b*
BENDIXEN, Herr Freidrich (Germany) :—
Paper-money—theory discussed, AUG. 14, 5*f*
BENEDICT XV., Pope—not to leave Rome : denies report in Spanish newspapers of transfer of Holy See to Spain, JULY 2, 5*c*
Chamberlain, private—appointed, AUG. 17, 5*e* ; SEPT. 5, 6*b* (l.e.)

BENEDICT XV., Pope (continued) :—
Methuen, Lord—received by, JULY 30, 5a
War, The Great :—
Peace :—
Note :—
British Government reply :—
Parliament—question, AUG. 8, 8b
on Ireland—letter to Roman Catholic Bishops : *Epoca* statement, AUG. 8, 6d ; text published, 19, 5c
French, Lord (s.), AUG. 23, 8a (l.e.)
BENEFICIADORA Mexican Milling Company (Ltd.) :—
Pachuca district—acquires lease of three groups of mines in, AUG. 2, 13d
BENELLI, Signor (Italy) :—
The Times Venice correspondent's article (" Warfare and war poets : bombardment with bomb and pamphlet ") SEPT. 12, 2a
BENES, Dr. Edward :—
War, The Great—receives message from Signor Orlando ; sends reply, Sept. 24, 6c
at Mansion House, on Austria-Hungary : liberation of subject races, JULY 26, 5b
on Czecho-Slovaks — recognition : letter to Viscount Chinda, SEPT. 17, 6d
BENFIELD, Maj. K. V. B.—awarded bar to D.S.O. : particulars, SEPT. 17, 2a
BENGAL :
Crime : see under INDIA—Crime and unrest
BENGAL and North-Western Railway Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JULY, 12, 2f
BENGAL Dooars Railway Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JULY 5, 11c
Report, JULY 17, 13d
BENGAL Iron and Steel Company (Ltd.) :—
Shares, founders' — recommendations of committees, AUG. 15, 11c
BENJAMIN, Miss Ethel—awarded Order of Royal Red Cross of Serbia, JULY 9, 9c
BENN, Mr. Ernest J. S. :—
" Trade Parliaments and their Work " —noticed (L.S.), AUG. 29, 406a
BENN, Henry—cruelty to horse charge, AUG. 7, 3f
BENN, Capt. Ion H.—appointed C.B., AUG. 29, 2b
BENN, Capt. Wedgwood—awarded D.F.C., AUG. 21, 9b
St. George's Liberal and Radical Association—rejection as candidate contradicted, SEPT. 21, 3b
BENN Brothers (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, AUG. 24, 11c
BENNETT, Mr. Arnold :—
Title, The — produced at Royalty Theatre, JULY 22, 9e
BENNETT, Charles—burglary charge, JULY 25, 8f
BENNETT, Capt. E. N. :—
Wilts (West)—to stand as Labour candidate at next election, JULY 15, 3e
BENNETT, Pte. George—awarded Albert Medal, SEPT. 14, 8c
BENNETT, Mr. H. E. :—
on grain prices for 1918 crop (l.), SEPT. 9, 3c
BENNETT, Mr. J. R. (Newfoundland) :—
on Newfoundland troops at the front (statement), JULY 17, 5b
BENNETT, Mr. James G.—will, JULY 5, 5a
BENNETT, Mr. John—death, JULY 18, 3f
BENNETT, late Mr. W. :—
Kennel—sale : held, AUG. 10, 9c
BENNETT, Mr. William Hart—injured, AUG. 24, 5e (l.e.) ; death, SEPT. 6, 9e
BENNETT GOLDNEY, Maj. F.—death, JULY 29, 9e ; funeral service, 31, 5b
BENSON, Cdr. A. W.—awarded D.S.O., SEPT. 21, 4b
BENSON, Cdr. C. H. G.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, AUG. 8, 4f
BENSON, Mr. E. F. :—
" Up and Down "—noticed (L.S.), JULY 25, 350b ; reviewed (L.S.), AUG. 1, 360c
BENSON, Maj. F. M.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, JULY 29, 10b
BENSON, Miss Stella :—
" Twenty "—reviewed (L.S.), JULY 18, 333a
BENTINCK, Lord Henry :—
on British prisoners in Turkey—appeal (l.), JULY 26, 9e
BENTLEY, Mr. J. J.—death, SEPT. 3, 9b ; funeral, 6, 9c
BENTLY, Phyllis E. :—
" World's Bane, The "—noticed (L.S.), SEPT. 5, 418d
BENTON, Mr. Charles H.—will, SEPT. 6, 9d
BENT'S Brewery Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, AUG. 15, 11c
BENWELL, Rev. H.—death, SEPT. 17, 3f
BENZIE, Lieut.-Col. R.—awarded bar to D.S.O. : particulars, JULY 19, 2a
BERAT :—
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great (Operations)
" BEREAVED father, A "—on German treachery (l.), SEPT. 21, 8b
BÉRENGER, M. Henry (France)—appointed commissioner general for oil supplies, AUG. 24, 5c
on Malvy, M.—treason charge (evid.), JULY 22, 5c
BERENINI, Signor (Italy) :—
on English studies in Italy (art. quoted), SEPT. 10, 5b ; (Ed.S.), 12, 386d
BERESFORD, Adm. Lord :—
" Fag Day "—appeal, JULY 18, 3a
at Royal Albert Hall, on enemy aliens ; enemy influence at home, JULY 31, 3a
in Parliament, on :—
Aliens, enemy—uninterned, JULY 9, 10b
Dutch convoy to East Indies, JULY 17, 10b
BERESFORD, George (otherwise George Tooth) :—
Waterford peerage, claim to—law case, JULY 24, 4d
BERG, Marks—failing to notify change of business address charge, SEPT. 9, 5b
BERGEEST, Maj. J. W.—awarded D.S.O., AUG. 23, 12b
BERGER, Marcel, and Maude Berger :—
" Secret of the Marne, The "—noticed (L.S.), JULY 11, 326c
BERGSON, M. Henri (France) :—
Jewish University (Jerusalem)—reported appointment as Professor of Philosophy denied : Mme. Bergson (l.), JULY 5, 5f
BERKELEY, Lord :—
Estates (Gloucestershire) :—
Rent—increased : our Cardiff correspondent's comments, AUG. 28, 8e
Sale of portion to Messrs. Cory—negotiations, AUG. 28, 8e

BERKELEY, Maj. Arthur M.—appointed C.I.E., AUG. 27, 12*a*
BERKSHIRE :—
Chief Constable — returns to duties after military service, AUG. 31, 3*f*
BERLIN :—
Commander, military—change, SEPT. 18, 7*e* (l.e.)
Housing :—
Soldiers, returned — arrangements, SEPT. 9, 7*e*
Influenza : see under GERMANY—Diseases
Metal trade :—
Union of Iron and Steel Masters—meeting, SEPT. 5, 5*e*
Shopping — description given in *Vossische Zeitung*, JULY 23, 5*f*
Typhoid : see under GERMANY—Diseases
BERMONDSEY :—
Board of Guardians :—
Drapery purchases by clerk to—Local Government Board inquiry held, AUG. 19, 2*b* ; decision of guardians to transact only routine business pending report, SEPT. 14, 3*b* : Guardians' dilemma : extraordinary meeting held to consider 26, 9*b* (e.e.)
Rates : see under LOCAL taxation
BERNARD, Lieut.-Col. J. F. — awarded D.S.O., AUG. 27, 12*c*
BERNERS, Lord—death, SEPT. 9, 11*c* : funeral, 11, 11*b*
BERNFIELD, Hyman—corruption charge, AUG. 23, 3*c* ; 30, 3*b* ; SEPT. 13, 3*f* (l.e.)
BERNHARD, Herr Georg (Germany) :—
on Rumania—attitude of Queen Marie (statement), JULY 16, 5*e*
on War, The Great—Balfour on peace (art. quoted), JULY 3, 5*f*
BERNHARDI, Gen. von (Germany) :—
Advertisement in *Deutsche Zeitung*—possible connexion with, JULY 27, 5*f*
England, attitude toward—Capt. von Pustau (art. quoted), JULY 15, 5*e*
"Germany and the Next War"—passage referring to United States of America quoted, AUG. 13, 5*f*
BERNSTEIN, Herr Eduard (Germany) :—
on Lichnowsky, Prince—publishes two letters from, JULY 20, 5*b*
BERNSTORFF, Count (Germany)—presents credentials to Sultan of Turkey, AUG. 21, 5*e* ; expected in Berlin, SEPT. 4, 5*e*
on Caucasus—negotiations with Talaat Pasha (statement), SEPT. 18, 7*e*
BERRANGE Brig.-Gen. C. A. L. —awarded D.S.O., AUG. 23, 12*a*
BERRILL, Mr. Arthur E.—will, SEPT. 7, 9*e*
BERRY, Capt. C. H.—killed in action (Ed.S.), SEPT. 19, 394*d*
BERRY, F. May Dickinson :—
"Austria - Hungary and her Slav Subjects"—noticed (L.S.), AUG. 22, 394*b*
BERRY, Mr. Robert—authorized to accept Order of Legion of Honour, AUG. 24, 9*e*
BERRY, Mr. T. W. :—
on education officials—pensions (l., Ed.S.), SEPT. 5, 376*a*
BERRY, Mr. W. H.—returns to cast of *The Boy*, JULY 15, 3*d*
BERRY, Mr. W. W. :—
at East Kent Chamber of Agriculture, on hops : planting, AUG. 19, 2*a*
BERTHELOT, Gen. (France) :—
War, The Great—commands Allied troops on east of Marne battle, JULY 27, 7*d* ; tribute to British troops, SEPT. 30, 8*e*
Article ("Degoutte and Berthelot : their share in the July battles"), AUG. 8, 7*e*
BERTIE, Lord—Viscounty conferred, AUG. 6, 4*c*
BERTODANO, Lady Ida de—son born, AUG. 15, 9*a*
BERTRAND, Sec. Lieut. Philip (Angus)—killed in action, JULY 11, 2*e*
BERWICK :—
Haig, Sir D.—message of congratulation received by, AUG. 30, 9*b*
BERWICKSHIRE and Haddingtonshire :—
Electoral, AUG. 14, 3*f*
BERZEVICZY, Dr. von (Hungary) :—
in Parliament, on the Great War : Entente propaganda, AUG. 6, 3*b*
BERZIN, M. (Russia)—attempted assassination, SEPT. 13, 6*c*
BESANT, Mrs. Annie :—
India :—
Constitutional reform proposals—attitude, JULY 30, 5*c* ; (art. quoted), SEPT. 2, 6*f*
Home Rule campaign—our Simla correspondent's message, JULY 3, 5*c*
at Madras, on Home Rule, JULY 1, 6*d* ; on India : reform scheme, AUG. 15, 5*b*
at National Congress, on Indian constitutional reform, SEPT. 11, 7*c*
BESELER, Gen. von (Germany)—terrorist attacks in Warsaw : precautions taken, SEPT. 5, 8*a*
on Poland—press : censorship (statement), JULY 3, 5*e* (l.e.)
BESSARABIA :—
Calendar, Gregorian — introduced, JULY 5, 5*e*
Rumania, union with :—
Ferdinand, King (statement), JULY 8, 7*d*
Situation :—
Marghiloman, M. (statement), JULY 23, 5*e*
BESSBOROUGH, Lord—elected chairman of Guest, Keen, and Nettlefolds (Ltd.), JULY 20, 11*b*
at Birmingham, on iron trade after the War, AUG. 23, 8*c*
BESSEMER, Mr. Alfred S.—death, AUG. 8, 3*f*
BETHELL, Adm. Sir Alexander E.—biographical, AUG. 1, 6*b* ; relinquishes command of Plymouth station ; promoted G.C.M.G., 1, 6*b* ; placed on retired list, SEPT. 5, 3*c*
BETHELL, Mr. Alfred J. :—
on mirage observed on South Downs (l.), JULY 3, 7*e*
BETHLEHEM Steel Company :—
Mortgage, creation of consolidated—approved by stockholders, AUG. 10, 11*f*
Notes—issue prospects, JULY 4, 12*c* ; 11, 11*b* ; issued, 16, 11*f* ; 17, 13*e*
Shipbuilding—awarded contracts for building 20 transports, JULY 17, 5*b*
BETTING :—
German subject fined at Newcastle, JULY 9, 8*a*
Prosecutions, JULY 8, 4*d* ; 9, 3*f* ; AUG 3, 3*f* ; 19, 3*f* ; SEPT. 23, 5*f*
BEVAN, Lieut. A. B. B.—court-martial held, SEPT. 11, 2*c*

BEVAN, Mrs. H. C. L. :—
London Female Lock Hospital—resignation from Ladies' Committee, JULY 12, 9c
BEVAN, Harry—fined for neglecting special constable's duty, AUG. 9, 3f
BEVAN, Mr. Ivor—decorated by King of Italy, JULY 27, 5e
BEVAN, Rev. Llewellyn—death, AUG. 30, 9b
BEVAN, Mrs. Sophie K. :—
"Home and the War, The"—reviewed (L.S.), SEPT. 19, 442a
BEVERIDGE, Mr. James F.—will, AUG. 12, 9e
BEVERIDGE, Mr. W. H.—appointed Second Secretary to Ministry of Food, SEPT. 14, 6e; appointed member of Food Council, 24, 3a
BEVES, Brig.-Gen. Percival S.—appointed C.B., AUG. 23, 12a
BEWSHER, Mr. Thomas C.—will, AUG. 10, 9d
BEYENS, Baron (Belgium) :—
on Belgium—neutrality; future (art. quoted), JULY 16, 5c
BEYERS, Mr. F. W. (South Africa) :—
Edenburg by-election—returned unopposed, JULY 9, 5e
BEYOND SEAS ASSOCIATION :—
Connaught, Duke of—guest of honour; opens club for New Zealand Officers, JULY 24, 9c
Special article ("Hospitable doors: the new world in old houses"), AUG. 19, 9d
BEZUIDENHOUT, Lieut.-Col. J. J.—awarded D.S.O., AUG. 23, 12b
BHAUNAGAR, Maharani of :—
Silver Wedding Fund of King and Queen—contribution, JULY 23, 6a
on War, The Great—women's work (l. quoted), SEPT. 12, 5b
BHOWNAGGREE, Sir M. :—
at National Liberal Club, on India's debt to Lord Morley, JULY 26, 4d
BIANCHINI, Cavaliere A. L. (Italy)—elected to Zionist commission operating in Palestine, JULY 5, 5e
BIBBY, Maj. A. H.—awarded D.S.O.: particulars, JULY 8, 2a
BIBBY, Maj. Henry L.—will, AUG. 28, 9b
BIBLE :—
Cambridge Bible for Schools and Colleges—completed (art., "The Cambridge Bible for Schools, 1878-1918," Ed.S.), AUG. 15, 349c
Ignorance of—statement by girl witness at Greenwich police-court, SEPT. 4, 3b; (Ed.S.), 5, 376d
Study :—
Oxford—vacation term: held (Ed.S.), AUG. 15, 348b
BIBLE Society: see BRITISH and Foreign Bible Society
BIBLIOGRAPHY :—
"Desert island" novels and stories :—
Hutton, Mr. E. (l., L.S.), AUG. 8, 373d
BICKERSTETH, Miss Ada K. A.—will, JULY 23, 9c
BICKFORD, Col. H. O. (Canada)—appointed to Siberian force, SEPT. 17, 5c (l.e.)
BICKMORE, Lieut.-Col. D. F.—awarded D.S.O.: particulars, SEPT. 17, 2c
BIDDLE, Company-Sgt.-Maj. — wounded, SEPT. 19, 3f
BIDDLE, Maj.-Gen. Sir John (U.S.A.)—to be guest of Lord Lincolnshire, JULY 5, 2a; appointed K.C.B., 30, 6c
City of London Volunteer Regiment (National Guard) — present at farewell inspection by Sir F. Lloyd, SEPT. 30, 11b
BIDDLE, Maj.-Gen. Sir John (U.S.A.) (continued) :—
Napsbury Military Hospital—to open a fête at St. Albans in aid: arrangements, AUG. 3, 9a
Winchester—inspects American troops, JULY 27, 9d
at Café Monico, on France and United States of America: unity, JULY 15, 4b
at Cambridge, on the Great War: United States: army; determination to win promptly, AUG. 2, 3b
at Central Hall, Westminster, on the Great War: hospitality to American troops in Great Britain, JULY 5, 8c
BIDOR Rubber Estate (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, SEPT. 4, 11a
Report, AUG. 26, 11d
BIELETZKY, M. (Russia)—executed, SEPT. 11, 8d
BIELINKE, Abraham—failure to report for military service charge: withdrawn, SEPT. 25, 5f
BIFFEN, Prof. :—
Plant breeding work :—
Prothero, Mr. R. E. (s.P.), JULY 19, 10c
BIGAMY :—
Prosecutions, JULY 1, 5c; 2, 3f; 3, 4f; 6, 4b; 8, 5f; 12, 3b; 17, 3f; AUG. 3, 3f; 16, 3c; SEPT. 11, 5d; 12, 3d; 17, 3e, f; 18, 5a
BIGELOW, Mr. Poultney :—
"Genseric"—noticed (L.S.), AUG. 1, 362d
BIGLAND, Mr. A. :—
in Parliament, on :—
School fees, JULY 3, 10c; (Ed.S.), 4, 278a; 17, 10e; (Ed.S.), 18, 300c
BIKANIR, Maharajah of—receives Order of the Nile, AUG. 30, 5e
BILBAO :—
Fire: see under SPAIN—Fires
BILBAO River and Cantabrian Railway Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, SEPT. 21, 10f
BILBERRIES: see under FRUIT
BILINSKI, Mr.—appointed head of British Chamber of Commerce in Athens, JULY 1, 7a
BILINSKI, Dr. von (Austria)—name mentioned in connexion with Ministry, JULY 16, 5e
BILLIARDS :—
Elphick v. Stephenson, JULY 22, 3f
Saloons—earlier closing, SEPT. 13, 3e
Stevenson v. Falkiner, JULY 23, 3f; 24, 3f; 25, 3f; 26, 3f; 27, 3f; 29, 3f; 30, 3f; 31, 3f; AUG. 1, 3f; 2, 3b; 3, 3f; 5, 2f; SEPT. 20, 3f; 21, 3f; 23, 5f; 24, 3f; 25, 5f; 26, 3f; 27, 3f; 28, 3f; 30, 5f
BILLING, Mr. Pemberton :—
Finsbury (East) by-election — tours division in support of Capt. Spencer, JULY 15, 3e; requested by police to conclude his remarks, 16, 3d
Petrol supply for racing car to make tour—correspondence, JULY 17, 6d
House of Commons :—
Suspended—refuses to leave: removed by force, JULY 2, 11b
Lowther, Mr. J. W.—incident with, in House of Commons, JULY 2, 10e
at Tower-hill, on London police strike, AUG. 31, 8d

BILLINGHAM, Sec.-Lieut. W. F.—court-martial held, AUG. 8, 2*d*
BILLINGSGATE Market :—
Fish supplies : see under FISH and fishing—Supplies—London
BILLYARD-LEAHE, Lieut. E. W.—awarded D.S.O., JULY 24, 5*a*
BINDLOSS, Mr. Harold :—
"Askew's Victory"—noticed (L.S.), SEPT. 12, 430*b*
BINER, Mr. Harry :—
on peace propaganda (l.), SEPT. 18, 6*d*
BINET-VALMER, M. :—
"Mémoires d'un Engagé Volontaire"—noticed (L.S.), SEPT. 12, 432*b*
BINGHAM, Lieut.-Col. Sir Albert :—
Cutlers' Company of Hallamshire—elected master cutler, SEPT. 11, 5*f*
BINGHAM, Cdr. Alexander G.—appointed C.I.E., AUG. 27, 12*b*
BINGHAM, Judge Robert W. (U.S.A.)—purchases *Courier-Journal* and *Louisville Times*, AUG. 8, 5*e*
BINGLEY Boys' Grammar School :—
Headmaster—appointed (Ed.S.), SEPT. 12, 386*d*
BINYON, Mr. Laurence :—
"For Dauntless France"—reviewed, JULY 12, 8*b*; (L.S.), 18, 333*c*
BION, Sec.-Lieut. W. R.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, JULY 19, 2*b*
BIRCH, Sir Ernest :—
at Brooklands, on presentation of aeroplanes from Over-Seas Club to Royal Air Force, JULY 8, 5*e*
BIRCK, Mr. W. T. :—
"Armageddon and other Poems"—noticed (L.S.), SEPT. 19, 443*a*
BIRD, Esther—selling new bread charge, SEPT. 24, 3*f*
BIRD, Sir James :—
on housing — attitude of London County Council (l. quoted), JULY 20, 10*f*
BIRD, Maj. M. G.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, JULY 27, 2*c*
BIRD, Mr. S. :—
at Camberwell, on internment of enemy aliens, AUG. 29, 3*d* (l.e.)
BIRDS :—
Bitterns—in Norfolk Broads, JULY 26, 2*f*
Grouse : see GROUSE
Jays :—
Special article ("Jays : fine feathers and bad manners"), JULY 17, 9*d*
Pigeons : see PIGEONS
Protection :—
Cornish, Rev. J. G. (l.), AUG. 10, 9*d*
County councils, protection by :—
Maxwell, Sir H. (l.), AUG. 14, 9*e*;
Haines, Mr. C. R. (l.), AUG. 17, 9*d*
Sea-gulls :—
Black-backed—seen at Blackfriars, SEPT. 14, 3*f*
Kew and Richmond — observed, AUG. 31, 3*f*
Song :—
Special article ("Bird song in August : reviving melodies"), AUG. 23, 9*d*
Sparrows :—
Hertfordshire County Council—offers prizes for destruction, JULY 20, 3*f*
Swallow, white—seen at South Molton (Devon), JULY 30, 3*f*
Swallows (sp. art., "Departing swallows : autumnal flocks"), SEPT. 18, 11*d*
BIRDS (continued) :—
Swans :—
Thames—"swan upping" begins, JULY 22, 3*f*; incident, 25, 3*f*
Wild :—
Killing—order by Board of Agriculture, JULY 29, 3*f*
BIRDS, Maj. S. B.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, JULY 8, 2*b*
BIRDSEY, Mr. E. A. :—
on flax growing in East Africa (l., T.S.), JULY 1, 95*a*
BIRDWOOD, Sir W. R.—appointed Aide-de-Camp General to King, SEPT. 13, 9*b*
Scottish kilted regiments in Australian army—attitude, JULY 25, 5*e*
BIRKBECK College :—
Principal—appointed, AUG. 3, 9*c*; (Ed.S.), 8, 338*a*; reception to meet : he'd, SEPT. 21, 9*d*; (Ed.S.), 26, 412*a*
Session, new—arrangements, SEPT. 25, 6*c*
BIRMINGHAM :—
Bankers' clearings—returns, JULY 4, 12*d*; 8, 12*b*; 23, 11*a* (e.e.); 30, 13*c* (e.e.); AUG. 6, 9*f*; 21, 10*a*; SEPT. 23, 12*b*; 30, 10*f*
Barr Beacon land—gift to city : conditions, AUG. 6, 7*e*
Baths, public—closed with one exception, SEPT. 28, 3*f*
Children :—
Central Care Committee — report (Ed.S.), SEPT. 26, 415*a*
Chinamen :—
Girls, relations with—judicial comments, JULY 9, 3*d*
City Council :—
Aliens, enemy—notice of resolutions, JULY 27, 3*a*; discussion discouraged : Lord Mayor (statement), AUG. 2, 3*c*
Education :—
Committee :—
Chairman—Sir G. Kenrick retiring (Ed.S.), JULY 18, 306*c*; (Ed.S.), 25, 319*a*
Secretary, assistant — retirement (Ed.S.), JULY 4, 286*b*
Special Schools Sub-Committee—report (Ed.S.), JULY 25, 319*a*
Evening classes — arrangements (Ed.S.), SEPT. 5, 379*d*
Secondary schools :—
Boys undertake agricultural work (Ed.S.), AUG. 15, 351*c*
Central—prizes distributed (Ed.S.), AUG. 1, 330*c*
Technical schools—report (Ed.S.), SEPT. 26, 415*a*
Work—reviewed (Ed.S.), JULY 4, 286*b*
Electoral :—
Article ("Birmingham politics"), AUG. 20, 3*c*
Labour Party—candidates chosen, AUG. 20, 3*c*; meetings; candidates adopted, 27, 3*a*
Electricity supply :—
Plant — extension scheme (E.S.) AUG. 16, 176*d*
Engineering trade :—
Conditions (E.S.), JULY 19, 152*d*; AUG. 16, 172*c*; SEPT. 20, 192*c*
Highbury (Moor Green)—presented to city by Mr. Austen Chamberlain, AUG. 5, 4*f*
Jewelry trade :—
Germans in :—
Clutterbuck, Councillor (int.), AUG. 2, 3*c*

BIRMINGHAM (continued) :—
War, The Great :
Effort—patriotic street demonstration held ; letter from Mr. Lloyd George's private secretary, SEPT. 23, 5c
Memorial—proposed monument to be built on Barr Beacon, AUG. 6, 7c
Water supply—deficiency caused by repairs at Elan Valley Viaduct, AUG. 27, 3f
BIRMINGHAM, Bp. of : see WAKEFIELD, Rt. Rev. H. R.
BIRMINGHAM Chamber of Commerce :—
Aliens, enemy—attitude, JULY 20, 3a
BIRMINGHAM Metallurgical Society :—
University scholarships—scheme of council (Ed.S.), AUG. 15, 348d ; (E.S.), 16, 180c
BIRMINGHAM Railway Carriage and Wagon Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JULY 26, 12d
BIRMINGHAM Small Arms Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, SEPT. 14, 11b (l.e.)
Reserve capitalization proposal, SEPT. 14, 11b (l.e.)
BIRMINGHAM University :—
Degree congregation—held, JULY 8, 10d
Russian :—
Chair — endowment scheme by Chamber of Commerce : funds raised (Ed.S.), AUG. 8, 338b
War, The Great :—
Roll of service, JULY 8, 5f
BIRNIE, Capt. E. D'A.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, JULY 27, 2c
BIRRELL, Mr. Augustine :—
at Bath Pump Room, on wounded soldiers : need for books, AUG. 17, 8d
on Johnson and patriotism (l., L.S.), AUG. 8, 372d
BIRRELL, Maj.-Gen. W. G.—death : biographical note, SEPT. 4, 2b
BIRT, Lieut.-Col. C. W. H.—awarded bar to D.S.O. : particulars, JULY 27, 2a ; awarded second bar to D.S.O. : particulars, SEPT. 17, 2a
BIRTH-RATE :—
Commission, national—meeting : arrangements, JULY 8, 5d
England and Wales :—
Registrar-General's return for April-June quarter, AUG. 31, 3b
Germany, comparison with :—
Fisher, Mr. W. H. (s.), JULY 2, 3a
Increase :—
Fisher, Mr. W. H. (s.), JULY 3, 9e
Tower, Rev. H. (s.), JULY 4, 9e
London—statistics, JULY 4, 3f ; 6, 3f ; 11, 3f ; 18, 3f ; AUG. 1, 3f ; 8, 3f ; 29, 3f ; SEPT. 5, 3f ; 26, 8d
BIRTHS :—
Abortion :—
Drugs : see under DRUGS
Triplets, JULY 5, 3f
BISCHOFFSHEIM, MRS.—takes Tudor House, Hampstead Heath, as Red Cross hospital for Jews, AUG. 17, 3f
BISHOP, Lieut.-Col. W. A.—appointed temporary Lieutenant-Colonel, Canadian Cavalry, SEPT. 7, 7b ; appointed General Staff Officer, 11, 5b
BISHOP'S Stortford College :—
Prizes presented, JULY 8, 5d ; (Ed.S.), 11, 292b
Scholarships—awards, JULY 19, 10f
BISSCHOP, Mr. W. R. :—
on Dutch convoy—right of search (l.), JULY 9, 8d
BISSELL, Frederick—impersonating constable charge, AUG. 23, 3f
BLACK, Maj. A. MacG.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, SEPT. 25, 4b
BLACK, Sir Alexander :—
Grimsby "War Weapons" week—offers to lend Government £50,000 free of interest if million is raised JULY 1, 5f
BLACK, Miss Clementina :—
"New Way of Housekeeping, A"—reviewed (L.S.), AUG. 1, 356c
BLACK, Capt. George B.—death from wounds, SEPT. 9, 4d
BLACKBERRIES : see under FRUIT
"BLACK BOOK" : see GERMAN "Black Book"
BLACKBURN :—
Education :—
Committee :—
Report, annual (Ed.S.), AUG. 22, 359c
BLACKBURN, Maj. E. D.—awarded D.S.O : particulars, JULY 27, 2c
BLACKBURN, Capt. R. V.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, SEPT. 18, 3c
BLACKMAN (*alias* Davenport), Henry—escaping from prison charge, JULY 27, 8f ; SEPT. 12, 2a
BLACKMAN, Walter — misappropriating funds of Blind Aid Society charge, AUG. 24, 9a ; acquittal, SEPT. 14, 8a
BLACKPOOL :—
Education :—
Committee :—
Constitution — representation : amended scheme (Ed.S.), AUG. 22, 359c
Meeting — chairman elected (Ed.S.), AUG. 8, 343b
Freedom :—
Lloyd George, Mr. D.—accepts offer, JULY 30, 3a
BLACKSMITHS' Company :—
Warden—re-elected, AUG. 12, 3f
BLACKWATER Mines (Ltd.) :—
Report, JULY 29, 12d
BLACKWOOD, Lieut.-Col. A. P.—awarded D.S.O., AUG. 17, 2d
BLACKWOOD, Lieut.-Col. W.—awarded bar to D.S.O. : particulars, SEPT. 17, 2a
BLAIN, Mr. H. E. :—
on omnibus and tramway workers—claim of women to war bonus (statement), AUG. 19, 3a
BLAIR, Capt. R. G.—court-martial held, AUG. 31, 2c
BLAIR, Sir Robert :—
at Whitechapel Foundation School, on compulsory evening schools : room for teachers, SEPT. 24, 3d (l.e.) ; (Ed.S.), 26, 410b
BLAIR, Robert J. V.—death from excessive cigarette smoking, SEPT. 24, 3f
BLAKE, Sir Henry A.—will, JULY 11, 9c
BLAKE, Sub-Lieut. Laurence W. A.—killed in action, AUG. 7, 9d
BLAKENEY, Mr. E. H. :—
King's School (Ely)—receives presentation on leaving, JULY 25, 3e ; (Ed.S.), AUG. 1, 331d
BLAND, Mr. J. O. P. :—
on German banks (l.), JULY 1, 9c
BLAND-SUTTON, Sir John—re-elected member of committee of Imperial Cancer Research Fund, JULY 26, 8f
BLASPHEMY :—
Pamphlets — selling : prosecution, JULY 15, 3c
BLATFORD, Gen. (U.S.A.) :—
Panama—vice in cities of Colon and Panama : issues order forbidding officers and men of American garrison to enter cities, JULY 23, 5b

BLEASDALE, Albert E.—smoking in ship carrying explosives charge, AUG. 15, 3*f*
BLENCOWE, Percy—giving cocoa to German prisoners charge, JULY 19, 3*a*
BLEYLEBEN, Baron von (Austria)—name mentioned in connexion with Premiership, JULY 26, 5*e*
BLIGH, Lieut.-Col. N. G.—awarded D.S.O.: particulars, SEPT. 17, 2*c*
Blighty :—
Mayer, Mr. C.—pays for paper of whole of editions of last week's issue, AUG. 23, 8*b*
BLIND :—
Freemasons :—
Lux in Tenebris Lodge—formed for those engaged in relief, JULY 18, 3*d*
Soldiers :—
Children of, provision for :—
Blinded Soldiers' Children Fund: see that title
State aid :—
Trafalgar-square—demonstration to advocate held: resolution passed, JULY 29, 8*b*
War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great—Great Britain—Disabled soldiers and sailors
BLIND Aid Society :—
Secretary—prosecution, AUG. 24, 9*a*; acquittal, SEPT. 14, 8*a*
BLINDED Soldiers' Children Fund :—
Appeal to City of London—total contributions; final meeting of committee, SEPT. 12, 4*f*
BLINNAN, Nancy—bigamy charge, JULY 12, 3*b*
BLISS, Mr. Cuthbert V.—appointed C.I.E., AUG. 27, 12*a*
BLISS, Mr. Robert Wood (U.S.A.)—arrives at The Hague, SEPT. 24, 5*e*
BLISS, Gen. Tasker (U.S.A.)—appointed G.C.M.G., JULY 18, 7*b*
BLISSARD, Rev. William—death, AUG. 20, 9*c*; (Ed.S.), 22, 360*a*
BLOCK, Regina M. :—;
"Book of Strange Loves, The"—noticed (L.S.), JULY 18, 338*c*
BLOCKLEY, Samuel — accidental death, SEPT. 10, 3*f*
BLONDIN, Col. P. E. (Canada)—arrives at Ottawa from active service in France, JULY 6, 5*e*; asked by Sir R. Borden to continue to hold portfolio as Postmaster-General, 12, 5*c*; to retain, 23, 5*e*
BLOUNT, Mr. G. H. :—
on fruit crop—waste of strawberries (l.), JULY 5, 8*d*
BLOUNT, Sec. Lieut. John H.—death on active service, JULY, 17 4*e*
BLOW, Mr. Sydney :—
Live Wire, The—produced at St. Martin's Theatre, AUG. 31, 9*d*
Telling the Tale — produced at Ambassadors Theatre, SEPT. 2, 11*d*
BLOXWORTH (Dorset) :—
Village Industry — sunbonnets purchased by Queen Alexandra, JULY 18, 3*f*
BLUMKIN, M. (Russia)—shot, JULY 27, 6*c*
BLUMENFELD, Sophia G.—failing to register charge, JULY 25, 3*c*
BLUNDELL, Dorothy L. E.—bigamy charge: acquittal, JULY 6, 4*b*
BLUNDELL'S School :—
Governor—appointed, JULY 31, 9*b*
Speech day (Ed.S.), AUG. 8, 336*c*
War, The Great :—
Roll of service (Ed.S.), AUG. 8, 338*c*
BLYTH Lord :—
on Gladstone, Mr.—denunciation of National Debt; translation of lines of "Agamemnon" of Æschylus: German influence in England (l.), JULY 27, 5*c*
BLYTHE River Iron Mines :—
Australian Government, purchase by (F.N.), AUG. 28, 10*a*
BOAL, Capt. R.—awarded D.S.O., SEPT. 5, 4*d*
"BOANERGES"—on new Elijah (l.), JULY 13, 8*d*
BOARD of Agriculture: see AGRICULTURE and Fisheries, Board of
BOARD of Education: see EDUCATION, Board of
BOARD of Trade: see TRADE, Board of
BOARDS of guardians: see under POOR law
BOAS, Mr. F. S. :—
on Mountfort, Walter — articles ("Walter Mountfort: servant of the East India Company and dramatist," L.S.), AUG. 29, 404*a*; SEPT. 5, 416*a*
on "Thersytes" (l., L.S.), JULY 25, 349*b*
BOATING :—
Accidents: see under ACCIDENTS
BOAVIS, M. Emile J.—appointed manager of Ritz Hotel, SEPT. 6, 3*f*
BOCK, Pauline—contravention of prison camp discipline charge, AUG. 27, 4*d*
BOCKING, Mr. Herbert H.—will, SEPT. 14, 9*a*
BOCQUET, Mr. Guy S.—appointed C.I.E., AUG. 27, 12*a*
BODDAM, Lieut.-Col. Edmund M.—death, SEPT. 21, 9*d*
BODDIE, Eng. Lieut.-Cdr. R. C.—awarded D.S.O., JULY 24, 4*f*
BODDINGTON'S Breweries (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, AUG. 9, 12*b*
BODDY, Archdeacon (Canada)—executors find £420 at residence in Toronto, JULY 18, 5*e*
"BODEGA" Company (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, JULY 19, 12*d*
Report, JULY 15, 10*f*
BODE Rubber Estates (1914) (Ltd.) :—
Report, AUG. 15, 11*e*
BODKIN, Mr. M. McDonnell :—
"Famous Irish Trials" — noticed (L.S.), SEPT. 19, 442*c*
BOEHN, Gen. von (Germany)—appointed to new command, AUG. 16, 7*e*; receives Order of Black Eagle, 29, 7*f*
Alsace-Lorrainers—treatment (order of day quoted), AUG. 30, 8*c*
BOFA, M. :—
"Chez les Toubibs"—reviewed (L.S.), AUG. 8, 368*d*
BOGAWANTALAWA District Tea Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, AUG. 16, 11*b*
BOGGIS, Rev. J. E.—death, JULY 1, 10*d*
BOHEMIA :—
Administration :—
German Deputies, concessions to—reported, JULY 30, 5*b*
Arms :—
Carrying by civilians—prohibited, AUG. 13, 5*e*
Autonomy :—
Czechs, offer to—rejected: *Epoca* statement, JULY 10, 5*d*
Cattle—statistics, AUG. 28, 5*e*
Disease :—
Hunger-œdema — cases in 1917: statistics, AUG. 13, 5*e*
Distress—reports, AUG. 29, 5*f*

BOHEMIA (continued):—
Division into districts:—
Austrian Reichsrath — motion demanding indictment of Ministers: debate in Lower House, JULY 26, 5b
Harbaczevsky, Dr. — complicity: called upon to leave Royal Bohemian Society of Science, JULY 19, 5e
Seidler, Dr. von (s.), JULY 18, 5f
Stranski, M. (s.), JULY 26, 5b
Food:—
Shortage:—
Deaths—statistics, SEPT. 3, 5e
Germans—appointment to principal offices:—
Zahradnik, Father (s.), SEPT. 21, 5b
Labour:—
Textile industries:—
Dispute, SEPT. 14, 5e
Railways:—
Control, Government—system to be introduced, AUG. 24, 5f
BOHN, Herr (Germany)—visits Raisuli at his camp at Dar Gaiton, JULY 10, 6c; our Tangier correspondent's comments, AUG. 2, 5b; further visits, 12, 5b
BOHN, Mr. Frank (U.S.A.):—
on War, The Great—conversations with German exiles in Switzerland quoted, AUG. 3, 6d
BOILERMAKERS' SOCIETY:—
Hill, Mr. D.—completes 60 years' service, AUG. 19, 3f
BOK, Mr. Edward:—
on prostitution—London street women (statement), SEPT. 24, 3c
BOKHARA:—
Emir:—
Adviser—Russian Republican Commissary attached, JULY 27, 6c
BOLCKOW, Vaughan and Company (Ltd.):—
Dividend, AUG. 30, 11b
Meeting, SEPT. 27, 13a
Report, SEPT. 12, 11c
BOLDEN, Mr. A. W.:—
Antofagasta Railway Company—appointed managing director, JULY 13, 12e
BOLIN, Mr. E.:—
on Wogan and Company, of Moscow—nationality (l.), AUG. 20, 5a
BOLIVAR Concessions (Ltd.):—
Guiana, British—oil concession granted, SEPT. 19, 6d
BOLIVIA:—
Great Britain, relations with: see FOREIGN Relations—Bolivia
BOLOGODSKY, M. (Russia)—sends direct message from Omsk to M. Nabokoff in London, SEPT. 11, 7b
BOLTON:—
Education:—
Committee:—
Officials' salaries — increases (Ed.S.), AUG. 8, 343b
Secondary School:—
Boys undertake flaxpicking (Ed.S.), AUG. 15, 351c
Headmaster—retires (Ed.S.), AUG. 8, 338d
BOLTON, Lady—health, AUG. 14, 9b
BOLTON, Mr. Arthur T.:—
on Pitzhanger Manor (l., L.S.), AUG. 8, 373d
BOLTON, Lieut. Edward T.—will, SEPT. 12, 9e
BOLTON, Capt. Reginald L.—death on active service, AUG. 10, 4b
BOLTON Priory (Yorkshire):—
Cartulary:—
Thompson, Mr. H. W. (l., L.S.), AUG. 8, 373b
BOMBAY:—
Influenza: see under INDIA—Influenza
BOMBAY Electric Supply and Tramways Company (Ltd.):—
Dividend, SEPT. 25, 13d
BOMBAY Gas Company (Ltd.):—
Dividend, SEPT. 20, 11c
BONACOSSA, Signor Cesare (Italy)—high treason charge: released, SEPT. 26, 5c
BONACOSSA, Signor Primo (Italy)—high treason charge, SEPT. 26, 5c
BOND, Capt. C. W.—missing, presumed killed, AUG. 19, 10b
BOND, Mr. Frederick B.:—
"Gate of Remembrance, The"—noticed (L.S.), AUG. 22, 394a
BONDFIELD, Miss Margaret:—
American convention of Labour—selected as delegate of Trade Union Congress, SEPT. 9, 10d
Passport refused to attend Congress in America — question raised at Trade Union Congress; Mr. R. Smillie (s.), SEPT. 4, 6d
at Trade Union Congress, on proposed Trade Union Labour Party, SEPT. 7, 8c
BONDI (M.), Messrs.—business ordered to be wound up, AUG. 31, 3b; controller: change, SEPT. 4, 3d
BONE, Thomas S.—drowned, AUG. 8, 3f
BONE, Prof. William A.:—
"Coal and its Scientific Uses"—noticed (L.S.), AUG. 15, 384a; (E.S.) 16, 179c; reviewed (E.S.), SEPT. 20, 199a
BONES:—
Control:—
Prices—order issued, SEPT. 30, 5d
BONHAM CARTER, Lieut. S.S. — awarded D.S.O., JULY 24, 4f
BONIN, Lieut. Gen. von (Germany) — retires, SEPT. 18, 7e (l.e.)
BONNYMAN, Capt. E. W.—awarded D.S.O.: particulars, JULY 19, 2b; death from wounds, SEPT. 3, 2b
BONSOR, Mr. Cosmo—appointed chairman of Air Ministry Departmental Committee of Inquiry, Sept. 5, 6e
BONYTHON, Sir Langdon (Australia)
Australian press delegation to Europe—refusal to accompany: Melbourne *Age* statement, SEPT. 12, 5c
Book Monthly—taken over by proprietors of *Graphic* (L.S.), AUG. 22, 391d
BOOKS:—
British Museum—prosecutions for non-delivery to, SEPT. 19, 3d
Covers, paper:—
Correspondence (L.S.), JULY 4, 314b
Grangerized:—
Article ("Notes on sales: grangerized books," L.S.), SEPT. 19, 444a
Williamson, Mr. G. C. (l., L.S.), SEPT. 26, 456d
Luxuries, proposal to tax as:—
Acland, Mr. F. D. (l.), JULY 2, 7e
Gosse, Mr. E. (s.), JULY 5, 8d
Headlam, Canon A. C. (l.), JULY 1, 9b
Ilbert, Sir C. P. (s.), JULY 5, 8d
Stephen, Sir H. (l.), JULY 9, 8d
Turner, Mr. C. H. (l.) AUG. 23, 9b
Unwin, Mr. T. F. (l.), JULY 4, 7d
Wright, Dr. C. H. (l.), JULY 5, 8d
Reviews and notices: see PUBLICATIONS

BOOKS (continued) :—
Romances, early Spanish :—
Article ("Notes on sales: early Spanish romances," L.S.), SEPT. 5, 420*a*
Sales : see BOOK-SALES
Special article ("Old books and modern reprints," L.S.), JULY 25, 341*b*
BOOK-SALES :—
"Alice in Wonderland"—copy of first edition (£27), AUG. 16, 3*f*
Articles ("Notes on sales," L.S.), JULY 4, 316*b* ; 11, 328*b* ; 18, 340*b* ; AUG. 1, 364*b* ; 8, 376 ; 15, 384*b* ; 22, 396*a* ; 29, 408*a* ; SEPT. 5, 420*a* ; 19, 444*a*
Caxton—"Royal Book, 1487" : copy (£1,800), JULY 5, 8*d*
Dewick Library—described (L.S.), JULY 25, 348*b*
Huth Library—sale resumed, JULY 2, 9*c* ; 5, 8*d* ; 6, 3*d* ; ended, 12, 3*f*
Catalogue—noticed, SEPT. 19, 3*a*
"Kynge Ry-charde cuer du Lyon"—copy (£610), JULY 5, 8*d*
Manuscripts :—
Medici archives :—
Law case, JULY 20, 4*d*
Pickwick, first edition, autographed (£88), AUG. 8, 9*d*
Prayer-book (1550) (£100), AUG. 9, 3*a*
Shakespeare—third folio (£480) ; and fourth folio (£130), JULY 31, 3*f*
by Messrs. Hodgson's, AUG. 23, 9*c*
by Messrs. Sotheby, AUG. 8, 9d ; 9, 3*a*
of Mr. S. E. Kennedy's library, JULY 23, 3*f*
BOOME, Brig.-Gen. Edward H.—appointed C.B., AUG. 27, 12*a*
BOONE, Mrs. William T. :—
"Complete Course of Volumetric Analysis, A"—noticed (Ed.S.), JULY 4, 279*b*
BOOT, Mr. W. H. J.—death, SEPT. 10, 9*c*
BOOTH, Sir Alfred :—
at Liverpool, on Cunard Steamship Company, JULY 18, 13*a*
BOOTH, Mr. John :—
on "Knight of Malta, The" (l., L.S.), AUG. 15, 382*d*
BOOTH, Capt. P. D.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, JULY 8, 2*a*
BOOTH, Mr. William—will, SEPT. 7, 9*c*
BOOTLE-WILBRAHAM, Miss Rose—will, AUG. 3, 9*b*
BOOTS :—
Civilians for :—
Control of manufacture and price—Army Council makes order, SEPT. 25, 5*b* ; revised order issued, 30, 5*b*
BOOY, Mr. Theodoor de, and Mr. John T. Faris :—
"Virgin Islands, The"—noticed (L.S.), AUG. 29, 407*b* ; reviewed (L.S.), SEPT. 12, 425*b*
BORBHEEL Tea Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, AUG. 15, 11*a*
BORCHERS, Dr. (Germany) :—
in Prussian Diet, on the Great War : retention of conquered territory, AUG. 10, 5*f*
BORDEN, Lieut.-Col. A. H. — awarded D.S.O. : particulars, JULY 8, 2*b*
BORDEN, Sir Robert (Canada)—arrives in Atlantic port on return from England, AUG. 24, 6*c* ; arrives at Ottawa, 26, 5*c* ; to visit Toronto Exhibition, SEPT. 2, 7*e*
Balfour, Mr. A. J.—conference with, JULY 12, 3*c*
BORDEN, Sir Robert (Canada) (continued) :—
Cambridge University — to receive degree of LL.D., JULY 5, 9*b* ; conferred, 15, 7*d* ; (Ed.S.), 18, 302*a*
Canada Club gives luncheon, AUG. 2, 8*c*
Connaught, Duke of (s.), AUG. 2, 8*c*
Conservative Party—leadership : convention of Conservatives of Manitoba held ; decision, JULY 1, 7*e* ; attack on : Toronto *World* (art. quoted), 26, 5*c*
Criticisms :—
Leading article, AUG. 21, 7*b*
Currie, Sir A. (tel.), SEPT. 6, 7*d*
England, absence in :—
Montreal *Gazette* (art. quoted), AUG. 3, 5*b*
Press appeal for return to Canada, JULY 20, 5*d* ; 25, 5*b*
The Times Toronto correspondent's messages, JULY 24, 5*d* ; 29, 5*d*
Grand Trunk Railway Company—conference with president, JULY 13, 8*d*
Imperial preference :—
Hughes, Mr. W. M.—views : alleged rebuke : Sir R. Borden (statement), AUG. 10, 5*b*
Parliament—questions, AUG. 2, 10*b*
London, visit to :—
Richardson, Mr. R. L. (int. quoted) SEPT. 27, 4*c*
Methodist Churches—luncheon given by Sir R. Perks to meet some of the ministers and laymen of, AUG 1, 8*d*
Parliament :—
Black Rod, new—makes presentation to Senate, AUG. 31, 8*b*
Shipbuilding industry—development : discusses with Col. Ballantyne, JULY 12, 3*c*
Special article ("Canadian problems : support for Sir Robert Borden"), SEPT. 27, 4*c*
Victoria Working Men's Club, Kew—presented with address, JULY 31, 10*e*
War, The Great :—
Anniversary messages, AUG. 3, 3*a*, 5*c*
Canadian mechanics at Newcastle-on-Tyne—receives deputation from, JULY 1, 9*c*
Canadian military camps and hospitals in England—tour of inspection, JULY 20, 9*a*
Canadian Red Cross Hospital at Cleveden—visits, JULY 10, 6*c*
Council, Supreme War—attends, JULY 6, 6*e* ; our Toronto correspondent's message, 29, 5*d*
Expeditionary Force — discusses questions affecting with Sir E. Kemp, JULY 12, 3*c*
French army—presents Canadian hospital at Joinville-le-pont to, JULY 5, 5*e*
Pershing, Gen.—receives message from ; sends reply, SEPT. 21, 6*b*
Western front — visits Canadian troops on (statement), JULY 8, 5*c*
at Cardiff, on equality of nationhood ; the Great War : destruction of German militarism, JULY 25, 8*e*
at Claridge's Hotel, on India : proposed constitutional changes, JULY 19, 3*d*
at Gray's Inn, on the Great War : spirit of Canada, JULY 30, 10*d*
at Kew, on the Great War : Canada's effort ; democracy, JULY 30, 10

BORDEN, Sir Robert (Canada) (continued):—
at Mansion House, on the Great War; Canada and victory, JULY 12, 5a
at Ritz Hotel, on the Great War: Anglo-American unity; League of Nations, JULY 26, 8c
at Royal College of Surgeons, on importance of surgical record, AUG. 15, 9b
at Savoy Hotel, on work of Imperial War Conference and Imperial War Cabinet; fiscal question; spirit of British people; peace ideals; proposed League of Nations, AUG. 1, 8d
at Savoy Hotel, on the Great War: visit of Canadian Ministers to London; Imperial War Cabinet; American troops; German crimes; military situation; economic power of Allies: warning to Germany, AUG. 2, 8c
at Toronto, on State ownership of railways; his attendance at Imperial War Cabinet, SEPT. 4, 5b (l.e.)
on British and American unity; spirit in which Canada fights (int.), AUG. 26, 5c
BORDUBI Tea Company (Ltd.):—
Report, AUG. 14, 11a
BORELLA, Lieut. Albert—awarded V.C., SEPT. 17, 2d
BORELLI Tea Company (Ltd.):—
Meeting, AUG. 31, 11c
Report, AUG. 23, 11e
BORET, M. (France):—
at Carlton Hotel, on the Great War: determination of France, JULY 26, 8e
in Parliament, on food supplies, SEPT. 9, 8e
on food supplies (statement), SEPT. 16, 11d
BORGHESE, Prince (Italy):—
at Grosvenor-square, on the Great War: Anglo-Italian relations, SEPT. 23, 10d
at Mansion House, on Anglo-Italian friendship, SEPT. 25, 6a
at Savoy Hotel, on Anglo-Italian relations, SEPT. 26, 8a
BORJAN Tea Company (Ltd.):—
Report, AUG. 9, 12b
BORRETT, Rear-Adm. George H.—promoted Rear-Admiral, AUG. 20, 2c
BORSA, Signor (Italy):—
on War, The Great—Great Britain: fourth anniversary of intervention; navy's great work (art. quoted), AUG. 5, 5a
BORSCH, M. (Ukraine)—arrest ordered, JULY 30, 7c
BORTHWICK, Lieut.-Col. F. H.—awarded bar to D.S.O.: particulars, JULY 27, 2a
BOSANQUET, Lady Katharine—son born, AUG. 7, 9b
BOSANQUET, Capt. Rivers—infant son christened, SEPT. 10, 9b
BOSCAWEN, Maj. George E.—memorial service: arrangements, JULY 1, 11e; held, 4, 9e
BOSNIA and HERZEGOVINA:—
Austria's "cultural" work—our Berne correspondent's message, SEPT. 14, 5e (l.e.)
Constitutional position, future:—
Meeting of party leaders and ex-Deputies to discuss, proposed—prohibited, AUG. 27, 5e
BOSNIA and HERZEGOVINA (continued):—
Croatia, union with:—
Government, new—Count Tisza to be head: *Budapesti Hirlap* statement, SEPT. 19, 6c
Weser Zeitung comment, SEPT. 21, 5e
Hungary, proposed union with—opposition to, AUG. 19, 5d; failure to obtain consent of Bosnians, SEPT. 17, 5f
Hrasnica, Dr. Halidbeg (statement), AUG. 19, 5d
Hungarian agreement to Austro-German agreement respecting Poland—conditionally on, SEPT. 7, 5e
Neues Wiener Tagblatt statement, SEPT. 26, 5e
Smailagic, Dr. S. (art. quoted): *Hrvatski Dnevnik* comment, SEPT. 17, 5f
BOSQUETTE, M. Maurice (France)—wounded, SEPT. 11, 7e
BOSTOCK, Capt. L.—awarded D.S.O.: particulars, SEPT. 17, 2c
BOSTROM, M. W. F. (Sweden)—appointed Secretary-General of Swedish Foreign Department, JULY 30, 5e
BOSWORTH, Mr. George M.—to be appointed chairman of Canadian Pacific Railway Company ocean services, AUG. 19, 6d (l.e.); appointed, 20, 11b (e.e.)
BOTHA, Brig.-Gen. Hermanus N. W.—appointed C.M.G., AUG. 23, 12a
BOTHA, Gen. Louis (South Africa)—health, AUG. 15, 6d; SEPT. 28, 5e
Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.), JULY 19, 8b
Natives—grievances: meets deputation, JULY 15, 5b
War, The Great:—
Africa, German South-West—operations (1914-15): list of names mentioned, AUG. 24, 4c
at Vereeniging, on the Great War: loyalty; Great Britain and Boer War; rebellion: Gen. Hertzog's attitude; threatened strike on Rand; wool clip, AUG. 3, 5b
on enemy intrigues in South Africa (statement) JULY 6, 7c
on *Galway Castle*—torpedoing of (statement), SEPT. 18, 7e (l.e.)
on War, The Great—anniversary (message), AUG. 3, 5c
BOTHA, Lieut.-Col. T.—awarded D.S.O., AUG. 23, 12b
BOTHA, Maj. T.—awarded D.S.O., AUG. 23, 12b
BOTTLES:—
Collecting on military land—prosecution, AUG. 21, 3f
Output:—
Prothero, Mr. R. E. (s.), JULY 29, 2b
BOTTOMLEY, Mr. Horatio:—
Law cases, JULY 3, 4b; 12, 4a
BOTULISM:—
Paddington—inquests, JULY 4, 3f
BOUCHER, Mr. E. S.:—
"Notes on the Stained Glass of the Oxford District"—noticed (L.S.), JULY 4, 314c
BOUGHTON, Titus—death, AUG. 28, 3f
BOUIN, M. (France)—appointed Minister at Teheran, SEPT. 4, 5e
BOULOC, M. E.:—
"Tu ne Tueras pas"—reviewed (L.S.), July 11, 324d
BOULTON, Sir Samuel B.—will, JULY 30, 9d

BOURCHIER, Rev. B. G. :—
Hampstead Garden Suburb — completes ten years as first vicar: portrait to be presented, JULY 9, 3f; presented by Lord Lytton, 13, 9b
BOURGEOIS, Gen. (France)—receives Legion of Honour, JULY 12, 5e
BOURKE, Lieut. R.—awarded D.S.O., JULY 24, 5a
BOURKE, Lieut.-Cdr. Roland — awarded V.C., AUG. 29, 2b, 6a; received by King: invested, SEPT. 12, 9a
BOURMOFF, Gen. (Bulgaria) :—
on operations in Bulgaria (int.), SEPT. 25, 7d (l.c.)
BOURNE, Cardinal—lays foundation-stone of club in Westminster for use of American soldiers and sailors, JULY 9, 4f
"Guild of St. Michael" for Roman Catholic airmen — inaugurates, JULY 4, 3f
Poplar—dedicates wayside cross outside SS. Mary and Joseph, SEPT. 6, 5f
at Kensington, on the Great War: peace, SEPT. 9, 6e
at St. Michael's Church (Ashford), on Guild of St. Michael's for R.C. airmen, SEPT. 30, 11e
BOURNE, Mr. Edmund—appointed secretary of Armenian Refugees (Lord Mayor's) Fund, JULY 16, 3f
BOURNE, Lady Hester—son born, SEPT. 28, 9a
BOURNE, Miss Mary A. G.—will, SEPT. 24, 9e
BOURNE, Rev. W. St. Hill—completes 56th year in Holy Orders, SEPT. 26, 3b
BOURNEMOUTH and Poole Electricity Supply Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JULY 20, 11f
BOURNEMOUTH Gas and Water Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, AUG. 20, 11a
BOUSFIELD, Mr. Edward H.—will, SEPT. 11, 11c
BOUTTIEAUX, Gen.—motor-car accident (fatal), JULY 25, 5e
BOUWER, Lieut.-Col. B. D.—awarded D.S.O., AUG. 23, 12a
BOVET, Lieut.-Col. William—death from wounds, JULY 9, 2f
BOVRIL (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, AUG. 1, 12c
BOVRIL Australian Estates (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JULY 22, 10c
BOW :—
Church, parish :—
War memorial — dedicated, JULY 15, 7d
BOWDEN, Maj. H. :—
at Royal Albert Hall, on enemy aliens, JULY 31, 3a
BOWEN, Col. H. W.—awarded D.S.O., AUG. 27, 12c
BOWEN, Mr. William (U.S.A.)—to accompany Labour mission to Europe, AUG. 15, 6c; arrives in England, 29, 6e
at Trade Union Congress, on the Great War: attitude of American people, SEPT. 6, 6d
BOWER, Maj.-Gen. Sir Hamilton — appointed Deputy-Lieutenant for Haddingtonshire, JULY 3, 9b
BOWER, Lieut. L. C.—released by Dutch authori ies, AUG. 10, 5e
BOWER, Miss Marion :—
Chinese Puzzle, The—produced in collaboration with Mr. Leon M. Lion at New Theatre, JULY 12, 9e
BOWER, Mr. Theodore H.—will, SEPT. 10, 9c
BOWERMAN, Mr. C. W. :—
at Trade Union Congress, on Whitley councils, SEPT. 9, 10c
on Gompers, Mr. S.—proposed visit to London (int.), AUG. 17, 6b
BOWIE, Maj. D. B.—awarded D.S.O.: particulars, AUG. 26, 10a
BOWLES, James T.—death, AUG. 13, 3f
BOWLES, Mr. T. Gibson :—
on Dutch convoy (l.), JULY 8, 9d
on general election; Mr. Lloyd George's attitude towards sea power (l.), AUG. 24, 8b
BOWMAN, Capt. H. R.—awarded D.S.O.: particulars, AUG. 26, 10a
BOWRING, Maj. A. W.—elected master of Pewterers' Company, AUG. 5, 2f
BOWRING, Mr. Henry E.—will, SEPT. 28, 9c
BOWRING, Sir Thomas B. :—
Will—law case, JULY 12, 4b
BOWYER, Capt. C. H.—awarded D.S.O.: particulars, JULY 27, 2c
BOWYERS' Company :—
Master—elected, AUG. 26, 3f
BOXES :—
Cocoa and sweetmeat—manufacture and use: restriction order issued by Board of Trade, JULY 22, 2e
BOXING :—
Dempsey, Jack v. Fred Fulton, JULY 29, 2d
Rolph, H. v. Jim Sullivan, JULY 9, 3f
Wilde, Jimmy—retires until after the War, SEPT. 3, 3d
Wilde, Jimmy v. Joe Conn—20-round contest: arrangements, JULY 25, 3f; match, SEPT. 2, 5d
BOXWELL, Mr. William T.—will, JULY 4, 9e
BOYALL, Lieut.-Col. A. M. — awarded bar to D.S.O.: particulars, JULY 8, 2a
BOYD, Sergt. T. Penleigh :—
"Salvage"—noticed (L.S.), SEPT. 12, 430a
BOYD, Sir William—will, AUG. 23, 9e
BOYDEN, George W.—failure to cultivate land charge, AUG. 21, 4f
BOYDEN, Marjorie M.—death caused by injury to eye, JULY 11, 3f
BOYEAU, Lieut. (France) — biographical reported missing, SEPT. 21, 6d
BOY-ED, Capt. (Germany)—to return to active service, AUG. 28, 5e
BOYLAN, Capt. E. T. A. G.—awarded D.S.O.: particulars, SEPT. 17, 3c
BOYLE, Capt. Algernon D. E. H.—appointed C.M.G., JULY 24, 4f
BOYLE, Lieut.-Col. C. R. C.—awarded bar to D.S.O.: particulars, JULY 19, 2a
BOYLE, Mr. Emmet D. (U.S.A.)—Governor of Nevada, SEPT. 13, 10a
BOYNE, battle of :—
Orangemen :—
Canada—celebrated, JULY 15, 5e
Ireland—celebrated, JULY 13, 8d
BOYNE, Mr. John R. (Alberta)—appointed Attorney-General, AUG. 28, 5d
BOYS, Mr. E. T. :—
at House of Commons, on quality of meat, JULY 13, 3a
BOYS, Capt. S.—awarded D.S.O.: particulars, SEPT. 17, 2c
BOYS' Brigade :—
Council — holds National Conference at Birmingham, SEPT. 16, 5f
Extension—scheme: appeal, JULY 19, 3b; (Ed.S.), 25, 314c

BOY SCOUTS :—
Anniversary of foundation, 10th, AUG. 16, 3*f*
Baden-Powell, Lieut.-Gen. Sir R. (l., Ed.S.), JULY 4, 284*a*
Camberwell :—
Poor Law homes, boys in—grant from Local Government Board to enable them to join, SEPT. 11, 5*f*
Flax harvest : see under FLAX
Greece :—
Gaddum, Mr. A.—leaves to help in organization, AUG. 17, 3*f*; (Ed.S.), 22, 360*a*
Ouvry, Cadet Lieut.-Col. E. C. (l., Ed.S.), JULY 18, 303*d*
Richmond :—
Baden-Powell, Lieut.-Gen. Sir R. —reviews, JULY 8, 11*e*
Shaw, Mr. H. F. (l., Ed.S.), JULY 11, 293*d*
Strength—total, AUG. 16, 3*f*
Vaux of Harrowden, Lord—damaging house and stables : prosecution, AUG. 31, 3*f*
Wight, Isle of :—
Beatrice, Princess—holds inspection, AUG. 6, 7*b*
BOYS' Naval Brigade :—
Regatta at Kingston—held, JULY 29, 3*f*
Richmond Green—inspection of contingents, SEPT. 9, 5*f*
BOYS' Welfare Association :—
Council—composition, SEPT. 17, 9*e*; (Ed.S.), 19, 398*b*
BRABROOK, Sir E. :—
on Alba Amicorum (l., L.S.), SEPT. 5, 417*a*
on Health, Ministry of (l.), SEPT. 14, 9*c*
BRACE, Mr. William—health, JULY 8, 11*c*
Abertillery (Mon.)—to stand as Labour candidate, JULY 10, 3*f*
at Cardiff, on Federal Home Rule, JULY 29, 4*c*
in Parliament, on :—
Workmen's Compensation (Silicosis) Bill, JULY 10, 10*d*
on clubs registered under Licensing (Consolidation) Act (statement), JULY 2, 3*d*
BRACKEN :—
Litter, for :—
Leaflet ("Bracken as Litter")—issued by Board of Agriculture : particulars, SEPT. 11, 5*b*
BRADBURN, Mr. Thomas S.—will, AUG. 14, 9*c*
BRADBURY, Capt. Austen—killed in action. AUG. 22, 4*b*
BRADBURY, Greatorex and Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JULY 8, 12*b*
BRADBURY and Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, AUG. 24, 11*e*
BRADDON, Mr. H. Y. (Australia)—invited to become temporary Australian representative in Washington, AUG. 14, 5*b*; appointment officially announced, 31, 5*c*; visits United States of America, SEPT. 20, 5*c*
BRADFIELD College :—
Cricket : see under CRICKET
BRADFORD :—
Education :—
Secondary schools, municipal :—
Scholarships for girls (Ed.S.), AUG. 1, 330*d*
BRADFORD, Rev. E. F. :—
"New Chivalry, The"—noticed (L.S.), SEPT. 12, 430*a*
BRADFORD, James—burglary charge, SEPT. 11, 5*f*
BRADFORD, Brig.-Gen. Roland B.—will, AUG. 1, 9*e*
BRADFORD District Bank (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JULY 6, 11*e*
BRADFORD Dyers' Association—establishment of travelling scholarships (Ed.S.), SEPT. 5, 379*d*
Dividend, AUG. 16, 11*b*
BRADFORD Labour Institute (Ltd.) :—
Morley-street Picture House — purchase : Mr. A. T. Sutton (statement), JULY 22, 3*d*
BRADFORD Old Bank (Ltd.) :—
Law case, JULY 31, 4*a*
BRADLEY, Mr. J. J. W. :—
on London Fire Brigade—grievances (statement), SEPT. 4, 3*c*; (int.), 5, 3*e*; (statement), 11, 5*a*
BRADLEY, Mr. Walter S.—will, JULY 18, 9*d*
BRADLEY, Messrs. :—
Law case, JULY 30, 4*f*
BRADSHAW, Lieut. A. O'H.—court-martial held, JULY 5, 2*b*
BRADSHAW, Mr. Frederick :—
"Social History of England, A"—noticed (Ed.S.), AUG. 8, 337*b*
BRADSHAW, William—disorderly behaviour charge, AUG. 17, 4*b*
BRADSHAW, Miss Winifred—breach of promise case, AUG. 30, 8*e*
BRADWALL (F.M.S.) Rubber Estates (Ltd.) :—
Report, JULY 19, 3*c* (e.e.)
BRAHN, Prof. Max (Germany) :—
on War, The Great—German defeat in the West; Entente propaganda (art. quoted), AUG. 6, 3*f*
BRAIDA, Signor (Italy) — high treason charge : released, SEPT. 26, 5*c*
BRAITHWAITE, Maj.-Gen. Sir W. P.—promoted K.C.B., SEPT. 5, 4*d*
War, The Great—commands 9th Corps in Allied offensive, SEPT. 27, 6*b*
BRAKIANU, M. (Rumania) — arrives in Switzerland, JULY 5, 5*e*
BRAMBLE, Mr. W. — appointed member of Northumberland appeal tribunal, SEPT. 7, 3*f*
BRAMLEY, Mr. F. :—
at Essex Hall, on Labour Party's negotiations with trade unions of Allied countries, AUG. 13, 3*d*
BRANCH, Rev. C. H., and Sir Francis Watts :—
"Senior Tropical Reader, The"—noticed (Ed.S.), JULY 4, 279*b*
BRANCKER, Gen. W. S.—luncheon given in New York, JULY 29, 5*e*
Royal Air Force—appointed Master-General of Personnel, AUG. 24, 6*e*
BRAND, Maj. D. E.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, AUG. 26, 10*a*
BRAND, Mrs. R. H.—daughter born, SEPT. 5, 9*c*
BRANDAUER, Mr. Frederick C.—will, JULY 29, 9*b*
BRANDON, Lieut. Edgar—killed in action, AUG. 28, 11*f*; biographical note, SEPT. 10, 2*e*
BRANFORD, Mr. Victor :—
"Citizen Soldier, A"—noticed (Ed.S.), JULY 11, 291*b*
BRANGWYN, Mr. Frank :—
Senior-street School, Paddington—decorations from special designs by : particulars, JULY 15, 8*a*
BRANSON, M. (Russia)—Russian sailors request to English commander in Murman, AUG. 22, 5*b*
BRANSON, Lieut.-Col. D. S.—awarded bar to D.S.O. : particulars, SEPT. 17, 2*a*

BRANTING, M. Hjalmar (Sweden)—leaves London for Paris, JULY 2, 5e (l.e.); arrives in England, 26, 5e
War, The Great—visits French front. JULY 15, 5e; visits British front (impressions), 22, 5c
at Stockholm, on the Great War: impressions of his visit to Western front, AUG. 16, 6b
BRASOVA, Countess (Russia) — arrested, JULY 3, 6d
BRASSEY, Lord—offers town house as club for Allied officers, JULY 26, 9d
at 10, Downing-street, on Home Rule (all round), JULY 1, 9d
in Parliament, on :—
Imperial preference, AUG. 8, 8b
on Home Rule—Federal resolution (l.), JULY 27, 8b
BRASSEY, Mr. Albert—will, AUG. 28, 9b
BRASSEY, Sec. Lieut. Gerard C.—killed in action, SEPT. 3, 2b
BRASSINGTON, Lieut. W. H.—killed in action, SEPT. 6, 2b
BRATIANO, M. (Rumania)—castle burnt down, SEPT. 10, 5e
Impeachment—charges against, JULY 2, 5c
Chamber—motion, JULY 15, 6c; decision, AUG. 8, 6c; 10, 5c
German Government drops case against, AUG. 2, 5a
on war, The Great—charges made in Chamber against him and his late colleagues: reply, AUG. 22, 5c
BRATTON, Capt. A. B.—awarded D.S.O.: particulars, SEPT. 17, 2c
BRAUN, Prof. (Germany) :—
on Greifswald, University of—Northern Institute (statement), SEPT. 19, 6b (e.e.)
BRAY, Capt. A. M.—death from wounds, AUG. 14, 4e
BRAY, Arthur—receiving goods charge: acquitted, JULY 27, 4f
BRAY, Sec. Lieut. Horace E.—aeroplane casualty (fatal), JULY 25, 9b
BRAYBROOKE, Lady—son born, JULY 16, 9b
BRAYBROOKE, Lord—infant son christened, AUG. 23, 9b
BRAZ, Dr. Wenceslau (Brazil) :—
in Congress, address at opening of session, JULY 6, 12c
BRAZENOR, Lieut.-Col. W.—awarded bar to D.S.O.; particulars, SEPT. 25, 4b
BRAZIL :—
Congress: see Parliament, below
Finance :—
Currency :—
Paper money—issue to extent of about 200,000 contos of reis: Bill authorizing submitted to Senate, JULY 26, 5e, 12e
British Bank of South America (circular quoted), AUG. 20, 10a
Exchange :—
Control, official—decreed by Government, JULY 23, 10a; (F.N.), 25, 11a
German banks—operations restricted, JULY 26, 6b
Great Britain, relations with :—
Diplomatic relations: see under DIPLOMATIC relations
Iron :—
Industry :—
British manufacturers, opportunities for :—
Article ("Iron and steel in Brazil: fostering native industry," E.S.), JULY 19, 154d
BRAZIL (continued) :—
Japan, relations with :—
Diplomatic relations: see under DIPLOMATIC relations
Parliament (Congress) :—
Session—opening :—
Presidential address, JULY 6, 12c
Steel :—
Industry :—
Article ("Steel industry in Brazil: government support," T.S.), AUG. 5, 103b
British manufacturers, opportunities for :—
Article ("Iron and steel in Brazil: fostering native industry," E.S.), JULY 19, 154d
Trade :—
Article ("Brazil and Argentina: changing trade conditions," T.S.), AUG. 5, 104d
Uruguay, relations with :—
Debt, outstanding—Brazil relinquishes claim conditionally, JULY 29, 12d
War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great
BRAZILIAN Traction, Light, and Power Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, AUG. 16, 11b
BRAZILIAN Warrant Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, SEPT. 13, 11b
BRAZIL Railway Company :—
Meetings, AUG. 16, 11d, e
Prospects (F.N.), AUG. 19, 11a
Reorganization scheme :—
Plender, Sir J. (s.), AUG. 16, 11d
Ritchie, Lord (s.), AUG. 16, 11e
BREAD :—
Loaves :—
Twin-sister brick—manufacture prohibited, JULY 20, 8d
White flour—seized from shop and sent by magistrate to London Hospital, AUG. 7, 3f
New :—
Selling—prosecution, SEPT. 24, 3f
Orders, contraventions of :—
Prosecutions, SEPT. 19, 3f; 20, 3f
Potatoes, use of :—
Hackney bakers use 114 tons, JULY 23, 3f
Order :—
Northampton — operation suspended, JULY 26, 3e
Price :—
Increase :—
Bread and Flour Trade Association —passes resolution, AUG. 16, 3c
Glasgow Food Committee—raise 4lb. loaf ½d., SEPT. 14, 3f
Quality :—
Clynes, Mr. J. R. (s.), JULY 19, 8c (l.e.)
Sales :—
Weight, by—baker fined for not carrying weights and scales on bicycle, SEPT. 13, 3f
Short—prosecutions, AUG. 9, 3f
Subsidy :—
Report of select committee on national expenditure, AUG. 12, 4b
Supply :—
Clynes, Mr. J. R. (s.), JULY 19, 8c (l.e.)
War :—
Health, effect on :—
Complaints :—
Inquiry in industrial districts by Local Government Board —results :—
Article ("War bread and health: results of inquiry"), AUG. 9, 3a

BREARLEY, Messrs. Arthur W. and Harry :—
"Ingots and Ingot Moulds"—noticed (E.S.), AUG. 16, 179*c*; (L.S.), 29, 406*a*
BREDON, Sir R. E.—death, JULY 9, 5*e*
BREEDT, Maj. J. M. N.—awarded D.S.O., AUG. 23, 12*b*
BREMNER, Dr. R. A.—elected to Aldermanic bench, Canterbury, AUG. 8, 3*f*
BRENTFORD Gas Company (Ltd.) :—
Chiswick — proposed erection of gasworks :—
Bill :—
Neville, Mr. R. J. N. (s.), JULY 11, 11*a*
Parliament — question, JULY 11, 8*b*
Rowing clubs—meeting of delegates called, JULY 8, 5*d*
Meeting, JULY 11, 10*f*
BRENTWOOD Asylum :—
Inmate — death from eating Delphinium plant, JULY 8, 5*f*
BRERETON, Cpl. Alexander—awarded V.C., SEPT. 28, 5*d*
BRERETON, Mr. Austin :—
Pageant of Old Drury—compiles historic programme, SEPT. 27, 8*d*; 28, 9*c*
BRERETON, Lieut.-Col. D. Ll. — awarded D.S.O., SEPT. 17, 2*c*
BRETON, Capt. Willy :—
"Belgian Front, The"—noticed (L.S.), JULY 25, 350*c*
BRETT, Capt. G. A.—awarded D.S.O.: particulars, SEPT. 25, 4*b*
BRETT, Mrs. Oliver—daughter born, SEPT. 30, 11*b*
BRETTREICH, Dr. von (Bavaria) :—
at Bavarian Christian Farmers' Union's meeting, on the Great War: declining moral in Germany, SEPT. 16, 6*f*
in Diet, on German food prospects, AUG. 6, 3*c*
BREWER, Lieut. Charles E. W.—killed in action, AUG. 7, 9*d*
BREWER, Mr. Robert W. A. :—
"Carburation in Theory and Practice"—noticed (E.S.), JULY 19, 159*b*
BREWIS, Lieut.-Col. G. S.—awarded bar to D.S.O.: particulars, JULY 27, 2*a*
BREYTENBACH, Col. J. H.—awarded D.S.O., JULY 29, 11*c*
BRIAND, M. (France) :—
on Malvy, M. (evid.), JULY 30, 5*b* (l.e.); 31, 6*d*
BRIBERY and corruption :—
Prosecutions, JULY 13, 3*c*; AUG. 23, 3*c*; 30, 3*b*; 31, 3*f*; SEPT. 5, 2*e*; 24, 11*d*
BRIDGE, Admiral Sir Cyprian :—
"Some Recollections"—reviewed (L.S.), SEPT. 5, 415*a*
BRIDGES :—
Arch :—
Steel :—
Waddell, Mr. J. A. L. (p., E.S.), AUG. 16, 180*c*
Control :—
Parliament—question, AUG. 8, 8*b*
BRIDGES, Maj.-Gen. :—
United States of America—British military agencies: completes task of co-ordinating, AUG. 1, 5*e*
BRIDGES, Mr. Robert :—
Sonnet ("To President Wilson"), SEPT. 11, 9*e*
on poetry, necessity of (art., "Poetry and the Poet Laureate," L.S.), JULY 4, 305*b*
BRIDGES, Lieut.-Col. Roland H.—drowned on active service, SEPT. 5, 2*b*
BRIDGES, Mr. Roy :—
"Merchandise"—noticed (L.S.), AUG. 29, 406*b*
BRIDGEMAN, Mr. Reginald F. O.—gazetted First Secretary in Diplomatic Service, SEPT. 4, 9*b*
BRIDLINGTON :—
Harbour — proposed extension, JULY 23, 3*f*
BRIGGS, Mr. W. E. P.—awarded diploma of Society of Apothecaries, JULY 3, 3*f*
BRIGHT, Mr. Charles :—
"Telegraphy, Aeronautics, and War"—reviewed (L.S.), JULY 25, 342*c*; (l., L.S.), AUG. 15, 382*d*
on telegraphic communication within the Empire—lack of co-ordination between Government departments (l.), AUG. 13, 4*f*
BRIGHT, Sir Joseph—death, JULY 25, 3*f*
BRIGHT, Brig.-Gen. Reginald A. — appointed C.B., AUG. 27, 12*a*
BRIGHTON :—
Aeroplane, fall of sandbag from (fatal), JULY 11, 4*d*; 18, 8*a*
Coroner's court—first inquest without jury, AUG. 21, 3*f*
War, The Great—exhibition of photographs: opened, JULY 30, 3*f*
West Pier :—
Entertainment tax on chairs — Recorder's decision, JULY 2, 3*f*
BRIGHTON, Lieut.-Col. G. S.—awarded bar to D.S.O.: particulars, SEPT. 17, 2*a*
BRIGHTON and Hove General Gas Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, SEPT. 10, 10*f*
BRILLANT, Lieut. John—awarded V.C., SEPT. 28, 5*b*
BRILLIANTSTONE, Abram—using another's passport charge, SEPT. 2, 5*c*; 9, 5*a*
BRIMS, Maj. C. W.—biographical, JULY 15, 7*c*; appointed Director of Shipyard Extensions, 15, 7*c*
BRINDLEY, Sec. Lieut. Victor G.—killed in action, SEPT. 11, 4*d*
BRINK, Maj. A.—awarded D.S.O., AUG. 23, 12*a*
BRISBANE Tramways Company :—
Bills—passed by Legislative Assembly (F.N.), AUG. 20, 10*a*
BRISEIS Tin and General Mining Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, JULY 12, 2*f*
BRISTOL :—
Education :—
Committee :—
Meeting—central schools: report (Ed.S.), AUG. 1, 330*f*
Report (Ed.S.), AUG. 29, 367*c*
BRISTOL and South Wales Railway Waggon Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, AUG. 10, 10*f*
BRISTOL Brewery Georges and Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JULY 13, 12*a*
BRISTOL Tramways and Carriage Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JULY 31, 11*f*
BRISTOL United Breweries (Ltd.) :—
War loan stock—offer of directors to exchange with holders of Sykes debenture stock, AUG. 10, 10*a*
BRITAIN Steamship Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, JULY 12, 2*f*
BRITISH, French, Belgian Permanent Blind Relief War Fund for Soldiers and Sailors :—
"Russia's Day" — endowment: proposed transfer to, JULY 23, 8*f*

BRITISH Academy :—
Fellows elected, JULY 5, 3*b*
Meeting (annual general)—held, JULY 5, 3*b*
President—re-elected, JULY 5, 3*b*; (Ed.S.), 11, 292*a*
State grant :—
Kenyon, Sir F. (add.), JULY 5, 3*b*
BRITISH Aluminium Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, SEPT. 14, 11*c*
BRITISH-AMERICAN Tobacco Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, AUG. 16, 11*c*
BRITISH and Argentine Meat Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, SEPT. 13, 11*b*
BRITISH and Foreign Bible Society :—
Meeting, JULY 16, 9*c*
President—appointed, JULY 16, 9*c*
BRITISH and Foreign Sailors' Society :—
Irish Ladies' Guilds—president and vice-presidents elected, SEPT. 23, 11*b*
Malta Hospital Fund—contribution, SEPT. 30, 11*d*
Statistics, JULY 1, 5*f*
BRITISH and Irish Steam Packet Company (Ltd.) :—
City of Cork Steam Packet Company (Ltd.), purchases large holding in, AUG. 8, 13*f*
BRITISH Assam Tea Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, AUG. 20, 11*c*
BRITISH Association of Trade and Technical Journals :—
Luncheon given, SEPT. 26, 3*b*
BRITISH Bank for Foreign Trade (Ltd.): —
Meeting, JULY 24, 11*f*
Report, JULY 16, 10*c*, 11*b*
BRITISH Banking Reform League—formed (T.S.), AUG. 5, 111*d*
BRITISH Bank of South America (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, AUG. 30, 11*b*
BRITISH Borneo Para Rubber Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, OCT. 1, 13*f*
BRITISH BORNEO Petroleum Syndicate (Ltd.) :—
Borneo oil interests—development: agreement with D'Arcy Exploration Company, JULY 12, 13*e*
BRITISH Brothers' League :—
Jews—transference to Palestine: organization in formation, SEPT. 9, 5*f*
BRITISH Canadian and General Investment Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, AUG. 9, 12*b*
BRITISH Cellulose Company (Ltd.) :—
Charges against :—
Bull, Sir W. (s.P.), AUG. 6, 9*c*; 9, 8*e*
Inquiry, Court of—names, AUG. 9, 10*e*
Kellaway, Mr. F. G. (s.P.), AUG. 6, 9*c*
Law, Mr. Bonar (s.P.), AUG. 6, 9*c*; 9, 8*e*
Parliament—observations, AUG. 6, 9*c*; question, 9, 8*e*
Hughes, Sir S. (statement), AUG. 10, 6*c*
Leading article, AUG. 8, 7*b*
Munitions, Ministry of—contracts for supply of cellulose: report of select committee on national expenditure, JULY 27, 3*c*
Shares of 6d. each, original :—
Parliament—question, AUG. 6, 2*b*
BRITISH Chemical Trades Association :—
Committee, general—names (T.S.), SEPT. 2, 140*c*
Meeting—resolution (T.S.), SEPT. 2, 140*c*
BRITISH Chess Problem Society—formed (L.S.), AUG. 15, 384*c*
BRITISH COLUMBIA :—
Agent-General in Great Britain—appointed, AUG. 30, 6*b*
Fish :—
Salmon pack :—
British Government, purchase by —arranged, AUG. 26, 5*c*
Value, marketed—increase, SEPT. 4, 5*e*
BRITISH Columbia Electric Railway Company (Ltd.) :—
Labour: see under CANADA—Labour —Railway
BRITISH Commonwealth Union :—
Political organizer, assistant — appointed, AUG. 28, 8*e*; SEPT. 2, 5*f*
BRITISH Construction Company :—
Barnstaple branch :—
Shipbuilding yards — particulars (E.S.), AUG 16, 165*b*
BRITISH Dyes (Ltd.) :—
Levinstein (Ltd.), proposed amalgamation with—attitude of board (F.N.), AUG. 10, 10*a*; scheme: approved at meeting of shareholders, 22, 3*e*; (F.N.), 22, 10*a*; note (T.S.), SEPT. 2, 140*b*
Armstrong, Prof. H. E. (l.), AUG. 19, 11*f*; 22, 3*e*; 30, 11*b*
Falconer, Mr. J. (s.), AUG. 22, 3*c*
Norton, Mr. G. P. (s.P.), AUG. 22, 3*c*
BRITISH EMPIRE :—
Character, change in :—
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), JULY 15, 8*c*
Development :—
Massey, Mr. W. F. (s.), AUG. 20, 8*b*
Migration within :—
Special article ("India and German East Africa: migration within the Empire"), AUG. 24, 4*f*
Minerals :—
Imperial Mineral Resources Bureau: see that title
Products :—
British people, use for :—
Lloyd, Mr. W. F. (s.), JULY 25, 8*c*
Morris, Lord (s.), JULY 25, 8*e*
Resources :—
Development :—
Long, Mr. W. (s.), JULY 12, 5*a*
Term—replacement by "British Commonwealth" suggested: Mr. A. L. Smith (lect.), AUG. 9, 3*d*
Unity :—
Balfour, Mr. A. J. (s.), JULY 12, 5*a*
War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great
BRITISH Empire, Order of: see under ORDERS (British)
BRITISH Empire Land Settlement League :—
United States of America—National Security League: formed to co-operate, SEPT. 11, 5*d*
BRITISH Empire League :—
Cardigan House Club—opened by Queen Alexandra, JULY 10, 9*b*
Hughes, Mr. W. M. (s.), AUG. 16, 8*c*
Luncheon to oversea delegates — arrangements, JULY 8, 5*c*; given, 16, 3*a*
Meeting (Mansion House)—held, AUG. 16, 8*c*
BRITISH Empire Producers' Organization:—
Aliens, enemy :—
Business Committee—recommendations, AUG. 5, 2*c*
Dinner given to labour leaders and others, JULY 25, 8*d*

BRITISH Empire Producers' Organization (continued) :—
Federation of British Industries and Imperial Council of Commerce—joint council formed, JULY 12, 3*a*
Leading article (T.S.), SEPT. 2, 136*c*
Leading articles (T.S.), AUG. 5, 110*c*; SEPT. 2, 136*c*
Lloyd, Mr. W. F.—entertained at luncheon, JULY 25, 8*e*
Meat — Empire policy: deputation from agricultural section to Mr. W. M. Hughes, AUG. 9, 3*b*
Meeting (Queen's Hall) — arrangements, JULY 8, 5*d*; held, 11, 4*d*
Raw materials :—
Resolution :—
Parliament—question, JULY 3, 10*c*
BRITISH Empire Shakespeare Society :—
Vice-presidents elected, JULY 8, 3*b*
BRITISH Empire Trust Company (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, JULY 9, 12*f*
BRITISH Empire Union :—
Aliens, enemy—campaign against: speakers invited to cooperate, AUG. 14, 3*a*
Demonstration (Hyde Park)—announced, JULY 27, 3*a*; held, 29, 3*e*
Internment, petition for—members joining in procession to present, AUG. 17, 4*b*
Meeting (Hyde Park)—held; resolution passed, JULY 22, 3*b*
BRITISH Engineers' Association :—
Hughes, Mr. W. M.—luncheon in honour: postponed, SEPT. 4, 9*d*; cancelled, 10, 9*d*
BRITISH Farmers' Red Cross Fund: see under WAR, The Great—Sick and wounded—British Red Cross Society—Funds—*The Times*
BRITISH Ferrotype Company—realization and distribution of assets ordered, AUG. 31, 3*b*
BRITISH Gas Light Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, AUG. 30, 11*b*
Meeting, SEPT. 27, 13*e*
BRITISH General Insurance Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, SEPT. 6, 11*b*
BRITISH Goat Society :—
Exhibition—at Zoological Gardens: arrangements, AUG. 14, 8*c*
BRITISH Home and Hospital for Incurables (Streatham) :—
Contribution—from land worker's first earnings, AUG. 29, 3*f*
National Sunday League—contributions, SEPT. 25, 6*e*; 30, 4*b*
BRITISH Horological Institute (Clerkenwell) :—
Disabled sailor and soldier students—entertained at New Southgate, SEPT. 30, 5*f*
BRITISH Imperial Council of Commerce :—
Raw materials, control of—executive committee passes resolution, JULY 15, 3*f*
BRITISH Indian Tea Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JULY 4, 12*d*
Report, JULY 12, 2*f*
BRITISH Industries Fair: see under TRADE—Industries—Fairs
BRITISH Insulated and Helsby Cables (Ltd.) :—
Directors—changes, SEPT. 21, 10*a*
Dividend, SEPT. 16, 12*c*
BRITISH Internal Combustion Engines (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, AUG. 8, 12*c*
BRITISH Investment Trust (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JULY 17, 13*d*
BRITISH Iron, Steel and Kindred Trades Associations :—
War stock investments—amount, JULY 31, 3*f*
BRITISH-ITALIAN League :—
Scholarship for Italian — awarded (Ed.S.), AUG. 22, 356*d*
BRITISH Lighting and Ignition Company (Ltd.) :—
Magnetos—output: particulars, SEPT. 28, 3*d*
BRITISH Malay Rubber Company (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, JULY 12, 2*e*
Report, JULY 4, 12*d*
BRITISH Manufacturers' Corporation—formation: proposed, SEPT. 24, 8*d*
Chairman—elected, SEPT. 24, 8*d*
BRITISH Medical Association :—
Doctors' action against, JULY 16, 4*c*; 17, 4*c*; 18, 4*d*; 19, 4*c*; 20, 4*e*; 23, 4*f*; 25, 4*b*; 26, 4*b*; 31, 4*b*
Meeting (annual)—held, JULY 26, 8*b*
BRITISH Miners' Federation :—
Calthrop, Sir G.—addresses delegates, AUG. 21, 7*d*
BRITISH Museum :—
Books :—
Non-delivery—summonses, SEPT. 19, 3*d*
Re-opening, temporary—announced, JULY 27, 9*a*
Report, annual, AUG. 24, 9*d*
BRITISH (Natural History) Museum :—
Report, AUG. 24, 9*d*
Selous, late Capt. F. C.—memorial bust to be erected: particulars, AUG. 24, 9*d*
Visitors :—
August bank holiday—statistics, AUG. 6, 7*d*
BRITISH Nationality and Status of Aliens Bill: see under NATURALIZATION—Certificates—Revocation
BRITISH New Guinea Development Company (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, SEPT. 27, 13*f*
Report, SEPT. 17, 11*c*
BRITISH North Borneo Company:—
Dividend, JULY 12, 2*f*
BRITISH North Borneo Rubber Trust (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, AUG. 2, 11*f*
Report, JULY 31, 11*f*
BRITISH Oil and Cake Mills (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, AUG. 30, 11*c*
Report, AUG. 22, 10*f*
BRITISH Pharmaceutical Society :—
Meeting (annual)—held, JULY 11, 3*d*
BRITISH Platinum and Gold Corporation—incorporated, JULY 12, 13*e*
Prospectus, JULY 15, 11*a*, *d*
Share issue—announced, JULY 12, 13*e*
BRITISH Portland Cement Manufacturers (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JULY 18, 11*e*
Report, JULY 22, 10*c*
BRITISH Prisoners of War Food Parcels and Clothing Fund :—
Appeal, SEPT. 24, 9*b*
BRITISH Red Cross Society :—
Derbyshire branch—meeting at Bakewell: report, AUG. 23, 9*c*
Kensington division—meeting: arrangements, JULY 4, 9*c*
Marylebone division—old English fête in Portman-square: held, JULY 19, 9*d*
Overseas Club and Patriotic League—sends cheque: particulars, SEPT. 13, 3*d*
Sunningdale Golf Club—match and auction sale in aid: arrangements, SEPT. 20, 9*d*

BRITISH Red Cross Society (continued) :—
Surrey branch — cricket match (England v. Dominions) in aid : arrangements, JULY 15, 4*d*
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great—Sick and wounded
BRITISH Russia Club :—
Dinner given, SEPT. 7, 8*d*
BRITISH Salicylates (Ltd.)—winding-up order made, JULY 31, 4*b*
BRITISH Science Guild :—
Exhibition : see under TRADE—Industries—Science
Report, annual—published, AUG. 2, 3*d* ; (Ed.S.), 8, 337*b*
BRITISH Screen Club—formed, AUG. 1, 3*e*
BRITISH South Africa Company :—
Meeting, AUG. 8, 11*f*
Report, JULY 30, 11*d*, 12*c*
Rhodesia, Southern—claims to ownership of unalienated lands : see under RHODESIA, Southern—Land
Shares—rise (F.N.), JULY 30, 11*d*
BRITISH Steamship Investment Trust (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JULY 6, 11*e*
Meeting, AUG. 1, 13*b*
Report, JULY 23, 10*f*
BRITISH Thomson - Houston Company (Ltd.) :—
Aliens, employment of :—
Parliament—question, JULY 23, 8*a*
Meeting, JULY 18, 13*b*
Report, JULY 10, 13*b*
BRITISH Undertakers' Association :—
Council—meeting announced, AUG. 17, 3*c*
BRITISH Women's Patriotic Association :—
Argentine—sends £10,000 to King George's Fund for Sailors, SEPT. 5, 9*d*
BRITISH Workers' League :—
French national day—demonstration in Hyde Park, JULY 15, 4*b*
Italy, sympathy with—organizes meeting in Hyde Park : arrangements, AUG. 20, 9*d* ; SEPT. 21, 9*e*
Leicester — open-air meetings held, JULY 16, 3*b*
War, The Great—peace by negotiations : executive passes resolution, AUG. 2, 8*f*
BRITS, Brig.-Gen. Coenraad J.—appointed C.B., AUG. 23, 12*a*
BRITTAIN, Sir Harry—entertains at dinner American editors on visit to England, SEPT. 10, 3*b* ; entertains Mr. E. Marshall at dinner at American Officers' Club, 23, 11*b*
BRITTAIN, Vera M. :—
"Verses of a V.A.D."—noticed (L.S.), SEPT. 19, 442*d*
BRITTEN, Maj. R. Spencer—death, AUG. 24, 8*d*
BRIXEY, Mr. Frederick G.—death (Ed.S.), SEPT. 26, 410*c*
BROAD, Lieut. J. E.—killed in action, SEPT. 4, 2*b*
BROADBENT, Mr. Benjamin :—
on Ministry of Health ; Maternity and Child Welfare Bill (l.), JULY 2, 8*e*
BROADBENT, Mr. H. :—
on quotation, pleasures of—motto for Food Controller (l., L.S.), AUG. 15, 382*d*
BROCK, Sec. Lieut. Algernon B.—killed in action, JULY 17, 4*e*
BROCK, Adm. Sir Frederick—placed on retired list, SEPT. 2, 5*e*
BROCKLEHURST, Mr. William W.—will, SEPT. 26, 9*c*
BRODIE, Capt. P. T.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, SEPT 17, 2*c*
BRODIE, Lieut.-Col. Walter L.—killed in action, SEPT. 2, 2*e*
BRODRICK, Mr. H.—health, AUG. 30, 6*e*
BROGLINI, Maria (Italian)—selling intoxicants without licence charge, AUG. 6, 2*c*
BROKEN Hill Proprietary Block 10 Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, AUG. 7, 11*c*
BROKEN Hill Proprietary Block 14 Company :—
Dividend, AUG. 28, 10*f*
BROKEN Hill Proprietary Company (Ltd.) :—
Bonus share issue (F.N.), SEPT. 4, 10*a*
Dividend, JULY 23, 10*f*
Report, AUG. 21, 11*b* ; 23, 11*f*
BROKEN Hill South Silver Mining Company :—
Dividend, SEPT. 2, 11*d*
Report, AUG. 30, 11*b*
BROMAGE, Mr. G. A. :—
on War, The Great—compensation for cargoes sunk by enemy warships (l.), AUG. 20, 8*c*
BROMLEY, Mr. F. :—
Thomas, Mr. J. H.—censure motion at Trade Union Congress : discussed ; rejected, SEPT. 4, 8*d*
at Board of Trade, on railwaymen's wages, SEPT. 19, 6*d*
at Clapham Common, on railwaymen's strike : alleged Pacifists and Bolshevists, SEPT. 28, 3*a*
on labour—railwaymen's strike (statement), SEPT. 27, 6*d*
BROMPTON :—
Holy Trinity Church :—
Cockerton, late Mr. T. B.—memorial window to be erected, AUG. 26, 3*f*
BROMPTON and Kensington Electricity Supply Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, AUG. 14, 11*a*
BROMPTON Boys' Club :—
Lawn tennis tournament—for wounded officers : arrangements, SEPT. 18, 4*c*
BRONKHORST, Maj. J. G. S.—awarded D.S.O., AUG. 23, 12*b*
BRONSTERA, Jean—drowned, JULY 27, 3*c*
BROOK, Albert H.—selling paper in tobacco charge, JULY 30, 3*f*
BROOK, Maj. F.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, JULY 27, 2*c*
BROOKE, late Mr. Arthur—will, JULY 25, 9*a*
Forbes, Mr. H. M. (l.), AUG. 1, 13*c*
BROOKE, Lieut.-Cdr. E.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, AUG. 8, 4*e*
BROOKE, Lieut.-Col. G. F. H.—awarded bar to D.S.O. : particulars, JULY 27, 2*a*
BROOKE, Mr. Rupert :—
"Collected Poems of Rupert Brooke"—reviewed (L.S.), AUG. 8, 371*a*
BROOKE, Bond, and Company (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, AUG. 1, 13*c*
Report, JULY 24, 13*f*
BROOKMAN, John W.—shooting charge, AUG. 21, 3*f*
BROOKS, Sir David :—
Birmingham — to be re-nominated Lord Mayor, JULY 31, 3*f*
at Birmingham, on treatment of disabled soldiers and sailors, SEPT. 10, 3*a* ; on Local War Pensions Committees, 11, 10*c*
BROOKS, Capt. R. A. D.—awarded D.S.O., JULY 24, 5*a*
BROOKS, Thomas—accidental death, AUG. 28, 3*f*

BROOKS, Mr. William—appointed Controller of Paper for Australia, SEPT. 19, 5c
BROOME, Maj. R. H.—awarded D.S.O.: particulars, JULY 19, 2b
BROOMFLEET:—
Labour shortage—vicar acts as minister, sexton, and gravedigger at funeral, JULY 15, 3f
BROOMHALL, Mr. Marshall:—
"Heirs Together of the Grace of Life"—noticed (L.S.), SEPT. 19, 442a
BROUCKÈRE, M. de (Belgium):—
on German Social Democratic Party—war aims of Majority Party (with another, l.), AUG. 29, 5c
BROUGHTON, Samuel—awarded certificate of Carnegie Heroes Fund, SEPT. 16, 5f
BROUGHAM, Mr. H. de V.—appointed controller for winding-up of enemy banks in United Kingdom, JULY 19, 6c
BROWN, Maj. A. F.—awarded D.S.O.: particulars, JULY 19, 2c
BROWN, Maj. A. H.—awarded D.S.O.: particulars, JULY 8, 2a
BROWN, Mr. A. L. Jenkyn—death (Ed.S.), AUG. 8, 338b
BROWN, Arthur—selling adulterated milk charge, SEPT. 11, 5f
BROWN, Mr. F. H.:—
on income-tax, double—effect in the Dominions (T.S., Australia and New Zealand section), JULY 1, 6d
on Indian trade—future (T.S.), AUG. 5, 98b
on Indo-Italian trade (art., "Indo-Italian trade: great opportunities for the future," T.S., Italian section), SEPT. 2, 23c
BROWN, Frederick—jewelry theft charge, AUG. 31, 3f
BROWN, Lieut.-Col. G. L.—awarded D.S.O.: particulars, SEPT. 17, 2c
BROWN, Mr. Herbert:—
French Red Cross—organizes special appeal on behalf, JULY 8, 6f
at Monico Restaurant, on France's Day, JULY 10, 8b
BROWN, Hilda M.—death from motor-bus accident, JULY 23, 3f
BROWN, Mr. Percy:—
"Indian Painting"—noticed (L.S.), SEPT. 5, 418c
BROWN, Mr. Philip A.:—
"French Revolution in English History, The"—noticed (L.S.), SEPT. 12, 430c
BROWN, Maj. R. G.—awarded D.S.O., AUG. 27, 12c
BROWN, Lieut. R. L.—court-martial held, JULY 16, 2c
BROWN, Lieut.-Col. R. T.—appointed C.M.G., SEPT. 5, 4d
BROWN, Lieut. S. E. Thorburn—death from wounds, SEPT. 26, 9e
BROWN, Mr. Sidney:—
at Fishmongers' Hall, on use of limpets as manure, SEPT. 10, 3c
BROWN, Lieut. Thomas C.—will, JULY 19, 9c
BROWN, Mr. Victor—elected president of City Livery Club, JULY 15, 3f
BROWN, Lieut.-Col. W. E.—awarded D.S.O.: particulars, SEPT. 17, 2c
BROWN, Mr. W. H.—appointed justice of the peace for Middlesex, SEPT. 14, 9f
BROWN, Mr. W. Sorley:—
"Lord Alfred Douglas"—noticed (L.S.), SEPT. 12, 430a
BROWN, Cpl. Walter E.—awarded V.C., AUG. 19, 4c
BROWN, William—deserting ship charge, SEPT. 17, 3c
BROWN (John) and Company (Ltd.):—
Dividend, SEPT. 19, 11d
Meeting, SEPT. 27, 8b, 13c
BROWN (Kenneth), Baker, and Son, Messrs.:—
on MacArthur, Miss Mary, and Women's Party (l.), SEPT. 13, 8f
BROWN and Forth, Messrs.:—
on formaldehyde—importation (l., T.S.), JULY 1, 92c
BROWN Brothers (Ltd.):—
Report, JULY 29, 12d
BROWNE, Lady—death, AUG. 20, 9c
BROWNE, Lieut.-Col. Lord Alfred E.—awarded D.S.O.: particulars, SEPT. 17, 2c; killed in action, 21, 8e
BROWNE, Maj. E. A. R. Gore—previously reported killed, now reported missing; memorial service not to be held, JULY 22, 11a
BROWNE, Prof. Edward G.:—
on Persian gun captured in Mesopotamia (l.), SEPT. 19, 8d
BROWNE, Lieut.-Col. G. E. A.—awarded bar to D.S.O.: particulars, JULY 27, 2a
BROWNE, Lieut.-Col. H. H. G.—awarded D.S.O., AUG. 27, 12c
BROWNE, Robert—theft charge: acquittal, JULY 3, 4f
BROWNING, Lieut. F. A. M.—awarded D.S.O.: particulars, JULY 8, 2a
BRUAS-PERAK Rubber Estate (Ltd.):—
Report, AUG. 14, 11a
BRUCE, Sir Charles:—
on India—self-government (l.), JULY 3, 8c
BRUCE, Capt. G. J.—awarded D.S.O.: particulars, SEPT. 17, 2c
BRUCE, Mr. G. L.:—
on teachers—London salaries scheme (l., Ed.S.), SEPT. 26, 412b
BRUCE, Mr. Henry J.—gazetted First Secretary in Diplomatic Service, SEPT. 4, 9b
BRUCE, Col. Herbert (Canada):—
at New York, on British medical services, JULY 3, 5c
on Great Britain and United States of America—British medical representatives' visit to America (with others (l.), JULY 15, 7e; 19, 6c
BRUCE, James—offences under Aliens Restrictions Order charge, JULY 24, 3a
BRUCE, Mr. W.—appointed secretary of Shropshire branch of Farmers' Union (Ed.S.), AUG. 22, 356d
BRUCHARD, Mme.—appointed Chevalier of Legion of Honour, SEPT. 24, 5e
BRUGES Canal:—
Ships sunk at entrance—statement by refugees from neighbourhood of Zeebrugge, SEPT. 20, 6c (l.e.)
BRUN, Dr. (Uruguay)—leaves Montevideo to pay official visits to United States of America and to South American Republics, JULY 17, 5e; arrives in United States, AUG. 22, 9d
BRÜNINGHAMS, Capt. (Germany):—
in Reichstag, on submarine campaign, SEPT. 26, 4b
BRUNNER, Sir John:—
Chertsey—gift of public library, JULY 4, 3f
National Liberal Federation—resignation of presidency (l. quoted), SEPT. 27, 3a
on Liberal Party—policy; general election (l. quoted), SEPT. 27, 3a
BRUNYATE, Sir J. Bennett—appointed K.C.S.I., AUG. 14, 9b

BRUSILOFF, Gen. (Russia)—arrested, SEPT. 2, 8*e*; released by Bolshevist Government, 10, 5*e*; shot at Moscow, 14, 5*e*
BRUTON, Lady—receives presentation from Gloucester Freemen, JULY 16, 3*f*
BRUTON, Capt. Basil V.—will, SEPT. 7, 9*c*
BRUTON, Sir James—receives honorary freedom of Gloucester, JULY 16, 3*f*
BRUYÈRE, Gen. (France)—death, SEPT. 2, 7*e*
BRYAN, Mrs.—baby stolen: recovered, AUG. 12, 3*c*
BRYANS, Mr. A.:—
at Leadenhall-street, on Chargola Tea Association, JULY 20, 12*c*
BRYANT, Beatrice D.:—
"Ere we Forget"—noticed (L.S.), JULY 11, 326*d*
BRYANT, Joseph—receiving jewelry charge: acquitted, JULY 30, 3*c*
BRYANT, Dr. Sophie:—
"How to Read the Bible in the Twentieth Century"—noticed (Ed.S.), JULY 18, 299*c*; (L.S.), 18, 339*b*
North London Collegiate School—presentation on retirement from headmistress-ship, JULY 30, 3*d*
Teachers' special service at City Temple—reads lessons, JULY 15, 8*d*; (Ed.S.), 18, 302*a*
BRYANT, Maj. V. Seymour, and Lieut. T. H. Hughes:—
"Map-Work"—reviewed (L.S.), AUG. 8, 372*b*
BRYANT, William—embezzling charge, AUG. 29, 3*f*
BRYCE, Lord:—
at Belgrave-square, on Mr. W. Hines Page, SEPT. 20, 9*c*
at Central Hall, Westminster, on Anglo-Saxon unity, JULY 5, 8*b*
at Mansion House, on Archbp. Lang's visit to America; death of Lieut. Roosevelt, JULY 20, 3*c*
at Mansion House, on Prince Colonna; Roman London; the Great War; Italy: fight for freedom, SEPT. 25, 6*g*
at Northampton, on prevention of war: League of Nations; economic war threat, SEPT. 14, 8*a*
in Parliament, on:—
Education Bill, AUG. 1, 10*a*
House of Lords—reform, JULY 5, 10*b*
BRYCE, Lieut.-Col. E. D.—awarded bar to D.S.O.: particulars, JULY 19, 2*a*
BRYDON, Maj. Walter:—
Death:—
The Times Cape Town correspondent's message ("Heroic South African's death: how the guns were saved"), JULY 31, 5*c*
BUCHANAN, Sir George:—
at British Russia Club, on Russia: Allied help; estimate of Tsar Nicholas, SEPT. 7, 8*d*
BUCHANAN, Mr. J. Y.:—
"Drawing and Manual Training in Punjab Schools"—noticed (Ed.S.), JULY 25, 311*b*
BUCHANAN, Lieut. Roy W. (Canada)—killed in action, SEPT. 3, 5*e*
BUCHANAN, Mr. W. A.:—
at Printing-House-square, on luncheon given in Printing-House-square to Empire press representatives; the Great War; Great Britain: effort; Navy; newspapers after the War; Canada's relations with Empire; peace, AUG. 17, 8*b*
BUCK, Capt. Geoffrey S.—killed in action, SEPT. 12, 4*d*
BUCK, Mr. Percy:—
"Acoustics for Musicians"—reviewed (L.S.), JULY 4, 309*c*
BUCKHURST, Miss H. M.—elected Oxford Gilchrist student, JULY 10, 9*e*; (Ed.S.), 11, 292*d*
BUCKLAND, Maj. G. N.—awarded D.S.O., AUG. 27, 12*c*
BUCKLE, Lieut.-Cdr. A. W.—awarded bar to D.S.O.: particulars, JULY 27, 2*a*
BUCKLE, Lieut.-Cdr. A. W.—awarded D.S.O., AUG. 17, 2*d*
BUCKLEY, Lieut.-Col. A.—awarded bar to D.S.O.: particulars, SEPT. 17, 2*a*
Waterloo (Lancs)—adopted as Unionist candidate, AUG. 16, 3*f*
BUCKLEY, Dr. E. W.:—
at Edgware-road, on Knights of Columbus, JULY 16, 9*b*
BUCKLEY, Mr. Wilfred:—
Milk—price: receives deputation, SEPT. 28, 3*d*
at Grosvenor House, on quality of milk: American graded system, JULY 8, 3*c*
on milk, London—quality (statement), SEPT. 5, 3*a*
BUCKLY, Walter—fraud charge, AUG. 31, 3*f*
BUCKMASTER, Lord:—
at Essex Hall, on the Great War: peace; British aims, AUG. 1, 8*c*
in Parliament, on:—
Aliens, enemy—uninterned, JULY 9, 10*b*
House of Lords—reform, JULY 5, 10*b*
BUDAPEST:—
Birth-rate—statistics for June, JULY 30, 6*b*
Police cases—statistics, SEPT. 23, 7*e*
BUDGE, Lieut.-Col. P. P.—death from wounds, SEPT. 24, 4*e*
BUDGET:—
Finance Bill:—
Emmott, Lord (s.P.), JULY 3, 10*a*; 5, 10*b*
Hylton, Lord (s.P.), JULY 3, 10*b*
Parliament—in Lords: second reading, JULY 3, 10*a*; passed through committee, 4, 10*b*: third reading, 5, 10*a*; Royal assent, 31, 8*b*
BUDKA, Bp.—arrested at Prince Albert on charge of sedition, JULY 15, 6*b*; charge withdrawn, 20, 5*f*
BUENOS AIRES:—
Chamber of Commerce:—
Meeting, SEPT. 30, 7*e*
Electricity:—
Supply:—
German Electric Supply Company—suspension of services: action taken by Municipality, JULY 5, 5*f*
BUENOS AIRES (province):—
Finance:—
Loan, funding:—
Interest, July—unpaid: Argentine Minister of Interior: request to Governor, AUG. 2, 13*d*
BUGEJA, Francesco (Malta)—workman's compensation awarded to widow, SEPT. 18, 5*f*
BUILDING:—
Trade:—
Contracts, Government:—
Bell, Alderman Sir J. (comments), SEPT. 5, 8*b*
Dick, Kerr, and Company (Ltd.)—statement by representative, SEPT. 5, 8*b*

BUILDING :—
Trade :—
Contracts, Government (continued) :—
Gleed, Mr. R. C. (and others, l.), SEPT. 4, 8c
Hill, Richards, and Company (Ltd.) (l.), SEPT. 5, 8b
Labour : see under LABOUR
BUIST, Col. Herbert J. M.—appointed C.M.G., AUG. 23, 12a
BUKIT Mertajam Rubber Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, AUG. 8, 13e
Meeting, SEPT. 28, 12b
Report, SEPT. 21, 10f
BUKIT Rajah Rubber Company (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, SEPT. 19, 11b
Report, SEPT. 11, 13c
BUKOVINA :—
Archbishop in—removal for his Russophil attitude : *Nepsava* comment, SEPT. 17, 5e
Typhus, spotted—outbreak, AUG. 31, 5e
BUKOVINA and part of Eastern Galicia :—
Crownland, separate—formation : agreement between Dr. von Seidler and Ukrainian Government, JULY 9, 5e
BULGARIA :—
Agriculture :—
Grain crop :—
Embargo placed by Government, JULY 24, 5e
Harvest :—
Gathering in zone of military operations—high command made responsible for, JULY 8, 7e
Bavaria and Saxony—establishment of Legations at Sofia : see under DIPLOMATIC relations—Bulgaria
Church :—
Vatican—reunion proposed : German plan : *Tempo* message from Zurich, JULY 1, 7c
Conditions — deserters' statements, JULY 10, 6c
Crown Prince — visits Kaiser at German main headquarters, AUG. 14, 5d ; non-participation in conferences : *Cologne Gazette* statement, 23, 6b
on War, The Great—promise to troops, AUG. 14, 5d
Economic life—organization at termination of the War : department formed, AUG. 8, 5e
Food :—
Shortage — famine conditions : numerous deaths, SEPT. 19, 5e
Malinoff, M. (s.), AUG. 24, 5d
Nish—fight between Bulgarian and German soldiers : casualties, SEPT. 3, 5c
King : see FERDINAND
Labour :—
Agricultural — census to be taken, AUG. 23, 5e
Metals :—
Prices—particulars, SEPT. 3, 5c
Ministry (Radoslavoff) :—
Resignation :—
Nieuwe [illegible] *Courant* Balkan correspondent (art. quoted), JULY 9, 5b
Ministry (Malinoff) :—
Policy—M. Malinoff (statement), JULY 1, 7e
Officials, public — prefects, mayors, and police functionaries charged with peculation, AUG. 13, 5c (l.e.)
BULGARIA (continued) :—
Republican movement — report in Germany, AUG. 14, 5d
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great, and WAR, The Great (Operations)
BULGARIA, Prince Cyril of :—
Polish Throne—candidate for, JULY 13, 6b
BULL, Maj. H. S.—death on active service, AUG. 6, 10a
BULL, Sir William :—
in Parliament, on :—
British Cellulose Company, AUG. 6, 9c ; 9, 8e
BULLOCH, Lade and Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, AUG. 21, 11b
BULLOCK, Rev. John F. W.—will, JULY 17, 9c
BULLOCK, Canon Richard—death, SEPT. 14, 9e
BÜLOW, Prince (Germany) :—
on Great Britain and Japan—Sir V. Chirol (l.), SEPT. 2, 6d
BULTEEL, Capt. J. C.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, JULY 19, 2b
BULWER, Mrs. Edith M.—will, JULY 16, 9e
BUMPUS, Mr. John B.—will, JULY 15, 9c
BUNE, Mr. J. Godfrey :—
on timber, roadside (l.), AUG. 12, 9f
BUNNING, Mr. G. H. S. :—
at Trade Union Congress, on State control of milk, SEPT. 4, 8d
BUNTING, S. P.—arrested at Johannesburg for inciting natives, JULY 11, 6e ; charged, 12, 5d ; 19, 5e ; 23, 5c (l.e.) ; AUG. 27, 6e
BUNYON, Mrs. Eliza—will, JULY 26, 9d
BURCHARDT (German airman)—captured by Bolshevist troops ; shot, JULY 29, 5e
BURDECK, Charles L.—making false statements for obtaining priority certificates charge, AUG. 17, 3e
BURDETT, Sir Henry C. :—
on London Hospital nurses (l.), JULY 15, 2f ; 17, 8d
BURDETT-COUTTS, Mr. :—
Holly Lodge — entertainments to wounded temporarily suspended, AUG. 27, 12f
BURDUS, Lieut. S. G.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, SEPT. 18, 3c
BURGATH, Adolf (Germany)—escapes from Kington camp : recaptured, AUG. 6, 2f
BURGE, Rt. Rev. Hubert M., Bp. of Southwark :—
Girls' Patriotic Club (Wimbledon)—opens, JULY 24, 3d
at Canterbury diocesan conference, on Evangelistic work of the Church, JULY 6, 3c
at Priory Church, Clerkenwell, on late Dr. E. Freshfield, SEPT. 6, 9b
at St. Paul's Cathedral, on munition workers, JULY 15, 3b
BURGESS, Lucy A.—furniture theft charge, AUG. 16, 3b ; acquitted, 22, 3b
BURGESS, Pte. Robert—accidentally killed, SEPT. 3, 3d
BURGESS, Thomas H.—bigamy charge, SEPT. 11, 5d
BURGLARIES :—
Basingstoke—post office, AUG. 13, 3d
Blackfriars-road—post office, JULY 25, 8f
Holloway — Messrs. Lockwood and Bradley : prosecution, JULY 6, 4c
Regent-street—Messrs. Shepheard and Company, JULY 6, 3d
St. John's-wood—prosecutions, AUG. 8, 3c

BURGLARIES (continued) :—
Strand—Messrs. Gregory Seeling's premises, JULY 10, 3*d*; 23, 3*f*
BURGOYNE, Maj. A. H.—appointed Controller of Priority Department in Ministry of Munitions, JULY 19, 6*d*; gives dinner, AUG. 17, 9*a*
National Party—announcement of speech at Hampstead meeting: denies report, SEPT. 21, 9*d*
BURIAL :—
Coffins, without :—
Leveson-Gower, Mr. A. F. G. (l.), AUG. 20, 3*b*
BURIAN, Count (Austria)—leaves for German main headquarters, AUG. 15, 5*e*; conference (int.), 21, 5*d*
Finance Ministry, joint—relieved of provisional charge, SEPT. 10, 5*e*
Poland — conference at German main headquarters (int.), AUG. 21, 5*d*; conference with Count Hertling and Adm. von Hintze in Vienna: arrangements, SEPT. 3, 5*d*; adheres to Austro-Polish solution, 3, 5*d*
Resignation denied, SEPT. 6, 5*e*
War, The Great :—
Bulgarian overtures for armistice —audience of Emperor Charles, SEPT. 30, 7*a* (l.e.)
in Vienna, on the Great War: peace: call for discussion, SEPT. 17, 8*c*
American press comments, SEPT. 14, 6*d*
Arbeiter Zeitung (art. quoted), SEPT. 16, 7*f*
on Germany, alliance with (statements), SEPT. 12, 5*e*; 30, 10*e*
on war, The Great—Allied Powers' aims; Eastern peace treaties; internal affairs of monarchy; alliance with Germany (report), JULY 17, 5*c*; *The Times* Washington correspondent's message ("American war purpose: no time for peace kites"), 20, 5*c*
Peace note, Austro-Hungarian—to Pope, SEPT. 18, 9*f*; submitted for approval to his Allies (statement), 20, 5*b*; (int.), 24, 8*b*; American opinion, 25, 9*e*
BURIAT tribe: see under SIBERIA
BURKE, Mr. M. A. :—
on censorship—naval gunnery heard at Sandgate (l.), JULY 4, 7*e*
BURLEIGH, Cdr. C. W.—awarded D.S.O., SEPT. 21, 4*a*
BURMA :—
Rice trade :—
Enemy firms :—
Elimination and liquidation :—
Findlay, Mr. C. (s.), JULY 31, 3*d*
Hughes, Mr. W. M.—receives deputation, JULY 31, 3*d*
BURMA Chamber of Commerce :—
Rules—revised, SEPT. 30, 7*e*
BURMAH Oil Company (Ltd.) :—
Bonus, share (F.N.), AUG. 23, 10*a*
Meeting, JULY 18, 12*a*
Report, JULY 10, 13*b*
Reserve funds—capitalization: scheme approved, AUG. 3, 11*a* (e.e.)
BURMA Ruby Mines (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, JULY 10, 12*e*
Report, JULY 1, 12*b*
BURN, Mr. Joseph—appointed member of Decimal Coinage Commission, AUG. 31, 6*e*
BURNE, Police-Constable—rewarded for stopping runaway horses, JULY 8, 5*f*
BURNHAM, Lord :—
Collins, Mr. A.—to preside at dinner in honour, at O.P. Club: arrangements, SEPT. 24, 3*b*
Officers' Resettlement Committee—chairman, AUG. 29, 9*d*
Press representatives, Dominion—entertains at dinner, AUG. 15, 8*a*
Whitechapel Art Gallery—report: contributes introduction, AUG. 23, 8*d*
at Café Monico, on the Great War: restoration of Alsace-Lorraine; spirit of French people, JULY 15, 4*b*
at Claridge's Hotel, on press, AUG. 16, 8*b*
at Institute of Journalists, on M. Felix de Roy, AUG. 9, 10*e*
at Ritz Hotel, on Mr. Melville Stone's work for press, JULY 26, 8*c*; visit of Press representatives from oversea; the Great War: achievements of Dominions; press and Government, AUG. 15, 8*a*
at Savoy Hotel, on Empire Press Union: cable rates, JULY 17, 8*b*; on Empire news services; veracity of the Press, AUG. 31, 3*a*
in Parliament, on :—
House of Lords—reform, JULY 5, 10*b*
Prisoners, repatriated—statements, JULY 25, 10*c*
BURNS, Mr. Arthur R.—awarded Gladstone Memorial Prize, AUG. 3, 6*b*
BURNS, Charles—impersonating constable charge, AUG. 23, 3*f*
BURNS, Mr. John :—
Battersea acceptance as Labour candidate by National Executive Council of Labour Party, AUG. 24, 3*b*
in Parliament, on :—
Statutory Undertakings Bill, JULY 23, 8*d*; (F.N.), 25, 11*a*
BURNS, Rev. W. D.—killed on active service, AUG. 15, 4*d*
BURNS, Philp and Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, JULY 1, 12*b*
BURNSIDE Tea Company of Ceylon (Ltd.) :—
Report, JULY 22, 10*c*
BURRELL, Mr. (Canada) :—
on expeditionary force—urgent need of recruits (statements), JULY 15, 5*b*; AUG. 23, 5*b*
BURROUGHS, Canon E. A.—health, AUG. 27, 9*b*
on War, The Great—victory; labour strikes (l.), SEPT. 12, 9*f*
BURROW, Mr. C. Kennett :—
"Tony Heron" — reviewed (L.S.), SEPT. 26, 454*d*
BURSTALL, Miss :—
at Headmistresses' Conference, on new spirit in education (art., "Secondary school notes," Ed.S.), AUG. 1, 329*a*
BURT, Lieut.-Col. A.—awarded bar to D.S.O.: particulars, JULY 27, 2*a*
BURT, Sir John M.—will, JULY 27, 9*b*
BURTON :—
Electoral, AUG. 23, 8*a*
BURTON, Henry—awarded prize by Lincolnshire Agricultural Society for longest continuous service, JULY 10, 3*f*
BURTON, Mr. Henry (South Africa)—inspects newly arrived troops, AUG. 27, 5*e*
African Society — entertained at luncheon by, JULY 27, 3*e*
British Empire League—entertained at luncheon by, JULY 16, 3*a*
Empire Parliamentary Association—entertained at luncheon by, JULY 19, 8*b*

BURTON, Mr. Henry (South Africa) (continued) :—
Royal Air Force—presents aeroplanes from Benoni branch of Over-seas Club and Mr. W. Greenacre, JULY 8, 5e
South African Trade Association—entertained at luncheon by, AUG. 29, 5d
at Cannon-street Hotel, on South African railways : development ; war efforts, JULY 27, 3e
at Cannon-street Hotel, on the Great War : Britain's effort ; trade prospects in South Africa, AUG. 29, 5d
Leading article, AUG. 29, 7b
at House of Commons, on the Great War ; South Africa : Republican movement, JULY 19, 8b
Leading article, JULY 19, 7b
at Imperial War Conference, on administration of Colonial Office, SEPT. 14, 5f
BURTON, Col. Hubert—will, AUG. 8, 9d
BURTON, John W. (*alias* Frederick C. Hewlett)—theft charge, AUG. 21, 3, (e.e.)
BURTON, Mr. William C. :—
on London General Omnibus Company—women conductors : war bonus (l.), AUG. 28, 9e
BURY, Lady—daughter born, JULY 2, 9b
BURY, Eng.-Cdr. W. A.—awarded D.S.O., AUG. 29, 2c
BUSH, Mr. D. J. C.—appointed member of Devon appeal tribunal, SEPT. 7, 3f
BUSHELL, Lieut.-Col. Christopher—killed in action, AUG. 16, 2a
"BUSINESS"—on Army ration books (l.), JULY 16, 2f
BUSINESSES :—
Aliens :—
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great—Great Britain—Aliens
Military Service Acts : see under MILITARY Service Acts
BUSSCHE-HADDENHAUSEN, Baron von dem (Germany) — name mentioned as Minister at Christiania, JULY 16, 5e
BUSWELL, Charles—selling whisky above maximum price charge, AUG. 23, 3c
BUSZARD (W. and G.), Messrs. :—
Aërated Bread Company—amalgamation : particulars (F.N.), SEPT. 11, 12b ; 20, 10b
Harvey, Mr. G. (l. quoted), SEPT. 18, 13b
BUTCHER, Sir John :—
Aliens, enemy—appointed member of committee on review of internment exemptions, JULY 23, 6d
in Parliament, on :—
Aliens, enemy — Press agitation, JULY 12, 11d
British Nationality and Status of Aliens Bill, JULY 13, 10c ; 18, 10c ; 20, 10a
Enemy Trading Bill, JULY 24, 10d, 27, 8f
Naturalization certificates, JULY 18, 10c
Teachers, dismissal of, JULY 4, 10d ; (Ed.S.), 11, 291d
on luxury tax (l.), AUG. 30, 9d
BUTCHERS' Company :—
Master—elected, SEPT. 9, 5f
BUTLER, Lady :—
Painting of charge of Dorset Yeomanry at Senussi (1916)—unveiled in Dorchester Shire Hall, AUG. 7, 2f
BUTLER, Capt. B.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, JULY 8, 2b
BUTLER, Lieut.-Col. B. A. B.—awarded bar to D.S.O. : particulars, SEPT. 17, 2a
BUTLER, Charles—drowned, AUG. 16, 3c
BUTLER, late Dr. H. M. :—
Harrow School—proposed memorial : committee formed, AUG. 1, 3b ; (Ed.S.), 8, 338b
BUTLER, Sec. Lieut. J. Ormonde—death from wounds, SEPT. 11, 4d
BUTLER, Jan C. H.—contravention of Registration of Business Names Act charge, JULY 27, 3f
BUTLER, Sir Richard (South Australia) :—in Parliament, on finance, SEPT. 7, 5e,
BUTLER, Mr. Thomas M.—will, JULY 17, 9c
BUTT, Sir Alfred :—
at Savoy Hotel, on Mr. A. Barnard, AUG. 28, 3e
BUTT, Capt. W. L.—death, SEPT. 10, 3f
BUTT (Henry) and Company (Ltd.) :—
Law case, JULY 5, 4b ; AUG. 1, 4c
BUTTE, Anaconda and Pacific Railway :—
Electric locomotives, maintenance of—note (E.S.), AUG. 16, 176d
BUTTER :—
Blending-stations :—
Wales, north—three stations established by Ministry of Food, JULY 3, 3f
Distribution :—
Retailers—permits : announcement, SEPT. 18, 5b
Scheme—new : postponed, SEPT. 27, 3d
Government :—
Wholesale dealers :—
Control of—Food Controller issues direction, AUG. 8, 3b
Portadown—keg found in good preservation in bog near, AUG. 26, 3f
Prices :—
Diagrams (T.S.), JULY 1, 93b ; AUG. 5, 121a ; SEPT. 2, 145c
Government—new order, AUG. 8, 3b ; increase : official announcement, SEPT. 18, 5b
Scarborough—raised, AUG. 8, 3b
Ration :—
Increase announced, AUG. 13, 3b ; SEPT. 27, 3d
Self-suppliers—new coupon scale, JULY 30, 3b
Water, excess of—prosecution at Luton withdrawn : particulars, SEPT. 19, 3c
BUTTERFLIES :—
Busbridge—number caught by school children (Ed.S.), AUG. 29, 362a
Special article ("A sun-worshipper : the fritillary's flight"), AUG 1, 9c
BUTTERWORTH, Sir Alexander K. — appointed to inquiry tribunal on cotton trade dispute, SEPT. 28, 3b
BUTTERWORTH, Lieut. Harold—killed in action, SEPT. 27, 2b
BUTTERY, Sec. Lieut. R. A.—killed in action, JULY 9, 2f
BUXTON :—
Freedom, honorary — conferred on town clerk, SEPT. 10, 3f
BUXTON, Lord — visits Rhodesia and Katanga : returning to Union of South Africa, JULY 5, 5e
Africa, South :—
Native territories—tour, JULY 22, 8b ; reply to address of loyalty, AUG. 26, 5e
on Kaiser—preys instead of prays (statement), JULY 30, 5e
BUXTON, Clarence V., and others—contravention of paper restriction order charge, AUG. 8, 3c

BUXTON, Mr. Edward N.—resigns chairmanship of Essex Quarter Sessions, JULY 4, 3*f*
BUXTON Lime Firms Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, SEPT. 10, 10*f*
Meeting, SEPT. 30, 12*e*
BY-ELECTIONS :—
Banbury—Col. R. Williams chosen as Liberal candidate, AUG. 31, 9*a* ; nomination and polling dates, SEPT. 20, 3*f*
Bath—Capt. C. Foxcroft adopted as Unionist candidate, SEPT. 26, 3*c*
Belfast (North)—decision of executive committee of North Belfast Unionist Association, AUG. 12, 3*f*
Canterbury—Mr. G. K. Anderson : returned unopposed, AUG. 10, 3*f* ; expenses : return, 23, 3*f*
Finsbury (East)—Mr. C. F. Lamble adopted as Government candidate, JULY 6, 3*b* ; meeting of East Finsbury Unionist Association called, 8, 6*c* ; candidates : names, 10, 6*d* ; nominated, 13, 3*d* ; meetings, 15, 3*a* ; 16, 3*d* ; attack on Mr. Belsher's meeting, 16, 3*d* ; Mr. J. H. Wilson appeals to electors, 16, 3*d* ; Mr. Pemberton Billing requested by police to conclude his remarks, 16, 3*d* ; poll : result, 17, 6*d*
Leading article, JULY 18, 7*b*
Gravesend :—
Candidates' expenses — returning officers' announcement, JULY 23, 3*f*
Hampshire (Fareham)—Maj.-Gen. J. H. Davidson : selected as Unionist candidate, JULY 10, 6*d* ; adopted, 16, 3*d* ; returned unopposed, 19, 9*d*
BY-ELECTIONS (continued) :—
Manchester (North-East)—Mr. J. R. Clynes (add.), JULY 12, 3*c* ; nomination and polling dates fixed, 13, 3*d* ; Mr. Clynes returned unopposed, 17, 3*d*
St. George's (Hanover-square)—new writ, SEPT. 25, 5*f* ; Sir N. Moore adopted candidate, 27, 3*e*
BYERS, Mr. John W. :—
on "to scrounge" (l., L.S.), SEPT. 26, 456*c*
BYNG, Col. Charles C. G.—will, AUG. 12, 9*e*
BYNG, Gen. Sir Julian :—
War, The Great—commands Third Army in Allied offensive, AUG. 22, 2*a*
Essex Territorial Association — acknowledges congratulatory resolution, SEPT. 30, 2*d*
BYNG, Lieut. Leonard G.—death from wounds, SEPT. 5, 2*b*
BYRNE, Sir William P.—resigns under-secretaryship to Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, JULY 2, 7*d* ; appointed Privy Councillor in Ireland, AUG. 2, 8*f*
Board of Control—resuming duties as chairman, JULY 5, 3*d*
BYROM, Mr. T. H., and Mr. J. E. Christopher :—
"Modern Coking Practice"—reviewed (E.S.), AUG. 16, 179*b*
BYRON, Lord :—
Greek commercial delegates—place wreath on tomb in Hucknall Torkard Church ; proposal to erect statue in Nottingham, SEPT. 30, 5*f*
BYRON, Capt. A. W. :—
on service men, ex—land settlement (art. quoted), AUG. 5, 2*f*

C

"C."—on Home Rule (Ireland) : report of convention (l.), JULY 3, 2*f*
"C. M. M." :—
"Six French Plays"—noticed (Ed.S.), JULY 25, 311*b*
"C. M. M."—on education : local examination candidates (l., Ed.S.), SEPT. 12, 388*b*
"C. N. R."—on songs : sea-chanty (l.), AUG. 26, 9*c*
"C. W. B."—on words for the New English Dictionary (l., L.S.), AUG. 15, 382*d*
CABBAGES :—
Cultivation :—
Article ("Cabbage for the spring : July and August sowings"), JULY 20, 9*d*
CABLES :—
Australia and United States of America —new direct cable between : establishment urged, JULY 27, 5*e*
Chain :—
Steel, cast :—
Testing procedure—Lloyd's committee : arrangement (E.S.), AUG. 16, 170*d*
Imperial :—
Preece, Mr. L. (art., "An Imperial cable : a true bond of commonwealth," T.S.), SEPT. 2, 126*b*
Privileged :—
Parliament—questions, JULY 4, 10*c* ; 10, 10*b* ; 12, 10*b*
Rates : see under TELEGRAPHS—Rates
CABS :—
Fares :—
Horse-drawn :—
London—increase : order made, JULY 31, 3*b*
Taxi-cabs : see TAXI-CABS
CACKLING, James—death from lift accident, JULY 13, 3*f*
CADELL, Miss Grace R.—will, JULY 13, 9*d*
CADETS :—
Baden-Powell, Lieut.-Gen. Sir R. (l., Ed.S.), JULY 4, 284*a*
Barker, Capt. D. W. (l., Ed.S.), JULY 4, 284*b*
Correspondence (Ed.S.), JULY 4, 284*b*
Hull Education Committee — units linked with evening continuation schools : arrangements (Ed.S.), JULY 18, 306*d*
Kent :—
Officers—meeting held (Ed.S.), JULY 4, 282*b*
London :—
Committee, Standing Joint Cadet—appointed by Territorial Force Associations of City and County of London :—
Meeting—held, AUG. 3, 3*b*
London, City of—inspected by Lord Mayor, JGLY 22, 3*f*
London Regiment, First Cadet Battalion (the Queen's)—inspected by Duke of Connaught, JULY 29, 10*f*

CADETS (continued) :—
Officers :—
School of instruction (Chelsea)—particulars, SEPT. 14, 8*b*
Ouvry, Cadet Lieut.-Col. E. C. (l., Ed.S.), JULY 18, 303*d*
Shaw, Mr. H. F. (l., Ed.S.), JULY 11, 293*d*
Shoreditch—battalion to be raised: particulars, SEPT. 18, 6*b*
CADOGAN, Cdr. Cecil J. G.—will, JULY 29, 9*b*
CADORNA, Gen. (Italy)—biographical, JULY 15, 6*e*; decree placing on retired list with loss of rank and pay, 15, 6*e*; contradicted, 19, 5*b*; placed in auxiliary service, SEPT. 9, 7*e* (l e.)
CÆSAR, Lieut. George T.—death from wounds, SEPT. 7, 4*d*
CAHIRMONE Castle—sold, SEPT. 24, 3*d* (l.e.)
CAILLARD, Sir Vincent :—
at Ritz Hotel, on Anglo-Serbian commercial relations, JULY 6, 8*e*
CAILLAUX, M. (France)—health, AUG. 28 6*d*; SEPT. 4, 5*e*
Charges against—Capt. Bouchardon expecting to hand over case to commission of inquiry of High Court, SEPT. 27, 5*e*
Bernstorff telegrams—protest, JULY 17, 5*a*
Peace proposal by German agent Lipscher—M. Pérès (report), JULY 17, 5*a*; M. Beauquier (evid.), 24, 5*d*
The Times Paris correspondent's message ("French treason trial: fresh light on the Caillaux case"), JULY 18, 5*a*
Humbert and Bolo, intimacy with—Lieut. Mornet (report), SEPT. 27, 5*b* (l.e)
CAIN, Sir William and Lady—give £20,000 to Red Cross Fund, JULY 2, 6*e*, 13*e*
CAINE, Mrs. Alice—will, JULY 30, 9*d*
CAIRN Line of Steamships (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, SEPT. 12, 11*b*
CAIRO :—
Earthquake shock: see under EARTHQUAKES—Egypt
Hospitals, military: see under WAR, The Great—Sick and wounded—British—Hospita's
CAIRO Museum :—
Greek papyri—addition to collection (L.S.), JULY 4, 312*b*
CALABRIA :—
Development—our Rome correspondent's message, JULY 1, 7*c* (l.e.)
CALAMARAS, Lieut. (Greece)—executed for espionage, JULY 24, 5*e*
CALCUTTA University :—
Commission :—
Article ("India: the Calcutta commission," Ed.S.), JULY 4, 281*a*
CALDER, Sec. Lieut. A.—awarded D.S.O.: particulars, JULY 27, 2*c*
CALDER, Mr. J. A. (Canada)—returns from England, JULY 27, 5*b*; elected to represent North Oxford in Ontario Legislature, SEPT. 26, 5*e*
CALEDONIAN Canal :—
Report of Commissioners, AUG. 20, 8*d*
CALEDONIAN Railway Company :—
Dividend, AUG. 7, 11*c*
CALEDONIAN (Selangor) Rubber (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, SEPT. 25, 13*b*
CALESBERG, Comte de (Belgium)—death, AUG. 12, 9*d*
CALICO Printers' Association (Ltd.) :—
Report, AUG. 21, 11*b*; SEPT. 12, 11*c*
CALIFORNIA Exploration Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, AUG. 1, 12*c*
CALLAGHAN, Michael, and others—attempting to convey arms from Ardrossan to Ireland charge, SEPT. 11, 5*d*
CALLAGHAN, Olive—communicating disease charge, AUG. 10, 3*b*; 17, 9*d*
CALLAGHAN, late Mr. Tim—
Queenstown, Town Clerk of—receives inquiries from Texas for next-of-kin, SEPT. 2, 5*f*
CALLENDER'S Cable and Construction Company (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, JULY 12, 2*d*
Report, JULY 4, 12*d*
CALLISTER, Mr. W. E.—disappearance: presumed drowned, AUG. 17, 3*f*; 19, 4*c*; (Ed.S.), 22, 356*c*
CALLOW, Mr. Charles M.—death, SEPT. 30, 4*d*
CALTHROP, Sir Guy :—
at British Miners' Federation Conference, on coal supply, AUG. 21, 7*d*
at Cannock Chase, on increased coal output, SEPT. 30, 5*e*
on coal—appeal to consumers, AUG. 15, 8*d*; rations (statement), SEPT. 28, 3*b*
on cooking, collective: extension of National kitchens (with another, l.), AUG. 29, 3*a*
CALVES: see under CATTLE
CAMBERWELL :—
Board of Guardians :—
Clerk—resigns after 26 years' service, SEPT. 16, 5*f*
Library, public—reorganization under agreement with Carnegie Trust, JULY 9, 3*f*
Poor Law :—
Boys in homes—grant from Local Government Board to enable to join Boy Scouts, SEPT. 11, 5*f*
CAMBON, M. Jules (France)—appointed Councillor for Alsace-Lorraine affairs, SEPT. 18, 7*c*
CAMBON, M. Paul (France)—returns to London, SEPT. 5, 9*c*
"For Dauntless France"—contributes preface (L.S.), JULY 18, 333*c*
National festival—holds reception of members of French colony in London, JULY 15, 4*a*
Robey, Mr. George—message to, on his efforts on behalf of British Committee of French Red Cross, JULY 13, 8*c*
at Albert Gate, on the Great War: German economic domination: Allied control of raw materials; restoration of Alsace-Lorraine, JULY 15, 4*a*
on French Red Cross farm colony for tuberculous soldiers — acknowledges British Farmers' Red Cross Fund gift, JULY 13, 8*c*
on London, City of—reply to Lord Mayor's message, JULY 15, 4*b*
CAMBRIDGE :—
War, The Great :—
Roll of service, SEPT. 20, 3*f*
CAMBRIDGE, Lady—leaves London, SEPT. 20, 9*a*
CAMBRIDGE Liberal Association :—
Meeting, JULY 29, 4*a*
Cambridge Review: see under CAMBRIDGE University—War, The Great
CAMBRIDGESHIRE :—
Electoral, JULY 29, 4*a*
CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY :—
Clare College :—
Fellow (honorary)—elected, JULY 8, 5*f*

CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY (continued) :—
Degrees :—
Borden, Sir R.—to receive degree of LL.D., JULY 5, 9*b* : receives, 15, 7*d* ; (Ed.S.), 18, 302*a*
Extension : see under UNIVERSITY extension
French study :—
Professorship — proposed foundation : meeting at Mansion House to discuss : arrangements, JULY 16, 3*e* ; held, AUG. 2, 3*b* ; (Ed.S.), 8, 338*a* : committee appointed, 8, 9*c* ; (Ed.S.), 15, 348*d*
Girton College — scholarship awards, AUG. 1, 9*d* ; (Ed.S.), 8, 338*b*
John Wimboult Prize—award, AUG. 7, 3*f* ; (Ed.S.), 8, 338*a*
Local examinations :—
Candidates—comparison :—
Correspondence (Ed.S.), SEPT. 5, 376*a* ; 12, 388*b*
Phipps, Miss E. (l., Ed.S.), SEPT. 12, 388*a*
Higher—prizes : awards, JULY 18, 3*b* : (Ed.S.), 25, 314*d*
July—arrangements, JULY 15, 9*c* (l.e.) ; class lists published (Ed.S.), SEPT. 5, 374*d*
Newnham College :—
Scholarships—awards, AUG. 14, 3*d* ; (Ed.S.), 15, 348*d*
Physiology research — studentship awarded, JULY 26, 3*c* ; (Ed.S.), AUG. 1, 326*c*
Scholarships, exhibitions, and studentships—awards, JULY 19, 3*c* ; (Ed.S.), 25, 316*b*
War, The Great :—
Cambridge Review—war lists, AUG. 10, 5*b* ; (Ed.S.), 15, 348*d* ; SEPT. 18, 5*c*
Roll of service, JULY 6, 13*f* ; (Ed.S.), 18, 302*c* : SEPT. 19, 398*d*
CAMERON, Mr. Hugh—death, JULY 16, 9*c*
CAMERON-HEAD, Mr. James—joins board of Marine Insurance Company (Ltd.), AUG. 30, 11*a*
CAMMELL, Laird, and Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, SEPT. 14, 11*c*
CAMPAGNAC, Prof. E. T. :—
"Elements of Religion and Religious Teaching"—noticed (L.S.), JULY 18, 338*b* : reviewed (Ed.S.), 18, 299*b*
CAMPBELL, Mr. A. A. A.—death, SEPT. 26, 11*f*
CAMPBELL, Maj. A. C.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, JULY 27, 2*c*
CAMPBELL, Mr. Brabazon—will, JULY 18, 9*d*
CAMPBELL, Maj. C. R.—awarded D.S.O., AUG. 27, 12*c*
CAMPBELL, Mr. Charles (U.S.A.)—retires from diplomatic service for duration of War : joins Expeditionary Force, SEPT. 20, 9*a*
CAMPBELL, Brig.-Gen. Charles L. K.—will, JULY 10, 9*e*
CAMPBELL, Mr. Douglas G.—death, JULY 16, 9*c*
CAMPBELL, Mr. E. D. :—
at Iron and Steel Institute, on electric resistance of hardened steel (E.S.), SEPT. 20, 195*c*
CAMPBELL, Miss Florence—opens Girls' Patriotic Club, Wimbledon, JULY 24, 3*d*
CAMPBELL, Mr. G. Beresford :—
on Finlay, John (l., L.S.), AUG. 15, 382*c*
CAMPBELL, Mr. Gerald—authorized to wear Order of Legion of Honour, AUG. 24, 9*e*
CAMPBELL, Lieut. H. G.—awarded D.S.O., JULY 24, 4*f*
CAMPBELL, Sir James :—
at Dublin, on Home Rule (Ireland) ; voluntary recruiting in Ireland : Col. Lynch's efforts, AUG. 19, 8*d* (l.e.) ; on Irish conscription, SEPT. 27, 8*c* (l.e.)
on Home Rule (Ireland)—settlement (l.), AUG. 21, 3*d*
CAMPBELL, Dr. Janet—appointed to committee on wages of women and men, AUG. 30, 6*e*
CAMPBELL, John (Fort Yukon)—travels 3,000 miles to enlist, AUG. 28, 6*c*
CAMPBELL, Mr. John F.—will, SEPT. 10, 9*c*
CAMPBELL, Lieut.-Col. Norman St. C.—appointed C.M.G., AUG. 27, 12*a*
CAMPBELL, Mr. R. O. :—
on trade—redundant associations (l., T.S.), SEPT. 2, 147*a*
CAMPBELL, Canon Stephen—will, AUG. 30, 9*b*
CAMPBELL, Gen. Sir Walter—received by King, AUG. 27, 9*b*
CAMPBELL, Gen. Sir William—death, JULY 8, 10*d* : will, SEPT. 3, 9*c*
CAMPBELL, Brig.-Gen. William N.—appointed C.S.I., AUG. 27, 12*a*
CAMPDEN, Lady—health, JULY 15, 9*b*
CAMPERDOWN, late Lord :—
Property—jewelry and art collection sold, SEPT. 28, 8*c*
CANADA :—
Aeronautics :—
Mail service : see under AERONAUTICS—Mail services
Agriculture :—
Crops—prospects, JULY 1, 7*e* ; 10, 5*b* ; 27, 7*b* ; 29, 5*e* ; AUG. 15, 5*f*
Conference of leading officials of milling companies — announced, AUG. 22, 6*d*
Harvest—prospects, AUG. 22, 6*d*
Ontario—yields : our Toronto correspondent's message ("Poor western grain prospects : excellent Ontario yields"), JULY 26, 5*b*
Saskatchewan — prospects, JULY 5, 5*e* ; AUG. 8, 5*f* ; SEPT. 3, 5*e*
Farmers :—
Quebec — organizing association, AUG. 12, 5*e*
United Farmers' Association—to establish weekly newspaper, JULY 26, 5*c*
Conscription : see under WAR, The Great — Canada — Conscription—Farmers
Hay and green feed :—
Price :—
Alberta farmers — conference, AUG. 5, 5*e*
Labour : see under Labour, below
Wheat : see Wheat, below
Aliens, enemy : see under WAR, The Great—Canada
Army :—
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great—Canada, and WAR, The Great (Operations) — Canadian troops
Bacon :—
Shipping :—
British regulations — hardship to Canadian packers : modifications proposed, SEPT. 13, 5*d* (l.e.)
Banking :—
Banks : see their respective titles

CANADA (continued) :—
Canals and waterways :—
Trent canal — opened (E.S.), JULY 19, 153*b*
Cattle :—
Production :—
Manitoba—shortage, JULY 29, 5*e*
Western Provinces — increased, SEPT. 28, 8*a*
Church of England :—
Archbishops' Western Canada Fund :—
Appeal, JULY 22, 3*c*
Synod, General—eighth : held, SEPT. 14, 5*d* ; 19, 5*e* ; 21, 6*e*
Canadian Trades Labour Congress — greetings to, SEPT. 23, 10*b*
Common Prayer Book, Revised—approved, SEPT. 24, 5*e*
Delegates — Newfoundland represented : first time, SEPT. 16, 7*e*
Matheson, Rt. Rev. S. P. (s.), SEPT. 14, 5*d*
Coal :—
Lignite :—
Development :—
Utilization Board — appointed, AUG. 26, 5*e*
Restrictions—Fuel Controller holds conference with representatives of industries, SEPT. 25, 7*d* (l.e.)
Supplies :—
McGrath, Mr.—issues warning to people of maritime provinces, AUG. 20, 5*e*
Conservative Party : see under Parties, political, below
Divorce :—
Law :—
Canadian Bar Association—recommendations, SEPT. 7, 5*e*
Dominion Day :—
Celebration, JULY 2, 3*b*
Bramshott — festival held, JULY 2, 3*b* (l.e.)
Cliveden Hospital — sports : arrangements, JULY 1, 5*e* ; held, 2, 3*b*
Drink :—
Illicit traffic :—
Toronto — wholesale seizure of liquor and nine persons arrested, AUG. 20, 5*e*
Regulations :—
Dominion Alliance — planning campaign to make permanent, SEPT. 9, 7*e*
Economic future :—
Shaughnessy, Lord (statement), JULY 4, 5*d* ; (s.), AUG. 28, 5*d*
Education :—
Religious teaching — Anglican Church : co-operation with other churches : resolution passed by General Synod, SEPT. 19, 5*e*
Law case (Ed.S.), AUG. 8, 337*d*
Schools, national :—
Establishment :—
Montreal Trades Labour Council—vote in favour, AUG. 19, 5*d* (l.e.) ; 30, 5*e*
Teachers :—
Saskatchewan — teachers in public schools take oath of allegiance, AUG. 1, 5*e*
Universities : see their respective titles

CANADA (continued) :—
Elections :—
By-elections :—
Lennox—writ issued, AUG. 15, 5*e*
Manitoulin—writ issue, AUG. 15, 5*e* ; United Farmers nominate candidate, SEPT. 3, 5*e*
Ontario—results, AUG. 22, 5*d*
Saltcoats—result, JULY 15, 6*a*
Victoria—poll : result, JULY 4, 5*e* ; return of Pte. Giolma : our Toronto correspondent's message ("A soldier's election"), 20, 5*d*
General election :—
Irregularities by military officers, alleged :—
Inquiry — arrangements, SEPT. 11, 7*f* ; names of 350 soldiers alleged to be illegally influenced supplied by Mr. J. Archambault, 16, 7*e*
Exhibition, national (Toronto)—Lord Shaughnessy to open, AUG. 2, 5*e* ; opens, 29, 5*d*
Attendance—statistics, SEPT. 11, 7*e*
Gompers, Mr. S.—unable to visit on Labour Day, AUG. 19, 5*e* (l.e.)
Italian editors—invited to visit, SEPT. 2, 7*e*
Women war workers—parade, AUG. 31, 5*e*
Finance :—
National Debt—total, JULY 13, 5*e*
Revenue :—
Customs receipts—decrease, AUG. 3, 5*c*
Inland—receipts : statistics for, JUNE 5, 5*e*
Returns—for last four months, AUG. 10, 5*e* ; for five months, SEPT. 11, 7*e*
Securities :—
New capital issues—list compiled by Messrs. Marrow and Jellet, JULY 8, 12*a*
Taxation :—
Income tax :—
Border cities of Canada and United States of America—men living in compelled to pay double taxes : arrangements for adjustment, JULY 26, 5*e*
Farmers — forms distributed, AUG. 30, 5*e*
Municipal :—
Victory Bonds — decision, SEPT. 28, 5*e*
Returns—statistics, AUG. 26, 5*e*
War :—
Article ("The Canadian effort : finance and munitions"), SEPT. 23, 6*d*
Loans :—
Trades Labour Congress—resolution, SEPT. 24, 5*e*
Victory—sales stopped, SEPT. 9, 7*e*
New—bonds to be free of Dominion taxation, JULY 12, 5*a* ; Sir T. White (statement), AUG. 16, 5*e*
Stamps, war savings :—
Sale—campaign : Sir H. Ames appointed to direct, JULY 4, 5*e*
Statistics, AUG. 5, 5*e*
Taxation :—
Railway tickets, telegrams, etc., tax on—receipts, JULY 5, 5*e*

CANADA (continued) :—
Firemen :—
Union :—
Trades Labour Congress—right to form upheld, SEPT. 21, 5e
Fires :—
Forest—Alberta and British Columbia, JULY 1, 7e
Losses—increase (F.N.), SEPT. 13, 10a
Montreal—premises of Biscuit Company's works and 30 dwellings destroyed; firemen and girls injured, AUG. 8, 5e
Ottawa—railway cars, AUG. 19, 7f (l.e.)
Fiscal policy, Imperial: see under FISCAL policy, Imperial
Fish and fishing :—
Conference of fishermen (Halifax, N.S.)—held, AUG. 12, 5e
Erie, Lake—large catches, AUG. 15, 5b
Minister of Fisheries—proposed appointment: resolution passed, AUG. 12, 5e
Food :—
Allies, for :—
Special article ("Canadian food for the Allies: the most imperative duty"), SEPT. 12, 5d
Bread—Allied war loaf adopted, SEPT. 25, 7d (l.e.)
Export :—
Statistics, AUG. 5, 5e
Horse-meat—proposed sale, SEPT. 19, 5e
Imports—regulations (T.S.), SEPT. 2, 144a
Prices :—
Control :—
Trades Labour Congress—resolutions, SEPT. 23, 7e
Regulations :—
Contravention—number of business places at Calgary and other places ordered to be closed. JULY 13, 5d; SEPT. 13, 5e
Situation :—
Food Board (statement), AUG. 19, 5b
Wheat substitutes—use: order issued by Food Board, JULY 13, 5d
Fruit :—
Canned :—
Poison discovered—German agents suspected, SEPT. 13, 5f
Trees :—
Ontario—damage from severe winter, JULY 15, 6a
Governor-Generalship :—
Abolition, suggested—*Toronto Globe* (art. quoted), AUG. 31, 5d
Special article ("Canadian problems: the Governor-Generalship"), SEPT. 27, 4c
Honours and titles :—
Hereditary titles—conferment on Canadians :—
Law, Mr. Bonar (statement), AUG. 8, 3f
Horses :—
Army mounts—horse-breeders' proposal to Government, SEPT. 13, 5d (l.e.)
Housing :—
Ontario—Windsor and adjoining cities: shortage: construction of 1,000 workmen's houses projected, JULY 18, 5e; municipality set aside £40,000 for, 22, 5b (l.e.)
Problem—Dominion Cabinet to consider, AUG. 26, 5e

CANADA (continued) :—
Immigration :—
After-war :—
Character of immigrants—greater discrimination :—
Winnipeg *Free Press* (art. quoted), AUG. 21, 5b
Labour leaders in Toronto—demand, AUG. 14, 5b
Trades and Labour Congress of Canada—official circular, JULY 13, 5b
Indians—agreement: our Toronto correspondent's message ("Indian immigration into Canada: source of friction removed"), AUG. 16, 5e
Coolie :—
Dominion Trades Congress (Quebec)—resolution, SEPT. 20, 5e
Mennonites — influx: particulars, SEPT. 30, 7d
Imperial relations: see under IMPERIAL relations
Indians, North-American :—
War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great
Industrial Dispute Act :—
Enforcement—placed in hands of Dominion police, SEPT. 19, 5e
Industrial Workers of the World: see that title
Influenza, Spanish :—
St. Lawrence River—death of six Canadian seamen, AUG. 1, 8e
Jesuits :—
Guelph — students: trouble: investigation demanded, JULY 15, 5c
Labour :—
Agricultural :—
Supply :—
Harvest—townsmen's offer to assist in operations, JULY 11, 5e; 2,000 people leave Toronto to assist in West, 23, 5b
Crerar, Mr.—appeal to residents of towns and cities to assist, AUG. 16, 5b
Manitoba—number required, AUG. 20, 5e
United States of America—harvesters sent from North-West States, JULY 29, 5e
Women—25 teaching sisters from Ontario convents taking courses, JULY 8, 7e
Civic employees :—
Toronto — strike, JULY 8, 6d; 10, 5e; resume posts, 13, 5b
Grievances :—
Arbitration board—to be established, JULY 11, 5e; 15, 5b; report, AUG. 14, 5e
Union :—
Toronto City Council—attitude, JULY 5, 5e
Coalmining trade :—
Disputes :—
Crow's Nest (Alberta)—strike: men advised to return to work, SEPT. 26, 4f
Pictou—strike, SEPT. 28, 8c; settled, 30, 7e
Vancouver Island — strike threatened, AUG. 7, 5e

CANADA :—
Labour (continued) :—
Conciliation :—
Local boards — review of decisions :—
Board, Federal — representatives of Canadian Manufacturers' Association appointed, AUG. 1, 5e
Disputes :—
Policy during the War :—
Government memorandum — terms, JULY 15, 5b
Strikes and "walk-out"—order in council making illegal :—
Watters, Mr. (statement), JULY 25, 5b
Electrical workers :—
Canadian General Electric Company of Peterboro—dispute : conciliation committee agreed to, JULY 18, 5e
Foodstuffs, manufacture of :—
Wages :—
Women :—
Winnipeg :—
Manitoba Wage Board—decision JULY 1, 7e
Grandby Consolidated Mining Company—strike : alleged to be fomented by Industrial Workers of the World, JULY 23, 6b (l.e.)
Marine and Fisheries Department—strike threat of employees at Quebec, AUG. 3, 5e
Metal trade :—
Manitoba Bridge and Iron Works —strike : injunction issued for £20,000 : threat of general strike in sympathy by Winnipeg workers, AUG. 19, 6b
Motor trade :—
Ford Motor Company—dismissal of employees : general strike in border towns of Windsor, Ford. and Walkerville threatened, JULY 23, 5f
Policy after the War :—
Leaders in Toronto—conference held ; demands, AUG. 14, 5b
Printing trade :—
Canadian Press (Ltd.)—operators : resign, SEPT. 28, 5e
Pulp Mills :—
Hawkesbury, Ontario — strike, AUG. 5, 5e
Railway :—
Disputes—unsettled : to be referred to Railway Labour Board, AUG. 10, 5e
Board, permanent joint—formation to adjust : agreed upon, JULY 29, 5e
British Columbia electric railways—strike, JULY 4, 12a ; sympathetic strike of all mechanics and labourers affiliated to Metal Trades Council, 8, 6d ; settlement : prospects, 8, 6d ; terms, 22, 10b
Dominion Express Company—employees ask for conciliation board, SEPT. 9, 7e ; strike for recognition of union, 13, 5e ; to return to work, 18, 7e
Shopmen, federated — strike threatened, JULY 16, 5e ; conference between Cabinet, Railway War Board, and federated shopmen

CANADA :—
Labour :—
Railway :—
Disputes :—
Shopmen, federated (continued) :—
held, 17, 5b ; terms offered to employees : details, 18, 5d ; avoidance of strike expected, 19, 5e ; McAdoo schedule of wages adopted, 24, 5d ; increase granted, SEPT. 5, 5e ; particulars of agreement, 6, 5d
The Times Toronto correspondent's messages ("Canadian strike danger : 300,000 railwaymen refuse terms"), 17, 5b ; ("Canadian railwaymen offered terms : strike believed to be averted"), 18, 5d ; ("Canada railway settlement : eight hour day and more wages"), SEPT. 6, 5d
Toronto-street Railway :—
Women—employment : opposition, JULY 1, 7e
Vancouver and Victoria Street railways—strike for higher wages declared, JULY 4, 5e
Wages — increase demand : general strike threatened, JULY 6, 5b ; conference at Montreal ; settlement prospects, 10, 5e
Winnipeg Electric Railroad Company—conductors and motormen : increase of wages refused, SEPT. 3, 5e
Safety appliances—provision of additional : application by locomotive engineers refused, AUG. 15, 5e
Wages—McAdoo schedule adopted, JULY 24, 5d ; inauguration date, 26, 5e ; amendments adopted at Washington apply to, 31, 5d
Disputes : see Disputes, above
Reconstruction—sub-committee appointed, AUG. 10, 5e
Shipbuilding trade :—
Disputes :—
Quebec shipyards—Royal commission appointed, JULY 29, 5d
Soldiers, returned :—
Employment :—
Ontario, in :—
Regulations—protest against, AUG. 29, 5e
Vocational training—statistics, SEPT. 2, 7e
Steel trade :—
Disputes :—
Nova Scotia Steel and Coal Company—employees accept increases and return to work, JULY 1, 7e
Telegraph operators — threat to strike, AUG. 28, 5e
Canadian Pacific Telegraph Company—grant wages increase, SEPT. 18, 10b
Great North-Western Telegraph Company—strike threatened ; special meeting of Cabinet held, JULY 12, 5e ; 15, 5e ; settled, 18, 5e ; 19, 5e

CANADA :—
Labour (continued) :—
Telephone operators :—
Toronto—organize union, AUG. 15, 5e
Trades and Labour Congress—official circular, JULY 13, 5b ; held, SEPT. 19, 6d ; 21, 5e
Church of England Synod—greetings from, SEPT. 23, 10b
Tramway :—
Disputes :—
Montreal Tramway Company—strike threatened, JULY 27, 5e ; demands conceded, 29, 5d
Ottawa—strike, AUG. 15, 5e ; work being resumed, 16, 5e ; settled, 17, 5e
St. John (New Brunswick)—strike, AUG. 17, 5f
Unrest :—
The Times Toronto correspondent's article ("Canadian cross-currents : labour restlessness"), AUG. 20, 8f
Land :—
Settlement :—
Returned soldiers — applications for financial assistance, AUG. 20, 5e
Law :—
Judges :—
Appointment, new, JULY 8, 7c
Living, cost of :—
High—causes : Mr. E. L. Pease : issues appeal to bankers, JULY 1, 7e
Mercantile marine :—
Captains and mates—resign, AUG. 24, 6b ; agreement to abide by Royal Commission's decision, 30, 5b
Metric system :—
Montreal Chamber of Commerce—adoption : suggested, SEPT. 28, 5e
Ministry (Borden) :—
Absence of Ministers—our Toronto correspondent's message, JULY 24, 5d
Borden, Sir R. (s.), AUG. 2, 8c
Lemieux, Hon. R. (int.), JULY 16, 5b
Press comments, JULY 17, 5b ; 20, 5d ; AUG. 3, 5b
Toronto Globe comments, JULY 25, 5b
Attack on Sir R. Borden—Toronto *World* (art. quoted), JULY, 26, 5c
French-Canadian leaders — acceptance of seats : *Le Pays* suggestion, JULY 12, 5c
Reorganization—expected, JULY 12, 5c
Special article ("Canadian problems : support for Sir Robert Borden"), SEPT. 27, 4c
Missions :—
Indian work—taken over by Canadian Mission Society, SEPT. 12, 5e
Methodist Church — to raise £4,000,000, JULY 15, 5e
Western Canada :—
Scheme accepted by Bishops of Canadian dioceses, JULY 4, 3d
Molasses :—
Kendall, Mr. E. C. (l.), JULY 19, 9d

CANADA (continued) :—
Navy League of Canada :—
Ontario Committee—to attempt to raise £200,000, AUG. 5, 5e ; contributions, SEPT. 12, 5e
Nickel :—
International Nickel Company : see that title
Orangemen—celebrate battle of Boyne, JULY, 15, 5c
Parliament :—
Senate :—
Black Rod—new : presented, AUG. 31, 8b
Session — necessary in early future : our Toronto correspondent's message, JULY 23, 5c (l.e.)
Parties, political :—
Conservative Party :—
Leadership—Sir R. Borden : attitude of Manitoba Conservatives, JULY 1, 7e
Women's party — programme : adopted, SEPT. 27, 5c
Petrol :—
Motor-cars :—
Fuel Controller — appeal to owners, SEPT. 10, 5e
Platinum :—
Price — arrangement with Imperial authorities, AUG. 16, 5e
Police :—
Montreal Detective Department—chief and other officers asked for their resignations, AUG. 3, 5e
Union :—
Trades Labour Congress—right to form upheld, SEPT. 21, 5e
Political situation :—
The Times Toronto correspondent's article ("Canadian cross-currents"), AUG. 20, 8f
Population :—
Western Canada — statistics for Manitoba, Saskatchewan, and Alberta, AUG. 22, 6b
Pork :—
Consumption—restriction removed, AUG. 3, 5e
Export—increased 571 per cent., AUG. 3, 5e
Post Office :—
Employees :—
Clerks — awarded increase of wages, AUG. 21, 5e
Disputes :—
Postmen of Toronto and Winnipeg, JULY 22, 5e ; strike, 23, 6b (l.e.) ; progress, 24, 5d ; 25, 5b ; 27, 5b ; 29, 5d ; AUG. 2, 5f ; 3, 5b ; 8, 5e ; ultimatum to strikers in West, JULY 29, 5d
The Times Toronto correspondent's message ("Postmen on strike : Canadian labour difficulties"), JULY 25, 5b
Potash :—
Maple Creek — deposits : discovered, AUG. 31, 5e
Press :—
Canadian Official Record—to be issued, SEPT. 9, 7e
Halifax — four newspapers raise prices, AUG. 3, 5e
Language, enemy—to be suppressed, SEPT. 27, 5e

CANADA :—
Press (continued) :—
Proprietors and journalists :—
England, visit to—party arrives in London as guests of Ministry of Information : names, JULY 11, 5*e* ; Lord Beaverbrook gives dinner, 13, 5*d* ; gives luncheon, 15, 3*d* ; visit Cherkley Court, 15, 3*d* ; dinner given, 15, 8*c* ; visit Canadian training camp ; entertained, 16, 8*e*
Conference — organized by Empire Press Union, JULY 17, 8*b*
Empire Press Union—gives luncheon, JULY 17, 8*b*
George V., King—receives ; representatives, JULY 15, 3*d* ; 5, 9*a*, *c* ; 31, 5*c* (l.e.) ; *The Times* Toronto correspondent's message ("Praise of King George : Canadian journalis's and his 'democratic simplicity,'" SEPT. 2, 7*a*
Law, Mr. Bonar—gives luncheon at 11, Downing-street, AUG. 31, 3*a*
Printing House Square—entertained at luncheon by Lord Northcliffe, AUG. 17, 7*f*
Stone, Mr. Melville—addresses at Oversea Press centre, London. AUG. 2, 8*d*
War, The Great—arrive in France, JULY 23, 5*e* ; visit Bar-le-Duc, 24, 5*e* (l.e.) ; return to Paris from visiting Verdun, 27, 5*e* ; visit Paris, 31, 3*f* ; arrive at Atlantic port, AUG. 29, 6*d*
Telegram (Winnipeg) — purchase, SEPT. 27, 5*e*
Windsor *Record*, Ontario—purchased by Mr. W. F. Herman, AUG. 11, 5*e*
Winnipeg *Telegram* — resuming publication, JULY 19, 5*e*
Profits :—
Manufacturers :—
Increased :—
Canadian Railway War Board (statement), AUG. 5, 5*e*
Railways :—
Companies : see their respective titles
Labour : see under Labour, above
Nationalization — our Ottawa correspondent's message, SEPT. 16, 8*b*
Board—to be appointed, AUG. 30, 5*c*
Policy :—
Borden, Sir R. (s.), SEPT. 4, 5*b* (l.e.)
Reid, Mr. J. (int.), SEPT. 9, 7*e*
Shaughnessy, Lord (s.), AUG. 28, 5*d*
Rates :—
Freight :—
Cattle and foodstuffs—concession on, JULY 26, 5*b*
Increased, JULY 8, 7*e* ; 27, 11*a*
The Times Toronto correspondent's message ("Canadian railways : higher wages and increased rates"), JULY 29, 4*d*

CANADA :—
Railways (continued) :—
Robbery from construction gang by masked men on Canadian Northern Railway near Porlock, AUG. 12, 5*e*
Railways and Canals Department :—
Theft from—prosecution, JULY 8, 7*e*
Reconstruction :—
Shaughnessy, Lord (s.), AUG. 28, 5*d*
Registration, national : see under WAR, The Great—Canada
Russian Socialists :—
Brantford (Ontario) — headquarters raided : arrests, AUG. 2, 5*e*
Montreal—meeting dispersed by police, JULY 31, 6*c*
Ruthenian Church in Western Canada —Bp. Budka and Father Poska arrested on charges of sedition, JULY 15, 6*b* ; charges withdrawn, 20, 5*f*
Ruthenians :—
Church, national — foundation : movement : conference at Saskatchewan held, JULY 20, 5*f*
Bishop chosen, JULY 20, 5*f*
Nationalism :—
The Times Toronto correspondent's message ("Ruthenian nationalism : movement for segregation in Canada"), JULY 20, 5*f*
Shipbuilding :—
Appropriation — voted : statistics, SEPT. 26, 5*d*
Contracts—placed : statistics, SEPT. 23, 6*d*
Development :—
Borden, Sir R.—discusses with Col. Ballantyne, JULY 12, 3*c*
Efforts—particulars, SEPT. 26, 5*d*
Halifax (N.S.)—large plant to be established, JULY 23, 5*c*
Prince Rupert—preparation, AUG. 3, 5*b*
Tonnage under construction—statistics, AUG. 17, 6*c*
Wooden vessels :—
Record—claim by Quinland and Robertson Shipbuilding Company, Quebec, AUG. 5, 5*e*
Toronto—contracts, SEPT. 17, 5*c*
Victoria, Ontario—contracts for building of 20 wooden ships placed, AUG. 3, 5*e* ; ship built in 17 days, SEPT. 21, 6*e*
Silver—export : prohibited, AUG. 28, 5*e*
Special article ("Canadian problems : support for Sir Robert Borden : the Governor-Generalship"), SEPT. 27, 4*c*
Steel :—
Trade :—
Co-ordination — trade leaders and members of War Trade Board : meeting, SEPT. 19, 5*e*
Plants :—
Supervision by War Trade Board, SEPT. 5, 5*e*
Sugar :—
Restrictions—new, SEPT. 6, 5*d*
Supplies — regulations : ready response, SEPT. 9, 7*e*
Tariff :—
Conference between executive committee of Canadian Manufacturers' Association and officers of Grain-growing Association—announced, JULY 22, 5*d*

CANADA (continued) :—
Taxation : see under Finance, above
Telegraphs :—
International News Service—granted use, SEPT. 30, 7e
Titles : see Honours and titles, below
Trade :—
Birmingham—office closed, AUG. 20, 3f
Exports :—
Prohibitions—particulars (E.S.), SEPT. 2, 144a
Statistics—for July, AUG. 22, 5e
Germany, with :—
Kemp, Sir E. (s.), JULY 16, 8e
Imports :—
Goods without licences—list, SEPT. 24, 11a
Great Britain, shipments from—War Trade Board at Ottawa (tel.), SEPT. 26, 11a (e.e.)
Prohibitions—particulars (T.S.), AUG. 5, 115b ; SEPT. 2, 144a
Imports and exports :—
Rates — increased : particulars (T.S.), JULY 1, 86c
Restrictions—orders in council made, JULY 20, 5d
Statistics—for three months ended June 30, JULY 17, 5d ; for four months, AUG. 17, 5e
Industries :—
Article ("New industries in Canada : work of Munitions Board," T.S.), SEPT. 2, 129a
Japanese :—
Article ("Japanese trade in Canada," T.S.), II. ("Striking figures"), JULY 1, 77b
Transport services :—
Nationalization :—
Toronto Globe comment, AUG. 21, 5e
United States of America, relations with :—
Alliance with—suggested : *Toronto Globe* (art. quoted), AUG. 24, 5c
Commercial relations :—
Agreement—details, AUG. 23, 5e
Venereal disease :—
Church of England General Synod—discusses, SEPT. 20, 5d
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great, and WAR, The Great (Operations)—Canadian troops
Water power :—
Development — article ("Water power : Canada," E.S.), JULY 19, 144c
Nepigon, New Ontario—production authorized by Ontario Government, JULY 13, 5c
The Times Toronto correspondent's message ("Canadian water power"), JULY 13, 5c
Western :—
Development :—
Kelley, Mr. H. (report), AUG. 3, 5b
Wheat :—
Crop—estimates, JULY 27, 7b ; AUG. 17, 6e
Lethbridge, Ontario — cutting begun, AUG. 5, 5e
Quebec — acreage : increased, JULY 20, 5e
Western—increased, SEPT. 28, 8a
Financing—taken up by Imperial authorities and Bankers' Association, AUG. 2, 5c
Yield—statistics, SEPT. 30, 5e

CANADA :—
Wheat (continued) :—
Price—fixed, SEPT. 6, 5b
Adjustment to new freight rates—under consideration, JULY 31, 6b
Purchase and export—Government takes over, SEPT. 6, 5b
Reserves—needed, AUG. 19, 5b
Zinc :—
Trail, British Columbia—plant erected by Consolidated Mining and Smelting Company : output statistics, AUG. 20, 5e
CANADA, Primate of All : see MATHESON, Rt. Rev. S. P.
CANADA Company :—
Dividend, SEPT. 27, 12d
CANADIAN Bank of Commerce :—
Dividend, JULY 23, 10f
President (Sir B. Walker)—completion of 50 years of service : entertained, JULY 27, 5e
CANADIAN Forestry Corps :—
Derbyshire—to fell timber on Chatsworth estate, SEPT. 13, 3a ; on Duke of Rutland's Rowsley estate, 23, 5c
Fleming, Lieut. A. S.—killed in motor-cycle accident : message of sympathy from King, SEPT. 16, 11b
Food production — vegetable show (Windsor) : held, SEPT. 16, 11c
James, Mr. F. (arr.), SEPT. 21, 5d
Sports, regimental—at Sunningdale : arrangements, SEPT. 10, 9b : held, 16, 11e
CANADIAN General Electric Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, AUG. 27, 11b
CANADIAN Military Athletic Association :—
London Area Branch :—
Dominion Day sports at Norbury—arrangements, JULY 1, 5c ; held, 2, 3b
CANADIAN Mission Society :—
Indian work—decision to take over, SEPT. 12, 5c
CANADIAN Northern Prairie Lands Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, SEPT. 21, 10f
Report, JULY 22, 10c
CANADIAN Northern Railway Company :—
Directors—new, SEPT. 20, 5a (l.e.) ; first meeting, 30, 5b
Mackenzie, Mann, and Company—interests separated : Mr. J. Reid (s.), SEPT. 9, 7e (l.e.)
Notes—issue : result, JULY 4, 12c
Reorganization :—
Reid, Mr. J. (int.), SEPT. 9, 7e
Tunnel on new direct line connecting Ottawa and Montreal — official opening to take place, SEPT. 30, 7e (e.e.)
CANADIAN Pacific Ocean Services (Ltd.) :—
Chairman—new appointment, AUG. 19, 6d (l.e.) ; 20, 11b (e.e.)
CANADIAN Pacific Railway Company :—
Dividend, AUG. 13, 11d ; 14, 11a
Earnings—for August, SEPT. 30, 10f
Vice-president—change, AUG. 19, 6d (l.e.)
CANADIAN Red Cross : see under WAR, The Great—Sick and wounded
CANADIAN Western Lumber Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, AUG. 17, 11c
CANAL du Nord—described, SEPT. 5, 5b (l.e.)
CANALS and waterways :—
Barges, propulsion of :—
McReynolds, Mr. H.—system described (E.S.), JULY 19, 153a

CANARY Islands :—
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great
"CANDIDATE"—on general election (l.), SEPT. 28, 4*f*
CANDLER, Mr. Edmund :—
War, The Great—messages : see under WAR, The Great (Operations)
on Baghdad (art., "Transformation of Baghdad : a year of British rule"), JULY 2, 5*d*
CANDLES :—
Shortage :—
Church—suggested reduction : Sir Lees Knowles (l.), SEPT. 30, 11*d*
CANDLEWICK Ward Club :—
Luncheon given, JULY 30, 10*f*
CANDY, Prof. H. C. (U.S.A.) :—
at Central Hall, Westminster, on the Great War : Anglo-American unity, JULY 5, 8*c*
CANE, Rev. A. G. :—
on corn—gleaned (l.), AUG. 3, 7*b*
CANES :—
Import—prohibited, AUG. 3, 3*f*
CANHAM, Mr. (South Africa)—appointed acting trades commissioner in London, JULY 31, 5*c*
CANNES :—
Christ Church—death of organist, SEPT. 3, 3*e*
CANNING, George :—
on Peninsular war—peace (s. quoted), SEPT. 9, 6*e*
CANNON, Dr., and Dr. Moore (U.S.A.) :—
on temperance progress in Great Britain (report), AUG. 13, 5*c*
CANNOT, Brig.-Gen. J. E. :—
Kiddies in the Ruins, The—produced at Oxford Theatre, JULY 2, 3*c*
CANTEENS and hostels :—
Industrial :—
Hall, Mr. W. (s.), AUG. 8, 3*b* (l.e.)
Licensing order—date postponed, JULY 13, 3*c*
CANTERBURY :—
By-election : see under BY-ELECTIONS
City Council :—
Alderman—elected, AUG. 8, 3*f*
Diocese :—
Conference—held, JULY 6, 3*e*
King's School :—
Speech day, JULY 25, 3*e* ; (Ed.S.), AUG. 1, 331*d*
War, the Great :—
Memorial—scheme, JULY 25, 3*e* ; (Ed.S.), AUG. 1, 331*d*
Roll of service, JULY 25, 3*c* ; (Ed.S.), AUG. 1, 331*d*
St. Edmund's School :—
Speech day—prizes awarded. JULY 8, 10*c* ; (Ed.S.), 18, 307*d*
War, The Great :—
Roll of service, JULY 8, 10*c* ; (Ed.S.), 18, 307*d*
CANTERBURY, Archbp. of : see DAVIDSON, Most Rev. Randall T.
CANTERBURY Cathedral :—
Palestine victory—service held, SEPT. 30, 3*c*
War, The Great :—
Anniversary, fourth—Day of Remembrance service : Free Church Ministers to take part : arrangements, AUG. 3, 3*b* ; held, 5, 4*d*
CANTRELL-HUBBERSTY, Maj. G. A. J.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, AUG. 26, 10*a*
CAPE, Lieut.-Col. H. A.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, JULY 27, 2*c*
CAPE Asbestos Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JULY 12, 2*f*
Meeting, JULY 20, 12*c*
CAPEK, Thomas, and Anna V. Capek :—
"Bohemian (Cech) Bibliography"—noticed (L.S.), AUG. 22, 394*a*
CAPELLE, Adm. von (Germany) :—
Resignation as Secretary of State for Admiralty, AUG. 15, 6*a*
The Times naval correspondent's comments, AUG. 15, 5*c*
in Reichstag, on submarine losses, JULY 8, 7*c*
CAPELLO, Gen. (Italy)—biographical, JULY 15, 6*e* : placed on retired list with loss of rank and pay, 15, 6*e* ; contradicted, 19, 5*b*
CAPITAL and Counties Bank (Ltd.)—particulars, JULY 19, 11*a*
Dividend, JULY 4, 12*d*
Lloyds Bank (Ltd.)—amalgamation rumours, JULY 17, 12*b* ; Government sanction given, 18, 6*a* ; (F.N.), 18, 11*a* ; official announcement, 19, 8*d*
Garfit, Mr. W. (s.), AUG. 8, 13*a*
Meeting held—resolutions approving carried, AUG. 8, 13*a*
Meeting, AUG. 8, 13*a*
CAPPER, Mr. Alfred—to give thought-reading entertainment, JULY 13, 8*f*
CARAPANOS, M. (Greece) :—
on War, The Great—Bulgarian peace offensive (int.), AUG. 8, 5*b*
CARAZIO, Señor Garcia (Uruguay)—accidentally shoots chambermaid ; suicide, AUG. 16, 5*e*
CARDIFF :—
Freedom—conferred on Maharajah of Patiala and Sir R. Borden, JULY 25, 8*e*
Welsh medical school—damaged by fire, JULY 3, 3*f* ; (Ed.S.), 4, 280*b*
CARDIFF College :—
Chemical laboratory—Lord Glenaly's gift, JULY 18, 3*f*
CARD-PLAYING :—
Fraud, alleged (Joel case)—prosecution, JULY 4, 3*d* ; 10, 10*f* ; 11, 4*f* ; 17, 3*f* ; 18, 4*d* ; 25, 3*b* ; 26, 4*d* ; SEPT. 18, 5*e* ; 19, 3*b* ; 20, 3*b* : verdict, 21, 3*b*
CARDWELL, Lce.-Cpl. George W. : see under MURDER—Walker
CARDWELL, Mrs. Hugh—acknowledges sympathy, AUG. 31, 9*a*
CARDWELL, Mr. J. H. :—
at Plumstead Baths, on strike of skilled munition workers, JULY 29, 8*d*
CAREY, Mr. A. E., and Mr. F. W. Oliver :—
"Tidal Lands : A Study of Shore Problems" — reviewed (L.S.), AUG. 1, 356*b*
CAREY, Maj. J. L. R.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, SEPT. 25, 4*b*
CARILLONS : see under BELLS
CARISBROOKE, Lady :—
Buckton, Miss A.—new mystery play : to preside at reading, SEPT. 23, 11*b*
CARLE, Henry (German) — interned, AUG. 20, 3*a*
CARLETON, Mr. Harry M. — awarded Christopher Welch scholarship, Oxford University, SEPT. 6, 3*c*
CARLILL, Dr. Hildred—appointed assistant physician to Westminster Hospital, JULY 25, 3*f*
CARLIN, M. (Switzerland)—leaves London, SEPT. 23, 11*b*

CARLISLE :—
Education :—
Chemistry school :—
Cumberland Education Committee—meeting: sub-committee appointed (Ed.S.), AUG. 1, 330*f*
CARLISLE, Maj. Hanbury—prisoner of war in Germany, JULY 12, 7*b*
CARLTON, Mr. H. W. :—
on agriculture—depredations of wire-worm and "leather jackets" (l. quoted), JULY 1, 3*b*
CARLTON, Sir James—Scotland Yard warning against bogus baronet, JULY 20, 3*f*
CARLTON Club :—
Public Meals Order—contravention: prosecution, JULY 17, 3*c*
CARLTON Main Colliery Company (Ltd.) :—
Law case, JULY 16, 4*a*
CARLYLE, Rev. Dr. A. J.—to lecture at Upsala University, AUG. 30, 5*f* (l.e.): SEPT. 16, 7*e*
at Copenhagen University, on industrial reconstruction after the War, SEPT. 13, 5*e*
CARLYLE, Thomas :—
"Past and Present"—noticed (Ed.S.), JULY 25, 311*a*
CARMICHAEL, Lord :—
in Parliament, on :—
India—self-government, AUG. 7, 8*a*
CARMICHAEL, Capt. (Australia) :—
Africa, South—proposal to Union Government: our Cape Town correspondent's message ("To stimulate recruiting: Australian proposal to South Africa"), JULY 31, 5*c*
CARMICHAEL, Mr. James :—
at Tower-hill, on London police strike, AUG. 31, 8*d*
on police, Metropolitan—recognition of union: attitude of Mr. Lloyd George (statements), SEPT. 2, 10*d*; 3, 3*b*
CARNEGIE, Canon W. H. :—
at Arlington-street, on Serbian Church Students' Aid Council: programme, JULY 2, 3*b*; (Ed.S.), 4, 282*a*
CARNEGIE Hero Fund :—
Awards, JULY 24, 3*c*
Certificates—awards, SEPT. 3, 3*f*
CARNEGIE Trustees :—
School libraries in Buckinghamshire, elementary — approves estimate for, JULY 27, 3*f*
CARP: see under FISH and fishing
CARPENTER, Capt. Alfred F. B.—awarded V.C., JULY 24, 4*f*; invested by King, AUG. 1, 9*b*
on *Vindictive*—star chart: denies Mr. F. de Roy's statement, AUG. 10, 4*a*
CARPENTER, Prof. H. C. H.—re-elected president of Institute of Metals, SEPT. 11, 10*d*
CARPENTER, Mr. John A. :—
"Adventures in a Perambulator"—first performance at Queen's Hall, AUG. 16 3*c*
CARPENTER, Capt. P.—awarded D.S.O.: particulars, SEPT. 17, 2*c*
CARPENTERS' Company :—
Master—elected, JULY 29, 3*f*
South London Institute for the Blind—subscription sent, JULY 25, 9*e*
CARPENTIER, G.—takes part in military sports meeting in Paris, JULY 9, 8*a*
CARPETS and rugs :—
Persian :—
Sales :—
by Messrs. Christie, Manson, and Woods, AUG. 2, 3*a*
CARPI, Georgio (Italy)—blowing up of battleship *Benedetto Brin* charge: court-martial held, JULY 9, 7*c*; 27, 5*b*; 29, 5*e* (l.e.); sentenced, AUG. 2, 6*e*; 3, 5*b*
CARR, Pte.—absentee charge, SEPT. 12, 3*f*
CARR, Lce.-Cpl. Anthony—taken prisoner for second time on anniversary of escape, SEPT. 9, 5*f*
CARR, Lieut. Arthur W.—drowned while bathing, AUG. 13, 4*d*
CARR, Capt. Victor F.—will, JULY 23, 9*e*
CARRANZA, Gen. :—
in Mexican Legislature, on friendly relations with countries, SEPT. 3, 5*e*
on United States of America—Independence day celebration (tel.), JULY 8, 6*c*
CARRELL, Mr. Frank (Canada) :—
on War, The Great—Great Britain's effort (opinion), SEPT. 10, 7*e*
CARR-GOMM, Capt. H. W. :—
in Parliament, on :—
Register, new—voters' lists, JULY 9, 11*c*
CARR-HARRIS, Capt. F. F.—awarded D.S.O.: particulars, JULY 8, 2*a*
CARRIGAN, Capt. Colin H.—killed in action, SEPT. 23, 13*c*
CARRINGTON, Sec. Lieut. C. W.—awarded D.S.O.: particulars, JULY 19, 2*b*
CARRO, M. (Athens)—baggage seized by Greek authorities, SEPT. 3, 5*e*
CARROLL, James—exemption certificate fraud charge, SEPT. 13, 4*d*
CARROLL, Lewis: see DODGSON, C. L.
CARROLL, Mr. Raymond :—
War, The Great—messages: see under WAR, The Great (Operations)—Western front
CARSON, Sir Edward—leaves for Ireland, JULY 11, 9*b*; arrives in Belfast, 12, 7*e*; returns to London, 17, 9*b*
Alien Watch Committee—chairman, SEPT. 13, 3*c*
Belfast (Duncairn division)—asked to stand as candidate, SEPT. 26, 3*c*
Ireland :—
Ulster address to United States of America (with others), AUG. 23, 4*c*; Nationalist Party: reply, 26, 3*d*
Irish elementary teachers—establishment of training college in Belfast: attends conference, JULY 16, 8*e*
"Our Allies and Enemies in the Near East"—contributes introduction (L.S.), JULY 4, 315*c*; 25, 345*a*
"Self-Supporting Empire, A"—contributes foreword (L.S.), JULY 4, 306*c*
Ulster Unionist Council—presides at meeting of standing committee, JULY 16, 8*e*
at Belfast, on Home Rule (Ireland); Ulster Unionist Labour Association; the Great War; reconstruction problems; Allied control of raw materials; shipping; education in Ireland, JULY 15, 8*d*
at Central Hall, Westminster, on economic policy after the War, JULY 24, 8*d*
Leading article, 24, 8*d*
at Finaghy, on Home Rule (Ireland); Ulster's safeguard; Government pledges; filth of politics; Nationalist moderation: the Great War, JULY 13, 8*d*

CARSON, Sir Edward (continued) :—
in Parliament, on :—
British Nationality and Status of Aliens Bill, JULY 18, 10c; 20, 10b
Naturalization certificates, JULY 18, 10c; 20, 10b, c
Naval Prize Bill, JULY 24, 10c
CARSON, Mr. J. :—
on milk—quality (l.), AUG. 21, 4c
CARSON, Lieut. J. C.—killed in action, AUG. 19, 10b
CARTER, Maj. A. D.—awarded D.S.O.: particulars, JULY 19, 2c; awarded bar to D.S.O.: particulars, SEPT. 17, 2c
CARTER, Maj. Audsley R.—killed in action, SEPT. 5, 2b
CARTER, Ethel—run over by horse-van, JULY 31, 3f
CARTER, Mr. Frederick H.—will, JULY 20, 9b
CARTER, Naval Instructor G. L. L.—death on active service, AUG. 2, 2a
CARTER, Ida L.—forging exemption cards charge, AUG. 19, 3b; 31, 3c
CARTER, Jack H.—theft charge: acquitted, AUG. 6, 2b
CARTER, Maj. Richard T.—death from wounds, AUG. 26, 11f
CARTER, Lieut.-Col. S.—awarded D.S.O., AUG. 23, 12b
CARTER, Lieut.-Col. W. G.—appointed C.M.G., SEPT. 5, 4c
CARTMELL, Rev. James W.—will, JULY 13, 9d; (Ed.S.), 18, 305c
CARTON DE WIART, Chevalier E.—(Belgium) :—
"Way of Honour, The"—reviewed (L.S.), SEPT. 26, 447c
on Belgian neutrality (l.), SEPT. 24, 4c
CARTRIDGES: see under AMMUNITION
CARTUJA of Mirafiores :—
Bell—(art., "Some bells"), SEPT. 27, 9c
CARUS, Mr. John H.—will, JULY 15, 9c
CARUSO, Signor :—
Marriage: see under MARRIAGES celebrated
CARUS-WILSON, Lieut.-Col. Trevor—will, JULY 6, 9c
CARVAJAL, Cardinal :—
America, discovery of — pamphlet (art., "A rare item of Americana," L.S.), SEPT. 5, 420b
CARVER, Second Lieut. Lionel H. L.—will, SEPT. 30, 11d
CASALEIZ, Don Antonio de Castro (Spain)—health, SEPT. 25, 7c
CASE, Mr. Thomas :—
"Twelve Songs"—noticed, AUG. 17, 9e
CASEMENT, Lieut.-Col. F.—awarded bar to D.S.O.: particulars, JULY 27, 2a
CASEMORE, William R. (Canadian)—death from misadventure, JULY 29, 3f
CASGRAIN, Mr. Chase (Canada)—death: official statement, SEPT. 13, 5e
CASLIM, Sir Michael P.—appointed K.B.E., OCT. 5, 2b
CASHMORE, Mr. H. M., and Mr. Walter Powell :—
"Catalogue of the Birmingham Collection, A" (ed.)—reviewed (L.S.), SEPT. 5, 416d
CASPIAN :—
Special article ("The Caspian in peace and war"), SEPT. 20, 5d
CASSEL, Mr. Felix :—
Resignation :—
Parliament—questions, JULY 27, 8e
CASTELLO, Mr. Percy M.—will, JULY 18, 9d
CASTELLS, Mr. F. de P. :—
on Agustin, Antonio—nationality (l., L.S.), AUG. 15, 382b
CASTER, Anthony—theft charge, SEPT. 6, 3b; 12, 3c
CASTLE, Sec. Lieut. J. P.—awarded D.S.O.: particulars, JULY 8, 2a
CASTOR, Dr. George D. :—
"Matthew's Sayings of Jesus"—noticed (L.S.), AUG. 8, 375c
CAT and Fiddle Hostelry: see under Cheshire
CATCHPOOL, Mr. T. Corder :—
"On Two Fronts"—noticed (L.S.), JULY 25, 350c
CATE, Vice-Adm. Naudin Ten (Netherlands)—appointed Minister of Marine, SEPT. 9, 7f; 17, 5e
CATELLANI, Enrico :—
"Italy and Austria at War"—noticed (L.S.), AUG. 22, 394c
CATERPILLARS :—
Destruction :—
Busbridge (Surrey) — school children's efforts, AUG. 23, 4d
Catholic Times, The :—
Transmission abroad—cancelled, AUG. 24, 3b
CATON, Dan—traffic in gold coins charge, JULY 8, 4d; 9, 2e
CATTELL, Dr. Howard J. (U.S.A.) :—
on War, The Great—finance (statement), JULY 13, 5e
CATTLE :—
Bulls :—
Fight between—instance at Bromley, AUG. 20, 3f
Calves—definition given at Maidenhead police court, JULY 23, 3e
Sale :—
Control :—
Order—terms, AUG. 23, 3a
Slaughter :—
Prosecutions, JULY 23, 3c
Consignments on dead-weight basis—allocation to definite Government authorized slaughterhouse: Ministry of Food announcement, SEPT. 18, 5b
Cows :—
Anthrax—cases, AUG. 17, 3f
Milking—10 cows in two hours: instance, SEPT. 17, 3f
Disease :—
Foot-and-mouth disease: see FOOT-AND-MOUTH disease
Feeding-stuffs :—
Crops, mixed—cutting: Food Production Department (statement), JULY 3, 3c
Oil cake :—
Dairy farmers, wanted for :—
Royal Agricultural Society of England—War Emergency Committee passes resolution, AUG. 1, 3b
Reserve—being built up, AUG. 27, 3e
Correspondence, AUG. 31, 9c
Special article ("Winter food for the cattle: control of price and distribution: an urgent question"), SEPT. 16, 3b
Supply—our agricultural correspondent's article ("Lack of feeding stuffs: farmers' fears"), SEPT. 30, 3d
Heifers :—
Bramley—found in a bedroom of uninhabited house, AUG. 19, 3b
Irish :—
Imported :—
Markets—for sale: prescribed, JULY 4, 3b
Store—Board of Agriculture statement, AUG. 14, 3c
Poisoning :—
Weed-killer—instance, AUG. 21, 3f

CATTLE (continued) :—
Prices :—
Farmers, proposed increase to :—
National Farmers' Union—Worcester branch passes resolution, SEPT. 2, 3c
Increase :—
Ministry of Food (statement), AUG. 21, 4a
Sales :—
Aberdeen Angus :—
by English Aberdeen-Angus Cattle Association—at Birmingham, SEPT. 18, 5b
Golf Sietske X. (4,500 guineas), SEPT. 7, 3c
Reformer—yearling (£1,450), AUG. 1, 3f
Shorthorns :—
Pear Hunter (£18,000), SEPT. 21, 5e
of George V.'s cattle—from Royal farms, Windsor: at Slough market, AUG. 21, 3c
Slaughter-houses : see SLAUGHTER-HOUSES
Statistics—for 1918, AUG. 29, 3c
CATTLE, Rev. Henry—death, AUG. 13, 9f
CATTLEY, Mr. Gerald W.—death, AUG. 8, 9d
CAUCASUS :—
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great, and WAR, The Great (Operations)
CAUTLEY, Mr. H. S.—appointed Recorder of Sunderland, JULY 18, 3b
East Grinstead by-election—returned unopposed, JULY 30, 3f; takes seat, 31, 8d
at Farmers' Club, on pigs, JULY 23, 3b
CAVALLINI, Signor (Italy)—treason charge : date of trial, AUG. 7, 5e ; trial begun, SEPT. 28, 8c
CAVALRY :—
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great (Operations)
CAVAN, Gen. Lord—promoted General, JULY 9, 6d
CAVANAGH, Ellen and James—theft and receiving charges, AUG. 20, 3b
CAVE, Lady—inspects Girl Guides at Richmond, JULY 15, 9b ; present at Boys' Naval Brigade regatta at Kingston, 29, 3f
CAVE, Sir George—returns from The Hague, JULY 3, 7c ; audience of King, 15, 9b
Aliens :—
Enemy—treatment : policy : Mr. D. Lloyd George (l.), JULY 24, 3a
Wives, British :—
Deportation—correspondence with Sir H. Dalziel, SEPT. 14, 3d
Nationality, British—right to retain on marriage : receives deputation, SEPT. 12, 3d
Children, illegitimate—increased sum for maintenance against fathers proposed (statement), AUG. 9, 3f
Ecclesiastical Commissioner — appointed, AUG. 10, 9b
Merchant Taylors' Company — admitted to honorary freedom, AUG. 10, 3f ; 19, 4c ; (Ed.S.), 22, 356d
Police—strike : to make statement, SEPT. 7, 6c
Prisoners of war—conference at The Hague (int.), JULY 1, 8d
Parliament—question, JULY 5, 10d
Resignation—offer declined, SEPT. 7, 6c
Shops—earlier closing : receives deputation, SEPT. 14, 8d
CAVE, Sir George (continued) :—
Workmen's Compensation Act—proposed commission (statement), JULY 20, 3f
at Richmond, on baby week movement ; Maternity and Child Welfare Bill, JULY 8, 5d
at Richmond Conservative Association, on aliens question, JULY 25, 3c
in Parliament, on :—
Aliens, enemy, JULY 12, 10c
Businesses and banks, JULY 12, 10f
Internment—work of advisory committees, JULY 12, 10c
Naturalization :—
Certificates, JULY 12, 10d ; 18, 10c ; 20, 10a
Delbrück law, JULY 18, 10c
Patents, JULY 12, 10f
Public servants of enemy origin, JULY 12, 10e
British Nationality and Status of Aliens Bill, JULY 13, 10a ; 18, 10c ; 20, 10a
Lotteries (War Charities) Bill, AUG. 7, 11d
Prisoners :—
Exchange — Hague agreement, JULY 26, 10d
on Union of Police and Prison Officials —recognition (statement), SEPT. 2, 10d
CAVE, Second Lieut. Jasper E.—killed in action, SEPT. 11, 4d
CAVE, Miss Marion—awarded British-Italian League scholarship, AUG. 15, 3d ; (Ed.S.), 22, 356d
CAVELL, Miss Edith :—
Memorials :—
Cavell Home for Nurses (London Hospital) : see CAVELL Home for Nurses (London Hospital)
Cavell Memorial Home (Norwich) : see CAVELL Memorial Home (Norwich)
CAVELL Home for Nurses (London Hospital) :—
Committee—report, SEPT. 5, 3b
Franchise—nurses entitled to vote at Parliamentary elections, SEPT. 5, 3b
CAVELL Memorial Home (Norwich) :—
Opening—arrangements, AUG. 6, 4a
SEPT. 24, 3c
CAVENDISH, Col. James C.—death, JULY 15, 9b ; will, SEPT. 4, 9e
CAWLEY, Capt. Oswald—reported wounded and missing, SEPT. 2, 11b ; killed in action, 12, 4e
CAWSTON, Mr. John Westerman — appointed member of Decimal Coinage Commission, AUG. 31, 6c
CAXTON :—
"Royal Book, 1487"—copy sold (£1,800), JULY 5, 8d
CAYMAN Islands :—
Hurricane : see under GALES and storms—West Indies
CECIL, Mr. Evelyn :—
in Parliament, on :—
Education—school fees, JULY 3, 10d ; (Ed.S.), 4, 278b ; 17, 10e : (Ed.S.), 18, 300c
Lotteries (War Charities) Bill, AUG. 7, 11e
on prisoners of war—Anglo-German agreement (l.), JULY 27, 8b
CECIL, Lord Hugh :—
on War, The Great—Lord Lansdowne's letters ; peace by negotiation ; League of Nations ; Germany must be defeated (l.), AUG. 26, 4e

CECIL, Capt. J. A. Gascoyne—killed in action, SEPT. 11, 4*d*
CECIL, Lord Robert — appointed Assistant Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, JULY 19, 6*d*; our Parliamentary correspondent's comments, 19, 6*d*; Parliament: question, 23, 8*a*
at Ritz Hotel, on the Great War: pooling of Allied resources; Commission Internationale d'Ravitaillement; American and Japanese help, AUG. 16, 8*f*
at Ritz Hotel, on resignation of Mr. W. Hines Page; pooling of Allied resources; Allied Maritime Transport Council, SEPT. 3, 2*e*; American comment, 7, 6*c*
in Parliament, on :—
Dutch convoy to East Indies, JUNE 10, 10*d*
Foreign Office reform, AUG. 1, 10*f*
League of Nations, AUG. 2, 11*c*
Mesopotamia, JULY 24, 10*a*
on Dutch convoy—waiving of British right of search (mem.), JULY 11, 4*c*; leading article, 11, 7*a*
on farm wages, minimum — attitude (l.), JULY 15, 2*a*
on trade after the War — Allies' policy; partnership of nations: terms of Germany's admission in (int.), JULY 19, 6*c*
American attitude—our Washington correspondent's comments, JULY 19, 6*c*
on War, The Great—Germany: reply to Dr. Solf (statement), AUG. 24, 5*d*
Leading article, AUG. 24, 7*a*
CECIL, Rt. Rev. Lord William Gascoyne, Bp. of Exeter :—
on Churches, reasons for closing, AUG. 6, 7*d*; (l.), 16, 9*e*
CEDERSTRÖM, Baron (Sweden)—supposed loss in aeroplane, JULY 8, 7*e*; body found in Aaland Sea, 13, 5*e*
CELARIÉ, Henriette :—
"Slaves of the Huns"—noticed (L.S.), SEPT. 26, 458*d*
"CELER ET AUDAX"—on pensions for education officials (l., Ed.S.), SEPT. 12, 388*b*
CELLULOID :—
Fires: see under FIRES—Islington
CELLULOSE Acetate :—
Munitions, Ministry of—contract: see under MUNITIONS, Ministry of
CELTIC Congress :—
Celtic societies, union of international —formed at Neath, AUG. 5, 2*f*
CEMENT Makers' Federation :—
Germany, ten years' boycott of—resolution passed, SEPT. 16, 5*e*
CENTENARIANS :—
Bartlett, Mrs.—celebrates 101st birthday, SEPT. 21, 9*f* (e.e.)
Cullen, Thomas—death at age of 101, SEPT. 13, 3*f*
Dixon, Mrs. Nancy—celebrates 100th birthday: letter from King, SEPT. 9, 5*f*
Dolan, Benjamin—death at age of 102, SEPT. 13, 3*f*
Duff, James—death at age of 102, SEPT. 13, 3*f*
Garrett, Mrs. W.—celebrates 101st birthday, JULY 15, 3*f*
Hyde, Mrs. Elizabeth—in Western-road Homes (Birmingham) aged 102, SEPT. 27, 3*f*
Jeal, Mrs. E.—death at age of 100, JULY 5, 3*f*
CENTENARIANS (continued) :—
Newnum, Miss Eliza—celebrates 100th birthday, SEPT. 3, 3*f*
Nioretti, Anna—death at age of 109, JULY 12, 5*e*
Webb, Mrs. Ann—celebrates 100th birthday: congratulated by King, AUG. 23, 3*f*; death, SEPT. 7, 3*f*
Welsford, Miss Jane—celebrates 104th birthday, AUG. 22, 3*b*
Wood, Mrs. Elizabeth—death at age of 100, JULY 26, 3*f*
CENTRAL and Associated Chambers of Agriculture :—
Council :—
Meeting—held, JULY 24, 3*c*
CENTRAL Bahia Railway Trust :—
Dividend, JULY 4, 12*d*
CENTRAL Criminal Court :—
Sessions (September)—arrangements, SEPT. 7, 3*f*; opened, 11, 2*e*
CENTRAL Labour College :—
North of England branch—annual report (Ed.S.), SEPT. 19, 404*a*
CENTRAL Land Association :—
Land for ex-service men—pamphlet noticed, JULY 31, 3*c*
Meeting, AUG. 1, 3*c*
CENTRAL Landowners' Association — formed, SEPT. 24, 3*d*
CENTRAL Leather Company :—
Dividend, SEPT. 25, 13*f*
CENTRAL London Railway Company :—
Dividend, JULY 12, 13*d*
"CENTRAL school staff, A"—on women teachers' salaries (l., Ed.S.), JULY 25, 315*d*
"CENTURION" :—
"Gentlemen at Arms"—noticed (L.S.), JULY 18, 338*d*; reviewed (L.S.), AUG. 1, 355*b*
CENTURY Insurance Company (Ltd.) :—
Directors appointed, AUG. 16, 11*a*
CEPPI, Mr. Marc :—
"Easiest French Reader"—noticed (Ed.S.), JULY 25, 311*a*
CEREALS: see AGRICULTURE
CESARESCO, Countess Martinengo :—
on Tansillo, Luigi—"flying sonnet" (l.), SEPT. 7, 9*a*
CEYLON :—
War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great
CHABANOFF, Dr. Anna (Russia) :—
on Russian officers' families—British aid (l.), SEPT. 14, 8*a*
CHADBURN'S Ship Telegraph Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JULY 1, 12*b*
CHADWICK, Maj. F.—awarded D.S.O.: particulars, SEPT. 17, 2*c*
CHADWYCK-HEALEY, Mr. G. E.—appointed Director of materials and priority at Admiralty, JULY 3, 7*c*
CHAILEY :—
Special article ("Nature and grace"), JULY 18, 9*d*
CHALK, A.—wasting food charge, SEPT. 18, 5*f*
CHAMBERLAIN, Mr. Austen :—
"Highbury"—presents to Birmingham as memorial of Mr. Joseph Chamberlain, AUG. 5, 4*f*
Italy's Day—to address meeting at Royal Albert Hall, SEPT. 6, 9*d*
at Mansion House, on Mr. H. Hoover; America's sacrifices, JULY 24, 8*a*
at Royal Albert Hall, on the Great War: Italy's Day in London; Italy's effort; British help, SEPT. 26, 8*c*
in Parliament, on :—
Indian reform—conditions of the problem, AUG. 7, 11*d*

CHAMBERLAIN, Lieut. Edwin G. (U.S.A.)—air exploits, AUG. 31, 8*b*
CHAMBERLAIN, Houston J. :—
Frankfurter Zeitung—action against, AUG. 12, 5*d*; result, 17, 5*e*; appeal against, 29, 5*e*
CHAMBERLAIN, late Mr. Joseph :—
"Highbury," Birmingham—presented to the city by Mr. Austen Chamberlain, AUG. 5, 4*f*
CHAMBERLAIN, Capt. Norman G.—will, JULY 18, 9*d*
Birmingham Workers' Educational Association—bequest to (Ed.S.), JULY 25, 316*b*
CHAMBERLAIN, Mr. W. J. :—
on conscientious objectors (l.), AUG. 27, 4*f*
CHAMBERLAYNE, Mr. Tankerville :—
Land—acquisition by Ministry of Munitions: law case, JULY 16, 4*b*
CHAMBER of Shipping of the United Kingdom :—
Charter of incorporation—petition: announcement, JULY 20, 3*f*
CHAMBERS, Mr. T. :—
at Caxton Hall, on the Great War: German submarine outrages, JULY 1, 5*d*
CHAMBERS, Capt. William G.—killed while flying, JULY 3, 8*d*
CHAMBERS of Commerce :—
Abroad :—
Work :—
British Chamber of Commerce in Paris—meeting (T.S.), SEPT. 2, 130*c*
Secretaries—private meeting (T.S.), JULY 1, 73*b*
Steel-Maitland, Sir A. D. (s., T.S.), AUG. 5, 97*c*
CHAMPDANY Jute Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, AUG. 17, 11*e*
CHAMPERNOWNE, Col. Henry—will, JULY 10, 9*e*
CHAMPION, Lieut.-Col. C. C.—awarded D.S.O.: particulars, JULY 27, 2*c*
CHAMPNEYS, Sir Francis :—
at Central Hall, Westminster, on closer cooperation between doctors and midwives, JULY 3, 9*e*
CHANCE, Mr. F. W.—increases gift to establish chemistry school at Carlisle (Ed.S.), AUG. 1, 330*d*
CHANCE, Mr. Lorenzo (U.S.A.) :—
Ambassadorial privileges — prosecutions of railway company, AUG. 19, 3*d*; 21, 3*a*; magistrate's decision, 27, 3*b*
CHANCELLOR, Mr. H. G. :—
at Queen's Hall, on London women teachers' salaries (Ed.S.), JULY 11, 292*c*
in Parliament, on :—
Military training in schools, JULY 2, 11*b*; (Ed.S.), 4, 277*d*
CHANDHURI, Mr. Tarini C. :—
"Sir William Ramsay" — noticed (L.S.), SEPT. 12, 430*a*
CHANDLER (*alias* John Donovan)—theft charge, AUG. 22, 3*d*
CHANG TSO-LIN (China) :—
Monarchy — restoration movement: attitude, AUG. 29, 5*b*
Vice-President—postponement of election: protest, SEPT. 2, 10*c* (l.e.)
CHANNEL Tunnel: see ENGLISH Channel—Tunnel
CHANNER, Lieut.-Col. G. K.—awarded D.S.O.: particulars, AUG. 26, 10*a*
CHANUKOFF, Gen. (Ukraine)—appointed Governor of Kieff, JULY 24, 5*e*
CHAPEL Royal, St. James's Palace :—
Services—discontinued, AUG. 3, 9*a*
CHAPIN, Mr. Charles E.: see under UNITED States of America—Crime—Murder
CHAPIN, Mr. Sydney H.—name erased from roll of D.S.O., SEPT. 25, 5*b*
CHAPLIN, Lord :—
in Parliament, on :—
Corn Production (Amendment) Bill, JULY 10, 10*a*; 17, 10*a*
Parliament and Local Elections Bill, JULY 17, 10*a*
Rhondda, Lord—death, JULY 4, 10*e*
Small Holding Colonies (Amendment) Bill, JULY 4, 10*a*
CHAPLIN, "Charlie"—to take part in propaganda film production in England, SEPT. 14, 3*f*
CHAPMAN, Mr. A. Chaston :—
on Health, proposed Ministry of—representation of chemistry (l.), AUG. 12, 8*e*
CHAPMAN, Charles F. T. H.—conspiracy to obtain money by false pretences charge, JULY 4, 3*d*; 10, 10*f*; 11, 4*f*; 17, 13*f*; 18, 4*d*; 25, 3*b*; 26, 4*d*; SEPT. 18, 5*e*; 19, 3*b*; 20, 3*b*; verdict, 21, 3*b*
CHAPMAN, Sec. Lieut. G. P.—awarded D.S.O.: particulars, SEPT. 17, 2*c*
CHAPMAN, Lieut. P. L. A.—court-martial held, JULY 30, 13*e*
CHAPMAN, Mr. Walter H.—will, JULY 1, 11*e*
CHAPPLE, Paymaster Director-Gen. Sir John H. G.—retires, JULY 3, 9*b*; appointed secretary to King's Privy Purse, 13, 3*c*
CHAPPLE, Maj. W. A. :—
London Hospital nurses — places motion on order paper of House of Commons, JULY 17, 6*d*; (l.), 30, 9*b*
CHARCOAL Iron Company of America :—
Dividend, JULY 18, 11*e*
CHARGOLA Tea Association (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JULY 12, 2*f*
Meeting, JULY 20, 12*c*
Report, JULY 15, 10*f*
CHARIA, Mr. C. V. :—
at Madras, on Indian reform scheme, AUG. 15, 5*b*
CHARING Cross, West End, and City Electricity Supply Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, AUG. 5, 10*b*
CHARITIES :—
War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great—Great Britain
CHARITY Commissioners :—
West Wycombe—complaint of elaborate expenditure in administration of three local charities, AUG. 23, 3*f*
CHARLEMONT, Lord—elected representative peer for Ireland, AUG. 24, 9*b*
CHARLES I., King :—
Statue—protection :—
Parliament—question, JULY 3, 10*b*
CHARLES II., King :—
Medmenham Ferry—reputed crossing: missing date, AUG. 19, 9*e*
CHARLES, Emperor of Austria—arrives at Castle of Wartholz, JULY 29, 5*e*; returns to Reichenau, AUG. 19, 6*b*; to visit Munich, 27, 5*e*; arrives at Dresden, 29, 5*e*; confers with King of Bavaria, 31, 5*e*; meets King of Bulgaria, SEPT. 6, 5*e*
Birthday—celebrated, AUG. 26, 5*f*
Field-Marshals of Austro-Hungarian Army—present Marshal's baton (add.), AUG. 26, 5*f*
Cabinet, Director to—change, JULY 27, 5*e*
Crown Council—presides, SEPT. 30, 10*e*

CHARLES, Emperor of Austria (continued) :—
Hintze, Adm. von—receives, SEPT. 7, 8a
Scandal—rumours spread about :—
Arbeiter Zeitung (art. quoted), JULY 13, 5b (l.c.)
Seidler, Dr. von (statement), JULY 5, 5d
The Times correspondent at The Hague : message ("Austrian Imperial scandals"), JULY 10, 6b
Turkey—condolences on death of late Sultan Mohammed V., JULY 6, 5e
War, The Great—desire to live undisturbed and in peace (statement), SEPT. 28, 5e
Bulgaria—overtures for armistice : receives Count Burian and Baron von Hussarek in special audience ; receives Dr. Wekerle, SEPT. 30, 7a (l.e.)
Rumania, peace conditions to—verbal message conveyed in February last by Col. Randa to King Ferdinand : Vienna semi-official statement, JULY 25, 5e ; German press comment, 29, 5d (e.e.) ; AUG. 1, 5b ; Herr von Kühlmann repudiates all responsibility for, 6, 3e
William II.—conference at German main headquarters : leaves to attend, AUG. 15, 5e ; held ; Berlin official message, 17, 6c ; complete accord reached : *Fremdenblatt* statement, 19, 6e
at Reichenau, on indivisibility and inseparability of his dominions, AUG. 26, 5f ; *Neue Freie Presse* comments, 26, 5f
on Austrian Ministry (Seidler)—retention of office (l.), JULY 1, 8d : accepts resignation (l.), 24, 5c
CHARLES, Maj. E. E.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, SEPT. 25, 4b
CHARLES, Mr. Edward—death, SEPT. 20, 3f
CHARLES Dickens Home for Blinded Soldiers and Sailors (St. Leonards) :—
Appeal, JULY 3, 2f
Fête at Botanic Gardens in aid—arrangements, SEPT. 3, 8c ; held, 18, 11c
Howe, Miss E. H.—lecture in aid, SEPT. 27, 3a
CHARLTON, Vice-Adm. E. F. B.—received by King, JULY 2, 6e, 9b ; awarded Legion of Honour, SEPT. 16, 2b
CHARMAN, Lieut. W. S.—court-martial held, AUG. 28, 4e
CHARNWOOD, Lord—appointed lecturer for Cornell University course, AUG. 30, 5e
Lincoln statue at Springfield—invited to take part in unveiling ceremony, SEPT. 7, 8b
CHARPEYIER, Mr. (Canada)—asked to resign as chief of Montreal Detective Department, AUG. 3, 5e
CHARPY, M. Georges :—
at Iron and Steel Institute, on influence of hot-working on quality of steel (E.S.), SEPT. 20, 195b
CHARSLEY, Maj. R. B.—reported killed in action, AUG. 19, 11b
CHART, Lieut.-Col. S.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, JULY 27, 2c
CHARTERED Bank of India, Australia, and China :—
Dividend, SEPT. 12, 11c
CHARTERED Institute of Secretaries :—
Examinations—results, JULY 5, 3f
CHARTERHOUSE, The—reopened to visitors, JULY 22, 3f
CHARTERHOUSE School :—
Officers Training Corps—inspection by Duke of Connaught, JULY 6, 3d
CHARTERIS, Mr. Evan—appointed member of Central Tribunal, JULY 24, 3f
CHASE, Beatrice :—
"Dartmoor Window Again, The"—noticed (L.S.), JULY 4, 314d
CHASE, Miss Mary E.—will, JULY 25, 9a
CHASSE, Mr. Noel (Canada) :—
on War, The Great—Great Britain's effort (opinion), SEPT. 10, 7e
CHATEAU, M. (Australia) :—
Melbourne-Sydney aeroplane mail service—offer in connexion, AUG. 19, 5e
CHATER, Capt. A. R.—awarded D.S.O., JULY 24, 5a
CHATHAM :—
Navy House—extensions : opened, JULY 13, 8d
Connaught, Duke of (s.), JULY 13, 8d
CHATTERJEE, Mr. Sarat C. :—
"Mej Didi"—reviewed (L.S.), JULY 11, 324a
"Vindur Chele"—reviewed (L.S.), JULY 11, 324a
CHATTEY, Miss Christina—death, AUG. 27, 3f
CHAUVIN, Mr. :—
Nationality :—
Parliament—question, JULY 2, 10e
CHAWTON :—
Special article ("Round about Chawton : khaki and Jane Austen"), JULY 31, 9d
CHEADLE, Maj. H.—awarded D.S.O., AUG. 23, 12a
CHEAPE, Brig.-Gen. G. R. H.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, JULY 19, 2b
"CHEERIO"—on ex-officers' employment (l.), AUG. 17, 9c
CHEESE :—
Coalminers and munition workers—complain of scarcity : investigation by Food Ministry, AUG. 20, 3f ; supply increased : Ministry of Food to entertain applications, SEPT. 5, 3a
Clynes, Mr. J. R.—letter to Coal Controller, AUG. 29, 3a
Distribution :—
Arrangements—improved, SEPT. 13, 3d
Clynes, Mr. J. R. (l.), AUG. 29, 3a
Scheme—Food Controller's statement, AUG. 1, 3b
Making :—
Classes :—
Dorset Education Committee—scheme : arrangements (Ed.S.), JULY 18, 306a
Essex Education Committee—scheme : particulars (Ed.S.), JULY 18, 306b ; 25, 319b
West Suffolk Education Committee—instruction : decided (Ed.S.), JULY 18, 306a
Margarine :—
Making :—
Returns to be made by occupiers of factories, AUG. 23, 3b
Prices :—
Diagrams (T.S.), JULY 1, 93b ; AUG. 5, 121a ; SEPT. 2, 145c
Increased :—
Clynes, Mr. J. R. (l. quoted), AUG. 23, 3a

CHEESE :—
Prices (continued) :—
Maximum—amended schedule to British cheese order, 1917, JULY 19, 3*b*
Government cheese distributed to trade after July 23—maximum retail : fixed, JULY 26, 3*e*
Rationing :—
Food, Ministry of (l. quoted), AUG. 7, 3*d*
Requisitioned :—
Caerphilly (requisition) — order, JULY 17, 3*b*
Makers—licence granted to consume in their own household, JULY 17, 3*b*
Supply :—
Food, Ministry of (l. quoted), AUG. 7, 3*d*
Home-made :—
Shortage—effect of short milk supply, JULY 10, 3*c*
CHEESMAN, Mr. W. B. :—
at Trade Union Congress, on Whitley councils, SEPT. 9, 10*c*
CHEETHAM, Sec. Officer Alfred—killed by enemy action, SEPT. 3, 8*b*
CHELMSFORD :—
Housing scheme—proposals of Town Council, AUG. 5, 2*f*
CHELMSFORD, Bp. of : see WATTS-DITCHFIELD, Rt. Rev. J. E.
CHELMSFORD, Lord :—
Indian constitutional changes—report, JULY 6, 7*f*
at Simla, on the Great War ; work of St. John Ambulance Association ; late Sir C. Lukis, JULY 1, 6*d*
at Simla, on India's Red Cross Fund, JULY 9, 6*b*
in Legislative Council. on constitutional reform ; Russian revolution ; recruiting, SEPT. 14, 5*d* ; press comments, 16, 7*d*
CHELSEA :—
Church, Old :—
De Morgan, Mr. W.—memorial tablet : unveiling arrangements, JULY 10, 8*d* ; ceremony, 13, 12*c*
St. Simon's Church—£74 collected by vicar at the Front for Hospital Sunday Fund, JULY 12, 3*f*
CHELTENHAM COLLEGE :—
Cricket : see under CRICKET
Officers Training Corps—inspected by Maj.-Gen. C. H. Harington, JULY 1, 5*f*
CHEMISTRY :—
Trade —
Articles ("Chemicals and dyes : future of the British dye industry," T.S.), JULY 1, 88*b* ; ("Chemicals and dyes : amalgamation scheme dead," T.S.), AUG. 5, 114*b* ; ("Chemicals and dyes : the great amalgamation," T.S.), SEPT. 2, 140*b*
CHENDERIANG Tin Dredging (Ltd.) :—
Report, SEPT. 5, 11*c*
CHEPSTOW :—
Shipbuilding yard :—
Committee on national expenditure — recommendations, JULY 1, 4*b*
First standard ship launched, SEPT. 24, 8*c* (l.e.)
France, Mr. G. (l.), SEPT. 27, 8*c*
CHEQUES :—
Forgery :—
Bankers and their customers :—
Law case (T.S.), JULY 1, 89*b*
Stamp duty—increased (F.N.), JULY 5, 11*a* ; particulars, AUG. 3, 11*a* (e.e.) ; inauguration announced, 22, 3*a* ; 30, 3*c* (L.e.) ; (F.N.), 30, 10*a* ; inaugurated, SEPT. 2, 5*f* (l.e.)
Parliament — question, AUG. 2, 3*a*
Tax :—
Working—effect, SEPT. 14, 11*d*
Use :—
Bannister, Mr. A. B. (l.), SEPT. 4, 8*b*
Power, Mr. J. D. (l.), SEPT. 2, 10*d*
CHERAS Rubber Estates (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, JULY 9, 13*d*
Report, JULY 1, 12*b*
CHERSONESE (F.M.S.) Estates (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, JULY 13, 12*a*
Report, JULY 5, 11*e*
CHERTSEY :—
Electoral, SEPT. 24, 3*c* (l.e.)
Library, public—gift by Sir J. Brunner, JULY 4, 3*f*
CHESHIRE :—
Cat and Fiddle Hostelry—to be closed : particulars, JULY 13, 3*f*
County Council :—
Cooperative Dairies Institution—scholarships tenable at (Ed.S.), SEPT. 5, 379*d*
Education :—
Committee :—
Dental clinics for school children—scheme (Ed.S.), JULY 18, 306*c*
Secondary school pupils—travelling expenses : increased grants allowed (Ed.S.), JULY 18, 306*c*
Farms—high prices, SEPT. 25, 5*f*
CHESTER, Pte. F. M.—killed in action, AUG. 19, 9*e*
CHESTER-MASTER, Lieut.-Col. R. C.—memorial tablet in SS. Philip and James's Church, Leckhampton : unveiled, SEPT. 6, 3*f*
CHESTERTON, Pte. Cecil—to stand as Independent candidate for North-West Ham, SEPT. 13, 3*f*
CHETWYND, Sir George G. :—
Bankruptcy—creditors' meetings held, JULY 5, 4*e* ; 26, 4*d* ; AUG. 7, 3*b*
CHEVALLEY, M. (France) :—
at Christiania, on the Great War : America's effort, JULY 6, 5*e*
CHEVREUX, M. Maurice (France)—death, AUG. 1, 5*b*
CHEVRONS Club :—
Connaught, Duke of—contribution, SEPT. 5, 3*d*
Cricket match in aid : see CRICKET—Warner's XI.
George V., King—sends contribution, AUG. 5, 4*f*
Work—appreciation : correspondence, AUG. 13, 3*a*
CHEYLESMORE, Maj. Gen. Lord :—
Enemy Aliens Committee — appointed member, JULY 27, 6*e*
CHEYNE, Surg.-Gen. Sir Watson :—
King's College Hospital Medical School —to deliver inaugural address on first admission of women, SEPT. 24, 12*f*
Scottish universities — Parliamentary representation : invited to become Unionist candidate, SEPT. 13, 3*d* (l.e.)
in Parliament, on :—
Military training in schools, JULY 2, 11*b* ; (Ed.S.), 4, 277*d*

CHIAPPINI, Mr. C. du P. (South Africa) :—
London Chamber of Commerce—South African section: gives luncheon, JULY 25, 8c
at Cannon-street Hotel, on South African produce for British market; tariffs, JULY 25, 8c
CHIBNALL, Lieut. George W. R.—killed in action, SEPT. 14, 4d
CHICAGO :—
War Exhibition—British day: Sir E. Geddes (message), SEPT. 6, 5e
CHICAGO, Milwaukee, and St. Paul Railway Company :—
Dividend, JULY 26, 12e
CHICAGO and Western Indiana Railroad Company :—
Notes, six per cent.—extended, SEPT. 21, 11a
CHIGWELL School :—
War, The Great :—
Memorial — meeting to consider scheme, JULY 24, 3b; (Ed.S.), 25, 314c
CHIHLI :—
Floods: see under CHINA—Floods
CHILD, Capt. J. M.—killed in aeroplane accident, SEPT. 5, 2b
CHILD and Company :—
Report, JULY 20, 11f
CHILDREN :—
Canal boats, carried on :—
Port of London—medical officer's report, AUG. 30, 3f
Crime: see CRIME—Juvenile
Cruelty to :—
Prosecutions, JULY 6, 4c; AUG. 5, 4d; 9, 3b; SEPT. 9, 5d; 11, 5f
Excursions :—
Manchester (Ed.S.), JULY 25, 319c; AUG. 29, 367d
Road transport—use of horse char-à-bancs and wagonettes authorized during first days of August, AUG. 2, 3a
Genius—parents' partiality: leading article (Ed.S.), JULY 25, 315c
Holidays :—
Children's Country Holidays Fund: see that title
Hospital treatment :—
Mansion House Council on Health and Housing—inquiry instituted; suggestions received, AUG. 24, 3d
Poor law infirmaries, local—facilities: Infant Welfare Centres: replies (summary), AUG. 27, 3b
Illegitimate :—
Hostel at Epsom :—
Bainbridge-Bell, Rev. W. (l.), AUG. 21, 9e
Maintenance :—
Orders against fathers—sum to be increased :—
Sir G. Cave (statement), AUG. 9, 3f
Infantile mortality :—
Fisher, Mr. W. H. (s.), JULY 2, 3a
Massey, Mr. W. F. (s.), JULY 10, 3a
Meeting (Central Hall, Westminster)—held; resolution passed, JULY 2, 3a
Seaman, Sir O. (s.), JULY 2, 3a
Infants :—
Article ("Baby week: exhibition and conference," Ed.S.), JULY 4, 283d
Beer, giving baby — prosecution, JULY 27, 3f
CHILDREN :—
Infants (continued) :—
Desertion—baby handed to two boys at Kingston: instance, SEPT. 25, 5a
Prosecutions, JULY 19, 3f
Nurseries :—
Islington crèche—opened, JULY 25, 9a
Princess Christian Day Nursery (Hammersmith)—opened by Theresa, Lady Londonderry, JULY 12, 3f
Pro Patria Day Nursery for Children (Bethnal Green) :—
Manfred—to be produced at Drury Lane Theatre in aid: arrangements, JULY 9, 3d; 18, 3b; performed, 30, 10e
Wood Green—day nursery opened, JULY 8, 5d
Traffic in—instance: prosecution, SEPT. 4, 3d
Welfare :—
Adami, Lieut.-Col. J. G. (s.), JULY 3, 9e
Babies of the Empire Mothercraft Training Centre — opening arrangements, JULY 8, 5d
Baby shows :—
Deal—particulars, AUG. 13, 3f
Baby week—plans, JULY 1, 9e; held, 2, 3a
Cave, Sir G. (s.), JULY 8, 5d
Conferences held, JULY 3, 9e
Exhibition (Central Hall, Westminster)—held, JULY 2, 3a
London—meeting in Central Hall, Westminster, JULY 2, 3a
Paddington—mass meeting of mothers held; resolution passed, JULY 3, 9e
Richmond—meeting held, JULY 8, 5d
Windsor show—prizes distributed, JULY 4, 9e
Baillie, Very Rev. A. (s.), JULY 4, 9e
Bill: see MATERNITY and Child Welfare Bill
Champneys, Sir F. (l.), JULY 3, 9e
Chorley—scheme (Ed.S.), SEPT. 5, 379d
Fisher, Mr. W. H. (s.) JULY 2, 3a
Invalid Children's Aid Association: see that title
Jewel Fund :—
Christmas exhibition and auction sale—particulars, SEPT. 20, 9e
Lloyd George, Mrs. D.—sells jewels at National Baby Week, Central Hall, Westminster, JULY 5, 9b
Manfred—to be produced at Drury Lane Theatre in aid: arrangements, JULY 9, 3d; 18, 3b; performed, 30, 10e
Reception at 175, New Bond-street in aid: arrangements, JULY 22, 9d; held, 25, 9a
Reports, JULY 24, 9a; SEPT. 20, 9e
Local authorities' powers under Maternity and Child Welfare Act :—
Long, Mr. W. (circular l.), AUG. 17, 3a
Manchester City Council—arrangements (Ed.S.), SEPT. 12, 391d

CHILDREN :—
Infants :—
Welfare (continued) :—
Milk :—
Herts County Council — free supply voted, JULY 30, 3*f*
National Baby Week Council :—
Meeting, JULY 24, 9*a*
National League for Health, Maternity, and Child Welfare : see that title
Sydenham Infant Welfare Centre : see that title
Tchaykovsky, Dr. B. (l.), JULY 6, 9*d*
Wakefield, Rt. Rev. H. R., Bp. of Birmingham (l.), JULY 16, 2*f*
Kidnapping :—
Recovery, remarkable — instance, AUG. 12, 3*c*
Little Commonwealth (Evershot) :—
Resignation of certificate as reformatory school, AUG. 14, 3*c*; (Ed.S.), 22, 256*d*
Meals, school :—
Ashton-under-Lyne Education Committee—report (Ed.S.), AUG. 22, 359*b*
Blackburn Education Committee—annual report (Ed.S.), AUG. 22, 359*b*
Bradford—corporation sues man for cost (Ed.S.), SEPT. 26, 410*d*
Canteens—order made, JULY 26, 3*e*
Salford Education Committee—report (Ed.S.), AUG. 22, 359*c*
Medical inspection :—
Fisher, Mr. H. A. L. (s.P.), JULY 2, 10*c*; (Ed.S.), 4, 278*a*
Magnus, Sir P. (s.P.), JULY 2, 11*b*; (Ed.S.), 4, 278*a*
Parliament—observations, JULY 2, 10*c*, 11*b*; (Ed.S.), 4, 278*a*
Wood Green schools—report (Ed.S.), SEPT. 12, 386*d*
Medical service, school— :
Alden, Mr. P. (s.P.), JULY 4, 10*e*
Articles ("Medical inspection and treatment," Ed.S.), AUG. 15, 351*b*; ("School medical reports," Ed.S.), 22, 359*b*
Bournemouth Education Committee—report of school medical officer (Ed.S.), AUG. 15, 351*c*
Darwen—report of medical officer of health (Ed.S.), SEPT. 19, 403*d*
Dentist's attendance :—
Devon Education Committee—decision (Ed.S.), SEPT. 12, 391*c*
Fisher, Mr. H. A. L. (s.P.), JULY 4, 10*e*; (Ed.S.), 11, 291*d*; (Ed.S.), 18, 300*a*
Gateshead—report of school medical officer (Ed.S.), SEPT. 26, 415*c*
Hoylake Child Welfare Centre—dental clinic : approved (Ed.S.), JULY 18, 306*c*
Keighley—dental clinic : opened (Ed.S.), JULY 18, 306*d*
Lancaster—report of medical officer of health (Ed.S.), AUG. 22, 359*c*
London County Council—Education Committee : reply to Sir R. Blair on report from medical officers of Board of Education, JULY 4, 8*c*; (Ed.S.), 4, 278*c*
Report of school medical officer (Ed.S.), AUG. 8, 342*d*
Manchester—report of school medical officer (Ed.S.), JULY 4, 286*d*
CHILDREN :—
Medical service, school (continued) :—
Northamptonshire—report of county medical officer of health (Ed.S.), AUG. 15, 351*c*
Oldbury Education Committee—report of school medical officer (Ed.S.), AUG. 22, 359*b*
Parliament—observations, JULY 4, 10*e*; (Ed.S.), 11, 291*d*
Rowley Regis—report of school medical officer (Ed.S.), SEPT. 5, 380*a*
Rowntree, Mr. A. (s.P.), JULY 4, 10*e*; (Ed.S.), 11, 291*d*
Surrey Education Committee — annual report of school medical officer (Ed.S.), AUG. 15, 351*b*
Warwickshire—work : report (Ed.S.), AUG. 15, 351*b*
West Suffolk Education Committee—report of school medical officer (Ed.S.), AUG. 22, 359*b*
Wigan Education Committee—report of school medical officer (Ed.S.), AUG. 22, 359*b*
Wood, Maj. E. F. L. (s.P.), JULY 4, 10*f*
Nursery schools : see under EDUCATION—Schools
Orphanages :—
Fund (Mansion House) :—
Contributions, AUG. 15, 9*d*
Orphans of soldiers fallen in the War:—
Bill :—
Hodge, Mr. J. (s.), AUG. 29, 8*f*
McKenna, Mrs. R. (s.), SEPT. 13, 9*c* (l.e.)
Statistics, SEPT. 13, 9*c* (l.e.)
Paternity :—
Thames police-court—application by soldier : magisterial comments, AUG. 20, 3*b*
Play centres :—
Liverpool—scheme (Ed.S.), JULY 25, 319*b*; (Ed.S.), AUG. 15, 351*d*
Sheffield Education Committee—scheme : arranged (Ed.S.), AUG. 29, 367*d*; superintendents appointed (Ed.S.), SEPT. 5, 380*a*
Poor law :—
Boarded out :—
Schools, public elementary :—
Sykes, Col. Sir M. (s.P.), JULY 2, 11*c*; (Ed.S.), 4, 278*a*
Stammering :—
Non-liability of left-handed children as compared to right-handed—eminent psychologist's discovery : quoted (Ed.S.), JULY 25, 319*b*
Siddons, Mr. A. W. (l., Ed.S.), AUG. 1, 328*b*; 15, 350*a*
Stupidity :—
Leading article (Ed.S.), SEPT. 19, 399*c*
Toy making :—
Cambridge :—
Article ("Toymaking at Cambridge," Ed.S.), AUG. 8, 340*b*
Verminous :—
London County Council Education Committee—votes sum for purchase of sterilizers, JULY 4, 3*f*
Welfare :—
Colchester—Mayor's Poor Children's Fund : report (Ed.S.), JULY 25, 319*a*
Infants : see under Infants, above
CHILDREN'S Country Holidays Fund :—
Appeal, AUG. 2, 9*c*
Norman, Mr. R. C.—appeal (l.), JULY 11, 7*f*

CHILDREN'S Fresh Air Mission :—
Hazell, Mr. W.—appeal (l.), JULY 24, 9*b*
CHILDREN'S Jewel Fund : see under CHILDREN—Infants—Welfare
CHILD-VILLIERS, Maj. A. G.—awarded bar to D.S.O. : particulars, JULY 27, 2*a*
CHILE :—
Argentina, relations with : see under ARGENTINA
Great Britain, relations with : see FOREIGN Relations—Chile
Machinery, printing :—
British manufacturers, opportunities for :—
Article ("Paper and printing : a market in Chile," T.S.), AUG. 5, 102*d*
Ministry—resignation, JULY 8, 7*e* ; withdrawn, 10, 5*e*
Nitrates :—
Antofagasta Nitrate Company—purchase, SEPT. 4, 5*e*
Great Britain—purchase : our Valparaiso correspondent's message, SEPT. 3, 5*a* (l.e.) ; arranged, 4, 5*c* ; contract (F.N.), 14, 10*a*
Oil :—
Petroleum stocks—German embargo, JULY 18, 6*d* ; lifted, 25, 5*d*
United States of America—stop all sailings and recall steamers on way : our Valparaiso correspondent's message, JULY 18, 6*d* ; embargo raised, AUG. 3, 5*e*
Paper :—
British manufacturers, opportunities for :—
Article ("Paper and printing : a market in Chile," T.S.), AUG. 5, 102*d*
Shipping :—
German steamers—machinery destroyed, SEPT. 6, 5*c*
Treasury :—
London, in—functions to be taken over by Banco de Chile (London Agency), JULY 1, 12*a*
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great
CHILI Telephone Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JULY 1, 12*b*
Meeting, JULY 19, 12*e*
Report, JULY 9, 13*e*
CHIMAY, Prince Philippe de Caraman—received in private audience by the Pope, AUG. 31, 5*e*
CHINA :—
Boxer rebellion (1900) :—
Memorial to Anglo-American troops (Mall, London) — particulars, SEPT. 2, 11*b*
British officials :—
Pay :—
Silver prices—effect (F.N.), JULY, 31, 11*a*
Civil war—fighting suspended, AUG. 1, 6*a*
Allied Powers—suggested mediation, AUG. 28, 5*b* ; services of Great Britain and United States of America offered, SEPT. 17, 5*e* ; our Pekin correspondent's message ("Chinese civil war : Allied mediation called for"), 18, 7*e*
Fukien Province—fall of chief towns expected, SEPT. 14, 6*d* ; 17, 5*e*
Hsu Shih-chang — issues circular to provinces, SEPT. 18, 7*e*
CHINA :—
Civil war (continued) :—
Peace—Gen. Wu Pei-fu : sends message to military governor of Nanking calling upon him to take lead in restoring, AUG. 22, 6*d* ; attitude of Tsao-kun, 31, 5*d* ; *The Times* Peking correspondent's message, SEPT. 10, 5*c* ; suggestion for settlement, 18, 7*e*
South—claims, SEPT. 17, 5*e*
South-Western Federation :—
Directors, joint administrative—names, AUG. 28, 5*b*
Ju Ting-fang, Dr.—issues manifesto, AUG. 28, 5*b*
The Times Peking correspondent's messages, AUG. 28, 5*b* ; SEPT. 10, 5*c* ; 18, 7*e*
The Times Shanghai correspondent's message ("Warring Chinese factions"), AUG. 28, 5*b*
Constitution :—
Committee — appointed by Canton Parliament to draft, AUG. 12, 5*e*
Elections :—
Parliament, for new—military party secure majority, JULY 20, 5*b*
The Times Shanghai correspondent's message, AUG. 1, 6*a*
Finance :—
Currency :—
Bureau — established, AUG. 14, 6*c*
Gold notes — issue authorized : Presidential mandate issued, AUG. 14, 6*c* ; 15, 5*b* ; protest by Allied Legations, 28, 5*b* ; SEPT. 5, 5*a* ; protest by Chinese Chamber of Commerce : reply of Ministry of Finance, 5, 5*a*
Silver : see Silver, below
Loans :—
American and Japanese bankers :—
United States Government—gives assurances of support, JULY 18, 5*d*
Four-Power loan :—
United States of America—negotiations between State Department and International bankers, JULY 3, 6*c* ; 5, 10*f* ; new American policy announced, 30, 5*b* (l.e.) ; our New York financial correspondent's message, 31, 11*f* ; State Department gives reasons, AUG. 1, 5*d*
Japanese — particulars, JULY 4, 5*c* ; 20, 5*b* ; 22, 5*e* ; AUG. 14, 6*c* ; 15, 5*b* ; SEPT. 2, 7*c*
Kirin — forests and mines pledged against ; protests, JULY 22, 5*e*
New — our Peking correspondent's messages, AUG. 14, 6*c* ; 29, 5*e* ; SEPT. 27, 7*e*
Provincial Assemblies — protest to Diplomatic Corps, JULY 20, 5*b*
Resources mortgaged — our Peking correspondent's message ("China's financial shifts : resources of the country mortgaged : reckless borrowing"), JULY 4, 5*c*
Salt surplus — Government request for release, AUG. 27, 6*d*

CHINA (continued) :—
Floods :—
Canton River — 5,000 persons made homeless, AUG. 20, 5*e*
Chihli :—
The Times Peking correspondent's article ("The great floods in Chihli : conservancy measures"), AUG. 10, 5*a*
Government, military (Canton) :—
Customs, threat to take over—our Peking correspondent's message ("Canton Government to seize customs"), SEPT. 14, 6*d* ; cancelled, 17, 5*e*
Recognition — proclamation signed by Wu Ting Fang and others dispatched to foreign consular body, AUG. 9, 5*e* (l.e.)
Industries : see under Trade, below
Iron :—
Feng Huang Shang iron mines : see under Japan, relations with, below
Japan, relations with :—
Agreement, military :—
The Times Peking correspondent's messages ("China and Siberian operations : question of co-operation with Japan"), AUG. 27, 6*d* ; ("China and Siberian action : an irksome agreement"), 28, 6*d*
Chung-hua Trading Company, participation in—Legation denies official knowledge, SEPT. 2, 7*c*
Feng Huang Shang iron mines—acquisition :—
Parliament—question, JULY 3, 10*b*
Ministry (Tuan Chi-jui's) :—
Dissatisfaction with—our Shanghai correspondent's message, AUG. 28, 5*b*
Monarchy :—
Restoration movement—our Peking correspondent's messages, AUG. 27, 6*d* ; 28, 5*b* ; 29, 5*b*
Chang Tso-lin — attitude, AUG. 29, 5*b*
Morphine and cocaine :—
Control in Kwantung — regulations : new (T.S.), JULY 1, 86*d*
Opium : see under OPIUM
Orders : see under ORDERS (foreign)
Parliament (Canton) :—
Session—sitting, AUG. 12, 5*e*
Parliament (Peking)—preparations at Peking, AUG. 1, 6*a* ; opened, 15, 5*b*
Officers—elected, AUG. 27, 6*d*
Piracy :—
Macao—murders, JULY 30, 5*f*
President :—
Election — decision of Parliament caucus, SEPT. 2, 10*c*
Fengkou-chang — re-election prospects : our Peking correspondent's messages, AUG. 28, 5*b* ; SEPT. 2, 10*c*
Hsu Shih-chang — favourite candidate, AUG. 29, 5*b* ; SEPT. 2, 10*c* ; elected, 7, 5*e* (l.e.) ; 14, 6*d* ; 17, 5*e*
Parliament (Canton) — protest against, SEPT. 10, 5*c*
The Times Peking correspondent's message, AUG. 27, 6*d*
Railways :—
Companies : see their respective titles
New—construction :—
Negotiations between Japanese and Chinese Governments, SEPT. 27, 7*e*
CHINA (continued) :—
Rice :—
Japan—Legation approaches Government for licence to export to, AUG. 29, 5*b*
Shipbuilding :—
Standard ship, first steel—launched at Hong-kong, AUG. 12, 5*e*
United States of America—construction at Government Shanghai dockyard of ships for : contracts let, JULY 15, 5*d* (l.e.) ; 16, 6*a* ; our Peking correspondent's message ("Ships from China"), 23, 6*a*
Siberia, intervention in : see under RUSSIA—Siberia
Silver :—
Export :—
Embargo — placed on, SEPT. 2, 7*c* ; our Peking correspondent's comment, 3, 5*c*
Diplomatic Corps — meeting, SEPT. 26, 11*b* (e.e.)
Japan — removes objection, SEPT. 26, 5*b*
Tariff :—
New—prices ruling from 1912 to 1916 taken as basis of valuation : our Peking correspondent's message ("Chinese tariff revision"), JULY 2, 5*e* (l.e.)
Telephones, wireless :—
Marconi company — contract signed, SEPT. 3, 5*f*
Trade :—
German :—
North-German Gazette (art. quoted), JULY 26, 5*f*
Industries :—
Article ("Industrial progress in China : remarkable development," T.S.), JULY 1, 78*c*
Vatican, relations with :—
Diplomatic relations : see under DIPLOMATIC relations
Vice-President :—
Election — postponement : decision of Parliament caucus : protest of Gen. Chang Tso-lin, SEPT. 2, 10*c* ; our Peking correspondent's message, 14, 6*d*
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great
CHINDA, Viscount (Japan) :—
Sheffield University—receives honorary degree of Doctor of Laws, JULY 1, 9*f*
at Ritz Hotel, on the Great War : co-ordination among Allied Powers, AUG. 16, 8*f*
at Sheffield University, on Anglo-Japanese relations, JULY 1, 9*f* ; 2, 5*f*
on Czecho - Slovaks — recognition : correspondence with Dr. Benes (l.), SEPT. 17, 6*d*
CHINO Copper Company :—
Dividend, SEPT. 14, 11*c*
CHIROL, Sir Valentine :—
on Ferdinand, King of Bulgaria (l.), SEPT. 30, 6*d*
on India — constitutional reforms : special articles ("The Indian report : first impressions : an essay in provincial self-government"), JULY 10, 5*a* ; ("The Indian reforms : governments and electorates"), AUG. 14, 5*a*
on Kaiser and Japan (l.), SEPT. 2, 6*d*
CHISHOLM, Mr. Geo. G. :—
on dozens system *v.* decimal system (l., T.S.), SEPT. 2, 146*d*

CHISWICK :—
Gasworks—proposed erection on Duke's meadows :—
Bill :—
Neville, Mr. R. J. N. (s.), JULY 11. 11*a*
Rowing clubs—meeting of delegates called, JULY 8, 5*d*
CHLORINE :—
Production :—
Restriction—order, SEPT. 7, 3*b*
CHOCOLATE :—
Sale :—
Powder and unsweetened—restrictions withdrawn, AUG. 16, 3*c*
CHOLERA :—
Asiatic :—
Angermanland—cases on, JULY 15, 6*d*
Stockholm—cases, JULY 19, 5*e*; 27, 5*e*
Belgium—outbreak between Diest and Louvain, SEPT. 2, 7*e*
French territory—no cases, SEPT. 18, 7*e* (l.e.)
Galicia—cases, SEPT. 2, 7*e*; 9, 5*e*
Precautions :—
Simpson, Dr. W. J. (l.), JULY 23, 8*f*
Russia—epidemic, JULY 18, 6*c*
Moscow—hundreds of cases, JULY 22, 6*d*
Petrograd district—cases, JULY 13, 5*b*; 15, 5*e*; 18, 6*c*; 19, 5*e*; 20, 6*b*; 29, 6*d*; 30, 6*b*; AUG. 1, 5*e*; 7, 6*d*
Swedish ports—steamers arriving at: to call at quarantine station, JULY 22, 6*d*
The Times Petrograd correspondent's message, SEPT. 25, 9*f*
Ukraine—epidemic, AUG. 24, 5*c*
CHOLMLEY, Maj. R. S.—awarded D.S.O., JULY 29, 11*c*
CHOLMONDELEY, Lord—offers home near Malpas for women landworkers, JULY 2, 3*f*
CHOTA Rubber Estates (Ltd.) :—
Report, JULY 4, 12*d*
CHRISTIAN, Princess :—
Englefield Green Holiday Homes for Cripples—present at 25th anniversary meeting, JULY 5, 9*b*
Equerries, extra—appointed, AUG. 3, 9*a*
CHRISTIAN X., King of Denmark :—
Birthday—celebrated, SEPT. 26, 9*a*
CHRISTIAN Imperialism :—
Special article ("Christian Imperialism: the law of success"), JULY 20, 9*c*
CHRISTIANITY :—
City of God :—
Special article ("The City of God: an ideal for every man"), AUG. 24, 9*c*
CHRISTIANSEN, Lieut. (Germany)—in command of U-boat, JULY 10, 6*d*
CHRISTIE, Alexander—death, JULY 3, 3*f*
CHRISTIE, Sec. Lieut. Denis H.—killed in action, OCT. 1, 2*b*
CHRISTIE, Mr. E. T.—purchases Lundy Island, JULY 29, 3*f*
CHRISTIE, Lieut.-Col. R.—awarded bar to D.S.O.: particulars, SEPT. 17, 2*c*
CHRISTIE, Mr. R. H.—death, AUG. 20, 3*f*
CHRISTIE, Manson, and Woods :—
Art sales: see under ART—Sales
CHRISTINA, Queen-Mother of Spain :—
Germany and Spain—shipping dispute: alleged intervention: our San Sebastian correspondent's message, SEPT. 24, 7*e*; Señor Merry del Val (l.), 27, 8*c*
CHRISTITCH, Maj. Nikola (Serbia)—appointed Military Attaché in Washington, SEPT. 27, 5*e*
CHRISTMAS, Mr. E. W.—death, SEPT. 3, 9*b*
CHRISTOPHER, Mr. J. E., and Mr. T. H. Byrom :—
"Modern Coking Practice"—reviewed (E.S.), AUG. 16, 179*b*
CHRISTOPHERSON, Mr. Stanley :—
at Winchester House, on London Joint Stock Bank; amalgamation with London City and Midland Bank, SEPT. 14, 12*d*
CHRIST'S Hospital (Hertford) :—
Prize day—arrangements, JULY 8, 5*f*; held, 23, 3*f*
St. Matthew's Day—celebration: arrangements, AUG. 12, 2*c*; girls attend service at Christ Church, Newgate-street; visit Mansion House: receive gifts, SEPT. 23, 5*c* (l.e.); (Ed.S.), 26, 410*b*
Statistics, JULY 20, 13*f*
CHRIST'S Hospital (Horsham) :—
Founders' Day—celebration arrangements, SEPT. 23, 5*c* (l.e.); (Ed.S.), 26, 410*b*
St. Matthew's Day—celebration: arrangements, AUG. 12, 2*c*; boys attend service at Christ Church, Newgate-street; visit Mansion House: receive gifts, SEPT. 23, 5*c* (l.e.); (Ed.S.), 26, 410*b*
War, The Great :—
Roll of service, JULY 20, 13*f*
CHRONOMETERS :—
Marine box :—
Sales :—
Defence of the Realm—regulations, AUG. 20, 3*b*; SEPT. 6, 3*c*
CHUBB, Mr. C. H. E. :—
Stonehenge—presents to nation, SEPT. 25, 9*e*; correspondence with Sir A. Mond, 25, 5*d*
King and Queen express appreciation, SEPT. 27, 7*e*
Lloyd George, Mr. D.—expresses appreciation, SEPT. 27, 7*e*
CHUBINSKI, M. (Ukraine)—resigning as Minister of Justice, AUG. 6, 3*e*
CHUBWA Tea Company (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, JULY 12, 2*e*
Report, JULY 3, 12*a*
CHUNG-HUA Trading Company :—
Organization — Chinese Government *Gazette* publishes article, SEPT. 2, 7*c*
CHURCH Army :—
Flag day—financial result, JULY 6, 3*f*
Helpers—appeal for, SEPT. 4, 3*c*
Hostels :—
Munition girls :—
Mary, Queen—gives altar service book, AUG. 10, 3*f*
Huts :—
Hyde Park—opened, SEPT. 13, 8*e*
Queen Mary's Army Auxiliary Corps—recreation hut in France wrecked by bombing, SEPT. 7, 3*f*
Recreation centres in Western Area :—
Chief commissioner — appointed, AUG. 23, 9*b*
Cricket match in aid—total, JULY 20, 3*f*
CHURCHES :—
American preachers — in England: offers of pulpits invited, JULY 23, 3*b*; particulars, AUG. 17, 2*a*; interchange, SEPT. 10, 3*d*
Membership :—
Article ("Membership of the Churches: a ten years' comparison"), JULY 6, 8*c*

CHURCHES (continued) :—
Reunion :—
Convocation of Canterbury—Lower House : resolution, JULY 10, 8*d*
Ede, Very Rev. W. M. (l.), AUG. 22, 9*b*
Gibbon, Rev. J. M. (l.), AUG. 23, 9*d*
Harlow, Rev. J. E. (l.), AUG. 22, 9*b*
Henson, Rt. Rev. H. (sp. art., "Reunion : political or evangelical"), AUG. 17, 9*c*
Holland, Mr. B. (l.), AUG. 5, 9*b*
Robinson, Canon A. W. (l.), AUG. 20, 9*e*
Skrine, Rev. J. H. (l.), AUG. 21, 9*b*
Streeter, Canon B. H. (l.), AUG. 20, 9*e*
Thompson, Rt. Rev. J. D. (l.), AUG. 27, 9*e*
Welldon, Rt. Rev. J. E. C. (l.), AUG. 2, 9*c* ; 8, 7*c*
Services :—
Evening—discontinuance to save gas and coal suggested :—
Coal Controller (l.), SEPT. 23, 3*d*
Watts-Ditchfield, Rt. Rev. J. E. (l.), SEPT. 5, 3*b*
CHURCH House (Westminster) :—
Lloyd, Mr. H.—donation, AUG. 5, 10*f*
CHURCHILL, Rev. Robert Reginald :—
"Religion in the Navy"—noticed (L.S.), JULY 18, 339*b*
CHURCHILL, Mr. Winston — audience of King, AUG. 3, 9*a*
Aircraft workers' strike at Alliance Aeroplane Company's works—issues statements, JULY 9, 7*c* ; 11, 7*d* ; confers with London District Aircraft Committee, 10, 7*d* ; 11, 7*d* ;
Munition workers—embargo on skilled workers : issues statement, JULY 20, 7*c*
Birmingham Joint Engineering Trades Committee—reply to resolution from, JULY 26, 8*a*
Conference with Trade Union Advisory Committee, JULY 26, 7*f*
Hotchkiss Company, Coventry—correspondence with, JULY 26, 8*b*
at Central Hall, Westminster, on American Independence Day anniversary ; the Great War : American effort ; reward of Britain ; Germany must be beaten, JULY 5, 8*b*
Leading article, 5, 7*a*
in Parliament, on :—
Munition workers' strike, JULY 23, 8*c* ; 25, 10*d* ; 30, 8*c*
on explosion at National shell-filling factory in Midlands (tel.), JULY 4, 7*e*
on War, The Great—reply to Lord Lansdowne's letter on peace conversations (l.), AUG. 5, 4*c*
Delville Wood anniversary—message to *Cape Times*, JULY 3, 5*e*
CHURCH Lads' Brigade :—
Meeting of governing body, JULY 11, 3*c*
War, The Great :—
Roll of service, JULY 11, 3*c*
CHURCHMEN'S Union :—
Conference—held at Cambridge, AUG. 8, 3*d* ; 9, 9*e* ; 10, 9*c*, *d* ; 12, 3*d*
CHURCH Missionary Society :—
Farewell meeting to missionaries—arrangements, SEPT. 27, 8*d* (l.e.)
Harrow branch—contributions : total, AUG. 7, 3*f*
CHURCH of England :—
Appointments, JULY 1, 11*e* ; 2, 9*b* ; 3, 4*e* ; 5, 3*b* ; 6, 3*a* ; 8, 5*c* ; 9, 11*f* ; 11, 3*d* ; 15, 9*e* ; 16, 9*c* ; 18, 3*c* ; 20, 3*d* ; 23, 8*e* ; 25, 9*e* ; 26, 3*d* ; 27, 2*e* ; 29, 2*c* ; 30, 3*b* ; 31, 3*b* ; AUG. 1, 3*b* ; 2, 3*b* ; 3, 3*b* ; 6, 7*c* ; 7, 3*c* ; 8, 9*e* ; 9, 9*d* ; 10, 3*c* ; 12, 9*e* ; 13, 8*a* ; 14, 3*c* ; 15, 3*c* ; 17, 9*e* ; 19, 9*e* ; 21, 9*e* ; 22, 3*a* ; 26, 9*d* ; 30, 3*b* ; SEPT. 3, 3*b* ; 5, 3*c* ; 7, 3*b* ; 9, 5*d* ; 18, 5*c* ; 19, 3*b* ; 20, 3*d* ; 24, 3*c* ; 26, 3*a*, 28, 3*a*
War, during the :—
Convocation of Canterbury—discussion, JULY 10, 8*d*
Benefices :—
Loans to incumbents :—
Bill (amending) —
Davidson, Most Rev. R. T. (s.P.), JULY 10, 10*a*
Muir-Mackenzie, Lord (s.P.), JULY 10, 10*a*
Parliament—in Lords : second reading, JULY 10, 10*a* ; passed through committee, 11, 8*a* ; third reading, 12, 10*a*
Patronage transferred, JULY 1, 6*f* ; 11, 3*f* ; AUG. 17, 3*f* ; 21, 3*f* ; SEPT. 11, 3*b* ; 14, 3*e* ; 28, 3*f*
Union :—
Bill—provisions, JULY 2, 3*c*
Parliament—in Lords : second reading, JULY 26, 10*a* ; passed through committee, AUG. 1, 10*b*
Pollock, Rt. Rev. B. (s.P.), JULY 26, 10*a*
Talbot, Rt. Rev. E. S. (s.P.), JULY 26, 10*a*
Bishoprics, new :—
Coventry : see under COVENTRY
Bishops :—
Suffragan :—
Warrington (Lancashire)—added to list of towns which may be taken for, AUG. 7, 3*f*
Appointment —(Rt. Rev. M. L. Smith), SEPT. 26, 6*a*
Clergy :—
Military service, for—Llandaff diocese : released, JULY 19, 3*f*
Stipends : —
Underpaid :—
Conference, laymen's — proposed, SEPT. 17, 9*c*
Curates :—
Wakefield, Rt. Rev. H. R. (l.), AUG. 6, 9*c*
Training :—
Archbishops Committee on teaching office—report, SEPT. 13, 3*b* ; (Ed.S.), 19, 401*d*
Special article ("Training of the clergy ; the intellectual demand"), SEPT. 21, 9*c*
Convocation : see CONVOCATION
Creeds : see CREEDS
Deans :—
Exeter — resignation, JULY 3, 3*f* ; appointment, AUG. 3, 9*a*
Manchester—appointed, JULY 1, 9*e*
Discipline :—
Scott, Rev. Sir D.—deprived, AUG. 21, 4*c*
Evangelistic work :—
Archbishops' National Mission Committee—report :—
Burge, Rt. Rev. H. (s.), JULY 6, 3*e*
Canterbury diocesan conference —discussion, JULY 6, 3*e*
Convocation of Canterbury Lower House : resolution carried, JULY 12, 3*b*

CHURCH OF ENGLAND :—
Evangelistic work :—
Archbishops' National Mission Committee—report (continued) :—
Davidson, Most Rev. R. T. (s.), JULY 6, 3c
Finance :—
Central Board :—
Diocesan requirements, AUG. 30, 3f
Meeting, JULY 20, 12a (e.e.)
Revenues :—
Inquiry, suggested :—
Headlam, Rev. Dr. (s.), JULY 20, 12a (e.e.)
Lang, Most Rev. C. G. (s.), JULY 20, 12a (e.e.)
Pound, Sir J. L. (s.), JULY 20, 12a (e.e.)
Greek Orthodox Church, relations with :—
Meletius, Archbp.—to meet Archbp. of Canterbury, JULY 29, 5c
Welldon, Rt.Rev.J.E.C. (l.), AUG. 2, 9c
Laity :—
Failure :—
Archbishops' Committee on teaching office—report, SEPT. 13, 3b ; (Ed.S.), 19, 401c
Pulpit occupied by—instance, AUG. 21, 4d
Lessons, reading the :—
Special article ("Reading the lessons: the new lectionary"), AUG. 10, 9c
Llandysilio Island—conveyed by Lord Anglesey, AUG. 21, 3b
Metaphors (sp. art., "'As to war': the Church and a metaphor"), SEPT. 7, 9c
Music :—
Committee, Archbishops' — report, JULY 1, 4e
National Mission of Repentance and Hope : see that title
Orders, candidates for :—
Ordinations :—
Bath and Wells, SEPT. 24, 9d
Birmingham, SEPT. 30, 6d
Exeter, SEPT. 25, 11c
Lichfield, SEPT. 24, 9d
Manchester, SEPT. 24, 9d
Oxford, SEPT. 24, 9d
Ripon, SEPT. 24, 9d
St. Asaph, SEPT. 25, 11c
St. David's, SEPT. 24, 9d
Sodor and Man, JULY 27, 2e
Truro, SEPT. 24, 9d
Worcester, SEPT. 25, 11c
York, SEPT. 30, 6d
Patronage :—
House of Laymen—passes resolution, JULY 11, 3c
Prayer-book :—
Revision :—
Convocations — conference of selected representatives : date, JULY 10, 8d
Recreation, Sunday :—
Attitude — Father Adderley (add.), JULY 29, 3d
Services :—
Reform—Archbishops' Committee : report, JULY 1, 4e
Wakefield Committee — report : published, SEPT. 20, 3d
Special article ("The Church in the world : success or failure"), JULY 27, 9c
Teaching office :—
Archbishops' Committee — report, SEPT. 13, 3b ; (Ed.S.), 19, 401c
Leading article (Ed.S.), SEPT. 19, 399a

CHURCH OF ENGLAND (continued) :—
Wesleyan Methodist Church :—
Re-union :—
Davidson, Most Rev. R. T. (l. quoted), JULY 20, 3d
Lang, Most Rev. C. G. (l. quoted), JULY 20, 3d
Wood, Sir H. K. (s.), JULY 20, 3d
Worship :—
Committee Archbishops'—report, JULY 1, 4e
CHURCH of England Sailors' and Soldiers' Institute (Aldershot) :—
King and Queen—send framed portraits, SEPT. 7, 9a
CHURCH of England Waifs and Strays Society :—
Homes :—
"Our Children's Day" — arrangements, SEPT. 28, 9a
Gift-shop—to be opened in Bond-street ; particulars, SEPT. 30, 11b
"Kitchener Memorial Home," Hornsey — opening : arrangements, JULY 6, 9b ; ceremony performed, 13. 3e
CHURCH of Ireland :—
War, The Great—day of special intercession and prayer : direction signed by Archbishops of Armagh and Dublin, JULY 11, 6c
CHURSTON, Lord—appointment as Inspector of Quartermaster-General's Services gazetted, JULY 13, 9a
CHUTTER, Lieut. George P.—killed in action, JULY 2, 13c
CIDER :—
Somerset :—
Prices—particulars, SEPT. 2, 5f
CIGARETTES : see under TOBACCO
CINDERS : see under FUEL
CINEMATOGRAPH :—
Birmingham — Great Hampton-street Picture House : panic, SEPT. 9, 5f
British films :—
Day, Mr. W. (s.), AUG. 1, 3e
Newbould, Mr. A. E. (s.), AUG. 1, 3e
British Screen Club : see that title
Celluloid films :—
Storing :—
Prosecution, AUG. 7, 3f
Education :—
Schools, establishment of cinemas in elementary :—
O'Connor, Mr. T. P. (s.), AUG. 21, 3e ; (Ed.S.), 22, 356b
Hearts of the World—at Palace Theatre : withdrawal announced, AUG. 26, 9b ; withdrawn, SEPT. 9, 11e
Parliament—question, JULY 4, 10c
Windsor Castle — command performance : arrangements, AUG. 28, 3b ; given, 29, 9b
Land girls, work of—private view of film taken on Sir A. Mond's farm, SEPT. 26, 3e
Lloyd George, Life of Mr. D.—production announced by Ideal Company, AUG. 27, 9b
Theatres :—
Improper conduct :—
Conviction — appeal allowed, JULY 19, 3b
War, The Great :—
British :—
Argentina — Government give official exhibition, AUG. 13, 5b (l.e.)
National War Aims Committee :—
Cine-motors — provincial tour : particulars, SEPT. 19, 3d

CINEMATOGRAPH :—
War, The Great :—
British (continued) :—
War Office Cinematograph Committee :—
Work—memorandum, SEPT. 23, 5c
Italian films produced by Italian Foreign Action Bureau :—
Mid Ice and Snow on Mont Tonale — private view at New Gallery, AUG. 28, 9b
Other Italian Army, The—private view at New Gallery, AUG. 28, 9b
United States of America—film showing work in France : exhibited in Paris, JULY 1, 11e
Cinematograph Department :—
Propaganda plans — for United Kingdom and British Empire : Mr. L. C. Wheeler (int.), JULY 18, 3d
CINEMATOGRAPH Exhibitors' Association :—
London branch—meeting held, AUG. 21, 3e ; (Ed.S.), 22, 356b
CINQUEVALLI, Mr. Paul—death, JULY 16, 3c ; funeral, 20, 8f ; will, SEPT. 11, 11c
CIPPENHAM :—
Cornland site—State acquisition for motor depôt : see under LAND
CIPPICO, Dr. Antonio :—
Lecture arrangements, SEPT. 18, 11d ; (Ed.S.), 19, 397c
CIRCULARS :—
Advertising :—
Prosecutions, AUG. 8, 3c
CIRCUSES :—
Special article ("The circus by the sea : a modern morality"), SEPT. 5, 9d
CIS-LEITHANIA :—
Federated State, reported proposed transformation into — denied, AUG. 22, 5e
"CITIZEN"—on strikes and their meaning ; Government contracts (l.), SEPT. 23, 12f
CITY and South London Railway Company :—
Dividend, JULY 12, 13d
CITY Livery Club :—
President—elected, JULY 15, 3f
CITY of Buenos Ayres Tramways Company (1904) (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, AUG. 1, 12c
CITY of Cork Steam Packet Company (Ltd.) :—
British and Irish Steam Packet Company (Ltd.)—purchases large holding in, AUG. 8, 13f
CITY Offices Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, SEPT. 18, 13d
CITY of London Brewery Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JULY 13, 12a
CITY of London Cemetery (Ilford) :—
Maintenance—expenditure in 1917 : statistics, SEPT. 4, 3f
CITY of London College :—
Session, new—arrangements (Ed.S.), SEPT. 19, 398d ; 20, 3f
CITY of London Conservative and Unionist Association :—
Offices—address changed, AUG. 14, 8a
Register, new—statistics of claims sustained, AUG. 19, 3f
CITY of London Court :—
Corporation—relations :—
Rentoul, Judge J. A. (personal statement), SEPT. 6, 3d
Mayor's Court :—
Amalgamation — recommendation : report to be presented to Corporation of London, JULY 24, 3f ; agreed to, 26, 4c
CITY of London Electric Lighting Company (Ltd) :—
Charges—increased (F.N.), SEPT. 18, 12a
"CITY of London guardian, A"—on proposed Ministry of Health (l.), JULY 17, 8d
CITY of London Retail Traders' Association :—
Lighting restrictions—appeal to Board of Trade, JULY 24, 3f
CITY of London School :—
Holiday extension—to enable boys to lift potatoes in Lincolnshire, JULY 12, 3a ; (Ed.S.), 18, 302d
Prize distribution—held, JULY 25, 3e ; (Ed.S.), AUG. 1, 331d
War, The Great :—
Roll of service, JULY 25, 3e ; (Ed.S.), AUG. 1, 331d
CITY of London Volunteer Regiment : see under WAR, The Great—Great Britain—Volunteers
"CITY Special"—on City of London special constables (l.), SEPT. 18, 4c
CITY Temple :—
Services—innovation ; after-meetings for questions and prayer, SEPT. 16, 5e
Teachers in schools and colleges—special service : arrangements, JULY 9, 3f ; held, 15, 8d ; (Ed.S.), 18, 302a
Fisher, Mr. H. A. L.—sends message, JULY 15, 8d ; (Ed.S.), 18, 302a
CIVIC and Moral Education League :—
Summer School at Oxford—arrangements (Ed.S.), AUG. 15, 348c
CIVIL education :—
Muirhead, Prof. J. H. (s.), AUG. 20, 3c ; (Ed.S.), 22, 356c
CIVIL Intelligence, suggested Department of :—
Drage, Mr. G. (l.), JULY 15, 4c
CIVIL Liabilities Committee : see under WAR, The Great—Great Britain—Pensions and allowances
CIVIL Service :—
Oath of allegiance—new Defence of the Realm Regulation published, AUG. 7, 3c (l.e.) ; Lord Chancellor : issues order, 24, 3a
Parliament—questions, JULY 23, 8a ; 30, 8b
Retired servants :—
Imperial Service Medal—number of awards, JULY 13, 3f
Salaries :—
Bonus—increased : awards issued by Conciliation and Arbitration Board, JULY 12, 3b
Staffs :—
Council, national Whitley—establishment : conference held, JULY 29, 3b
War, The Great :—
Forces—servants who enlisted without leave : to be reinstated, AUG. 13, 3b
Memorial service : see under WAR, The Great—Memorial services
Services—names mentioned : lists, SEPT. 3, 2b ; 4, 11d
Women :—
Examination, competitive — announced, JULY 25, 3f

CIVIL War Workers' Committee :—
Report (first interim)—presented to Dr. Addison, JULY 29, 3c
"CIVIS"—on conscientious objectors (l.), AUG. 30, 9c
CLAMP, Pte. Arthur—death in hospital from wounds, SEPT. 23, 5f
CLANCARTY, Lord—infant daughter christened, JULY 12, 9b; name struck off Ballinasloe list as Parliamentary voter, AUG. 24, 8b
CLANCEY, Maj. John A.—death, JULY 24, 9d; funeral, 27, 9a
CLARE :—
Agitation: see under IRELAND—Agitation
Assizes—held, JULY 6, 8e
CLARE, Lady—death, SEPT. 3, 3f
CLARE, Lieut.-Col. O. C.—awarded bar to D.S.O.: particulars, SEPT. 17, 2a
CLARK, Maj. C. A.—awarded D.S.O.: particulars, SEPT. 25, 4b
CLARK, Capt. D. G.—awarded D.S.O.: particulars, JULY 27, 2c
CLARK, George—stoning motor-car charge, JULY 18, 3f
CLARK, Mr. Owen A. :—
at Trafalgar-square, on internment of enemy aliens, JULY 15, 3a
CLARK, Mr. William—will, JULY 19, 9c
CLARK, William B.—failure to cultivate land charge, AUG. 26, 2d
CLARKE, Mr. A. H. T. :—
on "Glowing Violet, The" (l., L.S.), JULY 25, 349a
CLARKE, Maj. Alexander—death, AUG. 7, 3c (l.e.)
CLARKE, Mr. Allen :—
"More Windmill Land"—noticed (L.S.), JULY 4, 315c
CLARKE, Lieut.-Col. B. C. S.—awarded bar to D.S.O.: particulars, SEPT. 17, 2a
CLARKE, Sec. Lieut. Charles St. A.—death, AUG. 12, 4e
CLARKE, Maj. Claude F.—death, JULY 6, 4e
CLARKE, Capt. E. C. K.—killed in action, SEPT. 14, 4e
CLARKE, Lieut.-Col. F. F.—awarded bar to D.S.O.: particulars, JULY 27, 2c
CLARKE, Mr. Frederick :—
on new Mecca—parody on German song (l.), JULY 5, 5d
CLARKE, Mr. G. H. :—
on Latin—teaching (l., Ed.S.), JULY 25, 315d
CLARKE, Sec. Lieut. Gerald W. F.—killed in a flying accident, AUG. 27, 8f
CLARKE, Mr. and Mrs. Isaac—five sons lost in the War, SEPT. 21, 3d (l.e.)
CLARKE, Mr. Percy—will, JULY 17, 9c
CLARKE, Rose and Richard: see under MURDER
CLARKE, Mr. W. A. :—
on fuel—supply of peat (l.), AUG. 20, 9d
on German submarine losses (l.), SEPT. 10, 6c
CLARKE, Rev. W. K. Lowther :—
"Lausiac History of Palladius, The"—noticed (L.S.), SEPT. 26, 460a
CLARKE, Rev. W. J.—death, SEPT. 10, 9c; (Ed.S.), 12, 384c; funeral, 12, 9c; (Ed.S.), 19, 398d
CLARK-KENNEDY, Capt. Archibald D. H.—killed in action, SEPT. 30, 4b
CLARKSON, Lily—hoarding opium charge, JULY 24, 2f
CLARKSON, Mr. Thomas—designs steam motor for coke firing: particulars (E.S.), AUG. 16, 175c
CLARKSON'S Old Brewery Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, AUG. 9, 12b
CLASSICAL French Theatre Association—particulars, SEPT. 10, 3b
CLASSICS :—
Latin :—
Summer school (Ilkley) — held (Ed.S.), AUG. 29, 364c
Teaching :—
Bain, Mr. A. W. (l., Ed.S.), JULY 18, 304a; AUG. 1, 328b; 22, 358b
Clarke, Mr. G. H. (l., Ed.S.), JULY 25, 315d
Collins, Mr. S. T. (l., Ed.S.), AUG. 15, 349d
Duggan, Mr. E. F. (l., Ed.S.), AUG. 15, 349d
Sonnenschein, Prof. E. A. (l., Ed.S.), JULY 25, 315d; AUG. 8, 339d
CLAUGHTON, Sir Gilbert :—
London and North Western Railway Company—opens exhibition of garden produce grown by employees, SEPT. 23, 3d
CLAY, Dr. R. S. :—
at King's College (London), on pianofortes: manufacture by wounded soldiers, SEPT. 6, 3a
CLAYE, Lieut. Charles G.—killed in action, JULY 16, 4e
CLAYTON, Mr. Frank—elected master of Butchers' Company, SEPT. 9, 5f
CLAYTON, Henry—drunk charge, AUG. 7, 3c (l.e.)
CLAYTON, William—traffic in gold coins charge, JULY 12, 3e
CLEAN, Mr.—appointed postmaster at Windsor, SEPT. 10, 3f
CLEATOR and Workington Railway Company :—
Dividend, JULY 24, 13f
CLEEBERG and Son, Dumfries :—
Stanley, Sir A. (statement), JULY 23, 3a
CLEGG-HILL, Lieut.-Col. Arthur R.—killed in action, SEPT. 27, 2b
CLEGHORN, Maj. G. M.—awarded D.S.O.: particulars, JULY 27, 2c
CLEMENCEAU, M. Georges (France) :—
Birthday—77th anniversary, SEPT. 30, 7f
Kerensky, M.—received, JULY 15, 5e
Lynch, Col. A.—message to, on his help in Irish recruiting, JULY 17, 6b
Nord railway system — opens extension, AUG. 17, 5e
Roosevelt, Lieut.—visits, AUG. 17, 6b
War, The Great—visits front, JULY 2, 5e; 9, 5e; 20, 7e; AUG. 27, 5e; congratulates Commander-in-Chief and generals on second victory of Marne; walks through principal streets of Chateau-Thierry, JULY 23, 7e; returns to Paris from front, AUG. 16, 5e; under fire, SEPT. 26, 5b
Australian troops—surprise visit to: at Hamel, JULY 9, 6b
Belgian front—visits, SEPT. 13, 5e
British zone at front—visits front lines: our Paris correspondent's message ("Foch, Haig, and Clemenceau"), AUG. 20, 5b
Canadian troops at front—visits, AUG. 13, 7e; 20, 5b
Council General of Meurthe and Moselle — passes resolution, SEPT. 11, be
Foreign War Correspondents' Association—message of sympathy and congratulation JULY 9, 6b

CLEMENCEAU, M. Georges (France) :—
War, The Great (continued) :—
German offensive on Western front of May 27, last :—
Chemin des Dames, French withdrawal from — disciplinary measures to be taken : communicates to Cabinet, JULY 20, 5a (l.e.)
St. Mihiel—visits, SEPT. 16, 7e
The Times Paris correspondent's message ("France solid behind M. Clemenceau : new confidence in victory"), JULY 12, 8a
War Council, Supreme—attends meeting, JULY 6, 6e
in Parliament, on the Great War—Allied victory, SEPT. 7, 5d
in Parliament, on the Great War : peace, SEPT. 18, 7b (l.e.) ; liberation of France : Allied victories, 19, 5c
French comment, SEPT. 19, 5c
German comment, SEPT. 20, 5a
Vorwärts comment, SEPT. 26, 5f
on English lessons in French garrisons (circular), JULY 15, 5a
on Pershing, Gen.—message to, AUG. 5, 8e
on Poland—pledge to Count Zamoyski, SEPT. 9, 7b ; independence : letter to Polish National Committee, 21, 5a
on War, The Great—destruction of German militarism ; "greet the dazzling dawn," AUG. 27, 8b
Alsace-Lorraine—restoration (message), JULY 15, 4b
Belgian army (tel.), JULY 17, 5e
Serbian and Macedonian front—sends congratulatory message to Gen. F. d'Esperey, SEPT. 28, 6c (l.e.)
CLÉMENTEL, M. (France) :—
at Ritz Hotel, on the Great War : pooling of Allied resources ; economy of tonnage ; France : sacrifices in economic life, SEPT. 4, 2f
CLEMENTS, Lieut. Reginald F.—killed in action, AUG. 29, 4f
CLEOPATRA'S Needle :—
Air raid damage, protection against—attitude of Local Government Committee of London County Council, JULY 29, 3f
CLERGY Mutual Assurance Society :—
London Life Association, amalgamation proposed (F.N.), JULY 10, 11a
Dibdin, Sir L. (s.), JULY 31, 12a
Meeting — resolution approving scheme carried, JULY 31, 12a ; multiple voting : result, AUG. 1, 13f ; 2, 12b
Ryan, Sir G. (s.), JULY 31, 12c
CLIFFORD, Rev. Dr. John :—
at Westbourne Park, on religious renaissance, AUG. 12, 3d
CLIFFORD, Nelson L.—theft charge, AUG. 12, 3b
CLIFTON College :—
Haig, Sir D.—message to ; his reply, AUG. 26, 10c
War, The Great :—
Memorial—masters' pension augmentation scheme (Ed.S.), AUG. 8, 336d
CLINTON, Lord :—
in Parliament, on :—
Agriculture :—
Harvest, coming, JULY 11, 8a
Labour—release of men, AUG. 9, 8d
CLINTON, Lord :—
in Parliament, on (continued) :—
Corn Production (Amendment) Bill, JULY 10, 10a ; 12, 10a ; 17, 10a
Food production—output, JULY 25, 10b
Land Drainage Bill, JULY 3, 10a
Small Holding Colonies (Amendment) Bill, JULY 4, 10a ; 17, 10a
CLIVE, Capt. Lord—will, SEPT. 14, 9a
CLIVE, Lieut.-Col. Percy A.—will, AUG. 2, 9c
CLIVEDEN Hospital : see under WAR, The Great—Sick and wounded—Canadian—Hospitals
CLOETE, Maj. C. W.—awarded D.S.O., AUG. 23, 12b
CLONAKILTY Extension Railway Company :—
Dividend, JULY 5, 11e
CLONBROCK, Lord—name struck off Ballinasloe list as Parliamentary voter, AUG. 24, 8b
CLOSE, Adm. Francis A.—death, AUG. 27, 9b
CLOTH and clothing :—
Control :—
Manufacturers :—
Return, monthly—to be made : order issued, AUG. 29, 3b ; notice to firms not complying with, SEPT. 14, 8b
Naval uniforms—price to be fixed, SEPT. 25, 5b
Standard :—
Flannel :—
Price—statement, AUG. 19, 3c ; particulars, SEPT. 21, 3f
Shirts—particulars, SEPT. 21, 3f
National Federation of Merchant Tailors—provisional acceptance of principle, SEPT. 12, 3b
Prices :—
Revision projected, AUG. 2, 11c
Suits—delayed, JULY 10, 7c
Article ("Standard suits : delay due to army needs"), SEPT. 2, 5c
Birmingham — cheaper variety issued, AUG. 14, 3f
Correspondence, AUG. 31, 7e
Material ready for 860,000 suits, SEPT. 14, 3e
Supplies—delay of delivery, AUG. 16, 3f
Women's dress goods—extension to : Board of Control of Wool Textiles : decision, JULY 10, 7c
Blue worsted—pattern suitable for : Board of Control of Wool Textiles expresses satisfaction, AUG. 16, 3b
Thefts—instances, AUG. 9, 3b ; SEPT. 25, 5b
Trade :—
Labour : see under LABOUR
Under-wear, winter—shortage : particulars, SEPT. 4, 3a
Women's :—
Economy, war-time—exhibition at Grafton Galleries, AUG. 20, 4d
CLOTHWORKERS' Company :—
Factory Girls' Country Holiday Fund—contribution, JULY 10, 3e
Masters—elected, JULY 29, 3f
CLOUDS :—
Special article ("The clouds : silent comforters"), AUG. 15, 9e
CLUBS :—
Aliens : see under WAR, The Great—Aliens
Licensing (Consolidation) Act—number registered under : Mr. W. Brace (statement), JULY 2, 3d

CLUTTERBUCK, Councillor :—
Aliens, enemy—notice of resolutions at Birmingham City Council, JULY 27, 3*a*
at Birmingham City Council, on enemy aliens ; German influence in trade, AUG. 2, 3*c*
CLUTTERBUCK, Lieut.-Col. N. S.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, JULY 27, 2*c*
CLUTTON-BROCK, Mr. A. :—
"Studies in Christianity"—reviewed (L.S.) AUG. 15, 381*c*
CLYDE, Mr. J. A. :—
Edinburgh (North)—invited to stand as Unionist candidate at next election, JULY 23, 3*f*
in Parliament, on :—
Education (Scotland) Bill (Ed.S.), JULY 4, 280*b*
CLYNES, Mr. J. R.—biographical, JULY 10, 7*c* ; prevented from addressing members of Junior Constitutional Club, AUG. 8, 9*b* ; to address meeting at Manchester, SEPT. 10, 3*d* ; to visit Glasgow, 16, 5*f* ; arrives at Windsor Castle, 20, 9*a* ; leaves, 21, 9*b*
American editors in England—receives, SEPT. 11, 5*b*
Food :—
Australasia, supplies from—conference with representatives of press, AUG. 17, 3*b*
Food Controller—appointed, JULY 10. 7*c* ; our Parliamentary correspondent's comments, 10, 7*c*
Message to staff, JULY 11, 6*b*
Policy—message to *National Food Journal*, JULY 24, 3*c*
Food Council—appointed chairman, SEPT. 24, 3*a*
Food supply :—
Coalminers—quality and quantity : receives Mr. J. Winstone and Mr. T. Richards, AUG. 31, 3*d*
Fruit picking—appeal for women workers, JULY 19, 3*f*
Hoover, Mr. H. C. (statement), JULY 20, 3*e*
Ireland—food supplies : to study, SEPT. 18, 5*b*
Manchester (North-east) by-election—on his appointment as Food Controller, JULY 13, 3*d* ; 16, 3*e* ; returned unopposed, 17, 3*d* ; takes seat, 18, 10*b*
Election address, JULY 12, 3*c*
Secretaries, private—appointed, JULY 15, 7*b*
at Cambridge, on unity between classes ; new democracy, AUG. 13, 3*e*
at Carlton Hotel, on food supplies ; bacon and ham : removal of rationing regulation, JULY 26, 8*d*
at Central Hall, Westminster, on the Great War : labour aims ; German people to reply ; Prussian militarism, AUG. 16, 4*c*
at Derby, on food : need of more economy ; harvest ; submarine warfare, SEPT. 3, 8*f*
at Derby, on demands of women workers, SEPT. 4, 8*c*
at Grosvenor House, on administration of Food Ministry, SEPT. 23, 3*a*
at House of Commons, on meat—quality, JULY 13, 3*a*
at Manchester, on food : system of co-operation in buying adopted by Allies ; meat : prices and quality ; bread, JULY 19, 8*c* (l.e.)
CLYNES, Mr. J. R. (continued) :—
at Manchester, on the Great War : Austrian peace note ; labour war aims ; Kaiser's speeches ; Russia ; strikes, SEPT. 17, 8*d*
at Mansion House, on food supplies, JULY 24, 8*a*
at Trade Union Congress, on food : services of Consumers' Council ; meat subsidies, SEPT. 4, 8*d*
at Trade Union Congress, on price of meat ; proposed food subsidy, SEPT. 7, 8*c*
in Parliament, on :—
Food supplies and prices, AUG. 9, 10*d*
on bacon prices—reply to protest from Wilmslow, SEPT. 9, 3*c*
on bakeries, national (l.), SEPT. 30, 5*c*
on beer supply (l. quoted), AUG. 23, 3*d*
on cheese—supplies for coalminers : letter to Coal Controller, AUG. 29, 3*a*
on food :—
Prices, increased — explanation : letter to Mr. W. Holden, AUG. 23, 3*a*
Rationing (art. quoted), AUG. 3, 3*a*
Supplies—plans for Allied nations (statement), AUG. 15, 3*b*
on Hoover, Mr. H.—letter to, AUG. 23, 6*b*
on kitchens, national (statement), JULY 4, 3*d*
on labour—railwaymen : message to strikers, SEPT. 26, 6*d*
on Lloyd George, Mr. David—Labour confidence in (l.), SEPT. 13, 8*d*
on milk—increased price (l. quoted), SEPT. 24, 3*b*
COACHMAKERS and Coach Harness Makers' Company :—
Master—elected, SEPT. 9, 5*f*
"COAL"—on fuel rationing (l.), AUG. 19, 2*d*
COAL AND COALMINING :—
Accidents : see under ACCIDENTS—Coalmining
Anthracite :—
Closed-in stoves, use in :—
Coal Controller—issues notice to householders, SEPT. 10, 3*c*
Arctic regions, discoveries in :—
Stefansson, Mr. (statement), SEPT. 19, 6*b*
Brewing, waste in :—
Collins, Sir S. (s.), SEPT. 10, 3*b* (l.e.)
Williams, Mr. D. (l.), SEPT. 11, 10*c*
Wilson, Mr. G. B. (l.), SEPT. 10, 3*c*
Coed Talon (Flints.)—new seam to be opened, AUG. 27, 4*c* ; date : announced, 30, 3*f*
Consumption :—
Economy :—
Article ("The coal crisis : enthusiasm for economy"), SEPT. 19, 3*c*
Calthrop, Sir G.—appeal to consumers, AUG. 15, 8*d* ; suggestions to householders, 14, 3*d* ; (pamphlet), SEPT. 5, 3*b* ; 13, 3*e*
Campaign—particulars, AUG. 8, 3*c*
Committee, advisory—appointed by Coal Controller : recommendation, SEPT. 4, 3*d*
Gas fires—use in preference to coal fires : Coal Controller (statement), SEPT. 10, 3*c*
Armstrong, Prof. H. E. (l.), SEPT. 13, 9*b*

COAL :—
Consumption :—
Economy (continued) :—
Government offices :—
Scuttles—to be removed from all rooms in centrally heated, SEPT. 10, 3c
Grates and ranges, wasteful household — suggestions for converting, AUG. 28, 3c
Committee — being appointed, AUG. 20, 3c
Dana, Mr. R. W. (l.), SEPT. 3, 9d
Experiments undertaken by Coal Controller's Department—results, SEPT. 11, 5b
Leading article, AUG. 19, 7a
Local Government Board — circular issued, SEPT. 5, 3b
Municipalities — conference of Metropolitan and home counties mayors and officials (Mansion House): arrangements, SEPT. 13, 3e; held, 21, 3e
Stanley, Sir A. (s.), SEPT. 21, 3e
Western front—behind the battle line: correspondence, SEPT. 5, 3b
Controller: see COAL Controller
Conveyor, trimming :—
Automatic—made for Messrs. J. Martin Blair: described (E.S.), SEPT. 20, 190d
Dirt :—
Palliatives (art., "Clinker and ash in fuel: present day palliatives," E.S.), SEPT. 20, 186c
Exports :—
Denmark, to :—
Charge collected by agent of British Government at Copenhagen —increased, AUG. 26, 3b
France and Italy, supply for :—
Committee, executive — meeting, SEPT. 6, 3b
Parliament—observations, AUG. 1, 10d
Stanley, Sir A. (s.P.), AUG. 1, 10d
Gasifying :—
Dellwik process (art., "Gasifying coal completely: the Dellwik process," E.S.), JULY 19, 147a
Inspectors, sham—Coal Controller issues warning, SEPT. 23, 3d
Kent coalfields :—
Schneider and Co.—negotiations for options on properties, AUG. 3, 10a
Labour: see under LABOUR—Coal-mining trade
Materials for collieries—restrictions on supply :—
Markham, Mr. C. (l.), JULY 29, 4e
Nationalization of mines :—
Miners' Federation of Great Britain conference — passes resolutions, JULY 11, 3b; Sept. 20, 8f
Output :—
Calthrop, Sir G. (statement), SEPT. 28, 3b
Estimate—for first 32 weeks of 1918: comparison with 1917: table, SEPT. 7, 3d
Labour: see under LABOUR—Coal-mining trade
Parliament—question, AUG. 9, 8e
Reduced :—
Markham, Mr. C. (l.), JULY 29, 4e
Parliament—question, AUG. 8, 3c
COAL (continued) :—
Pentre, Gelly, and Tynybedw Collieries :—
Law case, JULY 4, 4c; AUG. 1, 4b
Prices :—
Increased—Board of Trade order, JULY 6, 3d
International :—
Panama Canal influence :—
Article ("International coal prices: influence of Panama Canal," T.S.), SEPT. 2, 130d
London—increased, JULY 17, 3d, f; SEPT. 16, 5c
Parliament — questions, JULY 19, 8d; 30, 8b
Profiteering :—
Prosecutions, SEPT. 18, 5d
Somerleyton, Lord (s.P.), JULY 19, 8d
Widows of miners fallen in the War—supply at privileged rates agreed to by coalowners, JULY 31, 3c
Rationing :—
Households :—
Order—new: provisions, JULY 3, 7d
Articles ("Fuel and light ration: the householder's many options"), JULY 4, 3c; ("The meaning of fuel: education by State paper," E.S.), 19, 145a
Distribution, inequality of :—
Correspondence, AUG. 15, 9d; 17, 9b; 19, 2d; 21, 4e
London :—
Members of Parliament—deputation to Sir A. Stanley and Sir G. Calthrop, AUG. 9, 3b (l.e.)
Parliament — question, AUG. 2, 10b
Parliament — questions, JULY 3, 10b; 30, 8b
Removals—steps to be taken on changing address, AUG. 28, 3c; SEPT. 17, 3b
Schools—exempted, SEPT. 24, 3b; (Ed.S.), 26, 410b
Whitchurch, Mr. V. L. (l.), SEPT. 19, 8d; (Ed.S.), 26, 410b
Small houses, superfluity for—correspondence, SEPT. 20, 8f
Stanley, Sir A. (statement), JULY 4, 3c; answers number of questions: letter to Mr. Runciman, AUG. 13, 3c; (s.), SEPT. 21, 3e
Truckloads received without permission—Coal Controller (statement), AUG. 27, 3c
Industries—scheme to be introduced, AUG. 8, 3c
Article ("Coal for essential industries"), SEPT. 6, 3b
Regulations :—
Parliament—questions, JULY 3, 10b; 30, 8b
Romans, use by :—
Haverfield, Prof. F. (l.), SEPT. 3, 9d
Special article ("Coal: the value of a good fire"), AUG. 29, 9d
State control :—
Accounts :—
Not furnishing to Coal Controller —prosecution, JULY 10, 3f

COAL (continued) :—
Supplies :—
Calthrop, Sir G. (s.), AUG. 21, 7*d*
Conservation :—
Committee, Government :—
Report (final) — recommendations, AUG. 19, 2*d* ; issued, 22, 9*d*
Articles (" Fuel problems : committee's far-reaching proposals," T.S.), SEPT. 2, 142*c* ; (" Coal conservation : economy and efficiency in mining," E.S.), 20, 187*a*
Control, state :—
Dickinson, Sir W. (s.P.), AUG. 1, 10*d*
Parliament — observations, AUG. 1, 10*c*
Runciman, Mr. W. (s.P.), AUG. 1, 10*c*
Stanley, Sir A. (s.P.), AUG. 1, 10*d*
Walton, Sir J. (s.P.), AUG. 1, 10*c*
Wedgwood, Col. J. C. (s.P.), AUG. 1, 10*d*
Correspondence, AUG. 22, 10*d*
Distribution :—
Federation of distributing coal merchants—formation : private meeting held, SEPT. 24, 3*b*
English, French, and Italian peoples —comparison of relative position, SEPT. 9, 5*c*
Gas and electricity undertakings—shortage : discussed AUG. 28, 3*c*
House coal :—
Stocks—statistics, SEPT. 16, 5*c*
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), AUG. 22, 8*c*
London—discussed, AUG. 28, 3*c*
Householders :—
Calthrop, Sir G.—issues statement, AUG. 26, 3*b*
Ploughing purposes, for :—
Pogson, Mr. L. (l.), AUG. 22, 9*d*
Requisition, power to—order issued, SEPT. 11, 5*b*
Calthorp, Sir G.—announcement, SEPT. 3, 3*d*
Requisition order (1917) :—
Contravention — prosecutions, JULY 13, 2*f* ; 16, 3*c*
Restrictions :—
Billiard saloons, SEPT. 13, 3*e*
Fruit and flowers, hot-houses for, SEPT. 13, 3*e*
Salisbury, Palace of—Rt. Rev. F. E. Ridgeway (statement), SEPT. 13, 3*e*
Shortage :—
Article (" Coal position critical "), SEPT. 5, 3*b*
Calthrop, Sir G. (pamphlet), SEPT. 4, 5*b*
Coal Controller's Department—official's statement, SEPT. 9, 5*c*
Correspondence, SEPT. 16, 10*d*
Downing, Mr. G. C. (l.), AUG. 21, 4*e*
Feilden, Maj. J. H. (l.), AUG. 20, 9*d*
German agents, stories spread by :—
Van der Veer, Mr. J. C. (s.), SEPT. 10, 3*b*
Industry, effect on :—
Article (" The coal outlook : effect of short supply on industry "), JULY 30, 3*e*

COAL :—
Supplies :—
Shortage (continued) :—
Leading article, AUG. 19, 7*a*
Markham, Mr. C. (l.), JULY 29, 4*e*
Pearson, Mr. A. A. (l.), SEPT. 11, 10*c*
Stanley, Sir A. (s.), SEPT. 21, 3*e*
United States labour mission in England—issues statement, SEPT. 12, 3*e*
Villagers :—
Reserve stocks for emergency—particulars, SEPT. 27, 3*d*
Surveyors—amending order by Home Secretary prescribing qualifications (E.S.), AUG. 16, 175*c*
Trade :—
Leading article (T.S.), JULY 1, 84*c*
Waste :—
City offices and institutions—provision of warm water for ablutions : correspondence, SEPT. 13, 9*b*
Steam-power users—inquiry held, SEPT. 23, 3*d*
COAL CONTROLLER :—
Staff :—
Administrative expenses :—
Stanley, Sir A. (l.), AUG. 21, 4*e*
Assistants—Sir A. Nimmo accepts invitation from Government, SEPT. 2, 3*c* (l.e.) ; Miners' Federation of Great Britain : invited to nominate member, 2, 3*c* (l.e.) ; reply, 9, 5*c*
COATE, Sec. Lieut. Alfred M.—killed in action, SEPT. 4, 2*b*
COATES, Maj. Sir Edward :—
at Catford, on internment of enemy aliens, JULY 29, 3*e*
in Parliament, on :—
Education — pupil and student teachers, JULY 3, 10*d* ; (Ed.S.), 4, 278*b*
COATES, J. R., and others :—
" Gospel of the Cross, The "—noticed (L.S.), AUG. 8, 375*b*
COATS, Mr. E. D. :—
on milk—production : prospect in Kent, Surrey, and Sussex (l.), JULY 8, 3*c*
COATS (J. and P.) (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, AUG. 17, 11*c*
COBB, Sir Cyril :—
at London County Council, on women teachers' salaries, JULY 24, 3*e* ; (Ed.S.), 25, 318*b* ; on London teachers' war bonus, 31, 3*e* ; (Ed.S.), AUG. 1, 326*a*
COBB, Mr. Irvin S. :—
" Escape of Mr. Trimm, The "—noticed (L.S.), SEPT. 5, 418*c*
" Old Judge Priest "—noticed (L.S.), JULY 18, 338*b*
COBB, Lieut. James C.—killed in action, SEPT. 7, 4*d*
COBB, Mr. Thomas :—
" While Guy was in France "—noticed (L.S.), JULY 18, 338*c*
COBBER, Lance-Cpl. :—
" Anzac Pilgrim's Progress, The "—noticed (L.S.), SEPT. 12, 431*a*
COBDEN-SANDERSON, Mr. T. J. :—
on languages—an international tongue (l., L.S.), JULY 4, 313*a* ; 25, 348*d*
COBHAM, Lord :—
at Worcestershire county meeting, on maintenance of prisoners of war, AUG. 23, 9*e*
COBHAM, Lieut. Frederick G. B.—killed in action, AUG. 26, 11*f*

COB-MAKING :—
Devon Education Committee—revival: classes to be formed, SEPT. 6, 3a
COCAINE :—
Definition—in Defence of the Realm Regulation 40B: further amended, JULY 9, 3f
Importation :—
Prohibited—proclamation, JULY 2, 13f
Sales :—
Restrictions :—
Contravention—prosecution, AUG. 31, 3c
COCHIN, M. Denys (France)—received in audience by Pope, JULY 6, 5c; returns to Paris from Rome, 19, 5e
COCHIN, M. H. :—
"Deux Guerres, 1870-71, 1914-1917, Les"—noticed (L.S.), SEPT. 26, 457b
COCHRANE, Mr. Andrew—will, SEPT. 7, 9c
COCK, Prof. A. A. :—
at Cambridge, on the religion of children, AUG. 12, 3d
COCK, Maj. W. C.—awarded D.S.O., JULY 29, 11c
COCKBURN, Sir John :—
at Mansion House, on trade of the Empire; Mr. W. M. Hughes, AUG. 16, 8e
COCKBURN, Capt. W.—awarded D.S.O.: particulars, JULY 27, 2c
COCKER, Mr. Harris: see under MURDER
COCKERMOUTH, Keswick and Penrith Railway Company :—
Dividend, AUG. 6, 9e
COCKERTON, Mr. T. Barclay :—
Memorial—stained glass window to be erected in Holy Trinity Church, Brompton, AUG. 26, 3f
COCKING, Mr. W. Cyril, and Mr. Ewart S. Andrews :—
"Tables of Safe Loads on Steel Pillars"—noticed (E.S.), JULY, 159b
COCKSHUTT Plow Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, AUG. 28, 10f; 30, 11b
COCK'S Pioneer Gold and Tin Mines :—
Dividend, SEPT. 13, 11b
Report, SEPT. 7, 11e
COCOA :—
Prices :—
Diagrams (T.S.), JULY 1, 93d; AUG. 5, 121c; SEPT. 2, 145c
Raw :—
Control—return of quantities used by manufacturers during year ended June 30 to be made, JULY 13, 3c
CODY, Dr. H. J. (Canada)—entertained at Savoy Hotel by Lieut.-Col. R. Reid, SEPT. 28, 9b
Toronto (North-East) by-election—returned, AUG. 22, 5d
COFFEE :—
Prices :—
Diagrams (T.S.), JULY 1, 93d; AUG. 5, 121c; SEPT. 2, 145c
COFFIN, Brig.-Gen. C.—awarded bar to D.S.O.: particulars, JULY 27, 2a
COFFIN, Mr. Henry S. :—
"In a Day of Social Rebuilding"—noticed (L.S.), AUG. 29, 407b
COFFINS :—
Elm, substitutes for :—
Papier-mâché—suggested use: discussed, AUG. 19, 3e
COGHLAN, Mr. Philip :—
"Parables of Jesus, The"—noticed (L.S.), AUG. 22, 395c
COHEN, Israel—selling strawberries above maximum price charge, AUG. 7, 3f
COHEN, Joseph—forged military papers charge, AUG. 6, 2f
COHEN, Capt. L.—awarded D.S.O., JULY 29, 11c
COHEN, Herr Max (Germany) :—
on Russia and Central Powers' separate peace treaty (art. quoted), JULY 2, 6e
COHU, Rev. J. R. :—
"Evolution of the Christian Ministry, The"—noticed (L.S.), JULY 11, 327b
COINAGE :—
Decimal :—
Bill—note (T.S.), JULY 1, 73d
Articles ("The case for a decimal coinage," Ed.S.), SEPT. 5, 369b; II. ("Some recurrent objections"), 12, 385a; III. ("The position to-day"), 19, 397a; IV. ("Educational bearings"), 26, 409a
Hylton, Lord (s.P.), JULY 3, 10b
Parliament—discussed, JULY 3, 10b
Southwark, Lord (s.P.), JULY 3, 10b
Commission, Royal—new; constitution, AUG. 31, 6c; (F.N.), 31, 10a; (Ed.S.), 5, 374b; communications for: address, 4, 3b
Silver :—
Supply :—
London—shortage, SEPT. 16, 5e
COINS :—
Base :—
Prosecutions, JULY 6, 3f
Penny (sp. art., "The penny's waning power: some dormant values"), SEPT. 25, 11d
William Rufus silver penny—sold at Sotheby's AUG. 20, 3f
COIR :—
Supplies :—
Article ("Supplies of textiles: coir," T.S.), AUG. 5, 120d
COKE :—
Prices :—
High :—
Hackney Council—report to be submitted, SEPT. 24, 3b
Maximum :—
London—increased, JULY 17, 3d
COLCHESTER :—
Children :—
Poor :—
Mayor's fund—report (Ed.S.), JULY 25, 319a
Education :—
Committee :—
Appointments to—labour representation (Ed.S.), JULY 18, 306c
Meetings (Ed.S.), JULY 25, 319a; AUG. 1, 330f
Oysters—season opened, AUG. 30, 8d
Theatre Royal—fire: see under FIRES
Town Council—quarterly meeting (Ed.S.), AUG. 15, 351c
COLCHESTER Brewing Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, SEPT. 30, 12f
COLD storage :—
Anderson, Dr. Wemyss (lect.), SEPT. 6, 3c
State depôts in inland centres :—
Cold Storage and Ice Association—protest to Food Controller, SEPT. 13, 3b
COLDSTREAM Guards :—
Sports, athletic (Windsor Park)—held, SEPT. 21, 9b, c

COLE, Mr. Richard J. :—
on King's College Hospital (l.), AUG. 26, 9c
COLEMAN, Mr. Frederic :—
"Far East Unveiled, The"—reviewed (L.S.), JULY 25, 343c
COLEMAN, James—theft charge, AUG. 16, 3b
COLEMORE, G., and Beatrice de Norman :—
"Ethics of Education"—noticed (Ed.S.), SEPT. 19, 395c
COLERIDGE, Mr. Stephen :—
"Great Testimony Against Scientific Cruelty"—noticed (L.S.), JULY 4, 315c
COLES, Maj. J. H.—awarded D.S.O.: particulars, JULY 27, 2c
COLISEUM: see LONDON Coliseum
COLLART, M. (Luxembourg) — appointed Director-General of Food Supplies and Agriculture, SEPT. 30, 9d (e.e.)
COLLEER, Mr. Claude :—
"Youth and Age"—noticed (L.S.), SEPT. 19, 443a
COLLEGE gardens :—
Special article ("Quasi cursores: in a college garden"), JULY 25, 9c
COLLETT, Lieut.-Col. E. J.—awarded D.S.O., AUG. 23, 12b
COLLIE, Sir John—invited to become Liberal candidate for Scottish Universities, JULY 18, 6e
COLLIN, Prof. C., and Mr. C. Kaarböe :—
"Atlantis. Redaktion. No. 1, Juli, 1918"—reviewed (L.S.), AUG. 15, 378b
COLLIN, late Sec. Lieut. Joseph—parents received by King: handed V.C., JULY 26, 9b
COLLING, Bernard H.—contravening paper restriction order charge, JULY 4, 3d
COLLINGS, Mr. Ernest H. R. :—
on Mestrovic, Ivan—"Descent from the Cross": purchase fund (l.), JULY 23, 9e
COLLINGWOOD, Lieut. Richard M.—aeroplane casualty (fatal), JULY 27, 2f
COLLINS, Maj. A. J.—awarded D.S.O.: particulars, JULY 29, 10b
COLLINS, Mr. Arthur :—
Drury Lane Theatre — special performance to celebrate 21 years of management: particulars, JULY 13, 9b; AUG. 1, 3d; programme, 19, 4a; SEPT. 9, 11c; 19, 9d; Queen gives patronage, 23, 11c; given, 28, 9e; presented with bust of Sir Henry Irving by sculptor; to be offered at auction at O.P. Club dinner, 30, 5d
Fund for theatrical charities—to remain open for further period, SEPT. 30, 5d
O.P. Club—dinner to commemorate 21 years management at Drury Lane: arrangements, SEPT. 9, 6f
at Drury Lane Theatre, on his 21 years' management, SEPT. 28, 9e
COLLINS, Mr. Cannings—will, JULY 18, 9d
COLLINS, Lieut.-Col. D. S.—awarded bar to D.S.O.; particulars, JULY 27, 2a
COLLINS, Mr. H. B.—death, SEPT. 17, 3f
COLLINS, Miss Madeline—song recital given at Wigmore Hall, JULY 1, 10d
COLLINS, Capt. R. F.—awarded D.S.O.: particulars, JULY 27, 2c
COLLINS, Dr. R. Muirhead :—
on British prisoners of war—treatment (l.), SEPT. 11, 11e
COLLINS, Capt. Ralph—appointed C.B., JULY 24, 4f
COLLINS, Mr. S. T. :—
on English, teaching of (l., Ed.S.), AUG. 15, 349d
COLLINS, Violet—communicating disease charge, JULY 29, 3d; AUG. 5, 2b
COLLINS, Col. Comdt. W. R.—awarded D.S.O., AUG. 23, 12a
COLLINS, William—killed in accident, SEPT. 26, 3f
COLLINS, Sir William—appointed representative of London University on Inter-Departmental Training Committee (Ed.S.), JULY 25, 316b
COLLINS, Mr. William F. :—
"Mineral Enterprise in China"—reviewed (L.S.), JULY 4, 307e
COLLIS Dr. E. L. :—
at Oxford, on welfare of workers, AUG. 9, 9e
COLLISHAW, Maj. R.—awarded bar to D.S.O.: particulars, SEPT. 23, 4c
COLLYER, Brig.-Gen. J. J.—awarded D.S.O., AUG. 23, 12a
COLNE Valley Water Company :—
Report, AUG. 6, 9e
COLOGNE :—
Food: see under GERMANY—Food
War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great, and WAR, The Great (Operations)
COLOMBIA :—
British Mission: see under FOREIGN Relations—America, South
Finance :—
Debt, external—July instalment received, JULY 9, 13a
Ministry :—
Composition, AUG. 17, 5e
President: see SUAREZ, Dr. Marco F.
War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great
COLOMBO :—
Governor (Sir W. Manning)—arrives; State reception, SEPT. 14, 5c (l.e.)
COLOMBO, Bp. of: see COPLESTON, Rt. Rev. E. A.
COLOMBO, Prof. A. :—
"Inghilterra nel Risorgimento Italiano, L'"—reviewed (L.S.), AUG. 15, 382a
COLON :—
Vice: see under PANAMA—Vice
COLONIAL Bank of Australasia (Ltd) :—
National Bank of Australasia — amalgamation: scheme drafted, AUG. 29, 10e; scheme approved: particulars (F.N.), SEPT. 12, 10b; Courts sanction, 19, 11d
COLONIAL Mutual Life Assurance Society (Ltd.) :—
Report, SEPT. 7, 11e
COLONIAL Office :—
Administration :—
Methods :—
Burton, Mr. H. (s.), SEPT. 14, 5f
Cook, Sir J. (s.), SEPT. 14, 5f
Massey, Mr. W. F. (s.), SEPT. 14, 5f
Ward, Sir J. (s.), SEPT. 14, 5f
COLONIAL Property and Rubber Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JULY 24, 13f
COLONNA, Prince (Italy) :—
Bryce, Lord (s.), SEPT. 25, 6a
Hanson, Lord Mayor (s.), SEPT. 25, 6a
Italy's Day—to attend Requiem Mass at Westminster Cathedral: arrangements, SEPT. 19, 3d; present, 26, 7f; attends luncheon at Savoy Hotel, 26, 7f; 8b; present at meeting at Albert Hall, 26, 8c

COLONNA, Prince (Italy) (continued) :—
London, visit to—prospects, AUG. 27, 5*b* ; accepts Lord Mayor's invitation, SEPT. 9, 8*b* ; arrives, 23, 10*d* ; received by King ; receives G.B.E., 24, 7*d* ; lunches with King and Queen, 27, 9*c*
Leading article, SEPT. 24, 7*b*
Mansion House—State luncheon to be given by Lord Mayor Hanson, SEPT. 16, 11*c* ; given, 25, 6*a*
Northcliffe, Lord (s.), SEPT. 26, 8*a*
at Edinburgh, on Grand Fleet, SEPT. 30, 5*d*
at Mansion House, on Anglo-Italian friendship ; the Great War : Italy: intervention ; fight for liberty ; Garibaldi's vision, SEPT. 25, 6*b*
at Savoy Hotel, on Italy's love for England, SEPT. 26, 8*b*
on War, The Great—Anglo-Italian ideals (statement), SEPT. 23, 10*d*
Colour—September number noticed, SEPT. 9, 5*b*
British Museum—non-supply : prosecution, SEPT. 19, 3*d*
COLQUHOUN, Lieut.-Col. Sir J.—awarded bar to D.S.O. : particulars, JULY 27, 2*a*
COLSON, Mr. Charles J.—death, SEPT. 13, 9*c* ; (Ed.S.), 12, 384*c* ; 19, 398*c*
COLTNESS Iron Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, SEPT. 28, 12*c*
COLUMBIA University :—
Army training course—schedule of studies issued, SEPT. 20, 5*f* ; (Ed.S.), 26, 408*d*
COLVER, Capt. E. de W. S. :—
"High Explosives"—noticed (E.S.), JULY 19, 159*b*
COLVILLE, Adm. Sir Stanley :—
War, The Great—presents medals at Portsmouth to petty officers and seamen engaged in Zeebrugge and Ostend raid, SEPT. 30, 6*c*
COLVIN, Rev. Capt. Alexander—biographical, SEPT. 25, 5*a*
COLVIN, Lady Gwendoline—opens Bellefield Red Cross Hospital (Essex), SEPT. 23, 11*c*
COLWYN, Lord :—
at Manchester North Borneo Rubber meeting, on sales of rubber (F.N.), SEPT. 17, 10*a*
COLYN, M. (Netherlands)—leaves for England, JULY 3, 5*e* ; received by Queen Wilhelmina, AUG. 21, 5*c*
Ministry—formation possible, AUG. 21, 5*c* ; declines to form, 22, 5*f*
COMBE, Mr. Ralph M.—appointed Chief Justice of Nigeria, AUG. 7, 5*e*
COMMERCE : see TRADE
COMMERCIAL Banking Company of Sydney (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JULY 29, 12*d*
Position (T.S., Australia and New Zealand section), JULY 1, 10*c*
COMMERCIAL Bank of Australia (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JULY 20, 11*f*
COMMERCIAL Bank of London (Ltd.) :—
General manager, joint—appointed, SEPT. 17, 11*c*
COMMERCIAL education—discussed (Ed.S.), AUG. 1, 322*b*
Degrees :—
London University: see under LONDON University
COMMERCIAL Gas Company :—
Meeting, AUG. 16, 12*a*
Report, AUG. 2, 13*b*
COMMERCIAL Travellers' School (Pinner) : see ROYAL Commercial Travellers' School
COMMISSION Internationale de Ravitaillement : see under WAR, The Great—Allied Powers—Resources
COMMITTEE on Production : see under LABOUR
COMMON Council, Court of : see under LONDON, Corporation of
"COMMON Sense"—on Lotteries (War Charities) Bill (l.), AUG. 6, 5*e*
COMMONWEALTH Bank :—
Development—note (T.S., Australia and New Zealand section), JULY 1, 10*d*
Miller, Mr. D. (s.), JULY 27, 9*e* ; (F.N.), 27, 10*a*
COMPANIES :—
Acts :—
Amendments :—
Committee (Wrenbury) :—
Report—part issued, AUG. 15, 3*a* ; text published (White paper), 16, 3*a*
Parliament—question, AUG. 9, 8*f*
Aliens :—
Shares, holding of :—
Committee (Wrenbury)—recommendation, AUG. 16, 3*a*
Business names :—
Changes :—
Restriction on—new Defence of the Realm Regulation, JULY 27, 3*a*
Capital, fresh—obtaining loans from shareholders or other persons : Treasury sanction required (F.N.), JULY 5, 11*a*
Commission for introducing shareholders :—
Law case (T.S.), JULY 1, 89*c*
Promoting :—
Fraud—prosecutions, JULY 13, 3*b* ; 16, 3*e* ; 17, 3*e* ; 23, 3*b*
Registration of Business Names Act :—
Prosecutions, JULY 2, 4*d* ; AUG. 17, 4*b* ; 22, 3*f* ; 27, 3*f* ; 29, 4*c*
Shares :—
Transfer :—
Defence of the Realm regulations, application of :—
Parliament—question, JULY 19, 10*b*
"COMPANY Commander"—on batmen in army (l.), JULY 9, 8*b*
COMPASSES :—
Prismatic :—
Permits for dealing in—withdrawn, AUG. 17, 3*c*
COMPETITIONS :—
Guessing :—
Circulars, advertising—prosecutions AUG. 8, 3*c*
COMPTOIR National D'Escompte De Paris (Société Anonyme) :—
Report, AUG. 27, 11*b*
COMPTON, Lady Alwyne—will, JULY 9, 9*c*
COMPTON, Mr. Edward—death, JULY 17, 9*c*
COMRADES of the Great War :—
Clapton and Hackney :—
Club—opened by Lady Macready, SEPT. 9, 11*b*
Dinner given to representatives of Oversea Dominions, JULY 20, 9*a*
Munition workers' strike : see under LABOUR—Munition workers
CONCERTS : see under MUSIC
CONCI, Dr. Heinrich (Austria)—dismissed, JULY 9, 5*e*
CONCRETE :—
New mixture—particulars, AUG. 1, 5*e*
Sea water on, effect of :—
Creighton, Prof. H. J. M. (p., E.S.), AUG. 16, 164*d*

CONCRETE Shipbuilding Company (Hamburg)—founded, AUG. 27, 5*f*
CONFETTI :—
Taxation, suggested :—
Correspondence, AUG. 20, 9*e*
CONGREGATIONAL Churches :—
Pastoral changes, JULY 4, 9*a* ; 12, 4*e* ; AUG. 3, 3*d* (l.e.) ; 8, 3*c* ; 22, 3*c* ; 30, 9*d* ; SEPT. 26, 9*a*
CONGREVE, Lady—awarded Croix de Guerre, AUG. 26, 3*b*
CONLAN, Maj. V. D. R.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, JULY 8, 2*a*
CONNAL, Sec.-Lieut. Alexander C.—missing, reported killed, JULY 3, 8*d*
CONNAUGHT, Duke of—leaves London for Bagshot, AUG. 5, 9*a*
Archbishops' Western Canada Fund—meeting on behalf : arrangements, SEPT. 12, 9*c* ; 14, 9*e*
Beyond Seas Association—guest of honour ; opens New Zealand club for officers, JULY 24, 9*c*
British and Foreign Bible Society—appointed president, JULY 16, 9*c*
Cadet Battalion, First (the Queen's) London Regiment—inspects, JULY 29, 10*f*
Charterhouse School officers' training corps—inspects, JULY 6, 3*d*
Chatham—Navy House : opens extensions, JULY 13, 8*d*
Eton College officers' training corps—inspection : arrangements, JULY 4, 2*b* ; held, 11, 3*e* ; (Ed.S.), 18, 300*d*
Hampshire Volunteers—holds inspection at Lyndhurst, AUG. 8, 3*f*
Kitchener Memorial Home of Waifs and Strays Society—opens, JULY 13, 3*e*
Naval war photographs at Princes Galleries—visits, JULY 15, 4*c*
Rhondda, Lord — represented at memorial service, JULY 10, 9*c*
St. Albans School officers training corps—inspects, JULY 10, 3*d*
War, The Great—visits British front ; visits Canadians ; confers British decorations on Belgian officers and men, JULY 4, 7*b*
Surrey Prisoners of War Fund—present at military display at Bagshot Park in aid, AUG. 29, 9*b*
Winchester—to receive freedom of city : arrangements, AUG. 31, 9*a* ; conferred, SEPT. 14, 9*c*
Women workers' sports at Aldershot—to be present, SEPT. 4, 9*b*
at Mansion House, on King George's Fund for Sailors, JULY 5, 3*b*
at Mansion House, on King's Disabled Fund for Soldiers, Sailors, and the Air Forces : the King's gift, AUG. 1, 3*d*
at New Zealand Club, on welfare of New Zealanders in London, JULY 24, 9*c*
at Savoy Hotel, on Sir Robert Borden ; Canada : support of Great Britain, AUG. 2, 8*c*
on "Day of Remembrance"—suggestion for devoting offertories to Prisoners of War Funds (l.), JULY 26, 9*e*
CONNAUGHT, Prince Arthur of—arrives at Windsor Castle ; invested with insignia of G.C.M.G., SEPT. 4, 6*b*, 9*b*
Canada—arrives at Toronto ; entertained at banquet at Government House, JULY 27, 5*b* ; tour : our Toronto correspondent's message, AUG. 10, 6*b* ; leaves Ottawa for Montreal, 22, 9*d*
CONNAUGHT, Prince Arthur of :—
Canada (continued) :—
London, Ontario—visits, AUG. 19, 5*a* (l.e.)
Military camps at Niagara Falls and Beamsville—visits, AUG. 15, 5*e*
Motor-boat adventure on Lake Ontario, AUG. 16, 6*d*
Quebec—address of welcome, AUG. 27, 5*b*
Toronto—receives address of welcome, AUG. 16, 5*b*
Japan, mission to—object : interview with *The Times* Tokyo correspondent, JULY 1, 9*f* ; leading article, 1, 9*a* ; reproduced in Tokyo and Osaka press : appreciative comments, 15, 5*a* ; concludes official visit with audience of Emperor and Empress ; attends foreign amateur production of *Kismet* at Imperial Theatre ; particulars of films taken during stay, 5, 5*d* ; presentation from Emperor, 6, 5*b* ; guest of Marquis Mayeda, 6, 5*b* ; leaving for Nagoya and the West, 6, 5*b* ; at Nagoya : receives presents ; leaves for Nagara River, 8, 7*d* (le) ; at Osaka ; entertained at dinner by Mr. Kuhara at Kyoto, 10, 5*c* ; visits Nara, 11, 5*e* ; in neighbourhood of Kyoto, 15, 5*a* ; appreciation of reception : reply to message from Count Terauchi, 27, 5*e* ; arrives at Canadian Pacific port, 26, 5*e*
British Society—reception given in Shinjuku Imperial Garden, JULY 6, 5*b* ; address presented : translation, 8, 7*d*
Essays submitted by Japanese school children in competition on visit—number presented, JULY 6, 5*e*
The Times Tokyo correspondent's messages ("Japanese regard for Prince Arthur"), JULY 5, 5*d* ; ("Japan and Prince Arthur"), 15, 5*a*
Toronto *World* comment, AUG. 14, 6*b*
at Toronto, on heroism of Canadian troops, AUG. 16, 5*b*
CONNAUGHT, Princess Arthur of :—
Boy Scouts and Girls' Clubs—to inspect at Charterhouse Grounds : arrangements, SEPT. 4, 9*b*
Home for Sick Children—opens, JULY 6, 9*b*
Japan—Prefecture of Tokyo presents Japanese lady's ceremonial dress ; Yokohama Municipality presents roll of silk brocade, JULY 5, 5*d*
London Children's Garden Fund—attends matinée in aid, JULY 2, 9*b*
Lord Roberts Memorial Extension Homes—opens garden fête in aid at West Lodge, Kew Gardens, JULY 3, 9*b*
Sunshine Guild—sends telegram to Mansion House meeting, JULY 17, 9*b*
CONNAUGHT, Princess Patricia of :—
Army Service Corps Aeroplane—naming ceremony, AUG. 12, 3*a*
Royal British Orphan Schools (Slough)—to present prizes, JULY 8, 11*c*
Royal Naval Hospital (Haslar)—opens sale of work by wounded, SEPT. 12, 3*c*
St. David's Home (Ealing)—attends concert in aid at Chelsea House, JULY 17, 9*b*
Women workers' sports at Aldershot—to present prizes, SEPT. 4, 9*b*

CONNELL, Mr. John—death, SEPT. 2. 5*f*
CONNER, Mr. Leonard R.—will, OCT. 1, 11*b*
CONNOLLY, Col. B. B.—elected master of Society of Apothecaries, AUG. 26, 3*f*
CONNOR, Patrick—enlists at age of 67, AUG. 29, 3*d*
CONNOR, Mr. R. Duncan :—
on wire industry (l., T.S.), SEPT. 2, 147*c*
CONQUEST, Dora M.—keeping disorderly house charge, AUG. 24, 3*f*
CONRAD VON HÖTZENDORF, Field-Marshal Baron—biographical, JULY 17, 6*b*; request to be relieved of command, 4, 6*e*; granted, 17, 6*b*; Austrian press comment, 18, 5*e*; *Tageszeitung* comment, 19, 5*e*
CONROY, Maj. A. M.—awarded D.S.O., AUG. 23, 12*b*
CONSCIENCE, education of :—
Leading article (Ed.S.), SEPT. 5, 375*b*
CONSCIENCE money—acknowledged, JULY 6, 3*c*; 9, 9*e*; 10, 8*a*; 12, 9*e*; 15, 9*e*; 19, 8*f*; 26, 4*d*; 29, 4*b*; 31, 4*b*; AUG. 3, 1*c*, 9*e*; 5, 2*b*; 12, 1*c*, 3*d*; 13, 1*c*; 15, 9*b*; 16, 9*c*; 17, 2*a*; 24, 2*e*; 29, 2*c*; 30, 2*c*; SEPT. 9, 5*c*; 12, 3*c*; 20, 3*d*; 25, 5*b*; 26, 3*a*; 30, 5*c*
CONSCIENTIOUS objectors : see under MILITARY Service Acts
CONSERVATIVE Women's Reform Association :—
Edinburgh branch—letter to Mr. Bonar Law; reply (P.N.), JULY 2, 7*e*
CONSETT Iron Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JULY 25, 13*c*
CONSIDINE, Mr. M. P.—to become Bolshevist representative in Australia, AUG. 9, 5*e* (l.e.); decision of Australian Government, 12, 5*e*
CONSOLIDATED Fund (No. 3) Bill :—
Parliament—in Commons : first reading, AUG. 3, 8*f*; discussed, 6, 8*e*; second reading, 6, 9*c*; passed through committee, 7, 8*c*; third reading, 8, 10*f*; in Lords : passes all stages, 9, 8*d*; Royal assent, 9, 8*d*
CONSOLIDATED Gas, Electric Light and Power Company of Baltimore :—
Dividend, AUG. 31, 11*f*
CONSOLIDATED Gold Fields of New Zealand (Ltd.) :—
Report, JULY 29, 12*d*
CONSOLIDATED Malay Rubber Estates (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, JULY 19, 12*b*
Roport, JULY 13, 12*a*
CONSOLIDATED Mining and Smelting Company :—
Zinc plant at Trail—output statistics, AUG. 20, 5*e*
CONSOLIDATED Rubber and Balata Estates (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JULY 12, 2*f*; 15, 10*f*
CONSOLIDATED Water Works Company of Rosario (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, SEPT. 11, 13*c*
CONSOLS ;—
Dividend — warrants : absence of counterfoils from (F.N.), JULY 22, 10*a*; 25, 11*a*
CONSPICUOUS Gallantry Medal : see under MEDALS (British)
CONSTABLE, Mr. Frank C. :—
"Telergy"—noticed (L.S.), SEPT. 12, 12, 432*a*
CONSTABLE, Dr. John C.—breach of peace charge, JULY 16, 4*e*
CONSTANTIN, Paul (Switzerland) — death from suffocation, AUG. 12, 3*b*
CONSTANTINE, ex-King :—
Bulgaria, relations with—interview with M. Passaroff in 1915: our Athens correspondent's message ("Ex-King Constantine : in league with Bulgaria"), JULY 13, 5*c*
War, The Great :—
Venizelos, M.—conversation with in early months of : reveals part, JULY 15, 5*d*
CONSTANTINESCO, M. Alexander (Rumania) :—
Prosecution — decision of Chamber, AUG. 10, 5*c*
CONSTANTINOPLE :—
Fires : see under TURKEY—Fires
Influenza, Spanish : see under TURKEY —Influenza
CONSTANTINOPLE Land and Building Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, JULY 23, 10*f*
CONSULAR service :—
Argentina — Consulate General : offices : new address, SEPT. 27, 8*b* (l.e.)
China stations — salaries : increase (F.N.), AUG. 26, 11*a*; war allowance granted, SEPT. 18, 8*a*
Silver prices, effect of—(F.N.), JULY 31, 11*a*
Officers :—
Nationality :—
Germans in :—
Morris, Lord (s.), JULY 3, 3*e*
Statistics :—
Parliament—question, JULY 18, 10*a*
CONSUMPTION : see TUBERCULOSIS
CONTRABAND :—
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great
CONTRACTS, Government :—
Printing—note (T.S.) AUG. 5, 97*b*
Parliament—question, JULY 30, 8*b*
Sub-contracting—note (E.S.), JULY 19, 151*b*
War, The Great ; see under WAR, The Great—Great Britain
CONVOCATION :—
Canterbury :—
Meetings—arrangements, JULY 8, 5*b*; held, 10, 8*d*; 11, 3*c*; 12, 3*b*; 13, 3*e*; (Ed.S.), 18, 307*c*
York :—
Meeting—held, JULY 10, 8*d*
CONWAY, Rev. F.—retiring from mastership at Merchant Taylors' School (Ed.S.), AUG. 1, 326*d*
CONWAY, George—forged army papers charge, AUG. 17, 3*f*
CONWAY, Sir Martin :—
University constituency, combined—accepts invitation to stand as Conservative and Unionist candidate, AUG. 31, 3*b*; (Ed.S.), SEPT. 5, 374*c*
CONWAY, Mr. P. :—
at Westminster City Hall, on enemy aliens, JULY 3, 3*a*
COOK, Mr. C. A. :—
on "Glowing violet, The" (l., L.S.), JULY 11, 325*b*
COOK, Sir E. T. :—
on "Glowing violet, The" (l., L.S.), JULY 25, 349*a*
COOK, Lieut.-Col. George T. R.—appointed C.M.G., SEPT. 5, 4*e*
COOK, Henry (Australia)—sentenced for robbery, AUG. 20, 5*e*
COOK, Lieut. Howard M.—killed in action, AUG. 29, 4*f*

COOK, Lieut.-Col. J. B.—awarded D.S.O.: particulars, AUG. 26, 10*a*
COOK, Sir Joseph (Australia)—to return to Australia on completion of work in England, JULY 13, 5*e*; appointed G.C.M.G., AUG. 5, 4*f*; Australian press comment, 9, 6*b*
Atherton, Lees-street Schools—visits (Ed.S.), AUG. 22, 358*c*
Cardiff—visits, JULY 20, 9*c*
Navy:—
Adelaide—launch (statement), JULY 27, 5*c*
Imperial Fleet—inspects *Australia* and other vessels of Australian unit, AUG. 24, 5*e*; 26, 3*d*
War, The Great—record of achievement (statement), JULY 27, 5*c*
Navy League—executive committee gives luncheon, JULY 31, 10*f*
War, The Great—visits Australian troops on Western front, JULY 8, 5*c*
at Frascati's Restaurant, on the Great War: leave for 1914 Anzacs; Austro-Hungarian peace note, SEPT. 21, 8*c*
at Imperial War Conference, on administration of Colonial Office, SEPT. 14, 5*f*
at Kingsway Hall, on the Great War: peace; German people, JULY 22, 3*a*
at Naval and Military Club, on obligation to ex-service men, JULY 20, 9*a*
COOK, Nathan—receiving charge, SEPT. 30, 13*f*
COOK, Sir Theodore A.:—
on War, The Great—Somme battles (l.), SEPT. 13, 7*b*
COOK, William—forging Army papers charge, JULY 2, 3*b*
COOK, William H.—altering sugar voucher charge, AUG. 16, 3*f*
COOK (James W.) and Company (Ltd.):—
Dividend, SEPT. 4, 11*f*
COOK (Thomas) and Son, Messrs:—
American troops—facilities at offices for simplifying remittances of funds and for mail matter, JULY 19, 3*b*
Cairo and Jerusalem—secures right to run truck by military railway between, JULY 2, 5*e*
COOKE, Mr. C. H.—death, AUG. 2, 3*f*
COOKE, Marjorie B.:—
"Threshold, The"—noticed (L.S.), SEPT. 12, 430*b*
COOKE, Lieut. T. F. V.—awarded D.S.O., JULY 24, 5*b*
COOKE, Mr. W. W.:—
at Trade Union Congress, on Whitley Councils, SEPT. 9, 10*c*
COOKERY:—
Hay-box method — demonstration given at New Bridge-street Restaurant, AUG. 29, 5*f*
COOKES, Rev. Thomas H.—death, SEPT. 6, 9*b*; funeral, 9, 11*b*
COOL, Mr. William (Canada, centenarian)—signs registration card signifying willingness to go on land, JULY 3, 5*e*
COOMARASWAMY, Ananda:—
"Dance of Siva, The"—noticed (L.S.), AUG. 1, 362*d*; reviewed (L.S.), 8, 370*d*
COOPER, Maj. A. L.—awarded D.S.O., JULY 29, 11*c*
COOPER, Mr. B.:—
at Trade Union Congress, on relations between Trade Union Congress and General Federation of Trade Unions, SEPT. 4, 8*d*
COOPER, Sir Edward:—
at Guildhall, on enemy aliens, SEPT. 30, 5*c*
COOPER, Mr. G. Stanley:—
"By-Product Coking" — reviewed (E.S.), AUG. 16, 179*b*
COOPER, Mrs. Henry—death, JULY 29, 9*e*
COOPER, James—theft charge, JULY 23, 3*f*
COOPER, Mr. Joseph W.—will, SEPT. 10, 9*c*
COOPER, Sir Richard:—
in Parliament, on:—
Naturalization certificates, JULY 18, 10*e*
on aliens, enemy—Watch Committee (int.), AUG. 8, 3*a*; value of public safety committees (statement), 9, 3*c*
on service men, ex—land settlement (l. quoted), AUG. 5, 2*f*
COOPER, Mr. Richard A.:—
on pig production (l.), SEPT. 2, 3*c*
COOPERATIVE Wholesale Society:—
Labour: see under LABOUR — Cooperative
Sales—statistics, AUG. 31, 3*f*
COOPER-MARSDIN, Canon Arthur C.—death, AUG. 19, 8*d*
COOREMAN, M. (Belgium):—
at Le Havre, on Count Hertling's speech: Belgian reply, JULY 23, 6*e*
on War, The Great—German overtures to Belgium (statement), SEPT 24, 5*d*
COOTE, Capt. C. R.—awarded D.S.O.: particulars, SEPT. 25, 4*b*
COPAN Oilfields (Ltd.):—
Meeting, SEPT. 5, 11*b*
Report, AUG. 29, 11*c*
COPE, Lieut.-Col. A. H.—awarded D.S.O.: particulars, JULY 27, 2*c*
COPE Brothers and Company (Ltd.):—
Report, JULY 15, 10*f*
COPENHAGEN:—
Bakers' strike: see under DENMARK—Labour
Riots, AUG. 15, 5*e*
COPLESTON, Rt. Rev. E. A., Bp. of Colombo—accident, JULY 11, 5*e*
COPPER:—
Properties, tensile:—
Cold work, effect of:—
Atkins, Mr. W. E. (p., E.S.), SEPT. 20, 196*c*
COPPINGER, Maj. W. V.—awarded D.S.O., AUG. 27, 12*c*
COPPINS, Cpl. Frederick G.—awarded V.C., SEPT. 28, 5*c*
COPPLE, Isaac—concealing deserter charge, SEPT. 3, 3*e*
COPPLESTONE, Mr. Bennett:—
"Secret of the Navy, The"—noticed (L.S.), JULY 25, 350*d*; reviewed (L.S.), AUG. 1, 359*c*
COPYRIGHT:—
Duration:—
International Parliamentary Commercial Conference—passes resolution, JULY 4, 8*b*
"Three years of World-Revolution"—application to publish translation, JULY 5, 4*e*
CORBAN, Lieut.-Col. L.—death, JULY 30, 10*e*
CORBET, Maj.-Gen. Arthur D.—will, AUG. 30, 9*b*
CORBETT, Maj. Edward—death, SEPT. 10, 9*c*
CORBETT-SMITH, Maj. A.:—
on soldiers' song-books—preparation by Naval and Military Musical Union (l., L.S.), SEPT. 26, 456*b*

CORBISHLEY, Sec. Lieut. W. J.—court-martial held, JULY 23, 11*e*
CORBOULD-WARREN, Rev. J. W.—death, AUG. 24, 3*f*
CORBYN, Thomas—drowned, AUG. 15, 3*c*
CORDEY, Mr. Thomas—will, JULY 2, 9*e*
CORDWAINERS' Company :—
Master—elected, AUG. 5, 2*f*
Royal United Kingdom Beneficent Association—contribution, JULY 17, 9*b*
CORFU :—
Serbian Church :—
Nicholas II., ex-Tsar of Russia—Requiem Mass : sung, AUG. 26, 8*c*
"CORIUM"—on liquid fire outrage on British prisoners of war (l.), AUG. 24, 3*c*
CORK :—
Port :—
Labourers—strike : efforts to settle fail, AUG. 28, 7*f*
Vessels allocated — withdrawal ordered by Government, AUG. 28, 7*f*
CORK, Bandon and South Coast Railway Company :—
Dividend, JULY 5, 11*e*
CORKE, Mr. William C.—co-opted by Corporation of London as representative of Farringdon Without Ward, JULY 23, 3*f*
CORK Steam Packet Company (Ltd.) :—
Furness, Withy and Company (Ltd.)—purchase reported, JULY 19, 11*a* issue contradiction, 20, 11*b*
CORN :—
Gleanings—disposal :—
Cane, Rev. A. G. (l.), AUG. 3, 7 *b*
Poultry : see under POULTRY—Foodstuffs
Prices :—
Parliament—question, AUG. 9, 8*d*
Production Act :—
Amending Act :—
Ancaster, Lord (s.P.), JULY 10, 10*a*
Article ("Corn prices: dearer production"), JULY 15, 2*a*
Chaplin, Lord (s.P.), JULY 10, 10*a* ; 17, 10*a*
Clinton, Lord (s.P.), JULY 10, 10*a* ; 12, 10*a* ; 17, 10*a*
Crawford, Lord (s.P.), JULY 10, 10*b*
Crewe, Lord (s.P.), JULY 10, 10*b*
Desborough, Lord (s.P.), JULY 10, 10*a* ; 12, 10*a* ; 17, 10*a* ; (s.), AUG. 1, 3*e* ; issues explanation, SEPT. 6, 3*c*
Lincolnshire, Lord (s.P.), JULY 17, 10*a*
Mount, Mr. W. A. (s.P.), JULY 26, 10*d*
Parliament—in Lords : second reading, JULY 10, 10*a* ; passed through committee, 12, 10*a* ; discussed on report ; date of operation, 17, 10*a* ; third reading and passed, 19, 8*d* ; in Commons : second reading, 24, 10*f* ; in committee, 26, 10*d* ; third reading, AUG. 2, 11*c* ; in Lords : Commons' amendments agreed to, 6, 8*d* ; Royal assent, 9, 8*d*
Prothero, Mr. R. E. (s.P.), JULY 24, 10*f* ; 26, 10*d*
Salisbury, Lord (s.P.), JULY 10. 10*a*
Selborne, Lord (s.P.), JULY 12, 10*a*
Salvage :—
Rawnsley, Mr. H. D. (l.), SEPT. 25, 10*d*
Winter sowing :—
Laird, Mr. C. W. (l.), SEPT. 23, 3*c*
CORN, Charles O. — remitting money to enemy charge, SEPT. 20, 3*e*
CORNELL University :—
Jacob H. Schiff lectureship—endowment to be devoted to study of British Empire's contribution to civilization of world, AUG. 30, 5*e*
CORNISH, Lieut. C. R.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, SEPT. 25, 4*c*
CORNISH, Rev. J. G. :—
on bird life—control (l.), AUG. 10, 9*d*
CORNISH, Rt. Rev. John R.—will, JULY 25, 9*a*
CORNISH, Mr. Vaughan :—
"Strategic Geography of the Grea Powers, The"—reviewed (L.S) AUG. 22, 386*c*
CORNWALL Tailings Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, AUG. 23, 11*e*
CORPER, Henry—incorrect list of male employees charge, JULY 11, 3*f*
CORRAL, Señor Rafael del (Colombia)—appointed Minister of Public Works, AUG. 17, 5*e*
CORSAN, Maj. R. A.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, SEPT. 25, 4*b*
CORSICA :—
Tobacco :—
Imports—duty raised (T.S.), AUG. 5, 115*c*
CORSINI, John — drunk and disorderly charge, AUG. 3, 3*d*
CORVISART, Gen. (France)—appointed Military Attaché and head of Military Mission to Great Britain, SEPT. 5, 5*e* ; biographical, 5, 9*c*
CORY, Maj. Andrew (Canada)—court-martial held, JULY 3, 3*d*
CORY Brothers and Company (Ltd.) :—
Law case, JULY 4, 4*c* ; AUG. 1, 4*b*
COSSACKS :—
Special article ("On the road to Baku : a meeting with the Cossacks"), SEPT. 21, 5*a*
COSTA, Gen. Gomes da (Italy) :—
on war, The Great—Portuguese in action on April 9 (statement), JULY 30, 5*c*
COSTA Rica Railway Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, JULY 12, 2*f*
COSTINESCU, M. Emil (Rumania) :—
Impeachment—Parliamentary motion read, JULY 15, 6*c* ; decision of Chamber, AUG. 10, 5*c*
COSTUME :—
Germany :—
Fashions—week in Berlin : held, AUG. 12, 5*f*
Manheimer, Herr (l. quoted), AUG. 12, 5*f*
Paris fashions :—
Article ("The week in Paris : entertainments and fashions"), SEPT. 2, 11*c*
Torby, Count M. de—exhibition of gowns designed by : arrangements, SEPT. 30, 11*b*
COTRONE :—
Port :—
Works—taken over by Ansaldo Company, JULY 1, 7*c* (l.c.)
COTTENHAM, Lord :—
on luxury duty—clothes (l.), AUG. 17, 9*c*
COTTER, Mr. J. :—
at Trade Union Congress, on seamen's boycott of Germany, SEPT. 6, 8*d*
COTTESLOE, second Lord—will, SEPT. 2, 11*e*

COTTON :—
Duck :—
Sales :—
Army Council issues order, JULY 6, 3*d*
Egypt :—
Acreage—restriction, AUG. 27, 11*a*
Crop—condition, JULY 8, 8*a* ; AUG. 7, 5*e* ; SEPT. 10, 5*e*
Sale—conditions : official statement, SEPT. 27, 12*e*
Enemy trade :—
Boycott :—
Liverpool Cotton Association—passes resolution, JULY 2, 6*e* ; adopts by-law, AUG. 27, 6*c*
Export :—
Wooden cases, using :—
Prosecution, AUG. 21, 4*a*
India :—
Adulteration :—
Parliament—question, JULY 2, 10*d*
Contracts :—
Committee—constituted ; powers outlined, JULY 8, 6*c*
Control—effect, SEPT. 7, 5*a*
Raw :—
Export—restriction considered, SEPT. 2, 6*f*
Trade :—
Spinning and weaving :—
Statistics—for March (F.N.), AUG. 17, 10*a*
Italy :—
Trade :—
Lanino, Signor P. (art., "Italian industries : cotton," T.S., Italian section), SEPT. 2, 14*c*
Prices :—
Diagrams (T.S.), JULY 1, 93*a* ; AUG. 5, 121*a* ; SEPT. 2, 145*a*
Raw :—
Control :—
Order (Prices and Returns), Board of Trade—made, AUG. 10, 3*c*
Supplies :—
Article ("Supplies of textiles : cotton," T.S.), AUG. 5, 120*d*
Sweden—14,000 bales arrive at Gothenburg, SEPT. 10, 5*e*
Switzerland :—
Imports—Sir A. Stanley (statement), JULY 9, 3*f*
Trade :—
Article ("Cotton industry : effects of high prices," T.S.), AUG. 5, 106*d*
Control Board—particulars, AUG. 31, 3*e*
Macara, Sir C. W. (l.), JULY 31, 10*e*
Disquietude :—
Article ("The cotton industry : some grave causes of disquietude," T.S.), JULY 1, 80*d*
Future problems :—
Article ("The cotton industry : future competition," T.S.), SEPT. 2, 134*b*
Labour : see under LABOUR
Profits :—
Judson, Mr. E. (report), SEPT. 19, 6*d*
Lancashire—Mr. F. W. Tattersall (report), JULY 13, 12*b* (e.e.)
Spinning :—
Margin on American cotton—note (T.S.), SEPT. 2, 125*c*
Unlicensed—prosecution, SEPT. 27, 3*d*
Tonnage scarcity—note (T.S.), JULY 1, 73*d*
COTTON (continued) :—
United States of America :—
Crop—reports, JULY 3, 12*a* ; AUG. 2, 13*b* (e.e.) ; SEPT. 4, 11*b* ; 10, 11*a*
Note (T.S.), AUG. 5, 97*d*
Wilson, Mr. W.—intention to fix price and control distribution, SEPT. 21, 5*a*
Gins—priority to manufacturers : decision of War Industries Board, AUG. 19, 11*b*
Markets :—
Control—regulations : proposed, SEPT. 6, 11*b*
Prices :—
Committee—proposed, SEPT. 16, 12*c*
Cotton products—Mr. W. Wilson approves fixing at lower than current prices, JULY 9, 5*f* (l.e.) ; 10, 12*b*
New York Exchange—rapid rise, AUG. 24, 6*a* (l.e.) ; SEPT. 4, 6*e*
Waste :—
Manufacture :—
Standardized product, method of obtaining (E.S.), JULY 19, 143*b*
COTTON, Mr. H. E. A. :—
Finsbury (East) by-election—adopted as Government candidate, JULY 10, 6*d* ; 13, 3*d* ; 15, 3*c* ; 16, 3*d* ; elected, 17, 6*d* ; takes seat, 18, 10*b*
at Finsbury (East) by-election, on internment of enemy aliens, JULY 11, 7*c* ; on seamen's boycott of Germany, 16, 3*d*
at London County Council, on women teachers' salaries, JULY 24, 3*e* ; (Ed.S.), 25, 318*a*
in Parliament, on :—
Indian aspirations, AUG. 7, 8*f*
on Germany, seamen's boycott of—attitude (statement), JULY 15, 3*e*
COTTON, Mr. James S.—death, JULY 11, 9*e* ; biographical, 15, 9*b* ; will, SEPT. 30, 11*d*
COULING, Dr. Samuel :—
"Encyclopædia Sinica, The"—noticed (L.S.), JULY 25, 350*a* ; reviewed (L.S.), AUG. 22, 388*d*
COUNCILS, joint industrial : see under LABOUR
"COUNTRY squire, A"—on roadside timber (l.), SEPT. 14, 9*b*
COUNTY Courts :—
Judges :—
Appointments, SEPT. 9, 10*b* ; 14, 3*a*
COUNTY Farms and Land Company (Ltd.) :—
Land, purchases of :—
Parliament—questions, JULY 18, 10*b*
COUNTY of London Electric Supply Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, AUG. 27, 11*b*
COURAGE, Col. A.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, JULY 8, 2*a*
COURBAND, M. Edmond :—
"Procédés d'Art de Tacite dans les 'Histoires,' Les"—reviewed (L.S.), SEPT. 12, 424*b*
COURBLEET, Israel—selling jam above maximum price charge, AUG. 24, 3*f*
COURLAND :—
Esthonia and Livonia, proposed union with :—
Payer, Herr von (s.), SEPT. 26, 4*c*
Germany, relations with :—
Payer, Herr von (s.), SEPT. 26, 4*c*
Land :—
German settlement scheme—decrees signed by Marshal von Hindenburg and Quartermaster-Gen. Hahndorff, JULY 2, 5*e* ; (art. "'Settling' the East"), 11, 5*f*

COURLAND :—
Land :—
German settlement scheme (continued) :—
Swiss Committee for Study of Lettish Question — protest, AUG. 6, 6a
Railways :—
New lines—construction to be commenced, SEPT. 7, 5e
Courrier de l'Air, Le—printed in London ; copies dropped by airmen in Belgium, SEPT. 16, 7d
COURSING :—
Cruelty—prosecution, AUG. 15, 3f
Greenwell, Judge F. J.—criticism, JULY 10, 3f
Rabbits :—
Abolition :—
Northumberland Society for the Protection of Animals—to appeal to Food Controller, JULY 19, 3f
COURTAULDS (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JULY 16, 11b
COURTNEY, Lord—will, JULY 30, 9d ; (Ed.S.), AUG. 1, 325d
COUSENS, Mr. Henry :—
"Bijapur and its Architectural Remains"—reviewed (L.S.), JULY 4, 312a
COUTTS and Company :—
Report, JULY 23, 10f
COVENT Garden estate :—
Sale by Duke of Bedford—completed, JULY 31, 9b
COVENT Garden Market :—
Salesmen and traders entertain blind soldiers from St. Dunstan's Hostel, JULY 3, 10d
COVENTRY :—
Bishopric, new—Rt. Rev. H. Yeatman-Biggs (pastoral L), JULY 9, 3b ; SEPT. 6, 9e ; probable first occupant of See, 11, 3b
Order in Council—text, SEPT. 7, 9c
COVENTRY, Lord—lunches at National Restaurant in New Bridge-street : statement, AUG. 12, 2d
COVENTRY Provident Dispensary :—
Medical officers—action against British Medical Association, JULY 16, 4c ; 17, 4c ; 18, 4d ; 19, 4c ; 20, 4e ; 23, 4f ; 25, 4b ; 26, 4b ; 31, 4b
COWAN, Maj. George D.—will, SEPT. 14, 9a
COWAN, Sir Henry :—
Ministry (Lloyd George) :—
Affairs—question : text (P.N.), JULY 2, 7e
in Parliament, on :—
Forestry in Scotland, JULY 5, 10e
COWAN, Dr. J. J.—death, JULY 8, 10d
COWAN, Capt. Philip C.—missing, presumed killed, JULY 15, 2d
COWAN, Mr. P. C. :—
on Dublin—housing scheme (report), AUG. 14, 6a
COWAN, Rear-Adm. Walter H.—promoted Rear-Admiral, SEPT. 7, 6e
COWARD, Mr. Edward—funeral : arrangements, AUG. 13, 9b ; funeral ; biographical, 14, 9b
COWBROUGH and Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, SEPT. 4, 11e
COWELL, Maj. W. R.—awarded D.S.O., JULY 29, 11c
COWEN, Mr. Laurence :—
Hidden Hand, The — produced at Strand Theatre, JULY 5, 9e (l.e.)
Law case, AUG. 29, 11f
COWES (I.W.) :—
Yachting—visitors' list, AUG. 5, 9b
COWIE, Capt. Graham R.—death from wounds, SEPT. 21, 8e
COWLEY, Lord :—
on agriculture — crops on newly ploughed land (l.), JULY 18, 8c
COWPER, William :—
Manuscripts :—
Wright, Mr. T. (l., L.S.), AUG. 8, 373d
COX, Agnes—theft charge, JULY 16, 3f
COX, Lieut.-Col. C. H. F.—awarded bar to D.S.O. : particulars, SEPT. 17, 2a
COX, Mr. C. Stewart :—
on flax industry (l.), AUG. 26, 2b
COX, Brig.-Gen. E. W.—death, SEPT. 14, 4e
Lee, Rev. Richard — appreciation, SEPT. 14, 4e
COX, Florence M.—drowned, AUG. 14, 3f
COX, Mr. Frederick—death, AUG. 8, 9d
COX, Mr. Harold —appointed member of Decimal Coinage Commission, AUG. 31, 6e
on private schools (l., Ed.S.), JULY 11, 293d
COX, Mr. Homersham—death (Ed.S.), JULY 18, 302c
COX, Maj. J. A.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, JULY 27, 2c
COX, Mr. William T.—will, SEPT. 17, 9c
COX and Company—particulars (F.N.), JULY 8, 12a
Capital — increase (F.N.), JULY 8, 12a
Report, JULY 8, 12d
CRACOW :—
Food : see under AUSTRIA-HUNGARY—Food
CRAIG, Mr. Frank—death, JULY 12, 9b
CRAIGIE-HALKETT, Lieut.-Col. H. M.—awarded bar to D.S.O : particulars, JULY 27, 2a
CRAIK, Sir Henry :—
Scottish universities—Parliamentary representation : invited to become Unionist candidate, SEPT. 13, 3d (l.e.)
in Parliament, on :—
Education (Scotland) Bill (Ed.S.), JULY 4, 280b
School fees, JULY 17, 10f ; (Ed.S.), 18, 300c
on general election (l.), AUG. 23, 8d
CRAMON, Maj. (Germany) :—
on War, The Great—military situation on Western front (statement), SEPT. 7, 8a
CRAMP, Mr. C. T. :—
at Trade Union Congress, on quality of London milk, SEPT. 4, 8e ; on educational reform, 9, 10c ; (Ed.S.), 12, 386a
CRAMPTON, Mr. Louis C. (U.S.A.)—returns from Macedonian front, SEPT. 14, 5e
CRANFIELD, Father Charles J.—contravention of Defence of the Realm Act charge, SEPT. 14, 8b ; 16, 3d
"CRANFORD" :—
Speculations on :—
Glover, Mr. T. R. (l.,L.S.), AUG. 29, 405b
Mackenzie, Mr. C. (l., L.S.), SEPT. 26, 456a
Magnus, Mr. L. (l., L.S.), SEPT. 5, 418a
CRANWORTH, Lord :—
on India and German East Africa (l.), AUG. 28, 7b
CRAVEN, Lord—sells fishery permits on Combe estate for benefit of Coventry and Warwickshire Hospital, JULY 10, 3f

CRAWFORD, Lord :—
at Royal Academy, on artistic war memorials, JULY 8, 10*d*
in Parliament, on :—
Corn Production (Amendment) Bill, JULY 10, 10*b*
Disabled soldiers and sailors—employment and training, JULY 12, 10*a*
Food obligations of producer and consumer, JULY 25, 10*b*
Fruit prices—state control, JULY 4, 10*b*
Kühlmann's speech, Herr von, JULY 17, 10*b*
Ministry of Food — expenditure, JULY 11, 8*a*; 30, 8*a*
Parliament and Local Elections Bill, JULY 17, 10*a*
CRAWFORD, Maj. E. W.—awarded bar to D.S.O.: particulars, SEPT. 17, 2*a*
CRAWFORD, Lieut. Frank L. (Austria-Hungary)—killed in aerial combat, AUG. 5, 6*b*
CRAWFORD, Hon. Hugh :—
at Pretoria on South African industries—development (F.N.), SEPT. 6, 10*b*
CRAWFORD, Sec.-Lieut. J.—awarded D.S.O.: particulars, JULY 19, 2*b*
CRAWFORD, Capt. J. K.—awarded D.S.O.: particulars, JULY 19, 2*c*
CRAWSHAY, Gwendoline—giving false information when registering charge, SEPT. 10, 3*c*
CRAXTON, Mr. Harold—pianoforte recital, JULY 16, 9*b*
CRAY, North :—
Vicar—death after 50 years' service, SEPT. 3, 3*b*
CREEDS :—
Virgin Birth and the Resurrection :—
Clergy, attitude of :—
Petition signed by clergy and laity of province of Canterbury presented to Convocation of Canterbury, JULY 10, 8*d*; discussed, 11, 3*c*
Convocation of Canterbury—resolution carried, JULY 11, 3*c*
Henson, Rt. Rev. H. H. (s.), JULY 11, 3*c*
Watts-Ditchfield, Rt. Rev. J. E. (s.), JULY 11, 3*c*
CREELMAN, Dr. G. C. (Canada)—leaves for England, AUG. 22, 5*e*: arrives, SEPT. 19, 2*c*; (Ed.S.), 26, 410*c*
CREES, Mr. H. E. :—
"George Meredith"—reviewed (L.S.), JULY 25, 347*a*
CREIGHTON, Prof. H. J. M. :—
at Faraday Society, on effect of sea water on concrete (E.S.), AUG. 16, 164*d*
CRELLIN, Lieut.-Col. W. A. W.—awarded bar to D.S.O.: particulars, JULY 27, 2*a*
CRERAR, Mr. (Canada) :—
on agriculture—harvest: appeal to residents of towns and cities to assist in operating (statement), AUG. 16, 5*b*
CRESPI, Signor (Italy)—leaves Rome for Paris, SEPT. 30, 7*e*
at Carlton Hotel, on the Great War: sacrifices of Italians; control of foodstuffs, JULY 26, 8*e*
CRESPI, Mr. Alfred J. H.—death, JULY 13, 3*f*
CRESSWELL, Mr. S. :—
at Kingsway Hall, on luxury tax: position of furnishing and musical instruments trades, AUG. 30, 9*d*
CREWDSON, Mr. Ernest—will, SEPT. 21, 9*d*
CREWE, Lord—appointed chairman of council to endow French professorship at Cambridge, AUG. 8, 9*c*
in Parliament, on :—
Corn Production (Amendment) Bill, JULY 10, 10*b*
Education Bill, JULY 24, 8*c*; (Ed.S), 25, 313*c*; AUG. 2, 10*a*; 6, 8*c*; (Ed.S.), 8, 334*a*
House of Lords—reform, JULY 5, 10*a*; questions to ministers, 31, 8*b*
Imperial preference, AUG. 8, 8*b*
India—provincial government, AUG. 7, 8*a*
Kühlmann's speech, Herr von, JULY 18, 8*d*
Lotteries (War Charities) Bill, JULY 30, 8*b*
Maternity and Child Welfare Bill, JULY 19, 8*d*
Silver wedding of King George and Queen Mary, JULY 9, 10*a*
Statutory Undertakings Bill, JULY 30, 8*a*; AUG. 3, 8*d*
on House of Lords—reform (l.), JULY 3, 7*c*
CREWE-READ, Capt. R. O. — awarded D.S.O.: particulars, AUG. 26, 10*a*
CRICHTON, Capt. J. A.—awarded D.S.O., JULY 29, 11*c*
CRICHTON-BROWNE, Sir James :—
on "New Moon, The" (l., L.S.), AUG. 29, 405*a*
CRICKET :—
Artistics v. Public Schools, AUG. 12, 3*c*; 26, 9*d*
Artists' Rifles v. Public Schools, SEPT. 2, 5*d*
Australian XI. v. Mr. H. Lacy's XI., AUG. 16, 3*c*
Bedford School v. Dulwich College, JULY 15, 4*d*
Cheltenham College v. Malvern College, JULY 22, 10*f*
Clergy XI. v. Australian Headquarters—in aid of Church Army Huts Fund: arrangements, JULY 6, 3*b*; played, 8, 2*d*
Dulwich College v. St. Paul's School, JULY 1, 13*e*; v. Indian Gymkhana Club, 5, 9*b* (l.e.)
England v. Dominions, JULY 1, 13*e*; second match: arrangements, 3, 9*c*: 10, 7*a*, *b*; sides, 11, 3*c*; time-table, 12, 3*f*; 13, 8*d*; played, 15, 4*d*; third match: arrangements, 15, 4*d*; sides, 25, 3*b*; 26, 2*b*; time-table, AUG. 3, 3*e*; changes in sides, 5, 2*d*; drawn game played, 6, 2*d*; financial result, 28, 3*f*
Essex Club v. Tropics, AUG. 23, 3*c*; v. Public Schools, 27, 3*c*
Eton College v. Winchester College, JULY 1, 13*e*; v. Harrow School (second match), 15, 4*d*; de Montmorency's XI. v. Macnaghten's XI., 23, 3*d*; report of season, 23, 3*d*
Grenadier Guards v. Scots Guards, AUG. 1, 3*c*; v. Public Schools, 12, 3*c*; v. Royal Engineers, 29, 3*b*
H.A.C. Cadets v. Royal Fusiliers, AUG. 19, 11*e*
Haileybury College v. Wellington College, JULY 1, 13*c*
Hawke's XI., Lord v. Hawdon's XI., AUG. 5, 2*d*
Indian Gymkhana Club v. Australian Headquarters Staff, JULY 1, 13*e*; v. Canadians, 29, 3*a*; v. Public Schools' side, AUG. 1, 3*c*; v. Public Schools (Leyton), 15, 8*d*; v. New Zealand A.P.S., 26, 9*d*; v. Barbour's XI., 27, 3*a*; v. Public Schools, 29, 3*b*

CRICKET (continued) :—
Lord's Schools v. The Rest, AUG. 6, 2*d* ; 7, 3*e*
Lotinga Public Schools v. Chevrons Club, JULY 29, 3*a*
Macedonian front :—
Special article ("A queer pitch : cricket in Macedonia"), JULY 26, 9*d*
Marlborough College v. Cheltenham College, JULY 1, 13*e*
Merchant Taylors' School v. Bedford School, JULY 8, 2*d*
Public Schools v. New Zealand, JULY 29, 3*a* ; v. Lotinga XI., 21, 3*b* ; v. Tropics, 21, 3*b* ; v. Welsh Guards, 22, 9*f* ; v. Canadian Command Depôt, 30, 8*b*
Reserve Brigade of Artillery v. St. Paul's School, JULY 8, 2*d*
Royal Air Force Cadets Brigade v. Public Schools, AUG. 26, 9*d*
Royal Field Artillery Cadet School v. Public Schools, AUG. 22, 9*f*
Royal Military College (Sandhurst) v. Royal Military Academy (Woolwich), AUG. 14, 8*d* ; 15, 8*d*
Royal Naval Depôt v. Australian Headquarters, AUG. 26, 9*d*
St. Paul's School v. Westminster School, JULY 15, 4*d*
Surrey Club v. Merchant Taylors' School, JULY 15, 4*d*
Tonbridge School v. Lieut.-Col. K. G. Brook's XI., JULY 1, 13*e* ; v. Maj. Whatman's XI., 8, 2*d*
Warner's XI., Capt. v. Westminster School, JULY 8, 2*d* ; v. School of Aeronautics, AUG. 5, 2*d* ; v. Public Schools' side : arrangements, 2, 2*e* ; played, 7, 3*e* ; 8, 3*e* ; 9, 3*e* ; v. Jackson's XI. (in aid of Chevrons' Club) : arrangements, 17, 2*c* ; sides, 27, 9*d* ; 31, 3*c* ; played, SEPT. 2, 5*d*
Winchester College v. Royal Air Force Cadets, JULY 10, 3*d* ; v. Bradfield College, 19, 3*d*
CRIME :—
Juvenile :—
Automatic machines—thefts from : instances, AUG. 20, 3*d*
Bow-street police court—eight boys charged with theft, SEPT. 25, 5*f*
Brentwood—girl (aged 10) charged with burglary, SEPT. 13, 3*a*
Chelmsford children's court—three young munition workers charged, SEPT. 7, 3*f*
Glamorganshire — damage by rick fire : instance, AUG. 17, 3*f*
Increase in :—
Moral training, effect of lack of :—
Baddeley, Sir J. (statement), SEPT. 2, 6*f*
Leading article (Ed.S.), SEPT. 12, 387*c*
Matlock police court—13 schoolboys charged, SEPT. 12, 3*b*
Middlesex Sessions :—
Cases — chairman's statement, JULY 8, 5*f*
Old-street children's court—son of German parents : to be sent to reformatory, AUG. 10, 3*d* ; two youths sent to Borstal Institute for warehouse theft, SEPT. 24, 3*f*
Stratford police court—justices to visit boys put on probation, JULY 13, 3*d*
CRIMEA :—
Ministry (coalition)—formed, AUG. 2, 5*d* ; members resign, SEPT. 18, 7*e*
CRIMEA (continued) :—
Riots :—
Simferopol, AUG. 6, 3*c*
Ukraine, union with : see under UKRAINE
CRIMINAL Law Amendment Acts :—
Bill (Amending) :—
Committee, joint—committed to, JULY 17, 11*a* ; composition, 19, 8*f* ; additional members, 25, 10*f* ; AUG. 3, 3*d* (l.e.)
Parliament—observations, JULY 5, 10*b* ; questions, 5, 10*b* ; 24, 8*f*
Stanhope, Lord (s.P.), JULY 5, 10*b*
CRIMP, Dr. G. L. :—
Lecture—announced, JULY 6, 6*c*
CRIPPS, Lieut.-Col. F. H.—awarded bar to D.S.O., AUG. 17, 2*d*
CRISP, Mr. Charles B. :—
at Bishopsgate, on British Bank for Foreign Trade ; British enterprise in Russia, JULY 24, 11*f*
CRISP, Mr. J. T. :—
on police, metropolitan — position (statement), SEPT. 10, 8*d* ; Gen. Macready's terms (statement), 12, 3*a*
CRITCHETT, Sir G. A. — appointed Surgeon Oculist in Ordinary to King, SEPT. 11, 11*d*
CRITCHLEY, Mr. Thomas—will, SEPT. 13, 9*b*
CRITICISM :—
Creative :—
Special article ("Criticism and creation," L.S.), AUG. 22, 385*b*
CROAK, Pte. John B.—awarded V.C., SEPT. 28, 5*d*
CROATIA :—
Anti-Magyar feeling—*A Nap* (art. quoted), SEPT. 7, 5*f* (l.e.)
Anti-Serb movement :—
Diet—scenes, JULY 23, 5*b*
Hungarian press comment, AUG. 10, 5*c*
Mihalovitch, M. (statement), JULY 23, 5*b*
Ban :—
Charles, Emperor—receives in audience, SEPT. 17, 5*f*
Hungary—efforts to overthrow unsuccessful, SEPT. 17, 5*f*
Skerlecz, Baron Ivan—appointment announced, AUG. 31, 5*c*
Unkelhäusser, Dr.—nomination impending, SEPT. 20, 5*c*
Italy, relations with :—
Angeli, Signor—dramatic company at Fiume : Croatian enthusiasm, JULY 22, 8*b*
CROCE, Signor Benedetto :—
Art, theory of :—
Article ("Criticism and creation," L.S.), AUG. 22, 385*b*
Shadwell, Mr. A. (l., L.S.), JULY 4, 313*a*
CROCKER, Lieut.-Col. Herbert E.—appointed C.M.G., AUG. 27, 12*b*
CROCKER, Sec. Lieut. J. T.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, JULY 27, 2*c*
CROFT, Brig.-Gen. H. Page—health, JULY 15, 9*b* ; 18, 9*c*
at Hove, on the Great War : Government of tremblers ; internment of enemy aliens, JULY 9, 8*a*
at Manchester, on internment of enemy aliens, JULY 24, 3*a*
at Trafalgar-square, on internment of enemy aliens, AUG. 26, 3*c*
in Parliament, on :—
Military training in schools, JULY 2, 11*b* ; (Ed.S.), 4, 277*d*
Public servants of enemy origin, JULY 12, 11*c*

CROFT, Brig.-Gen. W. D.—awarded second bar to D.S.O.: particulars, JULY 27, 2a
CROFTON, Lieut.-Col. M.—awarded bar to D.S.O.: particulars, JULY 27, 2a
CROFTS, Second Lieut. C. H.—killed in action, AUG. 8, 2f
CROIX de Guerre: see under MEDALS (foreign)
CROKER, B. M.:—
"Bridget"—noticed (L.S.), AUG. 22, 394b
CROMER, Lady—son born, JULY 30, 9b
CROMER, Lord—infant son christened: King represented as sponsor, SEPT. 16, 11b
CROMIE, Capt. Francis N. A.—biographical, SEPT. 5, 7f; posthumously awarded Order of Bath, 25, 9e
Bolshevists — attitude towards Petrograd correspondent of Associated Press: message, SEPT. 12, 6c
Murdered by Bolshevist troops in Petrograd — particulars, SEPT. 5, 7f; 6, 6e; British Government's attitude: telegram to M. Tchitcherin, 5, 7f; leading article, 5, 7f; body recovered, 9, 8d; Bolshevist excuses, 9, 8d; M. Fleurot (tel.), 9, 8d; members of Russian Luncheon Club in London pass resolution, 9, 8d; representations made by representatives of neutral states, 10, 6e
Memorial services:—
Russian Church (Welbeck-street) —arrangements, SEPT. 6, 9b; held, 10, 9b; Association for Liberation of Russia: arrangements, 11, 11b; held, 12, 9c
St. Martin-in-the-Fields — arrangements, SEPT. 10, 9b; held, 13, 9a
CROMIE, Lieut. G. L.—awarded D.S.O.: particulars, SEPT. 25, 4c
CROMMELIN, Mr. J. P. (Liberia)—leaves London for Paris, AUG. 5, 9a
CROMPTON and Company (Ltd.):—
Meeting, JULY 17, 13a
Report, JULY 11, 4f
CROOK, Mr. C. W.:—
on teachers:—
National Union of Teachers — articles ("National Union notes," Ed.S.), JULY 4, 285b; 11, 294c; 18, 301a; 25, 317a; AUG. 1, 329b; 8, 341b; 15, 350c; 22, 359a; SEPT. 5, 379a; 12, 390a; 19, 403a; 26, 414b
Superannuation — article ("The pensions scheme," Ed.S.), AUG. 29, 365d
CROOKE, Capt. H. R.—appointed Director of Naval Ordnance: our naval correspondent's comments, JULY 2, 7e
CROOKE, Mr. W.:—
"House in India from the Point of View of Sociology and Folk-lore, The"—reviewed (L.S.), AUG. 1, 357c
CROOKES, Sidney T. W.—theft charge, JULY 15, 8a
CROOKS, Mr. W.:—
on labour—unrest; new policy (l.), SEPT. 25, 6d
CROPPER, Annie—missing: description, SEPT. 23, 5d
CROSBY, Mr. Oscar (U.S.A.):—
Mission to Allies—particulars, JULY 3, 5d
CROSS, Lce.-Cpl. Arthur—received by King invested with V.C., SEPT. 5, 9a; absentee charge, 25, 5d
CROSS, Mr. C. W. (Alberta)—appointment as Attorney-General revoked, AUG. 28, 5d
CROSS, Lieut. Dennis P.—killed in action, SEPT. 16, 4d
CROSS, Mr. F. J. K.:—
on agriculture—labour supply (l.), JULY 1, 3d
CROSS, Dr. George:—
"What is Christianity"—noticed (L.S.), AUG. 8, 375c
CROSS, Mr. George R.—will, SEPT. 14, 9a
CROSSE, Lieut.-Col. R. B.—awarded bar to D.S.O.: particulars, JULY 19, 2a
CROSSLAND, Mr. James:—
on King's Disabled Fund for Soldiers, Sailors, and the Air Forces (l.), AUG. 7, 7c
CROSSLAND, Reginald F.—unlawful possession of Arsenal tool charge: acquitted, AUG. 23, 3b
CROSSLEY Brothers (Ltd.):—
Dividend, AUG. 14, 11a
CROSSWELL'S Cardiff Brewery (Ltd.):—
Report, AUG. 30, 11b
CROTCH, Mr. W. Walter:—
on India—power projects (l., E.S.), SEPT. 20, 197c
CROUCH, John E.—theft of Government property charge, SEPT. 23, 4d
CROUCH, Capt. T. A.—awarded D.S.O.: particulars, JULY 19, 2b
CROUCHER, Frederick—offensive behaviour charge, JULY 15, 3c
CROUGHAN, Lieut. J. P.—awarded D.S.O.: particulars, SEPT. 25, 4c
CROWDY, Maj. J. D.—awarded D.S.O., AUG. 27, 12c
CROWE, Brig.-Gen. J. H. V.:—
"General Smuts's Campaign in East Africa"—noticed (L.S.), JULY 25, 350c; reviewed (L.S.), AUG. 1, 355a
CROWELL, Maj. (U.S.A.)—appointed Director of new Bureau of Munitions, AUG. 29, 6b; 30, 5b
CROWFOOT, Mr. William M.—will, AUG. 10, 9d
CROWLEY, Mr. James—arrested, AUG. 17, 3f
CROWN of Belgium, Order of: see under ORDERS (foreign)—Belgium
CROWN of Italy, Order of: see under ORDERS (foreign)—Italy
CROWN of Siam, Order of: see under ORDERS (foreign)—Siam
CROXSON, Miss:—
at Trafalgar-square, on women teachers' salaries, JULY 22, 3c; (Ed.S.), 25, 318b
CROYDON:—
Tramways:—
Reports, JULY 24, 3f; AUG. 29, 3f
CROYDON Gas Company:—
Report, AUG. 16, 11b
CROYDON War Hospital Supplies Depôt:—
Sale of work in aid—held, JULY 19, 9b
CROZIER, M. (France)—appointed Director of National Department for Foreign Trade, SEPT. 5, 5e
CROZIER, Ethel—assault on Mr. Macpherson charge, AUG. 22, 3d; sent to asylum, 29, 3f
CRUCIBLE Steel Company:—
Dividend, AUG. 19, 11c
CRÜGER, Dr. Hans (Germany):—
on War, The Great—statistics of war laws and regulations issued by Federal Council, AUG. 3, 6e

CRUICKSHANK, Pte. R. E.—receives gold watch from Sir Thomas Lipton, JULY 29, 3*f*; fête in honour at Tottenham: held, SEPT. 30, 5*d*
CRUISE, Mr. Richard R.—appointed Surgeon-Oculist to King, JULY 20, 9*a*; appointed Surgeon-Oculist Extraordinary to King, SEPT. 11, 11*d*
CRUMP, Lieut.-Col. J. A.—awarded D.S.O.: particulars, SEPT. 17, 2*c*
CRUTCHLEY, Lieut. Victor A. C.—awarded V.C., AUG. 29, 2*b*, 6*a*; received by King: invested, SEPT. 12, 9*a*
CUBA:—
Great Britain—mission: see FOREIGN Relations—America, South
Sugar:—
Crop:—
Purchase—discussed between American Food Administration and Cuban special commissioners, JULY 13, 5*e*
War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great
CUBBON, Maj. J. F.—awarded D.S.O.: particulars, JULY 27, 2*c*
CUBITT, Lieut. William H.—will, JULY 6, 9*e*
CULL, Warrant Officer—retires from Tottenham Police Court; known as "oil can," SEPT. 16, 5*d*
CULLEN, William—possessing ammunition: court-martial held, SEPT. 16, 5*d*
CULLINAN, Maj. A. W.—awarded D.S.O., AUG. 23, 12*b*
CULLINAN, Maj. Sir Thomas (South Africa)—appointed member of committee on shipping to advise Controller of imports and exports, JULY 16, 5*e*; awarded D.S.O., AUG. 23, 12*a*
CULLUM, Mr. Ridgwell:—
"Law of the Gun, The"—noticed (L.S.), SEPT. 19, 442*b*
CULSHAW, Sec. Lieut. Ronald H.—killed in action, JULY 24, 9*d*
"CULTS-ON-DEE"—on corruption of English (l., L.S.), SEPT. 19, 441*c*
CUMBERLAND:—
Farms—boys from secondary schools working on (Ed.S.), JULY 25, 319*b*
Penrith and Cumberland:—
Electoral:—
Lowther, Mr. J. W.—letter to constituents, AUG. 30, 3*c*
CUMBERLAND, Mr. Edward B.:—
"Association"—reviewed (Ed.S.), JULY 25, 311*a*
CUMBERLAND, Mr. Stuart:—
"That Other World"—noticed (L.S.), JULY 25, 351*b*; reviewed (L.S.), AUG. 8, 369*c*; (l., L.S.), 22, 393*d*
CUMING, Mr. E. W.:—
on epitaphs from Dickens (l., L.S.), SEPT. 5, 418*c*
CUMING, Lieut.-Col. R. J.—awarded D.S.O., AUG. 27, 12*c*
CUMMING, Mr. Charles M.—will, SEPT. 21, 9*d*
CUNARD Steam Ship Company (Ltd.):—
Anniversary of establishment, 78th, JULY 5, 10*e*
Lusitania—sinking: see under SHIPPING—*Lusitania*
Meeting, JULY 18, 13*a*
Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation Company—absorption: rumour denied (F.N.), SEPT. 6, 10*b*
Report, JULY 15, 10*f*; 20, 11*f*
Toyo Kisen Kaisha—passenger agency: to be taken over, AUG. 24, 10*a*
CUNEO:—
Provincial Council:—
President—Signor Giolitti re-elected, AUG. 14, 5*d*
CUNLIFFE, Lord:—
on asparagus plants—injury by cutting down foliage (l.), JULY 15, 9*c*
CUNLIFFE, Mr. J. W.:—
on German methods (l., Ed.S.), AUG. 29, 366*c*
CUNLIFFE, Mr. Whit—granted four months' exemption from military service, SEPT. 14, 3*f*
CUNNINGHAM, Lady—death, JULY 11, 9*e*; funeral: arrangements, 12, 9*b*; funeral, 13, 9*a*; will, AUG. 17, 9*b*
CUNNINGHAM, Mr. J. Cyril—joins board of Royal Insurance Company, JULY 11, 11*a*
CUNNINGHAM (J. and J.) (Ltd.):—
Report, AUG. 17, 11*c*
CUNNINGHAME, Lieut.-Col. W. W. S.—awarded D.S.O.: particulars, SEPT. 25, 4*b*
CURRALL, Mr. R. T.:—
"Practical Russian Grammar"—noticed (Ed.S.), SEPT. 19, 395*c*
CURRANTS: see under FRUIT
CURRENCY:—
Notes:—
Dilapidated—use by public of silver in preference, SEPT. 16, 5*e*
European countries and United States of America—table, AUG. 31, 10*a*
Gold cover—comparison: table, AUG. 31, 10*a*
New:—
Economy in issuing, AUG. 30, 3*e*
Returns, JULY 6, 11*f*; 13, 11*d*; 20, 11*b*; 27, 10*f*; AUG. 3, 10*e*; 10, 10*f*; 17, 10*e*; 24, 10*e*; 31, 11*a*; SEPT. 7, 10*e*; 14, 11*a*; 21, 10*e*; 28, 11*e*
Standard value:—
Major, Mr. M. B. F. (l., T.S.), SEPT. 2, 146*b*
Warren, Maj. G. O. (l., T.S.), AUG. 5, 111*d*
Problems:—
Kitson, Mr. A.—special articles ("Banking and currency problems," T.S.) III. ("The gold standard fallacy"), JULY 1, 85*a*; IV. ("Paper money versus gold"), AUG. 5, 111*a*; V. ("Money in relation to foreign trade"), SEPT. 2, 137*a*
CURRIE, Lieut.-Gen. Sir Arthur W.:—
War, The Great—reply to message of congratulation from Sir R. Borden, AUG. 20, 8*d* (l.e.); commands Canadian Corps in Allied offensive, SEPT. 28, 7*c*
CURRIE, Mr. George W.—resigns seat on board of Western Canada Investment Company (Ltd.), AUG. 21, 10*a*
CURRIE, Mr. J. S. (Newfoundland):—
at Glasgow, on the Great War: spirit of people of Great Britain; Lord Lansdowne's letters, AUG. 22, 3*b* (l.e.)
CURRIE, Lieut. James H.—killed in action, SEPT. 9, 4*d*
CURRIE, Mr. Lawrence—term of membership of India Council expires, JULY 12, 6*e*
London Clearing Bankers' Committee—elected deputy chairman, JULY 6, 11*a*
CURRIE, Mordaunt:—
"Icarian Ways"—noticed (L.S.), AUG. 8, 375*b*
CURRIMBHOY, Sir Fazulbhoy (India):—
at National Congress, on constitutional reform, SEPT. 11, 7*c*
on constitutional reform scheme (views), JULY 22, 5*d*

CURTIS, Rev. A. C. (American Episcopal Church)—appointed to rectory of Pimperne, Dorset, SEPT. 19, 3*b*
CURTIS, Lieut.-Col. G.—awarded D.S.O., AUG. 23, 12*b*
CURTIS, Maj. H. M. C.—awarded bar to D.S.O.: particulars, JULY 27, 2*a*
CURTIS, Mr. Lionel :—
on India—constitutional reform report (l.), JULY 24, 5*a*
CURTIS and Sons, Messrs. :—
Law case, JULY 26, 4*c*; 27, 4*d*; 30, 4*d*
CURZON of Kedleston, Lord :—
Estate (Derbyshire)—sale of six farms, JULY 11, 3*d*
at Gray's Inn, on the Great War: Imperial relations; no weakening by Government; German offensive on Western front; new battle of Marne; Allied forces; unity of command; American forces; British fighting seven campaigns, JULY 30, 10*d*
at Royal Albert Hall, on Belgium: visit of King and Queen; restoration, JULY 11, 9*d*
in Parliament, on :—
British Nationality and Status of Aliens Bill, AUG. 3, 8*c*
Financial position, AUG. 6, 8*c*
House of Lords :—
Questions to Ministers, JULY 31, 8*a*
Reform, JULY 5, 10*a*; corrects *The Times* report (l.), 6, 7*e*
Imperial preference, AUG. 8, 8*a*
India—Government attitude, AUG. 7, 8*b*
Ireland—Government policy, JULY 3, 10*a*
Kühlmann's speech, Herr von, JULY 18, 8*d*
League of Nations, AUG. 8, 8*a*
Rhondda, Lord—death, JULY 4, 10*a*
Silver Wedding of King George and Queen Mary, JUNE 9, 10*a*
CURZON, Stuart A.—conspiracy for fraud charge, JULY 13, 3*b*; 16, 3*c*; 17, 3*c*; 23, 3*b*
CUSTOMS, ancient :—
North country :—
Corpse roads :—
Correspondence (L.S.), JULY 11, 326*b*; 18, 337*c*
Phelps, Mr. L. R. (l., L.S.), JULY 18, 337*c*
Scott, Mr. S. H. (l., L.S.), JULY 18, 337*c*
Wallace, Mr. D. E. A. (l., L.S.), AUG. 8, 373*d*
Weeks, Mr. W. S. (l., L.S.), JULY 11, 326*a*
CUTHBERTSON, Robert—arrested, JULY 27, 3*f*
CUTLACK, Mr. F. M. :—
War, The Great—messages: see under WAR, The Great (Operations)
CUTLERS' Company :—
Charities—sums voted, JULY 8, 5*f*
CYCLES :—
Lost :—
Reservoir — instance of recovery from, AUG. 27, 3*f*
Stolen—instance of recovery after several months, JULY 8, 5*f*
CYCLING :—
Racing champion—presented with War Bonds on gaining V.C., AUG. 26, 3*f*
CYMMRODORION, Honourable Society of: see HONOURABLE Society of Cymmrodorion
CZECH National Committee :—
Meeting (inaugural)—held, JULY 16, 5*c*; 17, 5*e*
CZECHO-SLOVAK National Council :—
Recognition—as supreme organ of Czecho-Slovak National interest: by Great Britain: Mr. Balfour: message to M. Pichon, JULY 2, 5*c*; declaration issued, AUG. 14, 6*c*; by United States of America: Mr. Lansing (statement), SEPT. 4, 6*c*
CZECHO-SLOVAK State :—
Independent :—
Army :—
Russia: see under RUSSIA
War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great, and WAR, The Great (Operations)
Clergy, Czech—of all dioceses in Bohemia: meeting at Prague: passes resolution: Austrian and German press comments, SEPT. 16, 7*e*
Currency :—
Gold and silver coins—current in certain parts of Bohemia, AUG. 19, 5*e*
National Czech Committee—to issue appeal, JULY 16, 5*c*; manifesto to people, 24, 5*c*
Recognition :—
Allied Powers, by :—
Vienna Telegraph Agency (statement), AUG. 26, 5*f*
Commemoration service (Scottish National Church, Covent Garden)—held, SEPT. 17, 3*e*
Czech Democratic and Constitutional Party — resolution passed, AUG. 29, 5*c*
France—proclamation :—
Masaryk, Prof.—message to M. Pichon, JULY 17, 5*e*
Pichon, M.—exchanges messages with Mr. A. J. Balfour, JULY 2, 5*c*; letter to Secretary-General of Czecho-Slovak Council, 2, 5*c*
Serbian Government — M. Vesnitch (statement), JULY 17, 5*c*
Frankfurter Zeitung (art. quoted), AUG. 27, 5*f*
Great Britain—Mr. A. J. Balfour: exchanges messages with M. Pichon, JULY 2, 5*c*; declaration issued officially, AUG. 14, 6*c*
Army, Czecho-Slovak—thanks of commanders in the field, AUG. 29, 5*e*
Austria—attitude: official telegram from Vienna, AUG. 19, 5*d* (l.e.)
Dagbladet comment, AUG. 17, 5*b*
German press comment, AUG. 17, 5*b*
Italy—appreciation: our Milan correspondent's message ("Recognition of the Czecho-Slovaks: Italian appreciation"), AUG. 19, 5*d*
Leading article, AUG. 15, 7*a*
Japan—expected to recognize, SEPT. 14, 6*e*; declaration issued on behalf of Government; correspondence between Dr. E. Benes and Viscount Chinda, 17, 6*d*; thanked by Czecho-Slovaks, 26, 5*c*

CZECHO-SLOVAK State :—
Independent :—
Recognition (continued) :—
Rheinish-Westfälische Zeitung (art. quoted), SEPT. 18, 7*b*
United States of America—attitude : our Washington correspondent's message, AUG. 15, 6*e* ; 16, 6*c* ; recognition : Mr. Lansing (statement), SEPT. 4, 6*c*
CZERNIN, Count (Austria)—audience of Emperor Charles ; conference with Count Burian, JULY 5, 7*c* ; Berlin journal's comment, 8, 7*e* ; arrives in Budapest to confer with Count Tisza, 26, 5*e* ; health, SEPT. 7, 5*e*
Public life, return to — *Neue Freie Presse* comment, JULY 9, 6*a*
CZERNIN, Count (Austria) (continued) :—
Vienna—freedom : ceremony cancelled ; speech to have been made forbidden, SEPT. 13, 5*d*
in Reichsrath, on Dr. von Seidler's policy ; German alliance ; separation of Galicia ; the Great War : peace negotiations ; Austro-Polish solution, JULY 20, 5*b*
Neue Freie Presse comment, JULY 22, 5*e*
on armaments—necessity of diminishing competition in (art. quoted), SEPT. 11, 6*b*
on War, The Great—League of Nations ; peace by understanding (art. quoted), SEPT. 11, 8*c*
Italian press comments, SEPT. 11, 8*c*
CZERNOWITZ, Metropolitan Archbishop of —removed from post, AUG. 29, 5*c*

D

"D."—on prisoners of war conference at The Hague (l.), JULY 8, 9*d*
"D."—on burning of "Orders of the day" by stranger in House of Commons : Biblical precedent (l.), AUG. 10, 8*c*
DABSON, Harry, and others—theft charge, AUG. 22, 3*a* (L.e.)
DABUSSIÈRE, M. (France) — appointed director of Sûreté Générale, AUG. 12, 5*e*
DA COSTA, Capt. (Portugal)—arrives in Rome, SEPT. 30, 7*e*
DAGGAFONTEIN Mines (Ltd.)
Finance (F.N.), AUG. 16, 10*a*
DAGHESTAN :—
Republic :—
Constantinople—delegates arrive in, JULY 1, 7*e*
DAHL, Dr. Knut :—
"Salmon and Trout"—noticed (L.S.), AUG. 1, 362*d*
Daily Mail :—
Aeronautics—prize : see under AERONAUTICS
Dalziel, Sir J. H.—interview : referred to in House of Commons, JULY 12, 11*e*
Merton (Henry) and Company (Ltd.)—issue writ against for libel, AUG. 7, 4*f*
Smith, Sir F. E.—article :—
Parliament—question, JULY 5, 10*c*
DALKEITH (Ceylon) Rubber and Tea Estates (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, JULY 29, 13*c*
Report, JULY 18, 11*e*
DALLAS, Maj. Roderic S.—killed in aerial combat, JULY 24, 9*d*
DALLWIGK, Rear-Adm. von (Germany)—appointed director of Imperial shipyard at Danzig, JULY 26, 5*c*
DALMATIA :—
Food :—
Supplies :—
Shortage—danger of starvation : statement by speaker at protest meeting, JULY 29, 5*e*
Provincial Council—sends appeal to Government of Croatia, JULY 24, 5*c*
DALMELLINGTON Iron Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, AUG. 26, 11*d*
Report (F.N.), SEPT. 19, 10*a*
DALTON, Mr.—farewell luncheon given at Wellington, AUG. 23, 5*e*
DALTON, Cadet Philip G.—killed in aeroplane accident, AUG. 31, 3*f*
DALZIEL, Driver Henry—awarded V.C., AUG. 19, 4*c*
DALZIEL, Sir Henry :—
Daily Mail, interview with :—
Parliament—referred to, JULY 12, 11*e*
in Parliament, on :—
Aliens, enemy, JULY 12, 11*a*
British Nationality and Status of Aliens Bill, JULY 20, 10*d*
Enemy Trading Bill, JULY 24, 10*d*
on wives of Germans, British-born—deportation : correspondence with Sir G. Cave, SEPT. 14, 3*d*
DAMM, Mr. P. N. (Denmark)—death, JULY 25, 6*a*
DAMMERS, Capt. G. M.—awarded D.S.O : particulars, JULY 19, 2*b*
DAMOUR, M. Maurice (France):—
War, The Great—intervention of United States : starts movement for erecting monument on estuary of Gironde to commemorate, AUG. 13, 5*e*
DAMSONS : see under FRUIT
DANA, Mr. R. W. :—
on coal consumption—kitchen ranges (l.), SEPT. 3, 9*d*
DANBY, Capt. Charles D.—aeroplane accident (fatal), JULY 27, 2*f*
DANBY, Lieut.-Col. S.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, SEPT. 17, 2*c*
DANCOX, late Pte. Frederick—wife received by King : handed V.C., AUG. 1, 9*c*
DANDL, Herr (Bavaria)—leaving for Berlin ; to accompany King of Bavaria to Bulgaria, SEPT. 2, 7*b*
DANDRIDGE, Rev. George—receives presentation from parishioners of St. Nicholas, Guildford, SEPT. 19, 3*f*
DANE, Sir Louis :—
on India—power projects ; development of industries (l.), AUG. 3, 8*a*
DANGAN Rubber Company (1913) (Ltd.) :—
Report, SEPT. 30, 12*f*
DANIELL, Mr. F. H. Blackburne :—
on Alba Amicorum (l., L.S.), SEPT. 12, 429*a*
DANIELL, Mr. Frank :—
Terry, Mr. Fred—paints presentation portrait, AUG. 16, 3*a*
DANIELL, Mr. G. F.—accepts higher education post under Kent Education Committee (Ed.S.), SEPT. 12, 391*c*

DANIELS, Dr. Emil (Germany) :—
on War, The Great—propaganda in Great Britain (art. quoted), JULY 27, 5*f*
DANIELS, Herri M. (Dutch)—theft charge, JULY 3, 3*f*
DANIELS, Mr. J. (U.S.A.) :—
at Philadelphia, on the Great War : forecasts entry of Gen. Pershing's victorious army into Berlin, SEPT. 25, 8*c*
at Tammany Society, on shipbuilding : new tonnage, JULY 5, 7*e* (l.e.)
on War, The Great—American and British navies : cooperation (tel.), JULY 12, 6*b*
DANIELS, Leslie A.—corruption charge, AUG. 5, 2*e*
DANIKIN, Gen. (Russia)—commander-in-chief of volunteer army in Don region, JULY 24, 5*e* (l.e.)
DANN, Lieut.-Col. W. R. H.—awarded bar to D.S.O. : particulars, JULY 27, 2*a*
DARBY, Gertrude—communicating with German prisoner charge, AUG. 17, 4*b*
DARE, Adm. C. H.—awarded Order of Leopold, AUG. 8, 4*f*; promoted Admiral, SEPT. 2, 5*e*
DARGIN : see under AFRICA, South—Crime—Murder
DARJEELING Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, JULY 22, 10*c*
DARLING, Capt. James W. K.—killed in action, AUG. 24, 8*d*
DARLEY, Lieut.-Col. John E. C.—will, JULY 19, 9*c*
DARNELL, Maj. A. H.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, SEPT. 25, 4*c*
DARRACQ (A.) and Company (1905) (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, SEPT. 17, 11*c*
DARVELL, Capt. Sydney—reported prisoner in Germany, JULY 26, 3*f*
DASHWOOD, Mr. Frank—will, SEPT. 18, 11*e*
DASQUES, Capt. Paul—describes wreck of *Lina*, SEPT. 24, 3*e*
DATO, Señor (Spain) :—
at Cabinet meeting, on foreign relations, AUG. 12, 5*b*
on Espionage Bill (statement), JULY 8, 7*b*
on War, The Great—Spain : participation in peace negotiations (statement), AUG. 28, 5*c*
DAUDET, M. Léon (France) :—
on Malvy, M.—treason charge (evid.), JULY 22, 5*c*
DAUNT, Miss Yvonne—gives dancing entertainment at Army and Navy Leave Club in Paris, SEPT. 30, 11*d*
Opéra (Paris)—appearing as *première danseuse*, SEPT. 30, 11*d*
DAUZAT, M. Albert :—
"Argot de la Guerre, L'"—reviewed (L.S.), AUG. 22, 390*b*
DAVENPORT, Henry E.—escape from prison charge, AUG. 3, 3*d*
DAVENPORT, Capt. W. A.—awarded D.S.O., SEPT. 5, 4*d*
DAVERN, Lieut. Francis B.—appointed C.I.E., AUG. 24, 2*f*
DAVEY, George—fined for refusing duty as special constable, SEPT. 13, 4*c*
DAVEY, Cpl. Philip—awarded V.C., AUG. 19, 4*c*; received by King : invested, SEPT. 12, 9*a*
DAVID, Senator (Canada) :—
Montreal—resigns office as city clerk, JULY 4, 5*e*
DAVID, Herr Eduard (Germany) :—
"Coming World Peace, The"—contribution quoted, AUG. 3, 5*f*
DAVID, Sir Sassoon :—
Silver Wedding gift—devoted to welfare of Indian prisoners of war, JULY 12, 5*e*
DAVIDGE, Lieut.-Col. G.M.C.—awarded bar to D.S.O. : particulars, SEPT. 25, 4*b*
DAVIDSON, Capt. Donald A. L.—will, SEPT. 18, 11*e*
DAVIDSON, Lieut.-Col. H. A.—awarded bar to D.S.O. : particulars, JULY 27, 2*a*
DAVIDSON, Maj.-Gen. John H. :—
Hampshire (Fareham) by-election—selected as Unionist candidate, JULY 10, 6*d*; adopted, 16, 3*d*; returned unopposed, 19, 9*d*; takes seat, 31, 8*d*
DAVIDSON, Mr. Louis—death, JULY 5, 9*b*; memorial service : arrangements, 9, 9*b*; will, AUG. 17, 9*b*
DAVIDSON, Most Rev. Randall T., Archbp. of Canterbury—health, JULY 5, 9*c*; leaves London for Scotland, AUG. 9, 9*b*
National Alliance of Employers and Employed — becomes member, SEPT. 17, 3*f*
Palestine — thanksgiving for deliverance : letter to Bishops, SEPT. 25, 9*e*
at Arlington-street, on education of Serbian Church students, JULY 2, 3*b*; (Ed.S.), 4, 282*a*
at Canterbury Cathedral, on Palestine victory, SEPT. 30, 3*b*
at Canterbury diocesan conference, presidential address, JULY 6, 3*e*; Evangelistic work of the Church; National day of Prayer, 6, 3*e*
at Convocation of Canterbury, on National day of Prayer; supply of chaplains, JULY 10, 8*d*; on Education Bill : position of Church schools, 12, 3*b*; (Ed.S.), 18, 307*c*; religious instruction in secondary schools, 12, 3*b*; (Ed.S.), 18, 307*d*
at St. Margaret's, Westminster, on the Great War, AUG. 5, 4*a*
at St. Michael's, Cornhill, on the Great War : patience, AUG. 7, 3*b*
at St. Paul's Cathedral (Silver Wedding thanksgiving service), on Royal home life, JULY 8, 10*b*
in Parliament, on :—
Education Bill, JULY 24, 8*e*; (Ed.S.), 25, 313*d*; AUG. 2, 10*a*; 6, 8*c*; (Ed.S.), 8, 334*a*
Loans (Incumbents of Benefices) Amendment Bill, JULY 10, 10*a*
Lotteries (War Charities) Bill, JULY 30, 8*b*
on Church of England and Wesleyan Methodist Church—closer co-operation (l. quoted), JULY 20, 3*d*
on League of Nations (l.), SEPT. 30, 7*b*; leading article, 30, 7*b*
on War, The Great—beginning of fifth year : call to prayer (message), JULY 27, 6*d*
Prayer, national day of—prayer for women war workers (l.), AUG. 2, 3*d*
DAVIDSON, Maj. T.—awarded bar to D.S.O. : particulars, SEPT. 17, 2a
DAVIDSON, Sir Walter (Australia) :—
at Sydney, on new war loan, SEPT. 20, 5*e*
DAVIE, Lieut.-Col. Bertie G.—will, AUG. 9, 9*b*
DAVIES, David—theft charge, AUG. 31, 3*f*; SEPT. 5, 3*f*
DAVIES, Mr. David :—
on League of Free Nations Association (l.), SEPT. 18, 10*e*

DAVIES, Edward G.—contravention of Swine Fever Order charge, JULY 26, 3*f*
DAVIES, Capt. Edward S.—killed in action, SEPT. 17, 4*d*
DAVIES, Second-Lieut. Ernest O.—killed in actior, SEPT. 17, 4*d*
DAVIES, Mr. F. A. :—
at Ministry of Food, on food difficulties of London's all-night workers, AUG, 12, 2*c*
DAVIES, Mr. G. :—
" Autobiography of Thomas Raymond, and Memoirs of the Family of Guise of Elmore, Gloucestershire " (ed.)—reviewed L.S.), SEPT. 12, 426*b*
DAVIES. Mr. George R.—will, AUG. 28, 9*b*
DAVIES, Mr. J. C. :—
on education—religious teaching (add., Ed.S.), SEPT. 19, 394*d*
DAVIES, Alderman John—death, JULY 25, 3*f*; 3,000 miners attend funeral, 30, 10*f*
DAVIES, Rev. John—death, AUG. 26, 3*f*
DAVIES, Lieut. Kenneth G.—placing of memorial tablet in church of St. Giles-in-the-field : faculty granted, AUG. 28, 9*e*
DAVIES, Lieut.-Col. Oswyn St. L.—will, JULY 15, 9*c*
DAVIES, Mr. Robert—will, JULY 18, 9*d*
DAVIES, Canon Sidney E.—death, JULY 13, 9*c*; (Ed.S.), 18, 302*b*
DAVIES-COLLEY, Lieut. Col. Robert—appointed C.M.G., AUG. 27, 12*b*
DAVIS, Mr. Arthur N. (U.S.A.) :
" Kaiser as I knew him for Fourteen Years, The " :—
Special articles (" The Kaiser and the War : revelations of an American "); I. (" The break with the United States "), AUG. 20, 7*f*; II. (" Getting out of Germany : the attack on Italy "), 21, 7*f*; III. (" First visit to Mr. Davis : a nervous business "), 22, 4*a*; IV. (" Impressions of the Emperor : player of many parts "), 23, 4*a*; V. (" His true colours : Zeppelin raids and *Lusitania*"), 24, 4*a*; VI. (" Courting the United States : examination by Bethmann-Hollweg, 26, 4*a*: VII. (" Defence of German methods : the invaded countries "), 27, 4*a*; VIII. (" Democracy's worst enemy : sneers at the Allies "), 28, 4*a*; IX. (" The Yellow Peril : distrust of Japan "), 29, 4*a*; X. (" Confident of victory : the American army "), 30, 4*a*; XI. (" Plan for world dominion : professed contempt for England "), 31, 4*a*; XII. (" Prince Pless : unfulfilled prophecies "), SEPT. 2, 6*a*; XIII. (" Appraisal of public men : Americans denounced "), 3, 4*a*; XIV. (" Impressions of the Empress : husband and wife "), 4, 4*a*; XV. (" Character of the Crown Prince : a self-satisfied man "), 5, 4*a*; XVI. (" His family; some contrasts "), 6, 4*a*; XVII. (" At army headquarters : charge against the Tsar and the King "), 7, 4*a*; XVIII. (" Conditions in America : Imperial criticisms "), 9, 6*a*; XIX. (" Interest in Americans : the castle of Corfu "), 10, 4*a*; XX. (" Relations with his people : traits of
DAVIS, Mr. Arthur N. (U.S.A.) :—
" Kaiser as I Knew Him for Fourteen Years, The " :—
Special articles (continued) :—
German character "), 11, 6*a*; XXI. (" German defence of misdeeds : the press and the public "), 12, 4*a*; XXII. (" Mobilization : scenes of activity "), 13, 4*a*; XXIII. (" Hard times in Germany : speculators and hoarders "), 14, 4*a*; XXIV. (" Permits for new clothing : virtues of paper "), 16, 6*a*; XXV. (" Will Germany wake up ? : some conclusions "), 17, 4*a*
on War, The Great—Germany's first peace note : attitude of Kaiser (statement), AUG. 3. 6*a* (l.e.)
DAVIS, Mr. Ben—leaves Yorkshire Labour party, AUG. 1, 3*f*
DAVIS, David John, and William Horne—failing to keep register of alien lodgers charge, JULY 4, 8*c*
DAVIS, Mr. Edmund :—
at Bechuanaland Exploration Company, on Germany and Rhodesian chrome ore, JULY 26, 13d
DAVIS, Sec. Lieut. F.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, SEPT. 25, 4*b*
DAVIS, Mr. Francis A.—will, AUG. 15, 9*a*
DAVIS, Frederick—burglary and deserter charge, AUG. 9, 4*c*
DAVIS, Mr. John William—biographical; appointed United States Ambassador in London, SEPT. 19, 6*e*; our Washington correspondent's comments, 20, 5*c*
DAVIS, Mabel—keeping disorderly house charge, AUG. 12, 3*f*
DAVIS Mr. Norman (U.S.A.)—arrives in Paris to resume presidency of International Council for war purchase and finance, JULY 22, 10*b*
DAVIS, Sophia—giving baby beer charge, JULY 27, 3*f*
DAVIS, Mr. W. J. :—:
at Caxton Hall, on Labour Party : abolition of party truce, JULY 1, 5*d*
DAVIS-GOFF, Sir William G.—will, AUG. 24, 9*f*
DAVISON, Mr. Henry P. (U.S.A.) :—
in Washington, on Japanese Red Cross Mission : visit to United States, JULY 26, 9*e*
DAW, Mr. George W. : —
National Farmers' Union—appointed Parliamentary agent, AUG. 21, 3*f*; presentation, SEPT. 20, 3*e*
DAWES, Lieut.-Col. G.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, JULY 19, 2*b*; awarded bar to D.S.O. : particulars, 27, 2a
DAWSON, Miss Agnes :—
at Queen's Hall, on London women teachers' salaries (Ed.S.), JULY 11, 292*c*
at Trafalgar-square, on women teachers' salaries, JULY 22, 3*c*; (Ed.S.), 25, 318*b*
DAWSON, Sir Bertrand :—
" Future of the Medical Profession, The "—reviewed, SEPT. 30, 3*a*
at Royal Society of Medicine, on reorganization of medical services : leading article, JULY 15, 7*b*
on Health, proposed Ministry of (pamphlet), SEPT. 30, 3*a*
DAWSON, Mr. Coningsby :—
" Out to Win "—noticed (L.S.), AUG. 29, 406*c*
DAWSON, Capt. F. A.—killed in action, SEPT. 5, 2*c*

DAWSON, Mr. J. L. :—
on Germany—seamen's boycott : attitude of coalminers (l.), SEPT. 4, 3e
DAWSON, Mr. John—will, AUG. 21, 9c
DAWSON, Mr. W. J. :—
" Father of a Soldier, The "—noticed (L.S.), SEPT. 12, 430c
DAWSON SCOTT, C. A. :—
" Wastralls "—reviewed (L.S.), JULY 4, 312c
DAWTRY, Mr. W. F. :—
Labour—embargo on skilled munition workers : appointed to committee, AUG. 1, 7e
DAY, Harold—swims with broken arm to rescue of drowning girl, SEPT. 3, 3f
DAY, Henry J. — attempted shooting charge, SEPT. 26, 2e
DAY, Flight Cdr. Miles J. G.—will, JULY 30, 9d
DAY, Susanne R. :—
" Round about Bar-le-Duc "—noticed (L.S.), AUG. 22, 394d
DAY, Mr. W. :—
at Criterion Restaurant, on British films, AUG. 1, 3e
DAYLIGHT saving :—
Act :—
Summer time—to end on September 29 : Home Office notice, SEPT. 23, 5e ; clocks to be put back, 28, 6b (l.e.) : ends, 30, 5c
Farmers—attitude :—
Cave, Sir G. (statement), JULY 9, 3e
Parliament—question, JULY 9, 3e
" DAY of Remembrance " : see under WAR, The Great—Great Britain—Prayer and intercession
DAYRELL, Maj. W. S.—awarded D.S.O., AUG. 27, 12c
DAYRELL-REED, Lieut. A.—awarded bar to D.S.O., AUG. 29, 2c
DEAKIN, Capt. E. B.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, AUG. 26, 10a
DEAL :—
Baby show, first—particulars, AUG. 13, 3f
DEAMOOLIE Tea Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, SEPT. 11, 13c
DEAN, Forest of :—
Electoral, JULY 15, 3e
DEAN, Prof. A. D. :—
" Our Schools in War Time and After " —noticed (Ed.S.), AUG. 22, 355b
DEAN, Lieut. Percy T.—awarded V.C., JULY 24, 4f ; received by King : invested, AUG. 1, 9b
DEANE, Lieut.-Col. D.—awarded D.S.O., AUG. 27, 12c
DEANE, Lieut.-Col. L. C. W.—killed in action, JULY 8, 13f ; awarded D.S.O. : particulars, 27, 2c
DEANE-DRUMMOND, Lieut.-Col. J. D.—awarded bar to D.S.O. : particulars, SEPT. 17, 2a
DEARAN, Lance-Cpl.—rescues boy from drowning, AUG. 2, 3c
DEARMER, Mr. Geoffrey :—
" Poems "—reviewed (L.S.), JULY 11, 323c
DEATH-RATE :—
England and Wales :—
Registrar-General's return for April-June quarter, AUG. 31, 3b
Starvation—cases in 1917, AUG. 10, 3c
Statistics, JULY 4, 3f ; 11, 3f ; 18, 3f : AUG. 1, 3f ; 8, 3f ; (for three weeks), 29, 3f ; SEPT. 5, 3f ; 13, 3f ; 26, 8d
DE BEER, Maj. M. J.—awarded D.S.O., AUG. 23, 12b
DE BEERS Consolidated Mines (Ltd.) :—
Chairman—death, SEPT. 5, 9e
DÉBENEY, Gen. (France)—promoted Grand Officer of Legion of Honour, SEPT. 14, 5e
War, The Great—commands French First Army in Allied offensive, AUG. 9, 7d ; order of day issued, 24, 7c
DEBENHAM, Capt. G. A.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, SEPT. 17, 2c
DE BRATH, Sir E. :—
on Spain—trade : German methods (l.), AUG. 23, 5f
DEBS, Mr. Eugene V. (U.S.A.)—arrested on charges of violating Espionage Act, JULY 2, 5d (l.e.) ; attempts to excite insubordination in army : convicted at Cleveland, Ohio, SEPT. 16, 8c
DEBT :—
Criminal law—use to recover : magisterial comments, JULY 13, 4a
DEBT, National : see NATIONAL Debt
DE BUNSEN, Sir Maurice—at Washington : received by Mr. Lansing, SEPT. 6, 5e ; received by King, 28, 9a
America, South—mission : leaves Antofagasta, JULY 3, 5e ; arrives at La Paz, Bolivia, 6, 5e ; leaves for Peru, 8, 7e ; arrives at Lima, 13, 5b ; entertained, 15, 5b ; 17, 5e (and 6d, l.e.) ; leaves Callao for Ecuador, 18, 5e ; arrives, 31, 5a ; reception at Bogota, Colombia, AUG. 22, 5d ; arrives at Havana, 28, 5e ; visits La Guaira, Maracay, Valencia, and Puerto Cabello, 30, 5d ; at Havana, SEPT. 5, 5c ; interview with American newspaper representative at Washington, 10, 5b (l.e.)
DE CANDOLE, Lieut. Alec C. V.—killed in action, SEPT. 23, 13c
DECIMAL system :—
Chisholm, Mr. G. G. (l., T.S.), SEPT. 2, 146d
Coinage : see under COINAGE
Correspondence (T.S.), JULY 1, 95a
Deeley, Mr. W. J. (l., T.S.), AUG. 5, 114c
Watkins, Mr. A. (l., T.S.), SEPT. 2, 147a
DECLARATION of London : see under INTERNATIONAL law—Warfare, naval
DEEBOOK Dredging Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, SEPT. 14, 11c
DEELEY, Mr. W. J. :—
on dozens system v. decimal system (l., T.S.), AUG. 5, 114c
DEERHURST, Lady :—
Worcestershire Prisoners of War Fund—matinée in aid : given, JULY 6, 9b
DE FRECE, Mr. Walter :—
King's Fund for Disabled Officers and Men—sends contribution ; to organize matinées in aid, SEPT. 6, 9e
Portsmouth Hippodrome—matinée in aid : result, SEPT. 7, 3c
DEGAZON, Mr. William V.—appointed unofficial member of Legislative Council of Island of St. Lucia, SEPT. 7, 5e
DEGOUTTE, Gen. (France) :—
War, The Great—commands Southern army in Allied offensive, JULY 20, 7d
Article (" Degoutte and Berthelot : their share in the July battles "), AUG. 8, 7e

DEHAN, Richard :—
"That Which Hath Wings"—reviewed (L.S.), JULY 4, 312*d*
DE JAGER, Lieut.-Col. M. J.—awarded D.S.O., AUG. 23, 12*a*
DE JAGER, Lieut.-Col. P. L.—awarded D.S.O., AUG. 23, 12*b*
DE KEYSER'S Royal Hotel (Ltd.) :—
Requisitioned by War Office—claim for rent : law case, JULY 19, 4*c* ; 20, 4*c* ; 23, 4*b* ; 24, 4*b*
DEKHARI Tea Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, SEPT. 30, 12*f*
DE LA BERE, Capt. the Rev. C. E.—killed in action, SEPT. 28, 2*f*
DELAHAYE, Maj. J. V.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, JULY 27, 2*c*
DELAMAIN, Maj.-Gen. Sir Walter S.—appointed K.C.M.G., AUG. 24, 2*f*
DELAND, Dr. (Canada)—received by King, JULY 10, 9*b*
DELAP, Col. George G.—appointed C.M.G., AUG. 27, 12*a*
DE LA REY, Col. Comdt. P.—awarded D.S.O., AUG. 23, 12*a*
DE LA RUE, Lady—son born, AUG. 23, 9*b*
DELAUNEY, M. (France)—arrives in Tokyo, JULY 26, 5*e*
DELAVAND, M. (France)—appointed Minister at Stockholm, SEPT. 4, 5*e*
DELAWARE and Hudson Railway Company :—
Dividend, AUG. 22, 11*a*
DELBRÜCK, Prof. Hans (Germany) :—
on War, The Great—peace offensive ; Belgium : German policy (art. quoted), JULY 19, 5*f* ; German policy in Russia (art. quoted), 20, 5*f*
DELCASSÉ, Lieut.—death, JULY 29, 5*e*
DELEDDA, Grazia :—
"Incendio Nell' Oliveto, L'"—reviewed (L.S.), AUG. 1, 360*c*
DELHI :—
Capital, new :—
Construction — curtailed ; Government to utilize buildings, AUG. 27, 6*b*
DELHI, Umballa, Kalka Railway Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JULY 12, 2*f*
DELL, Draycott M., and May Wynne :—
"Veiled Lady, The"—noticed (L.S.), AUG. 1, 362*c*
"DELLA Salute Publica" Medal : see under MEDALS (foreign)—Italy
DELMAR-WILLIAMSON, Lieut. George F.—killed while flying, AUG. 2, 2*a*
DELVES, Mr. H. C. :—
on laundries—luxury laundry (statement), SEPT. 6, 3*e*
DELVILLE Day :—
Anniversary — celebrated in South Africa, JULY 23, 5*e*
Churchill, Mr. W.—message to *Cape Times*, JULY 3, 5*e*
DEMIDOFF, Prince (Russia) :—
on anti-Bolshevist Governments—incorporation (statement), SEPT. 18, 7*e*
DEMOCRACY :—
Future :—
Smith, Mr. A. L. (lect.) AUG. 9, 3*d*
New :—
Clynes, Mr. J. R. (lect.), AUG. 13, 3*e*
DE MONTMORENCY, Mr. J. E. G. :—
on *Llandovery Castle*—sinking by German submarine (l.), JULY 3, 6*e*
DEMONT-PÉZAT, M. — shoots Captain Domenach at Hanoi (Tongking), SEPT. 11, 7*c*
DE MORGAN, William :—
Memorial in Chelsea Old Church—unveiling : arrangements, JULY 10, 8*d* ; ceremony, 13, 12*e*
DEMPSEY, Rev. T. :—
"Delphic Oracle, The : its Early History, Influence, and Fall"—reviewed (L.S.), JULY 18, 332*d*
DENBIGH, Lord :—
Overseas Club — to exhibit his maps, JULY 11, 7*c*
at Overseas Club — gives lecture with maps illustrating Pan-German plan for world-dominion, JULY 12, 5*b*
in Paris, on Germany's war aims, AUG. 5, 9*c*
in Parliament, on :—
Aliens, enemy—uninterned, JULY 9, 10*c*
on America and Ireland (l.), AUG. 19, 4*b*
on War, The Great—Lord Lansdowne's letter : opinion in American army ; Ireland's attitude : views of Irish-Americans (l.), AUG. 13, 8*d* ; on Austrian note ; labour and peace by negotiation ; German Eastern designs (l.), SEPT. 18, 6*b*
DENDY, Maj. M. H.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, JULY 8, 2*a*
DE NECKER, Lieut.-Col. J. A.—awarded D.S.O., AUG. 23, 12*b*
DENIKIN, Gen. (Russia)—wounded, AUG. 5, 6*d*
DENISON, Sec. Lieut. William F. E.—will, JULY 31, 9*d*
DENMARK :—
Agriculture :—
Harvest—lack of binding material, JULY 11, 5*e*
Butter :—
Export :—
England, to—to begin, AUG. 29, 5*e*
Production—reduced, SEPT. 28, 5*e*
Elections :—
Proportional representation—working (white paper), AUG. 23, 5*e*
Iceland, relations with : see under ICELAND
Labour :—
Bakers :—
Strike—higher wages demanded, AUG. 26, 5*e*
Pigs :—
The Times Copenhagen correspondent's message ("Denmark's vanishing pigs"), AUG. 16, 6*a* (l.c.)
Press :—
Europe—publication proposed, SEPT. 7, 5*e*
Klassekampen (Copenhagen)—published daily, SEPT. 20, 5*e*
Russia, relations with : see under RUSSIA
Shipping and shipbuilding :—
Germany—in control of shipbuilding trade, SEPT. 25, 7*e*
Sailing ships—laying up owing to shortage of sailcloth : prospect, JULY 25, 5*e*
Smuggling :—
Germans—captured, SEPT. 23, 7*c*
Trade :—
Exports—prohibitions : new (T.S.), JULY 1, 86*d*
Report for 1917, AUG. 22, 5*f*
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great

DENMARK, Prince Axel of—arrives at Windsor Castle, AUG. 28, 9*b*; returns to London, 29, 9*b*; visits Queen Alexandra at Sandringham, 31, 9*a*
DENNING, Dr. A. D.—course of lectures on scientific factory management: arrangements, SEPT. 23, 5*f*
DENNIS, Col. J. S.—appointed C.M.G., SEPT. 5, 4*e*
DENNISON, Mr. Walter:—
"Gold Treasure of the Late Roman Period, A"—noticed (L.S.), AUG. 8, 374*a*
DENNISS, Capt. Thomas V. B.—death from wounds; funeral, SEPT. 2, 11*b*; biographical note, 5, 2*c*
DENNISTOUN, Mr. R.W.—appointed Judge of Court of Appeal at Manitoba, JULY 8, 7*c*
DENNY, Sir Archibald:—
on shipbuilding—full-sized ship alterations (art., "Full-sized ship experiments: changes after completion," E.S.), SEPT. 20 185*b*
DENNY, Maj. E. W.—awarded D.S.O.: particulars, SEPT. 17, 2*d*
DENNY, Cdr. H. M.—awarded D.S.O., SEPT. 21, 4*a*
DENNY, Mr. J. P.—elected warden of Barbers' Company, AUG. 15, 3*f*
DENNY, Mr. Peter—will, AUG. 12, 9*e*
DENT, Edward—illtreating horse charge, AUG. 21, 3*b* (e.e.)
DENT, Sir Francis H.:—
Railway Benevolent Institution—presides at diamond jubilee meeting, JULY 3, 2*f*
DENTON, Sec. Lieut. J.—court-martial held, AUG. 19, 10*d*
DENTY, Mr. John—will, SEPT. 18, 11*e*
DE PASS, Sec. Lieut. G. E.—awarded D.S.O.: particulars, JULY 27, 2*c*
DEPTFORD:—
Registrar—report, JULY 8, 5*f*
DE PURY, Lieut.-Col. Casalis (South Africa)—authorized to wear Legion of Honour, JULY 20, 9*a*
DEPUTY-LIEUTENANTS:—
Bill:—
Parliament—in Commons: second reading, JULY 24, 10*f*; passed through committee and third reading, 25, 10*f*
DE QUETTEVILLE, Capt. R. G.—awarded D.S.O.: particulars, SEPT. 17, 2*d*
DERBY, Lord—arrives in London, JULY 17, 6*d*
Hamburger Fremdenblatt—alleged statements in Lord Lansdowne's peace committee and Franco-British questions attributed to: issues statement denying alleged interview, SEPT. 19, 5*f*
Liverpool Chamber of Commerce—re-elected president, JULY 23, 3*c*
at Liverpool Chamber of Commerce, on the Great War: Gen. Foch's counter-stroke; French opinion of British effort; spirit of France; trade after the war: no shaking hands with Germany, JULY 23, 3*c*
in Paris, on Inter-Allied women war workers, AUG. 23, 5*d*; on the Great War: destruction of German militarism, SEPT. 26, 5*b*
DERBYSHIRE:—
Education:—
Committee:—
University (East Midlands)—scheme: approval (Ed.S.), JULY 11, 295*a*
DERBYSHIRE (continued):—
Limestone quarries:—
Proprietors—form combine, SEPT. 16, 5*f*
"DERBYSHIRE vicar, A"—on lighting: abandonment of evening services (l.), AUG. 22, 9*d*
DERBY Tea Company (Ltd.):—
Report, AUG. 2, 10*f*
DERNBURG, Herr (Germany)—name mentioned as Imperial Chancellor, SEPT. 20, 5*e*
DE ROECK, Mr. G.:—
on mental training (l., Ed.S.), SEPT. 5, 376*c*
DE ROUGEMONT, Thirza (Mme. Thérèse)—keeping unlicensed massage establishment charge. AUG. 21, 3*b*
DERUSSI, M. (Rumania):—
on Rumania, anti-German feeling in (statement), SEPT. 12, 5*f*
DESBOROUGH, Lord:—
at Central Land Association, on proposed acquisition of land without notice for allotments and small-holdings, AUG. 1, 3*e*
in Parliament, on:—
Corn Production (Amendment) Bill, JULY 10, 10*a*; 12, 10*a*; 17, 10*a*
on Corn Production (Amendment) Act—effect: issues explanation, SEPT. 6, 3*c*
on Easter—fixed date (l., T.S.), JULY 1, 74*c*
DESBONS, Maître (France):—
on Malvy, M.—burglary of papers (evid.), JULY 24, 5*d*
DESCHANEL, M. (France):—
in Paris, on the Great War; American Independance Day, JULY 5, 7*e*
DE SELINCOURT, Mr. E.:—
"Study of Poetry, The"—reviewed (L.S.), JULY 4, 305*b*
DESIGNS:—
Report of Comptroller-General for 1917 (Parlt. paper), JULY 29, 3*d*
DESLYS, Mlle. Gaby—injured in street accident, SEPT. 16, 7*e*
DESMOND, Mr. Shaw:—
"Soul of Denmark, The"—noticed (L.S.), JULY 18, 339*c*; reviewed (L.S.), 25, 343*c*
DESMONS, Dr.—elected Grand Master of Grand Lodge of France, SEPT. 19, 6*c* (l.e.)
DESPARD, Capt. C. B.—awarded D.S.O.: particulars, SEPT. 17, 2*d*
DESPORTES, Philippe (France):—
"Icarus"—English translation: Mr. M. Baring (l.), JULY 18, 9*e*; Sir S. Lee (l.), 19, 9*d*
DESTINY:—
Special article ("Fatalism and destiny," L.S.), JULY 11, 317*b*
DE TREY and Company (Ltd.):—
Dividend, SEPT. 21, 10*f*
DEUCHAR, Capt. Alexander G.—will, AUG. 10, 9*d*
DE VILLIERS, Lieut.-Col. J.—awarded D.S.O., AUG. 23, 12*b*
DEVINE, Alex.:—
"Montenegro"—noticed (L.S.), JULY 18, 339*c*
DEVITT, Sir Thomas:—
at Pangbourne Nautical College, on training of officers for merchant service, SEPT. 24, 3*b*
DEVLIN, Mr. J.:—
at Ardee, on Ireland: enforcement of conscription a great blunder; Republic, SEPT. 30, 5*e*
DEVOLUTION: see HOME Rule (all round)

DEVONPORT, Lord :—
British Red Cross Society and Order of St. John—"Our Day": to serve as chairman of City of London appeal committee, JULY 31, 9e
in Parliament, on :—
Prisoners of war, British, JULY 25, 10b
DEVON Regiment :—
Haig, Sir D.—order of day: issued, SEPT. 30, 8e
DEVONSHIRE :—
Bere Ferrers Church :—
New Zealand soldiers—memorial tablet unveiled, SEPT. 18, 5d (l.e.)
Education :—
Cob-making class proposed, SEPT. 6, 3a; (Ed.S.), 12, 391c
Conference :—
Exeter City Education Committee and Devon Education Committee — arrangements (Ed.S.), AUG. 15, 351c
Okehampton Secondary School—scheme: adopted (Ed.S.), JULY 18, 306c
DEVONSHIRE, Duke of—visits Church of England Synod in Canada, SEPT. 23, 10c
Chatsworth—woods of Wicksup and Lynden to be felled, SEPT. 13, 3a
at Chicago, on the Great War: dictation of terms of peace, SEPT. 11, 7e
DEVONSHIRE, Georgiana Duchess of :—
"Sylph, The" :—
Article ("Notes on sales: the Duchess and 'The Sylph,'" L.S.), AUG. 15, 384b
Stokes, Mr. H. (l., L.S.), AUG. 22, 393c
DEVONSHIRE Hospital, Buxton :—
Meeting (annual) — arrangements, JULY 10, 9b
DEVOS, M. (Belgium)—deposed as Burgomaster of Antwerp, JULY 27, 5e
DE WAAL, Lieut.-Col. D.—awarded D.S.O., AUG. 23, 12a
DEWAR, Lieut. David—killed in action, AUG. 27, 8f
DEWAR, Sir James :—
Royal Institution—appointed professor of chemistry, JULY 3, 3f
DEWEY, Sir Thomas :—
on Prudential Assurance Company's purchase of £2,000,000 war bonds—letter to Mr. Bonar Law, SEPT. 6, 8f
DEWICK, late Rev. E. S. :—
Library—sale (art., "The Dewick gifts," L.S.), JULY 25, 348b
D'EYNCOURT, Mr. E. C. T. :—
at Marylebone police-court, on milk warranties, JULY 20, 8f
D'EYNCOURT, Sir E. H. Tennyson — authorized to wear insignia of Legion of Honour, SEPT. 28, 3b
on shipbuilding—full-sized ship alterations (art., "Full-sized ship experiments: changes after completion," E.S.), SEPT. 20, 185b
D'HAUTPOUL, Marquise—arrives at Windsor Castle, SEPT. 7, 9a
DHENDAI Tea Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, AUG. 16, 11b
DIAGNE, M. (France)—recruiting mission: results, SEPT. 3, 5e
DIAPER, Capt. Robert—appointed sailing master of *Bloodhound*, AUG. 2, 3f
DIARRHŒA :—
Summer :—
Birmingham—death of children, AUG. 27, 3f
DIAZ, Gen. (Italy)—decorated with Order of Savoy, JULY 15, 6e; in Rome.: interviews with Signor Orlando, 15, 6e; leaves for front, 15, 6e; AUG. 20, 5e; SEPT. 10, 5e
on War, The Great—Italian victory: message to Field Marshal Sir D. Haig, JULY 1, 8d; congratulates Gen. Sir H. Wilson on victory of British troops in Amiens battle, AUG. 20, 5e
DIAZ, Señor Don Pedro—elected Vice-President of Panama, SEPT. 14, 5e
DIAZ, Comte de Torre—Requiem Mass: arrangements, SEPT. 24, 9b; sung, 27, 9d
DIAZ-RETG, M. E. :—
"Assaut Contre Verdun, L'"—reviewed (L.S.), AUG. 22, 389c
DIBBEN, Pte. Horace C.—will, JULY 23, 9d
DIBBEN, Miss Margaret F.—appointed temporary inspector of factories and workshops, AUG. 24, 8f
DIBDIN, Sir Lewis :—
at Church House, on Clergy Mutual Assurance Society: amalgamation with London Life Association, JULY 31, 12a
DIBLEY, Col. George—will, JULY 24, 9b
DICK, John—deserter charge, AUG. 27, 3f
DICKENS, Charles :—
Epitaphs from :—
Bailey, Mr. W. (l., L.S.), AUG. 29, 405d
Cuming, Mr. E. W. (l., L.S.), SEPT. 5, 418b
Humanist :—
Howe, Miss E. H. (lect.), SEPT. 27, 3a
"Little Dorrit" :—
Misprint in :—
Ker, Mr. W. P. (l., L.S.), SEPT. 19, 441a
DICKENS Fellowship :—
Charles Dickens Home at St. Leonards: see that title
DICKINSON, Lieut. C. C.—awarded D.S.O., JULY 24, 4f
DICKINSON, Capt. Francis J. T.—killed in action, SEPT. 28, 2f
DICKINSON, Mr. Henry B.—death, SEPT 21, 3f
DICKINSON, Sir W. H. :—
in Parliament, on :—
British Nationality and Status of Aliens Bill, JULY 13, 10c; 18, 10f; 20, 10a
Coal order—position in London, AUG. 1, 10d
League of Nations, AUG. 2, 10f
DICKSEE, Lieut. Maurice J.—killed in action, SEPT. 28, 2f
DICKSON, Lieut. Arthur F.—killed in action, JULY 19, 8c
DICKSON, Capt. W. F.—awarded D.S.C.: particulars, SEPT. 23, 4c
DICKSON, Mr. Walter—will, AUG. 26, 9d
DIGBY-WINGFIELD-DIGBY, Maj. F. J. B.—awarded D.S.O.: particulars, JULY 19, 2b
DIGHTON, Mr. Basil :—
Engravings, old English coloured—collection inspected by Queen, JULY 31, 9b
DILLON, Lieut.-Col. Henry M.—will, AUG. 7, 9e

DILLON, Mr. J. :—
at Blackrock, on Ireland: Sinn Fein policy; conscription; recruiting, AUG. 14, 3c
at House of Commons, on the Great War: attitude of Nationalist Party; mission to United States of America, AUG. 7, 3b (l.e.)
at Omagh, on prohibition of Nationalist Party demonstration at Omagh, AUG. 16, 8a
in Parliament, on :—
Ireland—Government, JULY 30, 8c; AUG. 9, 10c
Irish members and passports, JULY 31, 8d
on Ireland—military control: position of Sinn Fein leaders (l. quoted), JULY 15, 5e (le)
DILLON, Lieut.-Cdr. S. H.—awarded D.S.O., SEPT. 21, 4a
DILTHEY, Lieut. Helmuth—killed in action, JULY 20, 5e
DIMBULA Valley (Ceylon) Tea Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, SEPT. 12, 11c
DIMES, Mr. L. T.—appointed headmaster of Foundation School, Whitechapel (Ed.S.), JULY 25, 314d
DINNAGE, Charles W.—libel charge, JULY 5, 4e
DINSDALE, Lieut. E.—removed from Army, SEPT. 28, 2b
DIOURITCH, Dr. G. :—
at Ritz Hotel, on Anglo-Serbian commercial relations, JULY 6, 8c
DIPLOMATIC relations :—
Brazil and Japan :—
Japanese Minister to Brazil—appointed, JULY 19, 5e
Bulgaria :—
Bavaria and Saxony—to establish Legations at Sofia, AUG. 31, 5f (l.e.); our correspondent at The Hague: message ("Coquetting with Bulgaria: Kaiser, Bavaria, and Saxony"), SEPT. 2, 7b
China and Vatican :—
Chinese Minister appointed to Holy See, JULY 12, 5e
Papal Nuncio to China — Mgr. Petrelli appointed, JULY 25, 5e; Chinese Government unable to accept, AUG 12, 5b (l.e.); 13, 6b; Vatican proposes Piedmontese ecclesiastic instead, 13, 6b; China gives assurance to Allies not to receive Papal Nuncio till after the War, 31, 5f; appointment of Mgr. Pisani expected, AUG. 19, 5e
French protest to China—our Peking correspondent's message ("French protest to China: German intrigue through the Vatican"), AUG. 10, 6e
Corps Diplomatique :—
Italy's Day—to be present at Requiem Mass for Italian soldiers and sailors at Westminster Cathedral: arrangements, SEPT. 19, 3d; 25, 9c
Silver wedding of King and Queen—members present congratulatory address, JULY 9, 9b, d
France and Italy :—
Naval Attaché at Rome—appointed, AUG. 28, 5e
France and United States of America :—
Naval Attaché at Washington—appointed, AUG. 28, 5e
DIPLOMATIC relations (continued) :—
Germany and Norway :—
Minister at Christiania appointed, AUG. 17, 5e
Germany and Poland :—
Ambassador at Berlin appointed, AUG. 13, 5b
Germany and Turkey :—
Ambassador at Berlin appointed, AUG. 12, 5e; 21, 5e
Bernstorff, Count—presents credentials to Sultan, AUG. 21, 5e
Great Britain and Argentina :—
Minister in London—agitation at Buenos Aires for appointment, JULY 19, 5e (l.c.); our Buenos Aires correspondent's comment, SEPT. 25, 7b
Great Britain and Brazil :—
British Ambassador at Rio de Janeiro :—
Paget, Sir R.—appointed, SEPT. 26, 7e
Great Britain and France :—
Naval Attaché in London—appointed, AUG. 28, 5e
Great Britain and Greece :—
London Legation :—
Stavridi, Mr. John—ceases to be honorary counsellor, JULY 23, 9d
Great Britain and Paraguay :—
Minister in London appointed, AUG. 16, 9a
Great Britain and Portugal :—
London Legation—raising to rank of Embassy: Senhor S. Paes (s.), JULY 24, 5c
Great Britain and United States of America :—
American Ambassador in London :—
Davis, Mr. J. W.—appointed, SEPT. 19, 6e; our Washington correspondent's comments, 20, 5c
Page, Mr. W. H.—resignation, AUG. 28, 6e
American press comments, AUG. 29, 6a
Cecil, Lord R. (s.), SEPT. 2, 3c
Leading article, AUG. 28, 7a
London, Lord Mayor of (message), AUG. 29, 5e
Greece and Japan—establishment of Greek Legation at Tokyo announced, AUG. 20, 7e
Greece and Scandinavia :—
Greek Minister appointed, JULY 8, 7e
Japan and Switzerland :—
Japanese Minister to Switzerland appointed, JULY 13, 9a
Netherlands and United States of America :—
Minister at Washington to be appointed, JULY 10, 5e
Portugal and Vatican—relations resumed; Nuncio at Lisbon appointed, JULY 15, 5e
Privileges :—
American commissioner — question raised in charge against, AUG. 19, 3d; 21, 3a; magistrate's decision, 27, 3b
Rumania and Ukraine—appointment of representatives agreed to, AUG. 10, 5e
Russia: see under RUSSIA
Turkey and Ukraine :—
Minister at Kieff appointed, AUG. 12, 5e

"DIRECTOR"—on banking: fusion of home and oversea banks (l.), JULY 25 11*a*
DIRECT Spanish Telegraph Company (Ltd.):—
Dividend, SEPT. 20, 11*c*
DIRECT United States Cable Company (Ltd.):—
Dividend, JULY 10, 13*b*; 15, 10*f*
DISCHARGED and Demobilized Soldiers' and Sailors' Association:—
Aliens, enemy:—
Internment:—
Nottingham branch—passes resolution, JULY 22, 3*b*
DISORDERLY houses:—
Prosecutions, JULY 3, 3*b*, *f*; 9, 3*f*; AUG. 12, 3*f*; 14, 3*f*; 20, 3*f*; SEPT. 23, 5*f*; 26, 3*f*
DISTILLERS Company (Ltd.):—
Meeting, JULY 22, 10*c*
DISTINGTON Iron Company (Ltd.):—
Hematite ironworks—acquisition by United Steel Companies (Ltd.) proposed, JULY 9, 13*f*
Report, JULY 1, 12*b*
DISTINGUISHED Flying Cross: see under MEDALS (British)
DISTINGUISHED Service Cross: see under MEDALS (British)
DISTINGUISHED Service Medal: see under MEDALS (British)
DISTINGUISHED Service Order: see under ORDERS (British)
DITERICHS, Gen. (Russia)—biographical, JULY 6, 6*e*
Czecho-Slovaks at Vladivostok—commander: our Tokyo correspondent's message, JULY 6, 6*e*; necessity of Allied relief force (tel.), AUG. 19, 7*f*
Siberian army—organization deputed to, SEPT. 24, 6*e*
DIVER, Frederick—taking matches into explosive factory charge, AUG. 28, 3*f*
DIVINE, Maj. C. H. F.—awarded D.S.O., AUG. 23, 12*b*
DIX, Elsie—theft charge, JULY 23, 2*d*
DIX, Pte. F. W.—wounded in both hands, SEPT. 24, 3*f*
DIX, John—drowned, AUG. 14, 3*f*
DIXON, Lieut. E. W.—awarded D.S.O.: particulars, JULY 19, 2*c*
DIXON, Mrs. Nancy—celebrates 100th birthday: receives letter from King, SEPT. 9, 5*f*
DIXON, Lieut. Peter S.—killed in action, AUG. 19, 10*b*
DIXON, Maj. R. S.—awarded D.S.O.: particulars, JULY 27, 2*c*
DIXON, Capt. Thomas H.—killed in action, SEPT. 9, 4*d*
DJANBOLET Bey (Turkey)—appointed Minister of the Interior, JULY 18, 5*e*
DJAVID Bey (Turkey)—arrives in Vienna *en route* for Berlin, JULY 5, 5*e*
in Parliament, on Ottoman public debt, AUG. 29, 5*a*
on War, The Great—decision on battlefield (int.), SEPT. 12, 6*b*
DJEMBER Rubber Estates (Ltd.):—
Meeting, JULY 6, 11*a*
DJORDANIA, M. Noe (Georgia)—accepts Premiership, JULY 1, 7*e*
DMITRI Constantinovitch, Grand Duchess—arrested at Vologda, JULY 16, 5*e*
DMITRY, Grand Duke—biographical, JULY 26, 6*e*; appointed captain in British service, 26, 6*e*
DOBRESCO, M. (Rumania)—resignation, JULY 23, 5*e* (l.e.)
DOBRUDJA:—
Agriculture:—
Grain crop:—
Embargo placed by Bulgarian Government, JULY 24, 5*e*
War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great
DOBRY, M. (Russia)—abduction at Kieff: trial in connexion: sentences, JULY 29, 5*b*
DOBSON, Mr.—believed to have been arrested in Petrograd, SEPT. 5, 7*f*
DOBSON, Mrs. Elizabeth—will, SEPT. 23, 11*e*
DOBSON, William A.—death from accident, SEPT. 6, 3*f*
DOCK, Wharf, Riverside, and General Workers' Union:—
National Union of General Workers:—
Amalgamation—joint meeting of general councils held; resolution passed, JULY 3, 3*b*
DOCKER, Mr. F. Dudley:—
Labour—embargo on skilled munition workers: appointed to committee, AUG. 1, 7*e*
DOCKYARDS, Royal:—
Labour: see under LABOUR
DODD, Mr. Alfred:—
"Ballad of the Iron Cross, The"—noticed (L.S.), SEPT. 5, 419*c*
DODD, Mr. W. H. (Mr. Justice):—
at Ennis, on state of County Clare, JULY 6, 8*e*
DODGE, Mr. Cleveland H. (U.S.A.):—
American Red Cross—research work in France: offers to bear entire cost, JULY 9, 5*e*
DODGSON, C. L. (Lewis Carroll):—
"Alice in Wonderland"—copy of first edition sold at Hodgson's, AUG. 16, 3*f*
DODWELL, Mr. H.:—
"Calendar of the Madras Records, 1740–1744"—reviewed (L.S.), JULY 25, 344*d*
"Diary of Ananda Ranga Pillai, The" (ed.)—noticed (L.S.), SEPT. 19, 442*b*
DOEUILLET (Ltd.):—
Report, SEPT. 26, 11*c*
DOG Owners' Defence Association:—
Tax, luxury—deputation in conjunction with Kennel Club to protest against: particulars, AUG. 26, 3*c*
DOGS:—
Army:—
Birmingham—sends weekly drafts, AUG. 23, 3*d*
War Office—appeal for gifts: particulars, JULY 1, 5*d*
Coursing: see COURSING
Faithfulness—instance, AUG. 2, 3*f*
Food:—
Supply—assured: Food Ministry's statement to Mr. J. C. Hayward, JULY 11, 3a
Rabies:—
Devon and Cornwall—cases: restriction order issued, SEPT. 10, 3*d*; no dogs seized under order to be submitted to vivisection, 11, 5*b*
Licenses—for moving: particulars, SEPT. 19, 3*d*
Man, Isle of—import prohibited, SEPT. 16, 5*f*
New Zealand—export of dogs to: prohibited till further notice, SEPT. 14, 3*c*

DOGS (continued) :—
Sales :—
Greyhounds :—
of late Mr. W. Bennett's kennel, AUG. 10, 9c
Tax, luxury—deputation of protest by Dog Owners' Defence Association and Kennel Club : particulars, AUG. 26, 3c
DOHERTY, Mr. (Canada)—given dinner in recognition of discharging duties of Prime Minister, JULY 8, 7e
DOLBEY, Capt. Robert N. :—
"Sketches of the East Africa Campaign"—noticed (L.S.), JULY 25, 350c ; reviewed (L.S.), AUG. 1, 355a
DOLCOATH Mine (Ltd.) :—
Report, AUG. 24, 11e
DOLLAR Academy :—
Centenary (Ed.S.), JULY 25, 310b
DOLOO Tea Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, AUG. 1[illegible], 11c
DOMBOURANJIAN, Rev. M. (Armenia) :—
on Turkish atrocities in Armenia (statement), AUG. 22, 5c
DOMBROWSKI, M. Eric :—
on Poland—inner crisis (art. quoted), SEPT. 12, 5e (e.e.)
DOMENACH, Capt. (France) — death, SEPT. 11, 7e
DOMINION Bank (Canada) (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JULY 31, 11f ; AUG. 22, 10f
DOMINIONS :—
Population :—
Hughes, Mr. W. M. (s.), AUG. 16, 8c
DOMINION Steel Corporation (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JULY 12, 2f ; SEPT. 10, 10f
DON :—
Republic :—
Army, voluntary—being formed, SEPT. 7, 5e
Commander-in-chief—name, JULY 24, 5e (l.e.)
Astrakhan, relations with : see under ASTRAKHAN
Central Powers :—
Hetman—policy towards :—
Assembly of Don Army—passes resolution, SEPT. 21, 5f (l.e.)
Civil war—Cossacks fighting with Soviet troops, JULY 10, 6e ; progress, 24, 5e (l.e.) ; 31, 6d ; AUG. 13, 6c ; 16, 6b ; 17, 5b ; SEPT. 9, 9e
The Times Stockholm correspondent's message ("Don Cossacks' movement"), JULY 30, 6b
Hetman (Gen. Krasnoff)—sends letter to German Emperor, AUG. 21, 5e
Independence :—
Recognition :—
Germany—attitude, AUG. 26, 5a
Soviet Government—attitude, SEPT. 18, 7e
Ukraine—recognizes, JULY 19, 5e
Liberation of region :—
Krasnoff, Gen.—announces, SEPT. 3, 5e
Ukraine, relations with :—
Conference between Ukrainian Government and delegation of Don Government—held, AUG. 12, 5e
Treaty—signed : terms, AUG. 14, 5e
DON, Lieut. Archibald W. R.—will, AUG. 31, 9b
DONALD, Lieut. H. M.—court-martial held, JULY 10, 2e
DONALD, Robert—drowned, AUG. 6, 2b
DONALD, Mr. Robert—retires from post under Ministry of Information, JULY 1, 5f
at Savoy Hotel, on Empire Press Union ; Government scheme for Imperial news agency, JULY 17, 8b
on Information, Ministry of (report quoted), AUG. 5, 2a
DONALD-SMITH, Miss—authorized to wear Order of Queen Elizabeth, SEPT. 20, 9a
DONALDSON, Capt. Alexander C.—will, AUG. 7. 9e
DONALDSON, Sub.-Lieut. H. — awarded D.S.O., AUG. 17, 2d
DONALDSON, Mr. Morley (Canada)—death, AUG. 30, 5e
DONCASTER :—
Beckett-road School :—
France's Day—letter sent by girls to French people on occasion : M. Poincaré sends gift in acknowledgment, SEPT. 20, 3d ; (Ed.S.), 26, 410c
Hoover, Mr. H.—letter from children to, thanking him for food supplies : reply (l. quoted), SEPT. 20, 3d ; (Ed.S.), 26, 410c
DONEGAL :—
South :—
Electoral, SEPT. 17, 3f
DONN, Abraham—absentee charge, AUG. 6, 2d
DONNE, Mr. Francis H. (Canada) :—
Military service—appeal against conviction of being absentee, AUG. 23, 2a
DONNER, Samuel—death from tetanus, AUG. 19, 3e
DONOUGHMORE, Lord :—
in Parliament, on :—
India—reforms, AUG. 7, 8b
on land for public purposes—correspondence with Dr. C. Addison (white paper), AUG. 16, 4d
DONOVAN, John : see CHANDLER
DONSKOI, Boris — assassinates Field-Marshal von Eichhorn : trial, AUG 1, 6c ; hanged, 13, 6c
DON-WAUCHOPE, Mr. A. R. :—
on officers—employment (l.), AUG. 8, 9e ; 12, 9e
DOOARS Tea Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JULY 24, 13f
DOOLOOGRAM Tea Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, AUG. 28, 10f
DOOM Dooma Tea Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, AUG. 2, 13b
"DOOMED householder, A"—on coal supply : shortage (l.), SEPT. 20, 8f
DOONER, Capt. H. B.—awarded D.S.O., JULY 29, 11c
DOONER, Lieut.-Col. J. G.—killed in action, AUG. 7, 9d ; memorial service : arrangements, 22, 9a ; held, 27, 9b
DOONER, Col. W. T. :—
on conscience clause (l., Ed.S.), JULY 25, 316a
DOORENBOS, Dr. J. (Netherlands) :—
Ambulance—organized for French wounded in Paris : to join : particulars, AUG. 24, 4b
DORADA Extension Railway Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, JULY 27, 10f
DORCHESTER :—
Sheep fair—held, SEPT. 27, 3f
DORHAM, William—killed in explosion, AUG. 9, 3f
DORLING, Cdr. H. T.—awarded D.S.O., SEPT. 21, 4b

DORMOY, M. Pierre (France)—prisoner of war, JULY 11, 5e
DOROSCHENKO, M. (Ukraine)—appointed Foreign Minister, SEPT. 7, 5e
DORRIEN-SMITH, Mr. Thomas A.—death, AUG. 7, 9b
DORSCH-FLEUROT, Mr. (U.S.A.) :—
on Russia—repression of counter revolutionary movement (statement), SEPT. 26, 6e
British Embassy in Petrograd—Bolshevist attack on (tel.), SEPT. 9, 8d
DOTT, Mrs. Annabel :—
on cottages for disabled officers (art. quoted), JULY 25, 9c
DOUGALL, Capt. Eric—sister received by King : handed V.C., JULY 11, 9b
DOUGHTY, Lieut.-Col. E. S. — awarded D.S.O. : particulars, SEPT. 25, 4b
DOUGLAS, Mr. Edward W.—will, JULY 11, 9c
DOUGLAS, Capt. Henry P.—appointed C.M.G., JULY 24, 4f
DOUGLAS, Mr. James—will, JULY 5, 5e
DOUGLAS, Mr. Loudon :—
at Farmers' Club, on pig keeping, JULY 23, 3b
DOUGLAS, Rev. Robert—will, JULY 16, 9e
DOUGLAS, Lord Sholto :—
Bankruptcy—public examination held, JULY 18, 4b
DOUSMANIS, Gen. (Greece)—extradition from Corsica to be asked for, JULY 3, 5b (l.e.)
DOUSS, Mr. F. J. :—
"Poems of War"—noticed (L.S.), SEPT. 19, 443a
DOVE, Mr. George—death, SEPT. 3, 2d
DOYER, Mr. A. T. :—
"Electric Motors and Control Systems"—noticed (E.S.), JULY, 159b
DOVER College (Leamington) :—
Prize-giving — held, JULY 29, 3c ; (Ed.S.), AUG. 8, 338c
War, The Great :—
Memorial—proposed, JULY 29, 3c ; (Ed.S.), AUG. 8, 338c
Roll of service, JULY 29, 3c ; (Ed.S.), AUG. 8, 338c
DOVERCOURT :—
St. Augustine's Church — poor-box rifled, SEPT. 12, 3f
DOWLING, Lance-Cpl. — landing on Irish coast in collapsible boat from German submarine : court-martial held, JULY 9, 7d ; 10, 8c ; sentenced to death by shooting ; commuted to penal servitude for life, AUG. 5, 2b
DOWNER, Rosalind E.—murder of new born infant charge, SEPT. 23, 5f
DOWNIE, Mr. John :—
"Macaulay's Life of Johnson" (ed.) —noticed (Ed.S.), JULY 4, 279b
DOWNING, Mr. G. C. :—
on coal—output : acceleration ; suspension of Eight Hours Act (l.), AUG. 21, 4e
DOWNING, Mr. H. Burke :—
on war memorials in churches (l.), JULY 16, 9d
DOWNING-STREET :—
No. 10 :—
Washington, George—portrait to be presented, JULY 4, 8b
DOWNS, Mr. C. S.—retires from South Eastern and Chatham Railway Company's cross-channel service, SEPT. 9, 5b
DOWNSHIRE, Lord—will, SEPT. 11, 11c
DOWNSIDE School :—
War, The Great :—
Memorial—particulars, JULY 20, 3b ; (Ed.S.), 25, 314c
DOWSING, Mr. William :—
"War Cartoon Sonnets" (6 vols.)—noticed (L.S.), AUG. 15, 383c
DOXAT, Capt. A. C.—placed on retired list, JULY 29, 3b
DOYLE, Mr. Grattan :—
at Grosvenor House, on late Lord Rhondda, JULY 8, 3c
DOYLE, Mr. James :—
Wexford, North—chosen as Sinn Fein candidate, SEPT. 24, 3f
DOYLE, Canon Thomas—appointed to canonry in R.C. Metropolitan Chapter, SEPT. 30, 5f
DOYLE, William E.—conspiracy to obtain money by false pretences charge, JULY 4, 3d ; 10, 10f ; 11, 4f ; 17, 13f ; 18, 4d ; 25, 3b ; 26, 4d ; SEPT. 18, 5e ; 19, 3b ; 20, 3b ; verdict, 21, 3b
D'OYLEY-HUGHES, Lieut. G.—awarded bar to D.S.O., SEPT. 16, 2a
DOZENS system :—
Chisholm, Mr. G. G. (l., T.S.), SEPT. 2, 146d
Correspondence (T.S.), JULY 1, 95a
Deeley, Mr. W. J. (l., T.S.), AUG. 5, 114c
Watkins, Mr. A. (l., T.S.), SEPT. 2, 147a
DRAGE, Dr. Charles—celebrates 94th birthday, AUG. 28, 9b
DRAGE, Mr. Geoffrey :—
on Civil Intelligence, suggested Department of (l.), JULY 15, 4c
on expenditure on public assistance—return : correspondence with Mr. Bonar Law, AUG. 15, 9d
DRAKE, Capt. Frederic A.—drowned at sea, AUG. 3, 4d
DRAKE, James—theft charge, AUG. 6, 2f
DRAKE-BROCKMAN, Sec. Lieut. Paris V.—killed in action, JULY 26, 8c
DRAMA :—
As You Were—production announced, JULY 2, 9e ; date, 29, 9c ; produced, AUG. 5, 9d ; time of performances : alteration, 7, 4c
Better 'Ole, The—English version of *Kiddies in the Ruins* incorporated : produced, JULY 2, 3c
Box o' Tricks—new edition : announced, AUG. 26, 9b ; produced, SEPT. 5, 4b
Boy, The—anniversary : new edition announced, SEPT. 9, 11e
Burgomaster of Stilemonde, The (Maeterlinck) — production announced, AUG. 7, 3f
Change of Tactics, A—produced, JULY 9, 3c
Chevalier au Masque, Le : see *Purple Mask, The*, below
Chinese Puzzle, The—production announced, JULY 8, 11d ; produced, 12, 9e
Chu Chin Chow—900th performance, AUG. 12, 9c
Damaged Goods—revival announced, AUG. 19, 4a ; cast, 26, 9b ; produced, SEPT. 2, 11d
Dear Brutus—withdrawal announced, AUG. 19, 4a ; withdrawn, 26, 9b
Eclipse, The—production announced, JULY 29, 9c
Eyes of Youth—production announced, JULY 22, 9e ; date, 29, 9c ; cast, AUG. 12, 9c ; produced, SEPT. 3, 9e
Female Hun, The—production announced, SEPT. 16, 11c
Freedom of the Seas, The—production announced, JULY 8, 11d ; cast, 22, 9e ; date, 29, 9c ; produced, AUG. 2, 9e

DRAMA (continued) :—
French (in England) :—
Classical French Theatre Association : see that title
Gosses dans les Ruines, Les : see *Kiddies in the Ruins, The*, below
Hidden Hand, The—produced, JULY 5, 9*e* (l.e.)
Law case (Cowen v. Rolls), AUG. 29, 11*f*
His Nibs—production announced, SEPT. 23, 11*c*
Hitchy Koo—production announced, JULY 29, 9*c*
Hullo, America — production announced, SEPT. 16, 11*c* ; cast, 23, 11*c* ; first night prices doubled ; half proceeds to be sent to Red Cross, 24, 9*d* ; produced, 26, 9*d* ; 27, 8*d*
In the Night Watch—production announced, AUG. 19, 4*a*
Jolly Jack Tar—production announced, AUG. 19, 4*a*
Kiddies in the Ruins, The—produced, JULY 2, 3*c*
Knife, The—withdrawn, AUG. 5, 9*d*
Knight of Malta, The :—
Revival proposed — Mr. J. Booth (l., L.S.), AUG. 15, 382*d*
Laughing Eyes— production announced, SEPT. 3, 9*e* (e.e.)
Law Divine, The—production announced, AUG. 19, 4*a* ; cast, 26, 9*b* ; produced, 30, 9*d*
Live Wire, The — production announced, AUG. 12, 9*c* ; 20, 3*c* (l.e.) ; cast, 26, 9*b* ; first night postponed, 27, 9*e* ; produced, 31, 9*d*
Loving Heart, The—withdrawn, JULY 8, 11*d*
Loyalty—produced in aid of War Service and Women's Legion, JULY 3, 9*c* ; Queen Mary sends letter of appreciation, 5, 9*b*
Luck of the Navy, The—production announced, JULY 15, 3*d* ; 22, 9*e* ; 29, 9*c* ; AUG. 5, 9*d* ; produced, 6, 7*d* (l.e.) ; 7, 9*d*
Maid of the Mountains, The—600th performance, JULY 15, 3*d*
Mandarin, The—production in Paris : arrangements, AUG. 13, 9*b*
Marmaduke—withdrawal announced, JULY 22, 9*c*
Naughty Wife, The—200th performance, SEPT. 16, 11*c*
Night Watch, The—production announced, JULY 29, 9*c*
Nurse Benson—special matinée in aid of new buildings for Women's Hospital for Children : arrangements, JULY 10, 9*b* ; 13, 9*b* ; 15, 3*d* ; given, 19, 9*b*
Officers' Mess, The—production announced, SEPT. 9, 11*e*
Oh! Cora — production announced, JULY 15, 3*d*
Pageant of Old Drury—special performance to celebrate Mr. A. Collins's 21 years management : particulars, JULY 13, 9*b* ; AUG. 1, 3*d* ; programme and cast, 19, 4*a* ; SEPT. 9, 11*c* ; 19, 9*d* ; Queen gives patronage, 23, 11*c* ; special programme : described, 27, 8*d* ; produced, 28, 9*e*
Purple Mask, The—production announced, JULY 8, 11*d* ; produced, 11, 9*e* (l.e.) ; transfer to Prince's Theatre : announced, SEPT. 16, 11*c*
DRAMA (continued) :—
Roxana—production announced, AUG. 12, 9*c* ; arrangements, SEPT. 3, 9*e* (e.e.) ; cast, 16, 11*c* ; produced, 19, 9*d*
Seven Women—production announced, JULY 25, 9*d*
Shanghai—production announced, JULY 8, 11*d* ; cast, 22, 9*e* ; date, 29, 9*e* ; AUG. 5, 9*d* ; 26, 9*b* ; produced, 29, 8*c*
Sisters, The—performance given, JULY 10, 5*f*
Story of the Rosary, The—revival : announced, JULY 8, 11*d* ; performed, 13, 9*e* ; withdrawal announced, SEPT. 16, 11*c*
Subscription plays :—
Licences :—
Parliament—question, JULY 17, 10*d*
Sure Shield, The—production announced, JULY 22, 9*e*
Telling the Tale — production announced, JULY 29, 9*c* ; cast, AUG. 26, 9*b* ; produced, SEPT. 2 ; 11*d*
Theatre managers—present Mr. Fred Terry with portrait, AUG. 16, 9*a*
Three for Diana—acquired by Miss Ethel Irving, SEPT. 3, 9*e* (e.e.)
Title, The—production announced, JULY 8, 11*d* ; cast, 11, 3*c* ; 15, 3*d* ; produced, 22, 9*e*
Week-End, A—production announced, SEPT. 3, 9*e* (e.e.) ; arrangements, 9, 11*c* ; produced, 13, 9*e* (l.e.)
Zig-Zag—production in Paris : announced, AUG. 5, 9*d* ; arrangements, 13, 9*b*
DRAPER, Lieut.-Col. D. C.—awarded bar to D.S.O. : particulars, JULY 8, 2*a*
DRAPERS' Company :—
Master—elected, JULY 29, 3*f*
DRAYCOTT, Mr. J. W.—retirement (Ed.S.), AUG. 29, 364*d*
DREADNOUGHT Seamen's Hospital :—
Home for benefit of naval ratings lying in—gift of freehold property at Cudham, JULY 8, 5*d*
DRESSER, Lieut. B. W.—death from wounds, SEPT. 27, 2*b*
DRESSLER, Capt. von (Germany) :—
Assassinated in Kieff by Russian Social Revolutionists, AUG. 1, 6*c*
DREW, Maj. C. D.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, JULY 27, 2*c*
DREW, Mr. Walter P.—will, SEPT. 10, 9*c*
DREWITT, Mr. F. D. :—
on fuel—roadside timber (l.), SEPT. 11, 11*d*
DREWRY, Lieut. George L.—death, AUG. 7, 9*b*
DREYER, Capt. F. C.—appointed Director of Naval Artillery and Torpedoes : our naval correspondent's comments, JULY 2, 7*e*
DRIEL Company :—
Fleet of tug-boats and Rhine-boats—sold to German company at Ruhrort, AUG. 6, 3*e* ; issues denial of report, 7, 5*e*
DRIFFIELD Workhouse :—
Inmate found in possession of £150 deposit note (1904), JULY 12, 3*f*
DRINK :—
Beer : see BEER
Spirits : see SPIRITS
Temperance :—
Progress—effects upon disease and mortality (diagram), AUG. 13, 5*c*

DRINK (continued) :—
Temperance Council of the Christian Churches of England and Wales:—
Conference—held, SEPT. 26, 3c
Trade :—
Children on premises— prosecution, JULY 5, 3f
Sale :—
Prohibited hours—prosecutions, JULY 25, 8b ; SEPT. 7, 3f
Unlicensed— prosecution, AUG. 6, 2c
Treating :—
Order :—
Contravention :—
Prosecutions, JULY 23, 3f
Whisky : see that title
DRINKWATER, William—theft charge, SEPT. 21, 3c
DRIVER, Bernard—theft charge, JULY 13, 8c
DROWNING : see under ACCIDENTS—Bathing and drowning
DRUGS :—
Abortion, to procure :—
Fisher, Mr. W. H. (circular l.), AUG. 17, 3a
Forces, sale or supply to—additions to prohibited list, AUG, 14, 3a
Supply :—
Shortage :—
Hill, Mr. C. A. (add.), JULY 11, 3d
DRUMMOND, Lady :—
on Canada—children's contribution for upkeep of Ambulance to be used by War Office in the field (l.), JULY 23, 9b
DRUMMOND, Brig.-Gen. :—
at Brunswick Institute, on gardens on London and South-Western Railway, SEPT. 9, 3b
DRUMMOND, Mr. Charles—luncheon given on 70th birthday, JULY 31, 3b (l.c.)
Riddell, Sir G. (s.), JULY 31, 3b (l.c.)
at Café Monico, on "Fair Wages" clause, JULY 31, 3b (l.c.)
DRUMMOND, Mrs. Francis C.—will, AUG. 16, 9c
DRUMMOND, Lieut. Gerald—killed in action, SEPT. 12, 4d
DRUMMOND, Lieut.-Cdr. Geoffrey H.—awarded, V.C. AUG. 29, 2b, 6a ; received by King : invested, SEPT. 12, 9a
DRUMMOND, Rev. James—will, SEPT. 21, 9d
DRUMMOND, Mr. Peter—death, JULY 3, 8e
DRUMMOND, Capt. R. M.—awarded bar to D.S.O. : particulars, JULY 27, 2a
DRUMMOND, Maj. W. H. :—
Dean, Forest of—withdraws from candidature, JULY 15, 3e
DRUMMOND-FRASER, Capt. Haddo R.—killed in action, AUG. 13, 4d
DRURY Lane Theatre, JULY 4, 3b ; 8, 11d ; 13, 3a ; AUG. 29, 8c ; 9, 11c ; 19, 9d ; 27, 8d ; 28, 9e
Collins, Mr. Arthur—special performance to celebrate 21 years of management : particulars, JULY 13, 9b ; AUG. 1, 3d ; programme, 19, 4a ; SEPT. 9, 11c ; 19, 9d ; Queen gives patronage, 23, 11c ; special programme : described, 27, 8d ; produced, 28, 9c
DRYER (Irish Australian)—internment : inquiry at Sydney, AUG. 12, 5b
DUBLIN :—
Building trade :—
Labour : see under IRELAND—Labour
Housing :—
Scheme—report of engineering inspector of Irish Local Government Board, AUG. 14, 6a
DUBLIN ((continued) :—
Rathmines Urban Council—strike of workmen, JULY 18, 10f
Revolt (Sinn Fein) : see under IRELAND—Revolt
Shell discharged from ship in river—causes partial destruction of two houses, AUG. 1, 7c (l.e.) ; 2, 8e
DUBLIN and South-Eastern Railway Company :—
Dividend, JULY 26, 12d
DUBLIN (South) City Market Company :—
Report, AUG. 3, 10f
DUBLIN University :—
Arts course :—
Terms, keeping of—regulations : proposed alterations (Ed.S), JULY 18, 298c
Trinity College :—
Divinity, diploma in :—
Women, for—particulars (Ed.S.), JULY 18, 298c
DUBOST, M. (France) :—
in Senate, on the Great War : gratitude of Senate to Allied armies, SEPT. 18, 7b
DUCHAUSSOY, Dr. (France)—death, JULY 9, 6e
DUCHESNE, Mr. M. C. :—
at Winchester, on forestry, JULY 29, 3b
DUCKS :—
Runner :—
Special article ("War ducks : eggs without corn"), JULY 5, 9d
DUDLEY, Mr. John S.—will, SEPT. 5, 9d
DUDLEY-SCOTT, Lieut. Herries K.—killed while flying, SEPT. 25, 4d
DUFF, Mr. Justice (Canada) :—
Military Service Act—returns to Central Appeal Court to deal with 20,000 appeals under, AUG. 16, 5e
DUFF, Maj. H. J.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, SEPT. 17, 2d ; killed in action, 24, 4e
DUFF, Commissioner Mildred—promoted, AUG. 29, 2f
DUFF, Prof. Wright—appointed Deputy Principal of Armstrong College, Newcastle, JULY 16, 3d ; (Ed.S.), 18, 362d
DUFFERIN and Ava, Dowager Lady—elected vice-president of Irish Ladies' Guild of British and Foreign Sailors Society, SEPT. 23, 11b
DUFFIELD, Rev. William B.—will, AUG. 28, 9b
DUFFIELD, Mr. William H. — will, SEPT. 12, 9e
DUFFY, Pte. James—received by King : invested with V.C., JULY 26, 9a
DUGGAN, Mr. E. F. :—
on English—teaching (l., Ed.S.), AUG. 15, 349d
DUGGAN, Mr. G. H. (Canada)—appointed representative of Canadian Manufacturers' Association on Federal Labour Board, AUG. 1, 5f
DUISBURG :—
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great
DUKE, Sir H. E. (Lord Justice) :—
at Gray's Inn, on the Great War : British debt to Dominions, JULY 30, 10d
DULEEP SINGH, Princess—gives evidence in cruelty to horse charge, JULY 25, 3f
DULEEP-SINGH, Maj. Prince F. V.—gazetted to special appointment, AUG. 8, 9b
DULWICH College :—
Cricket : see under CRICKET
Prize-giving—arrangements, JULY 13, 9b ; held, 23, 3d

DUMAS, Rear-Adm. Philip W.—promoted Rear-Admiral, SEPT. 7, 6*e*; retires, 9, 5*d*
DUMAS, Savas—receiving charge, AUG. 20, 4*c*
DUMBELL, Lieut.-Col. C. H.—awarded bar to D.S.O.: particulars, JULY 27, 2*a*
Dumbells, The—Canadian regimental concert party; at the Coliseum, SEPT. 16, 11*c*
DUMESNIL, M. Gaston (France)—receives Legion of Honour, SEPT. 10, 5*d*; death from wounds, 10, 6*e* (l.e.); 11, 7*d*
DUMONT Coffee Company (Ltd.):—
Estate—damaged by frost, JULY 19, 13*f* (e.e.)
Meeting, AUG. 7, 10*f*
Report, JULY 31, 11*f*
DUMUR, M. Louis:—
"Deux Suisses, Les"—reviewed (L.S.), SEPT. 19, 435*c*
DUNCAN, Mr.:—
at Tower-hill, on London police strike, SEPT. 2, 80*d*
DUNCAN, Mr. Robert G.—will, SEPT. 2, 11*e*
DUNCAN, Sec. Lieut. Robert R.—killed while flying, JULY 18, 3*b*
DUNCAN, Mr. Travers K.—will, SEPT. 18, 11*e*
DUNCAN, Capt. W. J. C.—awarded D.S.O.: particulars, JULY 29, 10*b*
DUNCAN, Mr. William C.:—
Shanghai—produced at Drury Lane, AUG. 29, 8*c*
DUNCAN (Charles) and Sons (Ltd.):—
Law case, JULY 17, 4*d*
DUNCKE, Herr Julius (Germany):—
Kühlmann, Herr von—libel action against: begun, JULY 6, 5*f*
DUNDAS, Lord:—
Scottish Government Departments—committee on men of military age: accepts chairmanship, JULY 12, 3*c*
DUNDEE:—
Fire: see under FIRES
DUNFERMLINE Burghs:—
Electoral, SEPT. 7, 3*f*
DUNGARVAN:—
Explosion: see under IRELAND—Explosions
DUNLOP, Dr. James:—
Scottish universities—chosen as Labour Party candidate, AUG. 19, 8*d*
DUNN, Lieut. E. A.:—
"Three Anzacs in the War"—noticed (L.S.), JULY 25, 350*c*; reviewed (L.S.), AUG. 8, 367*b*
DUNN, Gilbert M.—refused exemption, AUG. 15, 3*e*
DUNN, J. Allan:—
"Rotorua Rex"—noticed (L.S.), SEPT. 12, 430*b*
DUNN, Montague—impropriety charge: acquittal, SEPT. 19, 3*a*
DUNN, Walter—assault charge, AUG. 13, 3*f*; 20, 3*f*
DUNN, Col. Sir William—awarded Legion of Honour, AUG. 5, 10*f*
DUNNICLIFF, Prof. H. B.:—
"Practical Chemistry for Intermediate Classes"—noticed (Ed.S.), SEPT. 19, 395*c*
DUNRAVEN, Lord:—
"Story of the Munsters, The"—contributes introduction (L.S.), JULY 25, 350*c*
on Ireland—German propaganda (l.), AUG. 21, 4*f*
"DUODS"—on dozens system v. decimal system (l., T.S.), JULY 1, 95*a*
DU PLESSIS, Maj. P. L.—awarded D.S.O., AUG. 23, 12*b*
DUPONT, Charles—false statements in registration charge, SEPT. 27, 3*b*
DU PREEZ, Lieut.-Col. C. J.—awarded D.S.O., AUG. 23, 12*b*
DURAND, Dr. W. F.:—
at Aeronautical Society, on aeroplane design (E.S.), JULY 19, 156*b*
DURASK, Dr. Peshotore S. G.:—
"Colour and the Child"—noticed (Ed.S.), JULY 4, 27*a*, *b*
DURBAN, Peter—selling meat in excess of coupon value charge, AUG. 14, 3*f*
DURBAN Roodepoort Gold Mining Company (Ltd.):—
Liquidation, voluntary—meeting of shareholders convened, SEPT. 25, 13*f* (l.e.)
DURELL, Rev. J. C. V.:—
Church Army—appointed chief commissioner of recreation centres in Western areas, AUG. 23, 9*b*
DURHAM:—
Corporation:—
Labour: see under LABOUR—Municipal
Grammar School:—
Flax pulling—by boys: particulars (Ed.S.), AUG. 1, 326*d*
DURHAM, Bp. of: see MOULE, Rt. Rev. Handley C. G.:—
DURHAM, Dean of: see WELLDON, Rt. Rev. J. E. C.
DURHAM, Lord—elected Chancellor of Durham University, JULY 1, 3*c*
at Durham, on British prisoners of War: claims of Red Cross in London, JULY 11, 5*a*
at Gateshead, on the Great War: peace: conversations with enemy, AUG. 6, 2*d*
on War, The Great—Red Cross and prisoners of war (l.), JULY 19, 9*d*
DURHAM University:—
Armstrong College:—
Principal—deputy appointed, JULY 16, 3*d*; (Ed.S.), 18, 302*d*
Chancellor—elected, JULY 1, 3*c*
Degrees:—
Smuts, Lieut.-Gen. J.C.—receives D.C.L. degree, SEPT. 13, 8*e*
DURINI, Signor (Italy)—high treason charge, SEPT. 26, 5*c*
DURNFORD, Miss Frances—death, JULY 9, 3*f*
DURNFORD, Capt. Robert C.—killed in action, JULY 8, 13*f*
DURRANT, Capt. A. W.—awarded D.S.O.: particulars, JULY 19, 2*b*
DURWARD, Lieut. Ronald G. S.—killed in action, AUG. 23, 8*f*
DUSSELDORF:—
War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great
DUTHIE, Capt. A. M.—awarded D.S.O.: particulars, JULY 8, 2*a*
DUTOFF, Gen. (Russia):—
Urals—forms new Government, JULY 25, 5*c*
DUTY and Discipline Movement:—
Dublin—meeting held, SEPT. 27, 8*c* (l.e.)
DUVAL, M. (France)—appeal against sentence dismissed, JULY 12, 5*e*; executed, 18, 6*a*
DUVEEN, Mr. Joseph:—
National Gallery—gift to provide extension for modern foreign art, JULY 22, 9*c*
DYER, Charles—death, AUG. 20, 3*f*

DYER, Mr. D. A.—awarded diploma of Society of Apothecaries, JULY 3, 3f
DYER, Lieut.-Col. H. R.—awarded D.S.O.: particulars, JULY 27, 2c
DYER, Dr. Henry—death, SEPT. 27, 8d
DYES :—
Trade :—
British Dyes (Ltd.): see BRITISH Dyes (Ltd.)
British Empire :—
Development in :—
Imperial War Conference—discussed, JULY 15, 7e
Future :—
Articles ("Chemicals and dyes," T.S.), JULY 1, 88b; AUG. 5, 114b
Manufacture :—
Articles ("Midland hosiery industry: dyers co-operate," T.S.), JULY 1, 80b; ("British brains for British trade"), 30, 3a
British enterprise :—
Armstrong, Prof. H. E. (l.), AUG. 19, 11f
Forster, Dr. H. O. (lect.), AUG. 27, 3f
DYES :—
Trade :—
Manufacture (continued) :—
Government assurance :—
Credit—Board of Trade supplementary estimate (white paper), JULY 19, 5f (l.e.)
Parliament — observations, JULY 26, 10e
Parliament—observations, JULY 26, 10e
Runciman, Mr. W. (s.P.), JULY 26, 10e
Stanley, Sir A. (s.P.), JULY 26, 10e
DYKE, Mr. A. L. :—
"Dyke's Automobile and Gasoline Engine Encyclopædia"—noticed (E.S.), AUG. 16, 179c
DYMOCKWOOD, Sec.-Lieut. J. C.—court-martial held, JULY 1, 13c
DYSENTERY :—
Baden—epidemic breaks out, SEPT. 24, 5e
Vienna—cases reported, SEPT. 5, 5e
DYSON, Sir F. W. :—
Royal Academy "dei Lincei," Rome—elected foreign member, JULY 9, 3a; (Ed.S.), 18, 302d

E

"E. H. N. St. G." :—
"Glenraven"—noticed (L.S.), SEPT. 12, 430b
"E. S. B."—on Fuel Order (l.), AUG. 26, 9c
"E. S. S."—on North Country custom (l., L.S.), JULY 11, 326b
EAGLETON, Lieut. John R.—death from wounds, SEPT. 23, 13b
EALAND, Sec. Lieut. A. Noel—killed while flying, JULY 23, 2f
EALING :—
Burial Board—increases charges, SEPT. 3, 3f
Lammas Elementary School Sports—raise £60 for Middlesex Prisoners of War Fund, JULY 22, 3f
Mayor—accepts invitation to spend week on Western front, SEPT. 11, 5f
St. Saviour's Church—memorial window to men fallen in the war, SEPT. 6, 3f
Town Council :—
Aliens, enemy—Committee of Public Safety set up, JULY 29, 3e
West :—
St. John's Boys' School—receives flag from Newfoundland Government, SEPT. 9, 5f
"The Swallows" (German-owned property)—secured as home for babies and their mothers, AUG. 27, 3f
EARDLEY-RUSSELL, Lieut.-Col. Edmund S. W.—will, AUG. 10, 9d
EARLE, Very Rev. Alfred—resigns deanery of Exeter, JULY 3, 3f
EARLE, Sir Archdale :—
on India—report on constitutional reforms (l.), JULY 11, 7e; 18, 8b
EARLE, Mr. Arthur—gives £2,000 for erection of peace cross outside Liverpool Cathedral, AUG. 27, 4d
EARLE, Miss Josephine—health, AUG. 29, 2c
EARLE, Martha W. C., and Eleanor H. Polkinghorne—communicating information to enemy charge, AUG. 2, 3c; 5, 2b; SEPT. 17, 3a
EARLS' Court Camp :—
Special article ("Refugees at Earls' Court: a model community"), AUG. 16, 9b
EARLY, Mr. James V.—elected upper bailiff of Weavers' Company, AUG. 5, 2f
EARLY Closing Association :—
Early closing campaign: see under SHOPS
Manchester Small Traders' League—challenge of Capt. A. Larking, AUG. 10, 3f
EARTHQUAKES :—
Aleutian Islands, SEPT. 10, 6b
Egypt :—
Cairo—severe shock; no damage, JULY 20, 5e
France :—
Toulon district—shock, AUG. 13, 5e
Madeira :—
Funchal—shock, JULY 27, 5c
Milo, island of—houses uninhabitable, SEPT. 19, 5e
Spain :—
Almeria—shock, SEPT. 26, 5e
Styria, north-western—SEPT. 23, 7f
Transvaal :—
Johannesburg—shocks, JULY 22, 5f (l.e.)
EAST, Mr. Arthur :—
Property—transfer to German firm :—
Parliament — question, JULY 9, 8a
EAST, Mr. James—death, SEPT. 17, 3f
EAST, Brig.-Gen. Lionel W. P. — biographical, SEPT. 13, 2b
EAST Anglian Institute of Agriculture :—
Classes in agriculture and dairy work for discharged officers—particulars (Ed.S.), JULY 4, 286c

EASTCHEAP :—
St. Margaret Pattens Church—war shrine in memory of Cdr. D. de B. Stocks : unveiled, SEPT. 7, 3*a*
EAST Coast :—
Distress :—
Treasury grant—further, AUG. 4, 3*d*
EASTER :—
Date, fixed :—
Desborough, Lord (l., T.S.), JULY 1, 74*d*
EASTERN Bank (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, SEPT. 26, 11*c*
EASTERN Extension, Australasia, and China Telegraph Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, SEPT. 20, 11*c* ; 21, 10*f*
EASTERN Smelting Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JULY 1, 12*b*
EASTERN Telegraph Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, SEPT. 13, 11*b*
EAST GRINSTEAD :—
Electoral, AUG. 7, 3*f*
EAST HAM :—
Electricity :—
Corporation department—loss for year ended March 31 : statistics, SEPT. 27, 2*b*
Tramways—loss on working : statistics for year ended March 31, SEPT. 27, 2*b*
Woolwich—scheme to connect by tunnel, SEPT. 26, 3*f*
EAST India and Ceylon Tea Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, JULY 19, 13*c* (e.e.)
EAST India Exports (Ltd.) :—
Parliament—question, JULY 18, 10*a*
EAST Indian Coal Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, AUG. 20, 11*c* ; SEPT. 9, 12*c*
EAST Indian Railway Company (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, AUG. 1, 13*f*
Report, JULY 27, 10*f*
EAST Indian Tea and Produce Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, JULY 3, 12*a*
EAST Java Rubber Company (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, JULY 23, 11*b*
Report, JULY 22, 10*c*
EAST Kent Chamber of Agriculture :—
Meeting, AUG. 19, 2*a*
EAST London College :—
Aeronautics—study : special courses provided, JULY 13, 3*c* ; (Ed.S.), 18, 302*c*
Medical course—arranged, JULY 13, 3*c* ; (Ed.S.), 18, 302*c*
EASTMAN Kodak Company of New Jersey (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JULY 30, 13*b*
EAST Rand Proprietary Mines :—
Development :—
Farrar, Mr. J. P. (l., F.N.), SEPT. 16, 12*a*
Report (F.N.), AUG. 31, 10*a*
EAST Surrey Regiment :—
Comforts fund—Kingston regatta in aid : held, AUG. 26, 2*f*
EATON, Dr. Charles A. (Canada) :—
on United States shipbuilding yards—Mr. Schwab's tour (account), JULY 29, 6*c*
EATON, George W.—window breaking charge, JULY 30, 3*f*
EBBERMANN, Gertrude—travelling beyond prohibited area charge, JULY 17, 3*c*
EBBW VALE Steel, Iron, and Coal Company (Ltd.) :—
Capital, increased—prospectus announced, JULY 26, 11*a* ; issue, 29, 12*d* ; oversubscribed, 31, 11*a*
Railway wagons of reinforced concrete construction (E.S.), AUG. 16, 180*c*
EBERT, Herr Fritz (Germany) :—
Government—inclusion in : rumours, SEPT. 23, 7*c*
War, The Great—German Social Democratic Party aims : conference with M. Troelstra, SEPT. 18, 10*b*
in Reishstag Main Committee, on Bulgarian situation, SEPT. 30, 10*d*
on food situation—addresses memorandum to Imperial Chancellor, SEPT. 12, 5*c*
on Henderson, Mr. A.—attitude towards British Labour Party's memorandum (art. quoted), SEPT. 20, 5*f*
on War, The Great—readiness of German Majority Socialists to meet Allied Socialists (statement), SEPT. 10, 5*c*
EBOURNE, Lieut. H.—court-martial held, JULY 16, 2*b*
ECCENTRIC Club :—
Hostels for disabled soldiers : see under WAR, The Great—Great Britain—Disabled
ECCLES :—
Education :—
Committee :—
Continuation schools — scheme (Ed.S.), SEPT. 26, 415*b*
ECCLES, Mr. George H.—will, JULY 3, 9*c*
ECCLESIASTICAL :—
Denominations : see their respective titles
ECCLESIASTICAL Commissioners :—
Appointments, AUG. 10, 9*b*
ECHEVARRIA, José (Spain)—bribery charge, AUG. 31, 3*f*
ECKSTADT, Count V. von (Saxony) :—
at Dresden, on the Great War : pessimism of German people, SEPT. 11, 8*b*
ECUADOR :—
Great Britain, relations with : see FOREIGN Relations—Ecuador
Railways :—
Companies : see their respective titles
Trade :—
British manufacturers, opportunities for :—
Article ("South American needs : clothing for Ecuador," T.S.), SEPT. 2, 131*b*
EDE, Very Rev. W. Moore, Dean of Worcester :—
on churches—reunion (l.), AUG. 22, 9*b*
on Worcester Cathedral — vacant canonry (l.), AUG. 14, 9*c*
EDEN, Mr. E. A. :—
on education—abuse of memory (l., Ed.S.), SEPT. 5, 376*b*
EDEN, Rt. Rev. George R., Bp. of Wakefield—takes smaller house owing to war expenses, AUG. 9, 3*f*
EDERAPOLLA Tea Company of Ceylon (Ltd.) :—
Report, JULY 9, 13*e*
EDGAR, Pte. James—previously presumed killed ; now reported prisoner, AUG. 20, 2*f*
EDGAR, Mr. W. T. (U.S.A.) :—
at Glasgow, on supply of cereals, SEPT 9, 3*a*
EDGAR, Mr. William C. (U.S.A.) :—
on London street women (l.), SEPT. 25, 5*c*
on War, The Great—American outlook (l.), AUG. 2, 8*b* ; work of States of Minnesota, North Dakota, South Dakota, and Montana (sp. art., "The American North-West : war work of four States"), 15, 5*a* ; ("Money-power and minerals : wheat production"), 16, 5*d*

EDGE, Charles—ordered to pay arrears of rates while prisoner of war, JULY 30, 3*d*
EDGERTON, Lieut. E. H. D.—awarded D.S.O.: particulars, SEPT. 18, 3*c*
EDINBURGH :—
George Watson's College :—
War, The Great—memorial fund being established, JULY 3, 7*b*
North :—
Electoral, JULY 23, 3*f*
Tramways :—
Manager—appointed, JULY 25, 3*f*
EDINBURGH, Bp. of: see WALPOLE, Rt. Rev. G. H. S.
EDINBURGH and East of Scotland College of Agriculture :—
Women—courses for farming and forestry: particulars, SEPT. 25, 2*f*
EDINBURGH Canadian Mortgage Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, SEPT. 5, 11*c*
EDINBURGH Rubber Estate, Selangor (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, SEPT. 7, 11*e*
EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY :—
Graduation meeting :—
Lodge, Sir R. (add., Ed.S.), JULY 25, 310*b*
Parliamentary representation — discussed (Ed.S.), SEPT. 19, 394*c*
EDINGER, Sec. Lieut. V.—killed in action, AUG. 31, 8*f*
EDMONDS, Mr. E. W. :—
at Hornsey, on unsatisfactory accommodation on local railways, JULY 16, 5*d*
EDMONDS, Mr. J. M. :—
on War, The Great—four suggested epitaphs (l., L.S.), JULY 4, 314*b*
EDMONDS, Mr. Richard H. (U.S.A.) :—
on War, The Great—American effort (message), JULY 4, 8*b*; Germany: payment of indemnity by (l.), AUG. 20, 8*c*
EDMONDSON, Lieut. Perceval H.—death from wounds, JULY 4, 2*a*
EDMUNDSONS' Electricity Corporation Ltd. :—
Report, JULY 12, 2*f*
EDUCATION :—
Act—full text (Ed.S.), AUG. 8, 334*b*; new provisions summarized, 9, 3*d*
Alden, Mr. P. (s.P.), JULY 4, 10*e*
Appointed day—Board of Education order (Ed.S.), AUG. 15, 348*a*
Phillips, Mr. W. G. (l., Ed.S), SEPT. 12, 388*b*
Banbury, Sir F. (s.P.), JULY 2, 11*b*; (Ed.S.), 4, 277*d*; 16, 8*b*; (Ed.S.), 18, 300*a*
Bigland, Mr. A. (s.P.), JULY 3, 10*c*; (Ed.S.), 4, 278*a*; 17, 10*e*; (Ed.S.), 18, 300*c*
Bryce, Lord (s.P.), AUG. 1, 10*a*
Butcher, Sir J. (s.P.), JULY 4, 10*d*; (Ed.S.), 11, 291*d*
Cecil, Mr. E. (s.P.), JULY 3, 10*d*; (Ed.S.), 4, 278*b*; 17, 10*e*; (Ed.S.), 18, 300*c*
Chancellor, Mr. H. G. (s.P.), JULY 2, 11*b*; (Ed.S.), 4, 277*d*
Cheyne, Sir W. (s.P.), JULY 2, 11*b*; (Ed.S.), 4, 277*d*
Coates, Maj. Sir E. (s.P.), JULY 3, 10*d*; (Ed.S.), 4, 278*b*
Crewe, Lord (s.P.), JULY 24, 8*e* (Ed.S.), 25, 313*c*; AUG. 2, 10*a*; 6, 8*c*; (Ed.S.), 8, 334*a*
Croft, Brig.-Gen. H. P. (s.P.), JULY 2, 11*b*; (Ed.S.), 4, 277*d*
EDUCATION :—
Act (continued) :—
Davidson, Most Rev. R. T. (s.), JULY 6, 3*e*; 12, 3*b*; (Ed.S.), 18, 307*c*; (s.P.), 24, 8*e*; (Ed.S.), 25, 313*d*; AUG. 2, 10*a*; 6, 8*c*; (Ed.S.), 8, 334*a*
Fisher, Mr. H. A. L. (s.P.), JULY 2, 10*c*, 11*b*; 3, 10*d*; 4, 10*e* (Ed.S.), 4, 277*d*; 11, 291*d*; 16, 8*b*; 17, 10*f*, 11*a*; (Ed.S.), 18, 300*a*
Gainford, Lord (s.P.), JULY 24, 8*d*; (Ed.S.), 25, 313*d*; AUG. 1, 325*c*; 2, 10*a*; 6, 8*c*
Goldstone, Mr. F. W. (s.P.), JULY 16, 8*c*; (Ed.S.), 18, 300*b*
Gorell, Lord (s.P.), JULY 25, 10*d*; (Ed.S.), AUG. 1, 325*d*
Haldane, Lord (s.P.), JULY 25, 10*d*; (Ed.S.), AUG. 1, 325*c*
Hills, Maj. J. W. (s.P.), JULY 4, 10*f*; (Ed.S.), 11, 291*d*
Industry, effect on :—
Article ("The Education Act and industry," Ed.S.), SEPT. 5, 373*a*
King, Mr. J. (s.P.), JULY 3, 10*d*; (Ed.S.), 4, 278*b*; 16, 8*b*; (Ed.S.), 18, 300*a*
Lang, Most Rev. C. G. (s.P.), JULY 25, 10*d*; (Ed.S.), AUG. 1, 325*c*
Leading articles (Ed.S.), JULY 4, 283*a*; 18, 303*a*; AUG. 8, 339*a*; 10, 7*a*
Lewis, Mr. J. H. (s.P.), JULY 4, 10*e*; (Ed.S.), 4, 278*a*; 11, 291*d*; 16, 8*b*; 17, 10*f*; (Ed.S.), 18, 300*c*
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), SEPT. 13, 8*b*; (Ed.S.), 19, 398*a*
Local authorities' schemes under :—
Committee to help, special—being formed (Ed.S.), AUG. 22, 356*c*
Lytton, Lord (s.P.), JULY 24, 8*e*; (Ed.S.), 25, 313*c*; 25, 10*d*; AUG. 1, 10*a*; 2, 10*a*; 6, 8*c*; (Ed.S.), 8, 333*d*, 334*a*
Magnus, Sir P. (s.P.), JULY 2, 11*b*; (Ed.S.), 4, 278*a*; 17, 10*f*; (Ed.S.), 18, 300*c*; (s. Ed.S.), AUG. 22, 359*d*
Marriott, Mr. J. A. R. (s.P.), JULY 3, 10*d*; (Ed.S.), 4, 278*a*; 17, 10*f*; (Ed.S.), 18, 300*c*
Midleton, Lord (s.P.), JULY 25, 10*d*; AUG. 1, 10*a*; (Ed.S.), 1, 325*d*; 2, 10*a*; (Ed.S.), 8, 333*d*
Morris, Lord (s.P.), AUG. 1, 10*a*; (Ed.S.), 8, 333*d*
Newcastle—meeting of Roman Catholic parishioners (Ed.S.), JULY 4, 286*d*
Parliament — Bill (amended): in Commons: observations, JULY 2, 11*b*; 3, 10*c*; in Committee, 4, 10*d*; (Ed.S.), 4, 277*d*; 11, 291*d*; special article ("Changes in Committee," Ed.S.), 11, 289*b*; discussed on report, 16, 8*b*; 17, 10*e*; third reading, 17, 11*a*; in Lords: first reading, 18, 8*d*; (Ed.S.), 18, 300*a*; second reading, 24, 8*e*; 25, 10*d*; (Ed.S.), 25, 313*c*; in Committee, AUG. 1, 10*a*; (Ed.S.), 1, 325*c*; 2, 10*a*; report stage and third reading, 6, 8*c*; in Commons: Lords' amendments agreed to, 7, 11*f*; (Ed.S.), 8, 333*d*; Royal assent, 9, 8*d*
Peto, Mr. B. E. (s.P.), JULY 16, 8*c*; (Ed.S.), 18, 300*b*
Rawlinson, Mr. J. F. P. (s.P.), JULY 2, 11*b*; (Ed.S.), 4, 277*d*

EDUCATION :—
Act (continued) :—
Richardson, Mr. T. (s.P.), JULY 3, 10*d* ; (Ed.S.), 4, 278*b*
Roberts, Sir H. (s.P.), JULY 4, 10*f* ; (Ed.S.), 11, 291*d*
Rowntree, Mr. A.(s.P.), JULY 4, 10*e* ; (Ed.S.), 11, 291*d*
Runciman, Mr. W. (s.P.), JULY 3, 10*c* ; (Ed.S.), 4, 278*a* ; 16, 8*b* ; (Ed.S.), 18, 300*a*
Salisbury, Lord (s.P.), AUG. 1, 10*a* ; 2, 10*a* ; (Ed.S.), 8, 333*d*, 334*a*
Samuel, Mr. H. L. (s.P.), JULY 17, 11*a* ; (Ed.S.), 18, 300*d*
Sheffield, Lord (s.P.), JULY 25, 10*d* ; (Ed.S.), 25, 313*d* ; AUG. 1, 325*c* ; 2, 10*a* ; (Ed.S.), 8, 334*a*
Smith, Sir F. E. (s.P.), JULY 4, 10*d* ; (Ed.S.), 11, 291*d*
Special articles (" Act in being : administrative powers," Ed.S.), AUG. 15, 345*b* ; (" New Education Act : effect on terms of employment," T.S.), SEPT. 2, 127*a*
Sykes, Col. Sir M. (s.P.), JULY 2, 11*c* ; (Ed.S.), 4, 278*a* ; 16, 8*c* ; (Ed.S.), 18, 300*b*
Wedgwood, Col. J. C. (s.P.), JULY 17, 11*a* ; (Ed.S.), 18, 300*d*
Whitehouse, Mr. J. H. (s.P.), JULY 2, 11*b* ; (Ed.S.), 4, 277*a* ; 16, 8*b*
Winnington-Ingram, Rt. Rev. A. F. (s.), JULY 12, 3*b* ; (Ed.S.), 18, 307*c*
Wood, Maj. E. F. L.(s.P.), JULY 4, 10*f*
Yoxall, Sir J. (s.P.), JULY 4, 10*d* ; 17, 10*e* ; (Ed.S.), 18, 300*d*
Administration :—
Control :—
Correspondence (Ed.S.), JULY 4, 284*b*
Cox, Mr. H. (l., Ed.S.), JULY 11, 293*d*
Cooperation :—
Ipswich Education Committee —consultative committee : scheme (Ed.S.), JULY 11, 294*d*
Officialism :—
Hayward, Dr. F. H. (art., Ed.S.), SEPT. 19, 401*a*
Adult :—
Committee :—
Report, interim, SEPT. 4, 8*c* ; (Ed.S.), 5, 374*b*
Leading article (Ed.S.), SEPT. 12, 387*a*
Lovell, Mr. H. W. (l.), SEPT. 5, 8*f* ; (Ed.S.), 12, 388*b*
Attendance :—
Music-hall artist's children—evidence at Lambeth tribunal (Ed.S.), SEPT. 12, 386*d*
North Lincolnshire teachers' views (Ed.S.), AUG. 1, 331*b*
Unbroken—instances, AUG. 10, 3*f* ; (Ed.S.), 22, 360*a* ; SEPT. 9, 5*f*
Best :—
Leading article (Ed.S.), AUG. 1, 327*c*
Capacity, educable :—
Ikin, Dr. A. E. (sp. art., " Educable capacity : statistical results of an inquiry," Ed.S.), SEPT. 26, 413*a*
Central schools :—
Article (" Central and upper standard schools," Ed.S.), AUG. 15, 351*a*
Durham Education Committee—survey : prepared (Ed.S.), AUG. 15, 351*a*
EDUCATION :—
Central schools (continued) :—
Leicester Borough Education Committee — elementary education sub-committee : report (Ed.S.), AUG. 15, 351*b*
Leyton Education Committee—scheme : proposed (Ed.S.), AUG. 15, 351*b*
Warwickshire Education Committee — Education Act Committee : proposals (Ed.S.), AUG. 15, 351*a*
Church schools :—
Exeter Deanery Committee of Education — grouping scheme : prepared (Ed.S.), SEPT. 12, 391*c*
Cinematograph : see under CINEMATOGRAPH
Commercial : see COMMERCIAL education
Continuation schools :—
Batley Education Committee—scheme (Ed.S.), SEPT. 5, 379*d*
Compulsory classes :—
London :—
Blair, Sir R. (s.), SEPT. 24, 3*d* (l.e.) ; (Ed.S.), 26, 410*b*
Religious belief, protection of :—
Dooner, Col. W. T. (l., Ed.S.), JULY 25, 316*a*
Mundella, Mr. A. J. (l., Ed.S.), AUG. 1, 328*a*
Sykes, Col. Sir M. (s.P.), JULY 16, 8*c* ; (Ed.S.), 18, 300*b*
Synopsis of conscience clauses (Ed.S.), AUG. 1, 328*a*
Courses :—
Special articles (" Continuation courses," Ed.S.), VI. (" History "), JULY 4, 279*c* ; VII. (" Politics "), 11, 291*c* ; VIII. (" Exact method "), 18, 305*a* ; IX. (" Craftsmanship "), 25, 311*c* ; X. (" Drawing "), AUG. 1, 328*d* ; XI. (" Extra subjects "), 8, 340*a* ; XII. (" Conclusion "), 15, 350*d*
Curriculum :—
Mason, Miss C. (l., Ed.S.), SEPT. 12, 392*a* ; 26, 412*c*
Day classes :—
Northampton Technical School :—
Fisher, Mr. H. A. L. (l., Ed.S.), AUG. 22, 356*c*
Evening classes :—
London — reopened (Ed.S.), SEPT. 19, 398*b*
Royal Aircraft Factory (Farnborough) — for employees, SEPT. 26, 3*f*
Councils, provincial :—
Humberstone, Mr. T. L. (l., Ed.S.), SEPT. 5, 375*d*
Councils, voluntary :—
Graves, Mr. A. P. (add., Ed.S.), JULY 4, 282*a*
Meeting (Ed.S.), JULY 4, 282*a*
Domestic subjects :—
Articles (" Domestic subjects," Ed.S.), JULY 4, 285*d* ; 18, 304*b* ; SEPT. 19, 402*c*
Economy (art. " Domestic economy in practice," Ed.S.), SEPT. 5, 372*b*
Needlework (art., " Constructive needlework," Ed.S.), SEPT. 19, 402*c*
Southport Education Committee—teaching : reorganized scheme (Ed.S.), AUG. 29, 367*d*
Examiners :—
Leading article (Ed.S.), JULY 11, 293*b*

EDUCATION (continued):—
Finance:—
Grants:—
Fisher, Mr. H. A. L. (s.P.), JULY 3, 10*d*; (Ed.S.), 4, 278*b*
King, Mr. J. (s.P.), JULY 3, 10*d*; (Ed.S.), 4, 278*b*
Parliament — observations, JULY 3, 10*d*; (Ed.S.), 4, 278*b*
Supplementary:—
Distribution — first annual, SEPT. 6, 3*d*
Leading article (Ed.S.), SEPT. 12, 387*b*
Foreign studies:—
Special article ("Foreign studies in England and Germany," Ed.S.), AUG. 22, 353*b*
Gardens: see under Schools, below
German system compared:—
Hanson, Lord Mayor (s.), JULY 23, 3*d*
Higher:—
Gateshead Education Committee—report (Ed.S.), AUG. 1, 331*a*
Reforms (art., "Through American eyes," Ed.S.), SEPT. 12, 389*c*
House of Lords, record of:—
Special article ("House of Lords and education," Ed.S.), JULY 18, 297*b*
Ideals, new:—
Article ("New ideals," Ed.S.), AUG. 29, 365*c*
Conference (Oxford) — held, AUG. 19, 2*b*; (Ed.S.), 22, 356*c*
Libraries, rural school:—
Buckinghamshire — establishment: Carnegie Trustees approve estimates, JULY 27, 3*f*
London County Council Education Committee:—
Meetings, JULY 4, 8*c*; (Ed.S.), 4, 278*c*; 18, 3*b*; 30, 3*b*; (Ed.S.), AUG. 1, 326*a*, *b*
Staff—salaries: new scale (Ed.S.), AUG. 1, 326*b*
Meals, school: see under CHILDREN
Medical inspection: see under CHILDREN
Memory:—
Abuse of:—
Eden, Mr. E. A. (l., Ed.S.), SEPT. 5, 376*b*
Mercantile marine:—
Scholarships for daughters of shipmasters and officers — particulars, SEPT. 17, 9*c* (l.e.)
Mind-speed:—
Article ("Mind-speed," Ed.S.), AUG. 1, 324*a*
Montgomery, Mr. M. (l., Ed.S.), AUG. 22, 358*a*
Moral teaching:—
Frost, Mr. E. M. (l., Ed.S.), SEPT. 19, 400*d*
Leading article (Ed.S.), SEPT. 12, 387*c*
Neglected factor:—
Leading article (Ed.S.), AUG. 15, 349*b*
Object lessons:—
Article ("The passing of the object lesson," Ed.S.), JULY 25, 312*c*
Officials:—
Pensions:—
Berry, Mr. T. W. (l., Ed.S.), SEPT. 5, 376*a*
Correspondence (Ed.S.), SEPT. 12, 388*b*
Salaries:—
Correspondence (Ed.S.), SEPT. 5, 376*b*
EDUCATION (continued):—
Outdoor work (art., "Outdoor work," Ed.S.), SEPT. 5, 373*c*
Poor scholars:—
Leading article (Ed.S.), AUG. 22, 357*a*
Public schools:—
Curricula:—
Fisher, Mr. H. A. L. (s.), JULY 23, 3*d*; (Ed.S.), 25, 314*a*
Examinations:—
Certificates—list issued by Oxford and Cambridge Schools Examination Board (Ed.S.), SEPT. 19, 398*c*
Harvest work during holidays: see under LABOUR—Agriculture—Supply
Militarism in:—
Leading article (Ed.S.), SEPT. 26, 411*c*
War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great—Great Britain—Schools, public
Reform:—
Class distinctions:—
Correspondence (Ed.S.), SEPT. 26, 412*c*
Kent Education Committee—resolutions on reconstruction: adopted (Ed.S.), JULY 11, 294*d*
Leading article (Ed.S.), AUG. 8, 339*a*
Local authorities:—
Articles ("Authorities and reconstruction," Ed.S.), JULY 11, 294*d*
National Union of Railwaymen—programme, SEPT. 9, 10*c*; (Ed.S.), 12, 386*a*
Cramp, Mr. C. T. (s.), SEPT. 9, 10*c*; (Ed.S.), 12, 386*a*
Trades Union Congress (Derby)—resolution: discussed, SEPT. 9, 10*c*; (Ed.S.), 12, 386*a*
Religious teaching in schools:—
Archbishops' committee on teaching office of the Church—report, SEPT. 13, 3*b*; (Ed.S.), 19, 401*c*
Convocation of Canterbury—Lower House: resolution discussed and passed, JULY 13, 3*e*; (Ed.S.), 18, 307*d*
Gilkes, Mr. A. H. (l., Ed.S.), AUG. 29, 366*b*
Morton, Miss B. E. (l., Ed.S.), JULY 4, 284*c*
Munday, Mr. W. H. (l., Ed.S.), SEPT. 5, 376*a*
Psalms:—
Article ("The Psalms in school," Ed.S.), SEPT. 12, 385*c*
Correspondence (Ed.S.), SEPT. 26, 412*d*
Rural:—
Lindsey Education Committee—memorandum: prepared (Ed.S.), JULY 11, 294*d*
Scholarships and exhibitions:—
Article ("Scholarship schemes," Ed.S.), AUG. 22, 367*b*
Blackpool—new offer (Ed.S.), AUG. 22, 359*c*
Brighton Education Committee—Higher Schools Sub-Committee: report (Ed.S.), AUG. 29, 367*c*
Buckinghamshire Education Committee—awards (Ed.S.), AUG. 29, 367*c*
Exeter city's scheme—reorganized: particulars (Ed.S.), AUG. 8, 343*b*

EDUCATION :—
Scholarships and exhibitions (continued) :—
Gloucestershire Education Committee — scheme : particulars (Ed.S.), AUG. 29, 367c
Lancashire Education Committee—Higher Education Sub-Committee : report (Ed.S.), AUG. 29, 367b
Northumberland Education Committee—dairy work instruction : scheme (Ed.S.), AUG. 1, 331b
Oversea Sailor and Soldier Scholarships Scheme—awards ; names, JULY 11, 5f ; (Ed.S.), 18, 302a
Surrey—statistics, JULY 16, 3f
West Ham Education Committee—awards (Ed.S.), AUG. 29, 367c
West Riding Education Committee—decision (Ed.S.), AUG. 1, 331c
Schools :—
Accommodation :—
Lindsey (Lincolnshire) County Council—observations (Ed.S.), AUG. 1, 331b
Children under five years :—
West Riding Education Committee—rejects Guiseley Education Committee's resolution (Ed.S.), JULY 18, 306d
Clerical work :—
Article ("School secretaries," Ed.S.), AUG. 29, 367a
Fees :—
Bigland, Mr. A. (s.P.), JULY 3, 10c ; (Ed.S.), 4, 278a ; 17, 10e ; (Ed.S.), 18, 300c
Cecil, Mr. E. (s.P.), JULY 3, 10d ; (Ed.S.), 4, 278b ; 17, 10e ; (Ed.S.), 18, 300c
Craik, Sir H. (s.P.), JULY 17, 10f ; (Ed.S.), 18, 300c
Fisher, Mr. H. A. L. (s.P.), JULY 3, 10d ; (Ed.S.), 4, 278a ; 17, 10f ; (Ed.S.), 18, 300c
Hendy, Mr. F. J. R. (l., Ed.S.), AUG. 1, 328a
Leading article (Ed.S.), JULY 25, 315b
Lewis, Mr. J. H. (s.P.), JULY 17, 10f ; (Ed.S.), 18, 300c
Marriott, Mr. J. A. R. (s.P.), JULY 3, 10d ; (Ed.S.), 4, 278a ; 17, 10f ; (Ed.S.), 18, 300c
Parliament—observations, JULY 3, 10c ; (Ed.S.), 4, 278a ; 17, 10e ; (Ed.S.), 18, 300c
Richardson, Mr. T. (s.P.), JULY 3, 10d ; (Ed.S.), 4, 278b
Runciman, Mr. W. (s.P.), JULY 3, 10c ; (Ed.S.), 4, 278a
Gardens :—
Articles ("The school garden," Ed.S.), JULY 18, 305c ; AUG. 29, 362a ; SEPT. 19, 402d
Board of Education—circular to local education authorities on gardening courses (Ed.S.), SEPT. 19, 398b
Bradford—exhibition of vegetable produce (Ed.S.), SEPT. 12, 386c
Hull Education Committee—scheme (Ed.S.), AUG. 8, 343c
Hurry, Mr. J. B. (l., Ed.S.), JULY 4, 284d
Oxfordshire Education Committee—report (Ed.S.), JULY 4, 287a
German influence :—
Parliament—questions, JULY 19, 10a
EDUCATION :—
Schools (continued) :—
Holiday :—
Article ("Holiday schools," Ed. S.), AUG. 1, 325b
Manchester—first opened in : particulars (Ed.S.), AUG. 8, 343c
London County Council—reopened, AUG. 26, 3f ; 27, 9f
Decorations at Senior-street School by Arts-in-War-Time Committee — particulars, JULY 15, 8a ; 17, 8b ; (Ed.S.), 18, 298a
Nursery :—
Article ("A nursery school in being," Ed.S.), JULY 18, 301c
Birmingham Nursery Schools Association—scheme (Ed.S.), AUG. 15, 351c
Fisher, Mr. H. A. L. (s.), AUG. 3, 3c ; (Ed.S.), 8, 341c
Montefiore, Mr. C. J. (s., Ed.S.), AUG. 8, 341d
Parliament—observations, JULY 2, 11c ; (Ed.S.), 4, 278a
Streeten, Miss C. F. (l., Ed.S.), AUG. 22, 358a
Teachers for, training of :—
Leeds Education Committee—scheme (Ed.S.), JULY 18, 306b
Whitehouse, Mr. J. (s.P.), JULY 2, 11c ; (Ed.S.), 4, 278a
Open-air :—
Article ("Open-air schools," Ed.S.), JULY 25, 318c
Blackburn Education Committee — annual report (Ed.S.), JULY 25, 318c
Derby Education Committee—school attendance department : report (Ed.S.), JULY 25, 318d
Hull Education Committee—scheme : proposals (Ed.S.), JULY 25, 318c
London County Council :—
Prestwood (Bucks)—opened, JULY 17, 3f
London Education Committee—work : reviewed (Ed.S.), JULY 25, 318c
Nottingham Education Committee—scheme (Ed.S.), JULY 25, 319c
Salford Education Committee—success recorded (Ed.S.), AUG. 22, 359d
Tynemouth Education Committee—new school opened : particulars (Ed.S.), JULY 18, 318d
Werneth Low—estate purchased by Open-Air Educational Trust : particulars of scheme (Ed.S.), AUG. 22, 356d
Reports :—
Article ("School reports," Ed.S.), AUG. 22, 353d
Special (for blind, deaf, dumb, and epileptic children)—list issued (Parlt. paper, Ed.S.), SEPT. 19, 398d
Blackpool — proposed (Ed.S.), AUG. 22, 359c
Hibbert, Sir H. (s.P.), JULY 17, 11a ; (Ed.S.), 18, 300d
Hills, Maj. J. W. (s.P.), JULY 4, 10f ; (Ed.S.), 11, 291d
Leading article (Ed.S.), JULY 4, 283a

EDUCATION :—
Schools :—
Special (continued) :—
Parliament—observations, JULY 4, 10*f*; (Ed.S.), 11, 291*d*; 17, 11*a*; (Ed.S.), 18, 300*d*
War buildings, temporary—use as: Board of Education circular to local education authorities (Ed.S.), SEPT. 19, 398*a*
Secondary schools :—
Examinations :—
Article ("An oral examination," Ed.S.), JULY 4, 285*c*
Correspondence (Ed.S.), JULY 11, 294*a*
Fees :—
Warwickshire Education Committee — discussed (Ed.S.), JULY 25, 319*f*
Medical inspection :—
Nottinghamshire Education Committee — decision (Ed.S.), SEPT. 5, 380*a*
Notes :—
Articles ("Secondary school notes," Ed.S.), JULY 4, 285*a*; 11, 294*b*; 18, 305*b*; 25, 317*c*; AUG. 1, 329*a*; 8, 341*a*; 15, 350*b*; 22, 358*c*; SEPT. 5, 376*d*; 12, 389*a*: 19, 403*b*; 26, 414*a*
Religious teaching :—
Convocation of Canterbury—Upper House: report of joint committee presented; discussion, JULY 12, 3*b*; (Ed.S.), 18, 307*c*; Lower House: resolution passed, 12, 3*b*
Davidson, Most Rev. R. T. (s.), JULY 12, 3*b*; (Ed.S.), 18, 307*d*
Teachers: see TEACHERS
Technical: see TECHNICAL education
Training :—
Mental :—
Beatty, Mr. H. M. (l., Ed.S.), SEPT. 19, 400*c*
Correspondence (Ed.S.), SEPT. 12, 387*d*; 19, 400*b*
De Roeck, Mr. J. (l., Ed.S.), SEPT. 5, 376*c*
Hayward, Mr. F. H. (l., Ed.S.), SEPT. 19, 400*b*
Special article ("General and specific mental training," Ed.S.), AUG. 29, 361*b*
Type and individual :—
Martin, Mr. T. G. (l., Ed.S.), JULY 25, 316*a*
Universities: see UNIVERSITIES
Wales: see under WALES
War, The Great :—
Army: see under WAR, The Great—Great Britain—Army
War work :—
Article ("War work and the mind," Ed.S.), JULY 2, 81*b*
Writing :—
Position for—Mr. E. J. Nelson (l., Ed.S.), JULY 18, 304*a*
EDUCATION, Board of :—
Staff :—
Return of Ministry of National Service (Ed.S.), JULY 4, 282*a*
"EDUCATION as National Service" Training College—particulars (Ed.S.), AUG. 29, 367*d*
EDWARD Medal: see under MEDALS—Life-saving
EDWARD VII., King :—
Pless, Princess—assistance to, during illness in Berlin in 1910: Mr. A. N. Davies (comments), SEPT. 2, 6*e*
EDWARDES, Brig.-Gen. Stanley M.—appointed C.B., AUG. 27, 12*a*
EDWARDS, Senator (Canada) :—
on Quebec—only civilized province in Dominion (statement), JULY 1, 8*d*
EDWARDS, Señor A. (Chile) :—
Chilean Independence Day—to give at home, SEPT. 17, 9*b*
EDWARDS, Prof. C. A. :—
at Institute of Metals, on resistance of metals to penetration under impact (E.S.), SEPT. 20, 196*c*
EDWARDS, Capt. Frank—in United States of America: addresses meeting on behalf of Allies, SEPT. 5, 3*e*
EDWARDS, Maj. G. R. O.—awarded bar to D.S.O., AUG. 23, 12*b*
EDWARDS, Miss Mabel :—
at Blackfriars-road, on Mr. J. H. Thomas, AUG. 27, 6*b*
EDWARDS, Lieut. Robert A.—death from wounds, AUG. 21, 8*d*
EDWARDS, Lieut. T. J.—court-martial held, AUG. 3, 11*c*
EDWARDS, Thomas L.—army petrol theft charge, JULY 5, 3*c*
EDWARDS, Sec. Lieut. W. A.—awarded D.S.O.: particulars, JULY 8, 2*a*
EDWARDS, William—misdemeanour charge: acquitted, SEPT. 14, 2*f*
EDWARDS, Sec. Lieut. William A.—will, SEPT. 18, 11*e*
EELS: see under FISH and fishing
EGAN, late Mr. Edward :—
Will—bequest for Masses for dead: law case, JULY 23, 4*c*
EGERTON, Mr. Thomas—infant daughter christened, JULY 11, 9*b*
EGERTON, Sir Walter :—
British Guiana—lecture :—
Parliament—question, JULY 5, 10*c*
EGGLETON, Richard and Emily—food coupon fraud charges, AUG. 17, 3*a*
EGGS :—
Controlled :—
Distribution scheme — particulars, SEPT. 21, 3*c*
Price: see under Prices, below
Importation :—
Food, Ministry of—arranging, SEPT. 5, 3*a*
Williams, Mr. L. (l.), SEPT. 10, 9*e*
Prices—fixing: being considered by Ministry of Food, AUG. 23, 3*a*
Controlled—fixed, SEPT. 21, 3*c*
Sale :—
Weight, by—three grades suggested, AUG. 23, 3*a*; SEPT. 5, 3*a*
Hall, Mr. W. D. (l.), AUG. 26, 2*b*
Longworth, Mrs. H. Dames (l.), SEPT. 3, 9*e*
Sick and wounded, collection for: see under WAR, The Great—Sick and wounded—British—Gifts
EGOTISM :—
Leading article (Ed.S.), JULY 4, 283*c*
EGYPT :—
Administration :—
Abbas Hilmi's régime :—
McIlwraith, Sir M. (l.), AUG. 1, 7*c*
Civil service :—
Government staff :—
Allowances, war—statistics for financial year, SEPT. 18, 7*c*
Cotton: see under COTTON

EGYPT (continued) :—
Finance :—
Currency :—
Silver—shortage ; issue of five piastre notes to meet, JULY 26, 5e
Revenue and expenditure—accounts for financial year 1917-18, AUG. 2, 5c
Orders : see under ORDERS (foreign)
Sultan : see FUAD I.
EGYPTIAN Delta Land and Investment Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JULY 2, 12e
EGYPTIAN Delta Light Railways (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, AUG. 2, 13b ; (F.N.), 15, 11b
Financial position (F.N.), AUG. 22, 10a
Report (F.N.), AUG. 15, 11b
EGYPTIAN Markets (Ltd.) :—
Report, JULY 12, 2f ; 17, 13d
EGYPTIAN Patriotic Club :—
Kuhlmann, Herr von—administers rebuke to president, JULY 12, 5f
EIBEN (German)—arrested by Spanish authorities, SEPT. 28, 5d (l.e.)
EICHHORN, Field Marshal Hermann von (Germany) :—
Assassinated at Kieff by member of Social Revolutionary Party in Moscow, AUG. 1, 6c ; particulars, 2, 5d
Allied Powers—attitude : German press insinuations, AUG. 1, 6c
Donskoi, Boris—trial, AUG. 1, 6c ; hanged, 13, 6c
Cabman who drove — found hanged in prison, AUG. 27, 5e
German press comments, AUG. 2, 5d
Vorwärts (art. quoted), AUG. 6, 3e
William II., German Emperor (message), AUG. 1, 6c
Memoir, AUG. 1, 6c
Ukraine, oppression in :—
Article (" Oppression in the Ukraine: hatred of the invader "), AUG. 1, 6c
EINHORN, Samuel—absentee charge, AUG. 22, 3e
ELDORADO Banket Gold Mining Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JULY 4, 12d
Report, AUG. 21, 11b
ELECTIONS, municipal :—
Postponement :—
Bill :—
Parliament—in Commons : first reading, JULY 4, 10d ; second reading, 9, 11b ; in committee, 11, 8e ; third reading, 11, 8f ; in Lords : second reading, 17, 10a ; passed through committee, 19, 8d ; third reading, 25, 10d ; in Commons : Lords' amendments agreed to, 26, 10f
Islington Parliamentary Committee —recommendation, JULY 4, 3f
London County Council — Local Government Committee recommendation, JULY 10, 3e ; 29, 4e
ELECTIONS, Parliamentary :—
Absent voters—how ballot papers are to be dealt with : Local Government Board (circular), SEPT. 17, 3c
Recording of votes by post :—
Scheme for men with forces (white paper), SEPT. 27, 3e
By-elections : see BY-ELECTIONS
General election : see GENERAL ELECTION
Map of new constituencies—noticed, SEPT. 11, 3b
ELECTIONS, Parliamentary (continued) :—
Motor-cars :—
Facilities :—
Parliament—question, JULY 24, 10b
ELECTRICITY :—
Lighting : see under LIGHTING
Power-supply :—
Stations :—
Central :—
Nottingham — scheme : discussed (E.S.), AUG. 16, 176d
War work, for :—
Control—by Ministry of Munitions, SEPT. 11, 5e
Rationing :—
Board of Trade order :—
Article (" The meaning of fuel : education by state paper," E.S.), JULY 19, 145a
Switchgear :—
Knife — British Thomson-Houston Company : list noticed (E.S.). SEPT. 20, 190c
Trade :—
Future prospects and problems :—
Article (" Electrical trade : concentration in manufacture," E.S.), AUG. 16, 176c
Hirst, Mr. H. (s.), JULY 9, 13c
Proving house :—
Scheme (art., " British electrical proving house : outlines of the scheme," E.S.), SEPT. 20, 197a
ELECTRO Bleach and By-Products (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, AUG. 12, 11c
ELEPHANTS :—
Wiggin, Mr. T. C.—trampled on (fatal), JULY 16, 4f
ELEY, Lieut.-Col. E. H.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, JULY 19, 2b
ELIACIN, Vezian (France)—intelligence with the enemy : sentenced to death, JULY 27, 5e (l.e.)
ELIOT, Sir Charles—biographical, AUG. 20, 6e ; appointed British High Commissioner in Siberia, 20, 6e ; our Peking correspondent's message, 21, 6e; arrives at Vladivostok, 29, 6d
ELIOT, Dr. Charles W. (U.S.A.) :—
on Anglo-American understanding—points of difference (l.), SEPT. 9, 6d
ELIZABETH, Queen of the Belgians—receives Serbian Cross of Charity, SEPT. 25, 7e
American fleet in British waters—visits, AUG. 8, 6c
Birthday—celebrated, JULY 26, 9d
British Red Cross Society—sends Belgian military band to give concert in aid, JULY 5, 9e ; attends, 11, 9b, d
England, visit to—received at Buckingham Palace by King and Queen ; present at Silver Wedding luncheon ; leaves for Scotland, JULY 8, 11b, e ; visits Forth Bridge, 9, 9b ; returns to London : guest of Lady Curzon of Kedleston, 10, 9b ; attends concert of Belgian Band at Royal Albert Hall, 11, 9b, d ; journey to England by seaplane described, 11, 9d : returns to Belgium, 12, 7d ; arrives at Havre by aeroplane, 13, 5e ; contributes to English charities, 13, 8c
ELLENBOGEN, Herr (Austria) :—
on War, The Great—Austrian Socialists' aims (with another, declaration), JULY 4, 5c

ELLESMERE, Lady—daughter born, JULY 25, 9*a*
ELLESMERE, Lord :—
Estates—sale : death duty : law case, JULY 6, 4*b*
ELLINGHAM, Mr. J.: see under MURDER
ELLINGTON, Maj.-Gen. E. L. :—
Royal Air Force—appointed Controller General of Equipment, AUG. 24, 6*e*
ELLIOTT, Sec. Lieut. A.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, SEPT. 17, 2*d*
ELLIOTT, Lieut. G. Keith—killed in action, SEPT. 19, 4*c*
ELLIOTT, Capt. L. W.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, SEPT. 25, 4*c*
ELLIOTT-COOPER, Lieut.-Col. Neville B.—will, AUG. 1, 9*e*
ELLIOTT Steam Tug Company (Ltd.) :—
Law case, JULY 17, 4*d*
ELLIS, Lady—will, AUG. 5, 9*f*
ELLIS, Mr. David :—
"Medical Herbs and Poisonous Plants"—noticed (L.S.), SEPT. 19, 442*c*
ELLIS, Capt. Edward M.—killed in action, AUG. 16, 2*b*
ELLIS, Mrs. Havelock :—
"James Hinton"—noticed (L.S.), JULY 25, 350*a*
ELLIS, Gunner J. T. (Canada)—discovers lost relatives in Leeds after 32 years, AUG. 28, 3*f*
ELLIS, Sec. Lieut. L. F.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, SEPT. 17, 2*d*
ELLIS, Mr. Robert P.—will, AUG. 3, 9*b*
ELLIS, Mr. Walter W. :—
Week-End, A—produced at Kingsway Theatre, SEPT. 13, 9*e* (l.e.)
ELLISON, Capt. A. A.—awarded Order of Crown of Belgium, AUG. 8, 4*f*
ELLISON, Maj.-Gen. G. F.—appointed Quartermaster-General to Forces in Great Britain, SEPT. 2, 8*e*
ELLISON-MACARTNEY, Sir W. G. :—
in Parliament, on development of Western Australia, AUG. 23, 5*e*
ELLSMORE, James—obtaining money under false pretences charge, SEPT. 4, 3*d*; 11, 2*a*
ELLWOOD, Mr. C. M., and Mr. F. R. Lerbury :—
"Studies of the Human Figure"—noticed (L.S.), SEPT. 26, 458*a*
ELMSLEY, Brig.-Gen. J. H. (Canada)—to command Canadian troops for service in Siberia, AUG. 15, 5*b*
EL ORO Mining and Railway Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, SEPT. 28, 12*c*
Report, SEPT. 28, 12*c*
ELPHINSTONE, Lord—appointed Lord-in-Waiting to King, SEPT. 11, 9*f*
in Parliament, on :—
Factory explosion, JULY 5, 10*a*
ELSE, David—sale of beer during prohibited hours charge, SEPT. 7, 3*f*
ELSTOB, Col. W.—killed in action, JULY 27, 2*f*
ELSTON, Frederick—food hoarding charge, JULY 9, 3*f*
ELTRINGHAM (Jos. T.) and Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JULY 6, 11*e*; 9, 13*e*
Meeting, SEPT. 28, 12*a*
ELVERSTON, Sir Harold—appointed member of committee on non-ferrous metal rules, JULY 11, 3*c*
ELWOOD, Mr. Elisha—appointed deputy chief inspector of stamps and taxes, AUG. 2, 3*f*
ELY :—
Diocese :—
Palace—alterations : order in council enabling Bishop to borrow £200, SEPT. 11, 11*c*
King's School :—
Speech day—presentation to headmaster on resignation, JULY 25, 3*e*; (Ed.S.), AUG. 1, 331*d*
ELY, Air-Mechanic—killed while flying, SEPT. 24, 2*f*
EMERSON Brantingham Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, OCT. 1, 13*f*
EMIGRATION :—
Bill :—
Committee :—
Meeting, JULY 3, 3*c*
Gretton, Col. J. (l.), JULY 22, 4*c*
Leading article, JULY 17, 7*b*
Worsfold, Mr. W. B. (l.), JULY 19, 8*f*
British Empire, within :—
Imperial War Conference—discussed, JULY 22, 5*e*
Regulation :—
Church of England — cooperation : Lower House of Convocation of Canterbury : notice of motion, JULY 3, 4*b*
EMINSON, Capt. R. F.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, SEPT. 17, 2*d*
EMMET, Rev. Cyril W. :—
"Conscience, Creeds, and Critics"—noticed (L.S.), AUG. 8, 375*c*; reviewed (L.S.), SEPT. 5, 413*c*
EMMOTT, Lord—appointed chairman of Decimal Coinage Commission, AUG. 31, 6*e*
in Parliament, on :—
Finance Bill, JULY 3, 10*a*; 5, 10*b*
Financial problems, AUG. 6, 8*c*
Germany—finance, JULY 3, 10*a*; 5, 10*b*
on Germany — finance (l.), JULY 5, 5*f*
EMOE, Capt. (s.s. *City of Hamburg*)—death, AUG. 30, 3*f*
EMPIRE of India and Ceylon Tea Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JULY 24, 13*f*
EMPIRE Parliamentary Association—gives luncheon to Dominion Ministers (P.N.), JULY 12, 7*d*
Meetings—private (P.N.), JULY 25, 8*b*
EMPIRE Press Union :—
Burnham, Lord (s.), JULY 17, 8*b*
Canadian editors, luncheon given to, JULY 17, 8*b*
Conferences held, JULY 17, 8*b*; AUG. 31, 3*a*
Donald, Mr. R. (s.), JULY 17, 8*b*
Employer, The—first number noticed, JULY 22, 3*f*
EMPLOYERS' Liability Assurance Corporation (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JULY 25, 13*c*
EMU Bay Railway Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, JULY 4, 12*d*
ENCKELL, M. (Finland) :—
in Berlin, on negotiations between Finland and Russia : gratitude to Germany, AUG. 6, 3*b*
ENDRES, Maj. (Germany) :—
on War, The Great—American army in France (art. quoted), JULY 16, 5*f*; Allied strength (art. quoted), 26, 6*e* (l.e.)
ENFIELD :—
Local District Council :—
Law case, AUG. 8, 2*f*
ENGHOLM, Lieut. F. W.—assault charge : acquitted, JULY 29, 3*a*

ENGINEERING :—
Contracts :—
The Times lists, JULY 1, 13*f*; 6, 4*d*; 13, 12*e*; (E.S.), 19, 160*b*; 20, 12*e*; 26, 12*f*; AUG. 2, 2*e*; 9, 13*e*; (E.S.), 16, 180*b*; 23, 11*a*; 31, 2*e*; SEPT. 7, 8*b*; 14, 4*b*; (E.S.), 20, 200*b*; 27, 12*e*
Trade :—
Labour : see under LABOUR
ENGINEERS :—
Services :—
Special article ("After four years of war : the engineer's part, past and future," E.S.), AUG. 16, 161*b*
ENGINES :—
Aeroplane : see under AERONAUTICS—Aeroplanes
Internal combustion :—
American type, new :—
Lyons Atlas Company (Indianapolis)—described (E.S.), JULY 19, 154*c*
Keighley Gas and Oil Engine Company—catalogue (E.S.), JULY 19, 150*c*
ENGLAND, Sec. Lieut. Jack K.—death from wounds, SEPT. 26, 9*e*
ENGLAND, Mr. Paul :—
on Patmore and national self-depreciation (l., L.S.), SEPT. 12, 428*c*
ENGLEBERG, Maurice—registration charge, JULY 19, 3*d*
ENGLEFIELD Green :—
Holiday Home for Cripples :—
Anniversary, 25th — celebration, JULY 5, 9*b*
ENGLEMANN, Carl :—
Coal and coke—stocks held by :—
Parliament—question, AUG. 6, 2*e*
ENGLISH Aberdeen-Angus Cattle Association :—
Sale—held, SEPT. 18, 5*b*
ENGLISH and Continental Casings Company (Ltd.) :—
Cave, Sir G. (statement), JULY 25, 3*c*
Stanley, Sir A. (statement), JULY 23, 3*a*
ENGLISH Channel :—
Tunnel, proposed :—
Fell, Sir A. (s.), JULY 5, 3*d*
Inter-Parliamentary Commercial Conference — passes resolution, JULY 5, 3*d*
Luiggi, M. (s.), JULY 5, 3*d*; (art., "Channel tunnel scheme : bearings on Anglo-Italian trade," T.S., Italian section), SEPT. 2, 20*a*
ENGLISH Oilfields (Ltd.) — formation announced, JULY 26, 11*a*
Prospectus, JULY 30, 11*a*, 12*c*
ENGLISH Sewing Cotton Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, JULY 12, 2*f*
ENGLISH-SPEAKING Union — inaugurated, AUG. 6, 9*c*
American editors in England—entertained at luncheon by central committee, SEPT. 12, 3*a*
ENGLISH Velvet and Cord Dyers' Association (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JULY 29, 12*d*
ENTERTAINMENTS Industry Committee—composition, SEPT. 11, 6*d*
"Our Day"—organizing effort, SEPT. 11, 6*d*
ENTERTAINMENTS tax : see under AMUSEMENTS, public
ENTWISTLE, Capt. F.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, SEPT. 17, 2*d*
ENVER PASHA (Turkey)—receives Senussi Sheikh, SEPT. 3, 5*d* (l.e.)
Army—title altered to chief of general staff of supreme command, AUG. 15, 5*e*
British prisoners of war—exploitation, SEPT. 23, 9*e*
Policy :—
Opposition Party—formed, SEPT. 27, 7*d*
EOW SENG Rubber Company (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, JULY 3, 13*b*
EPITAPHS :—
Dickens, from :—
Bailey, Mr. W. (l., L.S.), AUG. 29, 405*d*
Cuming, Mr. E. W. (l., L.S.), SEPT. 5, 418*b*
EPPING Forest Hotel, Chingford :—
Convalescent home for discharged men, proposed acquisition as :—
Haggard, Maj. A. (s.), AUG. 1, 3*d*
EPSTEIN, Mr. M. :—
Essays on post bellum economic problems, collection of—noticed, (F.N.), AUG. 31, 10*a*
EQUITABLE Bank (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JULY 6, 11*e*
Era, The :—
Editor—resigns, AUG. 28, 3*c*
ERINOID (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, JULY 4, 12*a*
ERITH'S Engineering Company, Messrs.—method of seasoning timber described (E.S.), JULY 19, 150*d*
ERLEIGH, Lady—daughter born, JULY 20, 9*a*
ERNEST, George Paul—contravening Registration of Business Names Act charge, JULY 2, 4*d*
ERRINGTON, George—theft of Government property charge, SEPT. 23, 4*d*
ERZBERGER, Herr Matthias (Germany) :—
on League of Nations (pamphlet), SEPT. 30, 7*f*
on War, The Great—peace (int.), SEPT. 13, 5*f*; 16, 10*d*
ESHER, Lord :—
on War, The Great—destruction of Prussian militarism : Napoleon Bonaparte : declaration of eight Allied Powers at Congress of Vienna (l.), SEPT. 28, 8*d*
ESLUMKIN, M. (Russia) :—
Mirbach, Count—murder by, JULY 8, 8*b*; 15, 6*d*
ESMOND, Mr. H. V. :—
Law Divine, The—produced at Wyndham's Theatre, AUG. 30, 9*d*
ESPERANTO :—
Oswaldtwistle and District County Education Sub-Committee — discussion (Ed.S.), SEPT. 26, 415*c*
ESPEREY, Gen. F. d' (France) :—
War, The Great—victory on Serbian and Macedonian front : messages : from Sir D. Haig, SEPT. 27, 7*d*; from M. Clemenceau, 28, 6*c* (l.e.)
Bulgaria—request for armistice : reply, SEPT. 28, 6*c*
ESPIONAGE :—
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great—Great Britain
ESSAD PASHA—leaves Salonika for Paris, JULY 17, 5*e*; arrives in Athens, 20, 5*e*
ESSENTIAL Industries Finance Corporation—formation (F.N.), SEPT. 26, 10*b*

ESSEX :—
Deputy-Lieutenants—appointed, JULY 3, 9*b* ; AUG. 10, 9*a*
Education :—
Committee :—
Higher Education Committee—report (Ed.S.), SEPT. 26, 415*c*
Memorandum — junior technical or trade schools : issued (Ed.S.), JULY 25, 319*a*
Scholarships — candidates (Ed.S.), JULY 4, 286*c*
Insurance Committee—passes resolution urging Government to establish Ministry of Health, AUG. 1, 3*f*
ESSEX Quarter Sessions :—
Buxton, Mr. E. N.—resigns chairmanship, JULY 4, 3*f*
ESSEX Territorial Association :—
Byng, Gen. Sir J.—passes vote of congratulation to : reply received, SEPT. 30, 2*d*
Essex Weekly News :—
German prisoners—spreading discontent among farm labourers (l. quoted), AUG. 7, 3*b*
Rankin, Mr. H.—disproves statement (l. quoted), AUG. 10, 3*a*
ESSLEMONT, Mr. Alfred S.—memorial service : arrangements, SEPT. 17, 9*b*
ESSLEMONT, Mr. J. E. :—
on Esperanto (l., L.S.), JULY 4, 313*b*
ESTATE sales : see under PROPERTY market
ESTCOURT, Lieut. Arthur C. S.—killed while flying, AUG. 24, 9*c*
ESTHONIA :—
Exhibition (Hamburg)—opened, AUG. 6, 6*a*
France, relations with :—
Pichon, M.—reply to message from M. Pusta, JULY 29, 8*a*
Germany, relations with :—
Hin'ze, Adm. von (s.), SEPT. 26, 4*d*
Payer, Herr von (s.), SEPT. 26, 4*c*
Policy :—
Balfour, Mr. A. J.—reply to protest of diplomatic representative in England, SEPT. 17, 5*e*
Protest issued by representatives of Republic at Stockholm, JULY 12, 5*e*
Government, Provisional :—
on Allied Powers — victory (message), AUG. 7, 5*e*
ESTHONIA, Livonia, and Courland :—
Duchy, union into—discussed, AUG. 21, 5*d*
ESTLAND, Prof. (Finland) :—
on Monarchy (int.), AUG. 22, 5*c*
ETCHELLS, Maj. T.—awarded D.S.O.: particulars, SEPT. 17, 2*d*
ETHERIDGE, Maj. F.—awarded D.S.O., AUG. 27, 12*c*
ETHERIDGE, Mabel—accident, AUG. 26, 3*a*
ETON College :—
Cricket : see under CRICKET
Gaffney, Mr. J. E.—presentation : arrangements, SEPT. 30, 5*f*
Gifts, memorial :—
"Athens" bathing place — presented by Mr. Hiatt Baker, JULY 20, 3*b*
Cup—presented by Col. Lascelles, JULY 20, 3*b*
Michaelmas term—opening, SEPT. 18, 5*c* ; (Ed.S.), 19, 404*c*
Officers Training Corps :—
Inspection by Duke of Connaught—arrangements, JULY 4, 2*b* ; inspection held, 11, 3*e* ; (Ed.S.), 18, 300*d*
ETON College :—
Officers Training Corps (continued) :—
Instructional School for Officers—to be held in vacation, JULY 6, 3*c* ; (Ed.S.), 18, 307*d* ; cancelled owing to influenza epidemic, 22, 9*b*
Provost—Dr. James appointed, JULY 31, 6*c* ; (Ed.S.), AUG. 1, 326*c* ; reception arrangements, SEPT. 18, 5*c* ; (Ed.S.), 19, 404*a* ; 20, 3*f* ; installation : arrangements, 28, 3*b* ; ceremony described, 30, 11*b*
War, The Great :—
Memorial :—
Report of council (first annual), JULY 5, 9*e* ; (Ed.S.), 18, 307*b*
Record—new edition of list of Old Etonians on active service issued by Mr. E. L. Vaughan, JULY 24, 3*b*
Eton Review—second number published, JULY 5, 3*f*
ETTLES, Dr. William J. McC.—will, SEPT. 18, 11*c*
ETTLINGER, Mr. Karl—will, SEPT. 24, 9*c*
EUGENICS :—
Civic and Moral Education League—summer school at Oxford : arrangements (Ed.S.), AUG. 15, 348*c*
Muirhead, Prof. J. H. (s.), AUG. 20, 3*c* (l.e.) ; (Ed.S.), 22, 356*c*
EUPOLIS, Jr. :—
"Cleon"—noticed (L.S.), SEPT. 12, 430*c*
EUROPE :—
Central :—
Economic union :—
German Economic Council for Central Europe—programme, AUG. 6, 3*f*
Ballin, Herr, and Herr von Holtzendorff—resign, AUG. 7, 5*f*
Heineken, Herr (art. quoted), JULY 23, 5*f*
League of German Iron and Steel Industrialists—passes resolution, SEPT. 11, 7*f*
Nations who are Allies of Entente :—
Congress (Paris)—arrangements, SEPT. 25, 7*d*
Continental :—
Quessle, Dr. L. (s.), SEPT. 17, 5*f*
EUSTACE, Vice-Adm. John B.—promoted Vice-Admiral, SEPT. 2, 5*c* ; placed on retired list, 5, 3*c*
EVANGELICAL Free Churches :—
National Council :—
General executive :—
Upsala meeting—resolution passed, SEPT. 24, 8*b*
War, The Great—peace : Austro-Hungarian note : resolution, SEPT. 26, 8*f*
EVANS, Mrs. Edward R. J. R.—son born, AUG. 30, 9*b*
EVANS, Capt. H. A. :—
on Army—discipline (l.), AUG. 24, 9*d*
EVANS, Herbert W.—killed in action, AUG. 13, 4*c*
EVANS, Lieut.-Col. L. P.—awarded bar to D.S.O. : particulars, SEPT. 17, 2*a*
EVANS, Sir L. Worthington—appointed Minister of Blockade, JULY 19, 6*d* ; to be sworn member of Privy Council, AUG. 24, 7*b*
in Parliament, on :—
Cellulose, supply of, AUG. 2, 11*c*
Petroleum production, AUG. 2, 10*c*
on munitions—output (art. quoted), AUG. 3, 3*a*

EVANS, Mrs. Mary—selling watered milk charge, AUG. 14, 3e
EVANS, Owen—theft charge, AUG. 7, 3f
EVANS, Mr. Samuel :—
at Johannesburg, on increased cost of producing gold on Rand, AUG. 17, 10a
EVANS, Sir Samuel—health, SEPT. 6, 6b; 7, 9a; 11, 11b; 12, 9c; death, 14, 9d; funeral: arrangements, 16, 11b; message from King, 17, 9b: message from Mr. D. Lloyd George, 18, 11e; funeral, 19, 9c
Correspondence, SEPT. 18, 11e
Memoir—(sp. art. "Death of Sir Samuel Evans: prize court decisions"), SEPT. 14, 9d
EVANS, Sidney—drowned, AUG. 8, 2e
EVANS, Brig.-Gen. Usher W.—appointed C.M.G., AUG. 24, 2f
EVANS, Mr. W. Bridgman :—
on luxury tax (l.), AUG. 16, 8a
EVANS, Lieut. W. M.—awarded D.S.O.: particulars, JULY 8, 2a
EVANS (D. H.) and Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, SEPT. 26, 11c
EVE, Sir H. Trustram :—
at Agricultural Club, on village reconstruction, JULY 29, 2b
EVENNETT, Mr. C. T. :—
on trade—merchant's position (l., T.S.), SEPT. 2, 147b
EVEREST, Kate :—
"Dreaming Antinous, The"—noticed (L.S.), AUG. 8, 375b
"Life's Fitful Fever"—noticed (L.S.), JULY 4, 314d
EVERETT, Rear-Adm. A. F.—Legion of Honour conferred, AUG. 29, 2c
EVERITT, Sec. Lieut. John W.—death while prisoner of war in Germany, SEPT. 12, 4d
EVERSON, William—fraud charge, JULY 12, 11e; acquitted, 30, 3c
EVES, Lieut.-Col. T. S.—awarded bar to D.S.O.: particulars, JULY 27, 2a
EVILL, Capt. Chetwode P.—killed in action, JULY 25, 9b
EWART, Miss Alice R.—appointed temporary inspector of factories and workshops, AUG. 24, 8f
EWING, Sir Alfred :—
on Hopkinson, late Col. Bertram—tribute to scientific work (Ed.S.), SEPT. 19, 398c
EWING, Capt. Arthur H.—death from wounds, SEPT. 13, 2b
EWING, Leroy H.—assault charge, JULY 29, 3c
"EXAMINER"—on oral examinations (l., Ed.S.), JULY 11, 294a
EXCELLENT Crop, Order of: see under ORDERS (foreign)—China
EXCESS Insurance Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, AUG. 22, 2d
EXETER :—
Churches :—
Closing—four selected, AUG. 6, 7d; to remain open, 13, 3f
EXETER, Dean of: see EARLE, Very Rev. Alfred, and GAMBLE, Very Rev. H. R.
EXETER School :—
Scholarships—awards (Ed.S.), JULY 18, 298d
EXHIBITIONS :—
Scientific industries: see under TRADE—Industries
"EX-MINISTER, An"—on general election (l.), SEPT. 19, 8d
Exmouth (training ship) :—
Record :—
Fisher, Mr. W. H. (l.), JULY 24, 3b; (Ed.S.), 25, 314d
EXPENDITURE, national :—
Accounts, public—keeping: faulty, AUG. 19, 11a
Economist (art. quoted), AUG. 19, 11a
Reform :—
Committee on national expenditure — sub-committee: recommendations, AUG. 28, 10a
Public assistance, sums spent in :—
Return—issue annually :—
Correspondence between Mr. Geoffrey Drage and Mr. Bonar Law, AUG. 15, 9d
War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great—Great Britain—Finance
EXPIRING Laws Continuance Bill :—
Parliament — in Commons: second reading, JULY 10, 10f; passed through committee and third reading, 13, 10d; in Lords: second reading, 19, 8d; passed through committee, 26, 10a; 27, 8e; Royal assent, 31, 8b
EXPLOSIONS :—
Accidents: see under ACCIDENTS
EXPLOSIVES :—
Report of inspectors (annual, Parlt. paper), JULY 31, 10f
EXPORTS: see under TRADE
Ex-Service Man, The—first number: noticed, SEPT. 10, 3d
EYRE, Lieut.—arrives from front two hours before wedding ceremony, AUG. 21, 3f
EYRE, Corpl. Vincent T. J.—will, AUG. 26, 9d

F

"F. B."—on superfluous trees (l.), SEPT. 13, 9e
"F. C. A."—on misleading character of Treasury statistics for expenditure (l.), AUG. 7, 10a
"F. D. M."—on "The blue invalid uniform" (l., L.S.), AUG. 29, 405d
"F. L. S."—on cottage rents (l.), SEPT. 17, 9e
"F. R. Met. Soc."—on fuel order (l.), AUG. 22, 9d
FABER, Lord—appointed member of Decimal Coinage Commission, AUG. 31, 6e
FABER, Mr. J. Denison: see WITTENHAM, Lord
FABER, Lieut.-Col. W. V.—appointed master of Pytchley Hunt, AUG. 5, 2f
at Royal Albert Hall, on the Great War: saviours of the nation; Lord Northcliffe, JULY 31, 3a
FABER (Henry) and Company—realization and distribution of assets ordered, AUG. 31, 3b
FABIAN Society :—
Summer school (Penlee)—particulars, AUG. 24, 3d
FABRY, Lieut.-Col. (France) :—
on War, The Great—Britain's mighty effort (art. quoted), JULY 4, 6e

FACTORIES and workshops :—
Inspectors—appointed, AUG. 24, 8*f*
Water, supply of drinking—chief inspector (statement), AUG. 12, 3*a*
FACTORY Girls' Country Holiday Fund :—
Clothworkers' Company — donation, JULY 10, 3*e*
FADINI, Gen. Umberto—killed in action, JULY 11, 5*e*
FAGAN, Mr. Bernard :—
Damaged Goods—revived at Royal Court Theatre, SEPT. 2, 11*d*
FAGAN, Brig.-Gen. E. A.—awarded bar to D.S.O. : particulars, JULY 27, 2*a*
FAHEY, Evelyn—theft charge, AUG. 5, 2*f*
FAILES, Capt. G. W.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, SEPT. 17, 2*d*
FAILURES :—
Chetwynd, Sir G. G., JULY 5, 4*e* ; 26, 4*d* ; AUG. 7, 3*a*
Douglas, Lord Sholto, JULY 18, 4*b*
Gazette notices, JULY 3, 12*c* ; 6, 11*e* ; 10, 13*a* ; 13, 12*d* ; 17, 13*f* ; 20, 12*d* ; 24, 8*c* ; 27, 10*e* ; 31, 11*f* ; AUG. 3, 2*f* ; 7, 11*f* ; 10, 11*c* ; 14, 11*b* ; 17, 11*d* ; 21, 11*b* ; 24, 11*e* ; 28, 10*e* ; 31, 11*f* ; SEPT. 4, 11*e* ; 7, 11*f* ; 11, 13*f* ; 14, 11*d* ; 18, 13*d* ; 21, 10*f* ; 25, 13*f* ; 28, 12*c*
Halim, Prince Said, JULY 19, 8*d*
Huntly, Lord, AUG. 8, 2*f*
Logan, Mr. James C., AUG. 13, 11*d* (e.e.)
Newport (Mon.)—decrease during war, SEPT. 17, 3*f*
Sebright, Mr. R. W., JULY 31, 4*c*
Sokoloff, Mr. A., JULY 6, 4*b*
Stubbs' Weekly Gazette, JULY 1, 12*a* ; 8, 12*d* ; 15, 11*d* ; 22, 10*b* ; 29, 13*d* ; AUG. 5, 10*a* ; 12, 11*b* ; 19, 11*b* ; SEPT. 2, 12*b* ; 9, 12*c* ; 16, 12*b* ; 23, 12*b* ; 30, 12*e*
FAIRER, Mr. William H.—will, SEPT. 17, 9*c*
FAIREY, Thomas—theft charge : acquitted, JULY 29, 3*a*
"FAIR PLAY"—on Cadet corps (l., Ed.S.), JULY 4, 284*b*
"FAIR PLAY"—on poultry food (l.), SEPT. 5, 9*e*
FAIRS :—
Barnet—announced, SEPT. 3, 3*f*
British Industries Fair : see under TRADE—Industries
Brough Hill — opened at Kirkby Stephen, SEPT. 30, 5*f*
Dorchester sheep—held, SEPT. 27, 3*f*
Leipzig : see LEIPZIG Fair
Mitcham — opening : arrangements, AUG. 10, 3*f* ; 12, 3*f* ; ceremony described, 13, 3*c*
Seamer (Scarborough)—St. Swithin's day : held, JULY 16, 3*b*
FAITHFULL, Miss :—
at Headmistresses' Conference, on spiritual ideals (Ed.S.), AUG. 1, 329*a*
FAIVRE, M. Abel (France) :—
Poster "On les aura !"—noticed, JULY 12, 8*d*
FALANGOLA, Lieut.-Com. Mario (Italy)—sinks Austrian steamer near island of Pago, AUG. 21, 5*f*
FALBE, Mme. de—pearl necklace to be sold, JULY 16, 3*d* ; realizes £45,000, 19, 9*e*
FALBO, Dr. :—
on Austria-Hungary and Turkey—subject races (statement), SEPT. 27, 5*d* (l.e.)
FALCO, Mary A.—betting charge, AUG. 3, 3*f*
FALCONER, Lieut.-Col. Robert (Canada)—to lecture at Khaki University at front, JULY 23, 5*e*
FALKENHAUSEN, Gen. von (Germany) :—
on Belgium—in favour of federated State, JULY 13, 5*e*
FALLON, Mgr., Bp. of London, Ontario—returns to Canada from visiting Canadian Army in France and England (statement), AUG. 3, 5*e*
FALLON, Sec. Lieut. R.—court-martial held, AUG. 19, 10*f*
FANNER, Mr. G. :—
on teachers—salary boards (l., Ed.S.), SEPT. 12, 388*a*
FANTI Consolidated Mines (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, JULY 24, 13*b*
FARADAY Society :—
Meeting (E.S.), AUG. 16, 164*d*
FARINGDON, Lord :—
in Parliament, on :—
Financial position, AUG. 6, 8*b*
FARIS, Mr. John T., and Mr. Theodore de Booy :—
"Virgin Islands, The"—noticed (L.S.), AUG. 29, 407*b* ; reviewed (L.S.), SEPT. 12, 425*b*
FARLEY, Cardinal—health, SEPT. 17, 5*e* ; death, 19, 5*c* (and 5*e*, l.e.)
FARLEY, John—attempted murder charge, SEPT. 20, 3*f*
FARMBOROUGH, Miss Florence—returns to England after four years' service with Russian Red Cross unit, JULY 2, 3*f*
FARMER, Prof. :—
on Plimmer, Prof. H. G.—tribute, JULY 2, 5*c*
FARMERS' Club :—
Meeting, JULY 23, 3*b*
FARM Lands of Rhodesia (Ltd.) :—
Transsau estate—erection of plant : arrangements made, SEPT. 17, 10*f*
FARNALL, Mr. Edmund W.—will, JULY 3, 9*c*
FARNFIELD, Percy H.—obscene libel charge, JULY 6, 4*c*
FARNHAM :—
Chamber of Commerce :—
Surrey Red Cross Committee—fête in aid : financial result, AUG. 19, 3*f*
FARNOL, Mr. Jeffrey :—
"Our Admirable Betty"—reviewed (L.S.), SEPT. 19, 440*d*
FARQUHAR, Lady Evelyn :—
Ruhleben Prisoners' Welfare Association—opens garden fête at Kew in aid, JULY 29, 9*b*
FARQUHAR, Mr. Granville :—
on miners' wages—increase, JULY 12, 7*e*
FARQUHAR, Lieut.-Col. J.—awarded bar to D.S.O. : particulars, AUG. 26, 10*a*
FARRAR, Mr. J. P. :—
on East Rand Proprietary Mines—development (l., F.N.), SEPT. 16, 12*a*
FARRELL, Mr. John—will, JULY 4, 9*e*
FARRELL, Capt. John E. J.—will, SEPT. 25, 11*d*
FARRIERS' Company :—
Master—elected, JULY 1, 5*f*
FARRIES, Mr. Thomas—will, AUG. 27, 9*d*
FARROW'S Bank :—
Dividend, JULY 20, 11*f*
FASSINA, Signor Giovanni (Italy)—desertion : sentenced to death, SEPT. 6, 5*e*
FATALISM :—
Special article ("Fatalism and destiny," L.S.), JULY 11, 317*b*
FATALITIES :—
Ascot (Charters Estate)—body of woman found in wood : suspected murder, SEPT. 25, 5*d*
Eastbourne — woman found under cliffs, SEPT. 19, 3*f*

FATALITIES (continued) :—
Hammersmith and Finsbury Park Tube Railway—woman found on line at Gillespie Road station, AUG. 24, 3*d* ; 27, 3*d*
Hatfield—passenger falls out of Scotch express, SEPT. 21, 3*f*
King George's Hospital—infant left in a parcel, SEPT. 6, 3*f*
Molesey—man found drowned, AUG. 27, 3*c*
Newmarket—dead body in a parcel found in blackberry hedge, SEPT. 3, 3*f*
Thames—body of unknown woman picked up near St. Thomas's Hospital, AUG. 17, 3*f*
FATS : see OILS and fats
FAUCETT, Mr. William—death, AUG. 27, 4*f*
FAULKNER, Ald. (Mayor of St. Albans)—presents picture to Cathedral as war memorial : unveiling and dedication, SEPT. 17, 3*c*
FAURE, M. Elie :—
"Sainte Face, La"—reviewed (L.S.), AUG. 29, 402*d*
FAWCETT, Mrs. Henry :—
on Inglis, Dr. Elsie (l.), JULY 6, 8*b*
on labour — equal pay for equal work (l.), AUG. 27, 9*e*
FAWCETT, Mr. John E.—will, SEPT. 9, 11*c*
FAWKES, Rev. Alfred :—
at Cambridge on Pascal's philosophy, AUG. 10, 9*d*
FAWKES, Rev. Alfred (and others) :—
"Faith and Freedom"—noticed (L.S.), AUG. 8, 375*b*
FAY, Robert (U.S.A.)—escapes from prison; arrested in Spain, AUG. 17, 5*e*
FAYOLLE, Gen. (France)—receives Legion of Honour, JULY 12, 5*e* ; 27, 5*c*
FEAR, Sec.-Lieut. A. J.—court-martial held, AUG. 22, 11*c*
FEARON, Lizzie—death from accidents, AUG. 23, 3*f*
FEARY, Capt. S.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, SEPT. 17, 2*d*
FEATHERSTONE, William W. — inquest, JULY 11, 3*b*
FEDERATED Malay States :—
Council, United Malayan—formed ; object, AUG. 6, 3*c*
Glass :—
Article ("British glass for Malay : chance for manufacturers," T.S.), SEPT. 2, 128*d*
Rubber : see under RUBBER
Tin :—
Exports :—
Statistics (T.S.). AUG. 5, 100*d*
Output—for 1917, AUG. 29, 11*c*
Trade :—
British manufacturers, opportunities for :—
Article ("Increase of Malayan trade : scope for British enterprise," T.S.), AUG. 5, 100*d*
Enemy :—
Article ("Enemy trade with Malaya : case for official scrutiny," T.S.), JULY 1, 76*b*
FEDERATED (Selangor) Rubber Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, JULY 15, 10*f*
FEDERATION of British Industries :—
British Empire Producers' Organization and Imperial Council of Commerce—joint council formed, JULY 12, 3*a*
Leading article (T.S.), SEPT. 2, 136*c*
FEDERATION of British Industries (continued) :—
Greek commercial delegates in England —gives dinner, SEPT. 18, 10*e*
Leading articles (T.S.), AUG. 5, 110*c* ; SEPT. 2, 136*c*
South Wales branch—letter to local education authorities (Ed.S.), SEPT. 19, 394*d*
War loan—investment of further £50,000, AUG. 26, 9*d*
FEHRENBACH, Herr (Germany) :—
at Ravenburg, on the Great War : truce, SEPT. 20, 5*b*
FEILDEN, Maj. J. H. :—
on fuel—collection of dead and fallen timber (l.), AUG. 20, 9*d*
FEILDING, Maj. Gen. Geoffrey—biographical ; appointed to London District Command, AUG. 27, 6*a*
FEILER, Herr Arthur (Germany) :—
on economic problems (art. quoted), JULY 24, 5*f*
FELL, Sir A.:—
at House of Lords, on proposed English Channel tunnel, JULY 5, 3*d*
in Parliament, on :—
East coast towns — inhabitants' grievances, AUG. 3, 8*d*
FELLOWES, Capt. Rupert—killed in action, AUG. 27, 3*d* ; memorial services : held, SEPT. 10, 9*b* ; arrangements, 19, 9*c* ; held, 27, 9*e*
FELLOWSHIP of Reconciliation—particulars, JULY 13, 3*c*
FELLOWS Magneto Company (Ltd.) :—
Shares, preferred—issue, AUG. 26, 11*b*
FELS, Comte de :—
"Entente et le Problème Autrichien, L'"—noticed (L.S.), JULY 4, 312*d*
FELTOE, Dr. Charles L. :—
"St. Dionysius of Alexandria"—noticed (L.S.), SEPT. 26, 460*a*
FELTRINELLI, Signor (Italy)—high treason charge : released, SEPT. 26, 5*c*
FENAILLE, M. Maurice—gift to Louvre, AUG. 26, 9*e*
FENG Huang Shan iron mines : see under CHINA
FENTON, Mgr., R. C. Bp. of Amycla—Requiem Mass : arrangements, AUG. 26, 3*c* ; sung, 29, 9*e* ; will, SEPT. 24, 9*c*
Bourne, Cardinal—appreciation (l. quoted), AUG. 26, 3*c*
FENWICK, Mr. G. (New Zealand) :—
at Ritz Hotel, on the Great War : German colonies ; Imperial fiscal policy, AUG. 15, 8*a*
at Savoy Hotel, on the Great War : German colonies in Pacific, SEPT. 17, 8*a*
FÉRASSON, M. Louis :—
"Question du Fer, La"—reviewed (L.S.), JULY 11, 318*b*
FENGKUO-CHANG (China) :—
Presidency — re-election : prospects, AUG. 28, 5*b* ; SEPT. 2, 10*c* (l.e.)
Tuan Chi-jui—feud growing, AUG. 28, 5*b*
FERDINAND, King of Bulgaria—departure abroad for reasons of health, JULY 29, 5*e* ; disappearance from Sofia : alleged connexion with Bulgarian peace move : *Hestia* comment, AUG. 5, 6*e* ; 6, 3*c* ; arrives at Nauheim, 9, 6*b* ; health, 10, 6*e* ; 17, 6*d* ; 24, 5*a* ; leaves Coburg for Vienna, SEPT. 4, 5*e* (l.e.) ; in Vienna : meets Emperor Charles, 6, 5*e* ; returns to Sofia, 10, 5*e*
Abdication, probable—reports from German source, AUG. 12, 5*c*

FERDINAND, King of Bulgaria (continued) :—
Breslau City Council (tel.), AUG. 29, 5c
Career :—
Chirol, Sir V. (l.), SEPT. 30, 6d
Popularity—lost because of German origin : our Milan correspondent's message ("Bulgaria under the Germans"), AUG. 8, 5b
War, The Great :—
Peace—urges Emperor Charles to take fresh steps : *Echo de Paris* statement, AUG. 12, 5c
William II., German Emperor—visits at Nauheim, SEPT. 2, 7b
FERDINAND, King of Rumania :—
Deposition—German plans thwarted by separate action in Vienna : *Rheinisch - Westfälische Zeitung* statement, JULY 29, 5d (e.e.)
George V., King—sends representative to Legation to offer congratulations on birthday, AUG. 26, 9b
War, The Great :—
Peace with Central Powers—verbal message conveyed in February last by Col. Randa from Emperor Charles : Vienna semi-official statement, JULY 25, 5e ; German press comments, 29, 5d (e.e.) ; AUG. 1, 5b ; Herr von Kühlmann repudiates all responsibility, 6, 3e
on Bessarabia—union with Rumania ; peace treaty (statement), JULY 8, 7d
FERGUSON, Lieut. A. R. B.—court-martial held, SEPT. 20, 2b
FERGUSON, Lieut. Bruce—drowned, JULY 17, 3f
FERGUSON, Sir J.—appointed chairman of War Office Staff Inquiry Committee, SEPT. 3, 6e
FERGUSON, Mr. John :—
"Thyrea, and other Sonnets"—noticed (L.S.), AUG. 1, 363b
FERGUSON, Sir Ronald M.—appointed Vice-Lieutenant of Fife, JULY 20, 9a
on War, The Great—message to Mr. W. Wilson, JULY 8, 7e
FERGUSON, Mr. Victor J.—death, AUG. 29, 9b ; memorial service, SEPT. 10, 9b
FERGUSON, Sec. Lieut. W. A. — court-martial held, AUG. 3, 11c
FERGUSSON, Lieut.-Col. Arthur C.—appointed C.M.G., AUG. 27, 12a
FERGUSSON, Lieut.-Gen. Sir Charles—Legion of Honour conferred, AUG. 19, 4d
War, The Great—commands 17th Corps in Allied offensive, SEPT. 4, 7d
Leading article, SEPT. 4, 7a
FERID, Col. Abd-el-Majid Bey—awarded D.S.O., SEPT. 5, 4d
FERN, Mr. William G. :—
"What Britain Teaches South Africa"—noticed (L.S.), AUG. 29, 406a
FERNALD, Lieut. Van Dyke—death as prisoner of war in Austrian hands, SEPT. 27, 2b
FERRAR, Mr. William J. :—
"Uncanonical Jewish Books, The"—noticed (L.S.), SEPT. 19, 443b
FERREIRA Deep (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, SEPT. 24, 10f
FERRERO, Gen. (Italy) :—
at Berat, on independence of Albania, JULY 23, 5d
FERRERO, Señor Emilio (Colombia)—appointed Minister of Public Instruction, AUG. 17, 5e
FERRIMAN, Mr. Z. Duckett :—
on Finlay, Kirkman (l., L.S.), AUG. 29, 405a
FERRIS, William—absentee charge, JULY 16, 3b
FERRO-CONCRETE Shipbuilding Corporation of Los Angeles :—
Australia—offer to send experts to build ships being considered by Government, JULY 18, 5c
FERRY, M. Abel (France)—awarded Legion of Honour, SEPT. 10, 5d ; death, 17, 6a ; funeral, 21, 5e
FEVSI Pasha (Turkey) :—
War, The Great—commands 7th army in Palestine, SEPT. 24, 8c
FEZ :—
Fire : see under MOROCCO—Fires
FIBRE Corporation (Ltd.) :—
Flax, cultivation of :—
Cox, Mr. C. S. (l.), AUG. 26, 2b
FICKLIN, Mr. Philip B.—will, JULY 16, 9c
FIDDION, Emily—theft charge, AUG. 2, 3f
FIELD, Charles—contravening Registration of Business Names Act charge, AUG. 22, 3f
FIELD, Sec. Lieut. E.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, SEPT. 17, 2d
FIELD, Samuel—accidental death, SEPT. 3, 3f
FIELD, Mr. Samuel—will, SEPT. 23, 11e
FIELDEN, Lieut.—pianoforte recital, JULY 26, 8f
FIELDEN, Mr. Edward B.—appointed chairman of Lancashire and Yorkshire Railway Company, SEPT. 27, 12d
FIELDEN, Mr. Samuel—will, JULY 4, 9e
FIELDING, Sir Charles—biographical, JULY 31, 6e
Food Production, Director-General of name mentioned in connexion (P.N.), JULY 30, 7e (l.e.) ; appointed, 31, 6e
Parliament—question, AUG. 9, 8e
on food production—bountiful harvest ; excellent wheat crops on new land ; labour outlook (statement), AUG. 20, 4c
FIELDING, Francis—receiving charge : acquittal, SEPT. 27, 3f
"FIELD Officer"—on medals : 1914 star (l.), SEPT. 30, 2d
FIENNES, Maj. Sir Eustace :—
Banbury Cross—takes leave of constituents, AUG. 16, 3d
FIFE :—
Vice-Lieutenant—appointed, JULY 20, 9a
FIGGIS, Capt. Lenox P.—killed in action, SEPT. 19, 4c
FIGUIERO, Comtesse de (Portugal)—death, SEPT. 4, 9b ; funeral, 6, 9b
FILIPPI, Maj. de (Italy) :—
at Rome, on some impressions of England, JULY 3, 5b
FINANCE :—
Accounts, national :—
Keeping :—
Faulty method (F.N.), AUG. 19, 11a
Economist (art. quoted), AUG. 19, 11a
Reform :—
Committee on national expenditure—seventh report, AUG. 28, 10a
Sub-Committee—recommendation, AUG. 28, 10a
Emmott, Lord (s.P.), JULY 3, 10a ; 5, 10b ; AUG. 6, 8c

FINANCE (continued) :—
Exchange :—
Problems :—
Article ("Exchange problems: need of inter-allied control," T.S. Italian section), SEPT. 2, 24c
Roubles (F.N.), SEPT. 26, 10b
Future problems :—
Curzon, Lord (s.P.), AUG. 6, 8c
Faringdon, Lord (s.P.), AUG. 6, 8b
Inchcape, Lord (s.P.), AUG. 6, 8a
Parliament—observations, AUG. 6, 8a
London—predominance as financial centre: attitude of French and American firms: Mr. W. Runciman (s.P.), JULY 24, 10e; German press comment, AUG. 10, 5f
Holden, Sir E. H. (s.), SEPT. 14, 11f
Money trust :—
Leading article, SEPT. 27, 7b
Revenue and expenditure: see REVENUE and expenditure
State liabilities, repudiation of :—
Barnes, Mr. G. N. (s.), SEPT. 9, 10d
War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great—Great Britain—Finance
FINCH, Mr. E. E.—joins army, JULY 10, 3f
FINCH, Sgt. Norman A.—awarded V.C., JULY 24, 4f; invested by King, AUG. 1, 9b
FINCH-KNIGHTLEY, Capt. C. D.—appointed Military Secretary to Governor-General of Australia, SEPT. 11, 11b
FINCHLEY :—
Avenue House grounds—bequeathed to public by late Ald. H. C. Stephens; opening arrangements, SEPT. 11, 3a
Rector—completes 50th year in Holy Orders, SEPT. 26, 3b
FINCHLEY Cottage Hospital :—
Fête and sale—Queen Alexandra sends gifts, AUG. 27, 9a; financial result, SEPT. 26, 3f
FINDLAY, Mr. C. :—
on Burma rice trade—elimination of German firms (statement), JULY 31, 3d
FINDLAY, Dr. J. J.—biographical, AUG. 14, 3d; becomes Young Men's Christian Association Director of Education in Salonika, 14, 3d; (Ed.S.), 22, 356c
"Young Wage Earner and the Problem of his Education, The"—reviewed (Ed.S.), SEPT. 19, 395a
at Uplands Association, on open-air education (Ed.S.), AUG. 22, 356d
FINLAND :—
Aaland Islands: see AALAND Islands
Allied Powers :—
Murman coast: see under RUSSIA—Siberia and Northern Russia—Murman coast
Policy :—
The Times Stockholm correspondent's messages ("Allies' attitude to Finland"), AUG. 7, 5f; ("Finland and the Allies"), 28, 6a
Army :—
Bill—presented in Diet, JULY 5, 6b
Command :—
Mannerheim, Gen. — recall suggested, AUG. 6, 4b; appointed, 12, 5e; cause of resignation, SEPT. 3, 5e
Wilkman, Gen. — appointed, AUG. 28, 5e
Demoralization — press comment, AUG. 6, 4b
FINLAND :—
Army (continued) :—
Mobilization, compulsory — fugitives arrive in Sweden to escape, SEPT. 9, 7e
Reserves :—
1896 class—to be called up, AUG. 5, 5e
British subjects :—
Expulsion—to be decided, JULY 3, 5d
Civil war :—
Peace :—
Agreement — signed; provisions, JULY 31, 5e
Negotiations — arrangements, JULY 10, 6d; at Berlin, 24, 6c; AUG. 6, 3b; broken off, 28, 5a; 31, 5e; offer of Russian representatives, AUG. 15, 6d; Russian delegation arrives at Helsingfors, SEPT. 26, 5e
Germany — mediation: Baron von Stumm (s.); M. Enckell (s.), AUG. 6, 3b
Hufvudstadsbladet comments, JULY 30, 6b (l.e.)
Tchitcherin, M. (report), SEPT. 20, 5a
Worowsky, M. (s.), AUG. 6, 3b
Red Guard prisoners—statistics, SEPT. 9, 7e; number agree to work in Germany, 24, 6c
Constitution :—
Monarchy: see Monarchy, below
Reform :—
Bill :—
Landtag—debate, JULY 11, 5b; withdrawn, 19, 5d
Education :—
University (Finno-Swedish) :—
New (Aobo) — inaugurated, SEPT. 6, 5e
Finance :—
Budget—voted, JULY 19, 5d
Fugitives—lost in sailing boat, SEPT. 25, 7e
Germany, relations with :—
Policy :—
Hintze, Adm. von (s.), SEPT. 26, 4d
Rohrbach, Dr. P. (art. quoted), JULY 30, 6b
Solf, Dr. (s.), AUG. 22, 4d
The Times Stockholm correspondent's message ("German dictation to Finland"), AUG. 2, 6b
Propaganda :—
Cinema theatres purchased at Helsingfors, SEPT. 11, 7e
William II., German Emperor (s.), AUG. 6, 3e
Great Britain—alleged aid to Russian troops to invade: British note in reply, AUG. 13, 6d
Iron mines, Jussarö :—
Company formed to work in co-operation with Krupp's, of Essen, SEPT. 5, 5e; 11, 7e
Jews: see under JEWS
Karelia, Eastern—proposed annexation: see under KARELIA (Russian)
Landtag: see Parliament, below
Monarchy :—
Establishment :—
Bill — withdrawn: our Stockholm correspondent's message ("Finnish monarchy: Government Bill suddenly withdrawn"), JULY 19, 5d

FINLAND :—
Monarchy :—
Establishment :—
Bill (continued) :—
Diet—third reading : seven hours' debate ; declaration of urgency for adoption fails, AUG. 12, 5c ; forced through : our Stockholm correspondent's message ("Finnish Monarchy Bill forced through"), 13, 5b
The Times Stockholm correspondent's message ("Finnish monarchy issue : an uncertain vote"), AUG. 9, 5b
Frankfurter Zeitung (art. quoted), SEPT. 28, 5f
Germany—demand for, JULY 4, 6b; our Stockholm correspondent's messages ("Threats to Finland : German will must be obeyed"), JULY 29, 6d ; ("German dictation to Finland : forcing the monarchy issue"), AUG. 2, 6b
Finnish deputation to, AUG. 23, 5d ; received by Count Hertling, 28, 6a
Hesse, Prince Frederick Charles of—chosen King, SEPT. 12, 6a ; accepts : *Vorwärts* (art. quoted), 16, 8d ; learning Finnish : *Vorwärts* (art. quoted), 19, 6a ; 25, 7f ; 26, 7c
Hintze, Adm. von (s.), SEPT. 26, 4d
Mecklenburg-Schwerin, Duke Adolf Friedrich of—crown to be offered : our Stockholm correspondent's message, AUG. 23, 5d ; candidature withdrawn, 27, 6d ; cause, 31, 5e ; *Svenska Tidningen* statement, SEPT. 5, 5e
Parliament — question, JULY 23, 8a
Parliamentary committee—recommends adoption, JULY 12, 6d
Parties, political — negotiations for compromise : our Stockholm correspondent's message ("Finnish parties seek a compromise : a strictly limited Monarchy"), AUG. 22, 5c
Petitions to proceed with election of King as provided for by Swedish Constitution of 1772 presented to Diet—pronouncement of President of Landtag ; decision of committee, AUG. 12, 5c
Republican party — attitude towards election of king, SEPT. 20, 6c
Tanner, M. (int.), SEPT. 6, 5f
The Times Stockholm correspondent's message ("Monarchy for Finland : decision to to be forced"), JULY 11, 5b
Vorwärts comments, AUG. 15, 5e
William II., Emperor—declines to allow his sons to be put forward as candidates, JULY 19, 5d
Murman coast—German-Finnish expedition : see under RUSSIA—Siberia and Northern Russia—Murman coast
Offences, political :—
Persons, imprisoned — statistics, SEPT. 20, 5e

FINLAND (continued) :—
Parliament (Landtag) :—
Session—ends, JULY 19, 5d
Parties, political :—
Social Democratic Reform Party—reconstituted ; programme, JULY 6, 5c (l.e.)
Petchenga—claim to : our Stockholm correspondent's message, JULY 16, 6e
Press :—
Monarchist — conversion of Republican newspapers : M. Tanner (int.), SEPT. 6, 5f
Railways :—
German Engineer Corps — laying down line from frontier to Kem : rumour without foundation, JULY 26, 6c
Germany, establishment of direct traffic with—plans being discussed, JULY 22, 5b
Northern Finland — new railway to : our Stockholm correspondent's message ("Finn claim to Arctic port : new railway to the sea"), JULY 16, 6e ; £3,682,500 voted for, 19, 5d
Outrage—attempt to wreck train going to Helsingfors (fatal), JULY 22, 8d
Russia, relations with :—
Peace : see under Civil war, above
Seaplane bombs village of Kuolajärvi—German report, AUG. 28, 5b ; 29, 5d (l.e.) ; protest to Allies, 30, 5c
Shipping :—
Trade :—
German control :—
Difficulties — our Stockholm correspondent's message ("Finnish shipping troubles"), JULY 25, 5e
Social Democratic Reform Party : see under Parties, political, above
Swedish-speaking population :—
Rights :—
Language—right to use in law courts :—
Parliamentary committee—decision, JULY 12, 6d
The Times Stockholm correspondent's message ("Racial oppression in Finland : rights of Swedish population"), JULY 3, 5d

FINLAY, Lord :—
at House of Lords, on late Lord Parker, JULY 16, 4f
in Parliament, on :—
British Nationality and Status of Aliens Bill, JULY 27, 8e ; AUG. 3, 8b
Declaration of London, JULY 17, 10c
Dutch convoy to East Indies, JULY 17, 10c
Income-tax Bill, JULY 31, 8a

FINLAY, Kirkman :—
Finlay, George—confusion with personality of :—
Campbell, Mr. G. B. (l., L.S.), AUG. 15, 382c
Correspondence (L.S.), AUG. 15, 382c
Ferriman, Mr. Z. D. (l., L.S.), AUG. 29, 405a
Wace, Mr. A. J. B. (l., L.S.), AUG. 8, 373c

FINN, Sec. Lieut. F. T. O'G.—court-martial held, AUG. 14, 11e

FINNEY, Mr. Samuel :—
in Parliament, on :—
Pottery trade—effect of coal shortage, AUG. 1, 10d

FINNISH Liberty, Order of : see under ORDERS (foreign)—Finland
FINSBURY :—
East :—
By-election : see under BY-ELECTIONS
Town clerk—resigns, SEPT. 27, 3*f*
FINSBURY Park Rink Cinema :—
Improper conduct—conviction : appeal allowed, JULY 19, 3*b*
FINUCANE, Mr. Morgan I. :—
on Ireland—attitude towards the War (l.), AUG. 21, 4*f*
FIRE brigades :—
Co-operation :—
Midlands—meeting of representatives at Birmingham, AUG. 17, 3*b*
London Fire Brigade : see LONDON Fire Brigade
FIRES :—
Bermondsey—Messrs. Pink and Company (Ltd.), AUG. 29, 3*f*
Blaenavon — Co-operative Society's stores, AUG. 8, 3*f*; house, SEPT. 3, 3*f*
Brayton House (Cumberland), SEPT. 23, 5*d*
Bridgend (Glamorganshire) — Hide Stores, AUG. 27, 3*f*
Cardiff—Welsh Medical School, JULY 3, 3*f*
Chatham—Messrs. Jasper and Sons, AUG. 12, 3*c*
City and South London Tube Railway, JULY 26, 3*f*
Clapham—Hazelrigge Road, SEPT. 2, 5*f*
Colchester—Theatre Royal, SEPT. 6, 3*b*
Dundee—Eastern wharf, AUG. 21, 11*e*
Earnock—24 houses destroyed, AUG. 12, 3*c*
Glasgow—Grand Theatre, SEPT. 6, 3*b*
Heath :—
Article (" Dust and ashes : thoughts after a heath fire "), AUG. 3, 9*e*
Hedingham Castle (Essex), SEPT. 25, 5*f*
Hertford (Messrs. Gilbertson and Page), JULY 6, 3*f*
Islington—Rotherfield-street, SEPT. 3, 3*f*
Kempstone, Dorset—Wesleyan Chapel, JULY 8, 5*f*
Losses—statistics for June, JULY 22, 10*a* ; for July, AUG. 13, 10*a* ; for August (F.N.), SEPT. 6, 10*b*
Luton—Copt Hall Farm, SEPT. 16, 5*f*
Middlesbrough—Newport Ironworks, JULY 8, 5*f*
Nottinghamshire — Welbeck Colliery, JULY 5, 3*f*
Nuneaton—rick fire, AUG. 9, 3*f*
Pinchbeck Marsh—stackyard, SEPT. 5, 3*f*
Pontnewydd—tinplate works, AUG. 30, 3*f*
Ramsgate—Marina Pier, JULY 15, 3*f*
Risca (Mon.)—miners thrown out of work, JULY 16, 3*f*
Tyneside — North Eastern Railway Company's sheds, AUG. 12, 3*c*
Westminster—Carey-street, SEPT. 10, 3*d* (l.e.)
" FIREWOOD "—on fuel shortage (l.), AUG. 21, 4*e*
FISCAL policy :—
Argentina—Foreign Office issues statement, JULY 9, 5*c* ; 10, 5*d*
Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.), SEPT. 28, 8*d*
Barnes, Mr. G. N. (s.), AUG. 20, 8*e* ; SEPT. 9, 10*d*
Dumping :—
National Union of Manufacturers—meeting held ; resolution passed, JULY 24, 8*d*
FISCAL policy (continued) :—
Hughes, Mr. W. M. (s.), JULY 11, 4*d* ; 22, 3*a* ; AUG. 2, 8*d* ; 16, 8*c* ; 28, 8*c* ; 29, 8*b*
Jones, Mr. J. (s.), SEPT. 7, 8*c*
National Liberal Federation—passes resolution, SEPT. 27, 3*a*
Naylor, Mr. T. E. (s.), SEPT. 7, 8*c*
Pacifists, attitude of :—
Hughes, Mr. W. M. (s.), JULY 22, 3*a*
Roberts, Mr. G. H. (s.), AUG. 12, 2*c*
Stokes, Mr. J. (s.), SEPT. 7, 8*c*
Trade Union Congress—resolution discussed and passed, SEPT. 7, 8*c*
FISCAL policy, Imperial :—
Germany—attitude :—
Leading article, AUG. 14, 7*a*
Imperial conference :—
Exclusion :—
Cape Times (art. quoted), AUG. 7, 5*c*
Leading article, JULY 24, 7*b*
Scheme, preferential—within the Empire : adopted by War Cabinet : Mr. W. Long (s.), JULY 25, 8*b*
Africa, South—opinion : our Cape Town correspondent's message (" Imperial preference and defence : a South African view "), AUG. 7, 5*c*
Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.), SEPT. 28, 4*d*
Beauchamp, Lord (s.P.), AUG. 8, 8*a*
Borden, Sir R. (s.), AUG. 1, 8*d* ; (statement), 10, 5*b*
Brassey, Lord (s.P.), AUG. 8, 8*b*
Canada—attitude :—
Borden, Sir R. (s.), AUG. 1, 8*d* ; (statement), 10, 5*b*
Press opinion, JULY 29, 6*e* ; 31, 5*c* ; AUG. 3, 5*b*
Cologne Gazette (art. quoted), AUG. 13, 5*f*
Crewe, Lord (s.P.), AUG. 8, 8*b*
Curzon, Lord (s.P.), AUG. 8, 8*a*
Fenwick, Mr. (s.), AUG. 15, 8*a*
Frankfurter Zeitung—telegram from Berlin to, AUG. 10, 5*f*
Hughes, Mr. W. M. (s.), JULY 31, 3*d*
Attitude—Prof. A. B. Keith (l.), *The Times* comment, AUG. 6, 5*e*
Law, Mr. A. B. (s.), AUG. 2, 8*b*
Leading articles, JULY 25, 7*a* ; (T.S.), AUG. 5, 11*b*
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), AUG. 2, 7*f*
Parliament—questions, JULY 30, 8*c* ; AUG. 2, 10*b* ; observations, 8, 8*b*
Schippel, Herr M. (art. quoted), SEPT. 13, 5*f*
Selborne, Lord (s.P.), AUG. 8, 8*b*
Vorwärts (art. quoted), JULY 29, 6*e*
Ward, Sir J. (s.), AUG. 16, 8*b* (l.e.)
FISCHBECK, Herr (Germany) :—
in Reichstag, on the Great War : Count Hertling's statement, JULY 15, 7*f*
FISCHLER-TREUBERG, Countess (Germany) —internment : *Frankfurter Zeitung* (art. quoted), SEPT. 12, 5*f*
FISH, Lieut.-Cdr. Sidney H.—killed in action, SEPT. 11, 4*d*
FISH and fishing :—
Angling—prospects for August, AUG. 3, 3*f* ; reports, SEPT. 14, 3*f*
Bait—two catches with same : instance, AUG. 27, 3*f*
Bass—notable takes, JULY 22, 2*d* ; SEPT. 20, 3*f*
Bream—notable take, AUG. 24, 3*f*
Carp—notable takes, JULY 27, 3*f* ; AUG. 17, 3*f*
Special article (" Carp : Izaak Walton's paste "), JULY 15, 9*e*

FISH and fishing :—
Angling (continued) :—
Deal, competitions at—for wounded men, AUG. 23, 3*b* ; for children, 30, 8*b*
Norfolk broads—reports, AUG. 10, 3*f*
Ouse (Sussex)—reports, AUG. 10, 3*f* : 24, 3*f*
Perch :—
Replenishment—by Thames Angling Preservation Society, SEPT. 12, 3*f*
Salmon :—
Season, extension of :—
Parliament—questions, AUG. 9, 8*e*
Skate—notable take at Deal, AUG. 3, 3*f*
Thames—reports, JULY 6, 3*f* ; 11, 3*f* ; 13, 3*f* ; 20, 3*f* ; 27, 3*f* ; AUG. 3, 3*f* ; 10, 3*f* ; 31, 3*f* ; SEPT. 7, 3*f* ; 10, 3*f* ; 14, 3*f* ; 21, 3*f* ; 28, 3*f*
Tope or dogfish—caught at Margate, AUG. 16, 3*f*
Trout—extension of season, SEPT. 9, 3*d* ; limited to Usk district, 10, 3*b* ; notable take by woman, 27, 3*f*
Development of fisheries—new regulation : terms, JULY 2, 3*d*
Distribution :—
Control—new scheme, JULY 24, 3*c*
Eels :—
Fisheries, development of :—
Defence of Realm Regulation, new :—
Marston, Mr. R. B. (l.), AUG. 8, 4*d*
Willis - Bund, Mr. J. W. (l.), AUG. 8, 4*d*
Frozen :—
Dealers :—
Registration :—
Order—issued, JULY 13, 3*c*
Frying shops, supply to :—
Committee, advisory — formation (P.N.), JULY 9, 7*e*
Herrings :—
Berwick district — small catches, SEPT. 14, 3*c*
Pickled :—
Parliament—question, JULY 23, 8*a*
Supply—plentiful, JULY 25, 3*d*
Kent and Essex Sea Fisheries Committee—meeting, SEPT. 10, 3*c*
Limpets :—
Manure, use as :—
Brown, Mr. S. (s.), SEPT. 10, 3*c*
Ministry, proposed : see FISHERIES, proposed ministry of
National Sea Fisheries Protection Association : see that title
Pilchards :—
Purchase :—
Priority—order issued, JULY 24, 3*c*
Pollution of rivers :—
Salmon and Trout Association—meeting at Fishmongers' Hall, JULY 17, 11*e*
Prices :—
Profiteering :—
Clynes, Mr. J. R. (s.), SEPT. 23, 3*b*
Retail :—
Folkestone Food Committee—request to Food Controller, SEPT. 14, 3*d*
Rationing :—
Grimsby fish controller—scheme : particulars, AUG. 16, 3*e*
Salmon :—
Angling : see under Angling, above
FISH and fishing :—
Salmon (continued) :—
Prices :—
Maximum—unaltered, JULY 20, 3*d*
Toronto—record catch, AUG. 10, 5*f*
Wye, River—netted : proceeds for Red Cross, AUG. 9, 3*f*
Scotland : see under SCOTLAND—Fisheries
Sea :—
Amateur :—
Regulations, new Admiralty—gazette notice, AUG. 24, 3*a*
Kentish coast—reports, SEPT. 18, 5*f*
South coast—report, SEPT, 13, 3*f*
Shell fish :—
Canned :—
Import—prohibited, AUG. 3, 3*f*
Sturgeon, royal—caught at Firth of Forth ; half sent to King, AUG. 15, 3*f*
Supplies :—
London :—
Billingsgate market—for July, AUG. 16, 3*e* ; for August, SEPT. 28, 3*f*
Liveaux, Mr. (statement), JULY 18, 3*b*
Prothero, Mr. R. E. (s.P.), JULY 19, 10*c*
Trade :—
Dealers :—
Registration :—
Salesmen at ports—Food Controller : announcement, JULY 25, 3*d*
Trawling :—
Prohibited area, in—prosecution, AUG. 27, 3*f*
Unsound :—
Sales—prosecutions, JULY 5, 4*c*
FISHER, Lady—death, JULY 19, 3*c* ; funeral, 24, 9*a*
FISHER, Mr. Andrew (Australia) :—
at Australia House, on opening by King George V., AUG. 5, 4*e*
at Bath, on treatment of oversea soldiers at hot mineral baths, SEPT. 23, 5*c*
at Cannon-street Hotel, on mobilization of wealth in Australia, JULY 27, 9*e*
FISHER, Lieut.-Col. B. D.—awarded bar to D.S.O. : particulars, JULY 27, 2*a*
FISHER, Lieut. Edmund M. P.—will, SEPT. 10, 9*c* ; (Ed.S.), 12, 386*d*
FISHER, Mr. H. A. L. :—
American editors in England—receives, SEPT. 12, 3*a*
City Temple — special service for teachers : sends message, JULY 15, 8*d* ; (Ed.S.), 18, 302*a*
Dulwich College — presents prizes, JULY 23, 3*d* ; (Ed.S.), 25, 314*a*
at Westfield College, on nursery schools, AUG. 3, 3*e*
in Parliament, on :—
Children of school age, employment of, JULY 2, 11*b* ; (Ed.S.), 4, 277*d* ; 16, 8*c* ; (Ed.S.), 18, 300*b*
Education :—
Denominational problem, JULY 16, 8*b* ; (Ed.S.), 18, 300*a*
Grants, JULY 3, 10*d* ; (Ed.S.), 4, 278*b*
School fees, JULY 3, 10*d* ; (Ed.S.), 4, 278*a* ; 17, 10*f* ; (Ed.S.), 18, 300*c*
Medical inspection of schools, JULY 2, 10*c* ; (Ed.S.), 4, 278*a*

FISHER, Mr. H. A. L. :—
in Parliament, on (continued) :—
Medical treatment in schools, JULY 4, 10*e*; (Ed.S.), 11, 291*d*; 16, 8*b*; (Ed.S.), 18, 300*a*
Military training in schools, JULY 2, 11*b*; (Ed.S.), 4, 277*d*; 16, 8*b*; (Ed.S.), 18, 300*a*
Teachers :—
Pupil and student teachers, JULY 3, 10*d*; (Ed.S.), 4, 278*b*
Salaries—sex equality, JULY 4, 10*f*; (Ed.S.), 11, 291*d*; 16, 8*b*; (Ed.S.), 18, 300*a*
on education—Northampton Technical School: day continuation classes (l., Ed.S.), AUG. 22, 356*c*
on Education Bill—letter to working man at Dodworth (Barnsley) quoted (Ed.S.), AUG. 8, 338*a*
on Nursery Schools (add., Ed.S.), AUG. 8, 341*c*
FISHER, Lieut.-Col. H. G.—awarded bar to D.S.O.: particulars, SEPT. 17, 2*a*
FISHER, Mr. N. F. Warren :—
Inland Revenue—appointed chairman of board, AUG. 13, 3*e*; (F.N.), 14, 10*a*; appointed commissioner, 21, 3*c*
FISHER, Mr. Victor :—
on industrial reconstruction (l.), AUG. 10, 4*c*
FISHER, Mr. W. Hayes :—
One-man businesses — meeting of metropolitan tribunal representatives: arrangements, JULY 29, 2*f*; held, 30, 3*a*
Willesden Municipal Clinic—to open: arrangements, JULY 13, 10*e*
at Alton, on Lord Mayor Treloar's Cripples' Hospital and College: pigs and rabbits; Maternity and Child Welfare Bill, JULY 15, 3*c*
at Caxton Hall, on Hanover-square by-election, SEPT. 27, 3*e*
at Central Hall, Westminster, on birth rates; new health regulations, JULY 2, 3*a*; 3, 9*e*
at Church House, on Clergy Mutual Assurance Society: amalgamation with London Life Association, JULY 31, 12*a*
at Exeter, on housing, SEPT. 26, 3*d*
at Trocadero Restaurant, on general election: difficulties, SEPT. 20, 3*e*
at Westminster, on general election, SEPT. 27, 3*e*
at Willesden-green, on proposed Ministry of Health, AUG. 2, 8*b*
in Parliament, on :—
Maternity and Child Welfare Bill, JULY 10, 10*e*
Register, new—voters' lists, JULY 9, 11*c*
Soldiers' and sailors' votes, AUG. 9, 10*d*
on allotment holders — volunteer liability (statement), JULY 25, 3*d*
on housing—reconstruction after the War: attitude of Treasury (statement), JULY 3, 3*c*
on Maternity and Child Welfare Act—circular letter to county councils and sanitary authorities, AUG. 17, 3*a*
on seamanship—training; record of *Exmouth*: letter to Boards of Guardians, JULY 24, 3*b*; (Ed.S.), 25, 314*d*
FISHER, William—receiving stolen pony charge, AUG. 2, 3*f*
FISHERIES, proposed Ministry of :—
Maurice, Mr. (s.), JULY 18, 3*b*
Moody, Mr. G. (s.), JULY 18, 3*b*
Stradbroke, Lord (l. quoted), JULY 18, 3*b*
FISHMONGERS' Company :—
Warden, prime — elected, JULY 1, 5*f*
FITCH, Sec. Lieut. Cecil A. G.—death from wounds, SEPT. 30, 4*b*
FITT, Joseph: see under MURDER—Murray
FITZALAN-HOWARD, Lieut. Philip G. J.—will, JULY 31, 9*d*
FITZGERALD, Capt. A. V. S.—court-martial held, AUG. 2, 2*b*
FITZGERALD, Lieut.-Col. F. G.—awarded bar to D.S.O.: particulars, JULY 27, 2*a*
FITZGERALD, Mr. G. H.—awarded diploma of Society of Apothecaries, JULY 3, 3*f*
FITZGERALD, Mr. John D.—will, JULY 27, 9*b*
FITZ-GERALD, Lieut.-Col. Loftus de V.—killed in action, SEPT. 26, 9*e*
FITZGERALD, Lieut. Roy J. — killed in action, AUG. 6, 10*a*
FITZMAURICE, Lieut. Archibald H.—killed in action, JULY 29, 11*b*
FITZPATRICK, Miss Harriet—will, AUG. 20, 9*c*
FITZPATRICK, Sir Percy :—
on Ireland — Voluntary Recruiting Council (message), JULY 8, 5*d*
FITZ-ROY, Sir Almeric—elected vice-president of Poetry Society, AUG. 31, 3*f*
FITZWILLIAMS, Maj. John K. L.—killed in action, SEPT. 13, 2*b*
FLAGS :—
Newfoundland flag presented to St. John's Boys' School, West Ealing (Ed.S.), SEPT. 12, 386*d*
FLANDRE, Comte de (Belgium)—arrives at Buckingham Palace, JULY 8, 11*b*
FLANIGAN, Joseph— shooting charge, AUG. 28, 3*f*
FLANNERY, Sir J. Fortescue :—
in Parliament, on :—
Statutory Undertakings Bill, JULY 9, 11*d*
FLATAU, Dorota :—
"Yellow English" — noticed (L.S.), JULY 4, 314*d*
FLAX :—
Companies :—
Financial Assistance Bill :—
Forster, Mr. H. W. (s.P.), JULY 4, 10*f*; 10, 10*d*
Parliament—in Commons: second reading, JULY 4, 10*f*; in committee 10, 10*d*; third reading, 10, 10*d*; in Lords: second reading, 17, 10*a*; passed through committee, 26, 10*a*; third reading, 27, 8*e*
Sherwell, Mr. A. J. (s.P.), JULY 10, 10*d*
Cultivation :—
Cox, Mr. C. S. (l.), AUG. 26, 2*b*
Harvest :—
Labour, volunteer :—
Boy scouts :—
Peterborough—engaged at, JULY 6, 3*f*
Dorset—eleven headmasters of Bath schools assist, JULY 29, 3*f*; (Ed.S.), AUG. 1, 326*d*
Girls, college :—
Somerset area—3,000 engaged, JULY 9, 3*c*; (Ed.S.), 18, 302*c*

FLAX :—
Harvest :—
Labour, volunteer (continued) :—
Public schoolboys — particulars (Ed.S.), AUG. 1, 326*d*
Women pullers wanted, AUG. 1, 3*b*
Lincolnshire, South — commenced, JULY 25, 3*f*
Prices :—
Diagrams (T.S.), JULY 1, 93*a*; AUG. 5, 121*a*; SEPT. 2, 145*b*
Pulling :—
Death from thistle prick—instance, AUG. 27, 3*f*
Supplies :—
Article ("Supply of textiles: flax," T.S.), AUG. 5, 120*c*
FLEET, Alice—sending love letter to German prisoner charge, AUG. 3, 8*f*
FLEET, Maj. Aylmer L. E.—killed in action, SEPT. 18, 4*d*
FLEMING, Rev. Dr. A. :—
on "Day of Remembrance"—suggestion for identical form of prayer (l.), JULY 31, 9*e*
FLEMING, Caroline—false statement at registry of birth charge, JULY 12, 3*f*
FLEMMING, Mr. J. K. (New Brunswick) :—
St. John Valley Railway contract—summons served by Government for return of £200,000 received in connexion, JULY 27, 5*e*
FLETCHER, Mr. Banister—to be presented as Sheriff-elect with chain and badge of office, SEPT. 16, 5*f*; admitted to office, 30, 5*c*
FLETCHER, Lieut.-Col. E. K.—awarded D.S.O.: particulars, JULY 27, 2*d*
FLETCHER, George—theft charge, AUG. 21, 3*f*
FLETCHER, Mr. J. E. :—
at Iron and Steel Institute, on cooling of steel ingots (p., E.S.), SEPT. 20, 195*c*
FLETCHER, Mr. J. S.
"Chestermarke Instinct, The"—noticed (L.S.), AUG. 8, 374*a*
"Making of Modern Yorkshire, The"—noticed (L.S.), JULY 18, 338*c*; reviewed (L.S.), AUG. 15, 380*d*
"Paul Camperchaye"—noticed (L.S.), JULY 11, 326*c*
FLETCHER, Mr. John G. :—
"Tree of Life, The"—noticed (L.S.), SEPT. 19, 442*d*
FLETCHER'S (Ltd.) :—
Report, AUG. 22, 10*f*
FLIES :—
Food poisoning :—
Deaths from—instances, AUG. 30, 3*f*; SEPT. 3, 3*f*
Simpson, Dr. W. J. R. (statement), AUG. 21, 3*b*
Protection from :—
Simpsonette hood—described, AUG. 21, 3*b*
FLOOD, Mr. W. H. Grattan :—
on Purcell's "Macbeth" music (l., L.S.), SEPT. 12, 429*b*
on Purcell's "Tempest" music (l., L.S.), AUG. 22, 393*b*
FLORENT-MATTER, M. :—
"Alsaciens - Lorrains Contre l'Allemagne, Les"—reviewed (L.S.), JULY 11, 324*d*
FLOUR :—
Cotton-seed :—
Article ("British cotton-seed oil: cotton-seed flour," T.S.), JULY 1, 75*c*
Prices :—
Diagrams (T.S.), JULY 1, 93*d*; AUG. 5, 121*c*; SEPT. 2, 145*c*
FLOWERDEW, Lieut. Gorden M.—mother received by King; handed V.C., JULY 1, 11*b*
FLOWERS: see under HORTICULTURE
FLUG, Gen.—appointed Minister for War in Czecho-Slovak Ministry in Siberia, JULY 15, 6*d*
FLYNN, Mr. J. A.—appointed secretary to Ministry of Pensions during absence of Sir M. Nathan, SEPT. 5, 3*d* (l.e.)
FOCH, Marshal (France)—sends autograph letter to Disabled Ex-Service Men's Exhibition at Manchester: to be sold by auction, AUG. 28, 3*f*
Curzon, Lord (s.), JULY 30, 10*d*
Marshal, promoted, AUG. 7, 7*f*; presented with baton, SEPT. 2, 11*c*
Australia—congratulations: reply, SEPT. 2, 7*e*
British War Cabinet—congratulations, AUG. 8, 7*d*
Haig, Field Marshal Sir D.—congratulation, AUG. 9, 7*e*
London, Lord Mayor of—message of congratulation, AUG. 8, 5*e*; sends thanks for, 14, 5*e*
Wilson, Gen. Sir H. (tel.), AUG. 8, 7*d*
Paris—offer of sword of honour: proposal laid before Municipal Council, AUG. 12, 5*e*
"Principes de l'Art de la Guerre, Les"—not to be translated into English for instruction of British officers: Mr. J. I. Macpherson (statement), AUG. 2, 3*f*
War, The Great :—
German press campaign against, JULY 12, 5*f*
Strategy :—
Ardenne, Gen. von (art. quoted), JULY 12, 5*f*; AUG. 29, 7*f*
Confidence in :—
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), SEPT. 13, 8*a*
French, Lord—tribute, AUG. 3, 3*d*
Politiken (art. quoted), AUG. 27, 8*a*
War Council, Supreme—attends meeting, JULY 6, 6*e*
on Louvain—burning (message), AUG. 28, 5*e*
on War, The Great :—
American soldiers—valour (message), SEPT. 7, 6*c*
British Ambulance Convoys—message to Duke of Portland, JULY 24, 7*e*
Western front—shattering of German rush threatening Paris and Amiens; message to Paris Municipal Council, SEPT. 7, 5*e*
"FOCH'S Pets"—term applied to Canadian army in France, AUG. 14, 8*b*
FOGARTY, Lieut. M. J.—court-martial held, AUG. 30, 2*d*
FOGERTY, Miss Elsie :—
"First Notes on Speech Training"—noticed (Ed.S.), JULY 18, 299*c*
FOLKES, Ernest—lending discharge certificate charge, AUG. 22, 3*f*
Folk-Lore—June number noticed (L.S.), AUG. 1, 357*c*
FOLKESTONE :—
Belgian memorial—dedicated, SEPT. 9, 10*d*
Magistracy: see under MAGISTRACY
FOLLAND, Mr. W.—appointed vice-president of National Union of Teachers (Ed.S.), SEPT. 19, 403*a*
FONTEYN, Paul—alleged theft charge, JULY 13, 4*a*

FOOD :—
Allied nations :—
Controllers :—
Conference (London) — announced, JULY 20, 3e; held, 24, 6b; 25, 3d; 30, 6a; AUG. 31, 6e
Dinner given by Government at Carlton Hotel to meet, JULY 26, 8d
Supplies :—
Cereals :—
Edgar, Mr. W. T. (s.), SEPT. 9, 3a
Control plans :—
Hoover, Mr. H. (statement), AUG. 22, 3b
Council, Inter-Allied — formed, JULY 30, 6a; (P.N.), 31, 7c
Offices—address, AUG. 3, 6c
Organization — conference of controllers held, AUG. 31, 6e
Warning issued, JULY 30, 6a
Distribution :—
Clynes, Mr. J. R. (statement), AUG. 15, 3b
Hoover, Mr. H. (statement), JULY 20, 3e; (s.), 24, 8a; 26, 8e; address to French workers, AUG. 5, 5d
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), JULY 26, 8d
Programmes :—
Committee of Representatives —appointed, AUG. 1, 7e, composition; powers, 20, 4d
United States of America, from : see under UNITED STATES of America
Bread : see BREAD
Cold storage : see COLD storage
Committees, local :—
Election — arrangements, JULY 25, 3d
Islington :—
Labour representatives — non-attendance at meetings, AUG. 14, 3f
Consumers' Council :—
Meetings, JULY 25, 3d; AUG. 6, 6c
Services :—
Clynes, Mr. J. R. (s.), SEPT. 4, 8d
Controller : see FOOD Controller
Control, State :—
Orders : see Orders, below
Special article ("Our egoists : the grumbler and the sponge"), JUNE 26, 9d
Council : see FOOD Council
Economy :—
Clynes, Mr. J. R. (s.), SEPT. 3, 8f
Hoover, Mr. H. (s.), JULY 26, 8e
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), JULY 26, 8e
Necessity of—our Washington correspondent's comments, AUG. 9, 5c
Farmers, part of :—
National Farmers' Union—executive committee (manifesto), AUG. 21, 4b
Hoarding :—
Prosecutions, JULY 9, 3f; 20, 3f
Home-production :—
Allotments :—
Development :—
Barnes, Mr. G. N. (s.), AUG. 12, 2c
Fulbourne (Cambs.) — acreage, AUG. 10, 3f

FOOD :—
Home production :—
Allotments (continued) :—
Holders — estimated number in England and Wales, SEPT. 7, 3f
Volunteer liability :—
Fisher, Mr. W. H. (statement), JULY 25, 3d
Hornsey — 130 acres cultivated, JULY 1, 5f
King and Queen—visit grounds in South London, JULY 22, 2f
Potteries — registered association to be formed to be affiliated to Agricultural Organization Society, SEPT. 5, 3f
St. John's Wood — garden of unoccupied house taken by Board of Agriculture and let as, AUG. 17, 3e
Shows :—
Camberwell— particulars, SEPT. 17, 3f
Glasgow—held, SEPT. 9, 3b
Hackney—held, SEPT. 9, 3b
London and South Western Railway Company's employees — arrangements, SEPT. 3, 3c; held, 9, 3b
Smith, Mr. F. (s.), SEPT. 9, 3b
Tenure, security of :—
Bill :—
Prothero, Mr. R. E. (s.), JULY 29, 2b
Army : see under WAR, The Great —Great Britain—Army
Cippenham cornland site—State acquisition : see under LAND
Clynes, Mr. J. R. (s.P.), AUG. 9, 10d
Control, state :—
Lee, Lord (s.P.), JULY 24, 10a
Director-General — Lord Lee resigns, JULY 23, 6e; our Parliamentary correspondent's comments, 23, 6c: Sir C. W. Fielding appointed, 31, 6e
Farming, inefficient :—
Special article ("Better farming : county committees and defaulters"), JULY 29, 2a
Food Production Department—policy :—
Lee, Lord (s.P.), JULY 25, 10a
Gardens :—
School :—
Bradford—show of vegetables (Ed.S.), SEPT. 12, 386c
Oxfordshire — Education Committee : report (Ed.S.), JULY 4, 287a
Soldiers :—
Cultivation :—
Bournemouth scheme—Mr. A. S. Atkins (l), JULY 13, 9d
Government policy :—
Prothero, Mr. R. E. (s.), JULY 29, 2b
Grassland, ploughing of :—
Acreage — statistics : for 1918, AUG. 29, 3c
Ashley, Mr. J. E. (l.), JULY 16, 8c
Banbury, Sir F. G. (l.), JULY 10, 7e
Clinton, Lord (s.P.), JULY 25, 10b
Correspondence, JULY 22, 2e
Cowley, Lord (l.), JULY 18, 8c

FOOD :—
Home production :—
Grassland, ploughing of (continued) :—
Fielding, Sir C. (statement), AUG. 20, 4*d*
Hampshire, South — experiences in :—
Molyneux, Mr. E. (l.), JULY 8, 3*b*
Harewood Downs golf course — treatment : protest by Amersham War Agricultural Committee, SEPT. 26, 9*b*
House of Commons agricultural group — passes resolution, JULY 11, 6*c* ; attends meeting (P.N.), 16, 7*c* (l.e.)
Lee, Lord (l.), JULY 23, 6*e* ; AUG. 15, 9*c*
Malden, Mr. W. J. (l.), AUG. 20, 4*d*
Marlborough, Duke of (l.), JULY 30, 10*f*
Maxse, Mr. L. J. (l.), AUG. 13, 4*f*
Murray, Mr. J. (l.), JULY 11, 7*d*
Parks, Royal :—
Committee on national expenditure, select — recommendations, JULY 1, 4*b*
Political Note, JULY 3, 7*c*
Prothero, Mr. R. E. (s.), SEPT. 28, 3*d*
Ryder, Mr. C. F. (l.), AUG. 19, 2*a*
Special articles "Farming next year : ploughing of grassland"), JULY 8, 3*a* ; ("Better farming"), 29, 2*a*
Turnor, Mr. C. (l.), AUG. 12, 2*d*, 29, 11*f* ; SEPT. 12, 9*d*
Wiltshire — experiences in :—
White, Mr. A. R. (l.), JULY 8, 3*b* ; 15, 2*b*
Land :—
Cultivation :—
Failure—prosecutions, JULY 4, 13*b* ; 30, 3*f* ; AUG. 21, 4*f*
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), SEPT. 13, 8*c*
Parliament — observations, JULY 25, 10*a*
Prothero, Mr. R. E. (s.P.), JULY 19, 10*d* ; (s.), SEPT. 16, 10*d*
Roberts, Mr. G. H. (s.), AUG. 12, 2*c*
Selborne, Lord (s.P.), JULY 25, 10*a*
Starch equivalent :—
Marlborough, Duke of (l.), JULY 30, 10*f*
Imports :—
Values, pre-war :—
Roberts, Mr. G. H. (s.), AUG. 12, 2*c*
Kitchens :—
National :—
Administration :—
Handbook, official — issued, AUG. 26, 2*c*
American Food Administration —inspection tour, JULY 22, 2*e*
Clynes, Mr. J. R. (statement), JULY 4, 3*d*
County Hall (Westminster) — luncheon club started for government employees, AUG. 23, 9*c*
Extension — prospects, JULY 19, 3*f* ; AUG. 20, 4*d*
Calthrop, Sir G. (with another, l. quoted), AUG. 29, 3*a*
Trade Union Congress—adopts resolution, SEPT. 7, 8*c*
FOOD :—
Kitchens :—
National (continued) :—
Ham (Surrey)—plebiscite of householders : proposal rejected, SEPT. 23, 5*f*
Hampstead—opened, JULY 11, 3*a*
Holborn Baths — opening : arrangements, JULY 26, 3*b* opened, 27, 9*a*
May, Mr. A. F. (s.), AUG. 12, 2*c*
New Bridge-street ; see under Restaurants—National, below
Order—amended, JULY 26, 3*e*
Richmond — profit on three ; fourth to be opened, SEPT. 20, 3*f*
St. Pancras — opened, JULY 5, 3*f*
Statistics, AUG. 20, 4*d*
Villages :—
Special article ("National kitchens in villages : centres for local produce"), SEPT. 12, 9*e*
Wandsworth baths — opened, JULY 19, 3*f*
Windsor—extension of premises : arrangements, SEPT, 21, 3*f*
Women workers, educated — need for, SEPT. 10, 3*b*
Voluntary :—
Licensing :—
Order — issued ; terms, AUG. 26, 2*c*
Labour :—
Conferences (Ministry of Food) — held, AUG 12, 2*c* ; arrangements, SEPT. 12, 3*c* ; 20, 3*d* ; held, 23, 3*a*
Article ("Food conferences : policy of consultation with labour"), SEPT. 21, 3*c*
Quality and quantity, demand for better :—
Coalminers :—
Miners' Federation of Great Britain — discussed, AUG. 23, 8*c* ; 24, 3*c*
Wales, South :—
Buffets, pithead — establishment suggested, AUG. 31, 3*d*
Clynes, Mr. J. R. — receives Mr. J. Winstone and Mr. T. Richards, AUG. 31, 3*d*
Food, Ministry of—visit of officials : inquiry held, SEPT. 6, 8*b*
Richards, Mr. T. (statement), AUG. 31, 3*d*
The Times special correspondent's articles ("Welsh miners' food supply : complaints exploited by pacifists : explanation by Mr. Clynes"), AUG. 29, 3*a* ; ("Welsh miners' food complaints : a visit to Abertillery"), 30, 3*c*
Winstone, Mr. J. (tel.), AUG. 28, 3*c*
London :—
All-night workers, difficulties of :—
Davies, Mr. F. A. (s.), AUG. 12, 2*c*
Meals :—
Children, school : see under CHILDREN—Meals
Meat : see MEAT
Mothers, expectant and nursing—provision by local authorities : Food Controller issues notice, SEPT. 14, 3*c*

FOOD (continued) :—
Orders :—
Contraventions :—
Prosecutions, JULY 9, 3d, f; 17, 3c; 18, 3b; 23, 3f; AUG. 17, 3a; SEPT. 18, 5f
Costs :—
Ministry of Food—statement at Marylebone police-court, AUG. 17, 3a
Germany — comparison: table prepared, AUG. 30, 3b (l.e.)
Statistics, AUG. 14, 3c; 21, 4a
Preservation :—
Board, investigation — established, SEPT. 2, 4c
Prices—increase of 118 per cent. since 1914, AUG. 16, 8b
Clynes, Mr. J. R. (s.), SEPT. 23, 3b
Rising :—
Article ("Rising food prices: meat, butter, and milk"), SEPT. 16, 3c
Week-end, JULY 27, 3d; AUG. 24, 3c; 31, 3d; SEPT. 7, 3d
Rations :—
Army: see under WAR, The Great—Great Britain—Army
Books—in use, JULY 15, 2b
Application forms :—
Reading—5,000 returned without any address, JULY 6, 3f
Coupons—production to shopkeepers apart from entire book: concession announced, AUG. 16, 3e
Distribution—discussed, JULY 9, 3e; 15, 2b
Fraud—prosecutions, JULY 18, 3b; AUG. 17, 3a; SEPT. 18, 5f
Guidance for public—Ministry of Food issues explanation, JULY 13, 6b
Infants—delayed issue: emergency cards: particulars, AUG. 3, 3c
Institutions, prisons, workhouses, and similar—position in connexion with use: arrangements, JULY 11, 3a
Lost—charge of fee for replacing suggested, SEPT. 14, 3c
Harrow committee—to charge 6d., SEPT. 26, 3f
New—described, SEPT. 11, 3b
Application for, method of—described, SEPT. 10, 3b
Local control committees—to manage distribution, SEPT. 13, 3d
Lambeth — acrostic poster: described, SEPT. 13, 3d
Messages to public—printed on back of coupon: texts, SEPT. 11, 3b
Names and addresses to be written on backs of old before sending applications, SEPT. 17, 3b
Residential establishments—position in connexion with use: arrangements, JULY 10, 3c; 11, 3a
Second issue in November—announced, AUG. 17, 3f
Cards — superseded: Ministry of Food notice, JULY 16, 3b
Catering establishments :—
Register of consumption—required to keep, AUG. 23, 3a
Clynes, Mr. J. R. (art. quoted), AUG. 3, 3a

FOOD :—
Rations (continued) :—
Customers, transfer of :—
Accepting cards without authority—tradesmen prosecuted, AUG. 8, 3c
Germany—scale compared :—
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), JULY 26, 8d
London and Berlin—comparison, AUG. 14, 3c
Harvesters, etc. :—
Provision—arrangements, JULY 1, 3c
Holiday makers—guide to, JULY 10, 3c
Supplies for holiday resorts—arrangements made: satisfactory working, AUG. 21, 4a
Home-produced: see Self-suppliers, below
Hop-pickers—provision of supplies for: Ministry of Food making arrangements, AUG. 21, 4a
Labourers, casual—temporarily employed away from their own district: arrangements, JULY 10, 3c
Order, 1918—signed by Food Controller; provisions, JULY 20, 8d; Food Controller issues notice, AUG. 7, 3d
Prosecution, JULY 23, 3f
Public meals :—
Hotels and restaurants :—
Regulations—changes made in Rationing Order, 1918, JULY 20, 8d
Contravention — prosecution, JULY 17, 3c
Registration—discussed, JULY 9, 3c
Retailers :—
Changing—rules, JULY 1, 3c
Self-suppliers :—
Coupon scale—new, JULY 30, 3b
Restaurants :—
National :—
New — establishment in London and provinces announced, JULY 13, 3c; AUG. 14, 3c
New Bridge-street National Restaurant — official opening postponed, JULY 2, 7e; success, 13, 3c; to be open until 9.30 p.m., AUG. 17, 3f
Barnes, Mr. G. N.—lunches at, JULY 3, 9c
Financial report, SEPT. 4, 3b
Lloyd George, Mrs. D., and party — take luncheon, JULY 17, 3c
Massey, Mr. W. F. (statement), AUG. 29, 3a
Ships stores :—
Contravention of order :—
Prosecution, AUG. 28, 3a
Pool, shipowners' provision—scheme to be closed; particulars of work (F.N.), JULY 2, 12a; improved scheme, AUG. 28, 3d
Houlder, Mr. F. H. (l.), AUG. 27, 11b; (T.S.), SEPT. 2, 143c
Surplus—arrangements for taking over by Ministry of Food, JULY 6, 3c; SEPT. 28, 3d
Subsidies :—
Trade Union Congress—resolution, SEPT. 4, 8d
Supplies :—
Australasia, from :—
Shipping shortage :—
Clynes, Mr. J. R.—conference with representatives of Australian and New Zealand press, AUG. 17, 3b

FOOD :—
Supplies (continued) :—
Clynes, Mr. J. R. (s.), JULY 24, 8*a* ; 26, 8*d*
Control, State :—
Crawford, Lord (s.P.), JULY 25, 10*b* ; 30, 8*a*
Hoover, Mr. H. (s.), JULY 26, 8*e*
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), JULY 28, 6*d*
Statistics :—
Article ("Food statistics : plea for more information," T.S.), AUG. 5, 98*d*
Transport :—
Railway strike :—
Article ("Transport of food in the strike : chief supplies assured"), SEPT. 26, 8*e*
Tonnage losses :—
Food cargoes :—
Hoover, Mr. H. (statement), AUG. 6, 6*c*
Unfit for human use :—
Poisoning — instances of, AUG. 23, 3*f* ; 24, 3*f* ; SEPT. 3, 3*a*
Port of London — statistics of quantities condemned, SEPT. 2, 5*f*
Vegetables : see VEGETABLES
FOOD CONTROLLER :—
Administration :—
Clynes, Mr. J. R. (s.), SEPT. 23, 3*a*
Expenditure :—
Crawford, Lord (s.P.), JULY 11, 8*a*
Parliament—question, JULY 11, 8*a*
Review :—
Clynes, Mr. J. R. (statement)—printed as pamphlet "The Story of Food Control," AUG. 19, 2*c*
Changes—explained, SEPT. 24, 3*a*
Clynes, Mr. J. R.—appointed, JULY 10, 7*c*
Policy — message to *National Food Journal*, JULY 24, 3*c*
Coalminers' complaints — investigation : see under FOOD — Labour—Quality
Director of enemy birth :—
Astor, Maj. W. (statement), AUG. 5, 2*c*
Financial secretary — appointment under consideration, JULY 10, 7*c*
House of Lords — Lord Peel : representation in : prospects, JULY 11, 6*d*
Letters— how to address, AUG. 1, 9*d*
Message to public — printed on back of coupons in new ration books : text, SEPT. 11, 3*b*
Publicity, Director of—Mr. W. Thorpe resigns, JULY 27, 3*d*
Purchase of foodstuffs with view to re-sale to public :—
Committee on public expenditure, select—recommendation, JULY 1, 4*b*
Rhondda, Lord—work :—
O'Grady, Mr. J. (add.), JULY 5, 3*a*
Special article ("Lord Rhondda : a year's work as Food Controller"), JULY 4, 8*d*
Secretaries—appointed, SEPT. 14, 6*e*
Secretary, Parliamentary — vacancy, JULY 10, 7*c*
Astor, Maj. W. — appointment : attitude of Unionist Party (P.N.), JULY 17, 6*d* ; appointed, 19, 6*d*
FOOD CONTROLLER (continued) :—
Staff :—
Clynes, Mr. J. R.—message to, JULY 11, 6*b*
Weigall, Maj. A. G. (l.), SEPT. 24, 3*a*
FOOD COUNCIL — proposed, SEPT. 23, 8*e* ; constituted ; names, 24, 3*a* ; (P.N.), 24, 7*b*
FOOD COUNCIL, Inter-Allied : see under FOOD — Allied Nations — Supplies
FOOD MINISTRY : see FOOD Controller
FOOD Production Department :—
Director-General :—
Fielding, Sir C.—appointed, JULY 31, 6*e*
Lee, Lord — resignation, JULY 23, 6*e* ; our Parliamentary correspondent's comments, 23, 6*e*
Gardening scholarships for women—particulars of offer, AUG. 2, 3*d* (Ed.S.), 8, 338*a* ; 13, 3*b*
Raffia for fruit budding—regulations AUG. 15, 4*b*
Storage accommodation :—
Instructions—note (E.S.), JULY 19, 151*b*
FOORD, Lieut.-Col. W. P. S.—awarded bar to D.S.O. : particulars, JULY 27, 2*a*
FOOT-AND-MOUTH disease :—
Outbreak—at Burwash, East Sussex : official order issued, SEPT. 27, 3*d*
FOOTBALL (Association) :—
Army v. Royal Air Force—in aid of Bull Dog Club for Service Men : match played, AUG. 26, 3*f*
League competitions—matches played, SEPT. 9, 10*d* ; 16, 2*d* ; 23, 4*d* ; 30, 4*d*
Manchester League — matches : arrangements, JULY 16, 3*f*
FOOTE, Mr. :—
at Blackfriars-road, on strike on London tube railways, AUG. 27, 6*b*
FOOTPATHS :—
Special article ("Footpaths : a secret of the countryside"), JULY 24, 9*e*
FORBES, Lieut. (South Africa) :—
at Cape Town, on the Great War : reference to Delville Wood battle, AUG. 7, 5*e*
FORBES, Mr. David—will, SEPT. 23, 11*e*
FORBES, F. A. :—
"Life of Pius X."—noticed (L.S.), SEPT. 19, 442*a*
FORBES, Mr. H. M. :—
on Brooke, late Mr. A. (l.), AUG. 1, 13*c*
FORBES, Lady Helen—daughter born, SEPT. 4, 9*b*
FORBES, Sec. Lieut. Henry J.—killed in action, SEPT. 4, 2*b*
FORBES, Lieut.-Col. Ian—infant daughter christened, SEPT. 13, 9*a*
FORBES, Mrs. Walter :—
"His Alien Enemy"—noticed (L.S.), AUG. 22, 394*b*
FORBES-ROBERTSON, Brig.-Gen. J.—promoted Brigade Commander and Brigadier-General, AUG. 12, 8*c* (l.e.) ; awarded bar to D.S.O. : particulars, 26, 10*a*
FORD, Elizabeth—theft charge, SEPT. 10, 3*d*
FORD, Mr. Henry (U.S.A.) — receives Democratic nomination in Senatorial primary election, AUG. 30, 5*e*
FORDE, Sec. Lieut. Lionel W.—killed in action, SEPT. 5, 2*b*
FORDHAM (W. B.) and Sons (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JULY 20, 11*f*
FORD Motor Company :—
Canada—factory labour dispute : see under CANADA—Labour—Motor trade

FOREIGN American and General Investments Trust Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, SEPT. 12, 11*c*
FOREIGN and Colonial Investment Trust Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JULY 10, 13*b*
FOREIGN Office :—
Assistant Secretary of State—appointed, JULY 19, 6*d*
Dutch convoy : see under WAR, The Great—Netherlands—Shipping
Reforms :—
Cecil, Lord R. (s.P.), AUG. 1, 10*f*
Whyte, Mr. F. (s.P.), AUG. 1, 10*d*
Vote for :—
Parliament—agreed to, AUG. 1, 10*f*
FOREIGN RELATIONS — Great Britain with :—
America, South :—
British Mission, official—visits La Guaira, Maracay, Valencia, and Puerto Cabello, AUG. 30, 5*d*
Bolivia—at La Paz ; entertained, JULY 6, 5*e* ; leaves, 8, 7*e*
Colombia—reception at Bogota : President Suarez (s.), AUG. 22, 5*d*
Cuba—at Havana, AUG. 26, 5*e* ; SEPT. 5, 5*c*
De Bunsen, Sir M. (int.), SEPT. 10, 5*b* (l.e.)
Ecuador — reception, JULY 31, 5*a*
Peru—arrives at Lima, JULY 13, 5*b* ; entertained, 15, 5*b* ; 17, 5*e* (and 6*b* l.e.) ; leaves Callao for Ecuador, 18, 5*e*
Argentine :—
Diplomatic relations :—see under DIPLOMATIC relations—Great Britain and Argentine
Peace commission, special — treaty : attitude of Argentina, JULY 18, 5*b*
Belgium :—
Anglo-Belgian Union : see that title
Samuel, Mr. H. (s.), JULY 22, 4*c*
Brazil :—
Peace commission, special—treaty : attitude of Brazil, JULY 18, 5*b*
Chile :—
Peace commission, special—treaty : attitude of Chile, July 18, 5*b*
Submarines given by Great Britain for requisitioning of Chilean Dreadnought under construction in England — arrive at Valparaiso, JULY 22, 8*d*
France :—
Diplomatic relations : see under DIPLOMATIC relations — Great Britain
Japan :—
Alliance :—
Chinda, Viscount (s.), JULY 1, 9*f* ; 2, 5*f*
Connaught, Prince Arthur of (int.), JULY 1, 9*f*
Leading article, JULY 1, 9*f*
William II., German Emperor—attitude in 1901 : Sir V. Chirol (l.), SEPT. 2, 6*d*
British Mission :—
British Society—give reception in Shinjikie Imperial Garden, JULY 6, 5*b* ; address presented to Prince Arthur of Connaught : translation, 8, 7*d*
FOREIGN RELATIONS :—
Japan :—
British Mission (continued) :—
Connaught, Prince Arthur of—interview with *The Times* Tokyo correspondents, JULY 1, 9*f* ; leading article, 1, 9*a* ; reproduced in Tokyo and Osaka press : appreciative comments, 15, 5*a* ; concludes official visit with audience of Emperor and Empress ; attends foreign amateur production of *Kismet* at Imperial Theatre ; particulars of films taken during stay, 5, 5*d* ; presentation from Emperor, 6, 5*b* ; guest of Marquis Mayeda, 6, 5*b* ; at Nagoya ; leaves for Nagara River, 8, 7*d* (l.e.) ; at Osaka ; entertained at dinner by Mr. Kuhara at Kyoto, 10, 5*c* ; visits Nara, 11, 5*e* ; in neighbourhood of Kyoto, 15, 5*a* ; appreciation of reception : reply to message from Count Terauchi, 27, 5*e*
The Times Tokyo correspondent's messages ("Japanese regard for Prince Arthur : diffusing the democratic spirit"), JULY 5, 5*d* ; ("Japan and Prince Arthur"), 15, 5*a*
Decorations conferred on Japanese Ministers and officers, JULY 5, 5*d*
Paraguay :—
Diplomatic relations : see under DIPLOMATIC relations — Great Britain and Paraguay
Persia :—
Article ("Northern Persia : the future of British policy"), SEPT. 24, 5*a*
Peru :—
British Mission : see under America, South, above
Pardo, Señor J. (s.), JULY 15, 5*b* ; 17, 6*d* (l.e.)
Peace commission, special—establishment : treaty signed, JULY 18, 5*b*
Portugal :—
Diplomatic relations : see under DIPLOMATIC relations — Great Britain and Portugal
Russia : see under RUSSIA—Great Britain
Serbia :—
Caillard, Sir V. (s.), JULY 6, 8*e*
Diouritch, Dr. G. (s.), JULY 6, 8*e*
Yovanovitch, M. (s.), JULY 6, 8*e*
Spain :—
British military attaché—leaving for the front ; received by King Alfonso, JULY 3, 5*e*
Trade : see under TRADE—Foreign
United States of America :—
Alliance, rumoured proposed defensive and offensive :—
Lewis, Senator J. H. (s.), AUG. 31, 3*b* (l.e.)
Pankhurst, Miss C. (s.), JULY 16, 8*c*
Reading, Lord (s.), AUG. 22, 8*e*
Treaty, secret—conclusion reported : Berlin *Lokalanzeiger* statement, AUG. 31, 5*f* ; *Münchner Neueste Nachrichten* (art. quoted), 31, 5*f*

FOREIGN RELATIONS :—
United States of America (continued) :—
Arbitration treaty—agreement extending for 10 years : ratifications exchanged, SEPT. 25, 8*b* (l.e.)
Boxer rebellion in China (1900)—memorial to Anglo-American troops in Mall : particulars, SEPT. 2, 11*b*
Independence Day : see under UNITED States of America
Medical—British Medical Mission : visit, JULY 3, 5*c*; Sir J. Mackenzie (with others, l.), 15, 7*e*; 19, 6*e*; leading article, 23, 7*b*
Preachers—interchange : see under CHURCHES—American preachers
School books—re-writing : *The Times* New York correspondent's message ("Rewriting U.S. school books : the new attitude towards England"), JULY 6, 5*e*
Tokyo—American and British Society : movement for formation, JULY 1, 7*c*
Understanding — points of difference :—
Eliot. Dr. C. W. (l.), SEPT. 9, 6*d*
Leading articles, SEPT. 9, 9*b*; 19, 7*b*
Unity :—
Leading article, JULY 4, 7*a*
FOREIGN Technical Press—fortnightly review issued for sale (E.S.), JULY 19, 154*d*
FOREIGN Transport and Mercantile Company :—
United States Alien Property Custodian—takes over, SEPT. 6, 5*d*
FORESTRY :—
Articles ("Replanting our forests : national policy needed : a lesson from France"), AUG. 10, 4*a*; ("Home timber : scope for a central authority : our vanishing forests"), 13, 2*a*
Chatsworth—Wicksup and Lyndon woods to be felled, SEPT. 13, 3*a*
Reconstruction Committee—forestry sub-committee :—
Report :—
Parliament—question, AUG. 9, 8*d*
Selborne, Lord (s.), JULY 29, 3*b*
Winchester—meeting of landowners and estate agents ; resolution passed, JULY 29, 3*b*
State :—
Selborne, Lord (s.), JULY 29, 3*b*
Trees felled for war purposes :—
Duchesne, Mr. M. C. (s.), JULY 29, 3*b*
FORGACH, Count (Austria)—biographical, JULY 13, 5*b* (l.e.) ; name mentioned as Ambassador at Moscow, 13, 5*b* (l.e.)
FORGERY :—
Prosecutions, JULY 17, 3*f*; 22, 3*f*; AUG. 31, 3*c*; SEPT. 23, 5*c*
FORMALDEHYDE :—
Control—maximum prices fixed, JULY 13, 3*b*
Importation :—
Prohibition, proposed—Messrs. Brown and Forth (l., T.S.), JULY 1, 92*c*
FORREST, Lady—arrives in London, SEPT. 28, 9*b*
FORREST, Lord—arriving in England, JULY 30, 5*e*; death ; memoir, SEPT. 5, 9*e*; memorial service, 18, 11*b*; ultimate interment : arrangements, 28, 9*b*
Australia :—
Federal Parliament—passes resolution, SEPT. 26, 5*e*
FORREST, Sir George :—
"Life of Lord Clive, The"—reviewed (L.S.), SEPT. 12, 427*a*
on India—report on constitutional changes (l.), JULY 9, 5*e*; 16, 5*f*
FORRESTIER, Miss Jane :—
British Prisoners of War Food Parcels and Clothing Fund—dance recital at Royal Albert Hall in aid : arrangements, JULY 1, 11*c*
FORSTER, Capt. Arthur P.—killed in action, SEPT. 30, 4*b*
FORSTER, Dr. H. O. :—
at King's College, on British dye industry, AUG. 27, 3*e*
FORSTER, Maj. H. T. — awarded bar to D.S.O. : particulars, SEPT. 17, 2*a*
FORSTER, Mr. H. W. :—
in Parliament, on
Flax Companies Bill, JULY 4, 10*f*; 10, 10*d*
Pensions and allowances, AUG. 3, 8*e*
FORSYTHE, Mr. S. G.—appointed secretary to Post Office, Dublin, JULY 18, 3*f*
FORTESCUE, Mr. J. W. :—
on 49th Foot (Berkshire Regiment)—King's gift of sample of facings and lace to Royal Berkshire Regiment (l.), SEPT. 9, 5*b*
FORTESCUE, Mr. Nathaniel—will, JULY 17, 9*c*
FORTH, Lieut.-Col. N. B. De L.—awarded bar to D.S.O. : particulars, AUG. 26, 10*a*
FORTUNE-TELLING :—
Prosecutions, JULY 23, 3*f*; AUG. 30, 3*f*; SEPT. 2, 5*f*
FORUM River (Nigeria) Tin Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JULY 22, 10*c*
Meeting, AUG. 3, 2*e*
Report, JULY 25, 13*c*
FOSTER, Mr. Edward—resigns managership of Alhambra Theatre, JULY 18, 2*d*
FOSTER, Rev. H. C. :—
"At Antwerp and the Dardanelles"—noticed (L.S.), AUG. 22, 394*c*
FOSTER, Sir Harry :—
at Persia Society meeting, on relations between Persia and Allied Powers, JULY 16, 3*d*
FOSTER, Louisa—conveying money to German prisoners charge, SEPT. 12, 3*e* (l.e.)
FOSTER, Minnie E.—accidental death, SEPT. 24, 3*f*
FOSTER, Capt. W. L. G.—killed in action, JULY 25, 9*b*
FOSTER, Porter and Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JULY 17, 13*d*
FOSTER (M.B.) and Sons (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, AUG. 31, 11*f*
FOTHERINGHAM, Rev. David—death, AUG. 12, 9*d*
FOUCHÉ, Col. Willem D.—appointed C.M.G., AUG. 23, 12*a*
FOUCHER, A. :—
"Beginnings of Buddhist Art, The"—noticed (L.S.), SEPT. 19, 442*a*
FOULIS, Mr. Robert :—
Berwickshire and Haddington—adopted as Labour candidate, AUG. 14, 3*f*
FOULKES, Maude M. C. :—
"Slaves of the Huns" (trans.)—noticed (L.S.), SEPT. 26, 458*d*
FOURIE, Lieut.-Col. J.—awarded D.S.O., AUG. 23, 12*b*
FOWLER, Lady—brings down six stags with eight cartridges, SEPT. 11, 5*d*
FOWLER, Mr. (Ontario)—elected by acclamation for seat in Legislature, SEPT. 2, 7*e*

FOWLER, Sir Henry :—
on War, The Great—aeroplanes : Liberty motor (s.), JULY 9, 6e
FOWLER, Mr. R. C. :—
"Episcopal Registers of England and Wales"—reviewed (Ed.S.), SEPT. 26, 207b
FOWLER, Ald. Valentine—death, AUG. 22, 3f
FOWLER, Mr. W. Warde :—
on "Glowing violet, The" (l., L.S.), AUG. 1, 362a
FOWLER (D. and J.) (Ltd.) :—
Report, SEPT. 20, 11c
FOWNES-LUTTRELL, Mr. Hugh—daughter born, AUG. 20, 9b
FOX, Albert E. and Ebenezer A.—claim franchise with "a couple of hurdles and a little bracken" for dwelling, SEPT. 6, 3f
FOX, Mr. Arthur W. :—
"Ethics and Theology of the Old Testament, The"—noticed (L.S.), AUG. 1, 363c
FOX, Mrs. Dacre :—
Women's Freedom League—connexion, with, JULY 6, 3b ; disclaimer, 8, 6d
at Baltic Exchange, on enemy aliens, JULY 26, 3c
at Camberwell, on internment of enemy aliens, AUG. 29, 3d (l.e.)
at Cannon-street Hotel, on internment of enemy aliens, AUG. 17, 4b
at Hyde Park, on enemy aliens, JULY 22, 3b ; AUG. 26, 3c
at Royal Albert Hall, on internment of enemy aliens, JULY 31, 3a
at Southwark, on internment of enemy aliens ; naturalized Germans on Parliamentary register, AUG. 15, 3a
at Trafalgar-square, on internment of enemy aliens, JULY 15, 3a
on aliens, enemy—internment : letter to Mr. Lloyd George, JULY 17, 3a ; on demonstration at Royal Albert Hall (l. quoted), 25, 3c ; letter to Mayors in country asking them to call public meetings, AUG. 14, 3a
FOX, David (Russian) :—
Charge against — magistrate's jurisdiction to hear : law case, AUG. 23, 2a
FOX, Col. Sir George M.—will, JULY 6, 9e
FOX, Mr. George S. L.—will, JULY 2, 9e
FOX, Robert S.—conveying letters out of United Kingdom charge, SEPT. 16, 3b ; verdict, 21, 3c
FOX, Rev. S. W. Darwin—death, SEPT. 3, 9b
FOXCROFT, Capt. Charles—adopted as Unionist candidate for Bath, SEPT. 26, 3c
FRACHET, Capt. (France)—appointed naval attaché in Rome, AUG. 28, 5e
FRAKNOI, Bp. :—
War, The Great—peace : addresses request to Secretary-General of Inter-Parliamentary Union at Christiania, AUG. 13, 8b
FRAMEWORK Knitters' Company :—
Master—elected, JULY 1, 5f
FRAMPTON, Sir George—elected Master of Merchant Taylors' Company, JULY 1, 5f
FRANCE :—
Academy :—
Literary prize—awarded, JULY 1, 11e
Poncelet mathematical prize—awarded, JULY 16, 3f ; (Ed.S.), 18, 302d ; 31, 5e
FRANCE (continued) :—
Accidents :—
Railway : see under Railways, below
Aeronautics :—
Mail services : see under AERONAUTICS—Mail services
Agriculture :—
American help :—
Article ("The week in Paris"), SEPT. 23, 11c
Corn :—
Production—estimated, AUG. 17, 5e
Crops :—
Aisne—harvest saved from enemy, SEPT. 12, 5e
Damaged by storms, JULY 23, 5e
Army :—
Bands : see under BANDS
Officers :—
General :—
Courts-martial :—
Constitution — Government Bill : provisions, JULY 25, 5a
Faults committed in exercise of army commands :—
Bill, Government—laid before Chamber, JULY 24, 5c ; provisions, 25, 5b
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great—France, and WAR, The Great (Operations) — French army
Art : see ART
Athletics : see ATHLETICS
Australia, relations with : see under AUSTRALIA
Banking :—
Articles ("French industry in war : the Bank of France," T.S.), JULY 1, 78b ; ("French commerce and industry : the Bank of France," T.S.), AUG. 5, 103a
Bank notes—export of French, Russian, or American bank notes exceeding value of £40 prohibited, JULY 6, 5e
Banks : see their titles
Boots and shoes :—
National shoe—demand for, JULY 22, 9d
Prices, JULY 22, 9d
Children :—
England—visit to, SEPT. 5, 3e
Chocolate :—
Supply—shortage, SEPT. 30, 11d
Coal :—
Supplies :—
Pilliard, Capt. (statement), AUG. 16, 3d
Ration—particulars, SEPT. 9, 5c
Dysentery—epidemic : appears, SEPT. 18, 8c
Earthquakes : see under EARTHQUAKES
Finance :—
Exchange — improvement (F.N.), AUG. 29, 10a
Italian—improvement, JULY 22, 10b
Position (F.N.), AUG. 12, 11b
Securities :—
Export of several classes prohibited, JULY 6, 5e
Taxation :—
Luxury tax :—
Returns—for June, JULY 29, 12c
War :—
Credits—adopted, SEPT. 21, 6d
Loans :—
Bonds, National Defence :—
Subscription lists—opened in Paris, JULY 16, 5e ; 19, 5e

FRANCE :—
Finance :—
War :—
Loans (continued) :—
Depreciation Fund—JULY 9, 13*f* (l.e.) ; 16, 11*d* ; AUG. 5, 10*a* ; 16, 10*a* ; 24, 10*a* ; SEPT. 12, 11*d* ; 16, 11*b* (l.e.) ; 28, 12*b*
English portion—exchange rate fixed for encashment of coupon (F.N.), AUG. 13, 10*a*
Fourth—particulars, SEPT. 27, 5*e*
Bill—introduced, SEPT. 18 9*c*, 13*b* ; passes Chamber, 20, 8*a*
Russian bondholders—concession (F.N.), SEPT. 19, 10*a*
Yield—statistics (F.N.), SEPT. 13, 10*a*
Food :—
Allied troops, sales to—official circular issued, AUG. 24, 5*b*
Bread :—
Paris—shortage alleged : our Berne correspondent's message, JULY 25, 5*d*
Dietary :—
Lapieque, Prof. L. (views) (sp. art., " ' The French day ' : a nation's dietary "), JULY 8, 11*d*
Economies :—
Paris—experiments : particulars, SEPT. 25, 9*e*
Posters—designed by school children : noticed, SEPT. 9, 11*d*
Meals :—
Paris restaurants—prices to be placarded, JULY 22, 5*e*
Meat : see Meat, below
Potatoes : see Potatoes, below
Regulations :—
Police service to deal with—to be created, AUG. 17, 6*a*
Restaurants :—
Municipal—establishment : particulars, SEPT. 9, 11*d*
Special article (" Travel in war time : passports and rations "), JULY 17, 5*d*
Supplies :—
Allies, from :—
Boret, M. (s.), JULY 20, 5*d* (l.e.) ; SEPT. 9, 8*e*
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), JULY 26, 8*d*
Paris—conditions discussed, AUG. 12, 9*e* ; SEPT. 23, 11*c*
Foreigners—not obligatory to provide themselves with " Carnet Rouge," JULY 22, 5*e*
Forest reserves—particulars, AUG. 10, 4*a*
Fruit :—
Grapes :—
Crop—report, AUG. 19, 9*e*
Great Britain, relations with : see FOREIGN relations—France
Influenza :—
Swiss frontier—closed against, AUG. 1, 6*e* (l.e.)
Italy, relations with :—
Diplomatic relations : see under DIPLOMATIC relations
Labour :—
Confédération du Travail :—
Parliamentary action, attitude towards :—
Hill, Mr. J. (s.), JULY 5, 3*a*
Conveyances, public—war bonus granted to employees of Metro-Tramways, and Omnibus Companies in Seine Department, JULY 30, 5*e*

FRANCE :—
Labour (continued) :—
Dressmaking and allied trades—unrest, AUG. 26, 9*e*
Paris—demand for eight hours and bonus, SEPT. 27, 5*c*
Article (" The week in Paris : dress-makers' strikes "), SEPT. 30, 11*d*
Paris waterworks—strike of employees, JULY 22, 5*e*
Tramway :—
Women drivers :—
Paris—*Victoire* (art. quoted), SEPT. 16, 11*d*
Women :—
Conditions and hours :—
Special article (" The week in Paris : long hours worked by women "), JULY 22, 9*d*
Law :—
High Court :—
Convocation—date, JULY 5, 5*e*
Living, cost of :—
Increased — table issued, AUG. 19, 9*e*
Colliard, M.—publishes results of inquiry, AUG. 16, 5*e*
Meat :—
Consumption — meatless day : abolition prospects, JULY 17, 5*e* ; abolished, 18, 6*a*
Supply :—
Paris—shortage : discussed, AUG. 5, 9*c*
Medals : see under MEDALS (foreign)
Music : see MUSIC
National festival — celebrated, JULY 15, 4*a*, 7*d*
Allied troops in Paris—reviewed by President Poincaré, JULY 15, 7*d*
British societies — greetings from, JULY 12, 8*d*
Cambon, M. Paul—holds reception of members of French colony in London, JULY 15, 4*a*
Faunce-street school, West Newington — scholars send message to French children, JULY 13, 8*c*
George V., King — reply to message from M. Poincaré, JULY 16, 5*a*
Hanson, Lord Mayor (message), JULY 13, 8*c*
Hughes, Mr. W. M. (message), JULY 13, 8*c*
Hyde Park demonstration — arrangements, JULY 12, 8*d* ; held, 15, 4*b*
Leading article, JULY 12, 7*a*
New Zealand — celebrated, JULY 17, 5*e*
Poincaré, M. — messages to King George and Sir D. Haig, JULY 16, 5*a*
The Times Paris correspondent's message (" France solid behind M. Clemenceau "), JULY 12, 8*a*
Wilson, Mr. W. (tel.), JULY 15, 7*d*
National safety :—
Commissary-General — appointed, AUG. 12, 5*e*
Navy :—
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great—France, and WAR, The Great (Operations)—Naval
Norway and Sweden :—
Commercial and shipping treaty (1881) — denounced by France, SEPT. 6, 5*e*
Oil :—
Controller—appointed, AUG. 24, 5*c*

FRANCE (continued) :—
Orders : see under ORDERS (foreign)
Parliament :—
Chamber—adjourned, AUG. 5, 5e
Parties, political :—
Socialist Party :—
Divisions :—
Austrian press comment, AUG. 6, 3b
National Council — meeting, JULY 29, 5c ; 31, 6d
The Times Paris correspondent's message ("French Socialist divisions"), JULY 29, 5c
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great—Socialists
Police services :—
Administration :—
Malvy's, M. — our Paris correspondent's message ("Malvy case"), AUG. 1, 5b
Post office :—
Mails :—
Aerial : see under AERONAUTICS—Mail services
Potatoes :—
Supply :—
Paris—shortage : discussed, AUG. 5, 9c
President : see POINCARÉ, M.
Press :—
Bonnet Rouge : see under WAR, The Great — France — German propaganda and defeatist scandals
Démocratie Nouvelle—started, SEPT. 23, 7e
France Libre—first number published, JULY 3, 5c
Newspapers :—
Size — further reduced, JULY 20, 5e
Œuvre, L' — proposal to provide lessons in English by means of phonograph, JULY 26, 5e
Railways :—
Accidents :—
Marseilles — cars burned (fatal), AUG. 17, 5e
Pacy tunnel (Tonnerre)—collision (fatal), SEPT. 20, 5e ; 21, 5a, e
Vierzon junction—derailment of four coaches of train from Montdoré to Paris (fatal), JULY 18, 6a
Nord system — new line to improve between northern and southern section : opened, AUG. 17, 5e
Safety—*Journal* (art. quoted), SEPT. 4, 6e
Traffic—congestion, SEPT. 30, 11d
Turin-Bordeaux, proposed :—
Nantes Chamber of Commerce—president's view (T.S.), SEPT. 2, 130b
"Suisse Océan" committee—discussed (T.S.), AUG. 5, 103a
Russia, relations with : see under RUSSIA
Shipping :—
Cession of important amount of tonnage lately constructed by Great Britain and United States, AUG. 1, 5e
Neutral ships :—
Decree—issued, Aug. 30, 5e
Requisitioned :—
Bouisson, M. (statement), AUG 1, 5e
Socialist Party : see under Parties, political, above
FRANCE (continued) :—
Standardization Committee, permanent — particulars (E.S.), JULY 19, 153b
Sûreté Générale :—
Director—appointed, AUG. 12, 5e
Switzerland, relations with :—
Commercial treaties — French Government denounces, SEPT. 16, 7e
Taxi-cabs :—
Fares :—
Paris—increased, AUG. 19, 9e
Tobacco :—
Supply—shortage, SEPT. 30, 11d
Trade :—
Australia, with :—
Mathieu, M. (statement), SEPT. 17, 5e
Imports—licences (T.S.), AUG. 5, 115c
Regulations (T.S.), JULY 1, 86c ; SEPT. 2, 144b
Industries :—
Articles ("French industry in war : the Bank of France," T.S.), JULY 1, 78b ; ("French commerce and industry : the Bank of France," T.S.), AUG. 5, 103a
Production :—
Index—published, SEPT. 24, 3b
Regions :—
Article ("New French regions : Swiss railway routes," T.S.), SEPT. 2, 130b
United Kingdom, in :—
Office Commercial Français en Angleterre, L'.—set up, SEPT. 13, 3b
Transport :—
Parliament — discussed in Chamber, SEPT. 23, 11c
United States of America, relations with :—
Diplomatic relations : see under DIPLOMATIC relations
Walnuts, green :—
Export—to England and United States of America : allowed, SEPT. 2, 7e
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great, and WAR, The Great (Operations)—French army
Weather :—
Gales and storms : see under GALES and storms
FRANCE, Mr. Gerald A. :—
in Parliament, on :—
Shipyards, national—scheme, JULY 11, 8e
FRANCE (Wm.), Fenwick, and Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, AUG. 3, 10f
FRANCHISE :—
Act :—
Convocation of Canterbury—resolution discussed and adopted, JULY 11, 3c
Adult suffrage :—
Trade Union Congress — passes resolution, SEPT. 9, 10c
Register, new—objections and claims : dates altered, JULY 11, 6b
Absent voters' lists :—
Preparation — payment : scale authorized, SEPT. 14, 3b
Scotland — amount allowed SEPT. 21, 3f
Aliens, enemy—claims : decisions, AUG. 22, 3b ; 27, 3a
London—meeting of Mayors ; resolution passed, SEPT. 20, 3c

FRANCHISE :—
Register, new (continued) :—
Aliens, naturalized—not disqualified as voters : decision of registration officer of East Islington, AUG. 29, 3*d*
Article ("Soldiers' votes : plans for the general election"), AUG. 27, 3*a*
Conscientious objectors :—
Burton court—names of two objectors expunged, AUG. 29, 3*d*
Islington revision court—decision of Town Clerk, AUG. 27, 3*a*
Newport (Mon.) revision court—decision of registration officer, AUG. 27, 3*a*
Courts—to hear claims and objections :—
Sittings, AUG. 16, 3*d* ; 22, 3*b* ; 28, 8*d*
Dorset (East) :—
Women — numbers predominate, AUG. 23, 3*f*
Islington (North)—number compared with old lists, SEPT. 13, 3*f*
Lists—*Gazette* notice, JULY 17, 3*b*
Carr-Gomm, Capt. H. W. (s.P.), JULY 9, 11*c*
Fisher, Mr. Hayes (s.P.), JULY 9, 11*c*
Parliament—question, JULY 9, 10*f*
London, City of — claims submitted through City Conservative and Unionist Association, AUG. 19, 3*f*
Men, disqualified—wives entitled to vote : instance at Finsbury, SEPT. 4, 3*b*
Monmouthshire—statistics, AUG. 20, 3*f*
Proxy voters :—
Parliament — questions, JULY 3, 10*c* ; 9, 10*f*
Political Notes, JULY 6, 7*c* ; 15, 7*c*
Rochester—report of officer, AUG. 21, 3*f*
Mayor of Chatham returning officer for both divisions—Gillingham and Rochester protest, SEPT. 5, 3*f*
Scotland :—
Service voters—removal of difficulties in connexion with registration : order made, SEPT. 3, 3*c*
Service men :—
Cards :—
Local Government Board circular to registration officers, AUG. 26, 3*e*
Discharged men — position : Local Government Board circular, SEPT. 12, 3*c*
Officers :—
Local Government Board—circular, SEPT. 12, 3*c*
Stevenage—claim by twins with "a couple of hurdles and a little bracken" for dwelling, SEPT. 6, 3*f*
Stoke Newington—preparation of list : movement to keep free from party influence (P.N.), JULY 10, 7*c*
Surrey—cost of compiling voting list exceeds estimate, AUG. 19, 3*f*

FRANCHISE :—
Register, new (continued) :—
Women voters—large numbers being placed on, AUG. 29, 3*d*
Birmingham — organization : arrangements, AUG. 20, 3*b*
Daughters with independent means and living at home in rooms furnished by themselves—entitled to vote, AUG. 29, 3*d*
Lewisham—33,000 on list, AUG. 16, 3*d*
Woolwich—electors : Mr. A. B. Bryceson (statement), AUG. 23, 7*e*
FRANCIS, Mr. (U.S.A.) :—
Dispatches from Russia—suppressed by Bolshevist Government : our New York correspondent's message, AUG. 15, 6*d*
FRANCIS, Mr. C. K.—rides to South-Western Police Court on bicycle, SEPT. 26, 3*f*
at Westminster police court, on prostitutes : detention in homes, JULY 10, 3*f*
FRANÇOIS, M. Henri :—
on luxury tax (l.), JULY 2, 9*c*
FRANK, Leonhard :—
"Mensch ist gut, Der"—reviewed (L.S.), SEPT. 5, 415*c*
FRANKE, Mr. G. :—
"Handbook of Briquetting, A"—reviewed (E.S.), AUG. 179*a*
FRANKENSTEIN, Sec. Lieut. Cyril J.—killed in action, SEPT. 3, 2*b*
FRANKFORT-ON-MAINE :—
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great, and WAR, The Great (Operations)
FRANKFORT Red Cross Society :—
Parcels and letters for British prisoners in Germany, redirection of :—
Agnew, Mr. P. D. (l.), AUG. 28, 9*e*
Morgan, Mr. E. S. (l.), AUG. 9, 8*c* ; 24, 9*e*
FRANKLAND, Rev. J. Naylor :—
Bablake School, Coventry—appointed headmaster, JULY 12, 3*f* ; (Ed.S.), 18, 302*d*
FRANKLIN, Lady—will, SEPT. 2, 11*e*
FRANKLIN, Mr. Charles—will, SEPT. 16, 11*d*
FRANKLIN, Mr. Frederic S.—will, AUG. 31, 9*b*
FRANKLIN, T., and J. S. Townsend :—
"History's Background. Book III. : The British Isles" — noticed (Ed.S.), AUG. 15, 347*b*
FRANTZ, Baron Otto von (Austria)—appointed Minister at Moscow, JULY 12, 6*d* ; Vienna *Volksblatt* (report), AUG. 12, 5*d* (l.e.)
FRASCARA, Senator (Italy) — appointed President-General of Italian Red Cross, AUG. 5, 5*e*
FRASER, Sir Andrew H. L. :—
on India—reforms (l.), SEPT. 16, 6*f*
FRASER, Mr. Drummond :—
on National War Bonds—increased subscriptions : effect of Treasury Bill rates (tabular statement), AUG. 17, 10*a*
FRASER, Edith — theft charge, AUG. 30, 3*c*
FRASER, Lieut.-Col. H. C. — awarded D.S.O. : particulars, SEPT. 17, 2*d*
FRASER, Miss Henrietta—decoration with Legion of Honour and Croix de Guerre : *Gaulois* comments, AUG. 26, 6*c*

FRASER, Sir Hugh :—
"Representation of the People Act, 1918, The"—noticed (L.S.), AUG. 22, 394*b*
FRASER, Margaret : see SCHREIBER, Hilda
FRASER, Nursing Sister Miss Margaret M. (Canada)—death in sinking of the *Llandovery Castle*, JULY 9, 3*a*
FRASER, Brig.-Gen. Theodore—appointed C.S.I., AUG. 27, 12*a*
FRASER, Mr. William S.—will, JULY 30, 9*d*
FRASER and Chalmers (Ltd.) :—
Assets—sale (F.N.), AUG. 27, 10*a* ; (F.N.), SEPT. 2, 12*a*
Dividend. JULY 5, 11*e*
FRATI, Prof. Gina D. (Italy) :—
on Tuscany—British mission in (l.), SEPT. 10, 9*c*
FRAY, Mr. J. (U.S.A.)—to accompany labour mission to Europe, AUG. 15, 6*c*
FREAM Memorial Prize : see under AGRICULTURE
FREDERICK the Great :—
Peace ending Seven Years' War—behaviour in preliminaries to : passage quoted by *Cologne Gazette* from "Guerre de Sept Ans," SEPT. 26, 5*f*
War and negotiation — principles : Prof. W. A. Phillips (l.), SEPT. 19, 8*c*
FREDERICK AUGUSTUS III., King of Saxony —appointed honorary colonel of 107th Infantry (Austria), AUG. 29, 5*e* ; leaves Dresden for Sofia, SEPT. 16, 7*e* ; arrives, 17, 5*e*
FREE Churches : see EVANGELICAL Free Churches
FREEMAN, Mr. C. E. :—
"Aeneid VI." (ed.)—noticed (Ed.S.), JULY 18, 299*e*
FREEMAN, Mrs. Frances—taking matches into Royal Gunpowder Factory charge, JULY 17, 3*a*
FREEMAN, Mr. J. J. :—
on English, corruption of (l., L.S.), SEPT. 26, 455*b*
FREEMAN'S Orphan School (Brixton) :—
Prize-giving—held, JULY 23, 3*d*
FREEMASONS :—
American — entertained by Jubilee Masters' Lodge, No. 2,712, SEPT. 21, 8*c*
Blind, relief of :—
Lux in Tenebris Lodge—consecrated, JULY 18, 3*d*
Essex — Provincial Grand Lodge : annual meeting, JULY 12, 13*f*
Europe, Central—meeting held in Berlin, JULY 20, 5*e*
France, Grand Lodge of—Grand Master elected, SEPT. 19, 6*c* (e.e.)
Mark Mason's Benevolent Fund—50th anniversary, JULY 5, 3*f*
United Empire Lodge, No. 3868—consecrated, JULY 12, 9*b*
Wartime record :—
Article ("Masonic beneficence : a wartime record"), AUG. 5, 9*d*
FREEMASONS' War Hospital : see under WAR, The Great—Sick and wounded —British—Hospitals
FREER, Rev. Arthur S. B. :—
on spire and steeple—confusion of terms (l., L.S.), SEPT. 26, 456*d*
FREER, Maj. N. W. W.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, JULY 27, 2*d*
FREIBURG University :—
Friedrich, Maj.-Gen.—made honorary Doctor of Laws, JULY 16, 5*e*
FREMANTLE, Adm. Sir E. R. :—
Boys' Naval Brigades—inspects contingents on Richmond Green, SEPT. 9, 5*f*
FRENCH, Lord—Order of Karageorge conferred, SEPT. 11, 3*d* ; lunches with King and Queen, 24, 9*a*
Belfast—first State visit as Viceroy ; receives loyal addresses, AUG. 3, 3*d* ; fulfils public engagements, 5, 2*d* ; 6, 2*c* ; entertained by Harbour Commissioners, 6, 2*c* ; to receive freedom, 13, 6*c*
Londonderry—visits ; receives freedom, AUG. 22, 8*b* ; reply to addresses of welcome (Ed.S.), 29, 362*c*
National Gallery of Ireland—opens exhibition of pictures bequeathed by late Sir Hugh Lane, JULY 8, 5*b*
Parliamentary criticism :—
Correspondence between Mr. J. S. MacNeill and Mr. J. W. Lowther, SEPT. 16, 5*c*
Silver Wedding of King and Queen—sends congratulatory telegram, JULY 8, 10*c*
Special article ("Ireland and the new Parliament : a popular Viceroy"), AUG. 15, 4*b*
War, The Great :—
Allenby, Gen.—sends message to, SEPT. 27, 6*e*
Indian troops' gallantry—tribute, SEPT. 14, 9*f*
Marne, first battle of—anniversary (tel.), SEPT. 6, 6*b*
at Belfast, on Belfast's war work ; operations on Western front : unity of command : Gen. Foch's leadership, AUG. 3, 3*d* ; on prosperity of Ireland, 6, 2*c*
at Londonderry, on the Great War : bitter lessons, AUG. 22, 8*b* ; on Ireland : Government policy ; Home Rule ; conscription ; Sinn Fein policy ; Pope's message to Hierarchy, 23, 8*a* (l.e.)
at Rockingham, on military record of Irish soldiers ; the Great War : idle Irish youth ; Ireland's grievances, JULY 24, 3*d* ; Irish press comments, 24, 3*d*
FRENCH Flag Nursing Corps : see under WAR, The Great—Sick and wounded—Nurses—British
FRENCH Red Cross :—
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great—Sick and wounded
FRENCH War Emergency Fund : see under WAR, The Great—Sick and wounded —French—Hospitals
FRERE, Dr. W. H. :—
"Some Links in the Chain of Russian Church History" — reviewed (L.S.), JULY 11, 320*b*
FRESHFIELD, Dr. Edwin—death, SEPT. 2, 10*d* ; appreciation : correspondence, 4, 9*d* ; funeral, 3, 9*d*
Bank of England—members attend memorial service at St. Margaret's, Lothbury, SEPT. 6, 9*b*
Burge, Rt. Rev. H. M.—delivers address at memorial service at St. John's, Clerkenwell, SEPT. 6, 9*b*
London, Corporation of—represented at funeral, SEPT. 7, 9*f*
Memorial services—at Priory Church of Order of St. John of Jerusalem ; arrangements, SEPT. 3, 9*b* ; 4, 9*b* ; held, 6, 9*b* ; at St. Margaret's Church, Lothbury : held, 6, 9*b*
Society of Antiquaries of London—represented at funeral, SEPT. 7, 9*f*

FRESHFIELD, Mr. and Mrs. Edwin—acknowledge sympathy, SEPT. 24, 9a
FRESHFIELDS and Leese, Messrs—partnership announced, AUG. 1, 12a
FRESHNER, Samuel and others—gaming house charge, AUG. 6, 2b
FREW, Mr. David :—
"Coming of Arthur and the Passing of Arthur, The"—contributes Introduction and Notes (L.S.), JULY 4, 279b
FREW, Capt. M. B.—awarded D.S.O., AUG. 17, 2d.
FREWEN, Col. Edward :—
on German prisoners (l.), JULY 13, 5e
FREY, M. (France) :—
at Central Hall, Westminster, on Inter-Allied Labour and Socialist Conference: position of Russian delegates, SEPT. 18, 10c
FREY, Mr. John P. (U.S.A.)—arrives in England, AUG. 29, 6e
FREYTAG-LORINGHOVEN, Lieut.-Gen. Baron von :—
"Nation Trained in Arms or a Militia? A"—reviewed (L.S.), SEPT. 26, 447a
at German Society, on correct estimate of war events; "abortive offensive" of July, SEPT. 9, 7b (l.e.); 10, 6c
Leading article, SEPT. 10, 7a
on War, The Great—operations on Western front (art. quoted), JULY 29, 8a; value of propaganda (art. quoted), AUG. 22, 5f
FRIEDBERG, Dr. (Germany) :—
in Prussian Diet, on the Great War: German victory, AUG. 10, 5f
FRIEDEL, M. V. H. :—
"German School as a War Nursery, The"—reviewed (Ed.S.), JULY 11, 291a
FRIEDRICH, Gen. Emil (Germany)—health, JULY 13, 7d (l.e.); SEPT. 7, 5e
Freidburg University—made honorary Doctor of Laws, JULY 16, 5e
FRIENDLY societies :—
Conference, national (Leicester)—arrangements, SEPT. 11, 3d
War losses—State aid suggested, SEPT. 11, 3d
FRIENDS, Society of :—
Jordans—model village: scheme outlined, SEPT. 6, 3a
FRIENDS' Provident Institution :—
Director appointed, AUG. 16, 11a
FRIENDS' Service Committee :—
"Challenge to Militarism, A"—sentences on chairman and secretary: appeal dismissed, JULY 4, 8c
Society of Friends—disclaimer, JULY 4, 8c
Barcroft, Mr. J. (l.), JULY 6, 8b
FRIIS-MÖLLER, Mr. Kai :—
"Belgiske Dage"—reviewed (L.S.), AUG. 22, 387c
FRIMBLEY, Mr. A. H.—appointed Justice of the Peace for Oxford, AUG. 10, 3f
FRITH, Rev. Charles A. :—
Slander action against, JULY 6, 3b
FRIZELL, Lieut.-Col. C. W.—awarded bar to D.S.O.: particulars, SEPT. 17, 2a
FROEBEL Society :—
Summer school for teachers of young children — held, AUG 3, 3e; (Ed.S.), 8, 341c
FRONEMAN, Capt. E.—killed while flying, JULY 22, 3c
FROST, Lieut. Arthur B.—killed in action, SEPT. 26, 9e
FROST, Lieut. Colin B.—killed in action, AUG. 14, 4f
FROST, Mr. E. M. :—
on crime and moral teaching (l., Ed.S.), SEPT. 19, 400d
FROST, Maj. J. M.—awarded D.S.O.: particulars, JULY 19, 2b
FROUD, Miss :—
at Trafalgar-square, on women teachers' salaries, JULY 22, 3c; (Ed.S.), 25, 318b
FRUIT :—
Apples :—
Buxton—tree in full bloom, SEPT. 24, 3f
Cider :—
National Cider Institute: see that title
Orchards :—
Sales—at Taunton: slump, AUG. 19, 3f
Prices—maximum: order issued, SEPT. 24, 3d; lowered, 27, 3f
Sale—authorized, SEPT. 27, 3d
Supply :—
Covent Garden — particulars, SEPT. 26, 3f
Thefts from orchards—prosecution, AUG. 21, 3f
Undersized —
Dealings in :—
Order issued, AUG. 20, 4c
Bilberries :—
Derbyshire — plentiful on moorlands, JULY 10, 3b
Blackberries :—
Crop :—
Article ("Great blackberry crop: good reports from all parts"), SEPT. 9, 3b
Derbyshire — plentiful: gathering arrangements, JULY 10, 3b
Picking :—
Food, Ministry of—price: arrangements, 13, 3f
Schoolchildren, by — arrangements, AUG. 27, 3c; (Ed.S.), 29, 362a; reports (Ed.S.), SEPT. 12, 386b; 19, 398d
Aldershot—assisting, AUG. 21, 3f
Brentwood local food committee offers silver challenge cup to most successful school, SEPT. 16, 5f
Nottingham—to be paid 3d. a pound, AUG. 8, 4d; Education Committee supports scheme (Ed.S.), SEPT. 5, 380a
Somerset—given holidays, SEPT. 6, 3f
Waltham Abbey — 500 lbs. picked in two half holidays, SEPT. 18, 5f
Woking district — parties organized, AUG. 22, 3f
Prices :—
Fixed—order of Food Controller, AUG. 24, 3c; issued, 26, 2c
Infringements, SEPT. 11, 3b
Cultivation :—
Article ("The vegetable garden: propagating small fruit"), AUG. 24, 9f
Hot-house—coal supply to be restricted, SEPT. 13, 3e
Raffia for budding—Food Production Department's regulations, AUG. 15, 4b
Currants, black :—
Consignment delayed at French port—condemned, JULY 2, 3c
Price—order, JULY 5, 3a

FRUIT (continued) :—
Damsons :—
Damascene — defined by Food Controller, SEPT. 5, 3*a*
Order of Food Controller—terms, AUG. 26, 2*c*
Price :—
Manchester—2s. a pound, AUG. 30, 3*f*
Orders :—
Contravention — prosecution, JULY 31, 3*f*
Dried :—
Currants :—
Damaged — release for purpose of making buns for munition girls :—
Shoreditch tribunal — comments, JULY 9, 3*e*
Prices :—
Maximum :—
Order—issued, JULY 1, 3*c*
Mulberries :—
Finsbury-circus garden — first gathering received by Lord Mayor Hanson, AUG. 14, 3*f*
Pears :—
Prices :—
Manchester—5s. a pound, AUG. 31, 3*f*
Perry—maximum : fixed, SEPT. 24, 3*d* ; lowered, 27, 3*f*
Picking :—
Teachers, London- -taking parties of boys into country for, JULY 4, 3*f*
Women—Mr. J. R. Clynes : appeal, JULY 19, 3*c*
Plums :—
Crop :—
Parliament—question, JULY 18, 8*f*
Sale :—
Order issued by Food Controller, JULY 29, 2*b*
Preserving :—
Article (" Fruit and vegetables : preserving and pickling "), JULY 27, 9*e*
Bottling :—
Prothero, Mr. R. E. (s.), JULY 29, 2*b*
Somerset Education Committee—demonstration scheme (Ed.S.), JULY 18, 306*a*
Prices — particulars, JULY 8, 3*c* ; 20, 3*d* ; 27, 3*d* ; SEPT. 9, 3*a*
Articles (" The fruit crop : a muddle over prices "), JULY 1, 3*c* ; (" Costly vegetables and fruit "), 13, 3*c*
Control, state :—
Crawford, Lord (s.P.), JULY 4, 10*b*
Hindlip, Lord (s.P.), JULY 4, 10*b*
Parliament—observations, JULY 4, 10*b*
Selborne, Lord (s.P.), JULY 4, 10*b*
Fixed :—
Meeting to consider—convened, AUG. 26, 2*c*
Kent (Weald)—record prices, AUG. 10, 3*f*
Maximum :—
Selling above—prosecution, SEPT. 14, 3*f*
Soft fruit:—
National Fruit Growers' Federation (l.), JULY 10, 7*e*
Somerset—high, AUG. 7, 3*d*
Wait, Mr. L. G. (l.), JULY 8, 3*c*
FRUIT (continued) :—
Pulping stations :—
Article (" Fruit-pulping stations : a new and permanent industry "), SEPT. 12, 3*c*
Raspberries :—
Price—increased, JULY 5, 3*a*
Sales :—
Astor, Maj. W. (statement), JULY 27, 3*d*
Stones :—
Munition making, collection for : see NUT shells and fruit stones
Strawberries :—
Cultivation :—
Special article (" Small fruit : strawberry growing "), JULY 6, 9*e*
Prices :—
Contravention of order :—
Prosecutions, JULY 27, 3*b* ; AUG. 7, 3*f*
Sales :—
Order—varieties known as President, Garibaldi, and Vicomtesse de Thury to be same as Stirling Castle for purposes, JULY 15, 2*b*
Waste :—
Blount, Mr. G. H. (l.), JULY 5, 8*d*
Supplies :—
Covent Garden Market—particulars, JULY 8, 3*c*
Trees—in bloom and bearing fruit : instance at Philipstown (King's County), SEPT. 5, 3*f*
Whortleberries : —
Picking :—
Schoolchildren—engaged in, AUG. 22, 3*f*
Price—abnormal increase, JULY 30, 3*f*
Wild :—
Picking :—
Ministry of Food—making arrangements, JULY 27, 3*d*
FRUIT stones—collection for munition making : see NUT shells and fruit stones
FRY, Lieut. E. W.—killed in action, SEPT. 13, 2*b*
FRY, Miss Isabel :—
at Oxford, on farm schools, AUG. 19, 2*b* ; 22, 356*c*
FRY, Lieut. Leslie H.—killed in action, AUG. 23, 8*f*
FRY, Maude—fraud charge, JULY 16, 3*c*
FRY, Very Rev. T. C., Dean of Lincoln :—
on Macready, Gen. Sir N.—appointment (l.), SEPT. 4, 9*c*
FUAD I., Sultan of Egypt :—
British Red Cross Society " Our Day " Fund—contribution, AUG. 28, 5*e*
FUCHS, Dr. Victor (Germany) :—
on raw materials—supply (art. quoted), JULY 29, 5*f*
FUEL :—
Cinders :—
Saving—campaign started, SEPT. 3, 3*d*
Clinker and ash :—
Palliatives (art., " Clinker and ash in fuel : present day palliatives," E.S.), SEPT. 20, 186*c*
Coal : see COAL
Economy :—
Churches—discontinuance of evening services suggested : see under CHURCHES—Services—Evening
Cotton trade—Cotton Control Board issues statement, SEPT. 12, 8*d*

FUEL (continued) :—
Peat, utilization of :—
Bricks :—
Manufacture—depôts being established in Midlands and West of Ireland, AUG. 27, 3c
Cheshire—demand for, SEPT. 3, 3d
Clarke, Mr. W. A. (l.), AUG. 20, 9d
Controller of Coal Mines—issues circular, JULY 6, 3d
Davidson, Mr. S. C.—experiments (E.S.), SEPT. 20, 190c
Supply—discussed, AUG. 14, 3d
Rationing :—
Order—provisions, JULY 3, 7d
Article ("The meaning of fuel: education by State paper," E.S.), JULY 19, 145a
Bell, Miss F. (l.), SEPT. 23, 3d
Calthorp, Sir G. (statement), SEPT. 28, 3b
Correspondence, JULY 10, 9e; AUG. 8, 3c; 15, 9d; 17, 9b; 19, 2d; 21, 2d; 22, 9d; 26, 9c; SEPT. 23, 3d
Forms, application—householder's omission to fill up first form, marked "F.H. F.2," hampering administration, AUG. 24, 11f; arrangement between Coal Controller and Postmaster-General, 26, 3b; first forms issued, SEPT. 25, 5b
Government departments—Office of Works statement, AUG. 27, 3c
Householder's duties—explained, AUG. 10, 3b
Paddon, Mr. A. M. (s.), SEPT. 10, 3c
Parliament—question, AUG. 8, 3b
Removals—steps to be taken on changing address, SEPT. 17, 3b
Research :—
Station (East Grinstead)—establishment approved, SEPT. 2, 4c
Supplies :—
Leading article, AUG. 19, 7a
Timber :—
Price :—
Fixed—official statement, SEPT. 18, 5d
Roadside :—
Bune, Mr. J. G. (l.), SEPT. 12, 9f
Correspondence, SEPT. 14, 9b
Drewitt, Mr. F. D. (l.), SEPT. 11, 11d
Stanley, Sir A. (s.), SEPT. 21, 3e
Tree roots :—
Beesley, Mr. L. (l.), SEPT. 24, 11d
Gathorne-Hardy, Mr. A. E. (l.), SEPT. 23, 3d
Turf :—
Special article ("Rights of turbary: an ancient source of fuel"), AUG. 20, 9d
Wood :—
Kindle—use to save coal: scheme being worked out, AUG. 27, 3c; SEPT. 4, 3d
Feilden, Maj. J. H. (l.), AUG. 20, 9d
Jackson, Mr. C. (l.), AUG. 26, 9c
Weir, Mr. R. W. S. (l.), AUG. 23, 8c
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), AUG. 22, 8c
FUENTE, Mr. E. de la (Peru) :—
on Peruvian relations with Germany (l.), SEPT. 18, 7f
FUERST Brothers (Ltd.) :—
Parliament—question, JULY 2, 10c
FUJITA, Baron Heitaro (Japan)—sends gifts to Red Cross, JULY 22, 9d; AUG. 14, 8d
FULCOME, Salvator — contravening coal order charge, JULY 13, 2f
FULLARTON, William, and others—attempting to convey arms from Ardrossan to Ireland charge, SEPT. 11, 5d
FULLER, Sir Bampfylde :—
on India—proposed constitutional reforms (l.), JULY 19, 8a
FULLER, Mr. George (New South Wales) :—
on German propaganda in Australia (statement), AUG. 15, 5e
FULLER, Capt. Gordon H.—killed in action, JULY 13, 10e
FULLER, Walter—absentee charge, AUG. 28, 8d
FULLERTON, Adm. Sir John R. T.—death, JULY 1, 10d; funeral: arrangements, 2, 9b; 3, 9b; funeral, 4, 9c, d
Mackintosh, Rev. A.—appreciation (l.), JULY 3, 8e
FULLERTON, Rev. W. Y. :—
"Life's Dusty Way"—noticed (L.S.), AUG. 15, 384a
FULTON, Mr. Forrest—will, JULY 30, 9d
FULTON, Lieut.-Col. G. K.—awarded D.S.O.: particulars, SEPT. 17, 2d
FULTON, Brig.-Gen. Harry T.—will, SEPT. 9, 11c
FUNCHAL :—
Earthquake shock: see under EARTHQUAKES—Madeira
FURNACES :—
Open-hearth :—
Design :—
Bagley, Mr. C. H. F. (p., E.S.), SEPT. 20, 195a
Waste heat, utilization of :—
Mackenzie, Mr. T. B. (p., E.S.), SEPT. 20, 195a
FURNESS, Withy and Company (Ltd.) :—
Cork Steampacket Company (Ltd.)—purchase by, reported, JULY 19, 11a; issue contradiction, 20, 11b
Dividend, JULY 12, 2f
FURNESS Railway Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JULY 30, 13b
Landslip—near Morecambe Bay: particulars, SEPT. 23, 5e
FURNISS, Mr. H. S. :—
Oxford University—consents to contest as Labour candidate, AUG. 22, 9e; (Ed.S.), 29, 364d
FURNITURE :—
Sales :—
Cabinet, old Chinese lacquer (300 guineas), SEPT. 13, 9b
Camperdown's collection, late Lord—announced, SEPT. 19, 9d
Disraeli relic—at Lord Carnarvon's sale, JULY 18, 3f
Hepplewhite chairs :—
Law case, JULY 30, 4f
Louis XVI. bedroom suite (£321 10s.), AUG. 22, 4f
at Messrs. Christie, Manson and Woods, JULY 3, 3f
Theft :—
Prosecution, AUG. 16, 3b
Trade :—
Council, joint industrial: see under LABOUR
FURRER, Dr. Reinhold (Switzerland)—appointed Director-General of Posts, SEPT. 16, 7e
FURS :—
Theft :—
Lloyd's — offer reward, AUG. 19, 10f
FURSE, Rt. Rev. Michael B., Bp. of Pretoria—death of only child, AUG. 8, 9b
FURSE, Maj. R. D.—awarded D.S.O.: particulars, JULY 27, 2d

FURSE, Maj.-Gen. Sir William—arrives at Windsor Castle, SEPT. 17, 9*b*; leaves, 18, 11*b*
FUTTICKCHERRIE Tea Company (Ltd.):—
Report, AUG. 6, 9*e*
FYFE, Mr. Hamilton:—
on Norregaard, Capt. B. W.—sympathy with Allied Powers (l.), JULY 23, 9*c*
FYSH, Maj. C. E.—awarded D.S.O.: particulars, SEPT. 17, 2*d*

G

"G. G. L."—on wind or wind (l., L.S.), JULY 18, 338*a*
"G. H. C."—on corruption of English (l., L.S.), AUG. 22, 393*c*
GABELL, Capt. Douglas R. C.—killed while flying, JULY 20, 5*e*
GABRIEL, Lieut.-Col. E. V.—appointed C.M.G., SEPT. 5, 4*d*
GADDUM, Mr. Arthur:—
Greece—boy scouts: to assist with organization (Ed.S.), AUG. 22, 360*a*
GÄDKE, Col. (Germany):—
on War, The Great—Germany's last reserves (art. quoted), SEPT. 2, 9*d*; German retreat (art. quoted), 9, 8*c*; 10, 6*c*; leading article, 10, 7*a*
GAELIC Athletic Association:—
Meeting, JULY 23, 3*c*
GAELIC League:—
Lord-Lieutenant's Proclamation, JULY 4, 7*c*; reply, 8, 5*d*
GAFFAREL, M. Paul:—
"Notre Expansion Coloniale en Afrique de 1870 à Nos Jours"—reviewed (L.S.), AUG. 8, 366*b*
GAIDA, Col. (Czech):—
Chinese Eastern Railway—dispute: issues threat to strikers, SEPT. 18, 8*d*
Siberian army—entrusted by Siberian Government with task of raising, SEPT. 24, 6*e*
GAILLARD, M. Gaston:—
"Amérique Latine et Europe Occidentale"—noticed (L.S.), SEPT. 12, 432*b*
GAINFORD, Lord:—
in Parliament, on:—
Education Bill, JULY 24, 8*f*; (Ed.S.), 25, 313*d*; AUG. 1, 325*c*; 2, 10*a*; 6, 8*c*
GAIR, Sec.-Lieut. Henry B.—will, SEPT. 2, 11*e*
GALAHA Ceylon Tea Estates and Agency Company (Ltd.):—
Report, JULY 18, 11*e*
GALBRAITH, Lieut. Norman D.—killed in action, AUG. 31, 8*f*
GALE, Ralph W.—libel charge: acquitted, JULY 5, 4*d*
GALES and storms:—
France—violent storms, JULY 23, 5*e*
Guam Island—typhoon: half of inhabitants rendered destitute, JULY 11, 5*e*
Japan:—
South-Western—violent typhoon, JULY 18, 5*e*
Livonia—waterspout: lays waste region six miles long and 300 yards in width, SEPT. 6, 5*e*
Styria—storm: great damage, AUG. 2, 5*e*
United States of America:—
Tyler—struck by tornado (fatal), AUG. 23, 5*e*
West Indies:—
Grand Cayman—cyclone, JULY 19, 5*d* (l.e.)
GALKIN, M. (Russia)—condemned to death as Revolutionist in 1908: our Petrograd correspondent's message, JULY 5, 6*e*
GALICIA:—
Austria and Ukraine:—
Treaty, secret—provisions, JULY 5, 5*e*; Gen. Skoropadski releases Austria from her obligations, AUG. 6, 3*b*
Brigandage—by armed deserters and soldiers on leave, JULY 26, 6*b*
Cholera: see under CHOLERA
Division:—
Poles, attitude of:—
Journal de Genève (art. quoted), JULY 9, 5*c*
Reconstruction:—
Homann, Baron von (statement), SEPT. 25, 7*e*
Seidler, Dr. von (s.), JULY 19, 5*e*
Typhus, spotted—cases, AUG. 31, 5*e*
GALLACHER, Michael, and others—attempting to convey arms from Ardrossan to Ireland charge, AUG. 24, 8*b*; SEPT. 11, 5*d*
GALLEGO, Señor Texifonte (Spain)—death, SEPT. 26, 5*e*
GALLI, Signor (Italy):—
on coal supply—shortage (statement), AUG. 19, 6*d*; SEPT. 5, 3*b*
"GALLINA"—on guinea-fowl (l.), AUG. 8, 4*d*
GALLINGER, Mr. Jacob H.—death, AUG. 19, 5*e* (l.e.)
GALLIPOLI Star: see under MEDALS (British)
GALLOWAY, Mr. Daniel—will, AUG. 19, 9*e*
GALSWORTHY, Mr. John:—
"Five Tales"—reviewed (L.S.), AUG. 8, 371*c*
on disabled soldiers and sailors (art. quoted), AUG. 8, 9*d*
GAMAGE'S (Ltd.):—
Holborn shop—robbery, AUG. 31, 8*c* (l.e.)
GAMBLE, Canon H. R.—appointed Dean of Exeter, AUG. 3, 9*a*
GAMBLE, Mr. John:—
"Baptism, Confirmation, and the Eucharist"—noticed (L.S.), SEPT. 26, 459*b*
GAMBLE, Joseph—forfeits £10 for deserting ship, AUG. 13, 3*f*
GAME:—
Prices:—
Grouse and black game—fixed, AUG. 5, 9*b*
Maximum—order prepared, JULY 20, 8*d*; fixed, 22, 3*d*; order amended, SEPT. 4, 3*b*
Rationing:—
Coupon values, new—list, AUG. 10, 3*c*
Self-suppliers—new coupon scale, JULY 30, 3*b*
GAMING:—
Frauds:—
Baccarat: see BACCARAT
Houses:—
Raids, police—prosecutions, JULY 8, 4*d*; 16, 3*b*; AUG. 19, 3*f*; 20 8*c*; 27, 3*f*

GAMMELL, Capt. Henry S.—killed in action, SEPT. 11, 4*d*
GANDHI, Mr. (India) :—
at Bombay, on Home Rule, JULY 1, 6*d*
on constitutional reform scheme (statement), AUG. 2, 5*b*
GANDY, Mr. Henry G.—appointed Deputy Lieutenant for Cumberland, JULY 17, 9*b*
GANE, Mr. Douglas M. :—
on Tristan Da Cunha—consignment of parcels received (l.), JULY 1, 6*c*
GANEAU, Cyprian (Canada)—evading military duty charge (shot), AUG. 23, 5*f*
GANTCHEFF, Gen. (Bulgaria)—receives Order of Crown from German Emperor, SEPT. 2, 7*b*
GANYMEDE Club : see under YOUNG Men's Christian Association — Hostels—Cadets
GARBETT, Mr. Colin C.—appointed C.I.E., AUG. 27, 12*a*
GARCKE, Mr. Emil Oscar :—
Certificate of naturalization granted :—
Parliament—question, AUG. 1, 3*c*
GARDENER, Mr. B.—awarded modern history scholarship, Oxford University, JULY 1, 5*f*
GARDENERS' Company :—
Hanson, Lord Mayor—presented with specimens of flowers, vegetables, and herbs, JULY 19, 3*f*
GARDENERS' Royal Benevolent Institution —particulars, JULY 8, 3*d*
Appeal, JULY 8, 3*d*
GARDINER, Senator (Australia)—Brig.-Gen. Jobson's offer to any recruiting agent inducing to enlist paid, JULY 8, 7*e* (l.e.)
GARDINER, Mr. R. S. :—
at George-yard, on British Gas Light Company, SEPT. 27, 13*e*
GARDNER, Dr. Edmund G.—appointed to readership in Italian at University College (London), JULY 23, 11*a* (e.e.) ; (Ed.S.), 25, 316*b*
GARDNER, Mr. Edward (U.S.A.)—aeroplane flight from Chicago to New York, SEPT. 13, 5*b* (l.e.)
GARDNER, Frederick E.—drowned, JULY 31, 3*c*
GAREN, Thomas (*alias* Eddie Guérin)—theft charge, JULY 8, 4*d* ; application for leave to appeal against conviction refused, 30, 4*e*
GARFIT, Mr. W. :—
at Threadneedle-street, on amalgamation of Lloyds Bank (Ltd.) and Capital and Counties Bank (Ltd.), AUG. 8, 13*a*
GARIBALDI, Brig.-Gen. Guiseppe (Italy)—promoted Brigadier-General, AUG. 6, 3*e*
GARIONI, Gen. (Italy)—to succeed Gen. Ameglio as Governor-General of Libya, AUG. 5, 6*d*
GARNSEY, Sir Gilbert—biographical, SEPT. 27, 6*c*
Munitions, Ministry of—appointed chairman of co-ordinating finance committee, SEPT. 27, 6*c*
GARRARD, Mr. L. :—
on service men, ex—land settlement (l. quoted), AUG. 5, 2*f*
GARRETT, Mr. Samuel :—
at Incorporated Law Society, on appointment of Minister of Justice ; admission of women to legal profession, JULY 13, 3*b*
GARRETT, Mrs. William—celebrates 101st birthday, JULY 15, 3*f*
GARRETT Anderson Hospital :—
Memorial fund—tribute sale at Grafton Galleries : particulars, SEPT. 25, 10*d*
GARSIDE, Sec. Lieut. J. R.—court-martial held, SEPT. 14, 2*f*
GARSIDE, Mr. T. H., and Mr. J. M. Hogge :—"War Pensions and Allowances"—reviewed (L.S.), AUG. 1, 354*b*
GARTHWAITE, Capt. A.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, SEPT. 17, 2*d*
GARTON, Sec. Lieut. E. Clive—death from wounds, SEPT. 11, 4*d*
GARTON, Mr. John :—
Agriculture—application in : experiments : Mr. W. J. Malden (l.), JULY 29, 2*d*
GARWOOD, William—drowned, AUG. 20, 3*f*
GAS :—
Coal and coke in one operation, gasifying of :—
Delwik process (art., "Gasifying coal completely : the Delwik process," E.S.), JULY 19, 147*a*
Companies :—
Charges :—
Bill—(F.N.), JULY 9, 12*a* ; 10, 11*a*
Gas Light and Coke Company (circular), JULY 9, 12*a*
Dividends—(F.N.), JULY 24, 11*a* ; AUG. 2, 12*b*
Labour shareholders :—
Burns, Mr. J. (s.P.), JULY 23, 8*d* ; (F.N.), 25, 11*a*
Lighting : see under LIGHTING
Motors, use as fuel for : see under MOTORS
Price :—
Increase :—
Company notices, JULY 2, 3*f* ; 3, 3*f* ; SEPT. 26, 3*b*
Rationing :—
Order :
Article ("The meaning of fuel : education by state paper," E.S.), JULY 19, 145*a*
Steam raising by :—
Developments :—
Article ("Gas for raising steam : modern developments," E.S.), JULY 19, 146*c*
Trade :—
Gardiner, Mr. R. S. (s.), SEPT. 27, 13*e*
Labour : see under LABOUR
GASELEE, Gen. Sir Alfred—will, AUG. 17, 9*b*
GASELEE, Mr. Stephen :—
"Year's work in Classical Studies, 1917, The" (ed.)—noticed (L.S.), AUG. 22, 394*a* ; (Ed.S.), 22, 355*a*
GAS gangrene :—
Cure :—
Serum—new : claim by Prof. Vincent, JULY 18, 5*e*
GAS Light and Coke Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JULY 22, 10*c*
on gas undertakings—Bill (circular), JULY 9, 12*a*
GAST, Bertus—selling fat containing mineral oil charge, SEPT. 18, 5*f*
GAST, Frank—drowned, AUG. 20, 3*a*
GASTER, Mr. L. :—
at King's College, on lighting : annual pre-war value of imported electric lamps ; eye-saving ; darkened London streets, SEPT. 3, 3*c*
GASTER, Rev. Dr. Moses—resigns position as Sephardic Chief Rabbi, SEPT. 17, 9*e*
GASTRO-ENTERITIS :—
Sutton Coldfield—epidemic : coroner's report, SEPT. 26, 3*e*
GATECLIFF, Sec. Lieut. J. M.—killed in action, JULY 10, 4*d*

GATESHEAD :—
Education :—
Committee :—
Higher evening classes—report (Ed.S.), AUG. 1, 331*a*
Secondary schools — advanced courses : considered (Ed.S.), SEPT. 26, 415*c*
GATHORNE-HARDY, Mr. A. E. :—
on tree roots as fuel (l.), SEPT. 23, 3*d*
GAUNT, Capt. Sir Guy R. A.—promoted K.C.M.G., SEPT. 21, 6*d*
GAUNT, Mr. John E.—will, SEPT. 16, 11*d*
GAUSSEN, Mr. H. :—
"Evangelists and St. Paul, The"—noticed (L.S.), SEPT. 12, 431*b*; (Ed.S.), 19, 395*c*
GAUTHIER, Abbé (France) — awarded Croix de Guerre with mention in army orders, JULY 13, 6*c*
GAUTREY, Mr. T. :—
at London County Council, on London teachers' salaries : women's rejected petition, JULY 18, 3*b* (l.e.)
GAUVAIN, M. Auguste (France) :—
on War, The Great—Austrian peace note (art. quoted), SEPT. 18, 10*a*
GAYER, Lieut.-Col. A. V. A.—awarded bar to D.S.O. : particulars, SEPT. 17, 2*a*
GEARY, Sir Henry—death, AUG. 2, 8*f*; funeral : King represented, 5, 9*a*
GEDULD Proprietary Mines (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, AUG. 23, 11*b*
GEDDES, Sir Auckland :—
in Parliament, on :—
Medical grading, JULY 9, 10*e*
on War, The Great :—
National Service effort (statement), JULY 19, 3*f*; (art. quoted), AUG. 3, 3*a*
GEDDES, Sir Eric—audience of King, JULY 3, 9*b*
Naval establishments—inspection ; visits base where British and United States naval forces are operating, JULY 27, 6*b*
at American Luncheon Club, on spirit of United States navy, JULY 30, 6*d*
at Palace Theatre, on the Great War : mystery ship *Q*50 : fight with German submarine, AUG. 5, 8*f*
at Princes Galleries, on navy's work, JULY 12, 3*a*
in Parliament, on :—
Naval shipbuilding, JULY 31, 8*e*
Leading article, JULY 31, 7*a*
Shipyards, national—scheme, JULY 11, 8*e*; 31, 10*a*
Leading article, JULY 31, 7*a*
on Chicago War Exhibition — British day (message), SEPT. 6, 5*e*
on Roosevelt, Mr. Franklin—visit to Great Britain (tel.), SEPT. 20, 5*c* (l.e.)
on War, The Great—message of congratulation to army in France on behalf of navy, SEPT. 9, 10*b*
GEDDES, Mr. H. R. :—
on ports, free (l., T.S.), AUG. 5, 99*c*
GEDDES, Mr. J. W. (New Zealand) :—
at Savoy Hotel, on Empire news services, AUG. 31, 3*a*
GEDGE, Staff-Paymaster Joseph—memorial notice, AUG. 6, 6*b*
GEE, Maj. E. E.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, JULY 19 2*b*
GEE, Lieut.-Col. Frederick W.—appointed C.I.E., AUG. 27, 12*b*
GEE, James—indecent behaviour charge, AUG. 14, 8*c*
GEE, Capt. Robert :—
Leicester — public reception, JULY 12, 3*f*
GEEVOR Tin Mines (Ltd.) :—
Report, SEPT. 26, 11*c*
GEFLE :—
Fire : see under SWEDEN—Fires
GEIJERTSAM, Gösta af :—
"Finska Bataljonen" — reviewed (L.S.), AUG. 22, 389*b*
GEIKIE, Sir Archibald :—
"Memoir of John Michell, M.A., B.D., F.R.S."—reviewed (L.S.), JULY 11, 320*d*
GELL, Lieut.-Col. E. A. S.—awarded D.S.O. ; particulars, JULY 27, 2*d*
GELL, Mr. P. Lyttelton :—
at Cannon-street Hotel, on British South Africa Company : claim for reimbursement of expenditure : effect of Privy Council judgment, AUG. 8, 11*f*: (F.N.), 8, 11*a*
GELLATLY, Mr. George—will, SEPT. 12, 9*e*
GENERAL Accident, Fire, and Life Assurance Corporation :—
Amalgamation with Scottish offices—denied (F.N.), AUG. 26, 11*b*
GENERAL and Commercial Investment Trust (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, SEPT. 6, 11*b*
GENERAL Ceylon Rubber and Tea Estates (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, SEPT. 18, 13*d*
GENERAL ELECTION :—
Arnold, Prof. E. V. (l.), SEPT. 25, 6*d*
Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.), SEPT. 28, 4*c*
Ballot-boxes :—
Shell packing-cases—purchased for : Mr. W. H. Fisher (s.), SEPT. 20, 3*e*
Beck, Mr. A. E. (l.), SEPT. 28, 4*f*
Bowles, Mr. T. G. (l.), AUG. 24, 8*b*
Brunner, Sir J. (l. quoted), SEPT. 27, 3*a*
Correspondence, SEPT. 19, 8*d*; 28, 4*f*
Craik, Sir H. (l.), AUG. 23, 8*d*
Fisher, Mr. H. (s.), SEPT. 27, 3*e*
German comment, AUG. 28, 5*e*
Henderson, Mr. A. (int.), AUG. 17, 8*e*; SEPT. 2, 4*a*
Ireland :—
Special article ("Ireland and the new Parliament : retrospect and forecast"), AUG. 15, 4*a*
Labour candidates :—
The Times Parliamentary correspondent's article ("General election : the Labour candidates"), AUG. 21, 7*e*
Leading articles, JULY 23, 7*a*; AUG. 1, 7*a*
Macmaster, Mr. D. (s.), SEPT. 24, 3*c* (l.e.)
McNeil, Mr. R. (s.), SEPT. 30, 5*c*
Political Notes, JULY 18, 6*e*; 24, 6*d*; 30, 7*e*; AUG. 8, 7*c*; 24, 7*c*; 28, 6*e*
Ponsonby, Mr. A. (l.), AUG. 22, 8*c*
Rosenberg, Dr. A. (art. quoted), AUG. 28, 5*f*
Sinn Fein—candidates for Nationalist seats : names announced, SEPT. 11, 5*f*; 16, 5*b*
MacNeil, Mr. J. (s.), JULY 23, 3*c*
Soldiers' votes :—
Fisher, Mr. Hayes (s.P.), AUG. 9, 10*d*
Parliament—question, AUG. 9, 10*d*
Plans :—
Article ("Soldiers' votes : plans for the general election"), AUG. 27, 3*a*
South Wales Miners' Federation—candidates : names, JULY 23, 8*d*

GENERAL ELECTION (continued) :—
Terrell, Mr. G. (l.), AUG. 24, 8*b* ; SEPT. 21, 8*b*
The Times Parliamentary correspondent's articles ("General election : party opposition : position of the new electorate"), AUG. 20, 7*e* ; ("General election : objections examined : remedies in the Reform Act"), 21, 7*e* ; ("General election : the Khaki vote"), 23, 8*d*
Wilson, Mr. J. H.—appeal to patriotic labour, SEPT. 11, 10*b*
Women :—
Candidates :—
Labour Party—attitude (P.N.), JULY 10, 7*e*
Pacifist votes of :—
Vienna *Neue Freie Presse* (art. quoted), SEPT. 5, 5*f*
GENERAL Electric Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, AUG. 23, 11*c*
Meeting, JULY 9, 13*b*
Shares—issue : prospectus, JULY 29, 12*d*, *e* ; oversubscribed, 31, 11*a*
GENERAL Federation of Trade Unions :—
Council, general :—
Meeting (annual)—held, JULY 5, 3*a* ; 6, 3*a*
Report, SEPT. 6, 8*e*
Societies—number affiliated, SEPT. 11, 5*f*
Trades Union Congress (Derby), relations of—discussion, SEPT. 4, 6*d*, 8*d*
GENERAL Hydraulic Power (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, AUG. 2, 13*b*
GENERAL Investors and Trustees (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, SEPT. 13, 11*b*
GENERAL Life Assurance Company :—
Dividend, JULY 1, 12*b*
Law case (military service in German South-West Africa), AUG. 20, 5*b*
GENERAL Marine Underwriters' Association :—
Capital—to be increased, JULY 2, 12*e*
GENERAL Mining and Finance Corporation (Ltd.) :—
Report—delay, AUG. 23, 11*b* ; issued (F.N.), SEPT. 26, 10*b*
GENERAL Motors Company (Ltd.) :—
Capital—increase : stockholders vote in favour, AUG. 28, 11*c*
Dividends, SEPT. 27, 12*d*
GENERAL Omnibus Supply Manufacturing Company (Ltd.) :—
Fraud—prosecutions, JULY 13, 3*b* ; 16, 3*e* ; 17, 3*e* ; 23, 3*b*
GENNADIUS, M. (Greece)—accepts vice-presidency of Ramsay Memorial Fund, AUG. 16, 9*e* ; leaves London for Liverpool, SEPT. 27, 9*c*
Balfour, Mr. A. J. (s.), SEPT. 17, 5*e* (l.e.)
at Candlewick Ward Club, on the Great War : Great Britain's effort, JULY 30, 10*f*
at Carlton Hotel, on Greek trade, SEPT. 17, 5*e* (l.e.)
at Mansion House, on Greek commercial delegation to England, SEPT. 18, 10*e*
GENOA Co-operative Navigation Company—incorporated, SEPT. 21, 5*e*
GENTIANS :—
Special article ("Blue flowers and white : gentians on the heath"), SEPT. 17, 9*d*
GENTLEMEN at Arms, Corps of :—
Silver wedding of King and Queen—offer congratulations, JULY 9, 9*b*, *d*
Gentlewoman, The :—
Wood, Mr. J. S.—purchases entire interest, JULY 11, 3*f*
GEOGRAPHY :—
Oxford—vacation course : arrangements, JULY 29, 9*b* ; (Ed.S.), AUG. 1, 326*c*
GEOLOGICAL Survey :—
Report (annual, Ed.S.), AUG 22, 356*c*
GEORGE V., KING :—
JULY.—at Buckingham Palace, 1, 11*b* ; 2, 9*b* ; 3, 9*b* ; 4, 9*b* ; 5, 9*b* ; 6, 9*b* ; 8, 11*b* ; 9, 9*b* ; 10, 9*b* ; 11, 9*a* ; 12, 9*b* ; 13, 9*a* ; 15, 9*b* ; 16, 9*b* ; 17, 9*b* ; 18, 9*a* ; 19, 9*b* ; 20, 9*a* ; 22, 9*b* ; 25, 9*a* ; 26, 9*a* ; 27, 9*a* ; 29, 9*b* ; 30, 9*b* ; 31, 9*b*
AUG.—at Buckingham Palace, 1, 9*b* ; 2, 9*b* ; 3, 9*a* ; 5, 9*a* ; 6, 9*b* ; 14, 9*b* ; 15, 9*a* ; 16, 9*a* ; 17, 9*a* ; at Windsor Castle, 17, 9*a* ; 19, 9*b* ; 20, 9*b* ; 21, 9*b* ; 22, 9*a* ; 23, 9*b* ; 24, 9*a* ; 26, 9*b* ; 27, 9*b* ; 29, 9*b* ; 30, 9*b* ; 31, 9*a*
SEPT.—at Windsor Castle, 2, 11*b* ; 3, 9*b* ; 4, 9*b* at Buckingham Palace, 5, 9*a* ; at Windsor Castle, 6, 9*b* ; 7, 9*a* ; 9, 11*b* ; 10, 9*b* ; 11, 11*b* ; at Buckingham Palace, 12, 9*a* ; at Windsor Castle, 12, 9*b* ; 13, 9*a* ; 14, 9*a* ; 16, 11*b* ; 17, 9*b* ; 18, 11*b* : at Buckingham Palace, 19, 9*a* ; at Windsor Castle, 19, 9*b* ; 20, 9*a* ; 21, 9*b* ; at Buckingham Palace, 23, 11*b* ; 24, 9*a* ; 25, 11*b* ; 26, 9*a* ; 27, 9*b* ; 28, 9*a* ; 30, 11*b* ; at Sandringham, 30, 11*b*
Admiralty Compass Observatory—visits, AUG. 27, 8*a*, 9*b*
Aides-de-Camp—appointments, SEPT. 13, 9*b* ; 20, 6*c*
Aldershot Command Horse Show—presents champion cup for best riding horse, AUG. 26, 2*c*
Allotments—South London tour, JULY 22, 2*f*
American labour delegations to England (report quoted), JULY 31, 6*b* ; receives Mr. S. Gompers and colleagues, SEPT. 24, 3*e*
Army :—
49th Foot (Berkshire Regiment)—gift of sample of facings and lace to Royal Berkshire Regiment, SEPT. 9, 5*b*
Artillery and Royal Engineers Schools (Southern Command)—inspects, SEPT. 17, 9*b*
Australia House—opening : arrangements, JULY 20, 3*b* ; ceremony : gold keys presented ; High Commissioner's address ; the King's speech, AUG. 5, 4*e*
Belgian band sent by Queen of the Belgians—concert at Royal Albert Hall : attends, JULY 11, 9*b*, *d*
Belgians, King and Queen of the—visit to London : receives at Buckingham Palace, JULY 8, 11*b*, *e* ; present with, at concert of Belgian band at Royal Albert Hall, 11, 9*b*, *d* ; takes leave at Charing Cross Station, 12, 9*b*
Canadian Forestry Corps—attends regimental sports at Sunningdale, SEPT. 16, 11*b*, *e*
Canadian journalists—receives representatives, JULY 15, 3*d* ; AUG. 5, 9*a*, *c*
The Times Toronto correspondent's message ("Praise of King George : Canadian journalists and his 'democratic simplicity'"), SEPT. 2, 7*a*
Cattle from Royal farms—sale at Slough market, AUG. 21, 3*c*

GEORGE V., KING (continued) :—
Cavendish, Col. J. C.—represented at funeral, JULY 17, 9*b*
Chevrons' Club—contribution, AUG. 5, 4*f*
Church of England Sailors' and Soldiers' Institute (Aldershot)—sends framed portrait, SEPT. 7, 9*a*
Coldstream Guards—visits Reserve Battalion in training, SEPT. 11, 11*b*; athletic sports in Windsor Great Park: attends, 21, 9*b*, *c*
Colonna, Prince—receives, SEPT 24, 9*a*
Councils—held, JULY 6, 9*b*; 20, 9*a*; AUG. 3, 9*a*; 16, 9*a*; SEPT. 5, 9*a*, *c*; 28, 9*a*
Cricket match—England v. Dominions: to be present, JULY 11, 3*c*; attends, 15, 4*d*
Cromer, Lord—represented as sponsor at christening of infant son, SEPT. 16, 11*b*
Dalrymple-Hamilton, Lieut. F. H.—sends wedding gift, SEPT. 30, 11*c*
Eton College—represened at installation of provost, SEPT. 30, 9*b*
Ferdinand, King of Rumania—sends special representative to Legation to offer congratulations on occasion of birthday, AUG. 26, 9*b*
Fleming, late Lieut. A. S.—message of sympathy to Canadian Forestry corps, SEPT. 16, 11*b*
Food Supplies :—
Army—cultivation at Aldershot: tribute: letter from Lord Stamfordham to chairman of Army Agricultural Committee, JULY 6, 3*c*
Geary, Sir H.—represented at funeral, AUG. 5, 9*a*
Guards Machine-Gun Regiment—becomes Colonel-in-Chief, SEPT. 21, 3*e*
Hearts of the World film—command exhibition at Windsor Castle: attends, AUG. 29, 9*b*
Household :—
Chaplain—appointed, SEPT. 18, 5*d*
Lord in waiting—appointment, SEPT. 11, 9*f*
Master, deputy—appointed, SEPT. 25, 9*d*
Privy Purse—secretary appointed, JULY 13, 3*c*
Surgeon-dentist—appointed, JULY 20, 9*a*
Surgeon-oculist—appointed, JULY 20, 9*a*; SEPT. 11, 11*d*
Extraordinary—appointed, SEPT. 11, 11*d*
Housing Association for Officers' Families—contribution, SEPT. 9, 5*c*
Inter-Parliamentary Commercial Conference—receives delegates at Buckingham Palace, JULY 6, 8*d*, 9*b*
Investitures—held, JULY 1, 11*b*; 4, 9*b*; 11, 9*a*; 18, 9*a*; 24, 9*c*; 26, 9*a*; AUG. 1, 9*b*; 5, 4*d*; 14, 7*d*; 17, 9*a*; SEPT 5, 9*a*; 12, 9*a*; 19, 9*a*; 25, 11*b*; 27, 9*b*
Australia House—held at opening ceremony, AUG. 5, 4*e*
Grand Fleet—held on Flagship *Queen Elizabeth*, JULY 24, 9*c*
Italy's Day—sanctions Italian flag to be flown alongside Union Jack on Government buildings, SEPT. 13, 6*b*; date: correction, 14, 3*a*
Jellicoe, Lord—represented as sponsor at christening of infant son, JULY 30, 3*d*

GEORGE V., KING (continued) :—
King George's Fund for Sailors—acknowledges report, SEPT. 30, 3*c*
League of Mercy Fête (Newmarket)—presents pig as prize in bowling competition, AUG. 31, 3*f*
Lichfield, late Lord—sends message of sympathy, AUG. 3, 9*a*
Navy Cinema Fund—contribution, JULY 12, 9*b*
Nicholas II., ex-Tsar of Russia—attends memorial service at Russian Church in Welbeck-street, JULY 26, 9*d*
Nicholson, Lord—represented at funeral, SEPT. 18, 11*b*
Overseas journalists—receives at Windsor Castle, SEPT. 20, 9*a*
Paris—Avenue de l'Alma renamed after, JULY 15, 7*d*; M. Poincaré (tel.): reply (tel.), 16, 5*a*
Poincaré, M.—meeting, AUG. 14, 7*d* (l.e.); birthday: sends congratulatory message, 21, 5*a*
Reid, Sir G.—sends telegram of sympathy to widow, SEPT. 14, 9*f*; represented at funeral, 18, 11*b*
Rhondda, late Lord—sends telegram of sympathy to Lady Rhondda, JULY 5, 9*b*; represented at memorial service, 10, 9*c*
Rhondda Memorial Fund—sends message, SEPT. 12, 3*b*
Royal Air Force, No. 1 Balloon Training Wing—visit of inspection, JULY 17, 9*b*, *d*
Royal Air Force Cadets Brigade—visit of inspection, AUG. 31, 8*b*, 9*a*
Royal Belgian Yacht Club—presents autographed photograph, SEPT. 6, 9*b*
Royal Military Academy (Woolwich)—visit to cadets: speech, JULY 19, 3*e*; (Ed.S.), 25, 309*c*
Silver wedding: see SILVER wedding of King George and Queen Mary
Southampton, Dowager Lady—represented at funeral, AUG. 22, 9*a*
Stonehenge—appreciation of Mr. Chubb's action, SEPT. 27, 7*e*
Sturgeon, royal—caught in Firth of Forth: receives half, AUG. 15, 3*f*
Swaziland—gift of money from Chief and people: to be devoted to purchase of aeroplane, SEPT. 24, 9*d*
United States of America :—
Independence Day—attends baseball match at Chelsea football ground: hands autographed ball for play, JULY 5, 7*f*
Vegetables grown in flower beds of Buckingham Palace—gift of white, turnips to King George Hospital, Stamford-street, JULY 12, 3*c*
War, The Great :—
Air defences, London area—visits, JULY 27, 9*a*
Allenby, Gen. Sir E. H. H.—sends message to, SEPT. 24, 7*f*
American forces—impressions: *New York Times* statement, AUG. 31, 5*c* (l.e.); officers invited to attend Investiture, SEPT. 12, 3*c*
Anniversary, fourth—sends message to heads of Allied countries, AUG. 5, 5*a*; reply to message from Mr. W. Wilson, 5, 5*a*; attends "day of remembrance" service at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 5, 4*a*; receives message from Lord Mayor; King's reply, 5, 4*d*

GEORGE V., KING :—
War, The Great (continued) :—
Civil servants—memorial service at Westminster Abbey : attends, JULY 12, 9*b*, *e*
France—celebration of National festival : reply to message from M. Poincaré, JULY 16, 5*a*
French Army and Navy officers and men—represented at memorial service at Westminster Cathedral, JULY 13, 8*b*, 9*a*
Grand Fleet, visit to—received by Adm. Sir D. Beatty ; cruise on destroyer ; on board Flagship *Queen Elizabeth* ; holds investiture ; visits United States Flagship, JULY 24, 9*c* ; message on leaving ; telegram from Cdr. in Chief in reply, 25, 9*d* ; incidents of visit, 25, 9*d*
Imperial War Conference—receives members ; reply to address, JULY 27, 6*d*, 9*a*
Indian Labour Corps—detachment inspected at Buckingham Palace, JULY 26, 9*b* ; SEPT. 5, 9*b* ; 12, 9*b*
Indian troops—sends message to, SEPT. 26, 6*c*
Italian Army and Navy officers and men — represented at memorial service at Westminster Cathedral, SEPT. 26, 7*f*, 9*a*
Italian photographic exhibition (Mendoza Galleries) — visits, SEPT. 23, 11*b*
King's Disabled Fund for Soldiers, Sailors, and Air Forces—becomes patron ; allocates Silver Wedding gift from City of London ; personal contribution of £25,000 ; Duke of Connaught (s.), AUG. 1, 3*d*
Llandovery Castle (hospital ship)—sinking by German submarine : hears Sgt. Knight's story, JULY 5, 3*e*
Montenegrin Red Cross—contribution, JULY 13, 9*a*
Munition workers' service at St. Paul's Cathedral—attends, JULY 15, 3*b*, 9*b*
Prisoners :—
Navy—matinée in aid at Palace Theatre : gives patronage, SEPT. 24, 9*a*
Sick and wounded :—
King Edward VII. Hospital (Windsor)—visits : confers four Military Medals, SEPT. 19, 9*b*, *e*
Queen Mary's Auxiliary Hospitals for Limbless Sailors and Soldiers (Roehampton) — visits, JULY 31, 9*b* ; 31, 3*c* (l.e.)
Switzerland — distribution of ribbon of 1914 Star to British interned soldiers : messages read, AUG. 9, 5*e* (l.e.) ; 28, 5*b*
Victor Emmanuel, King—receives message from ; sends reply, SEPT. 30, 7*f*
Western front—visits all Allied commanders ; visits King and Queen of the Belgians ; confers decorations on members of American army ; visits hospitals, AUG. 14, 7*d* ; our special correspondent's message ("The King at the front : visit of nine days' duration"), 14, 7*d* (l.e.) ; programme of tour ; meeting with M. Poincaré, 14, 7*d* (l.e.) ; letter to Field-Marshal Sir D. Haig, 15, 7*d* ; leading article, 15, 7*b*
German offensive—Gen. Foch's counter-attack : letter to M. Poincaré, AUG. 6, 5*f* (l.e.)
William II., German Emperor—charge against : Mr. A. N. Davis (sp. art., "The Kaiser and the War"), XVII. ("At army headquarters : charge against the Tsar and the King"), SEPT. 7, 4*a*
Wilson, Mr. W.—sends message to, SEPT. 16, 7*b*
Webb, Mrs. Ann—100th birthday : sends congratulations, AUG. 23, 3*f*
Welsh property—*Gazette* notice, AUG. 10, 9*b*
Windsor—visits Food Control Office and portrait gallery in Town Hall, SEPT. 10, 3*b*
Windsor, Eton and District Horticultural Society Show—unable to attend, SEPT. 21, 8*b*
at Australia House, on Australia House ; the Great War : gallantry of Australian troops ; work of ships of Australian navy, AUG. 5, 4*e*
at Buckingham Palace, on services of women war workers, JULY 1, 10*c*
at Buckingham Palace, on unity of action established among Allies in commerce, JULY 6, 8*d*
at Buckingham Palace, on child welfare (Ed.S.), JULY 11, 292*a*
at Buckingham Palace, on Imperial War Conference ; forthcoming visit of Prince of Wales to oversea States of Empire, JULY 27, 6*d*
at Guildhall, on silver wedding day ; the Great War : gallantry of forces ; fortitude of British people, JULY 8, 9*f*
at Royal Military Academy, Woolwich, advice to young officers, JULY 19, 3*e*
GEORGE, Prince—arrives at Buckingham Palace, JULY 6, 9*b* ; leaves London, 8, 11*b* ; arrives at Buckingham Palace, AUG. 8, 9*b* ; accompanies Queen to Brighton, 10, 3*b*, 9*a* ; goes to Windsor Castle, 17, 9*a* ; rides in Windsor Park, SEPT. 4, 9*b* ; returns to Royal Naval College (Dartmouth), 21, 9*b*
Admiralty Compass Observatory—visits, AUG. 27, 8*a*
Luck of the Navy, The—attends matinée at Queen's Theatre, AUG. 13, 9*b*
Silver Wedding celebrations in London—attends, JULY 8, 11*b*
GEORGE, Grand Duchess—arrested at Vologda, JULY 16, 5*e*
GEORGE, Grand Duke—health, AUG. 8, 6*d*
GEORGE, Frederick—burglary charge, JULY 25, 8*f*
GEORGETOWN (Demerara), Dean of : see SLOMAN, Very Rev. Ernest
GEORGEVITCH, M. (Serbia)—to act as Chargé d'Affaires in United States of America, AUG. 27, 5*e*

GEORGIA :—
Germany—policy :—
Hintze, Adm. von (s.), SEPT. 26, 4*d*
Ministry (Ramishvili)—M. Ramishvili resigns Premiership, JULY 1, 7*e*
Ministry (Djordania) — M. Noe Djordania accepts Premiership, JULY 1, 7*e*
Republic :—
Recognition :—
Batum conference provisional treaty :—
Germany — recognition : provision in Russo-German supplementary treaty, SEPT. 14, 5*a*
Russia—recognition, AUG. 31, 5*e*
GERARD, Lord :—
Estate (Ashford) — agricultural portions sold, APRIL 1, 3*d*
GÉRARD, A. :—
"Ma Mission en Chine"—reviewed (L.S.), JULY 18, 331*a*
GERARD, Capt. C. R.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, JULY 8, 2*a*
GERARD, Mr. James W. (U.S.A.) :—
on War, The Great—Britain's effort (message), AUG. 5, 5*a*
GERARD, Mr. Morice :—
"Haunted Shore, The" — noticed (L.S.), JULY 4. 314*d*
GERARD, Mr. Robert—death, SEPT. 17, 9*b* ; particulars, 19, 9*c*
GERFALK, M.—appointment as lecturer in Danish literature in London University, JULY 9, 5*c*
GERMAN-AMERICAN Petroleum Company —particulars, JULY 5, 5*f*
GERMAN "Black Book" :—
Spencer, Capt. — communication published in Berlin papers, JULY 1, 8*c*
GERMAN Economic Council for Central Europe :—
Programme, AUG. 6, 3*f*
GERMAN-IRISH Society :—
Appeal for new members, APRIL 9, 5*f*
Meeting, SEPT. 28, 5*c*
GERMAN Shipbuilding Company — particulars, JULY 5, 5*f*
GERMAN Teachers' Union :—
National Union of Teachers — relations (Ed.S.), AUG. 8, 341*b* : 15, 350*c*
GERMANY :—
Accidents :—
Railway : see under Railways, below
Advertising :—
Continental press — control (T.S.), SEPT. 2, 136*b*
Agriculture :—
Harvests—prospects, SEPT. 2, 7*f* ; 3, 5*e*
Austrian estimate, JULY 30, 5*b*
Labour : see under Labour, below
Aliens :—
Employment :—
Government Departments :—
Parliament — question, JULY 19, 10*b*
Army :—
Officers :—
Soldiers—correct relations : terms quoted in *Suomi-Finnland*, AUG. 20, 5*f*
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great—Germany, and WAR, The Great (Operations)—German army
Austria-Hungary, relations with : see under AUSTRIA-HUNGARY
GERMANY (continued) :—
Author's appeal to millionaire to adopt him and his family—advertisement in *Deutsche Zeitung*, JULY 27, 5*f*
Banking :—
Banks :—
London branches :—
Advances, Bank of England :—
Parliament—question, JULY 10, 10*d*
Debts due to British, Allied, and neutral creditors—payment :—
Parliament—question, JULY 12, 3*e*
Securities held by :—
Baldwin, Mr. S. (statement), JULY 31, 3*a*
Parliament—question, JULY 31, 3*a*
Winding-up—order made : receiver's announcement, AUG. 15, 3*b*
Article ("The German banks : winding-up order"), JULY 19, 6*e*
Bland, Mr. J. O. P. (l.), JULY 1, 9*e*
Cave, Sir G. (s.P.), JULY 12, 10*f*
Controller appointed, JULY 19, 6*e*
Leading article, JULY 2, 7*b*
Neue Freie Presse (art. quoted), JULY 22, 5*f*
Parliament—questions, JULY 2, 10*d* ; 12, 10*b* ; 19, 10*b* : observations, 24, 10*c*
Political Notes, JULY 4, 7*d* ; 20, 6*d*
Runciman, Mr. W. (s.P.), JULY 24, 10*e*
Stanley, Sir A. (s.P.), JULY 24, 10*c*
Steel-Maitland, Sir A. D. (s.P.), JULY 24, 10*e*
Brigandage :—
Railways—attacks on trains : see under Railways, below
Bureaucracy :—
Decline :—
Knilling, Dr. von (art. quoted), AUG. 19, 5*f*
Cattle :—
Statistics, SEPT. 11, 3*b* ; 13, 5*d*
Centre Party : see under Parties, political, below
Chancellor, Imperial :—
Change—rumours, SEPT. 2, 7*f* ; 23, 7*c*
Kölnische Volkszeitung (art. quoted), 17, 6*c*
Cigars : see Tobacco and cigars, below
Clothing :—
Confiscation of window blinds, furniture, covers, and hangings, general—for conversion into underclothing, AUG. 8, 5*f*
Davis, Mr. A. N. (sp. art., "The Kaiser and the War") XXIV. ("Permits for new clothing : virtues of paper"), SEPT. 16, 6*a*
Prices :—
£50 suits — *Berliner Tageblatt* statement, AUG. 1, 6*b*
War workers—million suits required for clothing : Imperial Clothing Office : decree, JULY 31, 5*f* ; AUG. 8, 5*f*

GERMANY (continued) :—
Coal :—
Export :—
Netherlands, to — negotiations, JULY 30, 5e ; agreement reached, 31, 5e ; AUG. 1, 6d
Sweden, to—reduction, SEPT. 6, 5e ; 23, 7e
Colonies :—
Extension :—
Wiese, Capt. von (s.), SEPT. 3, 5f
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great—Germany
Conditions, war : see under WAR, The Great—Germany
Construction, Imperial :—
Democracy, movement towards :—
Articles ("A 'democratic' frontage"), SEPT. 11, 7f ; ("Truth about the 'crisis'"), 25, 7f
Behr, Count (s.), AUG. 10, 5f
Frankfurter Zeitung—Berlin correspondent : message, SEPT. 13, 5a
Gompers, Mr. S. (s.), SEPT. 12, 8c
Leading article, AUG. 30, 7b
Roman Catholic Bishops—attitude (art., "The Centre Party"), SEPT. 24, 5f
Vienna *Arbeiter Zeitung* (art. quoted), AUG. 29, 5f
Reform :—
Socialist Party—attitude, SEPT. 25, 10b
Costume :—
Fashions week in Berlin—Herr Manheimer (l.quoted), AUG. 12, 5f
Cotton : see under COTTON
Crime :—
Frauds :—
Mannesmann arms and munition works—managing director sentenced, AUG. 20, 5e
Operations, illegal :—
Henkel, Prof. M.—acquitted on charges of performing, JULY 27, 5e (l.c.)
Crisis, political—connexion with military situation :—
Article ("Truth about the 'crisis'"), SEPT. 25, 7f
Crown Prince :—
Davis, Mr. A. N. (sp. art., "The Kaiser and the War") XV. ("Character of the Crown Prince : a self-satisfied man"), SEPT. 5, 4a
on War, The Great—enemy advance on Western front ; accusations against Germany : interview with Berlin correspondent of *Az Est*, SEPT. 5, 4f ; Vienna *Neues Journal* account, 6, 4f : leading article, 7, 7b
Crown Princess—travels in submarine from Heiligendamn to Wismar, AUG. 19, 5e l.e.)
Davis, Mr. A. N. (sp. art., "The Kaiser and the War") XVI. ("His family : Crown Princess and America"), SEPT. 6, 4a
Culture :—
Academic offensive :—
Whetham, Mr. C. D. (l.), AUG. 24, 4b
Currency : see under Finance, below
Decorations :—
United States of America—renunciation : melting pot in Independence day procession in New York, JULY 4, 8c

GERMANY (continued) :—
Diseases :—
Dysentery—cases, AUG. 10, 5e
Rhineland industrial district—epidemic, JULY 1, 7e
Hunger-typhus—returned prisoners' reports, JULY 22, 5c
Influenza, "Spanish"—epidemic : progress, JULY 1, 7e ; 3, 5e ; 4, 5c ; 5, 5e ; 6, 5e ; 8, 7d ; 13, 7c
Berlin—cases, JULY 3, 5e ; 4, 5c ; 160,000 cases, 8, 7d
Hospitals—not sufficient beds, JULY 9, 5c
Dutch workers' statement, JULY 16, 5e
Nuremberg—cases, JULY 1, 7e
Stuttgart—cases, JULY 6, 5e
Western districts, JULY 13, 7c
Typhoid :—
Berlin—outbreak, JULY 24, 5e
Workers affected—Dutch workman's story, JULY 9, 5d
Education :—
Frankfurt schools—work on mornings after air raids : *Frankfurter Zeitung* recommendation (Ed.S.), SEPT. 12, 386d
Hanson, Lord Mayor (s.), JULY 23, 3d
Reform :—
Leading articles (Ed.S.), SEPT. 19, 399b ; 26, 411a
Special articles ("Education in Germany," Ed.S.), SEPT. 12, 393b ; ("Educational reform in Germany," Ed.S.), 26, 405b
Schools :—
Berlin—statistics (Ed.S.), JULY 4, 278d
Universities :—
Women (art., "Women in Prussian universities," Ed.S.), SEPT. 19, 397c
Elections :—
By-elections :—
Berlin—Herr von Kühlmann to be Progressive Party's candidate, AUG. 1, 5e
Emperor : see WILLIAM II., German Emperor
Empress : see AUGUSTA Victoria
Explosions :—
Plauen—ammunition factory, JULY 24, 5d (l.c.) ; 27, 5e ; number killed and injured, 30, 5c
Fashions : see under Costume, above
Federal Council :—
Foreign Affairs Committee—date of meeting, AUG. 30, 6d
Finance :—
Budget :—
Social Democratic Party—vote against, JULY 5, 5c, 6a ; Herr Schiedemann (s.), 5, 5c
Currency :—
Imperial Bank of Germany :—
Gold—proportion to note circulation, AUG. 24, 10a
Paper :—
Article ("The new paper-money school"), AUG. 14, 5f
Emmott, Lord (s.P.), JULY 3, 10a ; 5, 10b ; (l.), 5, 5f ; 11, 7c
Exchange :—
Neutral European countries—depreciation (F.N.), AUG. 23, 10a ; 24, 10a ; since July 25 : table, SEPT. 7, 10a

GERMANY :—
Finance (continued) :—
Gold :—
Russian—payment to : our correspondent at The Hague : message (" Russian gold for Germany : bolstering up the mark "), SEPT. 2, 7c
Taxation :—
Bourse transactions, stamp duty on :—
Increase, proposed :—
Stock Exchanges — protest, JULY 5, 5e ; Hamburg district military commander's threat ; Hamburg Stock Exchange Association's decision, 9, 5e
The Times correspondent formerly in Berlin (l.), JULY 4, 5f ; 9, 5d ; 12, 8e
War :—
Credits—amounts, JULY 5, 5e ; SEPT. 30, 7e
Reichstag—referred back, JULY 12, 5f ; votes, 15, 7f
Social Democrats — attitude, JULY 12, 5f
Loans :—
Ninth—date of issue : terms, SEPT. 9, 7c
Frankfurter Zeitung (art. quoted), SEPT. 25, 7f
Press campaign, preliminary —our correspondent at The Hague : message (" Financing Germany's 'defensive' war : ill-omened new loan "), SEPT. 11, 8b
Securities, short-term — daily sales (F.N.), JULY 8, 12a
Taxation :—
Reichstag — adopts proposals, JULY 15, 5e (l.e.) ; 16, 6a
Roedern, Count (s.), JULY 15, 5e (l.e.) ; 16, 6a
Food :—
Baemeister, Herr (art. quoted), SEPT. 10, 5f
Berlin :—
Flour-stores, municipal—protection, SEPT. 12, 5c
Bread :—
Adulterated :—
Deutsche Tageszeitung (statement), AUG. 21, 6c
Ration—increased, SEPT. 12, 5e ; 18, 7c
Reduction :—
Cologne, at, AUG 14, 5e
Labour strikes, JULY 6, 5f
Conditions :—
Critical :—
Socialist Party and Trade Unions—stern memorandum addressed to Imperial Chancellor on behalf, SEPT. 12, 5e
Davies, Mr. A. N. (sp. art., " The Kaiser and the war ") XXIII (" Hard times in Germany : speculators and hoarders "), SEPT. 14, 4a ; XXIV. (" Permits for new clothing : crows as fresh meat "), 16, 6b
Dutch workman's statement, JULY 9, 5d
Hendrix, M. (statement), SEPT. 4, 6b
Münchner Post statement, AUG. 12, 8b
Vorwärts (art. quoted), JULY 8, 7f
GERMANY :—
Food (continued) :—
Flour :—
Ration—increased : promised in substitution of meat unable to be given, AUG. 6, 3c
Meat : see Meat, below
Orders :—
Offences against regulations :—
Prosecutions—comparison with England : table prepared, AUG. 30, 3b (l.e.)
Potatoes : see Potatoes, below
Rations :—
Berlin :—
London—comparison, AUG 14, 3c
Smuggling :—
Netherlands, from — Dutchman's statement, JULY 6, 5f
Supplies—prospects : official statement, SEPT. 30, 7e
Brettreich, Dr. von (s.), AUG. 6, 3c
Cologne — City Council : discussion ; resolution adopted, SEPT. 21, 5b (l.e.)
Workers—attitude, JULY 25, 5d
Dresden — Social Democratic meetings : resolutions passed, SEPT. 17, 5e
Reichstag—discussion, JULY 10, 6b
Shortage :—
Morris, Mr. I. N. (statement), SEPT. 11, 8b
Münchner Post — statement, AUG. 12, 5e
Vorwärts (art. quoted), JULY 10, 6b
Waldow, Herr von (s.), JULY 10, 6b
Wels, Herr (s.), JULY 10, 6b
Strikes : see under Labour—Disputes, below
Foreign policy :—
Conduct :—
Gutmann, Herr (art. quoted), JULY 26, 5f
Fruit :—
Crop—estimates, JULY 30, 5e
Geese—shortage, AUG. 24, 6b
Geography :—
England, references in school works to — *Cologne Gazette* (art. quoted), AUG. 20, 5e
Gold : see under Finance, above
Gunpowder—trust to be formed, JULY 6, 5e
Hohenzollern dynasty :—
Dethronement :—
Bowen, Mr. W. (s.), SEPT. 6, 6d
Toronto *Globe* suggestion, SEPT. 24, 5e
Industries : see under Trade, below
Influenza : see under Diseases, above
Ireland, relations with : see under IRELAND
Iron and steel trade :—
League of German Iron and Steel Industrialists—passes resolution, SEPT. 11, 7f
Jews : see under JEWS
Labour :—
Agricultural :—
Boy sentenced by Mecklenburg Court for leaving farmer's service, JULY 3, 5e (l.e.)
Coalminers :—
Silesia, Upper—strike : Herr Korfanty (s.), JULY 9, 5e

GERMANY :—
Labour (continued) :—
Cologne — 600 employees abstain from work, JULY 25, 5*d*
Munition workers :—
Disputes :—
Hamborn — strikes at Kaiser Wilhelm works due to food difficulties, JULY 6, 5*f*; 23, 5*c*; AUG. 6, 3*c*
Rhine — Feltem and Guillaume's works: strike suppressed, JULY 1, 7*a*
Schlebusch dynamite factory —strike, JULY 9, 5*d*
Solingen and Remscheid—meeting of workers' committees: demands, JULY 26, 5*c*
Transport workers :—
Dispute—Berlin, SEPT. 3, 5*c*
Women :—
Compulsion upon — extended, JULY 23, 5*c*
Law cases :—
Frankfurter Zeitung v. Chamberlain, AUG. 12, 5*d*
Linen, table—seized from restaurants, &c.: to be made into aprons and shirts, JULY 15, 5*f*
Luxemburg, relations with :—
German policy :—
Special articles ("The Luxemburg marriage: German neutrality"), SEPT. 6, 5*a*; ("The Germans and Luxemburg: a German Court"), 11, 5*a*
Marriages :—
Bureau—established, SEPT. 4, 6*e*
Secondary :—
Parliament — question, JULY 27, 3*d*
Materials, raw: see Raw materials, below
Meat :—
Consumption — meatless weeks announced, JULY 9, 5*b*; AUG. 2, 5*e*; 6, 3*c*; to continue, SEPT. 30, 7*e*
Ration—reduced, JULY 9, 5*b*; 30, 5*e*
Berlin—increased :—
Brettreich, Herr von—protest: *Vorwärts* comments, AUG 7, 6*b*; 12, 5*d*
Frankfurter Zeitung statement, JULY 15, 5*e*
Supply—deterioration, SEPT. 11, 3*b*
Metals :—
Military requisitioning :—
Monuments and statues, from :—
Munich—*Post* statement, AUG. 28, 5*e*
Reichstag—deprived of metals, SEPT. 28, 5*f*
Ministry :—
Foreign Secretary — prospects of change: names of candidates, JULY 5, 5*e*; Herr von Kühlmann resigns, 11, 6*d*; Adm. von Hintze appointed, 11, 6*d*; our correspondent at The Hague: messages ("Kühlmann resigns: Admiral as Foreign Secretary: new Minister's record"), 11, 6*d*; ("Why Kühlmann fell: German need of a statesman"), 12, 5*f*
Navy, Secretary for—change, AUG. 15, 6*a*; our naval correspondent's comments, 15, 5*c*
GERMANY :—
Ministry (continued) :—
Reorganization :—
Frankfurter Zeitung — Berlin correspondent: messages, SEPT. 13, 5*a*; 25, 7*f*
Leipzig Neueste Nachrichten comment, SEPT. 12, 6*b*
The Times correspondent at The Hague: message ("German figment of reform: Parliamentary Government talked of"), SEPT. 23, 7*c*
Vorwärts (art. quoted), SEPT. 30, 10*e*
Ministry (Coalition) :—
Formation, proposed :—
Social Democrats — attitude, SEPT. 20, 5*c*
Monuments :—
Metals: see under Metals, above
Municipal activities — account from official memorandum issued at Danzig, SEPT. 10, 5*f*
National Anthem :—
Special article ("The German National Anthem: patriotic words and tunes"), JULY 6, 9*d*
National characteristics :—
Davis, Mr. A. N. (sp. art., "The Kaiser and the War") XX. ("Relations with his people: traits of German character"), SEPT. 11, 6*a*
Rouse, Dr. W. H. D. (l.), AUG. 9, 8*c*
Navy :—
Danzig shipyard :—
Director — new appointment, JULY 26, 5*c*
Estimates :—
Reichstag — third reading, JULY 8, 7*c*
Officers :—
Baltic Provinces — all youths eligible for commissions, JULY 15, 5*e*
Submarines :—
Cruisers — to be named after well-known commanders, JULY 29, 5*e*
War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great — Germany, and WAR, The Great (Operations) —Naval
Navy League :—
Meeting, SEPT. 27, 5*f*
Nobility :—
England, pre-war treatment in :—
Special article ("Parasites abroad: the doom of the German baron"), JULY 9, 9*e*
Norway, relations with :—
Diplomatic relations: see under DIPLOMATIC relations
Oil :—
Petroleum :—
Syndicate—formation: particulars, JULY 5, 5*f*
Orders: see under ORDERS (foreign) —Prussia
Parliament (Reichstag) :—
Duration :—
Prolongation :—
Bill — introduced, JULY 3, 5*e* (l.e.)
Majority parties :—
Wolff, Herr T. (art. quoted), JULY 8, 7*f*
Meeting—arrangements, AUG. 27, 5*e*
Radical press comments, AUG 23, 5*f*

GERMANY :—
Parliament (Reichstag) (continued) :—
Secret session — to discuss military questions : *Vossische Zeitung* statement, JULY 17, 5*e*
Session — adjourned, JULY 16, 5*e* ; new : opened, SEPT. 26, 4*a*
Parties, political :—
Centre Party :—
Article ("The Centre Party"), SEPT. 24, 5*f*
Leaders—Dr. von Payer and Adm. von Hintze confer with, AUG. 23, 5*f*
Social Democratic Party :—
Colonial policy :—
Schippel, Herr M. (art. quoted), JULY 10, 5*f*
Independent fraction in Reichstag — split imminent, JULY 6, 5*e*
Saxony—organization of Ninth Electoral District secedes to, JULY 26, 5*e*
Majority Party :—
Berlin — election meeting : dispersed by police, SEPT. 30, 7*c*
Budget — vote against, JULY 5, 5*c*, 6*a*
Right wing — growing strength, JULY 10, 5*f*
Vorwärts — attitude : *Glocke* (statement), JULY 24, 5*e*
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great — Socialists
William II., German Emperor — attitude, AUG. 28, 4*b*
Patents :—
Correspondence (E.S.), AUG. 16, 169*a*
Petroleum : see under Oil, above
Pigs :—
8,000 allowed to die :—
Wels, Herr (s.), JULY 10, 6*b*
Statistics, SEPT. 11, 3*b*
Poland, relations with :—
Diplomatic relations : see under DIPLOMATIC relations
Police :—
Corruption :—
Davis, Mr. A. N. (sp. art., "The Kaiser and the War") XXV. ("Will Germany wake up ? corruption of the police"), SEPT. 17, 4*a*
Political systems :—
Frankfurter Zeitung (art. quoted), JULY 20, 5*b*
Potatoes :—
Ration :—
Reduced, JULY 1, 7*a* ; 8, 8*d*
Press :—
Alldeutsche Blätter — libel action by Herr von Kühlmann : trial begun, JULY 6, 5*f*
Combination formed between publishers of *Vossische Zeitung* and *Morgenpost* and Austrian *Fremdenblatt*, *Wiener Extrablatt*, *Wiener Allgemeine Zeitung*, and Prague *Tageblatt*, SEPT. 7, 5*e*
Deutsche Zeitung — libel action by Herr von Kühlmann : trial begun, JULY 6, 5*f*
Frankfurter Zeitung—action against Houston Chamberlain, AUG. 12, 5*d* ; result, 17, 5*e*
Government subsidies — in arrears, AUG. 26, 5*f*
Kaisertreuem — accusations (pamphlet quoted), SEPT. 5, 5*b*
GERMANY :—
Press (continued) :—
Leipzig *Neueste Nachrichten* — postal subscriptions prohibited in Hungary, AUG. 21, 5*e*
"Through German Eyes" : see WAR, The Great — Germany—Press
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great — Germany
Wolff's Bureau — reports on war situation : Basel *National Zeitung* (art. quoted), AUG. 16, 6*b*
Zukunft—publication : prohibited, SEPT. 3, 5*e*
Railways :—
Accidents :—
Dresden—collision (fatal), SEPT. 25, 7*e*
Halberstadt—train of soldiers on leave derailed, AUG. 6, 3*e*
Oswiecim—five coaches fall into Vistula (fatal), AUG. 6, 3*e*
Brigandage :—
Coal train attacked near Radomsk ; two men killed, SEPT. 25, 7*e* (l.e.)
Goods trains attacked by armed robbers, JULY 26, 6*b* ; 29, 5*e*
Contracts—for delivery after the war of locomotives and trucks : to be placed in Netherlands, AUG. 17, 5*e*
Rolling stock :—
Condition :—
Gothein, Herr (l. quoted), JULY 19, 5*e*
Raw materials :—
Supplies :—
Fuchs, Dr. V. (art. quoted), JULY 29, 5*f*
Goetze, Dr. W. (art. quoted), SEPT. 18, 7*f*
Gothien, Prof. (lect.), JULY 4, 5*f* ; 5, 5*f*
Hoetzsch, Prof. (art. quoted), JULY 17, 5*f*
Leading articles, JULY 3, 7*b* ; SEPT. 19, 7*b*
Schippel, Herr M. (art. quoted), JULY 10, 5*f*
Reichstag : see Parliament, above
Revolution — prospects : Mr. A. N. Davis (sp. art., "The Kaiser and the War") XXV. ("Will Germany wake up ? : two revolutions possible"), SEPT. 17, 4*b*
Roman Catholics :—
Bishops :—
Control of Catholic workmen's unions :—
Article ("The Centre Party"), SEPT. 24, 5*f*
Rumania, relations with : see under RUMANIA
Russia, relations with : see under RUSSIA
Seaside resorts—wild life at fashionable : condemned by Deputy Commanding General of Second Army Corps at Stettin, SEPT. 3, 5*e*
Shipping and shipbuilding :—
Concrete vessels :—
First—ordered : *Tägliche Rundschau* (art. quoted), AUG. 28, 5*e*
German Shipbuilding Company : see that title
Merchant fleet :—
Reconstruction — £15,000,000 yearly to be appropriated for next 10 years, JULY 16, 5*e*

GERMANY :—
Shipping and shipbuilding (continued) :—
Oil motors :—
Article (" Oil and ships "), JULY 5, 5*f*
Samuel, Sir M. (s.), JULY 31, 13*b*
Subsidies :—
Report of Australian Commission appointed to inquire into British and Australian trade in South Pacific Islands, SEPT. 12, 8*c*
Trade :—
Future prospects and policy :—
Macleod, Mr. D. (l.), AUG. 19, 8*c*
United States of America — effect of intervention :—
Heineken, Herr (art. quoted), AUG. 16, 5*b*
Social Democratic Party : see under Parties, political, above
Spiritual leaders :—
Baden, Prince Max of (s.), AUG. 24, 5*d*
Leading article, AUG. 24, 7*a*
Tobacco and cigars :—
Supply :—
Balkans—contracts placed in, AUG. 14, 5*f*
Berliner Tageblatt statement, AUG. 13, 5*f*
Shortage—factories close, SEPT. 13, 6*e*
Trade :—
Economic situation :—
Hertling, Count — receives deputation of trade union leaders, SEPT. 14, 5*e*
Future prospects and problems :—
Feiler, Herr A. (art. quoted), JULY 24, 5*f*
Heineken, Herr (art. quoted), JULY 23, 5*f*
Hindenburg, Field-Marshal von (message), AUG. 30, 5*e*
Hughes, Mr. W. M. (s.), JULY 11, 4*d* ; (int.), AUG. 17, 4*a*
Leading article, JULY 24, 7*b*
Stein, Baron von (s.), SEPT. 25, 7*f*
The Times correspondent at The Hague : message (" German economic fears : ' British malevolence ' "), JULY 18, 5*b*
Industries :—
Supplies :—
Advertisements :—
Article (" German supplies : revelations of recent advertisements," T.S.), JULY 1, 79*b*
Nationalization :—
Heineken, Herr (art. quoted), AUG. 6, 3*f*
Policy, world—propaganda :—
Leading article (T.S.), SEPT. 2, 136*b*
Training :—
Cunliffe, Mr. J. W. (l., Ed.S.), AUG. 29, 366*c*
Special article (" German training in commerce," Ed.S.), JULY 25, 309*b*
Whetham, Mr. C. D. (l., Ed.S.), AUG. 29, 366*b*
Traffic :—
Austria-Hungary — private goods to : resumed, SEPT. 26, 5*e*
Rumania — private goods to : resumed, SEPT. 26, 5*e*
Treason :—
Beitzwanger, Herr C.—sentenced, JULY 20, 6*c*
GERMANY (continued) :—
Turkey, relations with :—
Diplomatic relations : see under DIPLOMATIC relations
Special article (" Turkey hit hard : a growing debt : dissatisfaction with Germany "), AUG. 29, 5*a*
Ukraine, relations with : see under UKRAINE
War, Ministry of — special department created, AUG. 21, 5*c*
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great, and WAR, The Great (Operations)—German army
GÉROME, Gen. (France)—awarded Legion of Honour, JULY 12, 5*e*
GEROTE, Prof. (Rumania) :—
in Senate, on Crown Prince's attitude at meeting of Crown Council on Central Powers' ultimatum demanding signing of preliminary peace treaty, JULY 16, 5*d*
GERRARD, Capt. W. D.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, JULY 19, 2*b*
GERSTER, Dora A. O.—using assumed name to obtain employment charge, AUG. 6, 2*e*
GEYER, Herr (Germany) :—
in Reichstag, on the Great War : German aims, JULY 16, 5*b*
GEYSER, Maj. A. H.—awarded D.S.O., AUG. 23, 12*b*
GHOIR Allie Tea Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, AUG. 14, 11*a*
GIBB, Elizabeth—gifts to German prisoner charge, AUG. 28, 8*d*
GIBBON, Rev. J. M. :—
on Churches—reunion (l.), AUG. 23, 9*d*
on taxi-cab drivers—incivility (l.), AUG. 17, 9*d*
GIBBONS, Sir George C.—death, AUG. 10, 5*e*
GIBBONS, Joseph—inquest, AUG. 30, 3*f*
GIBBS, Mr. Duncombe :—
on fruit—soft : price (l.), JULY 10, 7*e*
GIBBS, Edward W.—theft charge, AUG. 5, 2*f*
GIBBS, Cdr. Valentine F.—will, SEPT. 7, 9*c*
GIBBS, Mr. Vicary :—
on sugar for jam (l.), JULY 2, 9*d*
GIBRALTAR :—
Straits :—
Tunnel under—advantages : *Excelsior* (art. quoted), JULY 12, 5*e*
Article (" French commerce and industry : Morocco tunnel," T.S.) AUG. 5, 103*a*
GIBSON, Amy—keeping disorderly house charge, JULY 3, 3*b* ; 11, 3*d*
GIBSON, Sec. Lieut. Edward M.—reported wounded and prisoner, AUG. 9, 9*b*
GIBSON, Mr. James—appointed full time agent to Berwick Division Liberal Association, SEPT. 2, 5*f*
GIBSON, Joseph—receiving charge, AUG. 20, 4*c*
GIBSON, Mr. William—death, AUG. 15, 3*d*
GIBSON, junr., William—inquest, AUG. 24, 3*d*
GIBSON, Sir William—received by Queen Alexandra, JULY 4, 9*c*
GIESE, Christopher—theft charge, JULY 9, 8*d*
GIGGLESWICK School :—
Flax pulling—by boys : particulars (Ed.S.), AUG. 1, 326*d*
GILBERT, Sapper Frank H.—court-martial held, AUG. 30, 3*f*
GILBERT, Mr. J. D. :—
at London County Council, on women teachers' salaries (Ed.S.), JULY 25, 318*a* ; AUG. 1, 326*a*

GILBERTSON and Page, Messrs. :—
Fire : see under FIRES—Hertford
GILBREATH, Miss Olive :—
"Russia in Travail"—reviewed (L.S.), AUG. 29, 401*b*
GILCHRIST, Brig.-Gen. Robert A.—will, SEPT. 18, 11*e*
GILCHRIST, Maj. Walter F. C.—appointed C.I.E., AUG 24, 2*f*
GILES, Mr. (Australia) :—
at Sydney, on Australian wheat finance, JULY 11, 5*b*
GILES, Capt. A. H. A.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, SEPT. 17, 2*d*
GILES, Prof. H. A. :—
on Nanking—reconstruction (art., "An omen from China : Nanking-Northern France"), SEPT. 4, 9*e*
GILKES, Mr. A. H. :—
on religious education (l., Ed.S.), AUG. 29, 366*b*
GILKISON, Mr. Duguid S.—will, JULY 4, 9*e* ; 8, 11*c*
GILL, Joe—dispatching betting circulars charge, SEPT. 4, 3*d*
GILLARD, Sec. Lieut. F.—killed in action, SEPT. 5, 2*b*
GILLARD, Miss Gladys—swims Menai Straits, AUG. 16, 3*f*
GILLETT and Johnston, Messrs. :—
Vindictive week in Croydon—prizes presented to workers, SEPT. 11, 5*e*
GILLIAT, Maj. E. N.—death from wounds, AUG. 19, 10*b*
GILLILAN, Capt. E. G.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, JULY 19, 2*c*
GILLINGHAM :—
Freedom—presented to mother of late Maj. McCudden, SEPT. 5, 3*b* (l.e.)
GILMAN, Mr. John H.—will, AUG. 24, 9*f*
GILMAN, Lieut. R. J.—death on active service, JULY 23, 2*f*
GILMAR, Matthew—theft charge, JULY 15, 3*f*
GILMARTIN, Most Rev. Thomas, R.C. Archbp. of Tuam—appointed Archbp. of Tuam, JULY 12, 5*e*
GILMOUR, Dr. (Canada)—death, JULY 31, 5*e*
GILMOUR, Mr. David :—
at Hyde Park, on the Great War : pacifist movement, JULY 15, 4*b*
at Caxton Hall, on industrial conscription, JULY 1, 5*d*
GILMOUR, Capt. J.—awarded D.S.O., AUG. 5, 11*e*
GILMOUR, junr., Lieut.-Col. J.—awarded bar to D.SO., AUG. 17, 2*d*
GILSON, Mr. J. P. :—
on Alba Amicorum (l., L.S.), SEPT. 5, 417*a*
GINAP, Karl W. F.—stowaway charge, SEPT. 9, 5*b* ; 16, 3*c*
GINGIA Tea Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, AUG. 30, 11*e*
GINMAN, Mr. William—will, AUG. 19, 9*e*
GINNELL, Mr. L.—rearrested on release from Montjoy gaol, AUG. 30, 3*f*
GIOLITTI, Signor (Italy) :—
at Cuneo, on the Great War : Italian liberation ; peace, AUG. 14, 5*d*
Italian press comments, AUG. 15, 5*c* (l.e.)
Leading article, AUG. 15, 7*b*
GIOLMA, Pte. Frank (Canada) :—
British Columbia Legislature—elected member, JULY 4, 5*e* ; our Toronto correspondent's message ("A soldier's return"), 20, 5*d*
GIPPS, Lieut.-Col. A. G. P.—awarded D.S.O., SEPT. 7, 4*f*
GIRDLERS' Company :—
Master—elected, AUG. 12, 3*f*
GIRL Guides :—
Hyde Park rally—arrangements, JULY 17, 9*b* ; held, 22, 3*d*
Richmond—inspection held, JULY 15, 9*b*
Wight, Isle of :—
Beatrice, Princess—holds inspection, AUG. 6, 7*f*
GIRL Guides Association :—
Conference of commissioners (Swanwick)—held (Ed.S.), SEPT. 12, 386*c*
GIRLING, Mr. T. A. :—
"Salient and other Poems, The"—noticed (L.S.), AUG. 22, 395*b*
GIRLS' Friendly Society :—
Meeting—arrangements, JULY 2, 9*b*
Report, JULY 6, 3*f*
GIRTON College : see under CAMBRIDGE University
GISBORNE, Lieut.-Col. Lionel—health, AUG. 10, 9*b*
GISBORNE, Mrs. Mary F.—will, SEPT. 30, 11*d*
GITTENS, Police-Constable W.—death, JULY 19, 3*f*
GITTUS, Mr. George—failure to cultivate land charge, JULY 4, 13*b*
GLADSTONE, Capt. John R.—killed in action, SEPT. 18, 4*d*
GLADSTONE, Mr. W. E. :—
"Agamemnon" of Æschylus—translation of lines : Lord Blyth (l.), JULY 27, 5*c*
GLAISTER, Lieut. George F.—killed in action, AUG. 10, 4*b* ; (Ed.S.), 29, 364*c*
GLANELY, Lord (Sir W. J. Tatem)—takes title of Baron Glanely of St. Fagans, JULY 6, 9*b* ; takes seat, 24, 8*e*
Cardiff College—gives £25,000 for chemical laboratory, JULY 18, 3*f*
GLANVILLE, Denis : see under AFRICA, South—Crime—Murder
GLASCOTT, Dr. Charles E.—will, SEPT. 11, 11*c*
GLASGOW :—
Aliens, enemy—census taken by police, JULY 17, 3*a*
Bakery trade :—
Disputes : see under SCOTLAND—Labour
British Industries Fair : see under TRADE—Industries
Crime :—
Murder : see under SCOTLAND—Crime
Duke-street prison—escape of girls : recaptured, JULY 9, 3*d*
Electricity :—
Article ("Electricity and gas in Glasgow," E.S.), SEPT. 20, 197*c*
Fires : see under SCOTLAND—Fires
Gas :—
Article ("Electricity and gas in Glasgow," E.S.), SEPT. 20, 197*c*
Highlanders' Memorial Church—stained glass window and pipe organ : dedicated, SEPT. 20, 3*f*
Poles :—
Wilson, Mr. J. Havelock—demonstration against at meeting, AUG. 28, 3*d*
Mokizechi, Mr. (l.), AUG. 31, 8*a*
Rudzinsky, Mr. B. (l.), SEPT. 5, 4*e*
Van der Veer, Mr. J. (l.), AUG. 30, 9*d*
GLASGOW, Capt. R.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, SEPT. 25, 4*c*
GLASGOW, Walter—negligent driving charge, AUG. 9, 3*c*

GLASGOW and South-Western Railway Company :—
Dividend, AUG. 7, 11c ; (F.N.), 7, 10a
Locomotive superintendent — appointed, JULY 19, 3f
GLASGOW University :—
Bellahouston Gold Medal—awarded, JULY 1, 5f ; (Ed.S.), 4, 287c
Chemistry, applied :—
Ferguson Bequest Fund—establishes fellowship (Ed.S.), AUG. 1, 326c
Lecturers—appointed (Ed.S.), AUG. 1, 326c
Parliamentary representation — discussed (Ed.S.), SEPT. 19, 394c
GLASIER, Lieut.-Col. P. M. — awarded D.S.O. : particulars, JULY 8, 2a
GLASS :—
Jena :—
Substitutes, home (T.S.), AUG. 5, 114c
Optical :—
Article (" British brains for British trade "), JULY 30, 3a
Supply :—
Hobson, Mr. A. J. (s.), SEPT. 26, 3d
Walford, Mr. G. P. (s.), SEPT. 26, 3d
Trade :—
Conference (London) — announced, SEPT. 26, 3d
Hirst, Mr. H. (s.), JULY 9, 13c
GLASSE, Dr. John—will, JULY 27, 9b
GLAZEBROOK, Maj. P. K.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, AUG. 26, 10a
GLAZIER, Esther—performing illegal operation charge, SEPT. 23, 5f
GLAZIERS' Company :—
Luncheon given, SEPT. 28, 3d
Master—reappointed, SEPT. 30, 4a
GLEED, Mr. R. C. :—
on building contracts, Government (with others, l.), SEPT. 4, 8c
GLENARTHUR, Lord (Sir Matthew Arthur) —takes title of Baron Glenarthur of Carlung, JULY 6, 9b ; takes seat, 25, 10a
GLENDON Rubber Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, AUG. 30, 11b
GLENSHIEL Rubber Estates Company (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, AUG. 2, 11d
Report, JULY 25, 13c
GLOBE and Phœnix Gold Mining Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JULY 16, 11b
GLOBE Telegraph and Trust Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, SEPT. 11, 13c
GLOBOKOVSKY, Prof. (Russia) :—
on British help for Russia ; bitter feeling of Russian people against Germans (int.), SEPT. 12, 6c
GLOUCESTER :—
Freedom, honorary—conferred, JULY 16, 3f
GLOUCESTER Ferro-Concrete Shipbuilding Company (Ltd.) :—
Yard—particulars (E.S.), AUG. 16, 165c
GLOUCESTER Railway Carriage and Wagon Company (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, AUG 2, 11e
Report, JULY 22, 10c
GLOUCESTERSHIRE :—
Stroud—electoral, JULY 29, 3f
GLOVER, Mr. Edward—will, AUG. 30, 9b
GLOVER, Lieut. George W.—death from wounds, SEPT. 6, 2b ; will (Ed. S.), 13, 386b
GLOVER, Mr. T. R. :—
on " Cranford " (l., L.S.), AUG. 29, 405b
GLOVE trade :—
Organization :—
Interim Industrial Reconstruction Committee (circular), SEPT. 7, 8b
GLUCKSMANN, Abraham :—
Military service—liability : law case, JULY 3, 4b
GLYCERINE :—
Use :—
Economy, need of — statement issued, SEPT. 25, 10d
GLYN, Sir Richard—death, AUG. 10, 3b ; funeral, 14, 9b
GLYN, Mills, Currie and Company :—
Report, JULY 6, 11e
GLYN-JONES, Mr. W. S. :—
Middlesex Insurance Committee—re-elected chairman, JULY 30, 3f
Pharmaceutical Society — appointed secretary, JULY 6, 3f
GLYNN'S Lydenburg (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JULY 23, 10f
GNECCHI, Signor (Italy)—high treason charge, SEPT. 26, 5c
GOATER, Maj. W. H. G.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, SEPT. 25, 4b
GOATS :—
Exhibition at Zoological Gardens—arrangements, AUG. 14, 8c ; held, AUG. 21, 9c
Championship — awards, AUG. 22, 3c
GOCH, Mr. George (Johannesburg)—death, AUG. 26, 11b ; 31, 11c
GOD :—
Fear of :—
Special article (" The fear of God : a serious call "), JULY 13, 9e
GODBY, Brig.-Gen. C.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, SEPT. 17, 2d
GODDARD, Sir Daniel F. :—
in Parliament, on :—
Statutory Undertakings Bill, JULY 9, 11c
GODDARD, Mr. W. N. :—
on heating—gas and electricity compared (l., E.S.) AUG. 16, 169b
GODFREY, Mr. Charles — appointed member of Decimal Coinage Commission, AUG. 31, 6e
GODFREY, Mr. Julian L.—death, AUG. 3, 3f ; death of wife, 6, 2f
GODINSKY, Abraham—offences against Bread Order charge, SEPT. 20, 3f
GODLEY, Lieut.-Gen. Sir A. J. :—
War, The Great—commands 22nd Corps in Allied offensive, SEPT. 28, 7c
GODSAL, Cdr. Alfred E.—will, JULY 19, 9c ; awarded D.S.O., 24, 4f ; insignia handed to father, AUG. 17, 3d
GODSAL, Maj. P. T. :—
" Challenge to Historians, A." — noticed (L.S.), SEPT. 5, 418d
GODSAL, Maj. Walter H.—will, AUG. 14, 9c ; insignia of D.S.O. handed to father, 17, 3d
GODWIN, Brig.-Gen. C. A. C.—awarded bar to D.S.O., AUG. 17, 2d
GODWIN-SMITH, Capt. Arthur C.—corruption charge, AUG. 5, 2e
GOERZ (A.) and Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, AUG. 7, 11c
Meeting, SEPT. 3, 10f
GOETZ, Louis A.—misappropriation of money charge, SEPT. 18, 5a
GOETZE, Dr. W. (Germany) :—
on raw materials — supplies (art. quoted), SEPT. 18, 7f

GOLD :—
Companies :—
Dividends—list, JULY 3, 11*a*
Currency :—
Traffic in—prosecutions, JULY 8, 4*d* ; 9, 2*e* ; 12, 3*e*
Market, free :—
Lee, Mr. A. (l. quoted, T.S.), SEPT. 2, 137*c*
Production—(F.N.), JULY 1, 12*a*
Costs :—
Correspondence, SEPT. 28, 10*f*
Government action—(F.N.), AUG. 2, 12*a* ; SEPT. 4, 10*a*
Inquiry, official—instituted, AUG. 2, 12*a*
Meeting of representatives of producers — arrangements, JULY 1, 12*c* ; 3, 11*a* ; held ; official statement, 4, 11*a*
Philipps, Sir L. (s.), JULY 31, 13*c*
GOLD, Samuel—making white bread charge, AUG. 7, 3*f*
GOLD and Silver Wyre Drawers' Company :—
Hoover, Mr. H., presents address to, AUG. 12, 3*a*
GOLDBEATER'S skin :—
Control, Admiralty :—
Parliament—question, JULY 27, 3*c*
GOLD COAST COLONY :—
Trade :—
Imports—duty raised (T.S.), AUG. 5, 115*c*
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great
GOLD Fields Rhodesian Development Company (Ltd.) :—
Planet-Arcturus Gold Mines (Ltd.), offer to lease mines from (circular), SEPT. 25, 13*d* (l.e.)
GOLDMAN (German)—arrested by Spanish authorities, SEPT. 28, 5*d* (l.e.)
GOLD plate :—
Sales :—
Cup, old—excavated near Troy (£150), JULY 19, 9*e*
GOLDSBROUGH, Mort and Company (Ltd.) :
Shares, bonus—issue : official sanction obtained in Australia, JULY 8, 12*b*
GOLDSHACKER (alias Parker), Joe—blackmail charge, JULY 29, 3*b*
GOLDSKY (France) — degraded at Ecole Militaire in Paris, JULY 27, 5*a*
GOLDSMITH, George B.—receiving charge : ordered to join Army, SEPT. 3, 3*f*
GOLDSMITH, Oliver :—
" She Stoops to Conquer " :—
Mackenzie, Mr. C. (l., L.S.), SEPT. 26, 456*a*
GOLDSTONE, Mr. F. W. :—
in Parliament, on :—
Children of school age, employment of, JULY 16, 8*c* ; (Ed.S.), 18, 300*b*
GOLD thread :—
Order issued, JULY 16, 3*c*
Board of Trade (statement), JULY 24, 8*f*
GOLF :—
American forces :—
Golfing—originates invitation from leading British clubs, JULY 15, 3*f*
Sandy Lodge Golf Club—invitation to American Service golfers : particulars, JULY 2, 3*a* ; competition matches : played, 22, 3*f* ; second series : played, AUG. 12, 3*f* ; third series : arrangements, SEPT. 12, 3*d* ; 26, 3*b* ; Capt. R. M. Gray wins morning round and bogey, 28, 3*f*
Walton Heath—competitions announced, JULY 27, 3*d*
GOLF (continued) :—
British Red Cross Society—foursome in aid : played, SEPT. 30, 4*d*
North Berwick—Edgar v. Sayers, JULY 24, 3*f*
Radyr—Braid and Herd v. Vardon and Taylor, SEPT. 6, 3*f*
St. Andrews—match played, AUG. 19, 9*e*
Golfing—originates invitation to American Forces by leading British Clubs, JULY 15, 3*f*
GOLLANCZ, Mr. I. :—
on " Ich Dien " (l., L.S.), AUG. 1, 361*a* ; 8, 372*d* ; 22, 392*c*
GOLLANCZ, Mr. Victor, and Mr. David Somervell :—
" Political Education at a Public School "—reviewed (Ed.S.), JULY 4, 279*a*
GOMPERS, Mr. Samuel (U.S.A.)—leaves for Europe, AUG. 28, 7*e* ; arrives in England, 29, 6*e* : leaving for France, SEPT. 21, 8*c* ; arrives in Paris, 25, 7*e*
Barnes, Mr. G. N. (s.), AUG. 31, 5*a*
British labour, message to—our Washington correspondent's message (" Mr. Gompers's visit "), AUG. 17, 6*b* ; on loyalty (message), SEPT. 10, 6*e* ; message to shipyard workers, 23, 5*b*
British Trade Union Congress (Derby) —present : welcome, SEPT. 3, 6*d*
Attendance :—
Bowerman, Mr. C. W. (int.), AUG. 17, 6*b*
The Times Washington correspondent's message (" Mr. Gompers's visit : message to British labour "), AUG. 17, 6*b*
Canada National Exhibition—unable to visit on Labour day, AUG. 19, 5*e* (l.e.)
Canadian Socialists—attack, AUG. 20, 8*f*
Derby national kitchen—visits, SEPT. 9, 5*f*
England, visit to—announced, AUG. 14, 6*d* ; leading article, 14, 7*b*
Government entertains at luncheon, AUG. 31, 5*a*
Europe, visit to—announced : desire to meet trade unionists, AUG. 14, 6*d*
George V., King—received by, SEPT. 24, 3*e*
Legien, Herr —attack on, SEPT. 13, 5*a*
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), AUG. 31, 5*a*
National Sporting Club competitions—to attend distribution of medals, SEPT. 18, 5*d*
Pichon, M.—receives, SEPT. 26, 7*b*
Reading, Lord (s.), AUG. 31, 5*a*
Spitalfields—visits old home, AUG. 30, 3*d*
War, The Great—mission to Europe (statement), AUG. 29, 6*e* ; leading article, 29, 7*b*
American labour attitude—receives journalists at Savoy Hotel, SEPT. 11, 10*a*
Attitude :—
MacDonald, Mr. J. R. (s.), SEPT. 23, 5*b*
Snowden, Mrs. P. (s.), SEPT. 23, 5*b*
Inter-Allied Labour and Socialist Conference (London) :—
Position—our Labour correspondent's article (" Labour diplomacy : next week's conference in London : position of Mr. Gompers "), SEPT. 10, 8*c*

GOMPERS, Mr. Samuel (U.S.A.) :—
War, The Great (continued) :—
Labour conferences :—
Article ("Mr. Gompers in England: a delicate situation: the three labour conferences"), AUG. 29, 6e
Wilson, Mr. W.—conference with, AUG. 15, 6c
at Carlton Hotel, on the Great War: attitude of Mr. W. Wilson; declaration of American labour; America's resolve; confidence in victory, AUG. 31, 5b
at Central Hall, Westminster, on Inter-Allied Labour and Socialist Conference; American Federation, SEPT. 18, 10c
at Central Hall, Westminster, on the Great War: Inter-Allied Labour and Socialist Conference resolution, SEPT. 20, 4b
at Central Hall, Westminster, on the Great War: retort to pacifist Socialists; proposed international Socialist conference, SEPT. 21, 3a
at Chandos Hall, Strand, on the Great War: Germany: overthrow of autocracy; attitude of labour; trade unionism in America; strikes, SEPT. 23, 5b
at Derby, on the Great War: United States: intervention; labour policy; Mr. Havelock Wilson's work for seamen, SEPT. 3, 8e
at Edinburgh, on the Great War: danger of German propaganda; Kaiserism to be crushed; peace: American Federation of Labour: refusal to attend at international conference, SEPT. 12, 8c
at Glasgow, on the Great War: Allied resolve: nothing short of complete victory, SEPT. 14, 8b
at National Sporting Club, on boxing; the Great War: "steady along the line," SEPT. 19, 3c (l.e.)
at Savoy Hotel, on the Great War: America's effort; decisive fight; destruction of Imperialism, autocracy, and militarism, SEPT. 11, 10b
at Trade Union Congress, on the Great War: labour attitude; no peace with a ruthless marauder, SEPT. 6, 6d
at Washington Inn, on the Great War: patriotism in America, SEPT. 21, 8c
on coal supply—shortage in England: appeal to miners, SEPT. 3, 3d
GONNER, Sec. Lieut. Edward D. L.—will, SEPT. 28, 9c
GONNET, Jean :—
"Carnets d'un Officier, Les"—noticed (L.S.), SEPT. 12, 432b
GOOCH, Mr. H. Martyn :—
on Day of Remembrance (l.), JULY 19, 8f
GOOD, Cpl. Herman J.—awarded V.C., SEPT. 28, 5c
GOODALL, Lieut.-Col. Liebert E.—will, AUG. 28, 9b
GOODALL, Capt. T.—awarded D.S.O.: particulars, JULY 8, 2a
GOODBODY, Sec. Lieut. A. E.—court-martial held, AUG. 19, 10d
GOODCHILD, Mr. George :—
"Pinches of Salt from the Seven Seas"—noticed (L.S.), SEPT. 12, 430d
GOODE, Sir William :—
at Consumers' Council, on food exports from United States of America to Allies, JULY 11, 3a
on meat—rise in prices (s.), AUG. 24, 3c
GOODENOUGH, Mr. F. C. :—
at Lombard-street, on amalgamation of Barclay's Bank (Ltd.) and London Provincial and South-Western Bank (Ltd.), JULY 25, 12a
GOODERSON, Maj. V. E.—awarded bar to D.S.O.: particulars, JULY 27, 2a
GOODMAN, K. F. (infant): see under MURDER—Sydenham Infant Welfare Centre
GOODRICH, Miss E. L.—appointed assistant school medical officer for Nottinghamshire (Ed.S.), SEPT. 5, 380a
GOODRICH, Dr. Helen P. :—
"Canning and Bottling"—noticed (L.S.), AUG. 8, 374a
GOODSON, Sir Alfred L. :—
on ex-officers' employment (l.), AUG. 14, 9c
GOOD Templars: see INTERNATIONAL Order of Good Templars
GOODYEAR, Mr. Edward—death, SEPT. 10, 3f
GOPENG Consolidated (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, SEPT. 13, 11e
GORDON, Mr. A. J. L.—death, AUG. 16, 9c
GORDON, Sir Charles :—
at Toronto, on Canadian provision of commodities and munitions for Great Britain, SEPT. 10, 5e
GORDON, Mary E.—presents for German prisoners charge, AUG. 9, 3c; 13, 3d
GORDON, Lieut.-Col. R.—awarded Order of the Redeemer, SEPT. 16, 2b
GORDON, Mr. Robert—will, SEPT. 11, 11c
GORDON, Mrs. Will :—
"Roumania: Yesterday and To-day"—noticed (L.S.), JULY 18, 338c; reviewed (L.S.), AUG. 8, 369a
GORDON-GRAY, Capt. G.—awarded D.S.O., JULY 29, 11c
GORDON Hotels (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, JULY 26, 12c
Report, JULY 18, 11e
GORDON-LENNOX, Brig.-Gen. Lord Esmé—health, AUG. 5, 9a
GORE, Rt. Rev. Charles :—
"Dominant Ideas and Corrective Principles"—noticed (L.S.), SEPT. 19, 443b
League to Enforce Peace—pamphlet: Mr. Taft's League to Enforce Peace orders 100,000 copies, JULY 9, 5b
United States of America—visit: invitation to preach in principal churches on League of Nations probable, JULY 9, 5b (l.e.); arrangements, AUG. 20, 9c; arrives at New York: entertained at luncheon, SEPT. 13, 6c
Permit :—
Parliament — questions, JULY 4, 10c; 12, 10b
at Oxford, on Divine wisdom (Ed.S.), AUG. 15, 348b
on labour—message in *Diocesan Magazine*, AUG. 31, 9c
GORE, Brig.-Gen. Robert C.—will, AUG. 3, 9b
GORE, late Mr. Spencer F.—exhibition of paintings: see under ART—Exhibitions
GORE-BROWNE, Maj. Eric A. R.—killed in action, JULY 18, 5c

GORE-LANGTON, Cdr. H. E.—awarded D.S.O., SEPT. 21, 4a
GORELL, Col. Lord :—
Army—education : appointed to take charge of new department, SEPT. 2, 5e ; gazetted, 14, 3b ; (Ed.S.), 19, 398a ; leading article, 2, 9b
in Parliament, on :—
Education Bill, JULY 25, 10d ; (Ed.S.), AUG. 1, 325d
GORGES, Mr. E. H. L. :—
on Africa, German South-West—German treatment of natives (report), SEPT. 12, 7f
GORKI, Maxim—health, AUG. 27, 5e
GORRIE, Teddy (aged 13)—manslaughter charge, SEPT. 14, 8b
GORRINGE, Mr. Edward J.—will, JULY 24, 9b
GOSCHEN, Lady—health, AUG. 1, 9d
GOSCHEN, Lieut.-Col. A. A.—awarded second bar to D.S.O. : particulars, JULY 27, 2a
GOSFORD, Lady :—
on British Red Cross Society and Order of St. John—Central workrooms : appeal for workers (l.), SEPT. 27, 8c
GOSLING, Mr. H. :—
at London County Council, on women teachers' salaries (Ed.S.), JULY 25, 318a
at Queen's Hall, on London women teachers' salaries (Ed.S.), JULY 11, 292c
GOSSE, Mr. Edmund :—
at London Library, on proposal to tax books as luxuries, JULY 5, 8d
GOTHEIN, Herr (Germany) :—
on railways—condition of rolling stock (l. quoted), JULY 19, 5e
on raw materials—supply (lect.), JULY 4, 5f ; 5, 5f
GOTHENBURG :—
Typhoid : see under TYPHOID
GOTO, Baron (Japan)—receives G.B.E., JULY 5, 5d
GOTT, John W.—breach of paper restriction order charge, JULY 15, 3c
GOUGH, Lieut.-Gen. Sir Hubert :—
Church Army—opens recreation hut in Hyde Park, SEPT. 13, 8e
GOUGH, John—refusing to coal war-vessels charge, SEPT. 11, 5f
GOUIN, Sir Lomer (Canada) :—
at Quebec, on the Great War : efforts of Quebec, AUG. 27, 5b
GOULD, Surg. A. L. Pearce—will, AUG. 6, 7e
GOULD, Mrs. Frank Jay—institutes divorce proceedings, SEPT. 25, 7e
GOULD, Mr. Gerald :—
"Helping Hand, The" — noticed (L.S.), JULY 4, 315b
GOULDING (W. and H. M.) (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, AUG. 2, 13b
GOULT, Mrs. E. M.—awarded Credito Italiano prize, SEPT. 20, 3f
GOURAUD, Gen. (France) :—
War, The Great—French force east of Reims under direction : leading article, JULY 17, 7a ; commands Champagne army, 18, 7f ; attack : Lieut. d'Entraygues's account, SEPT. 28, 8a (l.e.)
GOURKO, Gen. :—
Parliament—question, AUG. 9, 8d
GOVAS, Police-Sgt. George—retires from West London police court, SEPT. 16, 5d
GOVERNMENT :—
Special article ("Nationality true and false." L.S.), AUG. 15, 377b
GOVERNMENT Departments :—
Administration :—
Flapper—correspondence, JULY 4, 7d
Aliens, enemy : see under WAR, The Great—Great Britain—Aliens—Enemy
Appointments :—
Return :—
Parliament — resolution moved, AUG. 1, 10a
Fuel rations : see under FUEL—Rationing
Furniture :—
Tables, pedestal :—
Committee on national expenditure, select (report) : Office of Works reply : Mr. Bonar Law (statement), JULY 31, 3c
Staff :—
Clerical :—
Dismissal of servant :—
Law case, JULY 24, 4d
Military Service Acts : see under MILITARY Service Acts
Recruiting :—
Temporary clerkships :—
Central office—opened, JULY 15, 3d
Temporary :—
After-war employment—federation scheme : particulars, AUG. 23, 3d
Councils, joint industrial—application to : see under LABOUR—Councils, joint industrial
War Department :—
Civilian employees in establishments under :—
Holidays, public — payment : Army Council instruction, JULY 22, 3f
Waste and extravagance :—
Rose, Dr. J. H. (l.), JULY 18, 10f
Sutton, Mr. G. A. (l.), JULY 19, 9e
GOW, Norman—purchasing jam above maximum price charge, AUG. 13, 3b
GRACE Brothers and Company, Messrs. (India) :—
Parliament—question, JULY 18, 10a
GRACEY, Maj. R. L.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, JULY 27, 2d
GRAFTON, Duke of—health, AUG. 9, 9b
GRAHAM, Maj. Austin—will, JULY 26, 9d
GRAHAM, Mr. C. C. :—
Scarborough — invited to become mayor for sixth year, SEPT. 10, 8a ; elected, 23, 5f
GRAHAM, Sec. Lieut. G. W.—body washed ashore, AUG. 17, 5e
GRAHAM, Jean C. :—
"To Italy"—noticed (L.S.), SEPT. 19, 443b
GRAHAM, Sir Reginald—resigns chairmanship of Wath magistrates, JULY 2, 3f
GRAHAM, Mr. Stephen :—
"Quest of the Face, The"—reviewed (L.S.), JULY 4, 311c
GRAHAM, Flight-Cadet Vernon W.—killed while flying, JULY 18, 3b
GRAHAMSTOWN (South Africa) :—
St. Andrew's College :—
War, The Great—roll of service (Ed.S.), JULY 18, 302b
GRAIN, Isle of—included in military area of Sheppey, SEPT. 25, 5f
GRAMAT, Gen. (France)—appointed Chief of staff to Greek army, JULY 13, 5e
GRAMMONT, Gen. (France)—returns to Athens from tour throughout Peloponnesus, AUG. 20, 5e
GRAMONT, Comte de (France)—disappearance, JULY 11, 5e

GRANARD, Lord—appointed head of Irish Food Control Committee, SEPT. 25, 5*b*
GRAND Central (Ceylon) Rubber Estates (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, JULY 25, 12*d*
Report, JULY 13, 3*c* (e.e.)
GRANDMOTHER, My (sp. art., "My grandmother : an imaginary conversation"), JULY 10, 9*d*
GRAND Trunk Pacific Railway Company :—
Nationalization :—
Negotiations—opened afresh, SEPT. 16, 8*b*
GRAND Trunk Railway Company :—
Nationalization :—
Borden, Sir R.—conference with president, JULY 13, 8*d*
Negotiations—between company and Dominion Government, JULY 13, 8*d*; opened afresh, SEPT. 16, 8*b*
Notes—maturing on October 1 : replacement : discussed (F.N.), AUG. 13, 10*a* ; SEPT. 5, 10*a* ; new issue : particulars (F.N.), 10, 10*a* ; prospectus issued, 11, 13*b* ; result (F.N.), 18, 12*a* ; 19, 10*a*
Revenue statement—particulars (F.N.), SEPT. 5, 10*a*
Traffic receipts—(F.N.), AUG. 13, 10*a*
Western system—development : Mr. H. Kelley (report), AUG. 3, 5*b*
GRANET, Rear-Adm. (France)—appointed Naval Attaché in London, AUG. 28, 5*e*
GRANGE-OVER-SANDS :—
Landslip—particulars, SEPT. 23, 5*e*
GRANGER, Mr.—liability to military service : law case, JULY 4, 4*d*
GRANGER, Mr. Frank :—
on languages—an international tongue (l., L.S.), JULY 25, 348*d*
GRANGER, Pte. Milford (Canadian)—attempted murder charge, SEPT. 23, 5*c* (l.e.) ; 30, 13*f*
GRANT, Maj. A.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, JULY 8, 2*b*
GRANT, Rear-Adm. H. S.—Legion of Honour conferred, AUG. 29, 2*c*
GRANT, Herbert J.—theft charge, JULY 19, 3*f* ; SEPT. 14, 3*f*
GRANT, Miss Marjorie :—
"Verdun Days in Paris"—reviewed (L.S.), AUG. 29, 404*d*
GRANT, Lieut. P.—court-martial held, AUG. 8, 2*a*
GRANT, Dr. W. J. (U.S.A.) :—
on War, The Great—Ireland : attitude : opinion of Irish-American officers : reply to Lord Denbigh (l.), AUG. 17, 5*d*
GRANT, Vice-Adm. Sir William L.—Legion of Honour conferred, AUG. 29, 2*c* ; promoted Admiral, SEPT. 5, 3*c*
GRANT-DALTON, Lieut. Harold—will, SEPT 10, 9*c*
GRAVES, Mr. A. P. :—
at London Education Offices, on voluntary educational councils movement (Ed.S.), JULY 4, 282*a*
GRAVES, Mr. George—acts as auctioneer at Old English Fête at Portman Square, JULY 19, 9*d* ; marriage, SEPT. 20, 3*f*
Royal Air Force—to fly to Midlands and distribute prizes at sports gathering, SEPT. 6, 3*f*
GRAVES, Gladys :—
"Eve, her Lament and Vision"—noticed (L.S.), JULY 11, 327*a*
GRAVES, Maj.-Gen. William S. (U.S.A.)—appointed to command American expeditionary force for Vladivostok, AUG. 10, 6*c* (l.e.) ; arrives at Vladivostok, SEPT. 5, 5*d*
GRAVESEND :—
St. George's Church :—
London pilot service — special memorial service held, AUG. 12 8*d*
GRAY, Mr. Albert :—
on committee on acquisition of powers —criticism of report, AUG. 16, 4*d*
on French War Emergency Fund (l.), JULY 16, 9*b*
GRAY, Mr. Alexander :—
"Crime, The" (trans.) — reviewed (L.S.), AUG. 8, 366*d*
GRAY, Lieut. Anthony F.—killed in action, SEPT. 12, 4*d* ; (Ed.S.), 26, 410*b*
GRAY, Capt. David—received by King, SEPT. 13, 9*a*
GRAY, Eleanor :—
"Eros and Psyche"—noticed (L.S.), SEPT. 12, 430*a*
GRAY, Maj. Ernest :—
at London County Council, on women teachers' salaries (Ed.S.), JULY 25, 318*a* ; 31, 3*e* ; (Ed.S.), AUG. 1, 326*a*
GRAY, Capt. F. H. T.—drowned, JULY 24, 3*d*
GRAY, Capt. H. P. T.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, JULY 27, 2*d*
GRAY, Sec. Lieut. J. Parnwell—death, SEPT. 17, 4*d*
GRAY, Mr. James H.—appointed K.C., AUG. 2, 3*a*
GRAY, Maj. Julian F.—death from injuries, AUG. 14, 4*f*
GRAY, Capt. Maurice—killed in action, AUG. 19, 10*b* ; 26, 11*f*
GRAY, Capt. R. M.—wins morning round and bogey in Sandy Lodge Club golf competition, SEPT. 28, 3*f*
GRAY, Mr. W. M.—appointed justice of the peace for Oxford, AUG. 10, 3*f* ; (Ed.S.), 15, 348
GRAY-CHEAPE, Lieut.-Col. H. A.—awarded bar to D.S.O. : particulars, JULY 8, 2*a*
GRAY'S Inn :—
Ministers—to be entertained, JULY 25, 6*e* ; entertained, 30, 10*d*
Special article ("The Merry Inn : a legal memory"), JULY 30, 9*d*
GRAY'S Inn Chapel :—
Closed for Long Vacation, AUG. 2, 4*e*
GRAYSTOKE - PLACE College Dramatic Club :—
Sisters, The—performance given, JULY 10, 5*f*
GREACH, Joseph — inciting to commit forgery charge, SEPT. 23, 5*c*
GREANEY, Mr. :—
Libel action against, JULY 12, 4*a*
GREAT Central Railway Company :—
Dividend, JULY 26, 12*d*
GREAT Eastern Railway Company :—
Dividend, JULY 20, 11*f* ; (F.N.), 20, 11*a*
GREATER Britain Insurance Corporation (Ltd.) :—
Underwriter appointed, SEPT. 2, 12*b*
GREAT Fingall Consolidated (Ltd.) :—
Report, JULY 15, 10*f*
GREATHEAD, Maj. P.—awarded D.S.O., AUG. 23, 12*b*
GREAT Northern Central Hospital :—
Anglo-Egyptian Bank (Ltd.)—contribution, SEPT. 9, 2*d*
Competition of fancy work for wounded soldiers — particulars, SEPT. 24, 3*f*
County of London Volunteers, Islington battalion—send proceeds of sports, SEPT. 16, 5*c*
Extension—advocated as permanent war memorial, AUG. 28, 3*b*

GREAT Northern Central Hospital (continued) :—
London City and Midland Bank—contribution, AUG. 30, 9*d*
Motor-car—gift received, AUG. 14, 4*d*
Quilmes (S. America)—contribution, AUG. 16, 2*c*
Silverside, late Mr. Charles H.—bequest, SEPT. 18, 11*d*
Tuberculosis—report, AUG. 13, 3*f*
Wernher, Lieut. A.—£500 received from trustees of will, AUG. 6, 10*f*
GREAT Northern Central Railway of Colombia (Ltd.) :—
Bonds—scheme of arrangement with Colombian Government, JULY 18, 13*d*; notice to holders, AUG. 12, 11*c*
GREAT Northern Railway Company :—
Dividend, JULY 27, 10*f*
GREAT Northern Railway Company (Ireland) :—
Dividend, JULY 18, 11*e*
GREAT Northern Telegraph Company of Denmark (Ltd.) :—
Report, JULY 22, 10*c*
GREAT North of Scotland Railway Company :—
Dividend, JULY 31, 11*f*
GREAT Western and Metropolitan Dairies (Ltd.)—selling milk deficient in fat charge, JULY 2, 3*f*
GREAT Western of Brazil Railway Company (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, JULY 5, 2*d*
GREAT Western Railway Company :—
Director appointed, AUG. 3, 11*a*
Dividend, AUG. 3, 10*f*
Stevens, Mr. W. J. (l.), AUG. 10, 10*a*
GREAVES, Maj. Owain E. W.—infant daughter christened, AUG. 12, 9*b*
GREAVES, Capt. Thomas—killed in action, JULY 9, 2*f*
GREECE :—
Aeronautics :—
Mail service : see under AERONAUTICS—mail services
Agriculture :—
Crops :—
Condition, JULY 17, 5*b*
Requisitioning of all products by Government — our Salonika correspondent's message, JULY 17, 5*b*
Army :—
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great—Greece, and WAR, The Great (Operations)
Banking :—
Banks : see their respective titles
Boy Scouts : see under BOY SCOUTS
Conditions :—
Venizelos, M. (s.), JULY 8, 7*d*
Economic problems after the War :—
Venizelos, M. (statement), JULY 4, 5*e*
Espionage :—
Execution of Lieut. Calamaras and Sub.-Lieut. Hadjopoulos, JULY 24, 5*e*
Greek officers and their accomplice condemned to death last March—appeal dismissed, JULY 22, 5*e*
Finance :—
Debt, external :—
Revenues assigned for service—receipts, JULY 5, 11*e*; AUG. 15, 11*f*; SEPT. 6, 11*b*
Loans :—
Bonds, Treasury—second series : to be issued, AUG. 31, 10*a*
Price—rise, JULY 22, 5*e*
GREECE :—
Finance (continued) :—
Taxation :—
New—details, JULY 10, 5*b*
Profits, excess—tax to be imposed, JULY 10, 5*b*
Forgery, political :—
Venizelos, M.—letter purporting to have been written to Gen. Korakas : Gen. Dousmanis, Col. Metaxis, and others interned in Corsica : extradition to be asked for, JULY 3, 5*b* (l.e.)
Japan, relations with :—
Diplomatic relations : see under DIPLOMATIC relations
King, see ALEXANDER
Labour :—
Congress—memorandum, AUG. 29, 5*b*
Pan-Hellas Labour Confederation—formation, AUG. 29, 5*b*
Medals : see under MEDALS (foreign)
Orders : see under ORDERS (foreign)
Shipping and shipbuilding :—
Sales to foreigners :—
Contravention of law—five shipowners fined large amounts, AUG. 6, 3*e*
Yards—establishment : particulars, SEPT. 11, 7*b*
Trade :—
Allied countries, conditions in :—
Mission to study :—
Michalakopoulos, M. (statement), SEPT. 11, 7*f*
England—delegation : accepts invitation of Federation of British Industries to visit, AUG. 2, 5*e*; arrangements, SEPT. 6, 3*b*; names, 7, 5*a*; arrives in London, 16, 8*c*; (F.N.), 18, 12*a*; dinner given at Carlton Hotel, 17, 5*e* (l.e.); Lord Mayor Hanson gives luncheon at Mansion House; Federation of British Industries give dinner, 18, 10*e*
Balfour, Mr. A. J. (s.), SEPT. 17, 5*e* (l.e.)
Gennadius, M. (s.), SEPT. 18, 10*e*
Hanson, Sir C. (s.), SEPT. 18, 10*e*
Michalakopoulos, M. (s.), SEPT. 18, 10*e*
Unity, National :—
Anniversary—celebrated in Athens, JULY 6, 5*b* (l.e.)
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great, and WAR, The Great (Operations)
GREEN, Maj. A. McW.—awarded D.S.O., JULY 29, 11*c*
GREEN, Albert—theft charge, AUG. 27, 3*f*
GREEN, Mrs. Charles E.—health, JULY 10, 9*b*
GREEN, Miss E. Everett :—
"Eyes of Eternity"—noticed (L.S.), SEPT. 19, 442*b*
GREEN, Cpl. M. E.—Military Medal conferred by King at King Edward VII. Hospital (Windsor), SEPT. 19, 9*e*
GREEN, Lieut.-Col. W.—awarded second bar to D.S.O. : particulars, SEPT. 17, 2*a*
GREEN, Maj. W. W.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, SEPT. 17, 2*d*
GREENBURG, Albert L.—conspiracy charge, JULY 23, 3*d*; 24, 10*f*; 25, 3*b*; 26, 2*f*
GREENE, Mr. Francis V. :—
"Our First Year in the Great War"—noticed (L.S.), AUG. 22, 394*d*
GREENE, Lieut.-Col. J.—awarded bar to D.S.O. : particulars, SEPT. 17, 2*a*

GREENE, Capt. L.—awarded D.S.O.: particulars, SEPT. 18, 3c
GREENHILL, Mr. Cecil—method of cooling metal castings described (E.S.) JULY 19, 150d
GREENSLADE, Harold E.—absentee from military service charge, JULY 15, 5c; 20, 3b
GREENWELL, Judge F. J.:—
at Gateshead, on coursing dogs, JULY 10, 3f
GREENWICH:—
Special article ("At Greenwich: an outpost of London"), AUG. 16, 9c
GREENWOOD, Maj. H.—awarded D.S.O.: particulars, JULY 27, 2d
GREENWOOD, Col. Sir Hamar:—
at West Indian Club, on Newfoundland, JULY 11, 4e
in Parliament, on:—
Maternity and Child Welfare Bill, JULY 13, 10a
Shipyards, national—scheme, JULY 11, 8e
GREENWOOD, Mr. James—will, AUG. 3, 9b
GREENWOOD, Lieut. James H.—death from wounds, JULY 31, 5d
GREENWOOD, Maj. Jonathan W.—appointed C.B.E., AUG. 23, 12a
GREENWOOD, Cpl. Percy S.—will, SEPT. 27, 9e
GREENWOOD, Thomas—selling bread to German prisoners charge, JULY 4, 3f
GREENWOOD and Batley (Ltd.):—
Meeting, JULY 29, 13d
Report, JULY 17, 13d
GREER, Lieut. H. G. W.—court-martial held, AUG. 10, 2d
GREGORY, Miss:—
Aldershot Hospital—presentation on completing 21 years' service, AUG. 22, 3f
GREGORY, Charles—selling gooseberries above maximum price charge, SEPT. 14, 3f
GREGORY, Mr. E. H.—elected master of Wax Chandlers' Company, AUG. 12, 3f
GREGORY, Maj. F. C.—awarded D.S.O.: particulars, JULY 27, 2d
GREGORY, Prof. R. A.:—
at King's College, London, on British science and industry, AUG. 13, 3a
on British scientific products exhibition (l.), AUG. 1, 7d; (statement), SEPT. 9, 5d
GREIFSWALD, University of:—
Northern Institute — organized, SEPT. 26, 6b (e.e.)
Braun, Prof. (int.), SEPT. 19, 6b (e.e.)
GRENARD, M. (France)—arrested by Bolshevist Government, AUG. 12, 6c
GRESHAM College:—
Lectures—arrangements, SEPT. 13, 3c; (Ed.S.), 19, 398c
GRESHAM'S School (Holt):—
Prize-giving—held, JULY 29, 3c; (Ed.S.), AUG. 8, 338c
War, The Great:—
Memorial — scheme, JULY 29, 3c; (Ed.S.), AUG. 8, 338c
Roll of service, JULY 29, 3c; (Ed.S.), AUG. 8, 338c
GRETTON, Col. John:—
Burton—to contest at next election, AUG. 23, 8a
on Emigration Bill (l.), JULY 22, 4c
GREVILLE, Capt. George G. F.—will, AUG. 1, 9e
GREY, Viscount:—
"League of Nations, The" (pamphlet):—
Censorship:—
Parliament—question, JULY 17, 10d
Prothero, Mr. G. W. (l.), JULY 19, 9d
National Free Church Council—to distribute, JULY 30, 3f
National War Aims Committee—to circulate, JULY 4, 7d
Letter to French Ambassador (November 22, 1912)—quoted, AUG. 8, 10e
GREY, Mr. C. G.:—
"All the World's Aircraft, 1918" (ed.) —noticed (L.S.), SEPT. 26, 460b
GREY, Pte. George E. (Canada)—application for writ of *habeas corpus*: hearing date, JULY 15, 5b; hearing, 20, 5d; judgment, 22, 5e
GREY, Detective-Sgt. John—death, SEPT. 24, 3f
GREY, Col. Raleigh:—
on Rhodesia—ownership of unalienated land (int.), AUG. 28, 5c
GREYLING, Lieut.-Col. A. J.—awarded D.S.O., AUG. 23, 12b
GRIBBLE, Sec. Lieut. C. W.—court-martial held, JULY 24, 2c
GRIBBLE, Capt. Julian R.—prisoner in Germany, JULY 24, 8c
GRICE-HUTCHINSON, Maj. C. B.—awarded D.S.O.: particulars, SEPT. 17, 2d
GRIER, Brig.-Gen. Harry D.—awarded D.S.O., AUG. 24, 2f
GRIERSON, Prof. H. J. C.:—
on Keats's "Drear-nighted December" (l., L.S.), SEPT. 5, 417b; 12, 429a
GRIFFIN, Maj. J. A. A.—awarded D.S.O.: particulars, JULY 27, 2d
GRIFFITH, late Maj. H. W. G. M.:—
The Times History and Encyclopædia of the War—sketches in Chapter CXXXI (statement), SEPT. 3, 9d
GRIFFITH, Herbert G.—infringing petrol order charge, AUG. 15, 3f
GRIFFITH, Mr. Percy:—
"Transactions of the Institution of Water Engineers" (ed.)—noticed (E.S.), JULY 19, 159b
on sanitary engineering—team work (l., E.S.), SEPT. 20, 189a
GRIFFITH-BOSCAWEN, Sir A.:—
Carnoustie—opens convalescent home for discharged soldiers, AUG. 30, 3f
at Hove, on pensions for disabled soldiers and sailors—introduction of party politics, JULY 1, 5c
at Trefnant, on employment of disabled soldiers and sailors (Ed.S.), AUG. 29, 364d
GRIFFITHS, Dr. Ernest H.:—
University College of South Wales and Monmouthshire—retires as principal: tribute (Ed.S.), JULY 18, 298d
on scientific education (p., Ed.S.), SEPT. 5, 370d
GRIFFITHS, Gertrude:—
"Wedding Gown of 'Ole Miss,' The" —noticed (L.S.), JULY 25, 350b
GRIFFITHS, Lieut.-Col. Sir J. Norton:—
in Parliament, on:—
German prisoners and the war, JULY 13, 10d
Shipyards, national—scheme, JULY 11, 8e; 31, 10c
on War, The Great—dictated peace (l.), AUG. 28, 7e
GRIFFITHS, Mr. John L.:—
"Greater Patriotism, The"—reviewed (L.S.), SEPT. 19, 436c

GRIFFITHS, Mr. Joseph—will, AUG. 30, 9*b*
GRIFFITHS, Robert :—
Army, release from—recommended, AUG. 31, 3*f*
GRIFFITHS, William T.—fraud charge, JULY 11, 3*f*
GRIFFITHS (Norton), Messrs. :—
New South Wales—public works under contract: report of Director-General of Public Works, SEPT. 12, 5*e*
GRIGSON, Capt. Kenneth W.—killed in action, AUG. 2, 2*a*
GRIMBEEK, Lieut.-Col. J. D. E.—awarded D.S.O., AUG. 23, 12*b*
GRIMBREEK, Maj. A. S.—awarded D.S.O., AUG. 23, 12*b*
GRIMSHAW, Mr. Herbert — repatriated, SEPT. 27, 3*f*
GRIMTHORPE, Lady—son born, AUG. 23, 9*b*
GRIPPER, Lieut.-Col. Hugh T.—appointed C.M.G., AUG. 23, 12*a*
GRISDALE, Mr. James—will, AUG. 31, 9*b*
GRÖBER, Herr (Germany) :—
in Reichstag, on the Great War : Count Hertling's statements, JULY 15, 7*f*
GROCERS' Association :—
Chairman—summons against withdrawn, SEPT. 19, 3*c*
Master—elected, JULY 22, 3*f*
GROENEWEG, Mme. Suze (Netherlands)—elected to Parliament, JULY 5, 5*c*
GROGAN, Brig.-Gen. George W. St. G.—awarded V.C., JULY 26, 3*e*; awarded bar to D.S.O.: particulars, 27, 2*b*
GROOMBRIDGE, Minnie — fortune-telling charge, SEPT. 2, 5*f*
GROSBACH, Morris—failure to keep correct return of employees charge, AUG. 26, 3*f*
GROSS, Otto—selling intoxicants during prohibited hours charge, JULY 25, 8*b*
GROSSMAN, Philip—fraud charge, SEPT. 10, 3*c*; 20, 3*b*
GROUNDS, Capt. G. A.—awarded D.S.O.: particulars, JULY 19, 2*c*
GROUROOS (Swede)—murdered by pirates near Macao, JULY 30, 5*f*
GROUSE :—
Shooting season—opens, AUG. 7, 9*d*
Derbyshire—opening date, JULY 31, 3*f*
Leadenhall Market—no game arrived, AUG. 8, 3*f*
Wales, North—opens, AUG. 13, 8*a*
GROUT, Charles — selling unsound fish charge, JULY 5, 4*c*
GROVE, Mr. G. E.—grows tomato tree over 6ft. high with yield of 116, SEPT. 6, 3*f*
GROVE, Maj.-Gen. Henry L.—death, SEPT. 25, 11*d*
GROVE, Maj. John A.—death from wounds, AUG. 27, 8*f*
GROVE, Sapper William—killed in motor accident, AUG. 27, 3*f*
GROVER, Maj. A.—awarded D.S.O.: particulars, JULY 27, 2*d*
GROVER, Gen. Sir Malcolm—inspects London Scottish cadets at Buckinghamgate, SEPT. 9, 5*f*
GROVES, Brig.-Gen. Robert M.—appointed C.B., AUG. 17, 9*e*
GRUEDER, B. Johannes von (German)—escapes from Catterick camp, AUG. 20, 3*a*
GRYPARIS, M. (Greece)—leaves Kieff for Kishineff, SEPT. 19, 5*e*
on Bulgaria—separate peace movement (statement), AUG. 23, 5*d*
GUAM Island :—
Typhoon: see under GALES and storms
GUARDIAN Investment Trust Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JULY 4, 12*d*
GUARDIANS, Boards of: see under POOR law
GUARDS, Brigade of :—
Bands: see BANDS
GUARDS Machine Gun Regiment :—
Appointments, AUG. 27, 6*d*
George V., King—becomes Colonel-in-Chief, SEPT. 21, 3*e*
GUATEMALA :—
Finance :—
Debt, external—remittance for service, JULY 16, 11*d*; AUG. 13, 11*f*
GUAYAQUIL and Quito Railway Company :—
Bonds—interest: resumption of payment (F.N.), AUG. 22, 10*a*
GUBBINS, Maj. R. R.—will, SEPT. 25, 11*d*
GUELLIER, Rear-Adm. (France)—promoted Rear-Admiral, JULY 10, 5*e*
GUÉRIN, Eddie: see GAREN, Thomas
GUERNON, Mr. Charles :—
Eyes of Youth—produced at St. James's Theatre, SEPT. 3, 9*e*
GUERRY, Rt. Rev. W. A., Bp. of South Carolina :—
Service, interchange of—itinerary: particulars, SEPT. 24, 9*d*
GUEST, Flora B. :—
"Casting Out Fear"—noticed (L.S.), JULY 25, 351*a*
GUEST, Keen and Nettlefolds (Ltd.) :—
Board—elected, JULY 20, 11*b*
Dividend, AUG. 2, 13*b*
Meeting, AUG. 23, 8*c*
Merthyr Technical College—contribution, JULY 8, 5*f*
Report, AUG. 14, 11*a*
GUIANA, BRITISH :—
Egerton, Sir Walter—lecture :—
Parliament—question, JULY 5, 10*c*
Minerals :—
Deposits discovered—our Georgetown correspondent's message, AUG. 9, 6*b*
Oil :—
British firm applies for concession, AUG. 9, 6*b*; granted: our Georgetown correspondent's message, SEPT. 19, 6*d*; (F.N.), 21, 10*a*
Sugar :—
The Times Georgetown correspondent's message ("British Guiana sugar industry: 4,000,000 tons a year possible"), AUG. 17, 6*d*
Trade :—
Imports—prohibitions (T.S.), SEPT. 2, 144*b*
GUIDES :—
Baden-Powell, Lieut.-Gen. Sir R. (l., Ed.S.), JULY 4, 284*a*
GUILD, Mr. Robert H.—will, JULY 6, 9*e*
GUILDFORD :—
Angel Hotel—acquired by Surrey Public House Trust, AUG. 12, 3*f*
Hospital of Blessed Trinity—ages of inmates aggregate 1,632 years: 71 descendants serving in war, JULY 29, 3*f*
Police, women—decided against by Watch Committee, AUG. 1, 3*f*
St. Nicholas Church—presentation to vicar, SEPT. 19, 3*f*
GUILDHALL Art Gallery—bequest of picture by David Roberts, JULY 20, 3*f*
"GUILD of St. Michael"—for Roman Catholic airmen: inaugurated, JULY 4, 3*f*
Bourne, Cardinal—preaches at St. Michael's Church (Ashford) in connexion SEPT. 30, 11*e*

GUILLAUMAT Gen. (France)—receives Legion of Honour, JULY 12, 5e
GUINEA-FOWL :—
Correspondence, AUG. 8, 4d ; 13, 4f
Spencer, Mr. S. (l.), AUG. 12, 2d
GUINEY, Miss Emily—drowned (Ed.S.) AUG. 22, 356c
GUINNESS, Maj. W. E.—awarded bar to D.S.O. : particulars, JULY 27, 2b
GUINNESS (Arthur) Son, and Company (Ltd.) :—
Bonus, special additional — (F.N.), AUG. 9, 11a
Report—(F.N.), AUG. 1, 11a
GUITRY, M. Sacha (France)—granted divorce, JULY 18, 5e
GULLETT, Mr. H. S. :—
War, The Great—messages : see under WAR, The Great (Operations)
GULLICKSEN, Hilman S. (Capt. of *Bogstad*) —body washed ashore at Ilfracombe, SEPT. 17, 3f
GUMPHY, Joseph—suicide, AUG. 29, 8e
GUNN, Lieut. M. B.—court-martial held, SEPT. 17, 11e
GUNNER, Capt. John H.—death from wounds, AUG. 17, 2b
GUNTER, Lieut.-Col. E.—death, AUG. 3, 9b
GURNEY, Mr.—tramcar accident, JULY 22, 5e
GURNEY, Lieut.-Col. C. H.—awarded bar to D.S.O. : particulars, JULY 27, 2b
GUSH, Lieut.-Col. H. W.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, SEPT. 25, 4b
GUSTAVELLI, Andrea :—
"Conciliatore, Il"—reviewed (L.S.), SEPT. 12, 427c
"Giambattista Marino" — reviewed (L.S.), JULY 11, 321a
GUSTAV V., King of Sweden—to visit King of Denmark, SEPT. 10, 5e
GUTHRIE, Lord :—
Boys' Brigade—presides at national conference at Birmingham, SEPT. 16, 5f
GUTHRIE, Mr. (New Zealand) :—
on shipping outlook (statement), AUG. 3, 5e
GUTHRIE, Sir Connop—arrives in London, JULY 23, 9b
GUTMANN, Herr (Germany) :—
on Kühlmann, Herr von ; Count Hertling and foreign policy (art. quoted), JULY 26, 5f
GUTSCHE, Col. Clemens—appointed C.B.E., AUG. 23, 12a
GUTTERY, Rev. A. T.—visit to American lines in France, JULY 23, 9c
at New York, on the Great War : duty of the churches, SEPT. 13, 6c
GUTZAHR, Albert (German)—escapes from Wellesbourne camp, AUG. 19, 3d
GUY, Miss Henrietta A. R.—will, JULY 1, 11e
GUY, Mr. J. H. :—
at Agricultural Club, on profit in agriculture, JULY 1, 3b
GUYON, M. Charles :—
"Nouveaux Récits Heroïques"—noticed (Ed.S.), JULY 25, 311b
GUY'S Hospital :—
Governors—appointments, JULY 6, 3f
GWINNER, Mr. Harry E.—will, JULY 2, 9c
GWYER, Lieut. Cyril—killed in action, SEPT. 5, 2c ; memorial service : arrangements, 9, 11b
GWYNN, Capt. Stephen :—
Parliament — retirement announced, SEPT. 14, 4b
at Dublin Chamber of Commerce, on Irish recruiting campaign, JULY 12, 7d
at Meath County Council, on voluntary recruiting, AUG. 13, 3d
GWYNNE-VAUGHAN, Mrs.—appointed Commandant of Women's Royal Air Force, SEPT. 7, 6a
Birkbeck College—connexion with : principal (l. quoted), SEPT. 11, 3c ; (Ed.S.), 12, 386c

H

"H."—on petrol : supply for Mr. P. Billing's car (l.), JULY 17, 6d
"H." Mr. (China)—on reconstruction of Nanking (poem), SEPT. 4, 9e
"H. A. C."—on Dayaks and Red Cross (l.), AUG. 16, 9e
"H. C. B."—on North Country custom (l., L.S.), JULY 18, 337c
"H. I. A."—on issue of linseed cake for cattle (l.), AUG. 31, 9c
"H. M." :—
Poem ("Queen Mary's Army Auxiliary Corps"), SEPT. 18, 11d
"H. M. R."—on fuel rationing (l.), AUG. 19, 2d ; 22, 9d
"H. O."—on Leigh Hunt and Rossetti as translators (l., L.S.), JULY 25, 348d
"H. T. F."—on Dewick gifts (l., L.S.), AUG. 1, 362a
HAAKON VII., King of Norway :—
Birthday—celebrates, AUG. 3, 9a ; King George V. sends congratulations to Norwegian Minister, 5, 9a
Denmark, visit to—announced, AUG. 12, 5e ; SEPT. 10, 5e ; arrives at Lyngby, 28, 5e
Sweden, visit to—arrives in Stockholm, SEPT. 17, 8d (l.e.)
HABERDASHERS' Aske's Hatcham School :—
Cadet Corps—harvest work : report SEPT. 13, 3f
HACKENSCHMIDT, Georges — interned in Ruhleben camp : Mr. E. Pyke (add.), AUG. 21, 3a
HACKET, Mr. R. M. (New Zealand) :—
at Printing House-square, on the Great War : determination of New Zealand ; luncheon given to Empire Press representatives, AUG. 17, 8c
HACKETT, Mr. Walter :—
Freedom of the Seas, The—produced at Haymarket Theatre, AUG. 2, 9e
HACKFORTH-JONES, Lieut. Arthur—killed in action, AUG. 19, 10b
HACKNEY :—
Council :—
Coke prices : see under COKE—Prices
HACKNEY and District Smallholders' Society :—
Show—held, SEPT. 9, 3b
HACKNEY Furnishing Company (Ltd.) :—
Directors :—
Nationality :—
Parliament—question, JULY 19, 10a
HACKWELL, Mrs.—death, SEPT. 2, 5f

HADDINGTONSHIRE :—
Deputy-Lieutenants—appointed, JULY 3, 9*b*
HADFIELD, Pte. D. C. (New Zealand)—wins sculling race, SEPT. 30, 5*e*
HADFIELD, Sir Robert :—
at Iron and Steel Institute, on hardness of metals: Shore and Brinell Tests (p., E.S.), SEPT. 20, 195*c*
on steel and coal economy—note (views quoted, E.S.), SEPT. 20, 191*b*
HADJOPOULOS, Sub.-Lieut. (Greece)—executed for espionage, JULY 24, 5*e*
HADOW, Sir H.—appointed Director of Education on lines of communication in France, JULY 9, 6*e*; (Ed.S.), 11, 289*c*; 20, 3*c*; (Ed.S.), 25, 314*a*
at Newcastle, on training for ex-officers, JULY 11, 3*e*
at Oxford, on musical education, JULY 13, 9*c*
HAGGARD, Maj. Arthur :—
at Veterans' Association, on Epping Forest Hotel: acquisition for convalescent home for discharged men, AUG. 1, 3*d*
HAGGIE, Mr. George A.—will, JULY 5, 9*e*
HAGUE Peace Conference :—
Third :—
Commission appointed to prepare :—President appointed, JULY 4, 5*e*
HAHN, Carl A.—contravention of Official Secrets Act charge, JULY 1, 4*d*; 25, 3*a*; acquitted, 26, 3*f*
HAIG, Lady :—
Horseshoe, plaster cast—picked up at Armentières: presented by ex-soldiers, SEPT. 16, 2*b*
Whitehead Aircraft Sports — gives silver cup; presents prizes, SEPT. 16, 2*b*
Aeroplane, silver model—presented by workpeople, SEPT. 16, 2*b*
HAIG, Field-Marshal Sir Douglas—M. Poincaré visits: confers Médaille Militaire, AUG. 19, 7*e*; our Paris correspondent's message ("Foch, Haig, and Clemenceau"), 20, 5*b*; Order of Karageorge conferred, SEPT. 11, 3*d*
War, The Great :—
Admiralty, Board of—reply to congratulations from, SEPT. 9, 10*b*
Allenby, Gen. Sir E.—message to, SEPT. 25, 9*e*; reply, 30, 8*e*
Allied offensive—commands British Fourth Army and French First Army, AUG. 9, 7*d*: special order of day: text, SEPT. 11, 8*a*
Berwick—reply to message of congratulation, AUG. 30, 9*b*
Canadian Bar Association—message, SEPT. 7, 5*e*
Canadian Corps—visits, AUG. 13, 7*e*
Clifton College—reply to congratulations, AUG. 26, 10*c*; (Ed.S.), 29, 364*d*
Declaration — fourth anniversary: Army's unshaken resolve (message), AUG. 5, 5*a*
Devon Regiment—order of day: issued, SEPT. 30, 8*e*
Engineer units of Fourth Army—praise, SEPT. 25, 8*b*
Esperey, Gen. F. d'—message to, SEPT. 27, 7*d*
First Army—message to, JULY 2, 6*b*
Fourth Army—congratulations to, on success, AUG. 21, 5*e*
French Army—British army's admiration: message to M. Poincaré, JULY 15, 7*d* (l.e.)
HAIG, Field-Marshal Sir Douglas :—
War, The Great (continued) :—
Hamel, capture of—message of congratulation to fourth army, JULY 6, 6*b*
Imperial War Cabinet message—reply, AUG. 16, 7*e*
Indian army—message; reply, AUG. 7, 5*e*; commander-in-chief congratulates on success, 20, 5*e*
King's Shropshire Light Infantry—order of day: issued, SEPT. 30, 8*e*
London, Lord Mayor of—congratulations acknowledged, AUG. 21, 5*e*
Louvain University — destruction (message), AUG. 28, 5*e*
Marshall, Gen. — message from; reply, SEPT. 25, 9*e*
Milne, Gen.—message from; reply, SEPT. 23, 8*d*
National Free Church Council—message from: reply, SEPT. 25, 6*f*
Navy League—mass meeting at Aberdare sends message of congratulation, SEPT. 18, 5*c*
Nieppe Forest advance (tel.), JULY 2, 6*b*
Overseas Club—sends message on fourth anniversary of war, AUG. 2, 9*d*
Paris Municipal Council—reply to congratulatory address, AUG. 31, 5*e*
Pershing, Gen.—message to, SEPT. 17, 7*d*; reply, 21, 6*b*
Royal Air Force—battle services (tel.), JULY 2, 6*c*
Royal Engineers—message, SEPT. 25, 8*b*
St. Andrews University—Graduation Day telegram; reply, JULY 11, 9*e*; (Ed.S.), 18, 302*c*
Somme front :—
Dispatch (text), SEPT. 14, 7*f*
Sunday Schools, message from—published as special order and communicated to troops, AUG. 15, 3*f*
Trade Union Congress—message to, SEPT. 6, 8*d*
Trade Union Labour Party conference — reply to greetings, JULY 27, 3*b*
War Council, Supreme—attends meeting, JULY 6, 6*e*
on American Independence Day anniversary—message to Gen. Pershing, JULY 5, 7*e*
on Foch, Marshal—congratulation on promotion, AUG. 9, 7*e*
on Mothers' Day (message), AUG. 9, 3*b* (l.e.)
HAIG, Lieut. George—killed in action, AUG. 19, 10*b*
HAIG, Brig.-Gen. R.—awarded second bar to D.S.O.: particulars, JULY 27, 2*a*
HAILEY, Rev. A. J.—death, AUG. 15, 9*a*
HAILEYBURY College :—
Cricket: see under CRICKET
HAINES (Irish rebel) :—
Colombia—services enlisted to take charge of buccaneering expedition: statement published in *The Times History and Encyclopædia* of the War: denial by Government: Dr. I. G. Ponce (l.), JULY 13, 8*e*

HAINES, Mr. C. R. :—
on alliteration (l., L.S.), AUG. 29, 405c
on birds—protection of (l.), AUG. 17, 9d
HAITI—particulars, JULY 16, 5d
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great
HAJIBHOY, Mr. M. (India) :—
on constitutional reform scheme (views), JULY 22, 5d
HAKING, Lieut.-Gen. Sir R. C. B.—awarded Order of Crown of Italy, SEPT. 13, 2d
HAKKI Pasha — death, JULY 31, 5c ; *Cologne Gazette* (art. quoted), AUG. 12, 5f
HALCROW, J. B. :—
"Tracts for the Times"—noticed (L.S.), JULY 4, 314c
HALDANE, Lord :—
at House of Lords, on late Lord Parker, JULY 16, 4f
in Parliament, on :—
Education Bill, JULY 25, 10d ; (Ed.S.), AUG. 1, 325c
Health, Ministry of, JULY 18, 8c
House of Lords—reform, JULY 5, 10a
Rhondda, Lord—death, JULY 4, 10a
Trade Boards Bill, JULY 30, 8a
HALDANE, Lieut.-Gen. Sir J. A. L. :—
War, The Great—commands Sixth Corps in Allied offensive, SEPT. 28, 7c
HALDMAIER, Elizabeth—being in prohibited area charge, JULY 23, 3a
HALES, Mr. Charles L. :—
Law case, JULY 24, 4d
HALES, William—incorrect meat return charge, AUG. 20, 3f
HALIFAX (Nova Scotia) :—
Explosion :—
Relief :—
Fund (Mansion House)—total ; closed, AUG. 7, 5e
Shipbuilding : see under CANADA—Shipbuilding
HALIFAX Commercial Banking Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JULY 12, 2f
HALIFAX Trades Council :—
Labour nominees—rule adopted, JULY 26, 6d
HALIM, Prince Said—bankruptcy : public examination, JULY 19, 8d
HALL, Mrs. A. :—
"Yorkshire Sketches"—noticed (L.S.), SEPT. 12, 430b
HALL, Lieut. Alan R.—killed in action, SEPT. 4, 2b
HALL, Rev. Arthur G.—breach of peace charge, AUG. 19, 3c
HALL, Capt. Basil C.—killed in action, SEPT. 11, 4c
HALL, Maj. Cecil C. H.—killed in action, SEPT. 12, 4e ; awarded D.S.O. : particulars, 17, 2d
HALL, Mr. Clarke :—
at Old-street police court, on criminal law : recovery of civil debt, JULY 13, 4a
HALL, Miss Elsie—clarinet recital given, JULY 5, 3d
HALL, Lieut. George D.—death from wounds, SEPT. 24, 4f
HALL, Gladys — presents for German prisoners charge, AUG. 9, 3c ; 13, 3d
HALL, Adm. Sir H. King — promoted Admiral, SEPT. 2, 5e
HALL, Harry—posting obscene prints charge, AUG. 13, 3d ; 15, 3b ; SEPT. 11, 5f
HALL, Howard—shielding deserter charge, AUG. 19, 8d
HALL, Mr. J. :—
at Jarrow, on strike of skilled munition workers, JULY 29, 8d
HALL, Col. Sir J. R.—appointed Deputy-Lieutenant for Haddingtonshire, JULY 3, 9b
HALL, Mrs. J. W.—funeral : arrangements, SEPT. 26, 9a
HALL, Mr. Martin :—
at Oxford, on canteens for munition workers, AUG. 8, 3b (l.e.)
HALL, Mr. T. W.—elected master of Innholders' Company, AUG. 12, 3f
HALL, Tom—dispatching sporting circular charge, SEPT. 4, 3d
HALL, Mr. W. D. :—
on eggs—sale by weight (l.), AUG. 26, 2b
HALLAMSHIRE :—
Cutlers' Company—master elected, SEPT. 11, 5f
HALL and Company (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, JULY 1, 12e
HALLAWAY, Mr. A. T.—appointed Town Clerk of Warrington, SEPT. 24, 3f
HALL Brothers, Cairns, Noble and Company :—
Cablegrams—privileged :—
Parliament—question, JULY 12, 10b
HALLER, Gen. (Poland)—arrives in Paris, JULY 20, 5e
HALLIDAY, Maj. W. J. F.—awarded bar to D.S.O. : particulars, JULY 27, 2b ; awarded second bar to D.S.O. : particulars, SEPT. 17, 2a
HALLIWELL, Lce.-Cpl. Joel—awarded V.C., JULY 26, 3e ; received by King : invested, SEPT. 12, 9a
HALLS, Frank—selling adulterated milk charge, AUG. 14, 3e
HALLSMITH, Sec. Lieut. G.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, JULY 8, 2a
HALSBURY, Lord — celebrates birthday, SEPT. 3, 9b
in Parliament, on :—
British Nationality and Status of Aliens Bill, JULY 27, 8e ; AUG. 3, 8d
HALSEY, Rear-Adm. Sir Lionel—promoted K.C.M.G., AUG. 2, 7d
at Veterans' Association, on Veterans' Club, AUG. 1, 3d
HAM (Essex) :—
North-West :—
Electoral, SEPT. 13, 3f
HAM : see BACON and ham
HAMBLEDEN, Lord—appointed member of committee on revocation of certificates of naturalized aliens, AUG. 30, 6c
at King's College, London, on future of women medical students, JULY 4, 13c
on King's College and Westminster Hospitals—proposed amalgamation (l.), AUG. 16, 9c
HAMBLIN, Mr. Robert A. :—
"Lay of the Land, The"—noticed (L.S.), SEPT. 26, 458b
HAMBLING, Sir Herbert—appointed director of North British and Mercantile Insurance Company, SEPT. 13, 11b
at Cannon-street Hotel, on London Provincial and South Western Bank ; policy of bank amalgamation, SEPT. 17, 11a
at London Provincial and South Western Bank meeting, on banking outlook (F.N.), SEPT. 17, 10a
on bank amalgamations (l.), JULY 24, 8f ; (F.N.), 24, 11a
HAMBRO, Sir Everard—fined under Coal Distribution Order, JULY 16, 3c
HAMBURG :—
Chamber of Commerce :—
Baltic Provinces—sending commission of members, JULY 6, 5e

HAMELIUS, Paul, and Herman Van der Linden :—
"Anglo-Belgian Relations"—noticed (L.S.), JULY 25, 351*a*; reviewed (L.S.), AUG. 29, 404*c*
HAMER, Dr. W. H. :—
on rainfall and death rate (report quoted), JULY 25, 3*f*
HAMER (John C.) (Ltd.)—unlicensed spinning prosecution, SEPT. 27, 3*d*
HAMILTON, Gen. Sir B. M.—awarded Order of Crown of Italy, SEPT. 13, 2*d*
HAMILTON, Mr. Gustavus E.—will, SEPT. 9, 11*c*
HAMILTON, Mr. Henry—death, SEPT. 5, 9*e*
HAMILTON, Mr. Horace P. :—
Inland Revenue—appointed deputy chairman of Board, AUG. 13, 3*e*; 14, 10*a*; appointed commissioner, 21, 3*c*
HAMILTON, Capt. Ian—awarded C.B., AUG. 29, 2*b*
HAMILTON, Gen. Sir Ian S. M.—granted office of Lieutenant of Tower of London, SEPT. 4, 6*e*; appointed Aide-de-Camp General to King, 13, 9*b*; correction, 18, 5*f*
"Memoirs of Sir Andrew Melvill, and the Wars of the Seventeenth Century"—contributes foreword (L.S.), AUG. 1, 362*b*; 15, 379*c*
at Norwich, on conduct of army education by Young Men's Christian Association, SEPT. 4, 9*b*; (Ed.S.), 5, 374*a*
HAMILTON, Lieut. J. S.—awarded D.S.O.: particulars, JULY 8, 2*a*
HAMILTON, James—forgery charge, JULY 17, 3*f*
HAMILTON, Lieut.-Col. Robert E. A.—appointed C.I.E., AUG. 27, 12*b*
HAMILTON, Mr. Robert J.—death, SEPT. 17, 3*f*
HAMILTON, Brig.-Gen. William G.—appointed C.S.I., AUG. 24, 2*f*
HAMLETT, Mr. R. F.—issues early election address, JULY 26, 3*f*
HAMLEY, Col. F. G.—death, SEPT. 17, 3*f*
HAMMAN, Maj. J. L.—awarded D.S.O., AUG. 23, 12*b*
HAMMERSMITH :—
Borough Council :—
Aliens, enemy—internment: Law and Parliamentary Committee: supplementary report adopted, AUG. 1, 3*c*
Milk, adulterated: see under MILK
HAMMOND, Col. Sir Arthur :—
Assault upon—prosecution, AUG. 23, 3*b*
HAMON, M. Augustin :—
"Lessons of the World-War"—reviewed (L.S.), JULY 11, 318*c*
HAMOND, Maj. Philip—awarded bar to D.S.O., SEPT. 5, 4*e*
HAMPDEN Cloncurry Copper Mines (Ltd.) :—
Reports, JULY 2, 12*e*; SEPT. 18, 13*d*
HAMPSHIRE :—
Fareham—by-election: see under BY-ELECTIONS
Volunteers—inspection at Lyndhurst camp: held, AUG. 8, 3*f*
HAMPSON, Sec. Lieut. A.—court-martial held, AUG. 3, 11*d*
HAMPSTEAD :—
Guardians—seek adoption for baby, AUG. 16, 3*f*; response to appeal, 30, 8*e*
Kitchen, national: see under FOOD—Kitchens
HAMPSTEAD Garden Suburb :—
Institute, extension of—Queen Mary to lay foundation stone: announcement, AUG. 2, 9*e*
St. Jude-on-the-hill :—
Mackintosh, Mrs. J. S.—devotes payment for portrait of Rev. B. G. Bourchier to building fund, JULY 13, 9*b*
Memorial service for those of parish fallen in the War, JULY 1, 11*c*
HAMPSTEAD Heath :—
Crowds, bank-holiday described, AUG. 6, 7*d*
HAMPSTEAD War Hospital :—
Supply Depôt—entertains wounded soldiers to anniversary tea, JULY 24, 3*f*
HAMPTON, Rose—unlawfully retaining property charge, JULY 18, 3*b*
HAMPTON Court Palace :—
Vine—grapes to be distributed to wounded soldiers, AUG. 6, 2*f*
HANAN, Cdr. F. W.—rescues boy from drowning, AUG. 27, 8*a*
HANAU, Cesare (France)—dealings with enemy: court-martial held; sentenced, JULY 3, 5*d*
HANBURY-LENNOX, Mrs. Rosa—will, AUG. 28, 9*b*
HANBURY-WILLIAMS, Maj.-Gen. Sir John—received by King, JULY 10, 9*b*: presents ribbon of 1914 Bronze Star to prisoners of war: at Lucerne, 24, 5*e* (l.e.); at Mürren, AUG. 9, 5*e* (l.e.); at Interlaken, 28, 5*b*; at Berne, 31, 5*b*
HANCOCK, Mrs.—drowned, AUG. 17, 3*f*
HANCOCK, Lieut. J. E.—awarded D.S.O.: particulars, JULY 8, 2*a*
HANCOCK (William) and Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, AUG. 2, 13*b*
HANDEL, Baron von (Austria)—name mentioned in connexion with Premiership, JULY 26, 5*e*
HANDLEY, Lieut. G. F. B.—killed in action, SEPT. 4, 2*b*
HANDLEY, Miss M.—appointed tutor of women students at Technical College, Huddersfield (Ed.S.), JULY 18, 302*d*
HANDOVER, Mr. :—
at Westminster City Hall, on enemy aliens, JULY 3, 3*a*
HANDS, or Hans, John—charged under Aliens Restriction Order, JULY 10, 3*a*
HANKEY, Lieut.-Col. Cyril—appointed extra equerry to Princess Christian, AUG. 3, 9*a*
HANKINS, Mr. George—death, AUG. 28, 3*f*
HANLEY, Alice—obtaining money by false pretences charge, SEPT. 4, 3*d*; 11, 2*a*
HANN, Mr. George G.—will, SEPT. 4, 9*e*
HANNA, Mr. D. B.—appointed president of Canadian Northern Railway Company, SEPT. 20, 5*c* (l.e.)
HANNA, Mr. William J.—will, AUG. 3, 9*b*
HANNAN, Sec. Lieut. James M. A.—killed in action, AUG. 2, 2*a*
HANNEVIGS Bank :—
General manager appointed, JULY 3, 12*a*
HANNON, Mr. Patrick J. H. :—
British Commonwealth Union—appointed secretary, AUG. 19, 3*f*
HANNYNGTON, Brig.-Gen. John A.—appointed C.B., JULY 29, 11*c*
HANSCOMB, H.—arrested at Johannesburg for inciting natives, JULY 11, 6*e*; charged, 12, 5*d*; 19, 5*e*; 23, 5*c* (l.e.); AUG. 27, 6*e* (l.e.)
HANSEN, Maj. P. H.—awarded D.S.O.: particulars, SEPT. 17, 2*d*

HANSON, Lady (Lady Mayoress) :—
Receptions—arrangements, SEPT. 21, 9*b*
HANSON, Sir Charles A. (Lord Mayor)—
baronetcy conferred, JULY 6, 6*a* (l.e.) : returns to London : resumes official duties, SEPT. 10, 9*b*
Baseball—attends first match in Hyde Park, JULY 18, 3*b* (l.e.)
Belgian Independence Day—attends service at Westminster Cathedral, JULY 22, 4*b*
Churches, City—to attend mid-day services in state, SEPT. 21, 3*f*
City of London Brigade of Cadets—inspects, JULY 22, 3*f*
City of London Volunteer Regiment, 4th (National Guard) Battalion of — appointed honorary colonel, JULY 24, 3*f*
Colonna, Prince—gives state luncheon at Mansion House to meet, SEPT. 25, 6*a*
Gardeners' Company —'present specimens of flowers, vegetables, and herbs, JULY 19, 3*f*
Italy, visit to—leaves London, AUG. 19, 5*a* ; in Rome : civic reception given, 23, 5*a* ; visits F.I.A.T. works at Turin ; leaves for France, 28, 5*e* ; returns to London, 29, 9*b* ; impressions of visit, 30, 9*e*
Italy, Order of Crown of—invested by King Victor Emmanuel, AUG. 31, 9*a*
Italy's Day :—
Westminster Cathedral—to attend Requiem Mass in state : arrangements, SEPT. 19, 3*d* ; present, 26, 7*f* ; attends luncheon at Savoy Hotel, 26, 7*f*
Old Leysian Mission—accepts invitation to luncheon, SEPT. 4, 8*f*
St. Lawrence Jewry—attends service, SEPT. 30, 5*c*
St. Matthew's Day—attends service at Christ Church, Newgate-street ; presents coins at Mansion House to boys and girls of Christ's Hospital, SEPT. 23, 5*c* (l.e.) ; (Ed.S.), 26, 410*b*
Spurgeon's Orphan Homes—to visit with Lady Mayoress and Sheriffs, SEPT. 25, 5*f*
War, The Great :—
British Red Cross Society and Order of St. John "Our Day" —City of London appeal : presides at meeting, JULY 31, 9*e*
France — sacrifices (message), JULY 13, 8*c*
Imperial War Cabinet and Conference — entertains Oversea representatives at dinner, JULY 12, 5*a*
Prayer — fourth anniversary "day of remembrance" : suggestion, JULY 4, 3*c* ; letter to mayors, 8, 5*d* ; reply from mayors, 11, 3*d* ; municipal services : announced, 16, 3*c* ; to attend in State at St. Paul's Cathedral, AUG. 3, 3*b* ; attends, 5, 4*d* ; sends message to King ; receives reply, 5, 4*d*
at Freeman's Orphan School (Brixton), on results of German education, JULY 23, 3*d*
at Mansion House, on Imperial relations, JULY 12, 5*a*
at Mansion House, on Archbishop Lang's visit to America, JULY 20, 3*c*
HANSON, Sir Charles A. (Lord Mayor) (continued) :—
at Mansion House, on degrees in commerce (Ed.S.), JULY 25, 309*d*
at Mansion House, on Greek commercial delegation to England, SEPT. 18, 10*e*
at Mansion House, on King Victor Emmanuel ; Prince Colonna : Anglo-Italian friendship, SEPT. 25, 6*a*
on Aliens, enemy—internment (l. quoted), JULY 15, 3*a*
on National War Bonds—one thousand millions (tel.), AUG. 17, 3*c*
HANSON, Mr. D. :—
at Institute of Metals, on recrystallization in deformed non-ferrous metals (p., E.S.), SEPT. 20, 196*d*
HANSON, Mr. F. W. :—
on Frankfurt-on-Maine—immunity from air raids (l.), JULY 19, 8*a*
HANSON, Miss Lucy, and Miss Mary Sarson :—
"Story of the People of Britain, The"—noticed (Ed.S.), JULY 18, 299*c*.
HAPPINESS :—
Special article ("The slur upon happiness : a motive worth preserving"), SEPT. 6, 9*d*
HARA, Mr. (Japan)—name mentioned as Premier, SEPT. 17, 5*b* (l.e.) ; 27, 5*a*
Siberia—intervention : attitude, JULY 18, 6*c*
HARBEN, Mr. Henry A. :—
"Dictionary of London, A"—reviewed (L.S.), JULY 4, 309*a*
HARBER, Maj. A. F.—awarded D.S.O., AUG. 23, 12*b*
HARBIN, Preb. Harris B.—biographical, SEPT. 20, 9*c* (e.e.)
HARBISON, Mr. T. J. :—
in Parliament, on :—
Ireland — self-government (maiden speech), JULY 30, 10*c*
HARBORD, Capt. John—death from wounds, JULY 13, 10*e*
HARBOU, Gen. von (Germany) :—
Lithuania—to establish separate military government, AUG. 6, 6*a*
HARBOURS : see PORTS
HARCOURT, Capt. A. C.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, JULY 19, 2*c*
HARCOURT, Maj. H. G.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, JULY 27, 2*d*
HARDCASTLE, Lieut.-Col. H. M. :—
Tralee special military area—issues order for maintenanace of law, JULY 2, 5*c*
HARDEN, Lieut.-Col. George—death, SEPT. 17, 3*f*
HARDEN, Herr Maximilian (Germany) :—
Davis, Mr. A. N. (sp. art., "The Kaiser and the War"), XXV. ("Will Germany wake up ? : Maximilian Harden as a tool"), SEPT. 17, 4*b*
Prussian Diet—gives series of quotations in *Zukunft* from speeches during July, AUG. 10, 5*f*
on Belgium—German violation of neutrality (art. quoted), JULY 23, 5*c* ; restoration (art. quoted), AUG. 2, 5*f*
on Hertling, Count — attack (art. quoted), AUG. 2, 5*f*
on Kühlmann, Herr von—speech in Reichstag on the Great War (June 26) : (art. quoted), JULY 11, 5*f* ; resignation (art. quoted), AUG. 2, 5*f*

HARDEN, Herr Maximilian (Germany) (continued) :—
on Lichnowsky, Prince — expulsion from Upper House of Prussian Diet (art. quoted), SEPT. 7, 5*f*
on Russia—return to Germany of pictures formerly removed from Cassel to Petrograd (art. quoted), AUG. 16, 5*c* (l.e.): Nicholas II. not defeated by German arms; Brest treaties (art. quoted), 21, 5*f*
on Salm-Horstmar, Prince—speech contrasting German "aristocratic" spirit with "democratic" Anglo-American "spirit" (art. quoted), AUG. 24, 5*f*
HARDIMAN, Capt. E. H. M.—awarded D.S.O., JULY 29, 11*c*
HARDING, Mr. Charles—funeral: arrangements, SEPT. 17, 9*b*
HARDING, Lieut.-Col. M. Ff.—appointed C.M.G., SEPT. 5, 4*d*
HARDING, Mr. W Gerald :—
on "Voyage du Midi" (l., L.S.), AUG. 15, 382*d*
HARDINGE, Sir Arthur—received by King, SEPT. 28, 9*a*
HARDISTY, Stephen G.—receiving stolen motor-vans charge, JULY 8, 5*f*; AUG. 15, 2*f*
HARDRESS-LLOYD, Col. J.—awarded bar to D.S.O.: particulars, JULY 8, 2*a*
HARDY, Rev. Theodore B.—awarded V.C., JULY 12, 5*c*; biographical, 12, 7*d*; (Ed.S.), 18, 302*b*; appointed Chaplain to the King, SEPT. 18, 5*d*; biographical, 18, 5*d*
HARDY, Thomas :—
Poem ("Jezreel"), SEPT. 27, 7*d*
HARDYMAN, Lieut.-Col. John H. M.—killed in action, AUG. 30, 4*f*
HARDY'S Crown Brewery (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, SEPT. 16, 12*c*
HARES, Henry—death from burns, SEPT. 3, 3*f*
HARFORD, Capt. :—
on Africa—liquor traffic (pamphlet), SEPT. 9, 3*d*
HARFORD, Capt. Edward B.—death, JULY 19, 8*c*; biographical note, 20, 5*c*
HARINGTON, Maj.-Gen. C. H. :—
Cheltenham College Officers Training Corps—inspects, JULY 1, 5*f*
HARKER, Hermann (German) — escapes from Bramley Camp: recaptured, AUG. 2, 3*f*
HARLAND and Wolff, Messrs. :—
Belfast shipyard—standard ship completed in five working days after launch, AUG. 30, 3*d*
Development—Mr. H. M. Pollock (s.), AUG. 21, 3*e*
National shipyards :—
Assistants, staff—loaned to :—
Parliament—question, JULY 18, 10*a*
Oil-ship—engined in one day: details, AUG. 20, 4*e*
HARLOW, Rev. J. Edward :—
on Church of England and Nonconformist Churches—reunion (l.), AUG. 22, 9*b*
HARMSWORTH, Mr. Cecil :—
in Parliament, on :—
British Nationality and Status of Aliens Bill, JULY 13, 10*c*; 18, 10*e*; 20, 10*a*
Naturalization—certificates, JULY 13, 10*c*; double nationality, 18, 10*d*; 20, 10*c*
War pensions and party, JULY 11, 8*d*
HARMSWORTH, Capt. Harold A. V. St. G.—will, AUG. 16, 9*c*
HARPENDEN (Selangor) Rubber Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, SEPT. 18, 13*d*
HARPER, Sec. Lieut. A.—court-martial held, SEPT. 9, 2*a*
HARPER, Lady Elizabeth E.—will, JULY 29, 9*b*
HARPER, Lieut. Leonard—awarded Albert Medal for heroism in explosion, SEPT. 7, 3*f*
HARREL, Sir David :—
Committee on Production—resumes chairmanship, SEPT. 21, 6*c*
HARRINGTON, Sir John L. :—
at Hyde Park, on internment of enemy aliens, JULY 29, 3*e*
HARRIS, Lord :—
in Parliament, on :—
India—reform of district councils, AUG. 7, 8*b*
HARRIS, Sir Arthur—appointed Director-General of British Ministry of Shipping in Canada, SEPT. 28, 5*e*
HARRIS, Cecile—communicating disease charge: acquitted, AUG. 21, 4*a*
HARRIS, Sir Charles (Newfoundland)—tour of eastern coast, JULY 16, 5*c*
HARRIS, Rev. D. A. R.—received into Roman Catholic Church, SEPT. 13, 3*f*
HARRIS, Ethel—damaging crops charge, AUG. 22, 4*f*
HARRIS, George M.—false return charge, JULY 24, 3*f*
HARRIS, Cdr. F. Leverton :—
Cablegrams, privileged :—
Macnamara, Dr. T. J. (statement), JULY 24, 3*b*
Parliament—question, JULY 24, 3*b*
Croft, Brig.-Gen. H. P.—hands over correspondence (P.N.), JULY 3, 7*c*
Parliament—questions, JULY 4, 10*c*; 31, 8*c*
HARRIS, Sir H. P. :—
in Parliament, on :—
Parliament and Local Elections Bill, JULY 11, 8*e*
HARRIS, Dr. J. Rendel :—
"On Two Fronts"—contributes foreword (L.S.), JULY 25, 350*c*
HARRIS, Maj. N. C.—awarded D.S.O.: particulars, SEPT. 25, 4*c*
HARRIS, Mr. S. W. :—
on Home Office—delayed issue of permit to Dr. Workman (l.), JULY 16, 9*d*
HARRIS, Mr. W.—completes 50 years' service as chief inspector of police on Metropolitan Railway, JULY 22, 3*f*
HARRIS, Lieut. W. K.—awarded D.S.O., AUG. 17, 2*d*
HARRIS, Walter—attempted suicide, SEPT. 11, 5*d*
HARRIS, Mr. Walter H.—re-appointed prime warden of Blacksmiths' Company, AUG. 12, 3*f*
HARRIS, William—killed in explosion, SEPT. 10, 3*f*
HARRIS and Dixon (Ltd.) :—
Cable facilities :—
Correspondence, anonymous handed to War Office (P.N.), JULY 3, 7*c*
Correspondence relating to grant, official — distribution of unauthorized copies: reward offered, JULY 5, 6*d*
Macnamara, Dr. T. J. (statement), JULY 24, 3*b*
Parliament—questions, JULY 2, 10*e*; 10, 10*b*; 24, 3*b*

HARRISON, Mr. Arthur P.—death, AUG. 28, 3*f*
HARRISON, Capt. Brian C.—death from wounds, AUG. 22, 4*b*
HARRISON, Lieut. F. C.—awarded bar to D.S.O., JULY 24, 5*b*
HARRISON, Mr. Frederic :—
on German savagery on British prisoners (l.). SEPT. 7, 4*f*
HARRISON, Mr. Frederick :—
British Empire Shakespeare Society—elected president, JULY 8, 3*b*
HARRISON, Maj. G. A.—awarded D.S.O., SEPT. 5, 4*d*
HARRISON, Mr. George—will, JULY 27, 9*b*
HARRISON, Mr. Henry :—
"Surnames of the United Kingdom"—noticed (L.S.), SEPT. 19, 442*a*
HARRISON, Mr. Herbert P.—will, JULY 19, 9*c*
HARRISON, Irving (U.S.A.)—failing to register charge, JULY 5, 3*a*
HARRISON, Maj. Norman — appointed C.M.G., AUG. 23, 12*a*
HARRISON, Col. Thomas A.—appointed C.S.I., AUG. 27, 12*a*
HARRISON, Mr. Thomas F.—appointed shipping adviser at Liverpool, AUG. 9, 6*e*
HARRISON, Capt. V. W.—drowned, SEPT. 3, 3*b*; body recovered, 10, 3*f*
HARRISONS and Crosfield (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, SEPT. 19, 11*d*
HARROD'S Stores (Ltd.). —
Dividend, AUG. 15, 11c
Shares :—
Founders'—meeting of holders, JULY 18, 12*f*; conversion, 30, 11*d*
HARROGATE :—
Aliens, enemy : see under WAR, The Great—Great Britain—Aliens
HARROW :—
Council :—
Aliens—passes resolutions, JULY 10, 3*a*
Electoral, JULY 25, 3*f*
HARROW and Stanmore Gas Company :—
Report, SEPT. 6, 11*b*
HARROWER, Lieut. Alan P.—death from wounds, SEPT. 3, 2*b*
HARROWER, Mr. Rexford—decorated by King of Italy, JULY 27, 5*e*
HARROW-ON-THE-HILL :—
Parish church :—
Layman occupies pulpit during absence of vicar, AUG. 21, 4*d*
HARROW School :—
Baseball : see under BASEBALL
Bathing place—to be opened to public during vacation, JULY 25, 3*f*
Butler, late Dr. H. M.—memorial : committee formed, AUG. 1, 3*b*; proposal (Ed.S.), 8, 338*b*
Cricket : see under CRICKET
Founders' day — commemoration arrangements, SEPT. 18, 11*b*; (Ed.S.), 19, 398*d*
Hay harvest, local—boys assist in, JULY 8, 5*f*
Noble, Sir George—contributes towards reduction of football debt, JULY 19, 3*f*
Red Cross war library—gift of books, AUG. 2, 3*f*; (Ed.S.), 8, 338*d*
Vaughan library :—
Butler, late Dr. H. M.—insignia of Order of the Crown of Italy conferred on : presented to, AUG. 1, 9*e*; (Ed.S.), 8, 340*a*
War, The Great
Shrine in Crypt Chapel — erected, JULY 15, 2*c*; (Ed.S.), 18, 307*b*
HARRY, Llewellyn—drowned, AUG. 13, 3*f*
HARRY Lauder Fund for Scottish Sailors and Soldiers :—
London and South of England Committee—private meeting, SEPT. 11, 5*c*
HART, Mr. Charles H.—death, AUG. 19, 9*b*
HART, Mr. John :—
Terry, Mr. Fred—presents portrait on behalf of theatre managers, AUG. 16, 9*a*
HART, Nellie—theft charge, SEPT. 19, 3*f*
HART, Rev. William—death, SEPT. 3, 3*f*
HARTER, Capt. J. F.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, JULY 8, 2*a*
HARTIGAN, Lieut.-Col. M. M.—awarded bar to D.S.O., AUG. 23, 12*a*
HARTLEPOOLS :—
Electoral, SEPT. 19, 2*e*
HARTLEY, Mr. George T.—will, AUG. 14, 9*c*
HARTMANN, Lieut. Charles H.—killed in action, SEPT. 13, 2*b*
HARTOG, Mr. P. J. :—
"Examinations and Their Relation to Culture and Efficiency"—noticed (Ed.S.), AUG. 22, 355*b*; reviewed (Ed.S.), SEPT. 12, 383*a*
HARTREE, Mr. Cyril—will, SEPT. 5, 9*d*
HARTREE, Lieut. E. M.—killed in action, AUG. 27, 8*f*
HARTY, Lieut.-Col. T. E.—awarded bar to D.S.O. : particulars, SEPT. 17, 2*a*
HARVEY, Mr. Alfred—death, SEPT. 28, 3*f*
HARVEY, Lieut.-Col. Francis G.—appointed C.B.E., AUG. 23, 12*a*
HARVEY, Mr. George :—
on Aerated Bread Company—amalgamation with Buszards (l. quoted), SEPT. 18, 13*b*
HARVEY, Rifleman J.—Military Medal conferred by King at King Edward VII. Hospital (Windsor), SEPT. 19, 9*e*
HARVEY, Mr. J. O. M.—awarded Donaldson medal by Royal Institute of British Architects, AUG. 5, 2*f*
HARVEY, Capt. M. M.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, JULY 27, 2*d*
HARVEY, Mr. Martin :—
Maeterlinck, M.—to produce *The Burgomaster of Stilemonde* on tour, AUG. 7, 3*f*
HASKETT-SMITH, Mr. Cecil O.—will, AUG. 30, 9*b* (c.e.)
HASLAR :—
Royal Naval Hospital : see ROYAL Naval Hospital (Haslar)
HASLINGDEN :—
Education
Secondary school—grant (Ed.S.), SEPT. 26, 415*c*
HASSALL, Mr. Arthur :—
"France"—noticed (L.S.), AUG. 22, 394*b*
HASTINGS :—
Pastoral—in aid of Dr. Barnardo's Homes for Children : arrangements, JULY 19, 9*b*
HASTINGS and St. Leonards Gas Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, SEPT. 2, 12*d*
HATFIELD, Capt. Charles E. killed in action, SEPT. 30, 4*b*
HATTEN, Rev. C. W.—death, AUG. 6, 2*f*
HAUGHTON, Mr. Benjamin :—
on potato-spraying (l.), SEPT. 2, 3*b*
HAUSER, Col. (Switzerland)—relieved of care of interned at his own request, JULY 24, 5*e*
HAUSSMANN, Herr Conrad (Germany) :—
on Hertling, Count—democracy (art. quoted), SEPT. 11, 7*f*

HAUVILLE, Gerard d' : see RÉGNIER, Mme. Henri de
HAVANA Cigar and Tobacco Factories (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, JULY 3, 13*f*
Report, JULY 2, 12*e*
HAVELOCK, Maj. Beresford—killed in action, SEPT. 23, 13*c*
HAVERFIELD, Prof. F. :—
on Austria—plight (l.), AUG. 9, 5*e*
on Bates-Harbin, Preb. E. H.—death (l. quoted), SEPT. 24, 9*d*
on coal—use by Romans (l.), SEPT. 3, 9*d*
HAVINDEN, Mr. G. :—
on income-tax—collection method (l.), AUG. 21, 2*f*
HAWAII :—
Fealty, ceremony for pledging of—Mr. Lane represents United States of America, AUG. 1, 5*e*
Special article ("Hawaii in war time : a liberty band compaign"), JULY 18, 5*d*
HAWARD, Sir H.—appointed member of War Office Staff Inquiry Committee, SEPT. 3, 6*e*
HAWKIN, Mr. R. C. :—
"Central Africa and the League of Nations" (pamphlet) :—
Censorship :—
Parliament—question, JULY 17, 10*d*
HAWKINS, Maj. E. B. B.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, AUG. 26, 10*a*
HAWLEY, Mr. F. A.—elected chairman of South Australian Land Mortgage and Agency Company, JULY 4, 12*d* ; 13, 12*c*
HAWLEY, Mr. Walter A. :—
"Asia Minor"—noticed (L.S.), JULY 25, 352*b* ; reviewed (L.S.), AUG. 29, 400*b*
HAWTIN, Mr. W. Grist :—
"Law and Practice of Military Conscription under the Military Service Acts, 1916 to 1918, The"—noticed (L.S.), AUG. 22, 394*c*
HAY :—
Crop :—
Harvest :—
Derbyshire :—
German prisoners to be employed in place of Irish labourers, JULY 10, 3*b*
Putney-heath—hay valued at £80 cut in grounds of Royal Hospital and Home for Incurables, JULY 13, 8*f*
The Times special reports, JULY 13, 2*b* ; AUG. 12, 2*b*
Distribution :—
Civilian needs :—
Atkins, Gen. C.—receives deputation, AUG. 21, 4*d*
County committees — formed, AUG. 24, 11*f*
National Alliance of Commercial Road Transport Association—deputation to Gen. C. Atkins, AUG. 21, 4*d*
Economy in use :—
Appeal to farmers by Royal Agricultural Society, SEPT. 13, 3*c*
Pit ponies—supply for : shortage, SEPT. 6, 3*b*
Prices :—
Stack, in :—
Maximum—fixed : Army Council order, AUG. 21, 4*d*
Sales :—
Farmers not compelled to sell :—
Army authorities (statement), AUG. 21, 4*d*
HAY (continued) :—
Small holdings :—
Commandeering from :—
Correspondence, JULY 4, 7*d*
HAY, Maj. A. A. B.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, AUG. 26, 10*a*
HAY, Lieut. C. E. Erroll—killed in action, AUG. 19, 10*b*
HAY, Maj. C. N.—awarded bar to D.S.O., JULY 29, 11*c*
HAY, Ian : see BEITH, Capt. John H.
HAY, Lieut.-Col. W. N.—awarded D.S.O., JULY 29, 11*c*
HAY, Col. Sir William W.—appointed C.B., AUG. 23, 12*a*
HAYASHI, Baron (Japan)—visit to Peking Government : *Jiji* comment, JULY 26, 5*c*
HAYBITTEL, Capt. L. McG.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, SEPT. 17, 2*d*
HAY-COOPER, L. :—
on Weaving Studios Hostel (l.), JULY 3, 9*e*
HAYDEN, Annie — cruelty to children charge, AUG. 9, 3*b*
HAYDON, Miss Florence—death, JULY 23, 8*d*
HAY-DRUMMOND, Lieut.-Col. Charles R.—will, AUG. 30, 9*b*
HAYES, Douglas F.—avoiding payment of railway fare charge, SEPT. 18, 5*f*
HAYES, Edith—absentee charge, AUG. 17, 4*c*
HAYES, Mr. F. W.—death, SEPT. 10, 9*c*
HAYES, Mrs. Florence—libel charge, SEPT. 13, 3*b*
HAYES, Fred—false statement on food card charge, JULY 18, 3*f*
HAYES, Mr. William—will, SEPT. 20, 9*c*
HAYES, Candy and Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, AUG. 10, 10*f*
HAYHURST, Mr. George—appointed member of Decimal Coinage Commission, AUG. 31, 6*e*
HAYLEY-BELL, Lieut.-Col. F.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, SEPT. 17, 2*d*
HAYLOCK, Sec. Lieut. H. E.—court-martial held, JULY 24, 2*c*
HAYMARKET Theatre, JULY 3, 9*e* ; 5, 9*b* ; 8, 11*d* ; 22, 9*e* ; AUG. 2, 9*e*
HAYNE, Lieut.-Col. S. S.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, SEPT. 18, 3*a*
HAYNES, Mr. E. S. P. :—
on Parker, Lord—scheme for League of Nations (l.), JULY 16, 4*f*
HAYWARD, Dr. F. H. :—
on educational officialism (art., "The official mind," Ed.S.), SEPT. 19, 401*a*
on mental training (l., Ed.S.), SEPT. 19, 400*b*
HAYWARD, Mrs. Maria—death, JULY 30, 3*f*
HAYWOOD, William D. (U.S.A.)—Socialist agitator : sentenced, SEPT. 2, 7*d*
HAZLETON, Mr. R.—returns to House of Commons, AUG. 6, 5*d*
at New York, addresses meeting of United Irish League, JULY 4, 5*a*
HEAD, Mr. Evelyn A.—will, JULY 6, 9*e*
HEADLAM, Rev. Dr. A. C. :—
at Birmingham, on revenues of Church of England, JULY 20, 12*a* (c.c.)
on books—proposal to tax as luxury (l.), JULY 1, 9*b*
HEADLAM, Rev. Stewart D. :—
at Clerkenwell, on educational work of Miss K. Phillips (Ed.S.), AUG. 1, 331*c*
at London Education Committee Offices, on London teachers' war bonus (Ed.S.), AUG. 1, 326*a*
HEADLAM-MORLEY, Mr. J. W.—changes name from Headlam, JULY 19, 9*b*

HEADLEY Bros. and Company (Ltd.) :—
Venturer—conviction for making statements likely to prejudice recruiting: appeal dismissed, JULY 13, 3*c*
"HEADMASTER"—on Euripides to-day (l., Ed.S.), SEPT. 12, 392*b*
"HEADMASTER"—on defeat in victory (l.), SEPT. 13, 9*d*
HEAGERTY, Sec. Lieut. R. B.—missing, presumed killed, JULY 8, 13*f*
HEAL, Lieut.-Col. F. H.—killed in action, JULY 29, 11*b*
HEALD, Lieut. W. M.—death from wounds, SEPT. 13, 2*b*
HEALEY, Henry—fraud charge, JULY 12, 11*e*
HEALTH, proposed Ministry of :—
Armstrong-Jones, Sir R. (l.). JULY 18, 8*b*
Astor, Maj. W. (l.), JULY 1, 9*e*; (s.), 2, 3*a*; (l.), 3, 9*e*; (l. quoted), 24, 9*a*
Bill, Government—expected introduction next session, AUG. 15, 3*e*
Agreement with friendly societies terminated :—
Rockliff, Mr. P. (s.), SEPT. 16, 5*e*
Wood, Sir H. K. (s.), SEPT. 16, 5*e*
Brabrook, Sir E. (l.), SEPT. 14, 9*c*
British Medical Association—resolution passed, JULY 29, 3*b*
Broadbent, Mr. B. (l.), JULY 2, 8*e*
Chemistry, representation of :—
Chapman, Mr. A. C. (l.), AUG. 12, 8*e*
Correspondence, JULY 17, 8*d*
Dawson, Sir B. (pamphlet), SEPT. 30, 3*a*
Essex Insurance Committee—passes resolution, AUG. 1, 3*f*
Fisher, Mr. W. H. (s.), AUG. 2, 8*b*
Haldane, Lord (s.P.), JULY 18, 8*e*
Home Affairs, Committee on—consideration of details of scheme, AUG. 15, 3*e*
Insurance Committee of London—attitude, SEPT. 25, 5*c*; 27, 3*d*
Lang, Most Rev. Cosmo G. (s.P.), JULY 18, 8*e*
Leading article, JULY 15, 7*b*; 23, 7*b*
Meeting in support (Central Hall, Westminster)—resolution passed, JULY 2, 3*a*
Memorial, national—forwarded to Mr. D. Lloyd George, JULY 15, 3*d*
Morris, Sir M. (l.), JULY 17, 8*d*
National Baby Week Council—meeting; resolution passed, JULY 24, 9*a*; inaugurates campaign, SEPT. 21, 3*d*
National Council for the Unmarried Mother and her Child—executive committee passes resolution, JULY 17, 3*f*
Parliament—questions, JULY 9, 10*d*; 11, 8*a*; 25, 10*d*; discussed on motion, 18, 8*d*
Peel, Lord (s.P.), JULY 18, 8*e*
Political Notes, JULY 8, 9*c*; 9, 7*e*; 10, 7*c*; 15, 7*c*; 19, 6*d*
Sydenham, Lord (s.P.), JULY 18, 8*e*
Thomas, Mr. J. L. (l.), JULY 22, 4*c*
Wakefield, Rt. Rev. H. R. (s.), JULY 2, 3*a*; (l.), 16, 2*f*
Willoughby de Broke, Lord (s.P.), JULY 18, 8*d*; (s.), 24, 9*a*
Wood, Sir K. (s.), SEPT. 27, 3*d*
HEALTH, public :—
Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.), SEPT. 28, 4*e*
Bread, war :—
Political Note, AUG. 8, 7*c*
Correspondence, SEPT. 21, 8*b*; 26, 8*d*
HEALTH, public (continued) :—
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), SEPT. 13, 8*b*
Ross, Mr. E. H. (l.), SEPT. 24, 9*e*
Sanitary engineering :—
Work, team :—
Article ("Public health and engineers: the need for team work," E.S.), AUG. 16, 163*b*
Griffith, Mr. P. (l., E.S.), SEPT. 20, 189*a*
Services, additional :—
Fisher, Mr. W. H. (s.), JULY 2, 3*a*
Shadwell, Dr. A. (l.), SEPT. 18, 6*d*; 24, 9*e*
Simpson, Dr. M. (l.), SEPT. 23, 10*c*
HEALTH visitors :—
Fisher, Mr. W. H. (circular l.), AUG. 17, 3*a*
HEALY, Lieut. Cecil—killed in action, SEPT. 13, 5*e*
HEALY, Rose Ann, and others—attempting to convey arms from Ardrossan to Ireland charge, SEPT. 11, 5*d*
HEARN, Miss Ila :—
"Dust"—noticed (L.S.), SEPT. 19, 443*a*
HEARN, Mrs. Walter R. — entertains members of executive committee of congress of Allied women war workers in Paris, AUG. 27, 9*b*
HEARNSHAW, Mr. F. J. C. :—
"Municipal Records" — reviewed (Ed.S.), SEPT. 26, 407*b*
HEARST, Mr. (U.S.A.) :—
New York State—political aspirations: our Washington correspondent's comment, AUG. 27, 6*e*
Governorship—nomination as Democratic candidate: prospect, JULY 25, 5*b*
HEARTS of Oak Benefit Society :—
War, The Great :—
Roll of service, AUG. 8, 3*f*
HEARTS of Oak Life and General Assurance Company (Ltd.) :—
Libels upon officials, alleged—prosecution, JULY 5, 4*d*
HEATH, Mr. Cuthbert E.—presents vase given by Lloyd's Patriotic Fund to Capt. E. Rotherham to commemorate service at battle of Trafalgar to committee of Lloyd's, JULY 30, 10*e*
HEATHCOTE, Rev. E. E.—serving as Lance-Cpl. in volunteer battalion, AUG. 2, 3*f*
HEATHER, Henry and Emma—theft charge, JULY 2, 3*f*
HEATING :—
Gas and electricity compared :—
Goddard, Mr. W. N. (l., E.S.), AUG. 16, 169*b*
Mason, Mr. W. M. (l., E.S.), JULY 19, 147*a*
HEBB, Dr. Richard G.—will, JULY 1, 11*e*
HECKERT, Herr (Germany) — arrested, SEPT. 20, 5*e*
HECKSCHER, Herr (Germany) :—
on propaganda ministry—advocates creation (art. quoted), JULY 9, 5*e*; 31, 5*f*
HEDGCOCK, Dr. Frank A. :—
"Pitman's Progressive French Grammar"—noticed (Ed.S.), SEPT. 12, 383*b*
HEDGEHOGS :—
Supper consisting of—held at Hastington, JULY 23, 3*f*
HEDJAZ :—
King :—
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), SEPT. 12, 8*b*
HEDLEY, Lieut. William A. C.—killed in action, JULY 26, 8*c*

HEELAS, Lieut.-Col. P. J. B.—awarded bar to D.S.O. : particulars, SEPT. 17, 2a
HEEMSKERK, M. (Netherlands)—appointed Minister of Justice, SEPT. 9, 7f
Ministry—formation prospects, JULY 5, 5c
HEIMAN, Marie—conniving at sending letters out of United Kingdom charge, SEPT. 21, 3c
HEINEKEN, Herr (Germany) :—
on Central Europe and world economics (art. quoted), JULY 23, 5f
on shipping—after war prospects ; American economic policy (art. quoted), AUG. 6, 3f ; effect of United States intervention (art. quoted), 16, 5b
HELD, Miss Anna—death, AUG. 14, 9c
HELDERS, Gerard (American) — contravention of Aliens Restriction Order charge, AUG. 19, 3c
HELDRICH, Paul (German)—escapes from Wellesbourne camp, AUG. 19, 3d
HELENA Victoria, Princess :—
Lewisham Military Hospital—opens recreation hut, AUG. 21, 3d
HELE-SHAW, Dr. H. S.—elected honorary fellow of Amalgamated Society of Engineers, SEPT. 14, 3f
HELFFERICH, Herr (Germany) :—
Hintze, Adm. von—dispute at main headquarters with, SEPT. 10, 5e
Russia—German Ambassador : candidature, JULY 23, 5e ; appointed, 25, 6e ; leaves Berlin for Moscow, 29, 5e ; arrives, 30, 7c ; interview with M. Lenin, AUG. 6, 4e ; summoned from Moscow to Berlin, 9, 5c ; expected in Berlin : to report on situation in Russia, 12, 5d (l.e.) ; fear of assassination : *Vossische Zeitung* (statement), 13, 6d ; continuance as ambassador : *Lokalanzeiger* statement, 14, 6d ; not to resume ambassadorship so long as German Embassy remains in Pskoff, 20, 5e ; German report, 22, 5c ; resigns, SEPT. 24, 6b
Mission :—
Article ("Helfferich's Mission"), JULY 29, 5f
in Berlin, on German economic demands : lecture issued in pamphlet form, SEPT. 9, 7f
HELLINGRATH, Lieut.-Gen. (Bavaria) :—
in Diet, on German offensive on Western front, JULY 25, 7e ; on rumours circulating regarding army leaders and food question ; newsmongers, AUG. 6, 5f
HELLIWELL, Lieut.-Col.—awarded Greek Medal for Military Valour, JULY 4, 5e
HELM, Mr. Henry J.—will, JULY 3, 9c
HELMORE, Mr. G. R.—appointed assistant director of National Service for South London area, JULY 16, 3f
HELSINGFORS :—
British Consulate :—
Consular shield—painted with German colours, SEPT. 17, 5e
HELYAR, Lieut.-Cdr. K. C.—awarded D.S.O., JULY 24, 4f
HEMMERDE, Mr. E. G. :—
in Parliament, on :—
British Nationality and Status of Aliens Bill, JULY 20, 10d
Naturalization certificates, JULY 18, 10c ; 20, 10d
HEMMING, Mr. H. J. :—
Law case, JULY 20, 4d
HEMP :—
Prices :—
Diagrams (T.S.), JULY 1, 93a ; AUG. 5, 121a ; SEPT. 2, 145b
HEMSLEY, Capt. C.—awarded D.S.O., AUG. 27, 12c
HENCHLEY, Lieut.-Col. A. R.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, SEPT. 25, 4b
HENDEN, Thomas (aged 90)—served with calling up notice few days before death, SEPT. 14, 3f
HENDERSON, Lieut. A. M.—court-martial held, AUG. 19, 10f
HENDERSON, Mr. Arthur :—
General election—prospects : German comment, AUG. 28, 5f
Industrial conscription (statement), JULY 2, 3c
Troelstra, M.—addresses open letter to, JULY 15, 5f
Tupper, Capt. (s.), AUG. 14, 8c (l.e.)
War, The Great :—
German Social Democratic Party's policy—attitude : leading article, JULY 25, 7b ; (l.), 27, 8c ; M. Troelstra's statement to Swiss correspondent of *Humanité* (statement), AUG. 22, 5b ; 23, 5b : Mr. E. Bevan (l.), 23, 5b : attitude of Majority Party (statement), SEPT. 14, 7d
Ebert, Herr (art. quoted), SEPT. 20, 5f
Labour Party—proposed visit of members to Switzerland : refusal of passports (statement), AUG. 10, 5d
Peace—aims of labour (message), AUG. 5, 4d
Policy :—
Hughes, Mr. W. M. (s.), JULY 22, 3a
at Assembly Hall, Mile End-road, on conditions of peace ; Russia, SEPT. 30, 5a
at Birmingham, on the Great War : Labour's international policy ; German Majority Socialists ; Labour not defeatist ; general election inadvisable, SEPT. 2, 4a : *Temps* comment, 2, 10b
at Central Hall, Westminster, on Inter-Allied Labour and Socialist Conference : position of Russian delegates, SEPT. 18, 10c
at Central Hall, Westminster, on Allied intervention in Russia, SEPT. 20, 4c
at Glasgow, on general election during the War, AUG. 17, 8e
at Northampton, on the Great War : peace ; replies received from enemy Socialists to memorandum of Inter-Allied Labour conference, JULY 15, 8b ; leading article, 15, 7b ; *France Libre* comment, 17, 5e
at Oldham, on the Great War : League of Nations ; peace : international conversations, JULY 22, 3a
at Stourbridge, on the Great War : enemy Socialists' reply to Inter-Allied Labour memorandum ; peace : conversations policy, JULY 16, 8b (l.e.)
at Trade Union Congress, on labour unity ; social reconstruction policy of Labour Party ; no surrender to German Imperialism ; no economic isolation of Germany, SEPT. 6, 8c
on Home Rule (all round)—circular to trade unions, JULY 29, 4c

HENDERSON, Sec. Lieut. C. E.—court-martial held, AUG. 24, 2*b*
HENDERSON, Rear-Adm. Charles F.—promoted Rear-Admiral, SEPT. 2, 5*e*; placed on retired list, 4, 3*f*
HENDERSON, Capt. E. J.—awarded D.S.O.: particulars, JULY 27, 2*d*
HENDERSON, Vice-Adm. Frank H.—funeral, JULY 2, 9*b*
HENDERSON, Mr. Gerard C.:—
"Position of Foreign Corporations in American Constitutional Law"—noticed (L.S.), AUG. 29, 406*c*
HENDERSON, Capt. Ian—killed while flying, JULY 2, 13*c*
HENDERSON, Mr. J. M.:—
in Parliament, on:—
Enemy Trading Bill, JULY 24, 10*d*; 27, 8*f*
HENDERSON, Lieut. O.—awarded D.S.O., JULY 24, 5*a*
HENDERSON (David and William) and Company (Ltd.):—
Report, JULY 16, 11*b*
HENDERSON'S Transvaal Estates (Ltd.):—
Report, JULY 9, 13*e*
HENDON:—
Alien residents—return presented to District Council, JULY 31, 3*a*
Town planning scheme—sanctioned by Rural District Council, AUG. 3, 3*f*
HENDRIX, M. (Netherlands):—
on Germany—situation (statement), SEPT. 4, 6*b*
HENDRYX, Mr. James B.:—
"Gun Brand, The"—noticed (L.S.), JULY 25, 350*b*
HENDY, Mr. F. J. R.:—
on education—fee-paying schools (l., Ed.S.), AUG. 1, 328*a*
HENKEL, Prof. Max (Germany)—charges of performing illegal operations; acquitted by Court of Appeal, JULY 27, 5*e* (l.e.)
HENLEY'S (W. T.) Telegraph Works Company (Ltd.):—
Dividend, AUG. 13, 11*c*
HENNESSY, Lieut. G. W.—court-martial held, AUG. 15, 2*e*
HENNESSY, James—hoarding silver charge, AUG. 12, 8*a*
HENNESSY, William and Frederic—theft charges, AUG. 27, 3*f*
HENRY, Prince—arrives at Buckingham Palace, JULY 6, 9*b*; leaves London, 8, 11*b*; arrives at Windsor Castle, AUG. 21, 9*b*; rides in Windsor Park, SEPT. 4, 9*b*
Silver wedding celebrations in London—attends, JULY 8, 11*b*
HENRY, Mr. (Canada):—
Toronto (East York) by-election—returned, AUG. 22, 5*d*
HENRY, Miss Alice:—
on St. Mihiel, experiences in (int.), SEPT. 16, 9*e*
HENRY, Sir Edward R.—resignation as Commissioner of Metropolitan Police; baronetcy conferred, SEPT. 2, 8*d*; farewell letter published in police orders, 4, 3*c*
HENRY, George—alleged theft charge, JULY 16, 3*b*
HENRY, Mr. Martin:—
St. Dunstan's Hostel for Blinded Soldiers and Sailors—*matinée* at Criterion Theatre in aid: arrangements, AUG. 30, 9*e*
HENRY (A. and S.) and Company (Ltd.):—
Dividend, JULY 4, 12*d*
HENSHALL, Maj. L. S.—awarded D.S.O.: particulars, JULY 19, 2*c*
HENSLEY, Mr. Egerton H. E.—elected Master of Grocers' Company, JULY 22, 3*f*
HENSON, Rt. Rev. H. Hensley, Bp. of Hereford—health, JULY 25, 9*a*
at Convocation of Canterbury, on articles in creeds respecting Virgin Birth and Resurrection, JULY 11, 3*c*
on Church—reunion (sp. art., "Reunion: political or evangelical"), AUG. 17, 9*c*
HENSON, Mr. J.:—
at Trades Union Congress, on seamen's boycott of Germany, SEPT. 6, 8*d*
HEPWORTH, Col.—retires from command of 5th City of London Volunteer Regiment, AUG. 27, 3*f*
HERALD, Mrs. David T.:—
Lecture delivered in Quilmes—proceeds forwarded to Great Northern Central Hospital, AUG. 16, 2*c*
HERBEL, M. (Ukraine)—appointed Food Minister, AUG. 12, 5*e*
HERBERT, Mr. W. de B.—appointed secretary to committee on enemy aliens in Government offices, AUG. 8, 3*a*
HERDY, Cdr. G. C.—awarded Order of Crown of Italy, SEPT. 16, 2*b*
HEREFORD, Bp. of: see HENSON, Rt. Rev. H. Hensley
HERMAN, Mr. William F. (Canada)—purchases Windsor *Record*, Ontario, AUG. 1, 5*e*
HERMANN, Pastor:—
at Hanover, on pro-German population of Alsace-Lorraine, SEPT. 19, 8*b*
HERNE Bay Water Works Company:—
Dividend, AUG. 22, 10*f*
HERON, Rev. James—will, JULY 10, 9*e*
HERR, Gen. (France)—awarded Legion of Honour, JULY 12, 5*e*
HERRINGS: see under FISH and fishing
HERRON, Lieut. Kenneth C.—will, AUG. 31, 9*b*
HERTFORD:—
Fires: see under FIRES
HERTFORDSHIRE:—
County Council—offers prizes for destruction of rats and sparrows, JULY 20, 3*f*
Milk—free supply for babies voted, JULY 30, 3*f*
Deputy-Lieutenant—appointed, JULY 24, 9*a*
East:—
Electoral, AUG. 3, 3*c*
Police: see under POLICE
HERTFORDSHIRE Navy League:—
Meeting, JULY 16, 3*c*
HERTLING, Count (Germany)—arrives at German main headquarters, JULY 2, 5*e*; 15, 7*f*; resumes duties, 23, 5*e*; receives Finnish Order of Liberty, AUG. 8, 5*e*
Birthday, 75th—Kaiser sends congratulatory message, SEPT. 2, 7*f*
Flemish question—discusses with Governor-General in Brussels, JULY 27, 5*e*
Harden, Herr M.—attack (art. quoted), AUG. 2, 5*f*
Hindenburg, Field-Marshal von—message to, SEPT. 2, 7*f*
Poland—visit to German main headquarters: *Frankfurter Zeitung* Berlin correspondent's message, JULY 3, 6*c*
Resignation—rumours, SEPT. 2, 7*f*; 12, 6*b*

HERTLING, Count (Germany) (continued):—
Special article ("The Germans and Luxemburg: a political marriage: the hand of Hertling"), SEPT. 12, 5a
Trade union leaders—receives deputation, SEPT. 14, 5e
Ukraine, Hetman of—visits, SEPT. 7, 5e
War, The Great:—
Peace by victory (views) SEPT. 3, 5e
Policy—our correspondent at The Hague: message ("Pan-German predominance: Chancellor and Lord R. Cecil"), SEPT. 3, 5d
in Prussian Diet, on Prussian franchise reform, SEPT. 6, 5b
in Reichstag, on the Great War: change in direction of Foreign Office; peace: German attitude; insults from Allied Powers; Russia; Brest-Litovsk peace; military situation; murder of Count Mirbach; resignation of Herr von Kühlmann; Adm. von Hintze's policy, JULY 13, 6e; Herr von Kühlmann's retirement; Belgium: future: held as a pawn; semi-official statement issued in Berlin, 15, 7f: Belgium: additional telegram received at Amsterdam, 16, 5d
American opinion:—
The Times New York correspondent's message ("American pledge to France"), JULY 16, 5b
The Times Washington correspondent's message ("Count Hertling's move: no dupes of America"), JULY 15, 5d (l.e.)
Balfour, Mr. A. J. (s.), JULY 22, 4b
Fischbeck, Herr (s.), JULY 15, 7f
Gröber, Herr (s.), JULY 15, 7f
Kölnische Volkszeitung (art. quoted), JULY 16, 5d
Leading article, JULY 15, 7a
Reichstag parties—attitude, JULY 16, 5d
Scheidemann, Herr (s.), JULY 15, 7f
Stresemann, Herr (s.), JULY 15, 7f
Westarp, Count (s.), JULY 15, 7f
in Reichstag, on the Great War: military situation: everything at stake, SEPT. 25, 8e
in Reichstag, on the Great War: discontent in Germany; military situation on Western front; Russia; German violation of Belgian neutrality; responsibility: King Edward's encircling policy; Allies' misdeeds: oppression of Greece; U-boat warfare; Prussian Reform Bill; peace: Mr. Wilson's fourteen points; League of Nations; limitation of armaments; freedom of seas, SEPT. 26, 4b; leading article, 26, 7a
American opinion, SEPT. 28, 5d
Epoca comments, SEPT. 28, 5b
Politiken comment, SEPT. 27, 6b
HERTRICH, George—theft charge, SEPT. 25, 5f
HERTZ, Dr. J. H., Chief Rabbi:—
Silver Wedding of King and Queen—sends congratulatory telegram, JULY 8, 10c
on Jew and Gentile marriages (l. noticed), SEPT. 18, 5d
HERVA Maté: see MATÉ
HERVÉ, M. Gustave (France):—
Socialist Party — exclusion from membership: reply in *Victoire*, SEPT. 27, 5b (l.e.)
HERZEGOVINA: see BOSNIA and Herzegovina
HERZOG, Kriegsgedichte von R.:—
"Ritter, Tod, und Teufel"—reviewed (L.S.), SEPT. 19, 437b
HESKETH, Lieut.-Col. W.—awarded D.S.O., AUG. 27, 12c
HESLOP, Maj. T. B.—awarded D.S.O.: particulars, SEPT. 18, 3a
HESSE, Prince Frederick Charles of—biographical, SEPT. 12, 6a
Finland—chosen as future King, SEPT. 12, 6a; accepts: *Vorwärts* (art. quoted), 16, 8d; learning Finnish, 19, 6a; *Vorwärts* (art. quoted), 25, 7f; 26, 7c
HESSEY, Mrs. Emma—will, JULY 2, 9c
HESSEY, Brig.-Gen. W. F.—awarded bar to D.S.O.: particulars, SEPT. 17, 2a
HETHERINGTON, Mr. John J.—will, AUG. 29, 9b
HEWETT, Sir J.—name suggested as chairman of Indian reform committee, SEPT. 10, 5e
on India—report on constitutional reform (l.), JULY 17, 8d
HEWITT, Mr. Theodore B.:—
"Paul Gerhardt as a Hymn Writer"—noticed (L.S.), AUG. 29, 407b
HEWLETT, Mr. Maurice:—
"Gudrid the Fair"—noticed (L.S.), SEPT. 12, 430b; reviewed (L.S.), 26, 454c
"Village Wife's Lament, The"—reviewed, (L.S.), SEPT. 12, 426d
HEWLETT, Mr. William:—
"Simpson of Snell's"—noticed (L.S.), AUG. 1, 362c; reviewed (L.S.), 22, 392a
HEWLETTE, Mabel—communicating disease charge, AUG. 20, 3c
HEWSON, Sec. Lieut. Stanley B.—killed in action, SEPT. 20, 4f
HEYDT (Von der) and Company:—
Business:—
Parliament—question, JULY 9, 10d
HEYKING, Baroness (Russia)—daughter born, AUG. 20, 9b
HEYL, George E., and John J. Stoner—alleged illegal trade in arms charge, AUG. 10, 3a; 12, 3e; 17, 3b; 19, 2d; 24, 3b
HEYN, Maj. (Belgium)—receives ribbon of C.M.G., JULY 5, 5c
HEYWOOD, Lieut. Alan—death on active service, JULY 11, 2e
HEYWOOD, Maj. Arthur G. P.—death from wounds: memorial service: arrangements, SEPT. 20, 9a; biographical note, 23, 13b
HEYWOOD, Lieut. Raymond:—
"Roses, Pearls, and Tears"—noticed (L.S.), JULY 11, 327a
HEZLET, Maj. C. O.—awarded D.S.O.: particulars, JULY 19, 2c
HIBBERT, Sir Henry:—
in Parliament, on:—
Schools for physically defective and epileptic children, JULY 17, 11a; (Ed.S.), 18, 300d
HIBBERT, Mr. W. Nembhard:—
"International Private Law, or The Conflict of Laws"—noticed (L.S.), JULY 18, 338c
HIBERNIAN Bank (Ltd.):—
Report, JULY 23, 10f
HIBERNIANS, Ancient Order of: see ANCIENT Order of Hibernians
HICKLEY, Lieut. Richard T. N.—death from wounds, JULY 5, 2a
HICKMAN, Brig.-Gen. H. O. D.—appointed C.B., SEPT. 5, 4ce

HICKS, Mr. Alfred :—
at Central and Associated Chambers of Agriculture, on higher milk price, JULY 24, 3c
on milk—higher price (l.), JULY 27, 8c
HICKS, Lieut. Frank A.—killed in action, AUG. 31, 8f
HICKS, Thomas—receiving stolen goods charge, SEPT. 25, 5b
HIDDEN Streams Rubber Syndicate (Ltd.) :—
Report, JULY 9, 13e
HIGGINBOTTOM (H. S.), Messrs.—excessive coal profits charge, SEPT. 18, 5d
HIGGINS, Capt. E. L.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, JULY 27, 2d
HIGGINSON, Brig.-Gen. H. W.—awarded bar to D.S.O. : particulars, SEPT. 17, 2a
HIGGS, Mr.—appointed member of East Sussex appeal tribunal, SEPT. 7, 3f
HIGGS, Mr. Richard :—
"Nature Worship"—noticed (L.S.), JULY 4, 315c
HIGGS, Mr. W. G. (Australia) :—
Hughes, Mr. W. M.—attack on : Ministerial Party passes resolution, SEPT. 25, 7e
HIGHLAND Light Infantry :—
Article ("The heroes of Mœuvres : annals of the H.L.I."), SEPT. 23, 4b
Correspondence, SEPT. 26, 8d
HIGHLAND Railway Company :—
Dividend, AUG. 9, 12b
HIGH Wycombe :—
Fuel overseer—woman applies for post, AUG. 16, 3f
HIGNETT, Walter—illegally supplying motor spirit charge, JULY 2, 3f
HIGSON, Capt. W. :—
on prisoners of war on farms (l.), SEPT. 14, 9b
HILDERSHEIM, Walter—infringing paper restriction order charge, SEPT. 11, 5f
HILDITCH, Maj. V. C.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, JULY 27, 2d
HILDYARD, Brig.-Gen. H. C. T.—promoted Brigadier-General, AUG. 12, 8c (l.e.)
HILEY, Sir Ernest—appointed member of committee on non-ferrous metal rules, JULY 11, 3c
HILL, Albert—finder of Alford treasure : receives its value, JULY 29, 3f
HILL, Mr. C. A. :—
at British Pharmaceutical Society, on supply of drugs, JULY 11, 3d
HILL, Miss Cecilia :—
"Wings Triumphant"—reviewed (L.S.), SEPT. 5, 415b
HILL, Charles F.—dangerous driving charge, SEPT. 21, 3b
HILL, Col. D. J. J.—appointed C.M.G., SEPT. 5, 4d
HILL, Mr. David—completes 60 years' service as branch official of Boilermakers' Society, AUG. 19, 3f
HILL, Miss Eleanor D. :—
"Demeter"—reviewed (L.S.), JULY 18, 333a
HILL, Eva A. Z. : see under MURDER
HILL, Maj. F. R.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, SEPT. 18, 3a
HILL, Mr. Frederick :—
Law case, JULY 3, 4c
HILL, Mr. G. F. :—
on Alba Amicorum (l., L.S.), SEPT. 5, 417a
HILL, Herbert Bliss (solicitor)—struck off rolls, JULY 25, 4b
HILL, Mr. John :—
at Leicester, on attitude of Confédération du Travail towards Parliamentary action, JULY 5, 3a ; on industrial conscription, 6, 3a
at Trade Union Congress, on seamen's boycott of Germany, SEPT. 6, 8d
HILL, Col. Joseph—will, SEPT. 3, 9c
HILL, Lieut.-Col. M. V. B.—awarded bar to D.S.O. : particulars, SEPT. 17, 2a
HILL, Rear-Adm. Marcus R.—promoted Rear-Admiral, SEPT. 5, 3c ; retires, 7, 6e
HILL, Sir Norman—appointed chairman of committee on training of seamen, JULY 26, 3d
HILL, Lieut. Richard F.—death, SEPT. 24, 4f
HILL, Rev. Robert B.—trains for commission in Army, AUG. 24, 3f
HILL, Mr. Rowland :—
War, The Great—messages : see under WAR, The Great (Operations)
HILL, Sec.-Lieut. W.—court-martial held, SEPT. 24, 11e
HILL, Mr. W. H.—authorized to wear Order of Nile, SEPT. 18, 11e
HILL, Richards, and Company (Ltd.) :—
on building contracts, Government (l.), SEPT. 5, 8b
HILLHOUSE, Mr. Percy A. :—
"Ship Stability and Trim"—noticed (L.S.), SEPT. 19, 442a ; (E.S.), 20, 199c
HILLIER, Edward—deserter charge, SEPT. 13, 3f
HILLS, Maj. J. W. :—
in Parliament, on :—
Maternity and Child Welfare Bill, JULY 10, 10d
Schools for physically defective and epileptic children, JULY 4, 10f ; (Ed.S.), 11, 291d
HILLS, Mr. W. N. :—
on Shakespeare for schools (l., Ed.S.), SEPT. 26, 412d
HILL-STREAMS (sp. art., "Western hill-streams : the wild boar water"), SEPT. 11, 11d
HIND, Capt. H. W.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, AUG. 26, 10a
HINDE, Alfred H.—disobeying order under Defence of the Realm Regulations, AUG. 2, 3d
HINDENBURG, Field-Marshal von (Germany)—awarded Finnish Liberty Cross, JULY 15, 5e ; Finnish deputation arrives at German main headquarters to hand insignia, AUG. 2, 5e ; health, JULY 30, 5e
Death, reported — circulation of rumours (int.), AUG. 6, 6a ; (statement), SEPT. 2, 8c ; servant girl sentenced for gossiping to school children, 9, 8c
League for Germandom (Deutschtum) Abroad—accepts honorary presidency, AUG. 2, 5e
William II., German Emperor—relations : Mr. A. N. Davis (sp. art., "The Kaiser and the War : the American Army"), AUG. 30, 4a
on economic prosperity—return after the War (message), AUG. 30, 5e
on War, The Great :—
"Be hard !"—watchword for German people (message), SEPT. 23, 2, 7f
Confidence in victory (statement), AUG. 30, 5d

HINDENBURG, Field-Marshal von (Germany):—
on War, The Great (continued):—
Enemy propaganda in Germany—manifesto to German army and nation, SEPT. 7, 7*f*; leading article, 7, 7*b*
Hertling, Count—message to, SEPT. 2, 7*f*
Over-haste; man-power (statement), JULY 27, 7*c*
Peace offer, Austro-Hungarian—order to Army, SEPT. 20, 7*d*
Press, West Prussian—reply to message from, SEPT. 28, 6*c*
Western front—German offensive: urges patience: sends postcard to Gen. von Rocht, JULY 13, 5*f*; on American troops (int.), AUG. 5, 8*e*; on decisive battle; Austro-German alliance (int.), SEPT. 7, 8*a*
HINDLIP, Lord:—
in Parliament, on:—
Fruit prices—state control, JULY 4, 10*b*
on cereals—prices (l.), AUG. 15, 8*e*
HINDS, Mr. J.:—
in Parliament, on:—
Agricultural workers, calling-up of, JULY 2, 11*c*
HINDS, William—conspiracy to defraud charge: acquitted, SEPT. 21, 3*f*
HINE, Muriel:—
"Best in Life, The"—noticed (L.S.), AUG. 1, 362*c*
HINGLEY, Misses—acknowledge sympathy, AUG. 26, 9*b*
HINGLEY, Sir George—health, AUG. 20, 9*b*; death, 21, 8*c*
HINTZE, Adm. von (Germany)—returning to Christiania to take leave of King of Norway, JULY 15, 8*a*; arrives in Christiania, 17, 6*c*; returns to Berlin, AUG. 2, 5*e*; arrives in Vienna, SEPT. 5, 5*e*; received by Emperor of Austria, 6, 5*e*; consultations with Austrian Government: message from Vienna to *Frankfurter Zeitung*, 13, 5*f*; goes to German headquarters, 12, 5*e*
Abbas Hilmi, ex-Khedive—entertains at banquet, JULY 26, 5*b*
Foreign Secretary—name mentioned, JULY 5, 5*e*; 10, 6*a*; appointed, 11, 6*d*: assumes post, 22, 6*e*
Iznestya (art. quoted), JULY 23, 5*d*
Policy—address to press representatives, AUG. 23, 7*e* (l.e.)
Hertling, Count (s.), JULY 13, 6*e*
Press comments, AUG. 9, 5*f*
Reichstag—accepts, JULY 15, 7*f*, 8*a*
Helfferich, Herr—dispute at main headquarters with, SEPT. 10, 5*e*
Journalists—received (s.), SEPT. 7, 7*f*; *Frankfurter Zeitung* (art. quoted), 14, 5*f*
Reichstag leaders—meets, AUG. 23, 5*f*; present at Herr von Payer's conference with, 31, 5*f*
Russia—situation: discusses at German main headquarters, AUG. 14, 6*d*
Tirpitz, Adm. von—relations: our correspondent at The Hague: message ("Hintze and headquarters: no connexion with Tirpitz"), JULY 15, 8*a*
in Reichstag, on the Great War: Austrian peace note; Russia: attitude of Entente and America; suppression of counter-revolutionary movement; Czecho-Slovaks;
HINTZE, Adm. von (Germany):—
in Reichstag, on the Great War (continued):—
German relations with Bolshevist Government; supplementary treaties; border States; Baku; Finland; Poland; Rumanian peace; German concessions to Spain, SEPT. 26, 4*d*
in Reichstag, on Bulgarian request for armistice, SEPT. 30, 10*d*
in Vienna, on the Great War: explains German defeat, SEPT. 7, 7*f*
on Norway and Germany—relations (int.), JULY 17, 6*c*
on Spain and Germany—Spanish note (int.), SEPT. 9, 7*b*
on War, The Great:—
Egypt, India, and Ireland—German victory and liberation of (s.), JULY 26, 5*f*; reply to message from Count Westarp, JULY 27, 5*a*; 29, 5*d*; *Vorwärts* comment, AUG. 1, 5*f*; *La Nacion* comment, 9, 5*f*
Peace—Mr. Lloyd George's message; rejected German proposals (int.), AUG. 16, 5*f* (l.e.); *Frankfurter Zeitung* statement, 22, 5*f*
Spirit of German people (l. quoted), SEPT. 4, 5*e*
HIRSCH, Maj. H. A.—awarded D.S.O., AUG. 23, 12*a*
HIRSCH, Wolgemuth and Company:—
Stanley, Sir A. (statement), JULY 23, 3*a*
HIRST, Mr. H.:—
at Cannon-street Hotel, on General Electric Company, JULY 9, 13*b*
HIRST, Lieut.-Col. Henry D.—will, SEPT. 3, 9*c*
HISTORY:—
German view:—
Masterman, Rev. J. H. B. (add.), SEPT. 27, 3*b*
Verdict of:—
Special article ("The verdict of history," L.S.), SEPT. 12, 421*b*
HOAD, Harold (conscientious objector)—death, SEPT. 11, 5*f*
HOAR, Mr. Robert—will, AUG. 1, 9*e*
HOARE, Lieut.-Col. C. H.—awarded bar to D.S.O.: particulars, JULY 8, 2*a*
HOARE, Mr. Douglas:—
Live Wire, The—produced at St. Martin's Theatre, AUG. 31, 9*d*
Telling the Tale—produced at Ambassadors' Theatre, SEPT. 2, 11*d*
HOARE, John—theft charge, AUG. 20, 4*c*
HOARE, Lieut.-Cdr. K.R.—awarded D.S.O., JULY 24, 4*f*
HOARE and Company (Ltd.):—
Dividend, JULY 19, 13*c*
Report, SEPT. 19, 11*d*
HOARE (Charles) and Company:—
Report, JULY 22, 10*c*
HOBART, Rev. W. H.—death, SEPT. 30, 11*d*
HOBBS, Sec. Lieut. Thomas G.—death from wounds, SEPT. 3, 2*c*
HOBBS, Lieut. Victor W. J.—killed in action, AUG. 21, 8*d*
HOBDAY, Capt. R. E.—awarded bar to D.S.O.: particulars, SEPT. 25, 4*b*
HOBHOUSE, Sir Charles H. E.:—
Isaacs, Mr. Godfrey—libel action by: date fixed, JULY 5, 4*d*; hearings, 17, 4*a*; 18, 4*a*; 19, 4*a*; 20, 4*a*; 23, 4*a*; 24, 4*a*; 25, 4*a*; 26, 4*a*
on Simon, Sir John—appearance as counsel in libel action; leave from front (l. quoted), JULY 26, 6*d*

HOBSON, Mr. A. J. :—
at Painters' Hall, on glass-ware, SEPT. 26, 3*d*
on University pensions (l., Ed.S.), SEPT. 19, 400*d*
HOBSON, Mr. Ernest W.—will, SEPT. 26, 9*c*
HOCKETT, Mr. William—death, SEPT. 23, 5*f*
HOCKIN, Miss Olive :—
"Two Girls on the Land"—noticed (L.S.), JULY 4, 314*c*
HOCKING, Mr. Joseph :—
"Pomp of Yesterday, The"—noticed (L.S.), JULY 11, 326*c*
HODGE, Capt. A.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, JULY 27, 2*d*
HODGE, Mr. John :—
Disabled soldiers and sailors—opens exhibition at Birmingham showing treatment and training, SEPT. 10, 3*a*
Lancashire (Gorton)—Parliamentary representation : Mr. A. Henderson (statement), JULY 8, 5*e*
Local War Pensions Committees—conference at Birmingham : refuses officially to recognise, SEPT. 11, 10*c*
at Birmingham, on treatment of disabled soldiers and sailors : defence of Pensions Ministry : reply to soldier critics, SEPT. 10, 3*a*
at Coventry, on training of disabled soldiers and sailors : union rates of wages, AUG. 27, 3*d*
at Manchester, on attacks on Labour members of Ministry ; Labour Party : new constitution ; war aims, JULY 29, 4*d*
at Manchester, on training of disabled soldiers and sailors, SEPT. 9, 5*e*
at Mansion House, on King's Fund for Disabled Officers and Men, AUG. 1, 3*d*
at Middlesbrough, on iron and steel trade : policy of reconstruction ; Iron and Steel Trades Confederation : suggests severance of connexion with Labour Party, JULY 22, 3*b*
at Portsmouth, on King's Fund for Disabled Officers and Men ; pension concession to veterans, AUG. 26, 8*c*
at Wimbledon, on compulsory training of disabled soldiers and sailors ; King's Fund for Disabled Officers and Men ; cases of orphans, AUG. 29, 8*f*
at Wolverhampton, on threatened strike of munition workers, JULY 23, 6*c* ; Labour Ministers : persecution, 23, 8*f*
in Parliament, on :—
War pensions and party, JULY 11, 8*d*
on disabled soldiers and sailors—voluntary fund for (statement), JULY 13, 4*f* ; (l.), 31, 9*c* ; King's Fund for Disabled Officers and Men : discusses at Pensions Ministry, AUG. 20, 3*d* (l.e.) ; (circular letter), SEPT. 2, 11*d*
on labour—strike of skilled munition workers (int.), JULY 29, 8*d*
HODGE, Sir R. T. Hermon—not to stand at next election, AUG. 31, 3*f*
HODGES, Rev. C. F.—received into Roman Catholic Church, AUG. 9, 3*f*
HODGES, Capt. Edward N.—death on active service, JULY 22, 11*a*
HODGES, Sec. Lieut. F. W. P.—court-martial held, AUG. 30, 2*e*
HODGES, James—shooting accident (fatal), AUG. 24, 3*f*
HODGKIN, Mr. John :—
on "Toubib"—meaning of word (l., L.S.), AUG. 15, 382*c*
HODGSON, Capt. Charles B. M.—will, JULY 5, 9*e*
HODGSON, Miss Geraldine E. :—
on English, corruption of (l., L.S.), AUG. 22, 393*c*
HODGSON, Dr. H. H.—appointed head of department of coal-tar colour chemistry at Huddersfield Technical College (Ed.S.), SEPT. 12, 386*d*
HODGSON, Mr. Henry T.—will, AUG. 17, 9*b*
HODGSON, Lieut. Richard E.—killed in action, SEPT. 25, 4*e* ; (Ed.S.), 26, 410*b*
HODSON, Lieut.-Col. W.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, SEPT. 18, 3*a*
HOETZSCH, Prof. Otto (Germany) :—
on Germany—policy in East (art. quoted), SEPT. 13, 4*b*
on Japan, Central Europe and (art. quoted), SEPT. 3, 5*f*
on raw materials question ; German aims in East (art. quoted), JULY 17, 5*f*
HOEY, Mr. William—will, JULY 5, 9*e*
HOFFMANN :—
Calling up notices, signing of :—
Parliament—question, JULY 2, 10*c*
HOFFMANN, Maj.-Gen. (Germany)—placed on retired list, SEPT. 23, 7*e*
HOFFMANN, Herr Adolf (Germany)—arrested, SEPT. 24, 5*e*
HOFFNUNG (S.) and Company (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, AUG. 28, 11*b*
Report, AUG. 20, 11*c*
HOGG, Mr. (India) :—
in Legislative Council, on Montagu-Chelmsford report, SEPT. 17, 5*b*
HOGG, Mrs. Quintin—death, AUG. 8, 9*d* ; (Ed.S.), 22, 360*a* ; memorial service : held, 10, 9*a*
HOGGE, Mr. J. M. :—
"Love Stronger than Death and the Consecration of Sacrifice"—noticed (L.S.), JULY 25, 352*b*
at Hyde Park, on internment of enemy aliens ; espionage : instance of sunk ship ; fairer application of Military Service Acts, JULY 15 3*b*
at Poplar, on strike of skilled munition workers, JULY 29, 8*c*
in Parliament, on :—
Pensions and allowances, AUG. 3, 8*d* ; 9, 10*c*
Pensions and party, JULY 11, 8*c*
on disabled soldiers and sailors—voluntary pensions fund (l.), JULY 31, 9*c*
HOGGE, Mr. J. M., and Mr. T. H. Garside :—
"War Pensions and Allowances"—reviewed (L.S.), AUG. 1, 354*b*
HOG Island Yard : see under UNITED STATES of America—Shipping and shipbuilding—Yards
HOHENLOHE - SCHILLINGSFÜRST, Prince (Austria) :—
at Berlin, on alliance between Austria-Hungary and Germany ; Entente propaganda in Austria, AUG. 26, 5*f*
HOLBORN :—
Borough Council :—
Staff :—
Strike : see under LABOUR—Municipal
Robbery at Messrs. Gamage's shop, AUG. 31, 8*c* (l.e.)

HOLBORN Military Hospital (Mitcham) :—
Staff :—
Strike of cooks, cleaners, and laundry workers—settled, SEPT. 23, 5a
HOLCROFT, Capt. C. W.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, JULY 8, 2a
HOLDEN, Edward—administering chloroform charge, JULY 29, 2f ; AUG. 2, 3a ; sent to Borstal institution, SEPT. 14, 3b
HOLDEN, Sir Edward H. :—
at Cannon-street Hotel, on London City and Midland Bank ; recent bank amalgamations ; German competition after the War ; development of export trade ; London the world's financial centre, SEPT. 14, 11c
at London City and Midland Bank meeting, on bank fusion policy : borrowing facilities ; gold question (F.N.), SEPT. 14, 10a
HOLDEN, Capt. V.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, SEPT. 18, 3a
HOLDICH, Col. Sir Thomas H. :—
"Boundaries in Europe and the Near East"—noticed (L.S.), JULY 4, 315b ; (Ed.S.), 11, 291b ; reviewed (L.S.), AUG. 8, 367a
HOLGERSEN, Holgar M. (Dane)—drowned, JULY 2, 3f
HOLIDAYS :—
Munition workers : see under LABOUR —Munition workers
Railway traffic : see under RAILWAYS —Holidays
HOLL, Lieut.-Col. G. W.—awarded D.S.O., AUG. 23, 12b
HOLLAND : see NETHERLANDS
HOLLAND, Lady—son born, JULY 22, 9b
HOLLAND, Capt. Algernon—killed while flying, SEPT. 24, 2f
HOLLAND, Mr. Bernard :—
on Christian rapprochement (l.), AUG. 5, 9b
HOLLAND, late Canon H. Scott :—
Memorial—committee's appeal, SEPT. 4, 3a
HOLLAND, Sir T. Erskine—elected correspondent of l'Académie des Sciences Morales et Politiques de l'Institut de France, JULY 24, 9a
HOLLANDER, Benoit (Dutch)—registration charge, JULY 10, 3f
HOLLINBACH, Maj. J. G.—awarded D.S.O., AUG. 23, 12a
HOLLIS, Lieut. Charles F. G.—killed in action, AUG. 20, 2b
HOLLIS, Mr. Henry F. (U.S.A.) :—
on munition workers' dispute at Coventry—settlement of labour disputes in America (int.), JULY 26, 8b
HOLLIS, Sgt. T. K. :—
on Tolhurst, Lieut. Bernard J.—last air fight (l. quoted), AUG. 21, 3c
HOLLOWAY :—
Secondary School Cadet Corps—to undertake harvest work instead of training in camp, JULY 17, 11a
HOLLWEG, Rear-Adm. Karl von (Germany) —transferred from Imperial shipyard at Danzig to Admiralty, JULY 26, 5c
HOLLYWOOD, Gladys M.—breach of discipline charge, SEPT. 3, 3a
HOLMAN, Lieut. Donald—killed in action, AUG. 22, 4b
HOLMAN, Mr. George—will, AUG. 15, 9a
HOLMAN, Mr. W. A. (New South Wales) :—
Finance — extravagance : Melbourne *Age* comment, JULY 29, 5d ; reply (int.), 29, 5d
House of Commons—likely to seek seat suggested, AUG. 14, 5b
HOLMAN, Mr. W. A. (New South Wales) (continued) :—
Premiership—completion of fifth year of office ; entertained at dinner, JULY 1, 7a ; our Sydney correspondent's message, AUG. 14, 5b
at Sydney Town Hall, on the Great War : tribute to France, JULY 19, 5d
on seditious utterances—punishment (statement), JULY 3, 5e ; disenfranchisement for (statement), SEPT. 2, 7a
on War, The Great—attitude of Labour Party (statement), AUG. 20, 5c
HOLME, Maj. H. L.—awarded D.S.O., SEPT. 5, 4d
HOLMES, Rev. C. F. J.—awarded D.S.O., SEPT. 7, 4f
HOLMES, Mr. Edmond :—
"Sonnets to the Universe"—noticed (L.S.), SEPT. 19, 442d
HOLMES, Mr. Thomas—death, AUG. 30, 3f
HOLQUIN, Señor Jorge (Colombia) — appointed Minister for Foreign Affairs, AUG. 17, 5e
HOLROYD-SMITH, Lieut.-Col. Charles E. R. —death from wounds, OCT. 1, 2b
HOLT, Mr. T. J. :—
on munition workers—skilled workers' strike (statement), JULY 26, 8b
HOLTZENDORFF, Adm. von (Germany) :—
Kühlwetter, Capt. von (art. quoted), AUG. 12, 5f
Resignation as Chief of Staff, AUG. 3, 8a (l.e.) ; promoted Grand Admiral on resignation ; Kaiser addresses order, 5, 6b ; *Frankfurter Zeitung* comment, 6, 3f
Article ("Von Holtzendorff's dismissal"), AUG. 12, 5f
Submarine warfare — prophecy recalled, AUG. 6, 3f
on American transports—failure of German submarines to stop (int.), JULY 30, 7d
HOLTZENDORFF, Herr von (Germany) :—
Economic Council of Central Europe —resignation, AUG. 7, 5f
HOLTZMANN, Mr. Ferdinand :—
Recruiting officer, employment as :— Parliament—question, JULY 2, 10c
HOLUBOVITCH, M. (Ukraine)—sentenced, JULY 29, 5b
HOLWELL Iron Company (Ltd.) :—
Stanton Ironworks Company (Ltd.) —to acquire shares, JULY 22, 10b
HOLY carpet : see under MAHOMEDANS— Pilgrimages to holy places—Mecca
HOLY places :—
Special article ("Holy places : their influence in religion"), SEPT. 28, 9c
HOLZAPFEL, Mr. Max :—
Holzapfel concern at Bergen, connexion with :—
Parliament—question, AUG. 9, 3c
HOLZAPFELS (Ltd.)—change of name proposed, JULY 26, 13d
Dividend, JULY 31, 11f
Meeting, AUG. 2, 13b
Parliament—questions, JULY 5, 10c ; 10, 10c ; 16, 8a
Reconstructed company : see INTERNATIONAL Paint and Compositions Company (Ltd.)
Shares :
Holzapfel's, Mr. A. C. A. — transfer :—
Parliament — questions, JULY 29, 3e ; AUG. 2, 3c

HOMANN, Baron von (Austria) :—
in Vienna, on rebuilding Galicia, SEPT. 25, 7e
HOME Arts and Industries Association :—
Disabled soldiers and sailors—sale of work at Claridge's Hotel: arrangements, JULY 1, 11c; held, 4, 9c
HOME Counties Publichouse Trust (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, JULY 25, 12e
Report, JULY 16, 8c, 11b
HOME OFFICE :—
Procedure :—
Harris, Mr. S. W. (l.), JULY 16. 9d
Workman, Dr. H. B. (l.), JULY 15, 7c
Yeaxlee, Mr. B. A. (l.), JULY 16, 9d
Vote for :—
Parliament—agreed to, JULY 12, 11e
HOME of Rest for Horses :—
Meeting, JULY 31, 3c
HOME RULE (all round) :—
Adamson, Mr. W. (s.), JULY 1, 10b; AUG. 17, 3d
Brassey, Lord (s.), JULY 1, 9d; (l.), 27, 8b
Henderson, Mr. A. (circular), JULY 29, 4c
Labour Party—circular to trade unions, JULY 29, 4c
Lang, Most Rev. C. G. (s.), JULY 1, 10b
Lloyd George, Mr. D.—receives deputation: text of reply, JULY 1, 9d
Robertson, Mr. J. M. (s.), JULY 1, 10b
Selborne, Lord (s.), JULY 1, 10b
South Wales Labour Federation—special conference held; resolutions carried, JULY 29, 4c
Thomas, Mr. J. H. (s.), JULY 29, 4c
HOME RULE (Ireland) :—
Act :—
Suspension of operation—order in council gazetted, SEPT. 7, 3c
Settlement :—
Adamson, Mr. W. (s.P.), JULY 30, 10b
American opinion—our Washington correspondent's message, AUG. 1, 5b
Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.P.), JULY 30, 10b; SEPT. 28, 4d
Barnes, Mr. G. N. (s.), AUG. 20, 8e
Campbell, Sir J. (s.), AUG. 19, 8d; (l.), 21, 3d
Carson, Sir E. (s.), JULY 13, 8d; 15, 8d
Convention :—
Report :—
Correspondence, JULY 3, 2f
MacDonnell, Lord (l.), JULY 1, 10b
Curzon, Lord (s.P.), JULY 3, 10a
Dillon, Mr. J. (s.P.), JULY 30, 8c; AUG. 9, 10c
Federal issue :—
Brassey, Lord (l.), JULY 27, 8b
French, Lord (s.), AUG. 23, 8a (l.e.); 24, 3d
Harbison, Mr. T. J. (s.P.), JULY 30, 10c
Imperial War Cabinet—suggested discussion by :—
Africa, South—*Cape Times* comment, JULY 2, 5b
Canada—Montreal *Gazette* comment, JULY 2, 5b
Lang, Most Rev. C. G. (s.), JULY 1, 10b
Law, Mr. Bonar (s.P.), JULY 30, 10c
Lindsay, Ven. T. S. (l.), AUG. 20, 4b
Londonderry, Lord (s.), JULY 15, 8d
Midleton, Lord (s.P.), JULY 3, 10a
HOME RULE (Ireland) :—
Settlement (continued) :—
Ministry (Lloyd George) :—
Pledges :—
Carson, Sir E. (s.), JULY 13, 8d
Policy :—
Leading article, JULY 8, 9a
Nationalist Party—passes resolution, SEPT. 27, 8c
O'Connor, Mr. T. P. (s.), AUG. 7, 3b (l.e.)
Parliament—observations, JULY 3, 10a; 30, 8c
Reid, Sir G. (s.P.), JULY 30, 8f
Salisbury, Lord (s.P.), JULY 3, 10a
Shortt, Mr. E. (s.P.), JULY 30, 8d, 10c
South African analogy :—
Cape Times (art. quoted), JUNE 6, 5d
Sykes, Col. Sir M. (s.P.), JULY 30, 10a
Thomas, Mr. J. H. (s.), JULY 29, 4c
Trade Union Congress—adopts resolution, SEPT. 7, 8c
Ulster Unionist Labour Association—passes resolution, SEPT. 10, 8b
Ulster :—
Safeguard :—
Carson, Sir E. (s.), JULY 13, 8d
Wilson, Mr. W.—attitude: our Washington correspondent's message ("Mr. Wilson and Irish debate: resolve not to take sides"), AUG. 1, 5b
Ulster rebellion :—
Germany—supply of rifles: Mr. T. P. O'Connor (statement), AUG. 26, 3d.
HOME RULE (Scotland) :—
Adamson, Mr. W. (s.), AUG. 17, 3d
National Union of Scottish Mine Workers' conference—resolution to be submitted, AUG. 6, 2f; passed, 17, 3d
Smillie, Mr. R. (s.), AUG. 17, 3d
HOME RULE (Wales) :—
Thomas, Mr. J. H. (s.), JULY 29, 4c
"HOME service"—on "to scrounge" (l., L.S.), SEPT. 19, 441c
HONDA, Mr. K. (Japan)—appointed Minister to Switzerland, JULY 13, 9a
HONDURAS :—
Boundary (Nicaragua) :—
Dispute :—
Agreement to submit question to United States of America, AUG. 31, 5e
Fires :—
Belize — Government and municipal buildings destroyed, SEPT. 2, 7e
Ports—improvements (art., "The ports of Honduras: projected improvements," E.S.), SEPT. 20, 193a
War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great
HONEY :—
Rationing—announced, AUG. 21, 4a
HONGKONG and Shanghai Banking Corporation :—
Dividend, JULY 15, 10f
HONG-KONG St. George's Society :—
British war charities—amounts allocated, JULY 1, 13d
HONICK, Peter (naturalized German)—not disqualified as voter: decision of registration officer of East Islington, AUG. 29, 3d

HONITON :—
All Hallows' School :—
Prize distribution—held (Ed.S.), AUG. 8, 338c
War, The Great :—
Roll of service (Ed.S.), AUG. 8, 338c
HONOURABLE Society of Cymmrodorion :—
Transactions—issued (Ed.S.), SEPT. 5, 370d
HONOURS :—
Bestowal :—
Balfour of Burleigh, Lord (with others, l.), AUG. 29, 9e
Correspondence, AUG. 31, 9e ; SEPT. 2, 10d ; 3, 9c ; 4, 9e
Deprivation :—
Committee of Privy Council—meeting, AUG. 2, 6b
Minor :—
Wakefield, Rt. Rev. H. R. (l. quoted), JULY 6, 3c
HOOD, Rev. Charles I. S.—will, AUG. 6, 7e
HOOKHAM, Mr. Paul :—
"Psychism, Glastonbury, and the 'Month'"—noticed (L.S.), SEPT. 12, 432a
HOOKWORM :—
Jamaica, in :—
Rockefeller Institute—to begin campaign for eradication of disease, SEPT. 9, 7e
HOOPER, Rev. George—to conduct services for Free Churchmen in Grand Fleet, JULY 15, 3f
HOOPER, Mr. John H.—will, JULY 3, 9c
HOOPER, Rev. R. P.—death, SEPT. 14, 3f
HOOPER, Rev. Sydney J. :—
at Young Men's Christian Association, on education at the Front (Ed.S.), AUG. 29, 364a
HOOPER, William Frederick (solicitor)—struck off, JULY 25, 4b
HOOVER, Mr. Herbert C. (U.S.A.)—arrives in London, JULY 20, 3e ; received by King, 22, 9b ; luncheon given by Lord Mayor at Mansion House, 24, 8a ; returns from continent to London, AUG. 9, 6e
Belgium—title "Citizen of Honour and Friend of the Belgian Nation" conferred by King Albert, AUG. 8, 5e
Food :—
Allies, supplies for—prospects (statements), JULY 20, 3e : AUG. 22, 3b ; 26, 6a ; letter to Mr. Clynes on termination of his mission to Europe, 23, 6b
British school children's thanks—message from Cornish school, JULY 24, 8a ; receives deputation, 30, 7f ; reply to letter from children of Beckett-road School, Doncaster (l. quoted), SEPT. 20, 3d ; (Ed.S.), 26, 410c ; takes back letter to American children, 26, 4e
Services — Consumers' Council passes resolution, AUG. 6, 6c
Control—administration : *The Times* Washington correspondent's message : ("U.S. on a war basis : successful year of food control"), JULY 13, 6b
Plans for 1919 published, SEPT. 23, 7b
Profits (l. quoted), AUG. 15, 3b
Wheat—reserves (message), JULY 30, 7f
"Food in War" (booklet)—noticed, JULY 15, 2b
HOOVER, Mr. Herbert C. (U.S.A.) (continued) :—
France—received at Hôtel de Ville, Paris : lunches with workers in model workshop (add.), AUG. 5, 5d
Gold and Silver Wyre Drawers' Company—present address, AUG. 12, 3a
Lloyd George, Mr. D.—tribute, JULY 26, 8d
Rhondda, late Lord—sends cable of sympathy and appreciation, JULY 6, 9d
at Carlton Hotel, on food supplies ; tribute to Lord Rhondda ; feeding of Belgians : Mr. Lloyd George's action, JULY 26, 8e
at Consumers' Council, on food prices, JULY 25, 3d
at Consumers' Council, on United States food exports to Allied nations ; losses of food ships, AUG. 6, 6c
at Mansion House, on the Great War ; food position, JULY 24, 8a
on Belgian Relief Commission—appeal for second-hand clothing, SEPT. 27, 5e
HOPE, Sir Alexander—will, JULY 24, 9b
HOPE, Mr. Anthony :—
"Captain Dieppe"—reviewed (L.S.), AUG. 8, 372c
HOPE, Mr. Collingwood :—
Essex—appointed Deputy-Lieutenant, AUG. 10, 9a
HOPE, Mr. J. F. :—
in Parliament, on :—
Prisoners of War Department, AUG. 8, 10e
Prisoners of War in Turkey, AUG. 2, 11c ; 8, 10e
HOPE, Mr. James E.—will, JULY 25, 9a
HOPKINS, Maj. Nevil M. :—
"Over the Threshold of War"—reviewed (L.S.), SEPT. 12, 422c
HOPKINS, Mr. Richard V. N.—appointed commissioner of Inland Revenue, AUG. 21, 3c
HOPKINSON, Maj. Bertram—killed while flying, AUG. 28, 11f ; (Ed.S.), 29, 364c ; funeral arrangements, 29, 9b ; message of sympathy from King and Queen ; funeral, 31, 9a
Scientific work :—
Ewing, Sir A.—tribute, SEPT. 12, 4e ; (Ed.S.), 19, 398c
HOPKINSON, Lieut.-Col. J. O.—awarded bar to D.S.O. : particulars, SEPT. 17, 2b
HOPS :—
Crop :—
Acreage—decrease : official return, AUG. 27, 3b
Le May (W. H. and H.), Messrs.—report, SEPT. 6, 3d
Prospects, JULY 5, 10f ; AUG. 19, 2a
South-west of England—record harvest, SEPT. 19, 3f
The Times special reports, JULY 13, 2b ; AUG. 12, 2b
Picking—commences, SEPT. 4, 3f
Planting :—
Berry, Mr. W. W. (s.), AUG. 19, 2a
Le May, Mr. E. (s.), AUG. 19, 2a
HOPWOOD, Mr. Avery :—
Roxana—produced at Lyric Theatre, SEPT. 19, 9d
HORBASZEWSKI, Dr. (Austria)—appointed Minister of Public Health, AUG. 2, 5e
Royal Bohemian Society of Science—called upon to resign membership, JULY 19, 5e

HORBECQ, Judge (Belgium)—condemned to prison, JULY 1, 7*b*
HORE-RUTHVEN, Brig.-Gen. — gazetted Brigade-Commander, SEPT. 17, 9*b*
HORIGUCHI, Mr. (Japan) — appointed Minister to Brazil, JULY 19, 5*c*
HORLICK, Maj. Gerald N.—death on active service, JULY 12, 5*d*
HORNBLOW, Pte. E.—saves comrade's life by transfusion of blood, AUG. 29, 3*f*
HORNBY, Rev. Charles E.—will, AUG. 17, 9*b*
HORNBY, Capt. Richard A.—missing, reported killed, AUG. 23, 8*f*
HORNE, Gen. Sir Henry :—
War, The Great—commands First Army in Allied offensive, AUG. 29, 7*c*
HORNE, Mr. Henry W.—will, AUG. 8, 9*d*
HORNE, Sir Robert :—
Labour—embargo on skilled munition workers : appointed to committee, AUG. 1, 7*e*
HORNE, Rev. Thomas—death, JULY 15, 3*f*
HORNELL, Mr. :—
on India—education : articles ("India : primary schools in Bengal," Ed.S.), AUG. 29, 366*d* ; ("India : the selective system," Ed.S.), SEPT. 5, 372*d* ; ("India : high school supervision," Ed.S.), 19, 396*d*
HORNER, Mr. Robert—failure to cultivate land charge, JULY 30, 3*f*
HORNSBY, Mrs.—daughter born, AUG. 28, 9*b*
HORNSBY, Mr. Richard W.—will, SEPT. 9, 11*c*
HORNSBY (Richard) and Sons, Messrs. :—
Ruston, Proctor, and Company, Messrs.—acquired by (F.N.), SEPT. 21, 10*a*
HORNSEY Gas Company :—
Strike—ended, SEPT. 5, 3*c*
HORSEFLESH :—
Coupon free—announcement, SEPT. 18, 5*b*
HORSE Guards Parade :—
Persian gun—particulars ; inscription, SEPT. 16, 5*d*
Brown, Prof. E. G. (l.), SEPT. 19, 8*d*
HORSES :—
Breeding :—
Army remounts :—
Willoughby de Broke, Lord (s.), SEPT. 21, 3*c* (l.e.)
Cruelty—prosecutions, JULY 12, 3*d* ; 25, 3*f* ; 29, 3*f* ; AUG. 7, 3*f* ; 21, 3*b* (e.e.)
Food :—
Mixtures order : —
Royal Agricultural Society of England — War Emergency Committee discusses, SEPT. 11, 3*b*
Rations :—
Chaff—Board of Trade issues order, JULY 22, 2*c*
Orders—new : issued, SEPT. 26, 3*b*
Contravention — prosecutions, AUG. 19, 3*f* ; 27, 3*a*
Hay and straw :—
Orders :—
Contravention—prosecution, AUG. 9, 4*a*
Order (No. 2), 1918—provisions, JULY 22, 3*c*
Parasitic mange :—
Contravention of order—prosecution, JULY 23, 3*b*
Treatment :—
Stockman, Sir S. — lecture announced, JULY 27, 3*f*
HORSES (continued) :—
Sales :—
Bloodstock :—
at Newmarket, JULY 4, 13*f* ; 5, 3*d* ; SEPT. 10, 3*a* ; 11, 3*c* ; 12, 11*f* ; 13, 2*f* ; 14, 4*b*
Farm :—
Bedfordshire — average price 93 guineas, SEPT. 11, 5*f*
Stallions :—
Ninilworth (4,100 guineas), SEPT. 26, 5*e*
Suffolk Punch—record prices, JULY 26, 9*c*
Shows :—
Aldershot Command—in aid o Blue Cross : arrangements, AUG 26, 2*c* ; held, 29, 9*c*
George V., King — presents champion cup for best riding horse, AUG. 26, 2*c*
Officers' jumping class—directors of International Horse Show present cup, JULY 19, 3*f*
Westerham Hill Horse Show Society —in aid of V.A.D. hospitals arrangements, AUG. 21, 2*e*
Turf : see TURF
Wastage :—
Applin, Capt. A. (l.), JULY 30, 9*d*
HORSLEY, Capt. Oswald—killed while flying, AUG. 23, 8*f*
HORTICULTURE :—
Dahlias—exhibited at Westminster, SEPT. 11, 5*a*
Daisy, Michaelmas—named Robinson, V.C., SEPT. 25, 5*d*
Gardens :—
Railway stations (underground) :—
Prizes—awards, AUG. 8, 3*f*
Gladioli—new types : exhibited at Westminster, AUG. 14, 9*d*
Orchids :—
Octopus—new variety on view at Westminster, AUG. 14, 9*d*
Roses :—
Chameleon—instance of changing tints, JULY 31, 3*f*
New types—30 blooms on one spike : exhibited at Westminster, AUG. 14, 9*d*
Special article ("Roses and rain : nature to the rescue"), JULY 12, 9*d*
Shows :—
Royal Horticultural Society—held, SEPT. 11, 5*a* (and l.c.)
Warwickshire Hunt—held, SEPT. 21, 3*c*
Windsor, Eton and District—at Royal Albert Institute : letter from King and Queen received, SEPT. 21, 8*b*
Special article ("Blue flowers and white : gentians on the heath"), SEPT. 17, 9*d*
HORTON, Harold—theft charge, SEPT. 28, 3*f*
HORTON, John—drowned, AUG. 16, 3*c*
HORTON, Mr. Joseph—will, JULY 12, 9*d*
HORVATH, Gen. :—
Siberia — expedition against Bolshevists : see under RUSSIA —Siberia
HOSIERY :—
Industry :—
Midland :—
Research, scientific :—
Article ("Midland hosiery industry : scientific research," T.S.), JULY 1, 80*b*

HOSIERY (continued) :—
Manufacture :—
Instruction — evening classes at Coalville : arrangements, AUG. 16, 3*f*
Machinery :—
Restriction of use—order issued, AUG. 31, 3*f*
HOSKYNS, Rt. Rev. E., Bp. of Southwell :—
Harvest Thanksgiving Services in market places—suggestion, SEPT. 10, 3*f*
at St. Andrew's Waterside Church Mission, on services of merchant seamen ; torpedoing of *Llandovery Castle*, JULY 11, 3*c*
HOSPITALS :—
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great—Sick and wounded—British—Hospitals
HOSPITAL Sunday Fund : see METROPOLITAN Hospital Sunday Fund
HOSTE, Lieut. Sir William G.—will, SEPT. 16, 11*d*
HOTBLACK, Capt. F. E.—awarded bar to D.S.O. : particulars, JULY 19, 2*a*
HOTCH, Sir Ernest :—
on labour disputes (l.), AUG. 29, 8*c*
HOTCHKISS Company (Ltd.) :—
Munition workers, skilled—embargo : correspondence with Ministry of Munitions, JULY 26, 8*b*
HOTEL Cecil :—
Preference shares—dividend arrears (F.N.), SEPT. 2, 12*a*
HOTEL Petrograd (North Audley-street) :—
Hospital for Canadian forces, to be converted into, AUG. 17, 3*b*
HOTELS :—
Light and heat :—
Article ("Less light and heat in hotels"), AUG. 31, 8*d*
HOUGH, Capt. Geoffrey G.—death on active service, SEPT. 20, 4*f*
HOUGH, Rt. Rev. William W., Bp. of Woolwich :—
at Convocation of Canterbury, on attitude of workers towards the Church, JULY 12, 3*b*
at Woolwich, addresses meeting of workers on girls' dances, JULY 4, 3*b*
HOUGHAM, Capt. Bertram W.—killed in action, SEPT. 23, 13*c*
HOUGHTON, Mr. Gilbert—elected master of Leathersellers' Company, JULY 15, 3*f*
HOUGHTON, Mr. Thomas A.—will, AUG. 1, 9*e* ; bequeathes £1,000 to New Alresford Grammar School (Ed.S.), 8, 338*d*
HOULDER, Mr. Frank H. :—
on shipowners' provision pool (l.), AUG. 27, 11*b* ; (T.S.), SEPT. 2, 143*c*
HOULDER, Mr. Howard—appointed Deputy Lieutenant for Surrey, AUG. 3, 9*a*
HOUSE, Maj. H. W.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, SEPT. 18, 3*a*
HOUSEBOATS :—
Letting :—
Law case, JULY 13, 4*b*
HOUSEHOLD refuse :—
Lewisham Council—use destructor instead of carting away, JULY 2, 3*f*
HOUSEKEEPING :—
Special article ("Home organization : the foundation of the State"), JULY 29, 9*d*
HOUSE OF COMMONS :—
Burning of "Orders of the Day" by stranger :—
Biblical precedent — correspondence, AUG. 10, 8*c*
HOUSE OF COMMONS (continued) :—
Doorkeeper—death, SEPT. 18, 5*c*
Galleries :—
Women, admission of :—
Parliament—question, AUG. 8, 8*c*
HOUSE OF Commons Agricultural Group :—
Meeting (P.N.), JULY 16, 7*c* (l.e.)
HOUSE of Laymen :—
Canterbury :—
Meeting—arrangements, JULY 8, 5*b* ; held, 11, 3*c*
HOUSE OF LORDS :—
Peerage :—
Claim to :—
Waterford peerage—claim by gardener : law case, JULY 24, 4*d*
Relation to :—
Round, Dr. J. R. (l.), SEPT. 6, 9*c*
Peers :—
Created :—
Arthur, Sir M.—takes title of Baron Glenarthur of Carlung, JULY 6, 9*b*
Bertie, Lord — viscounty conferred, AUG. 6, 4*c*
Faber, Mr. G. D.—takes title of Baron Wittenham of Wallingford, JULY 13, 8*c*
Lee, Sir Arthur—takes title of Lord Lee of Fareham, JULY 5, 9*a*
O'Brien, Sir I. J.—takes title of Baron Standon of the City of Cork, JULY 13, 8*c*
Phillimore, Sir Walter—takes title of Baron Phillimore of Shiplake, JULY 3, 9*d*
Tatem, Sir W. J.—takes title of Baron Glanely of St. Fagan's, JULY 6, 9*b*
Weir, Sir W. D.—takes title of Baron Weir of Eastwood, JULY 10, 3*b*
Wimborne, Lord—takes title of Viscount Wimborne of Canford Magna, JULY 6, 9*b*
Ireland, representative for—elected, AUG. 24, 9*b*
Reform :—
Balfour of Burleigh, Lord (s.P.), JULY 5, 10*b*
Bryce, Lord (s.P.), JULY 5, 10*b*
Buckmaster, Lord (s.P.), JULY 5, 10*b*
Burnham, Lord (s.P.), JULY 5, 10*b*
Crewe, Lord (l.), JULY 3, 7*e* ; (s.P.), 5, 10*a*
Curzon, Lord (s.P.), JULY 5, 10*a* ; (l.), 6, 7*e*
Haldane, Lord (s.P.), JULY 5, 10*a*
National Liberal Federation—General Committee passes resolution, SEPT. 28, 3*f*
Parliament—discussion, JULY 5, 10*a*
Strangers' Gallery :—
Ladies, admittance of (P.N.), AUG. 5, 7*c*
Summons, right of :—
Peeresses :—
Parliament—question, JULY 25, 10*d*
HOUSES of Parliament :—
Clock tower—fire alarm, JULY 10, 3*d*
HOUSING :—
Agricultural Club—discussion held, AUG. 12, 2*d*
Albemarle-street—collapse of empty house, JULY 20, 13*f*
Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.), SEPT. 28, 4*e*
Bargoed—scheme : cost, SEPT. 6, 3*f*
Barrow :—
Vickers (Ltd.)—for workers : particulars, AUG. 6, 9*d*

HOUSING (continued) :—
Chelmsford Town Council—scheme outlined, AUG. 5, 2f
Cottages :—
Farms, on :—
Rent :—
Correspondence, SEPT. 17, 9c; 25, 6c; 27, 8a
Lambert, Mr. U. (l.), SEPT. 30, 3d
Eviction of tenants :—
Applications refused — instances, AUG. 8, 3f; 26, 3f
Industrial efficiency, effect on—note (E.S.), AUG. 16, 171c
Labour Housing Association: see that title
Lambeth :—
St. Thomas's Hospital — lady almoner's report, JULY 31, 3d
Leeds :—
Scheme—estate at Middleton to be purchased to erect 700 houses, JULY 8, 8b
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), SEPT. 13, 8b
London :—
Conference of Greater London authorities—announced, AUG. 17, 3f; arrangements, SEPT. 5, 6c (e.e.); 18, 5f
London Labour Party—suggestions for London County Council, AUG. 24, 3a
London County Council :—
Proposals by committees to be submitted—Sir J. Bird (l. quoted), JULY 20, 10f
Working Classes Committee :—
Report, JULY 22, 3c
Munition workers :—
Village, garden—in north-west of England: erection, SEPT. 17, 3b
Newport (Mon.)—scheme, AUG. 30, 8f
Pembrey—scheme for ex-service men sanctioned, AUG. 8, 3f
Portsmouth Town Council :—
Portsdown Hill—proposed purchase of acres for after-war extension, AUG. 28, 3f
Reconstruction, Ministry of—pamphlet noticed, SEPT. 2, 4c
Reforms :—
Labour Housing Association's conference—discussion: resolution passed, SEPT. 2, 4d
Ogden, Mr. J. W. (s.), SEPT. 2, 4d
Rents :—
Increased :—
Act (1915) :—
Reconstruction, Ministry of—Advisory Housing Panel (mem.), JULY 3, 3c
Scheme—particulars, SEPT. 25, 5c
Conference of representatives of employers and workers—held, SEPT. 25, 5c
State aid to local authorities :—
Addison, Dr. C. (s.), JULY 3, 3c
Conference of representatives of county councils and local authorities (Exeter) — held, SEPT. 26, 3d
Fisher, Mr. W. H.—receives deputation, JULY 3, 3c: receives deputation of M.P.'s, AUG. 7, 3d; (s.), SEPT. 26, 3d
Local authorities—replies to Local Government Board memorandum :—
Parliament—question, JULY 18, 10b
HOUSING :—
State aid to local authorities (continued) :—
Members of Parliament—deputation presents memorandum to Mr. W. H. Fisher, AUG. 7, 3d
Reconstruction, Ministry of—Advisory Housing Panel (mem.), JULY 3, 3c
Shelton, Mr. A. W. (s.), AUG. 21, 4f
Stevenage :—
Dearth—tenant applicants invited to throw dice: instance, SEPT. 20, 3f
Trade Union Congress—passes resolution, SEPT. 9, 10c
HOUSING Association for Officers' Families :—
Contributions from King and Queen, SEPT. 9, 5c
St. Mark's Court: see ST. MARK'S Court
HOUSTON, Sir A. C. :—
"Rural Water Supplies"—reviewed (E.S.), JULY, 159a
HOUSTON, Mr. R. P. :—
on shipping losses—statistics for July (l.), AUG. 20, 4e; 27, 8b; SEPT. 2, 4d
HOVENDEN, Mr. Charles—elected master of Barbers' Company, AUG. 15, 3f
HOVENDEN, Mr. Henry—elected warden of Barbers' Company, AUG. 15, 3f
HOVIS-BREAD Flour Company (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, JULY 24, 13d
Report, JULY 16, 11b
HOWARD, Charles—contravention of Business Names Act charge, AUG. 29, 4c
HOWARD, Sir Esme—received by King, SEPT. 28, 9a
HOWARD, Lieut.-Col. G. W.—appointed C.M.G., SEPT. 5, 4d
HOWARD and Bullough (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, JULY 12, 2b
HOWARTH, Mr. E. :—
"Educational Value of Museums, The"—reviewed (Ed.S.), AUG. 1, 323b
HOWE, Lord :—
Law case, JULY 10, 4a
HOWE, Miss Ena Hay :—
at Central Hall, Westminster, on Charles Dickens the humanist, SEPT. 27, 3a
HOWE, Harry :—
on War, The Great—sinking of trawlers by German submarine (statement), JULY 29, 3a
HOWE, Miss Lily—drowned, JULY 29, 3d
HOWELL, Canon George—death, AUG. 17, 9c
HOWELL (John) and Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JULY 26, 12d
HOWELL (Llewellyn) and Company (Ltd.)—not furnishing colliery accounts to Coal Controller charge, JULY 10, 3f
HOWELL-PRICE, Lieut. J.—awarded D.S.O., JULY 24, 5a
HOWIESONS, Messrs. (India) :—
Business :—
Parliament—question, JULY 18, 10a
HOWITT, Mr. Charles S.—will, AUG. 15, 9a
HOWITT, Capt. H. G.—awarded D.S.O.: particulars, JULY 27, 2d
HOWLETT, Lieut.-Col. R.—awarded bar to D.S.O.: particulars, SEPT. 17, 2b
HOWSE, Miss E. H. :—
at Trade Union Congress, on Whitley councils, SEPT. 9, 10c
HOXTON Costers' Hall :—
Founder's 80th birthday—commemoration meeting: arrangements, AUG. 16, 3f: held, 20, 8e

HOYLE, Mr. George—elected natural science exhibitioner at Oxford University, JULY 1, 6c
HRASNICA, Dr. Halidbeg :—
on Bosnia-Herzegovina (views), AUG. 19, 5d
HSU SHIH-CHANG (China) :—
Civil war—issues circular to provinces, SEPT. 18, 7c
Parliament (Canton)—protest against, SEPT. 10, 5c
Presidency—favourite candidate, AUG. 29, 5b ; SEPT. 2, 10c ; elected President, 7, 5e (l.c.) ; 9, 7d
HUARD, F. W. :—
"Flying Poilu, The" (trans.)—reviewed (L.S.), AUG. 29, 400c
HUBBARD, Rev. H. E.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, JULY 19, 2c
HUBERICK, Dr. Charles H., and Mr. Richard King :—
"Development of German Prize Law, The"—reviewed (L.S.), AUG. 1, 360b
HUDDERSFIELD Technical College :—
Coal-tar colour chemistry department :—
Head — Dr. H. H. Hodgson appointed (Ed.S.), SEPT. 12, 386d
Equipment—fund to be raised (Ed.S.), SEPT. 26, 410d
HUDSON, Lieut.-Col. Charles E.—awarded V.C., JULY 12, 5c
HUDSON, Mr. George S.—appointed unofficial member of Legislative Council of Island of St. Lucia, SEPT. 7, 5e
HUDSON, Maj. Godfrey—killed in action, AUG. 26, 11f
HUDSON, Mr. Guybon—will, JULY 6, 9c
HUDSON, Sir Robert—health, SEPT. 19, 9c
HUDSON, Mr. W. H. :—
"Far Away and Long Ago"—reviewed (L.S.), SEPT. 26, 453a
HUDSON, Mr. William H.—death, AUG. 15, 9a ; (Ed.S.), 22, 360a
"Victor Hugo and his Poetry"—noticed (L.S.), AUG. 15, 383c
HUDSON'S Bay Company :—
Dividend—(F.N.), JULY 9, 12a, 13c
Land sales—statistics, JULY 2, 12a
Meeting, JULY 31, 12d
Report, JULY 18, 11e
Saskatchewan—right of government to impose surtax on lands : Supreme Court decision, JULY 20, 5e ; 30, 5c
HUGGINS, Mr. H :—
Law case, JULY 19, 4d
HUGHES, Mr. A. M. D. :—
"Past and Present" (ed.)—noticed (Ed.S.), JULY 25, 311a
HUGHES, Lieut. Alfred—killed in action, JULY 22, 11a
HUGHES, Capt. Bryan D.—killed in action, AUG. 29, 4f
HUGHES, Mr. Charles E. (U.S.A.) :—
on War, The Great—Britain's effort (message), AUG. 5, 5a
HUGHES, Staff Paymaster Collingwood :—
on German submarine, surrendered—drowning British prisoners incident : Admiralty announcement, JULY 13, 3b
HUGHES, Lieut. F. P.—death from wounds, AUG. 16, 2b
HUGHES, Mr. Frank—authorized to wear Order of Nile, AUG. 31, 9e
HUGHES, Mrs. Hannah—death, AUG. 14, 3f
HUGHES, Sec. Lieut. R. C.—killed in action, SEPT. 9, 4d
HUGHES, Robert—bribery charge, JULY 20, 4c
HUGHES, Sir Sam (Canada) :—
on British Cellulose Company (statement), AUG. 10, 6c
HUGHES, Lieut. T. H., and Maj. V. Seymour Bryant :—
"Map-Work"—reviewed (L.S.), AUG. 8, 372b
HUGHES, Mr. W. M. (Australia)—to return to Australia on completion of work in England, JULY 13, 5e ; returns to London, 23, 9b ; future engagements, AUG. 14, 5d ; celebrates birthday, SEPT. 26, 9a
Aberdeen—visit : date, AUG. 10, 5b ; arrangements, 16, 3f ; 24, 3b ; receives freedom ; luncheon given by corporation ; opens new chamber of commerce building ; entertained at dinner by chamber of commerce, 30, 8d
Australia House—opens rest hall in basement for Australian forces, SEPT. 20, 3c
British Empire Producers' Association—to address meetings, JULY 8, 5f ; AUG. 21, 9c ; addresses meeting, JULY 11, 4d
British Engineers' Association—unable to attend luncheon, SEPT. 10, 9d
Burma rice trade—elimination of German firms : receives deputation, JULY 31, 3d
Cardiff—visit ; reception, JULY 20, 9c
Conscription — reported interview : issues denial, SEPT. 4, 5e
England—mission to : Australian interest, JULY 1, 9b ; no fresh support for reported intention to stay in, 12, 6b
Fiscal policy, Imperial :—
Attitude :—
Attack of British free trade press :—
Melbourne press comments, JULY 3, 6b (l.c.)
Australian opinion, AUG. 8, 5b
Borden, Sir R.—alleged rebuke (statement), AUG. 10, 5b
Keith, Prof. A. B. (l.), AUG. 6, 5c ; 9, 8c ; *The Times* comments, 6, 5c ; 9, 8c
Radical Council—resolution, JULY 30, 7e ; AUG. 3, 7c
Samuel, Mr. H. (s.P.), AUG. 8, 10d
Glasgow—visit : date, AUG. 10, 5b ; arrangements, 24, 3b ; visits British Industrial Fair ; entertained at luncheon by Lord Provost and Corporation, 29, 8b
Higgs, Mr. W. G.—attack on :—
Ministerial Party—resolution, SEPT. 25, 7c
Imperial Commercial Association—presents address ; terms, AUG. 2, 8d
Law, Mr. Bonar—conference, JULY 1, 9c
Manchester—visit : date, AUG. 10, 5b ; arrangements, 24, 3b ; visits Ford works : entertained at luncheon by Chamber of Commerce, 28, 8e
Meat—Empire policy : receives deputation from British Empire Producers' Organization, AUG. 9, 3b
Merton (Henry) and Company (Ltd.)—issue writ against, AUG. 5, 6e
Expenses—payment : question in New South Wales Parliament, SEPT. 4, 5e
Navy—visits Grand Fleet, SEPT. 2, 9b
Pacific Islands—policy : Sydney *Sun* comment, AUG. 8, 5b
Parliament—question, AUG. 1, 10c

HUGHES, Mr. W. M. (Australia) (continued):—
Pilgrims Society—guest of Executive Committee at luncheon, JULY 13, 7*c*
Precepts:—
Article ("Mr. Hughes's precepts: their operation in Australia," T.S.), AUG. 5, 100*c*
Salvage Club—entertained at luncheon, AUG. 15, 3*f*
Wales, University of—to receive degree of Doctor of Laws, JULY 18, 3*b*; receives, 20, 9*c*; (Ed.S.), 25, 313*d*
War, The Great—visits Australian troops on Western front (statement), JULY 8, 5*c*; interviews with French Ministers and General in Versailles, 8, 5*c*; inspects Australian troops on Salisbury Plain, AUG. 20, 8*d*; addresses Australian troops on Western front on home leave for 1914 men, SEPT. 16, 7*c*
War Council, Supreme—attends meeting, JULY 6, 6*e*
at Aberdeen, on the Great War: Australia's part; trade: future prospects; German control of metal; appreciation of hospitality of British Empire League, AUG. 30, 8*d*
at Australia House, on Australia House; the Great War; Anzacs' glorious deeds; Australia: effort; elimination of German influence from trade; German colonies in Pacific, AUG. 5, 4*f*
at Cannon-street Hotel, on Australia and Empire; economic policy: reply to Radical Council; enemy aliens; raw materials of Empire; organization of industries; declaration of trade policy of Government needed, AUG. 2, 8*d*
at Cardiff, on the Great War: labour attitude; pacifists and economic policy; German Socialists; German outrages; labour after the War; Mr. Arthur Henderson's policy, JULY 22, 3*a*
at Dartford Military Hospital, on the Great War: Australians on Western front: tribute to gallantry, AUG. 19, 4*b*
at Derby, on the Great War: attitude of labour; punishment of Germany, SEPT. 3, 8*c*
at Derby, on German submarine outrages: seamen's boycott of Germany; German control of metals: destruction in Australia; Messrs. Merton and Company, SEPT. 3, 8*d* (l.e.)
at Empire Parliamentary Association private meeting, on aspects of Pacific question (P.N.), JULY 25, 8*b*
at Glasgow, on trade: future prospects and policy; women: franchise; war work; employment after the War; causes of poverty; German penetration of British industries; pacifist objections, AUG. 29, 8*b*
at Hamilton House, on employment of Australian soldiers while awaiting their return home, SEPT. 26, 3*d*
at Hyde Park Hotel, on the Great War: work of merchant seamen; seamen's boycott of Germany; pacifist policy; German influence; alien peril; labour and internationalism, JULY 1, 5*e*
HUGHES, Mr. W. M. (Australia) (continued):—
at Manchester, on the Great War: peace by negotiation; Dr. Solf's appeal; League of Nations; lesson of Rumania, AUG. 27, 8*c*
at Manchester, on fiscal policy; trade: organization of industries; German penetration; Empire's raw materials; poison of pacifism, AUG. 28, 8*c*
at Mansion House, on the Great War: determination of Allies' armies, JULY 11, 5*a*
at Mansion House, on Empire trade policy; German trade influence in British Empire; Radical Committee; control of raw materials; fiscal policy; Messrs. Merton and Co.; American Metal Company; Paris resolutions, AUG. 16, 8*c*
at Queen's Hall, on commerce and trade: after-war problems; "open-door" policy; raw materials; organization essential; German economic domination of world, JULY 11, 4*d*; leading article, 11, 7*b*
at Ritz Hotel, on British press, AUG. 15, 8*a*
at Salisbury Plain, on the Great War: German offensive: part of Australian troops in defeating; only way to peace; Messrs. Merton and Co., AUG. 20, 8*d*
at Salvage Club, on control of raw materials, AUG. 15, 3*f*
at Savoy Hotel, on the Great War; France's Day; Pacific: German colonies: no return; Australian Monroe doctrine, JULY 13, 7*e*
at Savoy Hotel, on trade: organization; dig out German influence; Messrs. Merton and Co.; supply of raw materials; effects of competition between manufacturers in home and foreign markets; organization in Australia; labour, JULY 25, 8*d*
at Savoy Hotel, on the Great War: saving of Paris; French mission to Australia, JULY 27, 3*d*
at Savoy Hotel, on the Great War: British resolve; battlefields in France; Anzacs and their comrades; spirit of France, AUG. 13, 4*a*
at Savoy Hotel, on the Great War: military position; Austrian peace note; trade penetration: German agencies; Messrs. Merton, SEPT. 19, 3*a*
on fiscal policy, Imperial (s.), JULY 31, 3*d*
on trade mark for British goods (l.), SEPT. 26, 3*d*
on War, The Great:—
France—National Day: message to M. Clemenceau, JULY 13, 8*c*
Italy—Allied aims; elimination of German economic influence (message), AUG. 12, 8*a*; intervention; subject nationalities of Austria-Hungary; enemy propaganda in Italy; Bolshevism; German trade schemes: interview published in *Idea Nazionale*, 17, 4*a*
HUGHES, Mrs. W. M. (Australia)—received by Queen, AUG. 2, 9*b*
HUGHES, Sec. Lieut. William—death from wounds, SEPT. 17, 4*d*

HUGHES-GIBB, Mr. A. P. — appointed private secretary to Maj. W. Astor, JULY 23, 7*b*
HUGH Myddelton Central School :—
Phillips, Miss K.—presentation on retirement (Ed.S.), AUG. 1, 331*c*
HULBERT, Sec. Lieut. George D.—killed in action, AUG. 17, 2*b*
HULETT (Sir J. L.) and Sons (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, AUG. 20, 11*c*
HULL :—
Education :—
Committee :—
Cadet units—scheme : arrangements (Ed.S.), JULY 18, 306*d*
Electricity works :—
Stokers, automatic—order placed with Erith's Engineering Company (Ed.S.), AUG. 16, 166*d*
HULL, A. Eaglefield :—
"Cyril Scott"—noticed (L.S.), JULY 25, 350*c*
HULL and Barnsley Railway Company :—
Dividend, JULY 31, 11*f*
HULLETT, Benjamin—empties 5 gallons of milk down drain on seeing food inspector, SEPT. 24, 3*f*
HUMANN, Capt. (Germany)—to take up high position in Foreign Office, AUG. 30, 6*d*
HUMAN race :—
Destiny :—
Knibbs, Mr. G. H.—mathematical theory (sp. art., "The destiny of the race : a reading of statistics"), AUG. 5, 9*e*
HUMBERSTONE, Mr. T. Ll. :—
on education—university grants ; provincial councils (l., Ed.S.), SEPT. 5, 375*d*
HUMBERT, Gen. (France)—receives Legion of Honour, JULY 12, 5*e* ; handed insignia by President Poincaré, 29, 5*e*
War, The Great—commands Third French Army in Allied offensive, AUG. 12, 8*b* ; (statement), 16, 7*d*
on British Ambulance Committee Section 2—work (dispatch), AUG. 17, 8*d*
HUMBERT, Senator Charles (France) :—
Charge of intelligence with the enemy —to be made against, AUG. 15, 6*b*
Parliamentary immunity, demand for suspension of—Lieut. Mornet (report), SEPT. 27, 5*b* (l.e.)
HUMBY, Sec. Lieut. H. J. B.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, JULY 27, 2*d*
HUME, Mr. G. H. :—
at London County Council, on women teachers' salaries, JULY 24, 3*e* ; (Ed.S.), 25, 318*d*
HUME-WILLIAMS, Sir E. :—
on aliens—repatriation (l.), SEPT. 16, 6*f*
HUMFREY, Mr. Frederic M.—will, SEPT. 6, 9*d* ; (Ed.S.), 12, 385*b*
HUMPHREY, Edward J.—bigamy and theft charge, SEPT. 11, 6*d*
HUMPHREY, Thomas (engine driver)—injured in collision, SEPT. 23, 5*f*
HUMPHREYS, Mrs. Desmond :—
"Rubbish Heap, The"—reviewed (L.S.), SEPT. 19, 440*d*
HUMPHREYS, Mr. Travers—elected prime warden of Saddlers' Company, JULY 22, 3*f*
HUMPHRIES, Lieut.-Col. Cecil F. G.—death from wounds, SEPT. 2, 2*e*
HUNGARY : see AUSTRIA-HUNGARY
HUNT, Capt. D. A. — awarded D.S.O. : particulars, AUG. 26, 10*a*
HUNT, Maj. E. W.—awarded D.S.O., AUG. 23, 12*b*
HUNT, Lieut.-Col. G. P. S.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, JULY 19, 2*c*
HUNT, Lieut.-Col. J.P.—awarded bar to D.S.O. : particulars, JULY 27, 2*a*
HUNT, Mr. William—will, AUG. 1, 9*e*
HUNTER, Maj. A. T. (Canada)—charged with disorderly conduct, AUG. 7, 5*c*
on Toronto riots (evid.), SEPT. 23, 9*c* (e.e.)
HUNTER, Mr. Adam—death, JULY 16, 8*c*
HUNTER, Gen. Sir Archibald—Legion of Honour conferred, AUG. 19, 4*e* : appointed Aide-de-Camp General to King, SEPT. 13, 9*b*
HUNTER, Corpl. David ("of Mœuvres")—letter to wife quoted, SEPT. 27, 7*d*
HUNTER, Sir George :—
at Newcastle, on shipbuilding output, JULY 29, 6*c*
HUNTER, Capt. J.—court-martial held, SEPT. 2, 2*e*
HUNTER, Mr. J. M. :—
at South Wales Institute of Engineers, on gases for steam raising (E.S.), JULY 19, 146*c*
HUNTER, Capt. Richard J.—death from wounds, SEPT. 21, 8*f*
HUNTER, Robert : see under MURDER—Hearfield
HUNTERS' Improvement Society :—
Meeting, JULY 5, 3*c*
HUNTING :—
Pytchley Hunt—master appointed, AUG. 5, 2*f*
HUNTLY, Lord :—
Bankruptcy—creditors' meeting held, AUG. 8, 2*f*
HURBAN, Col. Vladimir—at Tokyo : interviews leading men, JULY 3, 5*c*
United States of America—leaving Tokyo for, JULY 9, 6*d*
at Tokyo, on suppression of Bolshevist Soviet at Vladivostok, JULY 9, 6*d*
on Czechs—slaughter by Austrians : threatens reprisals, JULY 2, 6*e*
HURLBATT, Lieut.-Col. Edgar S.—killed in action, AUG. 20, 2*b*
HURLE, Capt. J. C.—appointed Deputy-Lieutenant for Somerset, SEPT. 11, 11*c*
HURLEY, Mr. Edward N. (U.S.A.) :—
at Philadelphia, on the Great War : shipbuilding programme ; American Government planning for long war, AUG. 6, 4*a*
on shipping—pledge to democracy (l.), AUG. 26, 6*e* ; (T.S.), SEPT. 2, 143*b*
Leading article, AUG. 27, 7*a*
on Shipping Act—prohibition of foreigners from obtaining control (statement), AUG. 15, 5*c* (l.e.)
HURLEY, Lieut.-Col. L.—appointed Commercial Agent for New South Wales in London, SEPT. 4, 5*e*
HURLEY, William—theft charge, SEPT. 21, 3*c*
HURRY, Mr. Jamieson B. :—
on educational gardens (l., Ed.S.), JULY 4, 284*d*
HURSKY, M.—appointed Minister for Religious Affairs in Czecho-Slovak Government in Siberia, JULY 15, 6*d*
HURST, Mr. C. J. B.—appointed legal adviser to Foreign Office, AUG. 20, 3*e*
HURST, Maj. G. T.—awarded D.S.O., AUG. 23, 12*a*
HURST, Mr. J. E. :—
at Iron and Steel Institute, on preventing growth in grey cast iron (p., E.S.), SEPT. 20, 195*b*
HURST, Mr. William—will, AUG. 22, 9*b*
HURT, Canon Richard N.—will, AUG. 16, 9*c*
HUSKISSON, Maj. G.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, SEPT. 18, 3*a*

HUSS, John—burning at stake in 1415: anniversary: Czechs to hold demonstrations, JULY 5, 5e; demonstration held in Rome, 10, 5d
Ruffini, Signor (add.), JULY 10, 5d
HUSSAREK, Baron von (Austria)—engaged with plans for transformation of constitution, SEPT. 5, 5e
Ministry—formation: negotiations with parties, JULY 25, 6e; our correspondent at The Hague: message ("Austrian Cabinet negotiations: new Premier coolly received"), 26, 5e; definitely nominated Prime Minister, 27, 5e (l.e.)
Czechs—no intention to appoint Minister from (statement), AUG. 2, 5e
The Times correspondent at The Hague: message ("New Austrian Premier's debut"), JULY 30, 5b
Ministry (coalition)—receives commission to form rumoured, SEPT. 30, 7a (l.e.)
War, The Great:—
Bulgarian armistice—confers with party leaders; received by King Charles, SEPT. 30, 7a (l.e.)
at Vienna, on the Great War; Austria-Hungary: conditions of subject nationalities; alliance with Germany, SEPT. 13, 5c
in Reichsrath, on the Great War: policy, JULY 31, 5f
on Parliament — convocation (statement), AUG. 16, 5e
on Yugo-Slavs—no agreement with (statement), AUG. 2, 5e
HUTCHINSON, Mrs. — appointed assistant medical officer for Swinton and Pendlebury (Ed.S.), SEPT. 19, 404a
HUTCHINSON, Charles—bigamy and larceny charges, SEPT. 18, 5a
HUTCHINSON, Mr. E. G. — appointed manager and engineer of Richmond Gas Company, SEPT. 7, 3f
HUTCHINSON, Louisa A.—fortune-telling charge, JULY 23, 3f
HUTCHISON, Lieut.-Col. G. S.—awarded D.S.O.: particulars, SEPT. 18, 3a
HUTIER, Gen. von (Germany):—
on army—discontent with rations: issues order, AUG. 14, 8a
on British propaganda—Lord Northcliffe's method (order), SEPT. 21, 6b
HUTTON, Mr. Edward:—
on bibliography — "desert island" novels and stories (l., L.S.), AUG. 8, 373d
HUXLEY, Mr. Aldous:—
"Defeat of Youth, The"—noticed (L.S.), SEPT. 26, 459a
HUXLEY, Mr. Leonard:—
"Life and Letters of Sir Joseph Dalton Hooker, O.M., G.C.S.I." —reviewed (L.S.), JULY 18, 334a
HUXTABLE, Maj. C. H. A.—awarded D.S.O.: particulars, SEPT. 18, 3a
HUYN, Count—appointment to Archbishopric of Prague: Father Zahradnik (s.), SEPT. 21, 5b
HUYSMANS, M. Camille:—
German Social Democratic Party—letter addressed by executive committee to (trans.), JULY 25, 5f
at Central Hall, Westminster, on Inter-Allied Labour and Socialist conference: position of Russian delegates, SEPT. 18, 10c
HYDE PARK:—
American games—demonstration to be given, SEPT. 21, 3d (l.e.)
Baseball: see under BASEBALL
Oversea troops—social centres for: particulars, SEPT. 11, 6d
HYDERABAD (Deccan) Company (Ltd.):—
Dividend, JULY 17, 13d: AUG. 21, 11b
Meeting, AUG. 1, 13f
Report, JULY 23, 10f
HYLTON, Lord—gives land between Purley and Merstham for widening road from London to Brighton, AUG. 1, 3f
in Parliament, on:—
Finance Bill, JULY 3, 10b
HYNDMAN, Mr. H. M.:—
at National Socialist Party, on pacifist party: proposed League of Nations, AUG. 19, 3d
HYTHE:—
Musketry, School of—being transferred to National Rifle Association ranges at Bisley, JULY 18, 8a

I

"I. E. D."—on warning against bogus hospital orderly (l.), JULY 13, 5d
IBBETSON, Capt. Charles V.—will, SEPT. 12, 9e
ICE:—
Countering with compressed air—particulars (E.S.), SEPT. 20, 193a
ICELAND:—
Denmark, relations with:—
Agreement—signed, JULY 24, 5f
The Times Copenhagen correspondent's message ("Denmark and Iceland"), JULY 25, 5d
Fish:—
Herring season—catch: total, SEPT. 23, 7e
Independence:—
Constitution, Danish - Icelandic Federal:—
Bill—published, JULY 27, 5e (l.e.); provisions, 30, 5e
"ICH DIEN":—
Gollancz, Mr. I. (l., L.S.), AUG. 1, 361a; 8, 372d; 22, 392c
Magrath, Mr. J. R. (l., L.S.), AUG. 22, 392d
ICKRINGILL, Mr. Thomas—will, AUG. 9, 9b
IDENBURG, M. (Netherlands):—
Ministry—name mentioned, JULY 19, 5b; appointed Minister of Colonies, SEPT. 9, 7f
IGALKANDE Rubber and Tea Estates Company (Ltd.):—
Dividend, AUG. 20, 11b
IGOR Constantinovitch, Grand Duke—carried off by unknown band, JULY 27, 5e
IJUIN, Fleet Adm. (Japan) — receives G.C.V.O., JULY 5, 5d
IKIN, Dr. A. E.:—
on educable capacity (sp. art., "Educable capacity: statistical results of an inquiry," Ed.S.), SEPT. 26, 413a

ILBERT, Sir Courtenay :—
at London Library, on proposal to tax books as luxuries, JULY 5, 8*d*
ILES, Mr. Bertram—appointed general manager of Alhambra Theatre, SEPT. 19, 7*c*
ILFORD :—
Maternity Home—opened, JULY 22, 3*f*
ILFORD Gas Company :—
Dividend, SEPT. 9, 12*c*
ILIESCO, Gen. (Rumania)—in France; to take command of Transylvanian Legion at front, AUG. 6, 3*c*
ILLINGWORTH, Mr. A. :—
Matches—sending by post: issues notice, SEPT. 5, 3*d*
ILLINGWORTH, Mr. D. H. :—
at Monico Restaurant, on French Red Cross: France's Day, JULY 10, 8*b*
ILLINGWORTH, Maj. R. L.—awarded D.S.O.: particulars, JULY 27, 2*d*
ILLINOIS Central Rail-road Company :—
Dividend, JULY 25, 13*c*
IMAM, Mr. Hassan (India) :—
at National Congress, on constitutional reform: protective tariffs, SEPT. 10, 5*b*
IMMORALITY :—
Procuring—prosecutions, SEPT. 6, 3*b*; 7, 3*f*; 10, 3*a*
Prostitution :—
Bok, Mr. E. (statement), SEPT. 24, 3*c*
Correspondence, SEPT. 25, 5*c*
Detention in homes—magisterial comments, JULY 10, 3*f*
Edgar, Mr. W. C. (l.), SEPT. 25, 5*c*
Masefield, Mr. J. (l.), SEPT. 26, 3*c*
Police action—official statement: issued, SEPT. 26, 3*c*
IMPERIAL and Foreign Corporation (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, AUG. 7, 11*c*
Report, OCT. 1, 13*f*
IMPERIAL Association for Assisting Disabled Naval and Military Officers :—
Don-Wauchope, Mr. A. R. (l.), AUG. 8, 9*e*; 12, 9*c*
Yate, Col. A. C. (l.), AUG. 13, 9*e*
IMPERIAL Bank of Germany :—
Gold—holding: addition (F.N.), SEPT. 30, 10*b*
Returns, JULY 6, 11*f*; 16, 10*f*; 22, 10*b*; AUG. 14, 10*b*; 22, 10*f*; 29, 10*f*; SEPT. 6, 10*c*; 14, 10*f*; 21, 10*c*; 30, 12*f*
IMPERIAL Ceylon Tea Estates (Ltd.) :—
Report, JULY 17, 13*d*
IMPERIAL Commercial Association :—
Hughes, Mr. W. M.—presentation of address to; terms, AUG. 2, 8*d*
Meeting (Cannon-street Hotel)—held, AUG. 2, 8*d*
IMPERIAL Council of Commerce :—
Leading article (T.S.), AUG. 5, 11*c*
IMPERIAL federation :—
Canada—press opinion: our Toronto correspondent's article ("Empire government: Canadian press view"), JULY 30, 5*a*
IMPERIALI, Marchesa (Italy)—holds reception at Gift House in aid of Italian Red Cross, AUG. 23, 9*b*
IMPERIALI, Marchese (Italy)—lunches with King, JULY 3, 9*b*; leaves London for Continent, AUG. 26, 9*b*
at Ritz Hotel, on the Great War: unity of Allies; Commission Internationale d'Ravitaillement, AUG. 16, 8*f*
IMPERIALI, Marchese (Italy) (continued) :—
on Jews in Rumania — religious equality: Italian support (l. quoted), AUG. 9, 5*d*
on War, The Great—Italy's determination (message), SEPT. 23, 10*d*
IMPERIAL Institute :—
Council, executive :—
Meeting, SEPT. 3, 3*c*
Paper pulp from grasses—researches: particulars, SEPT. 3, 3*c*
IMPERIAL Mineral Resources Bureau—(F.N.), JULY 29, 12*c*
Duties—defined, JULY 27, 3*b*
Governing body—composition, JULY 27, 3*b*
Imperial War Conference—discussed, JULY 22, 5*e*
IMPERIAL Nurses' Club :—
Report—appeal, JULY 13, 9*d*
IMPERIAL Parliament :—
Lindsay, Ven. T. S. (l.), AUG. 20, 4*b*
IMPERIAL RELATIONS :—
Africa, South :—
Malan, Dr. F. S. (s.), SEPT. 5, 5*a*
Mentz, Col. (s.), AUG. 21, 5*c*
Appeal, Imperial Court of :—
Imperial War Conference — resolution passed, JULY 29, 6*e*
Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.), SEPT. 28, 4*c*
Canada :—
Buchanan, Mr. W. A. (s.), AUG. 17, 8*b*
The Times Toronto correspondent's article ("Empire Government: Canadian press view: importance of trade relations"), JULY 30, 5*a*
Communication between Governments :—
Prime Ministers of Dominions given right of direct communication with Prime Minister of United Kingdom, AUG. 16, 6*d*; leading article, 16, 7*b*; Press Bureau statement, SEPT. 14, 5*f*; Canadian press comment, 27, 4*c*
Curzon, Lord (s.), JULY 30, 10*d*
Equal nationhood :—
Borden, Sir R. (s.), JULY 25, 8*e*
Fiscal policy: see FISCAL policy, Imperial
German press comments, JULY 1, 7*f*
Hanson, Lord Mayor (s.), JULY 12, 5*a*
India :—
Report (Montagu-Chelmsford), JULY 6, 7*f*
Long, Mr. W. (s.), JULY 12, 5*a*
Massey, Mr. W. F. (s.), JULY 11, 4*e*
Ministers representing each Dominion to be stationed in London, AUG. 16, 6*d*; leading article, 16, 7*b*
Press :—
Great Britain—visit of proprietors and journalists as guests of Imperial Government :—
Australian and New Zealand Luncheon Club — entertain at luncheon, SEPT. 19, 3*a*
Beaverbrook, Lord—dinner at Prince's Galleries postponed, SEPT. 18, 5*d*
Burnham, Lord — entertains at dinner (s.), AUG. 15, 8*a*
Canadian delegation—arrive in London: composition, JULY 11, 5*e*; Lord Beaverbrook: gives dinner, 13, 5*d*; gives luncheon, 15, 3*d*; conference with Canadian editors, 17, 8*b*; Mr. Bonar Law gives luncheon at 11, Downing-street, AUG. 31, 3*a*

IMPERIAL RELATIONS :—
Press :—
Great Britain :—
Canadian delegation (continued) :—
George V., King — receives, JULY 15, 3*d*; AUG. 5, 9*a*, *c*; 31, 5*c* (l.c.); *The Times* Toronto correspondent's message ("Praise of King George: Canadian journalists and his 'democratic simplicity'"), SEPT. 2, 7*a*
Stone, Mr. Melville—addresses at Oversea Press Centre, AUG. 2, 8*d*
Clyde—visit shipyards, AUG. 22, 3*b* (l.e.)
Conference (Savoy Hotel)—held, AUG. 31, 3*a*
Dinner given, SEPT. 27, 8*d* (l.e.)
George V., King—receives at Windsor Castle, SEPT. 20, 9*a*
Glasgow Corporation — gives dinner, AUG. 22, 3*b* (l.e.)
Long, Mr. W. (s.), AUG. 2, 8*c*
New Zealand delegation—arrives in Montreal; entertained by Dominion Government, JULY 12, 5*e*
Northcliffe, Lord — entertains at luncheon (s.), AUG. 17, 7*f*
Page (Handley) Company—visit aeroplane works; taken for flight over London, SEPT. 24, 3*d*
Royal Colonial Institute—to give luncheon, SEPT. 12, 3*d*; gives, 17, 7*f*
Savoy Hotel — luncheon given, AUG. 31, 3*a*
The Times Office — luncheon to be given in Printing House-square, AUG. 15, 8*b*; given, 17, 7*f*
Windsor Castle—visit at invitation of King: arrangements, SEPT. 19, 3*d*; received by King, 20, 9*a*
War, The Great — representatives in France: M. Leygues receives, AUG. 13, 5*e*; visit Toulon Arsenal, 17, 5*e*; return to England after visit to French and British fronts, SEPT. 14, 3*a*
Services :—
Donald, Mr. R. (s.), JULY 17, 8*b*
Rowell, Mr. N. W. (s.), JULY 17, 8*b*
Smith, Mr. A. L. (lect.), AUG. 9, 3*d*
IMPERIAL Service Medal: see under MEDALS
IMPERIAL Tea Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, SEPT. 23, 12*b*
IMPERIAL Tobacco Company of Canada (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, AUG. 27, 11*b*; SEPT. 6, 11*b*
IMPERIAL Tobacco Company (of Great Britain and Ireland) (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JULY 31, 11*f*
Shares, ordinary—removal of restrictions on sale and transfer: resolutions confirmed, JULY 9, 13*f*
Stock Exchange Committee—permission to deal in, JULY 6, 11*a*
IMPERIAL unity :—
Rowell, Mr. N. W. (s.), JULY 17, 8*b*
IMPERIAL War Cabinet: see under WAR, The Great
IMPERIAL War Conference: see under WAR, The Great
IMPERIAL War Museum :—
Mond, Sir A.—explains aim and scope to Oversea Ministers, JULY 16, 8*d*
IMPERIAL War Museum (continued) :—
Naval relics :—
Article ("Land and sea war relics: plans for a naval exhibition in London"), SEPT. 12, 11*f*
Parliament—question, JULY 31, 8*c*
Trophies—loan offered for local exhibition, SEPT. 6, 3*d*
IMPERIAL War Services Museum :—
Women's Section :—
Exhibition at Whitechapel—arrangements, SEPT. 24, 9*d*
IMPEY, Lieut.-Col. G. H.—awarded bar to D.S.O.: particulars, JULY 27, 2*b*
IMPORTS: see under TRADE
IMPOSTURE :—
Baronet, bogus — warning against, JULY 20, 3*f*
Hospital orderly, bogus — warning against, JULY 13, 5*d*
Officer, bogus :—
Short, Mrs. W.—warning (l.), AUG. 10, 9*b*
INCH, Mr. John—will, SEPT. 24, 9*c*; (Ed.S.), 26, 410*d*
INCHCAPE, Lord — appointed director of Great Western Railway Company, AUG. 3, 11*a*
in Parliament, on :—
Financial problems, AUG. 6, 8*a*
INCHES, Lieut.-Col. Edward J.—appointed King's clockmaker in Scotland, SEPT. 11, 8*b*
INCHES, Sir Robert K.—death, JULY 20, 3*c*
INCOME-TAX :—
Bargeman—with £700 a year: instance, SEPT. 23, 2*e*
Building depreciation (F.N.), SEPT. 17, 10*a*
Chart (Mr. C. H. Tolley's)—noticed, JULY 10, 12*a* (e.e.)
Collection :—
Method :—
Havinden, Mr. G. (l.), AUG. 21, 2*f*
Collectors :—
Appointment, vacant :—
Conspiracy—prosecutions, JULY 10, 3*d*
Colonial companies—payment by holders of preference shares: Mr. Justice Astbury's decision (F.N.), JULY 3, 11*a*
Conscience money: see CONSCIENCE money
Dividends from abroad :—
Law case, JULY 3, 4*c*; 9, 4*a*; (T.S.), SEPT. 2, 139*b*
Double: see Imperial and Dominions, below
Evasion — prosecutions, JULY 30, 3*c*; 31, 10*d*; AUG. 10, 3*b*; 17, 3*f*; 29, 3*f*; SEPT. 3, 3*f*; 23, 2*e*; 27, 3*f*; 30, 5*f*
Imperial and Colonial (double tax question) :—
Brown, Mr. F. H. (art., T.S., Australia and New Zealand section), JULY 1, 6*d*
Imperial War conference — discussed, JULY 15, 7*e*
Law, consolidation of :—
Act :—
Finlay, Lord (s.P.), JULY 31, 8*a*
Parliament — Bill: in Lords: in committee: reported, third reading and passed, JULY 31, 8*a*; in Commons: second reading, AUG. 7, 11*f*; passed through remaining stages, 7, 11*f*; in Lords: Commons' amendments agreed to, 8, 8*a*; Royal assent, 9, 8*d*

INCOME-TAX (continued) :—
Law cases (T.S.), JULY 1, 89c; AUG. 5, 117a; SEPT. 2, 139a
Article ("Notes on commercial law: some revenue cases," T.S.), SEPT. 2, 139a
Note (T.S.), SEPT. 2, 125b
Mineral rights duty :—
Law case, JULY 5, 4c
Naval and military allowances in lieu of rations :—
Exemption from assessment :—
Parliament—question, AUG. 1, 10c (e.e.)
1918-19, for—book noticed, SEPT. 11, 13b
Railway dividends, deduction from :—
Method adopted by companies—(F.N.), AUG. 16, 10a
Receipts, JULY 1, 12a; 10, 11a; 17, 12b; 24, 11a; 31, 11a; AUG. 7, 10a; 14, 10a; 21, 10a; 28, 10a; SEPT. 4, 10a; 11, 12b; 18, 12a; 25, 12b
Super-tax :—
Assessment to :—
Law case, JULY 2, 4c
Life assurance premiums—deduction in assessments to: law case, JULY 10, 4a
Return—to be made by persons whose income exceeds £2,500, AUG. 14, 3b
Table :—
Edwards and Smith, Messrs. — noticed, JULY 6, 12b
Unearned incomes—comparative table from £150 to £100,000, JULY 12, 8c
Union Pacific Railway Company "rights" (F.N.), AUG. 26, 11a
INCORPORATED Law Society :—
Council—candidates nominated, JULY 1, 5f
Meeting (annual)—held, JULY 13, 3b
Third term—arrangements, SEPT. 10, 2b
INCORPORATED Society of London Meat Trades—statement: text (P.N.), JULY 4, 7d
INCORPORATED Stage Society :—
Manfred—to be produced in collaboration with Sir Thomas Beecham, JULY 9, 3d
INDEMNITY Mutual Marine Assurance Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JULY 12, 2f
INDIA :—
Administration :—
British element :—
Article ("India: the British element," Ed.S.), AUG. 8, 337c
History — retrospect: (Montagu-Chelmsford report), JULY 6, 10a
Home Rule party, attitude of :—
Sydenham, Lord (l.), JULY 2, 8e
Reform :—
Bruce, Sir C. (l.), JULY 3, 8c
Africa, German East :—
Colony, acquisition as: see under AFRICA, German East
Agriculture :—
Implements — description of tools used in Sind (E.S.), AUG. 16, 169b
Situation—our Bombay correspondent's message, SEPT. 9, 7c
Arms Act :—
Amendment :—
Legislative Council — discusses, SEPT. 21, 5a
Parliament—question, JULY 4, 10b
Vincent, Sir W. (s.), SEPT. 21, 5a
INDIA (continued) :—
Army :—
Appointments and promotions, JULY 6, 13d; 24, 2d; AUG. 24, 2d; SEPT. 7, 2d; 18, 2e
Cadetships :—
Wellington College :—
Examination for admission—result, AUG. 21, 2a
Commissions for Indians—announcement published by Government of India, JULY 27, 4e
Cadets—training at Sandhurst: our Simla correspondent's message, JULY 6, 5e
Article ("India: Indians at Sandhurst," Ed.S.), AUG. 1, 325a
Islington, Lord (s.P.), JULY 26, 10a
Montagu, Mr. E. S. (s.P.), JULY 23, 8a; 30, 8b
Officers of old school—granting of honorary commissions carrying special pay and pensions: gratification expressed, JULY 6, 5e
Parliament—questions, JULY 23, 8a; 26, 10a; 30, 8b
Pay :—
Increase :—
Monro, Sir C. (s.), SEPT. 21, 6a
Pensions :—
Good service—new conditions of selection, AUG. 16, 9e
Sepoys :—
Pay — enhancement expected, JULY 6, 5e
Strength :—
Increase — large: intention to make, JULY 6, 5e
Europeans—call to: Viceroy (circular), JULY 6, 5e
Reinforcements :—
Men from 43 to 50—dispatch from England: criticism, JULY 6, 5e
War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great, and WAR, The Great (Operations) — Indian troops
Banking :—
Banks: see their respective titles
Exchange Bank—proposed purchase by one of large London joint-stock banks: refused (F.N.), JULY 15, 11c
Remittances, homeward (F.N.), SEPT. 2, 12b
Brahmans :—
British democracy, proposed alliance with :—
Sydenham, Lord (l.), JULY 23, 5b
Tilak, Mr. (statement), JULY 20, 5c
Building—operations curtailed; only work for army purposes allowed, JULY 11, 6a
Cables :—
Press messages :—
Delays :—
The Times comment, AUG. 2, 5c
Rates :—
Private :—
Reduction—our Bombay correspondent's message, AUG. 2, 5c
Caste system :—
Chirol, Sir V. (l.), AUG. 9, 5e
Lamb, Sir R. A. (l.), AUG. 17, 9d
Sharrock, Rev. J. A. (l.), SEPT. 4, 5c
Steele, Mrs. F. A. (s.), AUG. 9, 13d

INDIA (continued) :—
Civil service :—
Article ("The civilian services," Ed.S.), JULY 25, 313*a*
Examinations :—
Candidates :—
Soldier — concession : *Gazette* notice, AUG. 17, 9*a* ; (Ed.S.), 22, 355*d*
Competitive—result : first seven places : names, SEPT. 13, 9*e* ; features, 17, 9*e* ; (Ed.S.), 19, 398*a*
Cloth :—
Standarized scheme adopted, SEPT. 2, 6*f*
Supplies :—
Controller—appointed, SEPT. 2, 6*f* ; 25, 13*f*
Congress, National : see National Congress, below
Constitution :—
Reform :—
Committees—to complete in India work begun by Mr. Montagu and Lord Chelmsford :—
Chairman :—
Hewett, Sir J.—appointment suggested, SEPT. 10, 5*e*
Southborough, Lord — appointed, SEPT. 26, 7*c*
Report (Montagu-Chelmsford)—issued ; recommendations, JULY 6, 7*f* ; referred to committee, SEPT. 17, 5*b*
All-India Moslem League—resolution adopted, SEPT. 11, 7*c*
Ameer Ali, Mr. (s.), JULY 18, 3*e* (l.e.) ; 19, 3*d* ; (l.), AUG. 14, 5*b*
Articles ("India : the constitutional report," Ed.S.), JULY 11, 293*c* ; ("India : the report proposals," Ed.S.), 18, 301*b* ; ("India : the civilian services," Ed.S.), 25, 313*a* ("India : Indians at Sandhurst," Ed.S.), AUG. 1, 325*a* ; ("India : the British element," Ed.S.), 8, 337*c* ; ("India : the reform debates," Ed.S.), 15, 347*c* : ("India the suggested transfer,' Ed.S.), 22, 35
Backward classes—opinion of thinking members (mem.), AUG. 8, 5*d*
Baig, Sir A. A. L. (s.), JULY 18, 3*e* (l.e.)
Banerjee, Mr. S. (s.), SEPT. 17, 5*b* ; (circular), 25, 7*c*
Basu, Mr. B. N. (statement), JULY 23, 5*a* (s.), 25, 5*a*
Bengal Provincial Conference—resolution condemning : *Times* of *India* comment, JULY 30, 5*c*
Besant, Mrs.—attitude : our Simla correspondent's comments, JULY 30, 5*c* ; (s.), AUG. 15, 5*b* ; (art. quoted), SEPT. 2 ; 6*f* : (s.), 11, 7*c*
Bombay—memorandum, AUG. 2, 5*b*
Borden, Sir R. (s.), JULY 19, 3*d*
Brown, Mr. F. H. (art., "Future of Indian trade : industries and tariffs," T.S.), AUG. 5, 98*b*
Carmichael, Lord (s.P.), AUG. 7, 8*a*
Chamberlain, Mr. A. (s.P.), AUG. 7, 11*d*

INDIA :—
Constitution :—
Reform :—
Report (Montagu-Chelmsford) (continued) :—
Charia, Mr. C. V. (s.), AUG. 15, 5*b*
Chelmsford, Lord (s.), SEPT. 14, 5*d* ; press comments, 16, 7*d*
Chirol, Sir V. — special articles ("The Indian report : first impressions : an essay in provincial self-government"), JULY 10, 5*a* ; ("The Indian reforms : governments and electorates"), AUG. 14, 5*a* ; (l.), 9, 5*e*
Committee to consider, special Parliamentary — appointment suggested :—
Leading article, AUG. 7, 7*a*
Smith, Mr. A. L. (l.), JULY 22, 8*f*
Cotton, Mr. H. E. A. (s.P.), AUG. 7, 8*f*
Crewe, Lord (s.P.), AUG. 7, 8*a*
Currimbhoy, Sir F. (views), JULY 22, 5*d* ; (s.), SEPT. 11, 7*c*
Curtis, Mr. L. (l.), JULY 24, 5*a*
Curzon, Lord (s.P.), AUG. 7, 8*b*
Deccan Ryots' Association (tel.), AUG. 7, 5*d* ; 9, 5*e*
Donoughmore, Lord (s.P.), AUG. 7, 8*b*
Earle, Sir A. (l.), JULY 11, 7*e* ; 18, 8*b*
European Association (views), JULY 19, 5*d* ; report, AUG. 5, 5*c*
Forrest, Sir G. W. (l.), JULY 9, 5*e* ; 16, 5*f*
Fraser, Sir A. H. L. (l.), SEPT. 16, 6*f*
Fuller, Sir B. (l.), JULY 19, 8*a*
Gandhi, Mr. (s.), AUG. 2, 5*b*
Hajibhoy, Mr. M. (views), JULY 22, 5*d*
Harris, Lord (s.P.). AUG. 7, 8*b*
Hewett, Sir J. P. (l.), JULY 17, 8*d*
Hindu comment, AUG. 1, 5*c*
Hogg, Mr. (s.), SEPT. 17, 5*b*
Home Rule party — divided views, JULY 15, 5*b*
Advanced section, attitude of :—
Mahratta (art. quoted), JULY 31, 5*a*
Sydenham, Lord (l.), JULY 23, 5*b*
The Times Bombay correspondent's message, JULY 31, 5*a*
The Times Simla correspondent's comments, JULY 30, 5*c* ; AUG. 30, 5*c*
Mitter, Mr. B. (l. quoted), AUG. 19, 5*b*
The Times Bombay correspondent's message ("Indian reform scheme"), AUG. 19, 5*b*
The Times Simla correspondent's message ("Rally to Indian scheme : Home Rulers' hostility"), JULY 25, 5*a* ; ("Indian reform : extremists' change of view"), AUG. 12, 5*b*

INDIA :—
Constitution :—
Reform :—
Report (Montagu-Chelmsford) (continued) :—
India, opinion in, JULY 15, 5b ; our Bombay correspondent's messages ("Indian opinion on the reform scheme : warning against reaction and extremism"), 19, 5d ; ("Indian opinion on reform : detailed criticism"), 22, 5d
Indian Social Reformer (art. quoted), JULY 24, 5b
Ironside, Mr. (s.), SEPT. 17, 5b
Islington, Lord (s.P.), AUG. 7, 8b ; (s.), SEPT. 16, 10d
Joynson-Hicks, Mr. W. (l.), AUG. 1, 5d
Leading articles, JULY 6, 7a ; 31, 7b ; AUG. 7, 7a ; 19, 7b ; SEPT. 11, 9a
Legislative Council—resolution to be moved, AUG. 31, 5d : carried, SEPT. 17, 5b
Lloyd, Capt. G. (l.), JULY 31, 5a : (s.P.), AUG. 7, 8f
Lower castes, anxiety of :—
Chirol, Sir V. (l.), AUG. 9, 5e
MacDonald, Mr. R. (s.P.), AUG. 7, 8c
Madras — memorandum in support, AUG. 2, 5b
Madras Provincial Conference Committee — special meeting held ; resolution adopted, AUG. 15, 3b ; our correspondent's message, 17, 5a
Mahmudabad, Rajah of (s.), SEPT. 11, 7c
Moderates — views, AUG. 29, 5b ; 30, 5c ; SEPT. 25, 7c
Montagu, Mr. E. S. (s.), JULY 29, 4a ; (s.P.), AUG. 7, 8c
Morley, Lord (s.), JULY 26, 4d
National Congress — memorandum issued by leaders : our Bombay correspondent's message ("Congress leaders and reform : approval of main principles"), AUG. 3, 5d ; resolutions passed, SEPT. 11, 7c
Leading articles, AUG. 19, 7b : SEPT. 11, 9a
National Liberal Federation—General Federation passes resolution, SEPT. 28, 4f
National Liberal League of Calcutta (statement), AUG. 31, 5d
Paranjpye, Mr. (views), JULY 22, 5d
Parliament—questions, JULY 11, 8b ; 16, 8a ; 18, 8d ; 23, 8b ; observations, AUG. 7, 8a, c
Patiala, Maharaja of (statement), JULY 13, 5d ; (s.), 25, 8e
Provincial Governments :—
Government of India—invitations to forward views, JULY 27, 5c ; 30, 5c
Roberts, Mr. C. (s.P.), AUG. 7, 8f ; (l.), 17, 5d
Sastri, Mr. S. (lect.), SEPT. 2, 6f
Servants of India Society—attitude, SEPT. 2, 6f

INDIA :—
Constitution :—
Reform :—
Report (Montagu-Chelmsford) (continued) :—
Sethna, Mr. P. (views), JULY 22, 5d
Sharrock, Mr. J. A. (s.), AUG. 9, 13d ; SEPT. 4, 5c
Sinha, Sir S. P. (statement), JULY 8, 6c ; (s.), 19, 3d ; (s.), SEPT. 7, 5a
Steele, Mrs. F. A. (s.), AUG. 9, 13d
Sydenham, Lord (s.), JULY 30, 10e ; (s.P.), AUG. 7, 8a ; (s.), 9, 13a ; (l.), SEPT. 16, 6f
Tilak, Mr. (int.), JULY 20, 5c
Attitude—our Simla correspondent's message, JULY 30, 5c
The Times Simla correspondent's messages ("Rally to Indian scheme : outlines generally approved"), JULY 25, 5a ; ("Indian reform scheme : strong moderate backing"), 30, 5c ; ("Discussion of the report : complete breach between Indian parties"), AUG. 30, 5c ; ("The Rowlatt report"), SEPT. 2, 6f
Times of India (art. quoted), JULY 19, 5d
Wedgwood, Col. J. C. (s.P.), AUG. 7, 11d
Younghusband, Sir F. (l.), JULY 31, 5b
Cotton : see under COTTON
Council (Secretary of State) :—
Currie, Mr. L.—term of membership expires, JULY 12, 6e
Indian members :—
London Moslem League—gives luncheon, JULY 18, 3e (l.e.)
Council (Viceroy's)—opened, SEPT. 14, 5d
Chelmsford, Lord (s.), SEPT. 14, 5d
Member appointed, JULY 3, 6b
Report (Montagu - Chelmsford), JULY 6, 10a
Chirol, Sir V. (sp. art., "The Indian reforms : governments and electorates"), AUG. 14, 5a
Crime and unrest :—
Calcutta :—
Mahomedan riot—police fire on mob : casualties ; military guard streets, SEPT. 19, 6c
German intrigues : see German intrigues, below
Report (Montagu-Chelmsford), JULY 6, 10c
Sedition :—
Committee (Rowlatt) :—
Report—issued, JULY 31, 5a ; summary, 17, 5a ; 20, 8c
Articles ("German plots in India : the Rowlatt report : unanimous findings"), SEPT. 17, 5a ; ("German and Indian gun-runners : outwitting Berlin general staff"), 20, 8c
Chirol, Sir V. (l.), AUG. 9, 5e
Indian press comment, AUG. 1, 5c

INDIA :—
Crime and unrest :—
Sedition :—
Committee (Rowlatt) :—
Report (continued) :—
Leading article, SEPT. 17, 7*b*
Publication—official explanation issued, SEPT. 19, 5*d* ; our Simla correspondent's message, 24, 5*b*
The Times Simla correspondent's message ("Indian sedition : connexion with German plots"), JULY 31, 5*a*
Defence :—
Deportation of persons acting in manner prejudicial to public safety — Government powers, JULY 24, 6*a*
Development :—
Report, annual—Blue-book issued, SEPT. 27, 5*c*
Dominions, relations with :—
Immigration—reciprocity :—
Imperial War Conference—discussed : agreement, JULY 29, 6*e*
Keith, Prof. A. B. (l.), JULY 2, 8*c*
Morison, Sir T. (art., "India and German East Africa"), AUG. 24, 4*f*
Economic development :—
Meston, Sir J. (s.), AUG. 22, 3*c*
Montagu of Beaulieu, Lord (l.), JULY 18, 8*b*
Education :—
Administration :—
Article ("India : the suggested transfer," Ed.S.), AUG. 22, 355*c*
Children :—
Mary, Queen—silver wedding gift from women : to take form of fund for promoting, JULY 10, 6*e*
Higher :—
Supervision (art., "India : high school supervision," Ed.S.), SEPT. 19, 396*d*
System, selective (art., "India : the selective system," Ed.S.), SEPT. 5, 372*d*
Problems (art., "India : Mr. Vyasa Rao's survey," Ed.S.), SEPT. 12, 384*d*
Reform :—
Article ("India : the reform debates," Ed.S.), AUG. 15, 347*c*
Report (Montagu-Chelmsford), JULY 6, 8*b*
Rowlatt Committee report (art., "India : the Rowlatt report," Ed.S.), SEPT. 26, 408*b*
Schools :—
Bengal :—
Article ("India : primary schools in Bengal," Ed.S.), AUG. 29, 366*d*
Statistics (1916-17)—issued (Blue-book), AUG 15, 347*d*
Sydenham, Lord (s.), AUG. 9, 13*c*
Universities :—
Calcutta and other universities : see their respective titles
Finance :—
Bills and drafts, JULY 3, 11*e* ; 10, 11*e* ; 17, 12*e* ; 25, 13*f* (l.e.) ; 31, 11*f* ; AUG. 7, 10*e* ; 28, 10*f* ; SEPT. 5, 10*d* ; 11, 12*e* ; 18, 12*b* ; 25, 12*e*
Coinage :—
Sovereign—face value : fixed, SEPT. 2, 6*f*
INDIA :—
Finance (continued) :—
Currency :—
Difficulties—(F.N.), AUG. 15, 10*b*
Gold mohur—particulars, AUG. 16, 8*e*
Notes—being washed ashore on south coast of England : public warned against attempting to make use of, JULY 15, 3*b*
Returns, JULY 1, 12*b* ; 6, 11*f* ; 15, 11*d* ; 29, 12*d* ; AUG. 9, 11*e* ; 14, 10*b* ; 24, 10*e* ; 28, 10*f* ; SEPT. 7, 10*e* ; 16, 12*a* ; 21, 10*e* ; 28, 11*e*
Silver :—
Rupees—hoarding (F.N.), AUG. 15, 10*b*
Gold standard reserves—statements, SEPT. 13, 10*b*
Russian rouble notes :—
Export—prohibited (T.S.), SEPT. 2, 144*b*
Taxation :—
Tea estates profits—period of exemption : our Simla correspondent's message, AUG. 2, 5*c*
War :—
Loan :—
British Treasury bills accepted (F.N.), AUG. 29, 10*a*
Bombay :—
Women's day — amount raised, SEPT. 14, 5*e*
Subscriptions, JULY 1, 7*e* ; SEPT. 14, 5*e* ; 25, 9*c* (e.e.) ; total, 30, 5*e*
Food :—
Riots :—
Madras, SEPT. 28, 5*c*
Shortage — our Bombay correspondent's message, SEPT. 9, 7*c*
Franchise :—
Communal representation :—
Ameer Ali, Mr. (l.), AUG. 14, 5*b*
Chelmsford, Lord (s.), SEPT. 14, 5*d*
Kamble, Shivram Janoba (tel.), SEPT. 12, 5*b*
Lyon, Mr. P. C. (l.), AUG. 10, 8*f*
Morison, Sir T. (l.), AUG. 10, 8*f*
Nepani non-Brahmins (tel.), SEPT. 10, 5*e*
Sydenham, Lord (l.), AUG. 13, 5*e*
Women :—
National Congress — resolution : adopted, SEPT. 11, 7*c*
German intrigues :—
Montagu, Mr. E. S. (s.), JULY 29, 4*a*
Revolution, fomenting :—
Committee (Rowlatt) — report, JULY 31, 5*a*
Articles ("German plots in India : German incitements"), SEPT. 17, 5*a* ; ("German plots against India"), 20, 8*c*
Leading article, JULY 17, 7*b*
San Francisco German Consulate :—
Parliament—question, JULY 11, 8*a*
Germany :—
After-war designs :—
Meston, Sir J. (s.), AUG. 22, 3*c*
Government :—
Report (Montagu-Chelmsford), JULY 6, 10*a*
Great Britain, relations with : see under IMPERIAL relations

INDIA (continued) :—
Hides :—
Buying agents :—
Parliament—question, JULY 11, 8a
Control, state :—
Montagu, Mr. E. S. (s.P.), JULY 11, 8a
Parliament—question, JULY 11, 8a
Home Rule :—
Besant, Mrs. Annie (s.), JULY 1, 6d
Campaign—our Simla correspondent's message, JULY 3, 5c
Bombay—meeting in support held, JULY 1, 6d
Bruce, Sir C. (l.), JULY 3, 8c
Gandhi, Mr. (s.), JULY 1, 6d; (statement), AUG. 2, 5b
Islington, Lord (s.P.), JULY 18, 8f
Iyer, Sir Subramaniya—letter to Mr. W. Wilson: letter in explanation, JULY 3, 5c
Madras—movement in: our correspondent's message, JULY 1, 6d
Madras Provincial Conference Committee — meeting, AUG. 15, 3b; our correspondent's message, 17, 5a
Montagu, Mr. E. S. (s.), JULY 29, 4a
National Congress: see National Congress, below
Parliament—question, JULY 26, 10c
Report (Montagu-Chelmsford), JULY 6, 7f
Sydenham, Lord (s.), JULY 30, 10e; corrects report (l.), 31, 5a; (s.), AUG. 9, 13a
Tilak, Mr. (s.), JULY 1, 6d
War, The Great—leaders' attitude: see under WAR, The Great—India
Willingdon, Lord — demand of Home Rulers for apology from, JULY 1, 6d
Imports: see under Trade, below
Indigo :—
Natural :—
Revival prospects :—
Armstrong, Prof. H. E. (l.), JULY 6, 7e
Industries: see under Trade, below
Influenza :—
Bombay—epidemic, JULY 8, 7d; 12, 6b (l.e.); 13, 5c; 22, 6d; SEPT. 27, 5b
Iron and steel :—
Articles — exorbitant prices; State control announced, JULY 11, 6a
Jute :—
Acreage under — preliminary forecasts, JULY 20, 5e
Mills—profits: estimate, AUG. 10, 10a
Languages: see under LANGUAGES
Law :—
Criminal :—
Administration :—
Yusuf Ali, Mr. A. (l.), AUG. 6, 6d
Leather :—
Australia, Government orders 600,000 tons from, AUG. 16, 5e
Local government :—
Reform :—
Chelmsford's Government, Lord—proposals: resolution embodying issued, JULY 12, 5e
Loyalty :—
Aftab, Ahmed Khan Sahibzada (s.), JULY 18, 3e (l.e.)
Marriage :—
Infant :—
Steele, Mrs. F. A. (s.), AUG. 9, 13d

INDIA (continued) :—
Medical service :—
Reforms :—
Montagu, Mr. E. S.—receives deputation, JULY 3, 3c
Mercantile marine :—
Royal Indian Marine :—
Pay and prospects :—
Improvements — selection board appointed, AUG. 2, 3b; (Ed.S.), 8, 338c
Missionaries :—
Enemy :—
Parliament—question, JULY 2, 10c
National Congress :—
Imam, Mr. H. (add.), SEPT. 10, 5b
Meeting — our Simla correspondent's messages, JULY 25, 5a; 30, 5c; first postponed: our Bombay correspondent's message, SEPT. 7, 5a; our Simla correspondent's message, 9, 7c; held, 10, 5b; 11, 7c; 12, 5b
Leading article, SEPT. 11, 9a
Moderates—to hold separate conference, AUG. 21, 5b; circular issued, 27, 5b; attitude, 30, 5c (and l.e.); Servants of India Society to join in conference, SEPT. 2, 6f; statement issued; *Times of India* (art. quoted), 9, 7c; abstention justified, 12, 5b
Samarth, Mr. (l. quoted), SEPT. 12, 5b
Parties :—
Cleavage :—
The Times Bombay correspondent's message ("Indian parties and reform: growing cleavage"), AUG. 31, 5d (l.e.)
National Liberal League — founded in Calcutta, AUG. 21, 5b (l.e.)
Natives :—
Ill-treatment, charges of :—
Chittagong (Burma) :—
Ronaldshay, Lord (s.), AUG. 27, 5b
North-West Frontier — situation quiet, JULY 6, 5e
Press :—
Act, effect of :—
Imperial Legislative Council—motion for inquiry: rejected, SEPT. 30, 7b
Vincent, Sir W. (s.), SEPT. 30, 7b
Prices :—
Rise :—
Shirras, Mr. F. (statistical survey), JULY 15, 11c
Prosperity :—
Sinha, Sir S. P. (s.), SEPT. 7, 5a
Provincial Governments :—
Chirol, Sir V. (sp. art., "The Indian report: first impressions: an essay in provincial self-government"), JULY 10, 5a
Functions :—
Montagu, Mr. E. S. (s.), JULY 29, 4a
Report (Montagu-Chelmsford), JULY 6, 8b
Provincial legislatures :—
Constitution :—
Lower castes—absence of communal representation :—
Chirol, Sir V. (l.), AUG. 9, 5e
Deccan Ryots' Association (tel.), AUG. 9, 5e
Publicity bureaux :—
Parliament—question, JULY 11, 8a

INDIA (continued) :—
Public services :—
Report (Montagu-Chelmsford), JULY 6, 10*f*
Railways :—
Companies : see their respective titles
Debentures — transfers : stamp duty : announcement, AUG. 15, 11*c*
War work—statistics (F.N.), SEPT. 30, 10*b*
Religion :—
Spiritual arrogance :—
Steele, Mrs. F. A. (s.), AUG. 9, 13*c*
Revolutionary conspiracies : see Crime and unrest, above
St. John Ambulance Association :—
Meeting, JULY 1, 6*d*
Sedition : see under Crime and unrest, above
Social progress :—
Bengal :—
Sinha, Sir S. P. (s.), SEPT. 30, 3*c*
Tariffs :—
Article ("Indian industries and tariffs : the Aga Khan's suggestions," T.S.), JULY 1, 84*d*
Imam, Mr. H. (s.), SEPT. 10, 5*b*
Tea :—
Estates :—
Income-tax on profits : see under Finance—Income-tax, above
Telegraphs :—
Cables : see Cables, above
Trade :—
Imports and exports—regulations : new (T.S.), JULY 1, 86*c*
Statistics—for May, JULY 3, 5*e* ; for 12 months ended March 31, 25, 13*e* ; two months ended May 31, AUG. 28, 11*b* ; 30, 5*e*
Industries :—
Article ("Indian Industries and tariffs : the Aga Khan's suggestions," T.S.), JULY 1, 84*d*
Development :—
Dane, Sir L. (l.), AUG. 3, 8*a*
Montagu, Mr. E. S. (s.), JULY 29, 4*a*
Future problems :—
Brown, Mr. F. H. (art., "Future of Indian trade : industries and tariffs," T.S.), AUG. 5, 98*b*
Report (Montagu-Chelmsford), JULY 6, 8*f*
Italy, with :—
Brown, Mr. F. H. (art., "Indo-Italian trade : great opportunities for the future," T.S., Italian section), SEPT. 2, 23*c*
Outlook (F.N.), SEPT. 2, 11*b*
Article ("The Indian outlook : monsoon reports," T.S.), SEPT. 2, 129*b*
Payments :—
Article ("Indian trade : risks of exchange," T.S.), AUG. 5, 101*a*
Traffic :—
Article ("Indian trade : upkeep of railways," T.S.), JULY 1, 77*a*
Unrest : see Crime and unrest, above
Viceroy : see CHELMSFORD, Lord
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great, and WAR, The Great (Operations)—Indian troops

INDIA (continued) :—
Water-power :—
Crotch, Mr. W. W. (l., E.S.), SEPT. 20, 197*c*
Dane, Sir L. (l.), AUG. 3, 8*a*
Development (art., "Water-power : India," E.S.), JULY 19, 144*d*
Survey, proposed :—
Parliament—question, JULY 2, 10*d*
Weather :—
Monsoon—prospects, AUG. 17, 5*a*
Bombay—break : causing anxiety in cotton districts, AUG. 2, 5*b* ; our correspondent's message, 3, 5*d*
Rainfall, JULY 10, 5*d* ; 12, 5*c* ; 19, 5*e* ; 26, 5*e* ; AUG. 2, 5*b* ; 10, 5*a* ; 23, 5*a* ; 30, 5*c* ; SEPT. 3, 5*e* ; 7, 5*e* ; 18, 7*e* ; 20, 7*e*
The Times Bombay correspondent's message, SEPT. 9, 7*c*
Wheat :—
Crop — estimate : final, AUG. 20, 11*c*
INDIAN Empire, Order of : see under ORDERS (British)
INDIAN Tea Association (London) (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, JULY 19, 13*a* ; (T.S.), AUG. 5, 101*a*
President elected, JULY 20, 11*b*
INDIA Office
India Council :—
Abolition :—
Congress, National— resolution : adopted, SEPT. 11, 7*c*
INDIGO :—
Natural :—
Revival prospects :—
Armstrong, Prof. H. E. (l.), JULY 6, 7*e*
INDO-BRITISH Association :—
Meetings, JULY 30, 10*e* ; AUG. 9, 13*a*
INDUSTRIAL Development Corporation (South Africa)—formed (F.N.), SEPT. 4, 10*a*
INDUSTRIAL League :—
Roberts, Mr. J. R. (art. quoted), SEPT. 23, 5*c*
Industrial League Journal—first issue, SEPT. 23, 5*c*
INDUSTRIAL Reconstruction Council :—
Conferences—arrangements, AUG. 22, 3*a* ; (T.S.), SEPT. 2, 137*d* ; 13, 2*b* ; 21, 3*f*
Offices, new (T.S.), JULY 1, 88*c*
INDUSTRIAL schools : see REFORMATORY and industrial schools
INDUSTRIAL Waste Eliminators (Ltd.) :—
on organic waste, recovery of (l., E.S.), SEPT. 20, 189*a*
INDUSTRIAL Workers of the World :—
Africa, South—activities : our Cape Town correspondent's message, JULY 8, 9*c*
Canada—two Russians sentenced at Brantford for circulating pamphlets, AUG. 15, 5*e*
Branches, active—list, JULY 6, 5*b*
Grandby Consolidated Mining Company—strike : alleged to be fomented by, JULY 23, 6*b* (l.e.)
Windsor (Ontario)—John Perehuda : sedition charge, JULY 6, 5*b*
New South Wales :—
Incendiaries—labour appeal for appointment of Royal Commission, JULY 23, 5*e*
Police, charges against :—
Inquiry—Judge to be appointed, JULY 23, 5*e*

INDUSTRIAL Workers of the World (continued) :—
United States of America—trial of 101 leaders at Chicago, AUG. 19, 5c ; sentenced, SEPT. 2, 7d
The Times Washington correspondent's messages, AUG. 27, 6e ; SEPT. 19, 5a
INDUSTRIES : see under TRADE
INFANTILE mortality : see under CHILDREN
INFLUENZA :—
Epidemic—reports, JULY 2, 3e ; 3, 3b ; 4, 3a ; 5, 3c ; 6, 3e ; 8, 5b ; 9, 3d ; 11, 3b ; (Ed.S.), 11, 292b
Birmingham—deaths, JULY 16, 3f
Convent of St. Vincent de Paul, Carlisle-place—63 cases : inquest on victim, JULY 2, 3e
Edinburgh—deaths, JULY 15, 3f
German prisoners at Bramley camp —outbreak, JULY 23, 8e
Glasgow—new cases, SEPT. 27, 3f
Haverstock Hill Orphan Working School—cases, SEPT. 12, 3f
London — deaths : Registrar-General's weekly return, JULY 18, 6b
London, City of—cases, JULY 2, 3e
Manchester—deaths, JULY 17, 3f
Monmouthshire—deaths, SEPT. 20, 3f
Schools—report of cases, (Ed.S.), JULY 11, 292b ; SEPT. 12, 3f
Snuff as remedy—Mr. H. Furniss (l.), JULY 15, 9d
Symptoms—described, JULY 2, 3e
Tees—Lascar seamen : deaths, JULY 9, 3f
INFORMATION, Ministry of :—
Accounts :—
Methods, irregular :—
Committee on National Expenditure, Select—report (white paper), AUG. 5, 2a
Administration :—
Baldwin, Mr. S. (s.P.), AUG. 6, 9a
Banbury, Sir F. (s.P.), AUG. 6, 8f
Barlow, Sir M. (s.P.), AUG. 6, 8f
Donald, Mr. R. (report quoted), AUG. 5, 2a
Jones, Mr. Leif (s.P.), AUG. 6, 8e
McCurdy, Mr. C. A. (s.P.), AUG. 6, 8f
Parliament—observations, AUG. 6, 8e
Peel, Maj. G. (s.P.), AUG. 6, 8f
Pringle, Mr. W. M. R. (s.P.), AUG. 6, 8c
Robertson, Mr. J. M. (s.P.), AUG. 6, 8f
Weigall, Maj. W. E. G. A. (s.P.), AUG. 6, 8f
Directorate of Propaganda in Enemy Countries—relations : Lord Northcliffe (l.), AUG. 5, 7c
Donald, Mr. Robert—retires, JULY 1, 5f
Enemy behaviour :—
Parliament—question, JULY 12, 10b
Jones, Sir Roderick—position : Select Committee on National Expenditure : reference to, AUG. 5, 2a ; leading article, 6, 5b ; Mr. Mark Napier (l.), 7, 5e
Leading article, AUG. 6, 5b
Officials :—
Parliament—question, AUG. 6, 8d
Reforms :—
Beaverbrook, Lord (evid.), AUG. 5, 2a
Vote, discussion of :—
Parliament—questions, JULY 27, 8e ; 30, 8c ; 31, 8d
INGE, Claude—contravention of parasitic mange order charge, JULY 23, 3b
INGLEBY, Capt. Norman W.—missing ; reported killed, AUG. 23, 8f
INGLEFIELD, Mr. Michael—death after 43 years service as doorkeeper to House of Commons, SEPT. 18, 5c
INGLIS, Dr. Elsie :—
Balfour, Lady F. (s.), JULY 6, 8b
Fawcett, Mrs. (l.), JULY 6, 8b
Memorials :—
Belgrade University, chair of medicine in :—
Contributions, JULY 3, 5e
Mansion House—meeting in aid : held, JULY 6, 8b
Yovanovitch, M. G.—makes plaque and presents to her family, AUG. 10, 9e
Selborne, Lord (s.), JULY 6, 8b
INGLIS, Lieut.-Col. J.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, JULY 27, 2d
INLAND Revenue Department :—
Board :—
Chairman—appointed, AUG. 13, 3c ; (F.N.), 14, 10a
Deputy-Chairman — new appointment, AUG. 13, 3e ; (F.N.), 14, 10a
Commissioners—appointed, AUG. 21 3c
Stamps and taxes :—
Inspectors :—
Deputy chief—appointed, AUG. 2, 3f
INNES, Section Leader John A.—death on active service, SEPT. 21, 8f
INNES, Capt. W. K.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, AUG. 26, 10a
INNHOLDERS' Company :—
Master—elected, AUG. 12, 3f
INQUESTS :—
Baker, Annie E., JULY 23, 8f
Balthin, Henry J., AUG. 9, 3f
Barlow, Sec. Lieut. Harold F., SEPT. 3, 3f
Bartley, Sec. Lieut. R. V., JULY 6, 3f : 16, 2f
Bayliss, Albert, AUG. 27, 3b
Bell, Catherine J., JULY 10, 3d
Blair, Robert J. V., SEPT. 24, 3f
Brixton—infant of seven months with needle in heart, SEPT. 19, 3f
Bronstera, Jean, JULY 27, 3c
Carter, Ethel, JULY 31, 3f
Christie, Alexander, JULY 3, 3f
Cocker, Harris, and family, AUG. 5, 2b
Constantin, Paul, AUG. 20, 3d
Corbyn, Thomas, AUG. 15, 3c
Donner, Samuel, AUG. 19, 3e
Dorham, William, AUG. 9, 3f
Duncan, Sec. Lieut. R. R., JULY 18, 3b
Ellingham, Jonas, AUG. 21, 4b
Etheridge, Mabel, AUG. 27, 3d
Featherstone, William W., JULY 11, 3b
Ferguson, Lieut. Bruce, JULY 17, 3f
Fry, Winifred F., AUG. 6, 2f
Gast, Frank, AUG. 20, 3a
Gibbens, Joseph, AUG. 30, 3f
Gibson, William, AUG. 15, 3d
Gibson, junr., William, AUG. 24, 3d
Gold, Rifleman G. — on infant daughter of, AUG. 14, 3b
Graham, Flight-Cadet V. W., JULY 18, 3b
Hearfield, Mabel, AUG. 23, 3d
Hunter, Robert, AUG. 23, 3d
Jentle, Mrs. Lucy, AUG. 21, 2a
Juries, without—form of inquisition prescribed by Lord Chancellor, AUG. 14, 3f
Kasriel, Charles, AUG. 15, 3f

INQUESTS (continued) :—
Kent, Mrs. Martha, SEPT. 16, 3c
Lambeth—coroner's remarks, JULY 5, 3f; unknown infant left in parcel, SEPT. 6, 3f
Lane. James R. (aged 11)—killed in boys' quarrel, SEPT. 14, 8b
Lichfield, Lord, JULY 31, 3c
London, City of :—
Lighting restrictions—coroner's report, SEPT. 27, 3f
Maxwell, Mrs. Robert P., JULY 5, 3f
Meek, Lieut. John F., AUG. 19, 3b
Miller, Henry, AUG. 8, 3f
Paddington—bodies of two girls : Dr. Spilsbury (report), JULY 4, 3f
Paddock, Florence A., AUG. 29, 3c
Ringer, Grace, SEPT. 13, 3c
St. Pancras—unknown man, AUG. 19, 3f
Schmidt, William, AUG. 8, 3a
Shaw, Lady, AUG. 24, 3b
Sinden, George R., JULY 11, 3d; 18, 8a
Southwood, Elsie E., SEPT. 3, 3a
Starkey, Phyllis L., AUG. 21, 3c
Thompson, Walter J., JULY 11, 3b
Topley, Mrs. Beatrice E., JULY 17, 3f
Treddle, Austin J., AUG. 17, 3f
Turner, Mr. Neil, SEPT. 24, 9d
Walker, Mrs., AUG. 20, 3d
Waters, Mrs. Mary, AUG. 17, 3f
Watton, Mrs. Margaret, AUG. 27, 3d
Weavell, Clara, AUG. 26, 3f
Westminster—witnesses represent five nationalities : instance, AUG. 27, 3f
White, Mrs. Edith, AUG. 10, 3e
Woolf, Edward T., AUG. 1, 3f
Worsley, William, SEPT. 11, 5f
Younger, Capt. J. Malcolm, SEPT. 3, 3b
Ysbutsky, Saul, AUG. 23, 3f
INSANITY :—
Asylums :—
Patients :—
Assaulted—prosecution, JULY 15, 2d
Delphinium plant—death of patient from eating, JULY 8, 5f
Pauper lunatics :—
St. Mary Bourne—war bonds found hidden in house of, SEPT. 12, 3f
Treatment :—
Armstrong-Jones, Sir R. (l.), JULY 18, 8b
INSECTS :—
Agriculture : see under AGRICULTURE —Pests
Butterflies : see BUTTERFLIES
Moths :—
Special article ("The hoverers : performers in the summer air"), AUG. 7, 9e
INSTITUTE of Bankers :—
Prizes—awards, JULY 24, 12d
INSTITUTE of Bankers in Scotland :—
Meeting, annual (Ed.S.) JULY 4, 280a
INSTITUTE of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales :—
Law case, JULY 18, 4c
INSTITUTE of Journalists :—
Conference (Leeds)—held, SEPT. 16, 5c
INSTITUTE of Metals :—
Meeting, autumn — arrangements (E.S.), AUG. 16, 168d; held (E.S.), SEPT. 20, 196c
President—re-elected, SEPT. 11, 10d
INSTITUTION of Civil Engineers :—
War, The Great :—
Members—fallen in : resolution of sympathy from Civil Engineers' Institution of Japan, JULY 25, 13e
INSTITUTION of Electrical Engineers—invite papers on co-ordination of research (E.S.), JULY 19, 145a
Article ("The electrical future : awakening of the institution," E.S.), SEPT. 20, 197b
Council—decides to suspend examination rules temporarily (E.S.), AUG. 16, 177b
Meeting (E.S.), JULY 19, 147b
INSTITUTION of Mining Engineers :—
Meetings (E.S.), July 19, 147b; SEPT. 20, 189b
INSTITUTION of Municipal Engineers :—
Highways, military control of—protest against growth, AUG. 10, 3f
INSTITUTION of Naval Architects :—
Scholarships—awards, AUG. 29, 11f; (Ed.S.), 29, 364d
INSTITUTION of Petroleum Technologists :—
Oil, fuel :—
Cannel, proposed use of—committee : interim report, AUG. 2, 8e
INSTONE and Company (Ltd.) :—
Jones (W. and C. T.) (Ltd.), part of fleet of—purchased, AUG. 9, 12d
INSULL, Mr. W. Samuel—death, SEPT. 17, 9b
INSURANCE :—
Air raids : see under WAR, The Great
Inter-Allied League of Insurance Companies, proposed :—
Underwriters—attitude (F.N.), JULY 4, 11a
Reinsurance :—
Allied Governments—invitation to co-ordinate in common a bureau of record and of information : Inter-Parliamentary Commercial Conference adopts resolution, JULY 5, 3d
INSURANCE, fire :—
Companies :—
Results for 1917 :—
Special article ("Fire insurance results : premium expansion : the increase in claims"), AUG. 22, 2c
Dublin rebellion—loss of premises by fire : law case, JULY 26, 4c
Stacks — wilful firing by German prisoners of war : covering risk of policies : question raised at meeting of executive of County War Agricultural Committees, AUG. 2, 8e
INSURANCE, marine :—
Ship torpedoed by German submarine and taken to Leith—law case, JULY 30, 4f
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great
INSURANCE Act, National :—
Contributions :—
Employers—not required to pay in respect of non-manual workers whose remuneration exceeds rate of £160 a year, JULY 4, 3f
Committee, Finance Sub- :—
Staff—increase of bonus : recommended, SEPT. 25, 5f
Insurance committees :—
London :—
Chairman—elected, JULY 26, 3f
Middlesex :—
Chairman and vice-chairman re-elected, JULY 30, 3f
Venereal disease—suspension of benefit to sufferers : repeal suggested, AUG. 28, 3f
INTERBOROUGH Rapid Transit Company :—
Notes—issue : apply for authority, JULY 20, 12a; announcement, SEPT. 4, 10f

INTERNATIONAL Banking Corporation (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, SEPT. 18, 13*d*
INTERNATIONAL Bible Institute War Relief Fund :—
Register—removed from, SEPT. 2, 13*d*
INTERNATIONAL Conservatoire of Music—particulars (Ed.S.), SEPT. 12, 386*d*
Term, autumn — opening arrangements (Ed.S.), SEPT. 12, 386*d*; begun (Ed.S.), 26, 410*d*
INTERNATIONAL Harvester Company—dissolution ordered by United States Federal Court, AUG. 6, 3*e*
INTERNATIONAL Harvester Corporation—formed: particulars, SEPT. 11, 13*a*
INTERNATIONAL Investment Trust (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, AUG. 17, 11*c*
INTERNATIONAL law :—
Warfare, naval :—
London, declaration of :—
Finlay, Lord (s.P.), JULY 17, 10*c*
Search, right of :—
Dutch armed convoy: see under WAR, The Great—Netherlands—Shipping—Convoy
Navy League — executive committee passes resolution, JULY 19, 5*c*
INTERNATIONAL Linotype (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, SEPT. 28, 12*c*
INTERNATIONAL Mercantile Marine :—
Report, SEPT. 13, 11*d*
INTERNATIONAL News Service—granted use of Canadian telegraph lines, SEPT. 30, 7*e*
INTERNATIONAL Nickel Company :—
Port Colborne, Ontario—plant begins operations, JULY 4, 5*e*
INTERNATIONAL Order of Good Templars :—
Jubilee of English Good Templars—reception at Mansion House: arrangements, AUG. 2, 3*d*; held, SEPT. 7, 3*b*; Grand Lodge at Memorial Hall (Farringdon-street): held, 9, 5*c*; at City Temple: held, 10, 3*b* (l.e.)
INTERNATIONAL Paint and Compositions Company (Ltd.)—title changed, AUG. 2, 3*c*
Parliament—questions, AUG. 2, 3*c*
Shares :—
Holpzapfel's, Mr. Max—investment in National War Bonds :—
Parliament—question, AUG. 2, 3*c*
INTERNATIONAL Sponge Importers (Ltd.):—
Dividend, JULY 22, 10*c*
INTERNATIONAL Tea Company's Stores (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, AUG. 9, 12*a*
Report, AUG. 1, 12*c*
INTERNATIONAL Y.M.C.A. Hospitality League :—
Appeals, JULY 15, 9*c*; 29, 9*e*
INTER-PARLIAMENTARY Commercial Conference—object, JULY 2, 3*d*; arrangements, 2, 3*d*
Delegates—names, JULY 2, 3*d*; entertainment arrangements, 2, 3*d*; luncheon given at Mansion House, 4, 8*b*; luncheon given by London Chamber of Commerce; Mr. J. W. Lowther receives on Terrace of House of Commons, 5, 3*d*; received by King and Queen at Buckingham Palace, 6, 8*d*, 9*b*; Government entertain at dinner, 6, 8*d*
Italian—arrive in Paris, JULY 2, 5*e*
Port of London Authority—entertains members, JULY 8, 5*f*
Serbian—entertained at luncheon at Ritz Hotel, JULY 6, 8*e*
INTER-PARLIAMENTARY Commercial Conference (continued) :—
George V., King (s.), JULY 6, 8*d*
Law, Mr. Bonar (s.), JULY 6, 8*d*
Sittings, JULY 4, 8*b*; 5, 3*d*; resolutions passed, 4, 8*b*; 5, 3*d*
INVALID Children's Aid Association :—
American Red Cross—sends contribution: particulars, AUG. 2, 9*b*
Mary, Queen—gives grant from Silver Wedding Fund, AUG. 27, 3*c*
"INVALIDED"—on waste in army (l.), JULY 12, 7*e*
INVALID Soldiers' Commission :—
Discharged soldiers and sailors — payment by: statistics, JULY 8, 7*e*
INVENTIONS :—
Army order, JULY 8, 9*e* (l.e.)
War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great—Great Britain
INVESTMENT Corporation of Canada (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, SEPT 26, 11*c*
INVESTMENTS :—
Foreign :—
British trade :—
Committee (Wrenbury) — report, AUG. 15, 3*a*
INWOOD, Mr. Henry—summons against: withdrawn, SEPT. 19, 3*c*
IONIAN Bank (Ltd.) :—
Office, head—address changed, JULY 18, 13*e*
IONIDES, Mr. Cyril, and Mr. J. B. Atkins :—
"Floating Home, A"—reviewed (L.S.), AUG. 22, 390*d*
IPSWICH :—
Queen Elizabeth's School :—
Headmaster—appointed, AUG. 14, 9*c*; (Ed.S.), 15, 348*c*
Johnstone, Mr. C. E. (l., Ed.S.), AUG. 22, 358*b*
IPSWICH, Lady—daughter born, SEPT. 10, 9*b*
IRELAND :—
Administration :—
Special article ("Ireland and the new Parliament"), AUG. 15, 4*a*
Under-Secretaryship—change, JULY 2, 7*d*; appointment, 5, 3*d*
Agitation :—
Article ("Less disorder in Ireland"), SEPT. 23, 6*b*
Church—position :—
Article ("Sinn Fein: position of the Church"), SEPT. 23, 6*c*
Clare :—
Assizes — Grand Jury passes resolution, JULY 6, 8*e*
Dodd, Mr. Justice (observations), JULY 6, 8*e*
Drilling, illegal :—
Kenny, Mr. Justice (comments), JULY 15, 5*e* (l.e.)
Kilkenny — court-martial held, JULY 19, 2*f*
Pym, Mr. Justice (observations), JULY 17, 6*b*
Special article ("Sinn Fein: race against time"), SEPT. 23, 6*b*
Tralee — special military area: Lieut.-Col. H. M. Hardcastle issues order, JULY 2, 5*c*
Waterford—conflict with police, JULY 8, 5*d*
Agriculture :—
Land: see Land, below
Aliens, enemy :—
Antrim coast, county — removal: agitation, JULY 22, 3*b*

IRELAND (continued) :—
Allotments :—
Belfast—report, SEPT. 9, 5*f*
Arms and ammunition :—
Ardrossan — attempting to convey firearms and explosives to Ireland : Michael Gallacher and others : prosecution, JULY 15, 7*e* ; AUG. 24, 8*b* ; SEPT. 11, 5*d*
Maryborough station — military sentry tied up and deprived of rifle, AUG. 28, 8*d*
Police search :—
Ballinasloe and other districts, JULY 6, 3*d*
Prohibition of carrying :—
Court-martial, SEPT. 7, 3*f*
Queenstown—rifles taken from military guard discovered under tombstone, SEPT. 12, 3*f*
Seizures in Dublin and Portadown :—
Cullen, William — court-martial held, SEPT. 16, 5*d*
Keane, Mr. John J. — court-martial held, SEPT. 17, 3*c*
Surrender :—
Parliament—question, AUG. 2, 10*b*
Art : see ART
Assizes :—
South Tipperary—white gloves presented to Judge, JULY 9, 3*f*
Barricades :—
Athlone : see under ATHLONE
Bell, golden : see "Clog an air," below
Cattle :—
Heifers, immature :—
Shipment to England—prosecutions, JULY 23, 3*f*
"Clog an air" (bell of gold) :—
Article ("'Clog an air : a famous Irish relic"), AUG. 13, 9*f*
Coal :—
King's county—seams discovered, AUG. 23, 3*f* ; 30, 3*c*
Prices :—
Orders :—
Contravention — prosecution, AUG. 24, 3*f*
Rations :—
Parliament—question, JULY 10, 10*c*
Coinage :—
Silver coinage : see Silver coinage, below
Collections, street—new regulations, JULY 15, 5*e* (l.e.)
Conscription :—
Campbell, Sir J. H. (s.), SEPT. 27, 8*c* (l.e.)
Dillon, Mr. J. (s.), AUG. 14, 3*c*
Enforcement :—
Devlin, Mr. J. (s.), SEPT. 30, 5*e*
The Times Dublin correspondent's comments, JULY 24, 3*d*
French, Lord (s.), AUG. 23, 8*a* (l.e.)
Irish-Americans, views of :—
Denbigh, Lord (l.), AUG. 13, 8*d* ; 19, 4*b*
Finucane, Mr. M. I. (l.), AUG. 21, 4*f*
Grant, Dr. W. J. (l.), AUG. 17, 5*d*
Parliament — questions, JULY 3, 10*c* ; 10, 10*d*
Roman Catholic clergy, attitude of :—
Finucane, Mr. M. I. (l.), AUG. 21, 4*f*
Milner, Sir F. (l.), JULY 1, 9*e*
IRELAND :—
Conscription (continued) :—
United States of America, opinion in :—
O'Connor, Mr. T. P. (s.), AUG. 7, 3*b* (l.e.) ; (s.P.), 8, 10*d*
Ulster — rejoinder to Nationalist appeal to Mr. Wilson : see under Wilson, Mr. W., below
Wilson, Mr. W. :—
Nationalist appeal to :—
Mansion House (Dublin) conference — address presented to : text made public, JULY 4, 5*e* (l.e.)
Ulster rejoinder drawn up and sent—provisions, AUG. 23, 4*c* ; Nationalist Party : Mr. T. P. O'Connor sends reply on behalf, 26, 3*d*
Crime : see Agitation, above
Development :—
French, Lord (s.), AUG. 6, 2*c*
Dogs :—
Rabies — importation from Great Britain prohibited for four months, SEPT. 13, 3*c*
Drilling, illegal : see under Agitation, above
Education :—
Articles ("Ireland," Ed.S.), JULY 4, 280*c* ; 11, 290*c* ; 18, 298*c* ; 25, 310*d* ; AUG. 1, 322*d* ; 8, 342*c* ; 15, 346*c* ; 22, 354*c* ; 29, 362*c* ; SEPT. 5, 370*c* ; 12, 382*c* ; 19, 394*c* ; 26, 406*c*
Carson, Sir E. (s.), JULY 15, 8*d*
Examinations :—
Intermediate Board — programme : discussed (Ed.S.), AUG. 8, 342*c*
Intermediate :—
Committee—names :—
Parliament—question, AUG. 7, 8*c*
Journal, suggested :—
Joly, Prof. J. (l., Ed.S.), SEPT. 19, 399*d* ; discussed (Ed.S.), 26, 406*c*
Scholarships schemes — *Freeman's Journal* (art. quoted, Ed.S.), AUG. 29, 362*c*
Teachers :—
Primary and secondary :—
Grievances :—
Committee — appointments : discussed (Ed.S.), AUG. 8, 342*c* ; 15, 346*c* ; SEPT. 19, 394*c*
Salaries :—
Bonus, war :—
Irish Unionist Parliamentary Party—attitude, SEPT. 19, 3*f*
Dispute — discussed (Ed.S.), SEPT. 5, 370*c* ; 12, 382*c* ; 19, 394*c* ; 26, 406*c*
Freeman's Journal (art. quoted, Ed.S.), SEPT. 19, 394*c*
Strike threatened by National teachers, SEPT. 10, 8*d*
Training :—
Royal Belfast Academical Institution — resolution (Ed.S.), JULY 4, 280*c*
University — attack : discussed (Ed.S.), AUG. 15, 354*c*
Training colleges :—
Belfast—establishment for elementary teachers : meeting at City Hall held, JULY 16, 8*c*
Watson, Mr. G. A. (s., Ed.S.), JULY 11, 290*c*

IRELAND (continued) :—
Elections, Parliamentary :—
General election : see under GENERAL election
Explosions :—
Dungarvan—bomb, AUG. 21, 3*d*
Explosives :—
Ardrossan—attempt to remove to Ireland : see under Arms and ammunition, above
Fats :—
Control—announcement, AUG. 28, 3*b*
Flax :—
Crop—value, AUG. 27, 2*f*
Production :—
Article ("Irish flax : efforts to increase production," T.S.), AUG. 5, 106*b*
South of Ireland :—
Cox, Mr. C. S. (l.), AUG. 26, 2*b*
Seed :—
Saving :—
Leitch, Mr. F. J. (l.), JULY 8, 3*d*
Food :—
Controller—changes, SEPT. 25, 5*b*
Supplies—Mr. J. R. Clynes to study, SEPT. 18, 5*b*
Franchise :—
Police :—
Royal Irish Constabulary—not entitled to Parliamentary vote under old statute of William IV. : Mr. G. Cloherty (statement), AUG. 24, 8*b*
Registration :—
Courts :—
Ballinasloe—sitting, AUG. 24, 8*b*
German-Irish plot — proposed German invasion (evid.), JULY 9, 8*c*
Dowling, Lance-Corpl. Joseph — landed from German submarine : see DOWLING, Lance-Corpl. Joseph
German propaganda :—
Dunraven, Lord (l.), AUG. 21, 4*f*
French, Lord (s.) JULY 24, 3*d*
German-Irish Society—appeal, AUG. 9, 5*f*
Germany, relations with :—
Cologne Gazette (art. quoted), JULY 18, 5*f*
Liberation of Ireland :—
Hintze, Adm. von — reply to message from Count Westarp, JULY 27, 5*a* ; 29, 5*d* ; *Vorwärts* comment, AUG. 1, 5*f*
Government policy :—
Dillon, Mr. J.—gives notice of resolution : text, JULY 24, 10*b* ; 27, 8*b*
French, Lord (s.), AUG. 23, 8*a* (l.e.)
Reid, Sir G.—gives notice of amendment : text, JULY 25, 8*b*
Home Rule : see HOME Rule (Ireland)
Housing :—
Dublin : see under DUBLIN
Industries : see under Trade, below
Insanity :—
Asylums : —
Limerick — strike of attendants' SEPT. 13, 3*a*
Labour :—
Building trade :—
Dispute :—
Dublin — wages : claim for advancees : strike threatened, AUG. 19, 3*b* ; extension to construction works and Coachmakers' Society, 27, 3*c* ; conference held, 30, 10*d* (l.e.)
IRELAND :—
Labour (continued) :—
Confectionery trade :—
Wagen :—
Women—minimum to be raised, JULY 17, 3*f*
Dock labourers :—
Wages — award by Committee on Production, JULY 19, 3*c*
Flax trade :—
Dispute — proclamation issued, JULY 6, 3*b*
Hotels, cafés, and restaurants :—
Dublin—strike of staffs, AUG. 30, 10*d* (l.e.)
Linen trade :—
Belfast—strike of women workers, SEPT. 4, 3*c*
Shipbuilding trade : —
Hours—demand for 44 hours week : mass meeting held at Belfast, AUG. 22, 3*d* (l.e.)
Labourers :—
Bill :—
Parliament — in Commons : second and third readings, JULY 13, 10*d* ; in Lords : first reading, 17, 10*a* ; second reading, 19, 8*d* ; passed through committee, 26, 10*a* ; third reading, 27, 8*e*
Land :—
Allotments : see Allotments, above
Congested Districts Board :—
Meeting, AUG. 22, 4*f*
Settlement :—
Service men, ex :—
Bill :—
Parliament — introduced, AUG. 1, 10*c*
Parliament — questions, JULY 17, 10*d* ; AUG. 2, 10*c*
Law :—
Criminal :—
Summary Jurisdiction Bill :—
Parliament — in Commons : second reading, JULY 3, 10*d* ; third reading, 10, 10*d* ; in Lords : second reading, 17, 10*a* ; passed through committee 19, 8*d* ; third reading, 26, 10*a*
Judges :—
Lord Chief Justice—appointed (Mr. T. F. Molony), AUG. 2, 6*a*
Meetings in public places—prohibited : Lieut.-Gen. Sir. F. Shaw issues order, JULY 5, 3*d* ; football and hurling matches and concerts cancelled, 15, 5*e* (l.e.)
Defiance of permit rule, AUG. 15, 8*b*
Gaelic Athletic Association—meeting to consider, JULY 23, 3*c*
"Gaelic Sunday"—to be held, JULY 23, 3*c*
Monaghan—demonstration of Ancient Order of Hibernians : permit granted ; held, AUG. 16, 8*a*
Omagh—demonstration of Nationalist Party not allowed ; Mr. J. Dillon : protest, AUG. 16, 8*a*
Reports of unauthorized — suppressed, AUG. 28, 8*d*
Sinn Feiners — meetings prevented by police, AUG. 16, 8*a*
Wattlebridge—prosecutions, AUG. 20, 3*b* (l.e.)
Midwives :—
Central Board—set up : constitution. SEPT. 14. 9*a*

IRELAND (continued) :—
Military control :—
Dillon, Mr. J. (l. quoted), JULY 15, 5e (l.e.)
Kenny, Mr. Justice—tribute, JULY 15, 5e (l.e.)
Ronan, Lord Justice—tribute, JULY 15, 5e (l.e.)
Military Service Acts : see under MILITARY Service Acts—Ireland
Minerals :—
Development :—
Shortt, Mr. E.—plans : Lord French (s.), AUG. 6, 2c
Murder :—
Moore, Edward—John Mahoney charged, AUG. 21, 2a
Orangemen :—
Demonstration (Finaghy)—held, JULY 13, 8d
Parties, political :—
Nationalist Party :—
Home Rule—resolution passed, SEPT. 27, 8c
Meetings (P.N.), JULY 27, 6e ; SEPT. 27, 8c
Omagh—proposed demonstration not allowed by police : Mr. J. Dillon : protest, AUG. 16, 8a
Parliament—abstention policy : our Dublin correspondent's messages, JULY 11, 6c ; 15, 5e (l.e.) ; return (P.N.), 18, 6e ; 23, 6e
Prospects (art., " Sinn Fein : Nationalist prospects "), SEPT. 23, 6b
Special article (" Ireland and the new Parliament : the coming election : retrospect and forecast "), AUG. 15, 4a
United States of America :—
Conscription—appeal : see Conscription, above
Mission to :—
Dillon, Mr. J. (s.), AUG. 7, 3b (l.e.)
O'Connor, Mr. T. P. (s.), AUG. 7, 3b (l.e.) ; (s.P.), 8, 10d
War, The Great :—
Attitude :—
Dillon, Mr. J. (s.), AUG. 7, 3b (l.e.)
Sinn Fein—declared a dangerous organization : proclamation issued (text), JULY 4, 7c ; Standing Committee issues statement, 5, 3d
Agitation : see Agitation, above
General election : see under GENERAL election
Meetings held—arrests, AUG. 16, 8a ; 17, 3f
Policy :—
Dillon, Mr. J. (s.), AUG. 14, 3c
French, Lord (s.), AUG. 23, 8a (l.e.)
Revolt : see Revolt, below
Roscommon—seditious literature seized, SEPT. 5, 3b (l.e.)
Special article (" Sinn Fein : race against time : less disorder in Ireland "), SEPT. 23, 6b
Peers :—
Representative—elected, AUG. 24, 9b
Police :—
Cork—police attacked in Blackpool district ; baton charge, AUG. 28, 3f
Leave of absence—extension granted for harvest work, SEPT. 11, 5f

IRELAND :—
Police (continued) :—
Royal Irish Constabulary :—
Franchise : see under Franchise, above
Tournafulla—Constable Lyons fired at and wounded, SEPT. 10, 8c
Poor Law :—
Workhouses :—
Closing—instances, AUG. 22, 3f
Ports :—
State aid :—
Belfast Harbour Board (statement), SEPT. 25, 5d
Post Office :—
Dublin—secretary appointed, JULY 18, 3f
Press :—
Irish Times :—
Libel action against, JULY 31, 6b
Kerry Sentinel—suspends publication, SEPT. 2, 5b
Southern Star, Skibbereen—office raided by police and soldiers, AUG. 26, 3d
Printing offices :—
Limerick—raided by police, AUG. 19, 4b
Prisoners :—
Belfast prison :—
Misconduct :—
Parliament—question, JULY 5, 10d
Treatment :—
Inquiry, judicial :—
Parliament—questions, AUG. 6, 9b ; 9, 8e
Shortt, Mr. E. (s.P.), AUG. 6. 9b
Special Commission :—
Bill :—
Parliament—first reading, AUG. 9, 8f
Prosperity :—
French, Lord (s.), AUG. 6, 2c
Public Health Acts :—
Bill :—
Parliament—in Commons : introduced, JULY 31, 8d ; second reading and passed through remaining stages, AUG. 1, 10f ; in Lords : second reading, 2, 8d ; third reading, 6, 8d
Rats :—
Destruction :—
Local authorities—new order not to apply, SEPT. 4, 3e
Recruiting :—
Voluntary :—
Areas—scheme : particulars : our Dublin correspondent's message (" Irish recruiting areas : quotas or conscription "), JULY 13, 5e (l.e.) ; issued : list of areas with headquarters and quotas, AUG. 10, 3e
Article (" Sinn Fein "), SEPT. 23, 6b
Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.), SEPT. 28, 4d
Belfast—demonstration held, AUG. 19, 8d (l.e.)
Campbell, Sir J. (s.), AUG. 19, 8d (l.e.)
Committee :—
Ulster—member to represent appointed, JULY 31, 3f
Dillon, Mr. J. (s.), AUG. 14, 3c
Dublin—meeting addressed by Col. Lynch abandoned, AUG. 28, 8d
Dublin Chamber of Commerce—support of members promised, JULY 12, 7d (l.e.)

IRELAND :—
Recruiting :—
Voluntary (continued) :—
Enlistments—statistics, AUG. 22, 3e (l.e.) ; SEPT. 5, 3c ; 9, 9b ; 11, 5d ; 16, 5d ; 19, 3d ; 30, 5e
Belfast—increase, AUG. 13, 6c
Dublin—progress, SEPT. 3, 3c
Sinn Feiners join at Dublin, JULY 31, 6e
Extension of time — statement issued to press, SEPT. 21, 3e (l.e.)
Gwynn, Capt. S. (s.), JULY 12, 7d (l.e.) ; addresses meeting of Meath County Council, AUG. 13, 3d
Leaflets — seized at Limerick, AUG. 19, 4b
Leslie, Sir J. (s.), SEPT. 30, 5e
Lynch, Col. A.—meeting at Dublin abandoned, AUG. 28, 8d ; sends message to Trade Union Congress, SEPT. 10, 3d
Efforts — luncheon given in Dublin in recognition, AUG. 19, 8d (l.e.)
Massey, Mr. W. F. — letter received by Council, JULY 2, 5c
Medical examination — extra premises to be taken, AUG. 21, 3d
Nationalists — indifference : our Dublin correspondent's message, JULY 24, 3d
Parliament—question, JULY 10, 10d
Roosevelt, Mr. T. (tel.), SEPT. 11, 5d
Royal Air Force :—
Rathmines Urban Council, deputation from Irish Recruiting Council to, AUG. 21, 3d
Robinson, Col. (s.), AUG. 21, 3d
Sullivan, Mr. Serjeant (s.), AUG. 21, 3d
Sinn Feiners — refusal to give hearing to Col. Lynch and other speakers at public meeting considered by Irish Recruiting Council, AUG. 30, 3c (l.e.) ; accepts Col. Lynch's challenge to debate, 30, 3c (l.e.)
Appeal—by Col. Lynch and Capt. O'Grady, AUG. 30, 3c (l.e.)
Meetings broken up by :—
Dublin—particulars, AUG. 28, 8d ; SEPT. 10, 3d
The Times Dublin correspondent's messages ("Irish recruiting : public opinion less unfriendly"), AUG. 29, 3b (l.e.) ; ("Irish recruiting"), SEPT. 24, 3d
Relics :—
"Clog an air" : see "Clog an air," above
Republic :—
Delvin, Mr. J. (s.), SEPT. 30, 5e
Wellington (N.Z.)—two publishers sentenced for advocating, JULY 27, 5e
Revolt, Sinn Fein (1916) :—
Fire, loss by—law case, JULY 26, 4c ; 27, 4d ; 30, 4d
Prisoners :—
Deportation :—
Dublin Corporation — protest : resolution, Sept. 25, 3d

IRELAND :—
Revolt, Sinn Fein (1916) (continued) :—
Reports of Irish Volunteer leaders in Cork, Kerry, and Limerick, explaining their action during —extracts published : ("Germany's dupes in Ireland : light on the rebellion"), JULY 25, 6b (l.e.)
Roman Catholic hierarchy :—
Benedict XV., Pope—letter to : *Epoca* statement, AUG. 8, 6d ; text published, 19, 5c
French, Lord (s.), AUG. 23, 8a (l.e.)
Special article ("Ireland and the new Parliament : attitude of the Church"), AUG. 15, 4a
Rye grass :—
Army Council order, AUG. 17, 8c
Seed :—
Army Council order, AUG. 17, 8c
Shipping :—
Drogheda Harbour—dues to be doubled, AUG. 23, 3f
Silver :—
Hoarding — police discoveries, JULY 25, 3d
Caherciveen — police seizures, AUG, 23, 8a
Prosecution, AUG. 12, 8a
Synott, Mr. N. (s.), JULY 20, 3f
Tallow :—
Control—announcement, AUG. 28, 3b
Trade :—
Industries :—
Development :—
Cox, Mr. C. S. (l.), AUG. 26, 2b
Shortt, Mr. E. (s.), SEPT. 26, 3b (e.e.)
Transport, inland :—
Committee, Parliamentary—sitting at Belfast, SEPT. 25, 5d
Travel to—ports and routes fixed, JULY 29, 3d ; alteration : order published, SEPT. 4, 3d
Turf :—
Oaks—race : result, JULY 25, 8f (l.e.)
Wool :—
Quality :—
Sheep, better breed of—excellence attributed, AUG. 24, 3f
Youth :—
Idle :—
French, Lord (s.), JULY 24, 3d
IRELAND, Archbp. (U.S.A.)—death, SEPT. 27, 5e
IRELAND, Mr. A. W.—appointed magistrate for Kent, JULY 6, 3f
IRISH Nationalist Party : see under IRELAND—Parties, political
IRISH Turf Club :—
Contributions to Irish Red Cross and Prisoners of War Fund, JULY 25, 3f
IRISH Unionist Alliance :—
Committee, executive—full list published in Dublin, JULY 8, 9d
IRISH Women's Franchise League :—
Skeffington, Mrs. S.—reception in honour : held, SEPT. 16, 5f
IRKUTSK—particulars, AUG. 8, 5c
Administration — assumed by municipal council, JULY 16, 6d
IRON :—
Cast :—
Grey :—
Expansion :—
Hurst, Mr. J. E. (p., E.S.), SEPT. 20, 195b
Phosphorus in :—
Teng, Mr. J. H. (p., E.S.), SEPT. 20, 195c

IRON :—
Cast (continued) :—
Scrap :—
Prices—order issued, AUG. 22, 3*b* ; error ; *Gazette* notice, 24, 3*b*
Sale :—
Order—made, AUG. 22, 3*b*
Molten :—
Carriage — new type of car : described (E.S.), SEPT. 20, 183*b*
Ore :—
Alsace-Lorraine :—
Article (" Lorraine iron : The raw material of war," T.S.), JULY 1, 74*b*
Prices :—
Staffordshire (South)—marked bars : increased by Black Country ironmasters, AUG. 13, 3*f*
Trade :—
Articles (" The iron and steel trades : problems of reconstruction," T.S.), JULY 1, 82*c* ; (" Iron and steel trades : increased cost of production," T.S.), AUG. 5, 108*b* ; (" Iron and steel trades : production and price problems," T.S.), SEPT. 2, 134*c*
Future prospects and policy :—
Bessborough, Lord (s.), AUG. 23, 8*c*
Board of Trade—report : issued (T.S.), JULY 1, 82*c*
Labour : see under LABOUR
Reconstruction :—
Hodge, Mr. J. (s.), JULY 22, 3*b*
Wrought :—
Making—method described (E.S.), JULY 19, 147*c*
IRON and Steel Institute :—
Meeting, autumn—arrangements, AUG. 17, 3*f* ; (T.S.), SEPT. 2, 134*c* ; held (E.S.), 20, 195*a*, 196*d*
IRON and Steel Trades Confederation :—
Labour Party, suggested severance of connexion with :—
Hodge, Mr. J. (s.), JULY 22, 3*b*
Meeting (Manchester)—held, JULY 29, 4*d*
IRON Crown, Order of : see under ORDERS (foreign)—Austria
IRONS, Lieut.-Col. A. I.—awarded bar to D.S.O. : particulars, SEPT. 17, 2*a*
IRONSIDE, Mr. (India) :—
in Legislative Council, on :—
Expeditionary force — increase, SEPT. 18, 5*b*
Montagu-Chelmsford report, SEPT. 17, 5*b*
IRONSIDE, Maj. W. S.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, SEPT. 18, 3*a*
IRVINE, Dr. Alexander :—
" God and Tommy Atkins "—noticed (L.S.), SEPT. 5, 419*d*
IRVINE, Mary—theft-charge, SEPT. 6, 3*b*
IRVING, Mrs. H. B. :—
at Central Hall, Westminster, on mothers' pensions, JULY 4, 9*e*
IRVING, Sir Henry :—
Bust—unveiled in Drury Lane Pageant to commemorate Mr. A. Collins's 21 years management, SEPT. 28, 9*e* ; to be offered at auction at O.P. Club dinner, 30, 5*d*
IRVING National Bank, New York :—
Report, AUG. 10, 10*f*
IRWIN, Lieut.-Col. N. M. S.—awarded bar to D.S.O. : particulars, SEPT. 25, 4*b*
IRWIN, Mr. T. Lennox—funeral, SEPT. 3, 9*b*
ISAACS, Mr. Godfrey C. :—
Hobhouse, Sir C. H. E.—libel action against : date fixed, JULY 5, 4*d* ; hearings, 17, 4*a* ; 18, 4*a* ; 19, 4*a* ; 20, 4*a* ; 23, 4*a* ; 24, 4*a* ; 25, 4*a* ; 26, 4*a*
Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Company (Ltd.)—offer to resign as managing director ; vote of confidence passed, AUG. 1, 3*d*, 12*d*
at Cannon-street Hotel, on Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Company, AUG. 1, 12*d*
ISAACS, Jack — employing deserters charge, AUG. 29, 3*b*
ISABEL the Catholic, Order of : see under ORDERS (foreign)—Spain
ISA Bheel Tea Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, AUG. 3, 10*f*
ISHII, Viscount (Japan) :—
at Fairhaven, on relations between Japan and United States of America, JULY 6, 5*b* (l.e.)
ISLE of Man : see MAN, Isle of
ISLE of Man Banking Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JULY 12, 2*f*
ISLE of Wight : see WIGHT, Isle of
ISLE of Wight Railway Company :—
Day, Mr. H. K.—completes 50 years' service, JULY 1, 5*f*
Dividend, AUG. 2, 13*b*
ISLINGTON :—
East :—
Electoral, SEPT. 19, 3*f*
South :—
Electoral, JULY 8, 5*d*
Tuberculosis :—
Great Northern Central Hospital—report, AUG. 13, 3*f*
Upper-street—proposed change of name, AUG. 20, 3*f*
War memorial — National Sunday League : conditional offer, SEPT. 26, 3*f*
ISLINGTON, Lord—health, JULY 9, 9*b*
at Claridge's Hotel, on press, AUG. 16, 8*b* (l.e.)
at Grafton Galleries, on Palestine victory, SEPT. 30, 3*c*
in Parliament, on :—
India :—
Commissions for natives, JULY 26, 10*a*
Government policy, AUG. 7, 8*b*
Home rule movement, JULY 18, 8*f*
on India—constitutional reform ; the Great War ; effort (s.), SEPT. 16, 10*d*
ISMAIL Djambolla Bey :—
on Turkey—situation (int. quoted), SEPT. 5, 5*e*
ISMAIL Hakki Pasha, Gen. (Turkey)—appointed Under-Secretary of State for War, AUG. 5, 5*e*
" ISOBEL " :—
" Secretaryships for Women " — noticed (L.S.), AUG. 1, 364*b*
ITALIAN Discount and Trust Company—formed in New York, JULY 29, 12*d*
ITALIAN Red Cross : see under WAR, The Great—Sick and wounded
ITALY :—
Accidents :—
Tramway — Milan-Monza route, JULY 9, 5*e*
Aeronautics :—
Mail service : see under AERONAUTICS—Mail services
Agriculture :—
Wheat : see Wheat, below
Archæology : see under ARCHÆOLOGY

ITALY (continued) :—
Argentina, relations with : see under ARGENTINA
Army :—
Royal Regiment of Carabinieri—particulars, SEPT. 24, 7*d*
Band :—
England, visit to : see under BANDS
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great, and WAR, The Great (Operations)
Banking :—
Article ("Banking facilities : co-operation of British institutions," T.S., Italian section), SEPT. 2, 24*a*
Banks (see also their respective titles) :—
Agreement between four chief banks—particulars, JULY 2, 6*b*
Deposits—increase : statistics, AUG. 27, 5*b*
Chemical trade :—
Lanino, Signor P. (art., "Italian industries : chemicals," T.S., Italian section), SEPT. 2, 14*d*
Coal :—
Price — further reduction : announced, SEPT. 21, 5*e*
Problem :—
Article ("Italy's fuel problems : a matter of fundamental importance," T.S., Italian section), SEPT. 2, 11*a*
Supplies :—
Home :—
Article ("Home fuel supplies : quality of Italian coal," T.S., Italian section), SEPT. 2, 11*d*
Shortage, SEPT. 9, 5*c*
Galli, Signor (statements), AUG. 19, 6*d* ; SEPT. 5, 3*b*
Leading article, AUG. 19, 7*a*
Commercial travellers :—
Article ("Rules for commercial travellers : customs treatment of samples," T.S., Italian section), SEPT. 2, 26*b*
Cotton : see under COTTON
Education :—
English studies :—
Berenini, Signor (art. quoted), SEPT. 10, 5*e* ; (Ed.S.), 12, 386*d*
Universities — establishment of chairs in English literature ordered, AUG. 26, 5*e* ; (Ed.S.), 29, 365*c*
French literature—establishment of chairs in universities ordered, AUG. 26, 5*e* ; (Ed.S.), 29, 365*c*
Engineering :—
Trades :—
Lanino, Signor P. (art. "Italian industries : engineering," T.S., Italian section), SEPT. 2, 14*b*
Finance :—
Currency :—
Export—restrictions, JULY 10, 5*e*
Exchange—improves (F.N.), AUG. 29, 10*a*
Control, official—regularized system arranged (F.N.), AUG. 15, 10*b*
Factors, adverse :—
Article ("Exchange problems : adverse factors," T.S., Italian section), SEPT. 2, 24*c*
London, on—further improvement (F.N.), JULY 17, 12*b*
ITALY :—
Finance :—
Exchange (continued) :—
Nitti, Signor—report on successful arrangements completed during his visit to London and Paris, AUG. 12, 5*c*
United States of America, rate with—preliminary agreement arranged, JULY 16, 11*d*
Loans :—
United States of America, from —made ; total, SEPT. 21, 5*e*
Revenue—returns for financial year, JULY 9, 5*c* ; for first month of financial year, AUG. 7, 5*e* ; for July and August, SEPT. 9, 7*e*
Special article ("The single front in finance : Italian sacrifices and development : interview with Sgr. Nitti"), SEPT. 18, 7*a*
State control :—
Nitti, Signor (int.), SEPT. 18, 7*a*
Food :—
Control :—
Crespi, Signor (s.), JULY 26, 8*e*
Rations :—
Infants—special tickets given in Rome, AUG. 10, 6*c*
Rome—new system : our correspondent's message ("Rationing Rome"), JULY 29, 5*c* (l.e.)
Supplies :—
Attolico, Signor B. (l.), AUG. 26, 8*a*
Crespi, Signor (report), AUG. 24, 5*c*
Lloyd George, Mr. D.(s.), JULY 26, 8*d*
The Times Rome correspondent's message ("Italian food problem"), SEPT. 5, 5*e* (l.e.)
Workers, co-operative scheme for —decree, SEPT. 18, 7*e*
Foreign policy : see under Ministry (Orlando), below
France, relations with : see under FRANCE
Futurist party : see under Parties, political, below
Great Britain, relations with : see FOREIGN Relations—Italy
Independence :—
Security :—
Special article ("The problem of Italian independence : unity and security," T.S., Italian section), SEPT. 2, 1*a*
Industries : see under Trade, below
King : see VICTOR Emmanuel
Labour :—
General Confederation of Labour :—
Committee, executive—resignation refused, SEPT. 12, 5*f* (e.e.)
Government employees :—
Wages—war bonus : decree issued, SEPT. 18, 7*e*
Lemons :—
Papa, Dr. E. (art., "Natural products of Italy : oranges and lemons," T.S., Italian section), SEPT. 2, 12*b*
Lignite :—
Article ("Home fuel supplies : lignite pits," T.S., Italian section), SEPT. 2, 11*d*
Manuscripts :—
Medici archives :—
Sale—action by King of Italy and Italian Government in English Courts for injunction to restrain, JULY 20, 4*d* ; AUG. 1, 4*a*

ITALY (continued) :—
Medals : see under MEDALS (foreign)
Minerals :—
Papa, Dr. E. (art., "Natural products of Italy : mineral products," T.S., Italian section), SEPT. 2, 12*d*
Ministry (Orlando) :—
Cabinet council—held, AUG. 12, 5*c* ; SEPT. 13, 6*c*
Crisis—all danger removed, SEPT. 23, 7*d*
Foreign policy :—
Agreement—*Epoca* (art. quoted), SEPT. 11, 7*c*
Barzilai, Signor (int.), AUG. 29, 5*c*
Press comments, AUG. 20, 5*d* ; 24, 5*c* ; 26, 8*d* ; 27, 5*d* ; SEPT. 4, 5*c* ; 6, 5*e* ; 11, 7*c*
The Times Milan correspondent's message, AUG. 23, 5*c*
The Times Rome correspondent's messages ("Pillars of Italian policy : supreme importance of the London Agreement"), AUG. 22, 5*d* ; ("The campaign against Sonnino : desire for a forward policy"), 26, 8*d* ; ("Italy at the crossways : demand for stronger action"), SEPT. 9, 7*d*
National fête — commemorated in Rome, SEPT. 17, 5*d* (l.e.)
Navy :—
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great, and WAR, The Great (Operations)—Naval
Northcliffe, Lord (s.), SEPT. 26, 7*f*
Olives :—
Papa, Dr. E. (art., "Natural products of Italy : olives and oil," T.S., Italian section), SEPT. 2, 12*b*
Oranges :—
Papa, Dr. Enrico (art., "Natural products of Italy : oranges and lemons," T.S., Italian section), SEPT. 2, 12*b*
Orders : see under ORDERS (foreign)
Parties, political :—
Futurist—formed, SEPT. 21, 5*e*
Socialist Party :—
Congress, national — forbidden : *Avanti* protest, JULY 25, 5*d* (l.e.) ; held in secret : resolutions adopted, SEPT. 6, 5*e*
Turati, Signor—separation from direction, AUG. 2, 5*c* ; our Rome correspondent's message ("Signor Turati on his defence"), SEPT. 3, 5*c*
Poem by A. C. Swinburne ("The Italian Mother"), SEPT. 25, 9*c*
Ports :—
Article ("Shipbuilding and shipping: ports and harbours," T.S., Italian section), SEPT. 2, 22*b*
Post Office :—
Rates, post, telegraph, and telephone —increased, JULY 26, 5*e*
Press :—
Corriere della Sera :—
The Times news service—has sole right of reproduction, AUG. 27, 6*a*
Giornale del Popolo—publication in Rome announced, AUG. 3, 5*d*
Popolo d'Italia—Roman edition discontinued, AUG. 3, 5*d*
Roma Futurista—inaugurated, SEPT. 21, 5*e*

ITALY :—
Press (continued) :—
Supply, faulty :—
The Times Rome correspondent's message ("Italy's faulty news supply"), AUG. 19, 5*e*
Products :—
Maps (T.S., Italian section), SEPT. 2, 15, 21
Natural :—
Papa, Dr. E. (sp. art., "Natural products of Italy : vegetable — mineral — animal," T.S., Italian section), SEPT. 2, 12*a*
Profiteering :—
Nitti, Signor (statement), SEPT. 9, 7*d*
Railways :—
Article ("The railway system : recent improvements," T.S., Italian section), SEPT. 2, 20*c*
Light :—
Produce, carriage of :—
Martin, Mr. P. F. (art., "Tramways and light railways : carriage of small holders' produce," T.S., Italian section), SEPT. 2, 20*d*
Map (T.S., Italian section), SEPT. 2, 21
Traffic :—
Tickets, long distance (T.S., Italian section), SEPT. 2, 22*a*
Riots :—
Turin — court-martial ; sentences, AUG. 3, 6*d*
Shipping and shipbuilding :—
Article ("Shipbuilding and shipping : ports and harbours," T.S., Italian section), SEPT. 2, 22*b*
Output :—
Orlando, Signor S. (s.), SEPT. 10, 5*b* (l.e.)
Silk :—
Manufacture :—
Lanino, Signor P. (art., "Italian industries : silk manufacture," T.S., Italian section), SEPT. 2, 14*b*
Papa, Dr. E. (art., "Natural products of Italy : silk," T.S., Italian section), SEPT. 2, 12*b*
Waste export scandals : see under WAR, The Great—Trade—Italy
Socialist Party : see under Parties, political, above
Socialists :—
Democrazia Sociale Irredenta—M. Pichon : receives deputation, SEPT. 26, 7*d* (l.e.) ; Mr. Balfour receives deputation, 28, 5*e*
Sugar (beet) :—
Lanino, Signor P. (art., "Italian industries : beet sugar," T.S., Italian section), SEPT. 2, 16*a*
Papa, Dr. E. (art., "Natural products of Italy : sugar, fibres, seeds," T.S., Italian section), SEPT. 2, 12*c*
Tariffs :—
British trade, effect on :—
Article ("The Italian tariff : effect on British trade," T.S., Italian section), SEPT. 2, 25*c*
Commission, Royal—proposals (T.S., Italian section), SEPT. 2, 25*a*
Special article ("The Italian tariff : drastic revision imminent," T.S., Italian section), SEPT. 2, 25*a*
Tare regulations (T.S., Italian section), SEPT. 2, 25*d*

ITALY (continued) :—
Telegraphy, wireless :—
Agencies :—
Rome—new corporation, SEPT. 12, 5e
Tobacco :—
Prices—raised, SEPT. 16, 7d
Trade :—
Article ("Forges of peace and war: the industrial revival of Italy"), SEPT. 13, 5a
British Empire, with :—
Article ("Markets for Italian manufactures: great opportunities in the British Empire," T.S., Italian section), SEPT. 2, 16b
Exports — diagram (T.S., Italian section), SEPT. 2, 13c
Payment—regulations (T.S.), AUG. 5, 115c
Prohibitions—new (T.S.), JULY 1, 86d
German influence :—
Elimination :—
Hughes, Mr. W. M. (message), AUG. 12, 8a
Great Britain, with—note (T.S.), SEPT. 2, 125b
Articles ("British market for primary products: early fruit and vegetables," T.S., Italian section), SEPT. 2, 13c; ("Ousting the enemy: British machinery wanted," T.S., Italian section), 2, 18a; ("Future commercial intercourse: plans on foot," T.S., Italian section), 2, 26c
Luiggi, Prof. L. (art., "Channel tunnel scheme: bearings on Anglo-Italian trade," T.S., Italian section), SEPT. 2, 20a
Methods (art., "Making shipment: methods of trading," T.S., Italian section), SEPT. 2, 22d
Imports — diagram (T.S., Italian section), SEPT. 2, 13b
Licences (T.S.), AUG. 5, 115c
India, with :—
Brown, Mr. F. H. (art., "Indo-Italian trade: great opportunities for the future," T.S., Italian section), SEPT. 2, 23c
Industries :—
Article ("Germany's peaceful penetration: disastrous results," T.S., Italian section), SEPT. 2, 19c
Lanino, Signor P. (sp. art., "Italian industries: great modern development," T.S., Italian section), SEPT. 2, 14a
Manufactures—map (T.S., Italian section), SEPT. 2, 15b

ITALY :—
Trade (continued) :—
Mission — arrives at Montevideo from Brazil, AUG. 21, 5e
Tramways :—
Martin, Mr. P. F. (art., "Tramways and light railways: carriage of small holders' produce," T.S., Italian section), SEPT. 2, 20d
Transportation :—
Great Britain, communications with —map (T.S., Italian section), SEPT. 2, 21a
War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great, and WAR, The Great (Operations)—Italian army
Water power, use of :—
Article ("Water power and irrigation," T.S., Italian section), SEPT. 2, 26d
Luiggi, Prof. L. (sp. art., "Use of water power: great plans for the future," T.S., Italian section), SEPT. 2, 17a
Weather :—
Heat :—
Milan—fatalities, JULY 22, 5e
Wheat :—
Papa, Dr. E. (art., "Natural products of Italy: wheat and nitrates," T.S., Italian section), SEPT. 2, 12a
Wine :—
Papa, Dr. E. (art., "Natural products of Italy: wine," T.S., Italian section), SEPT. 2, 12b
Wood :—
Conservation — regulations issued, AUG. 30, 6c
IVAN Constantinovitch, Grand Duke—carried off by unknown band, JULY 27, 5e
IVANHOE Gold Corporation (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, SEPT. 14, 11c
IVANOFF, M. (Russian)—sentenced to imprisonment at Stockholm, SEPT. 12, 5e
IVEN, Elizabeth—absentee charge, AUG. 22, 3c
IVESON, Mr. Fred :—
at Batley Chamber of Commerce, on technical instruction for young mill boys (Ed.S.), JULY 18, 306b
IVEY, Capt. R. H.—resigns post on Shipwrecked Mariners' Society, JULY 13, 3f
IYER, Sir Subramaniya (India) — renounces titles of K.C.I.E. and of Diwan Bahadur (l. quoted), JULY 6, 5b
on Home Rule—letter to Mr. W. Wilson: letter in explanation, JULY 3, 5c
IZZARD, Mr. Percy W. D. :—
"Homeland: A Year of Country Days"—noticed (L.S.), SEPT. 12, 430c

J

J. P. RESTAURANTS (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, AUG. 30, 11e
Report, AUG. 26, 11d
JACK, Maj. F. C.—awarded D.S.O.: particulars, SEPT. 18, 3a
JACK, Maj. J. C.—awarded D.S.O.: particulars, JULY 27, 2d
JACK, Capt. Thomas B.—killed in action, SEPT. 23, 13b
JACKLIN, Eva—theft charge, AUG. 10, 3c

JACKSON, Mr. Charles S. (head-gamekeeper to late King Edward VII.)—death, SEPT. 17, 9d; funeral; King represented; Queen Alexandra and Princess Victoria present, 19, 9c
JACKSON, Sir Cyril :—
at Richmond Boys' County School, on original ideas in education, JULY 31, 3f
on timber as fuel (l.), AUG. 26, 9c

JACKSON, Maj. E.—awarded D.S.O.: particulars, SEPT. 18, 3a
JACKSON, Lieut.-Col. E. D.—awarded bar to D.S.O.: particulars, JULY 8, 2a
JACKSON, Mr. Edward J.—will, AUG. 9, 9b
JACKSON, Capt. H. S.—awarded D.S.O.: particulars, JULY 8, 2a
JACKSON, Mr. J. B. (U.S.A.)—presented with loving-cup by British Government for his work for British prisoners in Germany, AUG. 1, 5c
JACKSON, John — forged army papers charge, AUG. 14, 3f
JACKSON, Joseph—assault charge, AUG. 24, 3a
JACKSON, Mrs. May—drowned in torpedoed *Galway Castle*, SEPT. 24, 3b
JACKSON, Capt. O. P. (U.S.A.)—arrives at Windsor Castle, SEPT. 19, 9b
JACKSON, Lieut.-Cdr. W. L.—awarded D.S.O., SEPT. 21, 4a
JACKSON, Mr. Ward (South Africa):—
at Savoy Hotel, on German colonies in Africa, SEPT. 17, 8a
JACKSON (J.) and Sons:—
Ramsden and Co.—business acquired, AUG. 22, 10f
JACOB, Mr. Lionel:—
on alliteration (l., L.S.), SEPT. 5, 418a
JACOBS, Joe—illicit sale of cocaine charge, AUG. 31, 3c
JACOBSEN, Pitta A. (Norwegian)—landing without permission charge, AUG. 3, 4b
JAFFE, John—corruption charge, AUG. 23, 3c; 30, 3b
JAGHEN Pasha—connexion with Italian organization to destroy ships and munition factories, JULY 27, 5b
JAGO, Capt. H. H.—awarded D.S.O.: particulars, JULY 27, 2d
JAIPUR, Maharajah of:—
War, The Great—offer of £6,000 on occasion of King and Queen's silver wedding accepted, JULY 22, 5d
JALINGA Tea Company (Ltd.):—
Report, AUG. 12, 11c
JAM:—
Making:—
Sugar: see under SUGAR
Prices:—
Increased:—
Orders—announced, JULY 10, 3c; issued, 29, 2c; new: issued, AUG. 28, 3b; schedules: table, SEPT. 3, 3a; amended, 17, 3b
Clynes, Mr. J. R. (l. quoted), AUG. 23, 3a
Contravention — prosecutions, AUG. 10, 3f; 13, 3b; 20, 4d; 24, 3f
Rationing—under consideration, JULY 1, 3c; announced, AUG. 21, 4a; date of introduction, SEPT. 23, 3c
Sales—in excess of one ton in all: Food Controller makes order, SEPT. 19, 3c
Condition, imposing:—
Prosecution, AUG. 8, 3f
Supplies—discussed, AUG. 23, 3a
Schools:—
Stallard, Mr. H. F. (l., Ed.S.), JULY 4, 284c
JAMAICA:—
Administration:—
The Times Kingston correspondent's articles ("Crown colony government: the case of Jamaica"), AUG. 2, 5d; ("The status of Jamaica"), SEPT. 7, 5d
JAMAICA (continued):—
Agriculture:—
Pests:—
Hookworm — eradication: campaign begun, JULY 12, 5b
Finance:—
Taxation:—
Income-tax — adoption: recommended, SEPT. 9, 7e
Inquiry—requested, SEPT. 25, 7e
Franchise:—
Woman suffrage:—
Kingston—meeting: held, SEPT. 28, 5e
Honey:—
Importation — prohibited (T.S.), JULY 1, 86c
Immigration—regulations: proposed, SEPT. 18, 7b
Labour:—
Disputes:—
Conciliation Board—appointed by Government, AUG. 21, 5e
Labourers on banana and sugar estates in eastern and northern parts—strike, JULY 6, 5e; 8, 7b; Governor issues proclamation, 8, 7b; our Kingston correspondent's message ("Jamaican labour unrest"), 13, 5b
The Times Kingston correspondent's article ("Crown colony government: strikes and discontent"), AUG. 2, 5d
Recognition:—
Probyn, Sir L. (statement), SEPT. 25, 7e
Riots:—
Chinese shopkeepers, against—participants sentenced, SEPT. 9, 7e
Trade:—
Exports—duties (T.S.), SEPT. 2, 144b
Undesirables — deportation: legislation proposed, SEPT. 18, 7b
War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great
JAMES, Lieut.-Col. A. H.—awarded bar to D.S.O.: particulars, JULY 19, 2a
JAMES, Alfred—income-tax default charge, AUG. 10, 3b
JAMES, late Lieut. C. B.:—
Memorial — Crickhowell Castle presented to town of Crickhowell by Mr. G. C. James, JULY 9, 8b
JAMES, Lieut.-Col. C. K.—awarded bar to D.S.O.: particulars, JULY 8, 2a; memorial service: arrangements, 8, 11c
JAMES, Lieut.-Col. E.—awarded D.S.O.: particulars, JULY 27, 2d
JAMES, G. de S. Wentworth:—
"Child Market, The"—noticed (L.S.), SEPT. 19, 442b
JAMES, Lieut.-Col. L.—awarded D.S.O.: particulars, SEPT. 18, 3a
JAMES, Dr. Montagu R.—biographical, JULY 31, 6c
Eton College — appointed Provost, JULY 31, 6c; (Ed.S.), AUG. 1, 326c; installation: arrangements, SEPT. 20, 3f; 28, 3b
JAMES, Senator Ollie M. (U.S.A.),—death, AUG. 29, 6e
JAMES, Mr. Sidney F.—appointed secretary to Tramways (Board of Trade) Committee, JULY 18, 8b
JAMES, Sec. Lieut. W. G.—awarded D.S.O.: particulars, JULY 8, 2b
JAMES, Lieut.-Col. Walter H.:—
on "Blue invalid uniform" (l., L.S.), SEPT. 12, 429c

JAMES, William—failing to register charge, SEPT. 23, 5*f*; 30, 5*c*
JAMES, Mr. William—drowned, JULY 19, 3*f*
JAMESON, Sir Starr :—
Memorial :—
Cape Town University (New)—Central Hall to be erected; Mr. H. Wilson-Fox (l.), AUG. 15, 9*c*
JAMIESON, Lieut.-Col. (Canada)—appointed to Siberian force, SEPT. 17, 5*c* (l.e.)
JAMSCHEK, Miss Milado (Bohemia)—sentenced to death by military tribunal of Vienna on charges of espionage, JULY 30, 6*b*
JANRIDH, Maj.-Gen. Phya Bhijai (Siam)—commands first Siamese contingent in France, AUG. 9, 6*c*
JANSEN, Charles—drowned, AUG. 23, 3*c*
JANSON, Lieut.-Col. J. T.—awarded bar to D.S.O.: particulars, JULY 19, 2*a*
JANSSENS, Jacobus (Belgian)—embarking without permit charge, AUG. 9, 3*a*
JANTAR Nigeria Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, AUG. 10, 10*f*
JAPAN :—
Air service :—
Improvement—our Tokyo correspondent's message ("Aviation in Japan: big movement for its improvement"), JULY 15, 5*c*
Army :—
Officers :—
Training :—
Article ("How Japanese officers are trained," Ed.S.), AUG. 8, 333*b*
Strength :—
Field—to be doubled: Council of Field-Marshals and Admirals: decision, JULY 8, 8*d*
Banking—expansion (F.N.), AUG. 26, 11*b*
Banks: see their respective titles
Brazil, relations with: see under BRAZIL
China, relations with: see under CHINA
Dead, festival of the :—
The Times Tokyo correspondent's message ("Festival of the dead: a Japanese day of remembrance"), AUG. 15, 5*d*
Distress :—
Relief :—
Emperor—grants £300,000, AUG. 19, 6*c*
Emperor—returns to Tokyo: public welcome, AUG. 27, 5*d*
Birthday, AUG. 31, 9*a*
George V., King—sends congratulations, SEPT. 2, 11*b*
Connaught, Prince Arthur of—receives in farewell audience, JULY 5, 5*d*; presents embroidered screen, 6, 5*b*
Distress, relief of—grant of £300,000, AUG. 19, 6*c*
on War, The Great :—
Allied successes—message to President Poincaré, JULY 29, 8*a*
Europe, Central :—
Article ("Central Europe and Japan"), SEPT. 3, 5*f*
Explosions :—
Ammunition :—
Shimonoseki (fatal), JULY 31, 6*e*
Finance :—
Conditions—during June (F.N.), JULY 12, 12*b*; during July, AUG. 9, 11*a*; during August, SEPT. 9, 12*b*
Loans :—
1905—bonds purchased, AUG. 2, 12*b*
Tank week—subscriptions, JULY 16, 5*e*
JAPAN (continued) :—
Great Britain, relations with: see FOREIGN Relations—Japan
Greece, relations with :—
Diplomatic relations: see under DIPLOMATIC relations
Industries: see under Trade, below
Ministry (Terauchi) :—
Kensei-kai Party—call for resignation, AUG. 22, 5*e*
Resignation—rumours, JULY 26, 5*c*; announced, SEPT. 24, 6*e*
The Times Tokyo correspondent's messages, AUG. 21, 5*b*; 23, 6*a*; 28, 6*d*; SEPT. 17, 5*b*
Ministry (new) :—
The Times Tokyo correspondent's messages ("Japanese zest in politics: search for a Prime Minister"), SEPT. 27, 5*a*; ("Japanese premiership: Marquis Saionji's appointment assured"). 28, 5*b*
Navy :—
War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great, and WAR, The Great (Operations)—Naval
Orders: see under ORDERS (foreign)
Political influences :—
The Times Tokyo correspondent's message ("Japanese political leadership: old and new influences"), JULY 26, 5*c*
Political leaders—criticism, AUG. 27, 5*d* (l.e.)
Rice :—
Price, high :—
Requisitioning of stocks—Imperial decree issued, AUG. 20, 6*e*
Riots—at Kobe and Osaka, AUG. 19, 6*c*; 22, 5*e*; 28, 6*d*; great destruction of property and loss of life in western cities, 22, 5*e*; press references forbidden, 22, 5*e*; provinces, 23, 6*a*; on Kinsiu Island, 28, 6*d*; at Moji, 28, 6*d*; Mineche colliery, 28, 6*d*
Casualties — official statistics, AUG. 28, 6*d*
The Times Tokyo correspondent's messages ("The profiteer in Japan"), AUG. 14, 6*d*; ("Japanese rice riots"), 21, 5*b*; ("Root cause of rice riots"), 22, 5*e*; ("Rice riots and their causes"), SEPT. 25, 7*a*
Tokyo—police attitude, AUG. 20, 6*e*; situation, 22, 5*e*
Toyama — our Tokyo correspondent's message ("The women of Toyama"), SEPT. 25, 7*a*
State monopoly — foreshadowed, AUG. 21, 5*b*
Russians—invasion: our Tokyo correspondent's message ("Japan as a sanctuary for Russians: a peaceful invasion"), AUG. 7, 5*c*
Shipping :—
Rates :—
Australia, freight from—by steamers of Nippon Yusen Kaisha service: advanced, AUG. 16, 5*e*
Siberia, intervention in: see under RUSSIA—Siberia
Switzerland, relations with :—
Diplomatic relations: see under DIPLOMATIC relations

JAPAN (continued) :—
Trade :—
Australia, with—statistics, SEPT. 5, 5e
Canada, with :—
Articles ("Japanese trade in Canada," T.S.) II. ("Striking figures"), JULY 1, 77b
Imports and exports :—
Statistics—for April, JULY 10, 12e (e.e.); for June, 12, 12b; for July, AUG. 9, 11a; for August, SEPT. 9, 12b
Industries :—
Development :—
Article ("Industrial movement in Japan: a nation's apprenticeship," T.S.), AUG. 5, 102b
"South Seas" :—
Development :—
Article ("Japan's interest in the South seas: new association formed," T.S.), SEPT. 2, 130c
United States of America, relations with :—
Arbitration treaty—extended, AUG. 26, 5e
Fairhaven—Japanese sword presented to town: Viscount Ishii (s.), JULY 6, 5b (l.e.)
War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great
Weather :—
Gales and storms: see under GALES and storms
William II., German Emperor—distrust of: Mr. A. N. Davis (sp. art., "The Kaiser and the War") IX. ("The Yellow peril: distrust of Japan"), AUG. 29, 4a
JAPER, Messrs.—selling jam at price in excess of maximum charge, AUG. 10, 3f
JARDINE, Maj. C. A.—awarded bar to D.S.O.: particulars, SEPT. 25, 4b
JARVIS, Rev. Alfred C. E.—appointed C.M.G., AUG. 27, 12b
JARZABEK, M. (Austria) :—
in Reichsrath, anti-Semitic speech (scene), JULY 20, 5e
JASPER and Sons, Messrs. :—
Fire: see under FIRES—Chatham
JASTROW (jun.), Mr. Morris :—
"War, and the Coming Peace, The"—noticed (L.S.), AUG. 1, 363b
JASZI, Dr. (Hungary) :—
on Yugo-Slav unity (art. quoted), SEPT. 17, 5f
JATLEY, Olga—sending matches by post charge, SEPT. 7, 3f
JAURÈS, Mme. Jean (France)—son missing, JULY 2, 5e; officially informed of his death, 13, 5e
JAVA :—
Trade :—
British manufacturers :—
Article ("Lost trade in Java: a Dutchman's advice," T.S.), JULY 1, 79a
JAVA Amalgamated Rubber Estates (Ltd.) :—
Report, JULY 16, 11b
JAVA Para Rubber Estates (Ltd.) :—
Report, OCT. 1, 13f
JAVA Rubber and Produce Company (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, AUG. 9, 12a
Report, JULY 31, 11f
JAVA Rubber Plantations (Ltd.) :—
Report, JULY 19, 3c (e.e.)
JAYS: see under BIRDS
JEAL, Mrs. E.—death at age of 100, JULY 5, 3f
JEBB, Rev. C. W. F. :—
on drink—export to Nigeria (l.), SEPT. 9, 3d
JEFFERY, Mr. Frederick—purchases business of Bruno Schulze and Company, JULY 23, 8a
JEFFREY, Mr. John—leaves for South Africa, SEPT. 27, 12d
JEFFREY, Nathan—illegal manufacture of tobacco charge, JULY 22, 3d
JEFFRIES, Maj. W. F.—awarded D.S.O.: particulars, JULY 27, 2d
JEFFRIES, Dr. Zay :—
at Institute of Metals, on grain growth in metals (E.S.), SEPT. 20, 196c
JEGLITCH, Most Rev. Anthony B., Archbp. of Laibach—visited by Deputies Stanek, Glombinski, and Sunaritch: saluted as future Primate of Yugo-Slav people, AUG. 23, 5c; *Neue Freie Presse* comments, 27, 5c
Austria-Hungary—South Slav declaration: issues pastoral letter to clergy, AUG. 29, 5d
JEKOFF, Gen. (Bulgaria)—arrives in Vienna, SEPT. 12, 6e; health, 12, 6e; 16, 7e; 23, 7e
JELL, Percy—watering milk charge, SEPT. 25, 5c
JELLICOE, Lord—to open Red Cross fête at Frome, JULY 29, 11f; infant son christened: King as sponsor: gold cups presented by King and Navy, 30, 3d; leaves for Scotland, AUG. 16, 9a; returns to London, SEPT. 12, 9c
Christ's Hospital for Girls (Hertford)—distributes prizes, JULY 23, 3f
JENKIN, Lieut.-Col. F. C.—awarded D.S.O., AUG. 27, 12c
JENKIN, Lieut. W. W.—killed in action, JULY 20, 5e
JENKINS, Mr. Arthur L. :—
"Forlorn Adventures"—noticed (L.S.), SEPT. 19, 443a
JENKINS, Charles—cruelty to horse charge, AUG. 7, 3f
JENKINS, Rev. Claude—elected to chair of Ecclesiastical History at King's College, London, JULY 15, 7e; (Ed.S.), 18, 302c
JENKINS, Mr. Herbert :—
"Adventures of Bindle"—reviewed (L.S.), AUG. 29, 404d
JENKINS, Mr. J. G.—adopted National Party candidate for Putney, AUG. 10, 3f
at Cannon-street Hotel, on party funds; internment of alien enemies, AUG. 17, 4b
JENNINGS, Mr. D. W.—death, AUG. 8, 3e
JENTLE, Mrs. Lucy—death, AUG. 21, 2a
JERSEY :—
War, The Great :—
Contribution to British Government—official correspondence thanking island, SEPT. 25, 5c
JERSEY, Lord :—
at Oxford, on employment of German prisoners of war, JULY 30, 3d
in Parliament, on :—
Enemy aliens, disenfranchising of, AUG. 3, 8b
JERUSALEM :—
Cook (Thomas) and Son—secure right to run truck by military railway from Cairo, JULY 2, 5e

JERUSALEM (continued) :—
Education :—
Jewish University — foundation-stones laid, JULY 30, 5b
Balfour. Mr. A. J. (message), JULY 31, 5e
Bergson, M. Henri—reported appointment as professor of philosophy denied : Mme. Bergson (l.), JULY 5, 5f
Special article (" The University of Jerusalem : concentrating the national spirit "), SEPT. 25, 6e ; (Ed.S.), 26, 406a
Public health—Mr. W. T. Massey : message, AUG. 10, 5e
Water supply :—
New—installed :—
Massey, Mr. W. T. : message (" Jerusalem's new water supply : a triumph for the Royal Engineers "), AUG. 10, 5e
Spielmann, Sir I. (l.), AUG. 13, 9d
JERUSALEM and the East Mission :—
Meeting—arrangements, AUG. 29, 2f ; SEPT. 23, 11c
JERVIS, Capt. A. C.—killed in action, JULY 17, 4e
JERWOOD, Maj. J. H.—killed in action, JULY 31, 5d
JESKE, Erich (German)—escapes from Kington camp : recaptured, AUG. 6, 2f
JETINGA Valley Tea Company (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, SEPT. 28, 12b
Report, SEPT. 19, 11d
JEUDWINE, Ven. G. W. :—
at Convocation of Canterbury, on religious instruction in schools, JULY 13, 3e
JEVAD Pasha (Turkey)—commands 8th army in Palestine, SEPT. 24, 8c
JEVONS, Prof. Frank B. :—
at Cambridge, on basis of belief in inspired writings, AUG. 9, 9e
JEWELRY :—
Lost :—
Worthing—ring lost on beach recovered, SEPT. 12, 3f (l.e.)
Robberies :—
Mappin and Webb, Messrs.—prosecution, AUG. 22, 3d
Northampton, AUG. 31, 3f
Piccadilly—Messrs. Smith and Sons, JULY 15, 3f
Ravenscourt-park — prosecution, JULY 16, 3b
Regent-street—Messrs. Shepheard and Company, JULY 6, 3d
Strand—Messrs. Gregory Seeling, JULY 1 3d ; 16, 3d
Sales :—
Diamond ring, single stone—£3,965 paid at Messrs. Johnson, Dymond and Son, JULY 13, 3f
Pearl necklace (Mme. de Falbe's)—announced, JULY 16, 3d ; realizes £45,000, 19, 9e
at Messrs. Christie, Manson and Woods, JULY 19, 9e
at Messrs. Johnson, Dymond and Son, SEPT. 7, 3f
of Camperdown collection — announced, SEPT. 19, 9d ; 25, 11e ; held, 28, 8c
JEWELS, Maj. C. E.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, JULY 27, 2d
JEWISH Regiment :—
Recruits :—
Argentine — contingent of volunteers : entertained by British Minister, SEPT. 26, 6c (l.e.)
JEWISH Regiment :—
Recruits (continued) :—
Palestinian Jews :—
Article (" The new Maccabees : eager Jewish recruits in Palestine "), AUG. 17, 5c
JEWS :—
Atonement, Day of :—
Italian army :—
Officers—observe, SEPT. 19, 5c
Europe, Eastern and South-Eastern :—
Emancipation :—
British Government's attitude—Mr. A. J. Balfour (l.), JULY 4. 13e
Correspondence between Joint Foreign Committee of the Jewish Board of Deputies and the Anglo-Jewish Association and Mr. Balfour, JULY 4, 13e
Finland :—
Expulsion—on ground of sympathy with " Red Revolutionaries " : more than 300 families leaving, JULY 13, 5e
Germany—closes frontier to Eastern Jews, AUG. 6, 3e
Hungary :—
Anti-Semitic campaign — *Pester Lloyd* (art. quoted), SEPT. 25, 6e
Marriages :—
Gentiles, with :—
Hertz, Dr. J. H. protest issued, SEPT. 18, 5d
New Year :—
Forces :—
Celebration — arrangements, SEPT. 6, 8f
Lepson, Rev. S.—message, SEPT. 6, 8f
Palestine :—
American Zionist Medical Unit—reception given at Savoy Hotel, JULY 9, 3d ; meeting at London Opera House, 15, 3c ; luncheon given at Aldgate, 20, 13c
Barnes, Mr. G. N. (s.), JULY 15, 3c
Krinsky, Dr. (s.), JULY 20, 13c
Mond, Sir A. (s.), JULY 15, 3c
Rothschild, Lord (s.), JULY 15, 3c
Samuel, Mr. H. (s.), JULY 9, 3d
Sykes, Col. Sir M. (s.), JULY 20, 13c
Great Britain—help :—
Barnes, Mr. G. N. (s.), JULY 15, 3c
American Zionists — attitude, JULY 18, 5d
United States of America—convention in New York of Orthodox Rabbis adopts resolution, JULY 13, 5e
Religious centre—creation :—
Talaat Pasha (statement), AUG. 31, 5e
Resettlement :—
Commission, Zionist :—
Italian Jewish community—members elected, JULY 5, 5e
Italy—declaration (text), JULY 4, 5e
Lloyd George, Mr. D.—letter to Zionist Organization, JULY 5, 3d ; receives deputation from Zionist community in Manchester : reply, SEPT. 12, 8b
United States of America :—
Congress :—
American Zionists—circularize members, JULY 18, 5d
Wilson, Mr. W.—letter to Rabbi Wise, SEPT. 6, 5e ; 7, 5a

JEWS (continued) :—
Rumania :—
Political privileges, granting of equal :—
Bill—prepared by Government, JULY 13, 5d ; 25, 5e ; passes Chamber, AUG. 6, 3e
Religious equality :—
Italian and French support promised, AUG. 9, 5d ; SEPT. 7, 5a
Right of appeal to Supreme Court to be given, JULY 15, 5e
Russia :—
Bolshevist authorities—issue decree against anti-Semitism, AUG. 1, 5e
Odessa :—
Secret society to recruit Jewish ex-soldiers to go to Palestine —discovered, JULY 22, 5e
Salonika — restrictions : exempted, AUG. 27, 5e
United States of America :—
Synagogue (Upper Berkeley-street) —number of American Judeans to be present at service, JULY 18, 3f (l.e.)
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great
JEZREEL :—
Poem (" Jezreel "), SEPT. 27, 7d
JHANZIE Tea Association (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JULY 17, 13d
Report, JULY 23, 10f
" JID "—on advice : teaching profession : appeals for (l., Ed.S.), AUG. 1, 328a
JOACHIM, Mr.—internment recommended, AUG. 23, 3b
JOCKEY Club :—
Meeting—held, JULY 5, 3d
JOEL, Alfred M.—obtaining and imparting information charge, AUG. 23, 3d
JOEL, Mr. S. B. :—
American soldiers—provides river trips, JULY 12, 3d
JOEL, Lieut. Woolf :—
Fraud on, alleged—prosecution, JULY 4, 3d ; 10, 10f ; 11, 4f ; 17, 3f ; 18, 4d ; 25, 3b ; 26, 4d ; SEPT. 18, 5e ; 19, 3b ; 20, 3b ; verdict, 21, 3b
JOFFE, John—conspiracy charge, SEPT. 13, 3f (l.e.)
JOFFE, Sec. Lieut. W.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, JULY 8, 2b
JOFFRE, Marshal (France) :—
Liverpool Prisoners of War Fund—cheque for 100f and covering letter put up for auction, JULY 12, 3f
London, visit to—to meet Lord French, SEPT. 5, 6e ; luncheon to be given at Mansion House, 27, 7e
JOHANNESBURG :—
Earthquake shocks : see under EARTHQUAKES—Transvaal
JOHANNESBURG Consolidated Investment Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, SEPT. 21, 10f
Report (F.N.), SEPT. 28, 11a
JOHN, Prince—accompanies King and Queen on visit to Windsor Town Hall, SEPT. 10, 3b
JOHNSON, Mr. Basil—appointed general manager of Rolls-Royce (Ltd.), JULY 2, 12c
JOHNSON, Brig.-Gen. Eliot P.—appointed C.B., AUG. 27, 12a
JOHNSON, Mr. F. :—
at Institute of Metals, on impurities in gun-metal (E.S.), SEPT. 20, 196d
JOHNSON, Maj. F. F.—appointed Deputy-Lieutenant for Essex, JULY 3, 9b
JOHNSON, Capt. Gilbert E.—drowned on active service, JULY 18, 5c
JOHNSON, Maj. H. Cecil :—
Taplow Church—memorial window : dedication arrangements, JULY 19 9b
JOHNSON, Lieut. J. H.—awarded D.S.O. particulars, SEPT. 18. 3c
JOHNSON, Lieut. Maurice R. W.—killed in action, SEPT. 7, 4d
JOHNSON, Lieut. Robert E.—bigamy charge AUG. 3, 3f ; acquitted, SEPT. 12, 3d
JOHNSON, Samuel :—
Birrell, Mr. A. (l., L.S.), AUG. 8, 372d
Note by :—
Ker, Mr. W. P. (l., L.S.), AUG. 22, 392c
JOHNSON, Matthey, and Company (Ltd.) :—
Consolidated Gold Fields of South Africa (Ltd.)—acquire controlling interest, JULY 2, 12c
JOHNSTON, Rev. Dr. (Canada) :—
at Mansion House, on the Great War : spirit of Great Britain, AUG. 9, 4d
JOHNSTON, Mr. George L. :—
at 160, Old-street, on Argentine Estates of Bovril (Ltd.), JULY 3 12f
JOHNSTON, Canon H. W.—death, SEPT. 3, 3
JOHNSTON, Mr. J. L. (Johannesburg)—death, SEPT. 5, 11c
JOHNSTON, Sir James—knighted, AUG. 3, 3d
JOHNSTON, Mr. John L.—will, JULY 16, 9e
JOHNSTON, Lieut.-Col. K. A.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, JULY 8, 2b
JOHNSTON, Miss Mary :—
" Wanderers, The "—noticed (L.S. AUG. 22, 394c
JOHNSTON, Maj. P. D. C.—awarded D.S.O. AUG. 27, 12c .
JOHNSTON, Lieut. R. J.—death from wounds, SEPT. 6, 2b
JOHNSTONE, Mr. C. E. :—
on Ipswich School (l., Ed.S.), AUG. 22, 358b
JOHORE, State of :—
Rubber :—
Exports—duties : revised (T.S. AUG. 5, 115c
JOHORE Rubber Lands (1913) (Ltd.) :—
Report, JULY 12, 2f
JOINERS' Company :—
Master—elected, AUG. 5, 2f
JOINT Industrial Council :—
Meeting—held, JULY 22, 3f ; furniture industry meeting : held, AUG. 1, 3
JOKAI (Assam) Tea Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JULY 27, 10f
Report, AUG. 10, 10f
JOLIFFE, Mr. Thomas H.—death from shooting accident, SEPT. 16, 5c ; inquest ; Lord Hylton (statement), SEPT. 20, 3d
JOLLIE, Miss E. Colquhoun :—
on Keats's " Cap and Bells " (l., L.S.), JULY 18, 338a
JOLY, Prof. J. :—
on Ireland—education (l., Ed.S.), SEPT. 19, 399d
JONAS, Joseph—degraded from degree of Knight Bachelor, AUG. 31, 6e ; SEPT. 4, 4f ; name removed from Commission of Peace, 13, 3b
Nationality :—
Parliament—question, AUG. 7, 8c
Official Secrets Act—contravention charge : trial, JULY 1, 4d ; 25, 3a 26, 3a ; 27, 8a ; verdict, 30, 3c
Resigns position as chairman and director of Sir Joseph Jonas, Colver, and Co. (Ltd.), W. T Beesley and Co. (Ltd.), and Colver Brothers, AUG. 2, 3c

JONAS, Colver, and Company (Ltd.) :—
Chairman—appointed, AUG. 10, 3c
Parliament—questions, JULY 2, 3d; AUG. 7, 8c; 9, 3c (l.e.)
Steel, aeroplane—production :—
Kellaway, Mr. F. (statement), AUG. 9, 3c (l.e.)
JONES, Lady — funeral : arrangements, AUG. 9, 9b
JONES, Lieut.-Col. A. D. D.—awarded bar to D.S.O. : particulars, JULY 27, 2a
JONES, D. Egerton :—
"Year Between, The"—noticed (L.S.), AUG. 29, 406b
JONES, Mr. Dan—death from drowning, JULY 15, 3f
JONES, Air Mechanic David—death on wedding day, AUG. 6, 2f
JONES, Sir David Brynmor :—
on Welsh medieval law (art., "Wales," Ed.S.), SEPT. 5, 370d
JONES, Sir Edgar—resigns position as head of Priority Department of Ministry of Munitions, JULY 18, 6e
JONES, Elizabeth A.—drowned, AUG. 9, 3f
JONES, Rev. Frederick E. L.—will, JULY 20, 9b
JONES, Mr. G. W. H. :—
Stoke Newington—adopted as Unionist candidate for next election, JULY 27, 9d
JONES, George—refusing to accept fare charge, SEPT. 18, 5f
JONES, Lieut.-Col. Godfrey — promoted Brigadier-General, AUG. 28, 8d; report contradicted, 30, 3f
JONES, Lieut.-Gen. Griffith T.—celebrates 60th anniversary of joining Indian Army : Mr. D. Lloyd George sends congratulations, AUG. 29, 3f
JONES, Mr. H. Campbell (Australia) :—
at Printing House-square, on luncheon given to Empire press representatives; *The Times* Office Dominions department; the Great War: Australia's part; press censorship; peace, AUG. 17, 8c
at Savoy Hotel, on services of cable companies, AUG. 31, 3a
JONES, Mr. Haydn :—
in Parliament, on :—
Agricultural workers, calling-up of, JULY 2, 11d
on Central Welsh Board (l., Ed.S.), AUG. 8, 339d
JONES, Mr. Henry A. :—
on aliens, enemy (l. quoted), JULY 15, 3a
JONES, Mr. Henry M.—will, SEPT. 16, 11d; (Ed.S.), 26, 410d
JONES, Mr. Jack :—
at Stratford, on National Socialist Party, AUG. 19, 3d
at Trade Union Congress, on fiscal policy, SEPT. 7, 8c
JONES, Sec. Lieut. John Y. P.—killed in action, SEPT. 7, 4d
JONES, Mr. Leif :—
in Parliament, on :—
Ministry of Information, AUG. 6, 8c
JONES, Mr. Peter—death, SEPT. 9, 3f
JONES, Sir Philip S. (Australia)—death, SEPT. 25, 7b
JONES, Sir Roderick :—
Information, Ministry of—position : Select Committee on National Expenditure : reference to, AUG. 5, 2a; leading article, 6, 5b; Mr. Mark Napier (l.), 7, 5e; Parliament : question, 8, 8d
at Savoy Hotel, on Imperial news agency, JULY 17, 8b
JONES, Mr. R. T. :—
Birkenhead Education Committee—receives presentation from (Ed.S.), JULY 4, 286b
JONES, Mr. Rufus M. :—
"Record of a Quaker Conscience, The"—noticed (L.S.), SEPT. 19, 442a
JONES, Rev. Thomas—presentation for saving lives of eight Norwegian sailors, AUG. 13, 9e
JONES, Mr. W. Kennedy :—
in Parliament, on :—
Enemy alien policy—co-ordinating efforts, JULY 12, 11e
JONES, Mr. W. W.—death, SEPT. 21, 3f
JONES (W. and C. T.) (Ltd.) :—
Fleet—part purchased by Messrs. Instone and Company, AUG. 9, 12d
Report, SEPT. 5, 11c
JONES and Higgins (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, AUG. 24, 11e
JONESCU, M. Take (Rumania)—arrives in Switzerland, JULY 5, 5e; arrives in Paris; to visit Great Britain, 22, 5e; arrives in Paris, 25, 5e; leaving for London, 30, 5e; leaves London for Paris, AUG. 13, 5e; arrives at Nice, SEPT. 27, 5e
Deliverance of Rumania—statement by soldiers on his departure from Rumania, JULY 26, 5e
Impeachment—Parliamentary motion read, JULY 15, 6c; decision of Chamber, AUG. 10, 5c
on Rumania—situation; under occupation; the Great War; belief in Allied victory : statement for *The Times*, JULY 26, 5d
JONES' Sewing Machine Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, AUG. 9, 12b
JONG-LANDOR Rubber Estates (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JULY 13, 12a
JORDAAN, Col. Comdt. J. F.—awarded D.S.O., AUG. 23, 12b
JOREHAUT Tea Company (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, JULY 24, 13c
Report, JULY 22, 10c
JOSCHUM, Jacques (France)—arrested, AUG. 19, 5e
JOS TIN Area (Nigeria) (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, JULY 3, 13c
JOUBERT, Maj. C.—awarded D.S.O., AUG. 23, 12b
JOUCLA, M. (France)—appeal against sentence dismissed, JULY 12, 5e
JOULANDEAU Deslandre gun : see under WAR, The Great (Operations)
JOURDAIN, Lieut.-Col. C. E. A.—killed in action, AUG. 13, 4e
"JOURNALIST"—on coal order (l.), AUG. 8, 3c
JOURNALISTS : see under PRESS
JOWETT, Dr. J. H.—dinner given on his return from America, JULY 10, 5d (l.e.); resumes ministry at Westminster Chapel, SEPT. 19, 3f
Asquith, Mr. H. H. (l. quoted), JULY 10, 5d (l.e.)
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), JULY 10, 5d (l.e.)
at House of Commons, on the Great War : intervention of America, JULY 10, 5d (l.e.)
JOY, Mr. Bruce :—
Morley, Lord—bust unveiled at National Liberal Club, JULY 26, 4d
JOY, Dr. Norman H.—cycling accident, JULY 5, 3f
JOYCE, Canon :—
at Cardiff, on Welsh Church : franchise : SEPT. 25, 5a
JOYCE, Maj. J.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, SEPT. 18, 3a

JOYCE, Mr. James :—
"Exiles"—reviewed (L.S.), JULY 25, 346*d*
JOYNSON-HICKS, Mr. W. :—
at Westminster Hall, on internment of alien enemies: procedure of advisory committee, JULY 27, 3*a*
in Parliament, on :—
Aliens, enemy, JULY 12, 11*c*
on India—constitutional reform proposals (l.), AUG. 1, 5*d*
on War, The Great—victory by aircraft (s.), SEPT. 24, 3*d*
JUDD, Mr. Charles H. :—
"University of Chicago War Papers, No. 7, Democracy and American Schools"—noticed (Ed.S.), AUG. 15, 347*b*
JUDD, Mr. E. E. (New South Wales)—disloyalty charge, JULY 8, 6*d*
JUDD, James—unlawfully wounding army pigeon charge, JULY 18, 3*d*
JUDISON, Mr. E. :—
on cotton trade strike (int.), SEPT. 18, 5*c*; (report), 19, 6*d*
JUGRA Estate (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JULY 15, 10*f*
JULL, Mr. W. V. :—
on aliens—exemption from jury service (l.), JULY 24, 3*a*
JUMNA :—
Dam across—proposal to erect: Si L. Dane (l.), AUG. 3, 8*a*; Maj.-Gen. B. Lovett (l., E.S.), SEPT. 20, 197*c*
JUNIOR Institution of Engineers :—
Meeting (E.S.), JULY 19, 157*a*
JUNOD, M. (Switzerland)—appointed Swiss Minister to Russia, AUG. 19, 5*e*
JUPP, Fanny—concealing deserter charge, SEPT. 10, 8*f*
JURIES : see under LAW
JURY, Mr. Charles R. (Australia)—biographical, JULY 1, 5*d*; (Ed.S.), 4, 287*b*
Oxford University—appears in first-class in final honour school of English, JULY 1, 5*d*; (Ed.S.), 4, 287*b*
JUSSERAND, M. (France) :—
at Washington, on the Great War, JULY 15, 7*d*
"JUSTICE"—on bestowal of honours (l.), SEPT. 3, 9*c*
JUSTICES of the Peace : see MAGISTRACY
"JUSTICIA"—on fuel order (l.), AUG. 21, 4*e*
"JUSTITIA"—on fuel rations (l.), AUG. 17, 9*b*
JUTE :—
Prices :—
Diagrams (T.S.), JULY 1, 93*a*; AUG. 5, 121*a*; SEPT. 2, 145*b*
Ration—increased, SEPT. 27, 3*d*
Supplies :—
Article ("Supplies of textiles: jute," T.S.), AUG. 5, 120*d*
JU TING-FANG, Dr. (China) :—
Manifesto on position of South-Western Federation, AUG. 28, 5*b*

K

KAARBÖE, Mr. C., and Prof. C. Collin :—
"Atlantis, Redaktion, No. 1, Juli, 1918"—reviewed (L.S.), AUG. 15, 378*b*
KACHARIGAON Tea Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, AUG. 16, 11*b*
KADUNA Syndicate (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, SEPT. 18, 13*d*
KAEBLE, Cpl. Joseph—awarded V.C., SEPT. 17, 2*d*
KAHN, M. (France)—appointed Minister at Bangkok, SEPT. 4, 5*e*
KAKOWSKI, Archbp. (Poland) :—
Regency Council — resignation demanded, JULY 4, 5*b*
KAKUCHA (Japan): see under MURDER—Bayaski
KALIDJEROEK Rubber Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, SEPT. 24, 10*f*
KALTNER, Prince Archbp. Dr.—death, JULY 9, 5*e*
KAMBLE, Shivram Janoba :—
on India—franchise (tel.), SEPT. 12, 5*b*
KAMPONG Kuantan Rubber Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, AUG. 15, 11*c*
KAPLAN, Dora (Russia)—attempts assassination of M. Lenin, SEPT. 3, 6*b*; executed, 10, 6*e*
Social Revolutionary Party—proved to belong to section of, SEPT. 6, 5*f*
KAPP, Emil—selling jam above maximum price charge, AUG. 13, 3*b*
KARAK Rubber Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, JULY 8, 12*b*
KARELIA (Russian)—
Anarchy, complete state of—our Stockholm correspondent's message, AUG. 15, 6*d*
KARELIA (Russian) (continued) :—
Finland—claim to: peace negotiations in Berlin to decide, JULY 26, 5*e*; our Stockholm correspondent's messages, AUG. 26, 5*b*; SEPT. 11, 7*b*
Setälä, M. (s.), JULY 13, 8*a*
Svenhufvud, M. (s.), JULY 13, 8*a*
The Times Stockholm correspondent's message ("Finnish ambitions: annexation of Eastern Karelia proposed"), JULY 13, 8*a*
KARIEL, Charles (Russia)—death, AUG. 15, 3*f*
KARLOWITZ, Gen. von (Germany)—appointed chief commander of an army, AUG. 13, 5*e*
KARLSTADT, Harry—assault charge, SEPT. 17, 3*f*
KARO, Dr. (Germany)—chests containing Greek vases of Mycenean age opened in Athens: our Athens correspondent's messages ("The predatory instinct: German archæologist's luggage"), SEPT. 5, 5*b*; ("German savant's luggage: excuses for stolen antiquities"), 7, 5*f*
KARS :—
Turkey, union with—result of plebiscite, AUG. 20, 5*e*
KARSLAKE, Mr. Frank :—
"Book Auction Records" (ed.)—noticed (L.S.), SEPT. 5, 418*c*
KARTAL :—
Fire: see under TURKEY—Fires
KARTAMJCHEFF, M. (Russia)—to be expelled from Rumania, AUG. 14, 5*c*
KASINTOE Rubber Estates (Ltd.) :—
Report, SEPT. 16, 12*c*
KASSA Ropp Tin Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, AUG. 22, 10*f*

KATCHANOVSKY, Rev. Father (Russia)—arrested for describing Bolshevists as "an emanation of Hell"; released from prison by his parishioners, AUG. 22, 5a
KATES, Mr. W. H.—representing himself as solicitor charge, AUG. 2, 3d
KATHEN, Gen. von (Germany)—appointed commander of eighth army, AUG. 16, 7d
KATO, Adm. Baron (Japan):—
on War, The Great—navy: co-operation with Allied fleets (int.), JULY 19, 5a
KATO, Viscount (Japan)—receives G.C.M.G., JULY 5, 5d; name mentioned in connexion with Premiership, SEPT. 27, 5a
KATZ, Lieut. Sampson G.—death, JULY 29, 11b
KAUFFMAN, Albert—traffic in gold coins charge, JULY 8, 4d; 9, 2e
KAUFMAN, Woolf—absentee charge, AUG. 27, 4e
KAUFMANN, S. Walter (U.S.A.)—perjury charge, AUG. 3, 8a (l.e.); 5, 5e
KAVANAGH, Lieut.-Gen. Sir C. T. McM.—awarded Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus, SEPT. 13, 2d
KAVLOVSKY, Julia—anti-militarist propaganda charge, JULY 13, 3e
KAYLOR, Mr. J.:—
Labour—embargo on skilled munition workers: appointed to committee, AUG. 1, 7e
KAZAN:—
Czecho-Slovak campaign: see under RUSSIA—Czecho-Slovaks
KEABLE, Rev. Robert:—
"This Same Jesus"—noticed (L.S.), AUG. 22, 395c
KEANE, Mr. John J.:—
Ammunition—possession without permit: court-martial held, SEPT. 17, 3c
KEARSEY, E. Maslin:—
"Avant Courier"—noticed (L.S.), JULY 25, 351a
KEATING, Lieut. Harold F. A.—killed in action, JULY 5, 2a
KEATING, William—offence against drill and military exercise order: court-martial held, JULY 19, 2f
KEATINGE, Mr. M. W.:—
"First History of England, A"—noticed (Ed.S.), SEPT. 12, 383b
KEATS, John:—
"Cap and Bells":—
Jollie, Miss E. C. (l., L.S.), JULY 18, 338a
"Drear-nighted December":—
Grierson, Prof. H. J. C. (l., L.S.), SEPT. 5, 417b; 12, 429a
KEAY, Rev. F. E.:—
"Ancient Indian Education"—noticed (L.S.), AUG. 1, 362d; reviewed (Ed.S.), 8, 337a
KEBTY-FLETCHER, Mr. J.—death, JULY 15, 3f
KEEBI, Mr. Owen F.—fined for causing fires by traction engine, JULY 29, 3f
KEELEY, Mr. James (U.S.A.)—to speak at Over-Seas Club, JULY 10, 3b
Northcliffe, Lord (message), JULY 12, 5b
at Over-Seas Club, on the Great War: United States of America: attitude of people; liberty loans; German propaganda: Anglo-American relations, JULY 12, 5b
KEEN, Capt. William A.—death from wounds, SEPT. 16, 4d
KEEPIN, Sec. Lieut. William F.—killed in action, SEPT. 25, 4d
KEEPING, Capt. Claude J.—killed in action, SEPT. 19, 4c
KEET, Maj. H. G.—awarded D.S.O.: particulars, SEPT. 18, 3a
KEEVIL (Peter) and Sons, Messrs.:—
Margarine, thefts of—prosecution, SEPT. 26, 3c
KEIGHLEY:—
Education:—
Committee:—
Trade and grammar school—science and mathematics course: scheme (Ed.S.), AUG. 1, 331a
KEIGHLEY, Capt. H. D. S.—court-martial held, JULY 11, 3f; SEPT. 2, 2c
KEIGHTLEY, Ernest R.:—
Amalgamated Society of Engineers—withholding funds of Eltham branch: committal order, AUG. 2, 3a
KEIL, Adm. von (Austria)—visit to Berlin announced, JULY 5, 5e
KEIR, Lieut.-Gen. Sir J. L.—placed on retired pay, JULY 19, 9b
KEITH, Prof. A.:—
at King's College, on value of science in modern life, AUG. 20, 3e
KEITH, Prof. A. Berriedale:—
on Hughes, Mr. W. M.—attitude towards preference (l.), AUG. 6, 5e; 9, 8c
on Indian immigration (l.), JULY 2, 8c
KEKEWICH, Mr. T. H.—appointed governor of Blundell's School, JULY 31, 9b
KELLAWAY, Mr.—rescues two boys from drowning, AUG. 15, 3f
KELLAWAY, Mr. F. G.:—
Munitions, Ministry of—becomes Parliamentary and Financial Secretary, SEPT. 27, 6c
at Hull, on the Great War: peace: propaganda in Great Britain; knock-out blow essential, AUG. 23, 3b
at Nottingham, on women's work in munitions (E.S.), JULY 19, 152c; note (E.S.), 19, 151b
in Midlands, on heroism at explosion in shell-filling factory; the Great War: sinking of munition ships by German submarines, JULY 9, 3d
in Parliament, on:—
British Cellulose Company, contract with, AUG. 6, 9c
on Jonas and Colver, Messrs.—steel supply for aero engines (statement), JULY 2, 3d
KELLEHER, William, and others—taking part in unlawful assembly charge, AUG. 20, 3b (l.e.)
KELLERMANN, Herr Bernhard (Germany):—
at Copenhagen, on the Great War: peace slaughter and "common-sense" arguments, AUG. 23, 5b
KELLEY, Mr. Howard:—
Grand Trunk Railway—inspection of Western system (report), AUG. 3, 5b
KELLNER-PARTINGTON Wood Pulp Company:—
Parliament—questions, JULY 17, 10c; AUG. 8, 3a
KELLOGG, Mr. F. W. (U.S.A.):—
on War, The Great—position on Pacific Coast (int.), SEPT. 6, 3a
KELLY, Rev. F. F.—death, AUG. 6, 2f
KELLY, George—window breaking charge, AUG. 14, 8c
KELLY, Lieut.-Col. H. B.—awarded bar to D.S.O.: particulars, JULY 27, 2b; twice taken prisoner of war, 27, 2e

KELLY'S Directories (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, JULY 12, 2a
Names, change of—required under order in council, July 19, 1918: notice, SEPT. 7, 3b
Report, JULY 2, 12e
KELSEY, Capt. Arthur E.—will, JULY 19, 9c
KELTIE, Sir John S. :—
"Statesman's Year Book, 1918, The"—reviewed (L.S.), JULY 11, 319c
KEMP, Sir Edward—gives luncheon in honour of Canadian Ministers, JULY 13, 8d
Currie, Gen.—sends telegram of congratulation to, AUG. 12, 8a
on War, The Great—Canadian Expeditionary force (statements), AUG. 12, 8a; SEPT. 18, 7d
KEMP, Miss Lydia Peto—will, AUG. 2, 9c
KEMPE, Mrs.—completes 56 years service as organist of Sandy Parish Church, SEPT. 4, 3f
KEMP-SMITH, Dr. Norman :—
Commentary to Kant's "Critique of Pure Reason, A"—reviewed (L.S.), JULY 4, 308b
KEMPTHORNE, Rt. Rev. John A., Bp. of Lichfield—health, JULY 5, 9c; 10, 9b
KEMP-WELCH, Brig.-Gen. M.—promoted Brigadier-General, AUG. 12, 8c (l.e.); awarded bar to D.S.O.: particulars, SEPT. 17, 2b
KENDALL, Capt. C. W. :—
Stroud—adopted as Labour candidate at next election, JULY 29, 3f
KENDALL, Mr. E. C. :—
on molasses from Canada (l.), JULY 19, 9d
KENDALL, Mr. Guy :—
"Call and other Poems, The"—noticed (L.S.), JULY 18, 339a
at Hampstead, on air raids and fluctuation in school attendance (Ed.S.), JULY 25, 314b
KENDALL, Mr. S. B.—elected master of Coachmakers' Company, SEPT. 9, 5f
KENION, Mr. John H. :—
on Probate vacancy (l.), SEPT. 19, 8d
KENNARD, Lieut. C.—received by King, SEPT. 13, 9a
KENNARD and Curre, Messrs. :—
Law case, JULY 4, 4c
KENNEDY, Hon. Lord :—
Estate—value, JULY 12, 9e (e.e.)
KENNEDY, Mr. Donald—will, AUG. 26, 9d
KENNEDY, G.—betting charge, JULY 9, 3f
KENNEDY, Lieut.-Col. Humfrey H.—killed in action, AUG. 16, 2b
KENNEDY, Brig.-Gen. J.—awarded bar to D.S.O.: particulars, JULY 27, 2b
KENNEDY, John H.—receiving stolen goods charge: acquitted, JULY 6, 4b
KENNEDY, Lieut.-Cdr. M. K. H.—awarded D.S.O., SEPT. 21, 4a
KENNEDY, Maj. R. S.—awarded D.S.O., SEPT. 5, 4d
KENNEDY, Mr. S. E. :—
Library sold, JULY 23, 3f
KENNEDY, Mr. Sinclair :—
"Pan-Angles, The"—noticed (L.S.), JULY 11, 327b
KENNEDY-PURVIS, Mr. Alexander K.—death, JULY 1, 10d; will, SEPT. 17, 9c
KENNEL Club :—
Tax, luxury—deputation in conjunction with Dog Owners' Defence Association to protest against, AUG. 26, 3c
KENNINGTON, Mr. Eric :—
"British Artists at the Front, Part 4"—reviewed (L.S.), AUG. 22, 391c
Pictures—exhibition visited by Queen, AUG. 3, 9a
KENSINGTON and Knightsbridge Electric Lighting Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JULY 27, 10f
KENSINGTON Gardens :—
Special article ("Kensington Gardens: comforts by contrast"), AUG. 22, 9c
KENT :—
Coalfields: see under COAL
Education :—
Committee :—
Elementary education—consultative committee: scheme (Ed.S.), AUG. 1, 331a
Magistracy: see MAGISTRACY
KENT, Mrs. Martha—death from injuries in cycle accident, SEPT. 17, 3c
KENT, Sir Stephenson :—
Labour—embargo on skilled munition workers: appointed to committee, AUG. 1, 7e
KENWORTHY-BROWNE, Rev. B. E.—received into Roman Catholic Church, SEPT. 13, 3f
KENYON, Sir Frederick G. :—
British Academy—re-elected president, JULY 5, 3b; (Ed.S.), 11, 292a
Royal Academy—appointed professor of Ancient History, JULY 2, 8e; (Ed.S.), 4, 282d
at British Academy, presidential address, JULY 5, 3b
KEOGH, Lieut.-Gen. Sir Alfred :—
Officers University and Technical Training Committee—appointed chairman, JULY 24, 3d
KEPITIGALLA Rubber Estates (Ltd.) :—
Report, AUG. 9, 12b
KEPPEL, Adm. Sir Colin—arrives at Windsor Castle, SEPT. 17, 9b; leaves, 19, 9b
KER, Mr. J. I.—becomes manager for Scotland of Motor Union Insurance Company, JULY 27, 11b
KER, Prof. W. P. :—
Lecture—arrangements, SEPT. 19, 9d (e.e.)
on Johnson, Dr. (l., L.S.), AUG. 22, 392c
on "Little Dorrit"—misprint in (l., Ed.S.), SEPT. 19, 441a
KERBY, Lieut. A. M.—awarded D.S.O.: particulars, SEPT. 25, 4b
KERBY, Sons, and Karuth, Messrs. :—
Nelson, Son, and Plews, Messrs.—amalgamation arranged, JULY 3, 12a (e.e.)
KERENSKY, M. (Russia) :—
France—arrives in Paris, JULY 1, 8d; entertained at luncheon by Socialist Deputies, 5, 5e
Clemenceau, M.—receives, JULY 15, 5e
Socialist Party—addresses Administrative Committee, JULY 4, 5e
Inter-Allied Labour and Socialist Conference (London)—attends, SEPT. 18, 9e; 20, 4c
Italy—invited by Socialists to visit Rome, JULY 13, 6e
Parliament—question, JULY 2, 10d
Policy :—
Russian officers in London—protest: declaration, SEPT. 7, 5e (l.e.)
Relatives arrested, SEPT. 6, 5f
Situation in Russia—responsibility: Mr. J. H. Wilson (s.), JULY 1, 5d; (int.), 2, 6e
United States of America—arrives in New York, AUG. 1, 5e

KERENSKY, M. (Russia) (continued) :—
at Central Hall, Westminster, on Allied intervention in Russia; Brest-Litovsk peace; restoration of Russia, SEPT. 20, 4c
on Mirbach, Count—murder of (statement), JULY 8, 8b
KERMODE, Sec. Lieut. E. M.—awarded D.S.O.: particulars, SEPT. 18, 3a
KERN River Oilfields of California (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, SEPT. 13, 11b
Report, SEPT. 26, 11c
KERRUISH, Miss :—
"Girl from Kurdistan, The"—reviewed (L.S.), JULY 25, 348c
KERSWELL, May L.—throwing corrosive fluid charge, SEPT. 3, 8d; 16, 5f
KESTELL-CORNISH, Capt. Robert V.—death from wounds, JULY 2, 13c
KETTLE, Mr. Bernard :—
on "Grub-street" (l., L.S.), JULY 25, 349c
KETTLE, Lieut. Rupert A.—reported killed in action, AUG. 20, 2b
KETTLEWELL, Col. E. A.—awarded D.S.O.: particulars, SEPT. 18, 3a
KEWLEY, Lieut.-Col. E. R.—awarded bar to D.S.O.: particulars, SEPT. 17, 2b
KEYES, Vice-Adm. Sir R. J. B.—Order of Leopold conferred, JULY 25, 4f; Legion of Honour conferred, AUG. 29, 2c
War, The Great :—
Zeebrugge and Ostend operations :—
Names mentioned—lists, JULY 25, 4d; AUG. 29, 2a
KEYS, Mr. Nelson—acts as auctioneer at Red Cross sale, SEPT. 13, 3f
KEYS, William — defrauding Inland Revenue charge, AUG. 29, 3f
KEYSER, Marinus de — photographing aeroplane charge, SEPT. 5, 3b; 12, 3a
KEYSOE :—
Eggs for wounded soldiers—collection by village school: total, JULY 3, 3f
KHERSON :—
Harbour—enlargement scheme, SEPT. 18, 7e
KHVOSTOFF, M. (Russia)—executed, SEPT. 11, 8d
KIDD, Police-Constable Charles—awarded cheque for life-saving, SEPT. 23, 5f
KIDD, Dr. Joseph—death, AUG. 24, 5b; appreciation: correspondence, 27, 9c
KIDNER, Frank—contravention of horse rations order charge, AUG. 24, 3b
KIDSTON, Mr. William H. :—
on trade—merchant's position (l., T.S.), AUG. 5 122b
KIEFF :—
Explosions: see under UKRAINE—Explosions
Fires: see under UKRAINE—Fires
Governor—appointed (Gen. Chanukoff), JULY 24, 5e
KILBRACKEN, Lord :—
on Sannazaro—rendering of "flying" sonnet, SEPT. 11, 10b
KILBURN, Mr. Burleigh D. :—
on luxury duty—clothes (l.), AUG. 17, 9c
KILBURN Grammar School :—
Harvest—50 boys helping, AUG. 6, 2f
Kilburn Times—price increased, SEPT. 28, 3f
KILCUMEIN Abbey :—
Abbess—enthroned SEPT. 12, 9e
KILEY, Ald. J. D. :—
at Stepney tribunal, on Military Service Acts—theft of forged exemption cards, AUG. 27, 4d; SEPT. 3, 3d
KILLON, Mr. Thomas :—
in London, on dispute in co-operative movement, SEPT. 16, 5b
KIMANIS Rubber (Ltd.) :—
Report, JULY 12, 2f
KIMBER, Edwin—receiving charge, AUG. 5, 2f
KINDERMANN, Mr. Frederick L.—will, SEPT. 9, 11c
KINDRED, Capt. Henry J.—death, SEPT. 18, 5f
KING: see GEORGE V., King
KING, Lieut.-Col. C. F.—awarded bar to D.S.O.: particulars, SEPT. 17, 2b
KING, Mr. C. H.—appointed official receiver in bankruptcy for Gloucester and Cheltenham, AUG. 6, 2d
KING, Mr. E. :—
Military Service Act, liability under—law case, SEPT. 11, 2a
KING, Lieut.-Col. G. E.—awarded bar to D.S.O.: particulars, SEPT. 25, 4b
KING, Mr. H. Sampson :—
on Russia—aid from Allied Powers (l.), JULY 10, 5f
KING, Mr. J. :—
in Parliament, on :—
Education—grants, JULY 3, 10d; (Ed.S.), 4, 278b; 16, 8b; (Ed.S.), 18, 300a
KING, Mr. Richard, and Dr. Charles H. Huberich :—
"Development of German Prize Law, The"—reviewed (L.S.), AUG. 1, 360b
KING, Terence A.: see under MURDER—Gleaves
KING, Mr. W.—appointed justice of the peace for Oxford, AUG. 10, 3f
KING Edward's Horse :—
Prisoners of war—appeal, AUG. 27, 9f
KING Edward VII.'s Hospital for Officers (Grosvenor Gardens) :—
Wales, Prince of—becomes President, SEPT. 24, 9a
KING George's Fund for Sailors :—
Argentine :—
British Women's Patriotic Association—sends £10,000 as proceeds of bazaar, SEPT. 5, 9d
Buenos Aires—contribution, AUG. 17, 3a
Bath—proceeds of gift sale, SEPT. 16, 5f
Contributions—particulars, JULY 27, 3b; 31, 9b
Half-million—reached, SEPT. 10, 9e
Cricket match in aid—played, JULY 1, 13e; second match: arrangements, 3, 9c; 11, 3c; 12, 3f; 13, 8d; played, 15, 4d
Egypt—contribution (£40,000), AUG. 27, 5e
George V., King—letter to deputy-chairman, SEPT. 30, 3c
Madras, contribution from—details, AUG. 23, 9c
Marine Society—sum allocated, AUG. 9, 3c
Marseilles British Merchant Seamen's Hospital—funds allocated, AUG. 3, 3a
Mary, Queen—sends contribution forwarded by ladies of Navy League (Durban) as Silver Wedding gift, AUG. 21, 9c
Meeting (Mansion House)—held, JULY 5, 3b
Navy House (Chatham)—sums allocated, AUG. 15, 8b
Sea Pie—to contribute profits, JULY 27, 9b

KING George's Fund for Sailors (continued) :—
Silver Wedding of King and Queen—commemoration gifts: appeal, JULY 16, 8c
Tyne Interned Seamen's Fund—funds allocated, SEPT. 16, 4a
Watts, Mr. S.—contributes £10,000, SEPT. 2, 9d
KINGLAND, George—taking matches into munition factory charge, AUG. 5, 2f
KINGSBURY, Andrew—death, SEPT. 18, 5f
KING'S College (London) :—
Commemoration Day — celebrated, JULY 4, 13e; (Ed.S.), 11, 292d
Ecclesiastical history—professor appointed, JULY 15, 7e; (Ed.S.), 18, 302c
Greek :—
Women's classes—to be continued: arrangements (Ed.S.), JULY 25, 319d
War, The Great :—
Memorial—meeting to discuss: arrangements, SEPT. 9, 11c; (Ed.S.), 12, 384c; 28, 3c
KING'S College for Women :—
Household and Social Science diplomas—results (Ed.S.), JULY 25, 311c
KING'S College Hospital :—
Cole, Mr. R. J. (l.), AUG. 26, 9c
Medical School :—
Scholarships and prizes—awards, SEPT. 20, 3a; (Ed.S.), 26, 410c
Women students, admission of :—
Inaugural address — arrangements, SEPT. 24, 12f
Westminster Hospital — proposed amalgamation :—
Hambleden, Lord (l.), AUG. 16, 9c
Stewart, Sir J. P. (and another, l.), AUG. 10, 4e; 14, 9c
Vaux Graham, Mr. W. (l.), AUG. 13, 6f
KING'S County :—
Lieutenant appointed, JULY 9, 7b
KING'S Fund for Disabled Officers and Men—established, AUG. 1, 3d
Administration :—
Trustees, board of :—
Appointments, AUG. 15, 8b
Cases dealt with—particulars, SEPT. 12, 3f; 18, 11e; 27, 8b
Connaught, Duke of (s.), AUG. 1, 3d
Contributions, AUG. 1, 3d; first quarter million, SEPT. 5, 3d; donors: list, 4, 3b; 5, 3d; 6, 9e: 7, 3c; 9, 5e; 10, 3d; 11, 3c; 12, 4f; 13, 9e; 14, 3d; 17, 9c; 18, 11e; 19, 3d; 20, 8b (l.e.); 21, 9f; 23, 5b; 24, 9c; 25, 1f; 26, 9b; 27, 8b
Crossland, Mr. J. (l.), AUG. 7, 7c
de Frece, Mr. W.—matinée in aid at Portsmouth Hippodrome, SEPT. 7, 3c
Drughorn, Mr. J. F.—contribution and promise, SEPT. 7, 3c
Ellerman, Sir J.—contributes £20,000, SEPT. 5, 3d
George V., King—contributes £25,000, AUG. 1, 3d
Hodge, Mr. J. (s.), AUG. 1, 3d; discusses at Pensions Ministry, 20, 3d (l.e.); (s.), 26, 8c; 29, 8f; circular letter to press, SEPT. 2, 11d
Hogge, Mr. J. M. (s.P.), AUG. 3, 8d
Lang, Most Rev. C. G.—contribution, SEPT. 21, 9f
Louise, Princess—sends telegram and contribution, SEPT. 5, 3d
KING'S Fund for Disabled Officers and Men (continued) :—
MacDonald, Mr. R. (s.P.), AUG. 3, 8d
Mansion House—meeting: arrangements, JULY 30, 6b; held, AUG. 1, 3d
Milner, Sir F. (l.), AUG. 8, 9c
Municipal cooperation, SEPT. 11, 5c
Parliament — observations, AUG. 3, 8d
Silver Wedding gift of City of London (£53,000)—allocated, AUG. 1, 3d
Wales, Prince of—contribution, SEPT. 26, 9b
War loan securities—invited, SEPT. 10, 3d
KING'S Shropshire Light Infantry :—
Croix de Guerre—conferred, SEPT. 18, 5d
Haig, Sir D.—order of day: issued, SEPT. 30, 8e
KINGSTON (Ontario) :—
General Hospital :—
Douglas, Mr. J. — bequeathes £20,000, JULY 5, 5c
KINGSTON, Sec. Lieut. W. B.—court-martial held, JULY 23, 11e
KINGSWAY Theatre, SEPT. 9, 11e; 13, 9e (l.e.)
KINGSWOOD School (Bath) :—
Headmaster—death, SEPT. 20, 9c
KINGZETT, C. T. :—
"Chemistry for Beginners and School Use"—noticed (Ed.S.), JULY 11, 291b
KINNEAR, Mr. W. D.—beaten in sculling race, SEPT. 30, 5c
KINTA Kellas Rubber Estates (Ltd.) :—
Report, SEPT. 26, 11c
KIPLING, Mr. Rudyard :—
American Rest Camp at Winnall Down—visits; opens hut for officers, JULY 22, 4d
at Winnall Down, on the Great War: German war lust: addresses American troops, JULY 22, 4d
on aliens, enemy (l.), JULY 15, 3a
on war memorials (l. quoted), JULY 8, 10d
KIRBY, Elizabeth :—
"Little Miss Muffett"—noticed (L.S.), JULY 11, 326d
KIRCALDY, David—theft charge, AUG. 7, 3f
KIRCHBACH, Col. Gen. Count (Germany)—successor to Field-Marshal von Eichhorn; arrives at Kieff, AUG. 7, 6d
KIRK, Mrs.—drowned (Ed.S.), AUG. 22, 356c
KIRK, Sir John :—
Hoxton Costers' Hall — presides at congratulatory meeting to founder, AUG. 20, 8e
KIRK, Mr. John C.—will, AUG. 12, 9e
KIRK, Mr. Thomas L.—will, SEPT. 14, 9a
KIRKPATRICK, Lieut.-Col. H. F.—awarded bar to D.S.O.: particulars, JULY 27, 2b
KIRKUP, Maj. P.—awarded D.S.O.: particulars, SEPT. 18, 3a; awarded bar to D.S.O.: particulars, 25, 4b
KISTIAKOWSKI, M. (Ukraine)—appointed Minister of Interior, JULY 29, 5e
KITCHENER, Lord :—
Memorial :—
National Fund — subscriptions: total, JULY 12, 3f
War, The Great—intervention of United States (opinion): Sir G. Riddell (s.), JULY 26, 8c

KITCHENER House Club :—
Disabled soldiers and sailors :—
Prize competition—particulars, JULY 4, 2*f*
KITCHENER scholarships :—
Applications invited, AUG. 1, 10*f*
KITCHENS, national : see under FOOD
KITCHING, Commissioner Theodore—promoted, AUG. 29, 2*f*
KITSON, Mr. Arthur :—
on banking reform (l., T.S.), JULY 1, 85*d*; articles ("Banking and currency problems," T.S.) III. ("The gold standard fallacy"), 1, 85*a*; IV. ("Paper money versus gold"), AUG. 5, 111*a*; V. ("Money in relation to foreign trade"), SEPT. 2, 137*a*
on monetary standards (l., T.S.), SEPT. 2, 146*c*
KITTSON, Mr. E. Creagh :—
"Theory and Practice of Language Teaching"—noticed (Ed.S.), AUG. 1, 323*c*
KJOLHEDE, Aage H. (Denmark)—forged Army papers charge, AUG. 12, 3*a*
KLABANG Rubber Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, JULY 17, 13*d*
KLASVOSKY, Julia (Russian)—circulating copies of *Young Socialist* charge, JULY 26, 3*c*
KLEIN, Victor—drowned, AUG. 19, 3*f*
KLISHKO, M. Nicolas (Russia)—arrested, SEPT. 6, 6*e*
KLISSER, Samuel (Dutch) — failing to register charge, JULY 29, 3*c*
KLOFAC, Deputy :—
Prague, freedom of—conferment : proposed, SEPT. 23, 8*c*
at Laibach, on relations between Czechs and Austria, AUG. 23, 5*c*
KNEESHAW, Mr. J. W. :—
at Inter-Allied Labour and Socialist conference, attack on Allied Governments, SEPT. 21, 3*a*
KNELLER Hall :—
Special article ("Military bands : Kneller Hall"), AUG. 3, 9*d*
KNIBBS, Mr. G. H. (Australia) :—
on population—mathematical theory (sp. art., "The destiny of the race : a reading of statistics"), AUG. 5, 9*e*
KNIGHT, Sgt. Arthur (Canada)—
Llandovery Castle, sinking of—survivor ; summoned to Buckingham Palace ; questioned by King (int.), JULY 5, 3*e* ; experiences (statement), 9, 3*a*
KNIGHT, Sec. Lieut. E. S.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, JULY 8, 2*b*
KNIGHT, George—burglary charge, JULY 25, 8*f*
KNIGHT, Brig.-Gen. H. L.—appointed C.M.G., SEPT. 5, 4*d*
KNIGHT, Harry—adulterating milk charge, SEPT. 25, 5*f*
KNIGHT, Sec. Lieut. J.—court-martial held, AUG. 22, 11*e*
KNIGHT, Mr. Sparkes C.—will, SEPT. 13, 9*b*
KNIGHT, Messrs. :
Shell slings contract :—
Kellaway, Mr. F. (statement), AUG. 6, 6*b*
Parliament—question, AUG. 6, 6*b*
KNIGHTS of Columbus :—
Buckley, Dr. E. W. (s.), JULY 16, 9*b*
Clubs :—
Edgware-road—opened, JULY 16, 9*b*
Westminster—foundation stone laid, JULY 9, 4*f*
KNILLING, Dr. von (Germany) :—
on bureaucracy—decline (art. quoted), AUG. 19, 5*f*
KNIPE, Mr. Henry R.—will, SEPT. 23, 11*e*
KNOKSTEDT, Capt. (Sweden)—supposed aeroplane casualty, JULY 8, 7*e*
KNOOP, Baron Johann G. L.—will, AUG. 5, 9*f*
KNOTT, Mrs.—death, JULY 23, 3*f*
KNOWLES, Maj. G.—awarded bar to D.S.O. : particulars, JULY 8, 2*a*
KNOWLES, Sir Lees :—
on Red Cross necklace—disposal (l.), AUG. 15, 9*e*
KNOWLES (Andrew) and Sons (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, AUG. 17, 11*c*
KNOX, Maj.-Gen.—arrives at Tokyo, AUG. 29, 6*d* ; leaving for Vladivostok, SEPT. 5, 5*d* ; arrives at Vladivostok, 9, 8*d*
KNOX, Brig.-Gen. A. W. F.—received by King, JULY 16, 9*b*
KNOX, Sec. Lieut. C. L.—receives freedom of Nuneaton, SEPT. 10, 3*e*
KNOX, Rt. Rev. E. A., Bp. of Manchester :—
at Wesleyan Methodist Conference (Manchester), on Anglican and Wesleyan re-union, JULY 20, 3*d*
KNOX, Miss Emily—death, AUG. 20, 9*d*
KNOX, Lieut.-Col. J. M.—awarded bar to D.S.O. : particulars, SEPT. 25, 4*b*
KNOX, Maj. R. S.—awarded bar to D.S.O. : particulars, JULY 19, 2*a* ; awarded second bar to D.S.O. ; particulars, SEPT. 17, 2*a*
KNOX-LITTLE, Canon William J.—will, AUG. 30, 9*b*
KNUTSFORD, Lord :—
on London Hospital nurses (l.), JULY 9, 8*b* : 12, 9*c* ; 16, 2*f* : 17, 8*d* ; 31, 9*d*
KOCH, James F. — registration charge, JULY 3, 3*e* ; 17, 3*d*
KOEBEL, Mr. W. H. :—
"South America"—noticed (L.S.), SEPT. 26, 460*b*
KOENIG, M. (Netherlands) — appointed Minister of Waterstaat, SEPT. 9, 7*f*
KOHL, Johann G. (Germany) :—
on Czechs—tribute (l.), AUG. 16, 8*b*
KOHNSTAM (J.), and Keen and Company—winding-up order made, AUG. 31, 3*b*
KOHNSTAMM, Pte. :—
Middlesex Regiment—transfer to cadet battalion with view to being recommended for commission :—
Macpherson, Mr. J. I. (statement), JULY 20, 3*a*
Parliament—question, JULY 20, 3*a*
KOK, Herman J., and Rose L. Grainger—attempting to convey letter from United Kingdom charge, JULY 23, 3*a*
KOLA State :—
Hintze, Adm. von (s.), SEPT. 26, 4*d*
KOMMER, Hofrat (Austria) :—
War, The Great—peace : addresses request to Secretary-General of Inter-Parliamentary Union at Christiania, AUG. 13, 8*b*
KONOW, Dr. Sten (Norway) :—
"India under British Rule" (quoted), AUG. 20, 5*f*
KOOMSONG Tea Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, AUG. 14, 11*a*
KOPPIT, Morris — employing deserters charge, AUG. 22, 3*a*
KOREA :—
Russian Church Mission :—
Trollope, Bp.—rendering assistance, AUG. 16, 9*e*
KOREA, Bp. of : see TROLLOPE, Rt. Rev. M. N.
KORFANTY, Herr (Germany) :—
in Reichstag, on miners' strike in Upper Silesia, JULY 9, 5*e*

KORITSA, Republic of :—
Article ("Republic of Koritsa: by-product of the war"), SEPT. 7, 5b
KÖRNER, Herr von (Germany) :—
in Reichstag, on economic treaty with Rumania, JULY 5, 5f
KOROSHETZ, Dr. :—
National Yugo-Slav Council—elected president, AUG. 20, 5f; 27, 5d
at Laibach, on Czech question, AUG. 26, 8d
KORTCHAK, Gen. :—
on Siberian situation (int.), JULY 16, 6e
KORYTSWJKI, Dr. (Austria)—name mentioned in connexion with Ministry, JULY 16, 5e
KOSSOSS, Woolf—offences against bread order charge, SEPT. 20, 3f
KÖSTER, Adm. von (Germany) :—
at Dortmund, on the Great War: League of Nations: position of Germany; free trade on the seas, SEPT. 27, 5f
KÖVESS, Gen. von—to replace Field-Marshal von Hötzendorf, JULY 4, 6e
KRAFT, Hornung and Company :—
Cave, Sir G. (statement), JULY 25, 3c
KRAHN, Mr. :—
War Office, employment at :—
Parliament—questions, JULY 23, 8b; 30, 3d
KRAKOVETSKY, M. (Russia)—leaves for Chita to meet troops of Siberian Government, SEPT. 10, 6d
KRAMARZH, Dr. :—
Czech National Council—elected president, JULY 16, 5c
KRAMAT Pulai (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JULY 1, 12b
KRASNOFF, Gen. (Russia) :—
Don—announces liberation, SEPT. 3, 5e
William II., German Emperor—letter to, AUG. 21, 5e
KRAUTZ, Dr. Georg (Germany)—appointed President of Independent Imperial Commission for Reconstruction of Mercantile Marine, AUG. 27, 5f
KRESSOVSKI, M. (Ukraine) — sentenced, JULY 29, 5b
KRINSKY, Dr. (U.S.A.) :—
at Aldgate, on American Zionist medical unit for Palestine, JULY 20, 13c
KROG, Lieut. Eustace J. — killed in action, SEPT. 17, 4d
KRUGER, Maj. J. A.—awarded D.S.O., AUG. 23, 12b
KRUPP (Friedrich) Aktiengesellschaft :—
Law case, JULY 30, 4e
KRUPPS, John W. (Austrian)—firing revolver charge, JULY 18, 3b; 26, 3c
KRUPP'S, Messrs. :—
Essen works—comb-out, AUG. 1, 7c
Diseases prevalent—our correspondent at The Hague: message, JULY 1, 7a
Foreigners — privileges curtailed, SEPT. 23, 7e
William II., German Emperor—visit; addresses workmen on the Great War, SEPT. 13, 4c
KUALA Pergau Rubber Plantations (Ltd.) :—
Meetings, JULY 10, 12e
KUCHARZEWESKI, M. (Poland)—to accept Premiership, SEPT. 25, 7e
KUCHIK Khan—career, AUG. 30, 6d
KUDLOVITZ, Kate—inciting to commit forgery charge, SEPT. 23, 5c
KUHLMANN, Herr von (Germany)—biographical, JULY 11, 6d; retiring to his Bavarian estate, 15, 8a; to reside in Holland: rumour published in *Tyd*, 20, 5e; awarded order of Red Eagle, 22, 5e; SEPT. 6, 5e
Berlin by-election—to be Progressive Party's candidate, AUG. 1, 5e
Diplomatic service — re-entry: prospects, JULY 22, 5e
Egyptian Patriotic Club—administers rebuke to president, JULY 12, 5f
Foreign Secretary :—
Resignation — early: *Rheinische-Westfälische Zeitung* statement, JULY 5, 5e; accepted by Kaiser: reported, 10, 6a; our correspondent at The Hague: message ("Kühlmann resigns"), 11, 6d
Arbeiter Zeitung (art. quoted), JULY 17, 5c
Cologne Gazette—Berlin correspondent's comments, JULY 13, 5e
Frankfurter Zeitung (statement), JULY 15, 8a; (art. quoted), AUG. 20, 5f
German press comments, JULY 13, 5f; 13, 5e; 15, 8a
Gutmann, Herr (art. quoted), JULY 26, 5f
Harden, Herr M. (art. quoted), AUG. 2, 5f
Hertling, Count (s.), JULY 13, 6e; 15, 7f
The Times correspondent at The Hague: message ("Why Kühlmann fell: German need of a statesman"), JULY 12, 5f
Turkish press comments, JULY 16, 5e
Libel action against editors of *Deutsche Zeitung* and *Alldeutsche Blätter*: trial begun, JULY 6, 5f
Public, exclusion of—*Vorwärts* comment, JULY 8, 7e
Reichstag — offered seat: attitude, JULY 22, 5e
War, The Great :—
Rumania and Central Powers separate peace—repudiates all responsibility for Col. Randa's mission, AUG. 6, 3e
in Reichstag, on the Great War (June 26) :—
Arbeiter Zeitung (art. quoted), JULY 4, 5f
Article ("Kühlmann's fiasco"), JULY 4, 5f
Crawford, Lord (s.P.), JULY 17, 10b
Crewe, Lord (s.P.), JULY 18, 8d
Curzon, Lord (s.P.), JULY 18, 8d
Harden, Herr M. (art. quoted), JULY 11, 5f
Parliament—question, JULY 5, 10c; discussed, 17, 10a
Scheidemann, Herr (s.), JULY 8, 7c
Wimborne, Lord (s.P.), JULY 17, 10a; 18, 8d
Curzon, Lord—personal statement (s.P.), JULY 18, 8d
KÜHLWETTER, Capt. von (Germany) :—
on Holtzendorff, Adm. von—dismissal (art. quoted), AUG. 12, 5f
on War, The Great—Allied tenacity (statement), SEPT. 3, 5e
KUPFERBERG, Bernard A.—appeal against conviction dismissed, JULY 23, 4f
KUPRIN, M. (Russia)—arrested, JULY 16, 5e
KURT, Adolph (German)—escapes from Wellesbourne camp, AUG. 19, 3d

KUTCHUK Jemel Pasha (Turkey)—commands Fourth Army in Palestine, SEPT. 24, 8c
KWALOE Rubber Estates (Ltd.):—
Report, JULY 23, 10f
KYNOCH (Ltd.):—
Dividend, JULY 31, 11f
KYSHTIM Corporation (Ltd.):—
Russia, property in—position, AUG. 20, 11b

L

"L. G. C. L." on labour songs; chantying in Royal Navy (l.), AUG. 29, 9b
"L. L. K."—on Alba Amicorum (l., L.S.), SEPT. 5, 417b
LABOUCHERE, Maj. A. M. — awarded D.S.O.: particulars, JULY 27, 2d
LABOUR:—
Agricultural:—
Army, withdrawal of skilled men for: see under WAR, The Great—Great Britain—Man-power—Agricultural
Disputes:—
Bedfordshire, north—strike owing to dismissal of shepherd, AUG. 16, 5c
Wages:—
Harvest:—
Bedford—Mr. Prothero presides at conference of farmers and workers; settled, AUG. 26, 2d
Long Buckley — strike threatened, AUG. 7, 3c; labourers tender notice, 10, 8c; men accept increase, 14, 3f
Morpeth—workers object to Wage Board minimum, AUG. 13, 3f
Workers' Union—conference of delegates from agricultural branches held at Chichester, JULY 23, 3b
Yorkshire, East — labourers demand increase, JULY 29, 2d; AUG. 12, 2c; 16, 5c; 19, 3b; 22, 3c
Irish haymakers:—
Skipton hiring fair—scenes, JULY 9, 3c
Long service—prizes awarded, JULY 10, 3f
Supply:—
Cross, Mr. F. J. K. (l.), JULY 1, 3d
Departments, suggested co-ordination of:—
Luke, Mr. W. B. (l.), AUG. 9, 9d
Fielding, Sir C. (statement), AUG. 20, 4c
Flax pulling: see under FLAX—Harvest
Girls, college—3,000 for Somerset area: particulars, JULY 9, 3c
Lambert, Mr. G. (l.), SEPT. 23, 3d
Parliament—observations, JULY 2, 10b
Prisoners of War—to replace Irish hay-harvesters in Derbyshire, JULY 10, 3b; employed on Cheshire farms, AUG. 26, 3f
Frewen, Col. E. (l.), JULY 13, 5c
Prothero, Mr. R. E. (s.P.), JULY 2, 10b; (s.), 29, 2b
School children:—
Birmingham secondary schools—undertake work (Ed.S.), AUG. 15, 351c
LABOUR:—
Agricultural:—
Supply:—
School children (continued):—
Buckinghamshire Education Committee — employment: conditions (Ed.S.), JULY 18, 306b
City of London School—to lift potatoes in Lincolnshire, JULY 12, 3a; (Ed.S.), 18, 302d
Correspondence, JULY 9, 8d; 11, 7c
Devonshire Education Committee — decision (Ed.S.), JULY 18, 306a
Durham Education Committee—alteration of school hours (Ed.S.), JULY 18, 306a
Gloucestershire Education Committee — return (Ed.S.), SEPT. 5, 379c
Haberdashers' Aske's Hatcham School Cadet Corps—work at Axminster: particulars (Ed.S.), SEPT. 19, 398d
Harrow School—boys assist in local hay harvesting, JULY 8, 5f
Harvest camps (art., "Secondary school notes," Ed.S.), SEPT. 26, 414a
Holloway Secondary School Cadet Corps — to forgo training in camp, JULY 17, 11a
Kendal Education Committee — scheme: conditions (Ed.S.), JULY 18, 306a
Kilburn Grammar School—fifty boys helping with wheat harvest, AUG. 6, 2f
Lancashire — Worsley, Irlam, and Urmston Education Committee: meeting (Ed.S.), SEPT. 26, 415c
Lincolnshire — deman for (Ed.S.), AUG. 29, 364c
Liverpool—reports from school camps (Ed.S.), SEPT. 5, 380a
London Education Committee—arrangements (Ed.S.), SEPT. 5, 379c
Nottinghamshire Education Committee—return (Ed.S.), SEPT. 19, 403d
Yorkshire schools—particulars (Ed.S.), AUG. 29, 364c
Shortage:—
Penberthy, Mr. E. (l.), SEPT. 16, 3c
Soldiers—several thousand men on agricultural furlough to be released for harvest work, AUG. 7, 3c; official statement, 9, 3d; applications for, 13, 3f; allocated to districts, 15, 3d

LABOUR :—
Agricultural :—
Supply :—
Soldiers (continued) :—
Army Council — instruction, SEPT. 16, 3*b*; arrangements, 18, 5*b*
Convalescent — permitted to work on harvest, JULY 17, 3*c*
Food Production Department —report, AUG. 31, 3*f*
Furloughs :—
Prior, Mr. C. M. (l.), SEPT. 9, 3*d*
Harvest work—extension of employment granted, SEPT. 18, 5*b*
Low category men, procedure for — Army Council instructions, JULY 11, 3*d*
Tractor scheme, working on—control : Executive of County War Agricultural Committees passes resolution, AUG. 2, 8*e*
The Times agricultural correspondent's comments, JULY 22, 2*c*
Volunteers—offers of help, AUG. 17, 3*d*
Mason, Maj.-Gen. H. M. (l.), AUG. 16, 9*e*
Wages :—
Disputes : see under Disputes, above
Minimum :—
Board :—
Aims and functions—misapprehensions corrected, JULY 15, 2*a*
Meetings, JULY 1, 3*d*; 29, 2*d*; AUG. 12, 2*c*; 26, 2*d*; SEPT. 2, 3*b*
Parliament—question, AUG. 9, 8*d*
Boys—fixed, JULY 1, 3*d*
Cecil, Lord R. (l.), JULY 15, 2*a*
Cottages—valued at 3s. as part wage :—
Correspondence, SEPT. 17, 9*e*
Norfolk—rates fixed, JULY 22, 2*e*
Overtime :—
Adults'—fixed, JULY 1, 3*d*
Macmillan, Mr. G. A. (l.), SEPT. 23, 2*e*
Rates—for Kent, Cornwall, Brecknock, and Radnor : fixed, AUG. 28, 8*b*, 12*c*
Payments in kind :—
Order defining—issued, SEPT. 12, 8*c*
Wages Board statement, JULY 15, 2*a*
Rates—fixed, JULY 1, 3*d*; 18, 3*d*; 22, 2*e*; 29, 2*d*; AUG. 12, 2*c*; 15, 2*b*; 17, 3*f*; 26, 2*d*; 29, 3*b*, 12*c*; SEPT. 2, 3*b*; 9, 2*e*
Table, SEPT. 5, 11*e*
Women and girls :—
Minimum :—
Northumberland — proposal to fix, SEPT. 7, 3*f*
Rates—for girls : fixed, JULY 1, 3*d*; for women, proposal to fix, SEPT. 2, 3*b*
Women :—
Eddisbury district — Lord Cholmondeley to provide home, JULY 2, 3*f*

LABOUR :—
Agricultural :—
Women (continued) :—
Motor tractor drivers—particulars, AUG. 29, 3*b*
Thatchers and threshers, harvest :—
Article ("The land girls : harvest thatchers and threshers"), AUG. 29, 3*b*
Wages : see under Wages, above
Women's Land Army : see that title
Aircraft workers :—
Disputes :—
Alliance Aeroplane Company (Messrs. Waring and Gillow) —strike owing to dismissal of shop steward, JULY 5, 3*a*; 9, 7*c*; progress, 10, 7*d*; settlement : terms, 11, 7*d*; summary of announcement made by Minister of Munitions to workmen's representatives, 11, 7*d*; works to be taken over, 11, 7*d*; employers allege inaction on part of Ministry of Munitions, 11, 7*d*; partial resumption of work, 12, 7*c*; new management to be installed, 22, 6*d* (l.c.); discussions between parties with view to friendly settlement; suggested terms agreed to by Minister of Munitions; decision to make works national factory cancelled, AUG. 12, 3*c*; note (E.S.), 16, 171*a*
Churchill, Mr. W. (statement), JULY 9, 7*c*; confers with London District Aircraft Committee, 10, 7*d*
Correspondence, JULY 10, 7*d*
London District Aircraft Committee — conference held, JULY 9, 7*c*; 10, 7*d*
London Master Builders' and Aircraft Industries' Association — criticism of Ministry of Munitions : letter to Mr. Lloyd George and to Mr. W. Churchill, JULY 13, 3*a*
Negotiations — history ("The aircraft strike"), JULY 13, 3*a*
Parliament — questions, JULY 18, 10*b*; 24, 10*b*
Rock, Mr.—dismissal, JULY 5, 3*a*; 9, 7*c*; 11, 7*d*; confirmed, 22, 6*d* (l.c.); to be re-engaged, AUG. 12, 3*c*
The Times labour correspondent's article ("Aircraft workers' strike"), JULY 10, 7*d*
Prosecutions—reducing strength of aeroplane spar, AUG. 2, 3*e*
Wages—increase : award of Committee on Production, SEPT. 23, 5*a*
Women :—
Night work — employing : prosecution, SEPT. 19, 3*f*
Aliens :—
Employment :—
Bedford Board of Guardians—decision, SEPT. 30, 5*e*

LABOUR (continued) :—
Apprenticeship :—
National Institution of Apprenticeship : see that title
Schemes—particulars, SEPT. 28, 3b
Asylums :—
Disputes :—
London area :—
Wages and conditions—strike threat, SEPT. 12, 3a
Bakery trade :—
Aliens, enemy — employment : resolutions discussed ; action referred to Whitley Council, AUG. 14, 3a
Council, joint industrial—formation approved, AUG. 13, 3d
Disputes :—
Wages :—
London District Committee of Bakers' Union—passes resolution, SEPT. 12, 3a
Council, joint industrial—meeting held ; decision, SEPT. 19, 3c
London Employers' Joint Committee — agree to reference to Committee on Production, SEPT. 16, 5b
£3 minimum — Employers' Joint Committee refuse, AUG. 17, 5f
Wages :—
Disputes : see under Disputes, above
Glasgow—increased, AUG. 6, 2f
Liverpool — increased, AUG. 16, 3e
Boot and shoe trade :—
Disputes :—
Wages :—
Kettering—strike of shoe operatives, SEPT. 25, 10c
Brass trade :—
Wages—award in engineering trade to be applied to workers, AUG. 5, 2b
Building trade :—
Agreement, national—completed, SEPT. 28, 3b
Wages :—
Committee on Production—decisions, SEPT. 30, 5b
Operatives :—
Wales, South—increase, JULY 26, 3b
War building—workmen engaged on : termination of contracts ; new order of Minister of Munitions, SEPT. 24, 3c
Cabinet and furnishing trades :—
Wages—increased, JULY 26, 3b
Capital, relations with :—
Astor, Maj. W. (s.), AUG. 15, 3e
Clynes, Mr. J. R. (lect.), AUG. 13, 3e
Committee (Whitley) :—
Report (final) — issued (Parlt. paper), SEPT. 19, 3c
Carters :—
Wages—advanced, SEPT. 19, 6d
Children : see Juvenile, below
Clothing trade :—
Disputes :—
Cutters :—
London wholesale factories—demands, SEPT. 19, 6d
Wages :—
Army Clothing Employees' Union—increase demand, SEPT. 16, 5b

LABOUR :—
Clothing trade (continued) :—
Wages—award of Committee on Production, JULY 19, 3c
Coal-heavers :—
Dispute :—
Mersey—strike. SEPT. 11, 5a ; progress, 12, 3a ; 16, 5b ; 24, 8d ; 25, 10c ; Committee on Production : award 23, 5a ; executive of Dockers' Union issue instructions to strikers to resume work, 25, 10c ; men resume work, 27, 8b
Coalmining trade :—
Absenteeism and slacking :—
Aberconway, Lord (s.), SEPT. 27, 8b
Atherstone magistracy — chairman's statement, SEPT. 12, 3f
Prosecutions, SEPT. 12, 3f
Wales, South—absentee committees : doing excellent work, AUG. 26, 3b
Disputes :—
Ellington—miners tender strike notices, SEPT. 25, 10c
Nantgarw colliery—strike, JULY 13, 3f
Seaton Delaval colliery—strike, SEPT. 24, 8d
Wages :—
Nottinghamshire—workers on surface awarded increase, SEPT. 13, 3a
Winstone, Mr. J. (s.), AUG. 13, 3c
Wales, South :—
Carmarthen collieries — conditional resumption of work : Coal Controller's offer accepted, AUG. 19, 6d
Watnall Colliery—pit boys strike, JULY 15, 3f
Wigan—men return to work, JULY 11, 3f
Workers (enginemen, stokers, and craftsmen) :—
Lloyd George, Mr. D.—receives deputation from National Council of Mine Workers, JULY 13, 6d
Yorkshire :—
Rotherham—strike, AUG. 22, 6c
Surface workmen's hours — Judge Benson's award :—
Settlement—Coal Controller's suggestion : rejected by Yorkshire Miners' Council at Barnsley, AUG. 19, 6d ; Sir G. Calthrop in negotiations with miners' leaders, 21, 7d ; conference in London of representatives of colliery owners, Sir A. Stanley, and Sir G. Calthrop held ; Sir G. Calthrop discusses situation with men's representatives ; settlement ; cause of dispute, 23, 6d ; general resumption of work expected, 24, 11f ; terms : reported, 27, 6b
Holidays :—
August bank :—
Leicestershire Miners' Association—requested by Coal Controller to confine to one day, JULY 30, 3e

LABOUR :—
Coalmining trade :—
Holidays :—
August bank (continued) :—
Wales, South—application of miners for three days agreed to, JULY 31, 3c; curtailment: Coal Controller's appeal: decision of executive committee, AUG. 5, 2d; work resumed, 9, 3b
Hours :—
Ashton, Mr. T. (statement), AUG. 20, 3c
Eight-hours day :—
Surface workmen, for :—
Wales, South—meeting of conciliation board held, SEPT. 21, 3d
Suspension :—
Downing, Mr. G. C. (l.), AUG. 21, 4e
Six-hours day :—
Miners' Federation of Great Britain — executive committee passes resolution, SEPT. 20, 8f
Output :—
Increased—necessity for :—
American labour mission in England—issue statement to miners, SEPT. 12, 3e
Army—release of ex-miners in Home Army of B2 and B3 categories: instances of men not applying to be transferred: Army Council instruction, AUG. 24, 11f
Parliament—question, AUG. 8, 3c
Articles ("The cost of coal: miners' growing demands"), AUG. 9, 3b; ("The coal output"), 14, 3d; ("The coal pits: efforts for increased output"), 17, 3d
Bristol Miners' Association—to form pit committee, AUG. 15, 8d
Calthrop, Sir G.—receives deputation of miners' leaders, AUG. 8, 3c (l.e.); (s.), SEPT. 30, 5e
Cannock Chase — meeting at Hayes Heath passes resolution, SEPT. 30, 5e
Committees, Pit — establishment :—
Miners' Federation of Great Britain—executive committee's decision, AUG. 24, 11f
Correspondence, AUG. 23, 8c
Derbyshire Miners' Council—decision, AUG. 19, 6d
Downing, Mr. G. C. (l.), AUG. 21, 4e
Durham — output increasing: particulars, AUG. 16, 3d
Durham Miners' Council—consider suggestions, AUG. 19, 6d
Gompers, Mr. S.—appeal to miners, SEPT. 3, 3d
Leading articles (T.S.), JULY 1, 84c; AUG. 19, 7a
Leicestershire miners—attitude, AUG. 19, 6d
Lloyd George. Mr. D. (s.), AUG. 12, 8d; appeal, 22, 8c
LABOUR :—
Coalmining trade :—
Output :—
Increased (continued) :—
Miners' Federation of Great Britain — executive's appeal to miners, AUG. 10, 6e; conference at Southport: discussion: resolution passed, 23, 8c
North Staffordshire Miners' Federation — to establish joint pit-committee, AUG. 14, 3d
Nottinghamshire County Association — statement, AUG. 14, 3d
Nuttall, Mr. R. (l.), AUG. 31, 9d
Official, new Government—appointment announced, AUG. 20, 3c
Raine, Mr. G. E. (l.), AUG. 31, 9d
Smith, Mr. H. (s.), SEPT. 11, 5b
Stanley, Sir A. (s.), SEPT. 30, 5e
Wales, South :—
Committees, pit — establishment: difficulties, AUG. 29, 3b
Shipyards, miners in—position discussed, AUG. 17, 3d
Supply :—
Shortage :—
Northumberland — proposal for women labour battalions or German prisoners to be employed at pit bank rejected by miners, AUG. 13, 3f
Northumberland Mine Workers' Council — conference held, JULY 30, 3e
Soldiers—men of low medical category being transferred from home army to mines, AUG. 19, 6d
Women—employment on surface of collieries: suggested by Coal Controller, AUG. 19, 6d
Durham Miners' Council — discussion, AUG. 20, 3c
Wages :—
Disputes: see under Disputes, above
Increase demands :—
Article ("The cost of coal: miners' growing demands"), AUG. 9, 3b
Correspondence, JULY 15, 8d
Farquhar, Mr. G. (l.), JULY 12, 7e
Press criticism :—
Smillie, Mr. R. (s.), AUG. 15, 8d
War :—
Board of Trade—assume responsibility for payment, JULY 6, 3d
Wales, South :—
Conciliation Board — meeting, SEPT. 21, 3d
Food supply: see under FOOD—Labour
Committee on Production :—
Chairman—Sir D. Harrel resumes position, SEPT. 21, 6e
Committees, works :—
Conference (Institute of Journalists) —arrangements, SEPT. 9, 6c

LABOUR (continued) :—
Conscription, industrial :—
General Federation of Trade Unions' meeting — resolution discussed and carried, JULY 6, 3a
Gilmour, Mr. (s.), JULY 1, 5d
Henderson, Mr. A. (statement), JULY 2, 3c
Cooperative employees :—
Disputes :—
Cooperative Wholesale Society —strike at printing factories, AUG. 30, 8c; SEPT. 13, 3a; Sir G. Askwith: to confer with representatives, 9, 5a; proposal rejected, 14, 3a; referred by Ministry of Labour to arbitration, 19, 6d
Kellon, Mr. T. (s.), SEPT. 16, 5b
Cotton trade :—
Disputes :—
Cardroom workers — threatened strike averted, JULY 2, 7d
Rotation system of unemployment :—
Abolition by Board of Control :—
Macara, Sir C. W. (l.), JULY 31, 10e
Stanley, Sir A.—receives deputation, JULY 17, 3d; receives members of Control Board, AUG. 2, 3e
Scheme, new :—
Judson, Mr. E. (statement), AUG. 3, 3d
Manchester — opinion: our correspondent's message ("Cotton trade difficulty: favourable reception of new scheme"), AUG. 3, 3d
Operatives—meeting of delegates held in Manchester; resolution passed, AUG. 5, 2c
Strike of operative spinners in Lancashire threatened, AUG. 30, 3a; 31, 3e; strike notices postdated, SEPT. 5, 4d; begun, 16, 8e
Amalgamated Association of Cotton Spinners—decision, SEPT. 9, 5a
Article ("Cotton strike threat: a rank and file movement: defiance of control"), AUG. 30, 3a
Conference (London)—held, SEPT. 18, 5c
Inquiry—suggested: *The Times* special correspondent urges, SEPT. 12, 6d; 13, 3a; to be held: Mr. D. Lloyd George (l.), 17, 6e; tribunal: appointed, 28, 3b
Judson, Mr. E. (report), SEPT. 19, 6d
Leading article, SEPT. 18, 9b
Lloyd George, Mr. D.—letter to secretary of Amalgamated Association of Operative Cotton Spinners, SEPT. 17, 6e; Mr. Judson (int.), 18, 5c
LABOUR :—
Cotton trade :—
Disputes :—
Rotation system of unemployment :—
Scheme, new :—
Strike of operative spinners in Lancashire threatened (continued) :—
Origin — explanation by Board of Trade, SEPT. 12, 8d
Pay — payment: interim injunction restraining granted, SEPT. 18, 5c
Settlement prospects—our Manchester correspondent's messages, 16, 8e; 18, 5c; 20, 6e; Operative Cotton Spinners' Association: to vote, 19, 6d; accept terms suggested by Mr. Lloyd George and resume work, 21, 6e; work resumed, 24, 8d
Shackleton, Sir D.—receives deputation from Cotton Spinners' Amalgamation, AUG. 31, 3e; (l. quoted), SEPT. 2, 4d
Shop stewards—attitude: report of Amalgamated Association of Cotton Spinners, SEPT. 9, 5a
The Times special correspondent at Manchester: messages ("Threat of cotton strike: the spinners' demands: need of a Government inquiry"), SEPT. 12, 6d: ("Cotton deadlock; operatives unmoved: a strike probable"), 13, 3a
Wages :—
Weavers in Preston—demand adoption of universal list, JULY 30, 3c
Wigan—strike, JULY 17, 3d; operatives resume work, 30, 3f
Shuttle kissing—spread of infection: deputation from Blackburn Weavers' Association to wait on medical officer of health, SEPT. 14, 3f
Unemployment :—
Rotation scheme :—
Abolished — Cotton Control Board: decision, JULY 9, 7e (e e)
Disputes: see under Disputes, above
Scheme, new — particulars: official statement, AUG. 2, 3e
Councils, joint industrial (Whitley councils) :—
Barnes, Mr. G. N. (s.), AUG. 19, 8d
Formation — progress: eleventh formed, SEPT. 25, 5c
Bridgeman, Mr. (statement), JULY 5, 3a
Parliament—question, JULY 5, 3a
Roberts, Mr. G. H. (s.), AUG. 26, 3a

LABOUR :—
Councils, joint industrial (Whitley councils) (continued) :—
Government Departments, application to :—
Bowerman, Mr. C. W. (s.), SEPT. 9, 10*c*
Cheesman, Mr. W. B. (s.), SEPT. 9, 10*c*
Cooke, Mr. W. W. (s.), SEPT. 9, 10*c*
Howse, Miss E. H. (s.), SEPT. 9, 10*c*
Mills, Mr. J. E. (s.), SEPT. 9, 10*c*
Parliament—question, JULY 5, 10*d*
Roberts, Mr. G. H. (s.), JULY 15, 8*d*
Trades Union Congress—resolution ; discussion, SEPT. 9, 10*c*
Roberts, Mr. G. H. (s.), SEPT. 30, 5*d*
Trades Union Congress (Derby)—welcomed, SEPT. 4, 8*d*
Demobilization :—
Civil War Workers' Committee—recommendations, JULY 29, 3*c*
Munition workers :—
Women :—
National Federation of Women Workers—resolution, AUG. 29, 3*b*
O'Grady, Mr. J. (add.), JULY 5, 3*a*
Roberts, Mr. G. H. (s.), AUG. 22, 3*a* (l.e.) ; SEPT. 10, 3*e*
Disputes :—
Machinery for dealing with :—
Hatch, Sir E. (l.), AUG. 29, 8*c*
Statistics—for July, AUG. 17, 3*f*
Strikes :—
Burroughs, Canon E. A. (l.), SEPT. 12, 9*f*
Causation :—
Warde, Mr. C. E. (l.), SEPT. 23, 12*f*
Clynes, Mr. J. R. (s.), SEPT. 17, 8*d*
Correspondence, SEPT. 13, 9*d*
Frankfurter Zeitung (art. quoted), SEPT. 28, 5*f*
Leading articles, SEPT. 11, 9*b* ; 18, 9*b*
Meaning :—
Correspondence, SEPT. 23, 12*f*
Unauthorized :—
Appleton, Mr. W. A.—protest, SEPT. 6, 8*e*
War, The Great—resentment of troops on Western front : Mr. G. H. Roberts (int.), SEPT. 30, 5*b* ; Mr. J. H. Wilson (statement), 30, 5*b*
Unrest : see Unrest, below
Dock labourers : see Transport workers, below
Dockyards, Royal :—
Councils, proposed—conference between Dr. T. J. Macnamara and representatives postponed, JULY 1, 5*f*
Wages :—
Bonus, war—further : granted to men at Portsmouth, AUG. 5, 2*d*
Dressmaking trade :—
Wages :—
Minimum—increase : scale, SEPT. 6, 3*a*
Employers :—
Registration of employees of military age :—
Contravention of order—prosecution, JULY 11, 3*f*
Employment :—
Exchanges—statistics, JULY 17, 3*f*
Tavistock-street (Covent-garden)—reserved for building trades, AUG. 31, 3*f*

LABOUR :—
Employment (continued) :—
Regimental associations—use : Army Council considering, SEPT. 11, 5*d*
Statistics for July, AUG. 16, 11*a*
Engineering trade :—
Disputes :—
Embargo on skilled workmen : see under Munition workers—Disputes—Embargo, below
Hours, shorter :—
Conference, suggested :—
Amalgamated Society of Engineers—request to Engineering Employers' Federation, AUG. 22, 8*c*
Wages—award : Labour department of Ministry of Munitions (statement), AUG. 20, 3*c* (l.e.) ; extended to non-federated trades, 26, 3*a* ; award of Committee on Production, SEPT. 23, 5*a*
Federation of Engineering and Shipbuilding Trades—meeting at York, SEPT. 21, 6*e*
Liverpool district — increases : Committee on Production award, JULY 26, 3*b*
Flax harvesters :—
Wages—high : instances, SEPT. 3, 3*f*
Foundry workers :—
Disputes :—
Norwich—strike, SEPT. 11, 5*a* (e.e.)
Fuel workers :—
Disputes :—
Swansea :—
Strike — men resume work, SEPT. 6, 3*f*
Furniture trade :—
Council, joint industrial :—
Meeting, AUG. 1, 3*f*
Future prospects :—
Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.), SEPT. 28, 4*e*
Gore, Rt. Rev. C. (message), AUG. 31, 9*c*
Hughes, Mr. W. M. (s.), JULY 22, 3*a* ; 25, 8*e* ; AUG. 29, 8*b*
Gas workers :—
Disputes :—
Hornsey—strike, SEPT. 4, 3*c* ; ends, 5, 3*c*
Merthyr Tydvil—resume work, JULY 27, 3*f*
Wandsworth, Wimbledon, and Epsom Gas Company—strike at Wandsworth and Mitcham branches, SEPT. 10, 8*d* ; settled, 11, 5*a*
Hollow-ware trade :—
Disputes :—
Wages :—
Women — demand increase, AUG. 26, 3*f*
Hosiery trade :—
Disputes :—
Wages :—
Hawick—arbiter's award, AUG. 29, 3*f*
Hours :—
Eight Hours Day :—
Trades Union Congress, Derby—resolution : voting result, SEPT. 5, 8*e*
Iron and steel trade :—
Blast furnacemen :—
Wages—demand for war bonus :—
Conference (Ministry of Munitions)—held, SEPT. 13, 3*a*
North of England Conciliation Board—meeting, JULY 31, 3*b*
Reconstruction :—
Hodge, Mr. J. (s.), JULY 22, 3*b*

LABOUR (continued) :—
Juvenile :—
Blackburn Juvenile Employment Sub-Committee—report (Ed.S.), SEPT. 5, 379c
Boys :—
Welfare—note (E.S.), AUG. 16, 171c
Choice of Employment Act :—
Chorley—scheme (Ed.S.), SEPT. 5, 379d
Finchley Juvenile Sub-Committee —report (Ed.S.). SEPT. 19, 403c
Lindsey Education Committee—scheme (Ed.S.). SEPT. 5, 379c
Salford Juvenile Sub-Committee—report (Ed.S.), SEPT, 19, 403c
York Juvenile Employment Sub-Committee — annual report (Ed.S.), SEPT. 19, 403c
Liverpool—Director of Education (mem. Ed.S.), JULY 11, 295b
School age, employment of children of :—
Agriculture : see under Agricultural—Supply, above
Articles (" Employment and care of children," Ed.S.), SEPT. 5, 379c ; (" Juvenile employment," Ed.S.), 19, 403c
Banbury, Sir F. (s.P.), JULY 2, 11b ; (Ed.S.), 4, 277d
Essex Education Committee—extension of time (Ed.S.), SEPT. 5, 379c
Huntingdonshire Education Committee—report (Ed.S.), SEPT. 5, 379d
Parliament—observations, JULY 2, 11b ; (Ed.S.), 4, 277d
Salford Juvenile Employment Sub-Committee — resolution (Ed.S.), AUG. 1, 331c
Sunday employment :—
Fisher, Mr. H. A. L. (s.P.), JULY 2, 11b ; (Ed.S.), 4, 277d
Wages :—
Warwickshire Education Committee — report (Ed.S.), SEPT. 19, 403d
York Juvenile Employment Sub-Committee — report (Ed.S.), SEPT 19, 403c
Labourers, skilled :—
Wages :—
Portsmouth — Army Ordnance Department : increased, SEPT. 24, 8d
Lace trade :—
Machine-made :—
Time-rates, minimum—proposal to vary : *Gazette* notice, AUG. 17, 3c
Lead mines :—
Disputes :—
Derbyshire — Mill Close mines : strike, SEPT. 11, 5a (e.e.)
Liftwomen :—
Disputes :—
Government offices :—
Equal pay for equal work :—
Macarthur, Miss M. (statement), SEPT. 12, 3a
Lightermen : see under Transport workers, below
Local authorities — industries connected with :—
Council, joint industrial—formation being considered, AUG. 3, 3f
LABOUR (continued) :—
Match manufacturing trade :—
Council, joint industrial :—
Meeting, AUG. 6, 6e
Metal wire tube workers :—
Wages award in engineering trade to be applied to workers, AUG. 5, 2b
Motor-car drivers :—
Boys—new Defence of the Realm Regulation, JULY 27, 3d
Motor-omnibus and tramway :—
Wages :—
Bonuses, war :—
Awards—particulars, AUG. 30, 8f
Women :—
Disputes :—
Wages :—
Bonus, demand for war, AUG. 16, 3d ; 17, 3e ; strike of London workers, 19, 3a ; causes outlined, 19, 3a ; stoppage of services: public inconvenience, 19, 3a ; progress, 20, 7c ; 21, 7c ; settlement terms : resumption of work pending reference to Committee on Production, 22, 6c ; meeting of strikers at the Ring, Blackfriars-road : accept leaders' advice, 23, 6d ; work resumed, 24, 3c
Blain, Mr. H. E. (statement), AUG. 19, 3a
Burton, Mr. W. C. (l.), AUG. 28, 9e
Conferences held, AUG. 20, 7c ; 22, 6c
Fawcett, Mrs. (l.), AUG. 27, 9e
Leading article, AUG. 20, 7b
London — situation, AUG. 20, 7d ; 21, 7c
London General Omnibus Company—attitude :—
Mendelick, Mr. W. E. (statement), AUG. 20, 7c
Smith, Mr. B. (s.), AUG. 23, 6d
Equal pay for equal work :—
Committee on Production — meeting to arbitrate, AUG. 27, 3c
Conferences — held, AUG. 22, 6c
Wages :—
Bonus, war—award of Committee on Production, AUG. 30, 8f
Disputes : see under Disputes, above
Municipal employees :—
Disputes :—
Durham—strike, SEPT. 2, 4d
Holborn Borough Council — strike of outside employees, SEPT. 17, 3d ; council's decision, 27, 8b
London local authorities—decide to pay war bonus demanded, SEPT. 14, 3a
Strike threat :—
Union of Corporation Workers — meeting of executive committee : decision, SEPT. 9, 5a

LABOUR :—
Municipal employees :—
Disputes (continued) :—
Manchester Corporation—strike, AUG. 10, 3c; progress, 13, 3c; 15, 3f
Nottingham—night workmen on strike in health department: agree to resume work, SEPT. 2, 4d
West Ham—strike, AUG. 19, 3b
Munition workers :—
Absenteeism and slacking :—
Prosecution, AUG. 13, 3f
Aircraft workers: see Aircraft workers, above
Canteens: see CANTEENS
Demobilization: see Demobilization, above
Disabled service men, discharged :—
Ministry of Munitions (circular), AUG. 28, 8d
Disputes :—
Embargo on skilled labour :—
Committee of inquiry — appointed; terms of reference, JULY 29, 7c; AUG. 1, 7e; composition, 1, 7e
Meetings, AUG. 3, 6e: 8, 4f; 28, 3d
Report, SEPT. 21, 3d; leading article, 24, 7b
Shop stewards — opposition; Labour correspondent's message ("Shop stewards' challenge"), JULY 20, 7c
Strike — threatened: notices handed in at Coventry and other centres, JULY 20, 7c; conference at Coventry between representatives of Ministry of Munitions and men, 20, 7c (l.e.): poster issued by Minister of Munitions dispatched to Coventry, Manchester, and Birmingham, 22, 7c; position discussed, 23, 6c; begun, 24, 7f; progress, 25, 7f: 26, 7f: 27, 7f; general strike by members of affiliated societies in all parts of country: conditional decision of Leeds conference, 26, 7f; decision submitted for confirmation to mass meetings in all important centres of munition work: reports, 29, 7c, 8c; improved situation, 29, 7c; ended, 30, 7f; 31, 6e
Amalgamated Society of Engineers — executive council hold conference with Ministry of Munitions, JULY 20, 7c
Birmingham — conference between joint committee and representatives of Ministry of Munitions held: precipitate action condemned, JULY 23, 6c; strike; many thousands of workpeople out, 25, 7f; message to Ministry of Munitions, 25, 7f; strikers; revised figures, 27, 7f; meetings held; strikers return to work, 29, 7c; 30, 7f
LABOUR :—
Munition workers :—
Disputes :—
Embargo on skilled labour :—
Strike :—
Birmingham (continued) :—
Birmingham Joint Engineering Trades Committee — resolution, JULY 24, 7f; Mr. Churchill: reply, 26, 8a; effort to avert stoppage, 25, 8a
The Times correspondent's message ("Over 100,000 idle at Birmingham: statement of the men's case"), JULY 26, 8a
Cardwell, Mr. J. H. (s.), JULY 29, 8d
Churchill, Mr. W. (s.P.), JULY 23, 8c; 25, 10d; 30, 8c
Comrades of the Great War — Sheffield members (tel.), JULY 29, 8c; Worcester branch: resolution condemning, 29, 8d
Conference, national — proposed, JULY 23, 6c
Coventry — meeting; decision to suspend strike notices, JULY 23, 6c; our special correspondent's message ("Position at Coventry: no weakening of opposition to embargo policy"), 23, 6c; strike begun; 12,000 men out, JULY 24, 7f; Mr. C. Read issues public appeal to strikers, 24 7f; progress, 25, 7f; 26, 7f; 27, 7f; 29, 7c, 8c; mass meeting held; decision to return to work, 30, 7f; work resumed, 31, 6e
The Times special correspondent's messages ("Strike notices suspended: position at Coventry"), JULY 23, 6c; ("Defiance of authority: revolt of engineers and toolmakers"), 24, 7f; ("Ultimatum to strikers: the news at Coventry"), 27, 7f
Discharged soldiers and sailors — employment: labour correspondent's comments, JULY 25, 8a (l.e.)
Glasgow—our correspondent's comments, JULY 26, 8b
Hall, Mr. J. (s.), JULY 29, 8d
Hodge, Mr. J. (s.), JULY 23, 6c; 29, 8d
Hogge, Mr. J. M. (s.), JULY 29, 8c
Holt, Mr. T. J. (statement), JULY 26, 8b
Hotchkiss Company, Coventry — correspondence with Ministry of Munitions, JULY 26, 8b
Leading articles, JULY 20, 7b; 26, 7a; 27, 7b; 29, 7b; SEPT. 24, 7b

LABOUR :—
Munition workers :—
Disputes :—
Embargo on skilled labour :—
Strike (continued) :—
Leeds—decision, JULY 26, 7f; National Engineering Joint Committee : recommendation, 30, 7f
Lincoln — our correspondent's message, JULY 23, 6c : attitude of workers, 25, 8a
Manchester — meeting ; resolution passed JULY 23, 6c
Manchester District Engineer Trades Employers' Association and District Committee of Associated Society of Engineers — meeting, JULY 31, 6e
Military services, strikers threatened with, JULY 25, 7f
Leading article, JULY 27, 7b
Roberts, Mr. J. R. (s.), JULY 25, 8a
Ultimatum to strikers — Government's decision : Mr. Lloyd George : announcement, JULY 27, 7f; reception at Co entry, 27, 7f
Mills, Mr. J. E. (s.), JULY 29, 8d
Ministry of Munitions (statements), JULY 20, 7c ; 22, 7c ; 24, 7f; correspondence with Hotchkiss Company, 26, 8b
National Engineering and Allied Trades Council — conference in Leeds : decide in favour of general strike if embargo is not suspended, JULY 26, 7f
National Federation of Discharged and Demobilized Sailors and Soldiers — executive committee passes resolution, JULY 29, 8c ; offers of help, 29, 8c
National Sailors and Firemen's Union—message issued to strikers, JULY 25, 8a
Nottingham—men advised to remain at work, JULY 25, 8a
Pankhurst, Miss C. (s.), JULY 23, 6c
Parliament—questions, JULY 23, 8c ; 25, 10d ; 27, 8e ; 30, 8c
Read, Mr. J. (appeal), JULY 29, 7c
Seely, Maj.-Gen. J. E. B. (s.), JULY 29, 8d
Soldiers—exchange of work with strikers suggested : correspondence, JULY 29, 8d
Special article ("Lessons of Coventry"), AUG. 6, 6f
Sun Shipbuilding Company's workers, Pennsylvania (tel.), JULY 29, 8c

LABOUR :—
Munition workers :—
Disputes :—
Embargo on skilled labour :—
Strike (continued) :—
Thomas, Mr. J. H. (s.), JULY 29, 8c
Trade Union Advisory Committee — conference : agree to urge strikers to resume work, JULY 26, 7f
War Cabinet—consideration : our Parliamentary correspondent's comments, JULY, 25, 7f
Woolwich Arsenal workers—meeting held ; strike decision, JULY 29, 8d
Shop Stewards' Committee —passes resolution, JULY 30, 7f
The Times labour correspondent's message ("Spread of unrest"), JULY 22, 7c
Thomas, Mr. J. H. (s.), JULY 22, 7c
Settlement :—
Labour, Minister of — new powers : regulation issued, AUG. 17, 3e
Wages :—
Increases—demanded, AUG. 16, 3d
Health :—
Committee (1915) :—
Report, final :—
Special article ("Health of munition workers : final report of the ministry's committee," E.S.), JULY 19, 141b ; note (E.S.), 19, 151a
Poisoning among T.N.T. workers :—
Decrease :—
Minister of Munitions (statement), JULY 3, 3e
Holidays :—
Churchill, Mr. W. (statement), JULY 1, 5c
Poor Prisoners' Defence Act—instance of application by high wage-earner, SEPT. 11, 5b
St. Paul's Cathedral—service held, JULY 15, 3b
Music to be performed—particulars, JULY 11, 7d
Subsistence allowance :—
Fraud — prosecutions, AUG. 22, 3a
Volunteer scheme, new :—
Appeal issued by Trade Union Advisory Committee to Ministry of Munitions—Government announcement, JULY 2, 2e
Article ("Man-power claims of business : war work vacancies"), AUG. 19, 11e
Enrolment—progress, JULY 1, 5c ; Ministry of National Service—(statement), JULY 8, 12e
Federation of Engineering and Shipbuilding Trades — London District Committee passes resolution, JULY 5, 3f
Subsistence allowance :—
Test case. AUG. 3, 3c
Travelling facilities at week-ends and holidays—agitation for restoration, AUG. 16, 3f

LABOUR :—
Munition workers (continued) :—
Wages :—
Boys :—
High—instance, JULY 8, 5*f*
Disputes : see under Disputes, above
Increase, unauthorized—firm of shell manufacturers summoned by Ministry of Munitions, AUG. 17, 3*b*
Piecework rates :—
Special article ("Lessons of Coventry : failure to face the issue : collective piecerates"), AUG. 6, 6*f*
Welfare work :—
Boys :—
Supervisors — appointment of discharged officers, SEPT. 23, 5*a* ; (Ed.S.), 26, 410*c*
Conference of officers (Oxford)—held, AUG. 8, 3*b* (l.e.)
Women :—
Evans, Sir L. W.—tribute, AUG. 3, 3*a*
Grievances :—
Macarthur, Miss Mary (statement), AUG. 20, 7*d*
Lens-makers—wanted, SEPT. 17, 3*d*
Shellworkers :—
Sitting facilities — provision : order made by Home Secretary, JULY 6, 8*b*
Wages—advanced : order issued, AUG. 23, 6*d*
Equal pay for equal work :—
Macarthur, Miss M. (statement), AUG. 24, 6*a*
Macassey, Sir L. (l.), AUG. 24, 9*d*
National Federation of Women Workers' conference — resolution, SEPT. 2, 4*e*
Simons, Miss M. J. (s.), SEPT. 2, 4*e*
Increase, claim for :—
Conference (Whitehall-gardens)—held, AUG. 17, 3*e*
Trade Union Congress—resolution adopted, SEPT. 7, 8*c*
Work :—
Exhibition :—
Article ("Women's work in munitions : exhibition at Nottingham," E.S.), JULY 19, 152*c* ; note (E.S.), 19, 15*b*
Oil trade :—
Disputes :—
Liverpool — Bibby's Oil Mills : strike of employees, AUG. 2, 3*f*
Paper box trade :—
Wages :—
Women—minimum rate increased, JULY 9, 3*f*
Printing trade :—
Disputes :—
Co-operative workers' strike : see under Co-operative workers, above
Training :—
Meeting, public (St. Bride Foundation Institute)—arrangements (Ed.S.), SEPT. 12, 386*b*
Wages :—
Conference, joint—held in Manchester ; resolution passed, JULY 10, 4*c*
LABOUR :—
Printing trade :—
Wages (continued) :—
London trade unions—advances to members, SEPT. 6, 3*d*
Profit-sharing :—
Bank of British West Africa scheme :—
Selborne, Lord (s.), JULY 18, 13*c*
Railway :—
Clerks :—
Railway Clerks' Association — negotiations with Railway Executive Committee : station-masters, agents, and supervisors not included, AUG. 27, 3*c* ; Mr. J. Newsham (l. quoted), 29, 3*b*
Disputes :—
Rhondda and Swansea Bay Railway Company :—
Selby, guard — reinstatement : strike threatened, SEPT. 21, 6*e*
Swansea Harbour—strike of employees, AUG. 20, 3*f*
Wages—increase demands, AUG. 17, 6*e* ; negotiations to be resumed, SEPT. 7, 8*b* ; between Railway Executive Committee and railwaymen's unions : held, 12, 3*a* ; 13, 6*b* ; 14, 3*a* ; deadlock, 14, 3*a* ; Mr. J. H. Thomas : appeal to workers, 14, 3*a* ; (statement), 16, 5*b* ; Government offer amended, 19, 6*d* ; rejected, 19, 6*d* ; accepted : terms, Mr. J. H. Thomas (statement), 20, 6*e* ; meetings of railwaymen held ; protests, 23, 5*a* (l.e.)
Bromley, Mr. (statement), SEPT. 19, 6*d*
Conferences—between Sir A. Stanley, Mr. G. N. Barnes, Chairman of Railway Executive Committee, and Railway Workers' Union—held, SEPT. 18, 5*c* ; 19, 6*d*
Engine drivers, firemen, and cleaners—demand for increased pay, SEPT. 12, 3*a*
Associated Society of Amalgamated Locomotive Engineers and Firemen : deputation received by Sir A. Stanley, SEPT. 19, 6*d* ; meeting, 20, 6*e* ; accept Government's offer under strong protest : executive committee passes resolution, 21, 6*e* ; members resent action of executive in accepting Government's terms, 23, 5*a*
Leading article, SEPT. 18, 9*b*
Shopmen—new demand, SEPT. 18, 5*c*
Strike—in South Wales against new award, SEPT. 24, 6*d* ; extension, 25, 8*d* and 10*c* (l.e.) ; progress, 26, 6*d* ; ended ; men resume work, 27, 6*d* ; 28, 3*a*
Bromley, Mr. F. (statement), SEPT. 27, 6*d*
Clapham Common—meeting of engineers and firemen held ; resolution passed, SEPT. 28, 3*a*

LABOUR :—
Railway :—
Disputes :—
Wages :—
Strike (continued) :—
Coal production—Coal Mines Department (statement), SEPT. 26, 8e
Collieries — effect on : our Cardiff correspondent's message (" Many miners idle "), SEPT. 24, 6d ; 100,000 miners idle, 26, 8e (l.e.)
Correspondence, SEPT. 28, 3a
Food prices — attitude of strikers, SEPT. 25, 10c
Food supplies :—
Article (" Transport of food in the strike : chief supplies assured "), SEPT. 26, 8e
Government action, strong—statement by high official, SEPT. 25, 8d
Bristol strikers — passes resolution, SEPT. 27, 8b
British Workers' League —passes resolution, SEPT. 26, 6d
Leading article, SEPT. 25, 9b
London Chamber of Commerce — executive Committee passes resolution, SEPT. 27, 8b
London stations — scenes, SEPT. 25, 10c (l.e.)
Newport—military at : our correspondent's message, SEPT. 26, 6d
Pacifists, engineered by :—
Article (" Strike engineered by Pacifists : chagrin of the dupes "), SEPT. 27, 6d
Bromley, Mr. F. (s.), SEPT. 28, 3a
Wardle, Mr. J. G. (s.), SEPT. 28, 3a
Pay—prohibited, SEPT. 26, 6d
Picketing—prohibited, SEPT. 26, 6d
Public condemnation — our Cardiff correspondent's message (" Public condemnation : Cabinet's action welcomed in South Wales "), SEPT. 25, 10c
Stanley, Sir A. (int.), SEPT. 25, 10c
Stock Exchange (London)—effect (F.N.), SEPT. 26, 10b
Thomas, Mr. J. H. (s.), SEPT. 24, 6d ; 26, 6d ; (statement), 27, 6d
Traffic disorganized, SEPT. 26, 8e
Women : see under Women, below
Signalmen :—
Conference (Birmingham)—particulars, AUG. 20, 3b
Superannuation—meeting to discuss : arrangements, SEPT. 23, 5f
Wages and bonus :—
Disputes : see under Disputes, above
Increased—£47,000,000 a year secured as result of efforts of National Union of Railway-

LABOUR :—
Railway :—
Wages and bonus :—
Increased (continued) :—
men, JULY 12, 3b ; new award : terms, SEPT. 20, 6e : extended to clerical, supervisory, and administrative employees, 27, 3f
Shops — advances : particulars, SEPT. 27, 8b
Women :—
Clerks :—
North-Eastern Railway Company—application for improved conditions, AUG. 27, 3c
Disputes :—
Wages :—
Bonus, increased war—partial strike on London underground railways, AUG. 20, 7c ; 21, 7c ; 22, 6c ; 23, 6d ; 24, 3c
Thomas, Mr. J. H. (s.), AUG. 24, 3c ; SEPT. 4, 8c
Equal pay for equal work :—
Beale, Mr. G. J. (s.), SEPT. 9, 5a
Conference — held, SEPT. 12, 3a
London underground railways — strike threatened : meeting at King's Hall, Walworth : resolution passed, AUG. 24, 6a ; partial strike, 26, 3a ; Minister of Labour issues notice, 26, 3a ; strike unauthorized, 26, 3a ; meetings of strikers at the Ring, Blackfriars: resolutions passed, 26, 3a ; 27, 6b : ends, 27, 6b : demand to be pressed, 27, 6b ; number of strikers resume work, 28, 3b ; 29, 3b
Beale, Mr. F. (s.), AUG. 27, 6b
Committee (statement), AUG. 28, 3b
Foote, Mr. (s.), AUG. 27, 6b
Motormen — strike in support : settlement, AUG. 28, 3b
Paddington Station — strike of small section, AUG. 24, 3c
Meeting (Euston Theatre) — held ; resolution passed, SEPT. 9, 5a
Signal-boxes, work in :—
National Conference of Signalmen — resolution passed, AUG. 22, 3f
National Union of Railwaymen —protest meeting of representatives of London branches ; resolution passed, JULY 12, 3b
Rationing, industrial — note (E.S.), AUG. 16, 171a
Reconstruction :—
Fisher, Mr. V. (l.), AUG. 10, 4c
Inchcape, Lord (s.P.), AUG. 6, 8b
Industrial Reconstruction Council : see that title

LABOUR (continued) :—
Road making :—
German prisoners — to work at Romsey (Hants), JULY 22, 3*f*
Rubber trade :—
Council, joint industrial — first meeting held, JULY 17, 3*b*
Saddlery and harness trades :—
Wages :—
London—trade unionists engaged on civil work: increase granted, SEPT. 21, 3*e*
"Safety First" campaign, national industrial :—
Meeting, JULY 19, 8*a*
Service men, ex :—
Employment :—
Preference :—
Councils, county — response to appeal by Ministry of Pensions, AUG. 14, 3*f*
Sheet metal workers :—
Shortage—note (E.S.), AUG. 16, 171*c*
Shipbuilding trade :—
Concrete vessels (note, E.S.), SEPT. 20, 191*a*
Disputes :—
Wages :—
Clyde shipwrights — demand for minimum wage of £5 per week, SEPT. 17, 3*d*; refused; strike, 19, 6*d*; men recommended to resume work, 20, 6*e*; refusal; appeal to Mr. Lloyd George, 23, 5*a*; progress, 24, 6*d*; 25, 10*c*; 26, 6*b* (l.e.); ballot being taken, 26, 8*e*; result, 30, 8*e*
Admiralty—statement, SEPT. 24, 6*d*; issues warning to strikers, 28, 3*a*
Articles ("Position on the Clyde: call for strong Government action"), SEPT. 27, 8*b*; ("An unwarranted strike"), 28, 3*a*
Government decision — strikers to be called up for military service, SEPT. 28, 3*a*
Leading article, SEPT. 28, 7*b*
History, SEPT. 24, 6*d*
Ipswich—increase demanded; strike threat, SEPT. 26, 8*e*
Efforts :—
Article ("Shipyard labour: stimulation of effort," E.S.), JULY 19, 149*b*
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), AUG. 22, 8*c*
Military labour :—
Parliament—question, JULY 11, 8*a*
Pirrie, Lord (statement), SEPT. 7, 3*a*
Riveting, pneumatic :—
Article ("Pneumatic riveting: use in British yards," E.S.), AUG. 16, 164*d*; note (E.S.), 16, 171*a*
Powell, Mr. H. (l., E.S.), SEPT. 20, 185*a*; note (E.S.), 191*a*
Service, long—instances, SEPT. 17, 3*d*
Special article ("Failure in shipbuilding: the root of the trouble: a comparison with munitions"), AUG. 16, 4*a*
Supply :—
Army, release of skilled men from — particulars, SEPT. 25, 5*e*
Beck, Mr. C. (statement), JULY 5, 10*e*

LABOUR :—
Shipbuilding trade :—
Supply (continued) :—
Leading articles, JULY 31, 7*b*; AUG. 17, 7*b*
Pirrie, Lord (statements), AUG. 9, 4*a*; SEPT. 5, 6*b*
Timekeeping and absenteeism :—
Committees, local :—
Article ("Time keeping in shipyards: the new local committees"), AUG. 16, 4*b*
Prosecution, JULY 26, 3*c*
Wages :—
Committee on Production—awards, JULY 19, 3*c*; SEPT. 23, 5*a*
Liverpool district — increases, JULY 26, 3*b*
Output, effect on :—
Vernon, Dr. H. M. (l.), AUG. 9, 4*b*
Southampton — increase: Committee on Production: award, SEPT. 23, 5*a*
Shipping trade :—
Deserters from ship—prosecution, AUG. 29, 3*f*
Pensions :—
Scheme, proposed national :—
Macnamara, Dr. T. J. (statement), JULY 30, 3*b*
Wages :—
War risks—Board of Trade notice, JULY 26, 3*d*
Shirtmaking trade :—
Wages :—
Women — minimum rate: increased, JULY 6, 3*f*
Shop assistants :—
Hours :—
Early Closing Association — secretary (l.), AUG. 31, 3*d*; SEPT. 3, 8*c*
Shop stewards :—
Recognition :—
Engineering Employers' Federation and engineering trade unionists — agreement, SEPT. 16, 5*b*
Silk trade :—
Council, joint industrial :—
Meeting (Manchester) — held, JULY 29, 3*c*
Sugar, confectioners, and food preserving trade :—
Wages :—
Female workers — minimum time rate increased, SEPT. 21, 3*d*
Supply :—
Government Departments :—
Recruiting :—
Regions, new — grouping of counties into administrative districts, SEPT. 2, 4*f*
Tailors :—
Disputes :—
Piece-work system :—
United Ladies' Tailors' Union — strike of members: meeting at Mile-end Assembly Hall, AUG. 19, 3*a*
Wages :—
London, East-end of—strike, JULY 23, 3*f*; settled, AUG. 26, 3*a*
Taxi-cab drivers: see under TAXI-CABS
Telephone service: see under POST OFFICE—Employees

LABOUR (continued) :—
Theatrical employees :—
Agreement, new working—terms, SEPT. 23, 5a
Wages :—
London — working staffs : increased : conference to be held, SEPT. 10, 8d ; held, 21, 3d
Tin box trade :—
Wages :—
Women — minimum rate increased, JULY 13, 3f
Trade boards :—
Chairman — appointments, JULY 1, 10c
Trade Boards Act :—
Amending Act :—
Barnes, Mr. G. N. (s.), AUG. 19, 8d
Haldane, Lord (s.P.), JULY 30, 8a
Parliament—Bill : in standing committee, JULY 12, 7b ; in Commons : report stage and third reading, 23, 8c ; in Lords : first reading, 24, 8e ; second reading, 30, 8a ; passed through committee, AUG. 2, 8d ; third reading, 6, 8c ; in Commons : Lords' amendments agreed to, 7, 11f ; Royal assent, 9, 8d
Roberts, Mr. G. H. (s.), JULY 15, 8d ; (s.P.), 23, 8c
Sandhurst, Lord (s.P.), JULY 30, 8a
Trade unions : see TRADE unions
Tramway :—
Disputes :—
Bath—strike, AUG. 21, 7c
Brighton—strike, AUG. 21, 7c
Great Yarmouth — strike ends, AUG. 20, 7d
Women :—
Liverpool—riotous scenes, JULY 10, 3c
Wages :—
Bonus, war : see under Motor omnibus and tramway, above
Women :—
Wages :—
Wolverhampton — increased, AUG. 21, 7c
Transport workers :—
Dock labourers :—
Disputes :—
Mersey—strike, JULY 20, 3f ; resume work, AUG. 8, 3f
Lightermen :—
London, Port of :—
Conciliation Committee—set up, AUG. 19, 3a
Liverpool, Port of :—
Dock workers employed by coastwise shipping companies—claim for further advance : decision of Committee on Production, AUG. 3, 3f ; resume work, 8, 3f
Unrest :—
National Alliance of Employers and Employed — manifesto, SEPT. 14, 3b
Crooks, Mr. W. (l.), SEPT. 25, 6d
Manville, Mr. E. (l.), SEPT. 21, 3d
Yeatman-Biggs, Rt. Rev. H. (l.), SEPT. 20, 8f
Special article ("Lessons of Coventry"), AUG. 6, 6f
Vehicle building trade :—
Council, joint industrial—first meeting held, SEPT. 25, 5c

LABOUR (continued) :—
Vehicle workers :—
Women :—
Van drivers :—
Prosecution, JULY 18, 3c
Wages :—
Equal pay for equal work—conferences held, AUG. 22, 6c
Committee on Production—meeting to arbitrate, AUG. 27, 3c
Wages :—
Committee on Production—awards, JULY 19, 3c ; SEPT. 27, 8b ; 30, 5b
"Fair Wages" clause :—
Drummond, Mr. C. (s.), JULY 31, 3b (l.e.)
Living :—
Astor, Maj. W. (s.), AUG. 15, 3e
Rate :—
Changes—statistics for July, AUG. 16, 11a
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great—Great Britain
Welfare work :—
Collis, Dr. E. L. (s.), AUG. 9, 9e
Conference (Oxford)—held, AUG. 9, 9e ; 10, 3d
Lady workers—attitude : discussed at conference of National Federation of Women Workers, SEPT. 2, 4e
Munition workers : see under Munition workers, above
Women :—
Future prospects :—
Conferences of leading trade union women, informal—proposals outlined, JULY 13, 3e
Hughes, Mr. W. M. (s.), AUG. 29, 8b
National Federation of Women Workers : see that title
Wages :—
Equal pay for equal work :—
Barker, Mr. E. (l.), AUG. 22, 9e
Committee—appointed ; composition, AUG. 30, 6e
Fawcett, Mrs. H. (l.), AUG. 27, 9e
National Federation of Women Workers—resolution, AUG. 29, 3b ; SEPT. 2, 4e
Rathbone, Miss E. F. (l.), AUG. 26, 9e
Women's Trade Union League—discussion, SEPT. 4, 8c
Wool textiles :—
Man-power—dispute : discussed at meeting of board of control, AUG. 16, 3b
LABOUR, Ministry of : —
Officers' Resettlement Committee—particulars, AUG. 29, 9d
Staff :—
Germans—none employed : Mr. G. H. Roberts (statement), JULY 29, 8d
LABOUR and Municipal Employers' Association :—
Amalgamation with National Amalgamated Union and Workers' Union :—
Agreement—ratified, JULY 1, 5f
Conference (Scarborough) — held, JULY 20, 3c
LABOUR Housing Association :—
Conference (Derby)—held, SEPT. 2, 4d
LABOUR Party : see under PARTIES, political

LACE :—
Trade :—
Future :—
Article ("Future of the lace industry: coal shortage problems," T.S.), SEPT. 2, 132*b*
LACEY, Canon Thomas A.—biographical, AUG. 21, 9*b*; appointed canon of Worcester Cathedral, AUG. 21, 9*b*
LACROIX, Dorothy E.—forgery charge, JULY 22, 3*f*
LACY, Mr. William X.—will, SEPT. 16, 11*d*
LADY Margaret Schools :—
Adelphi Theatre—matinée in aid: arrangements, SEPT. 14, 9*c*; artistes: names, 25, 11*d*
LA FONTAINE, Capt. S. H.—awarded D.S.O., JULY 29, 11*c*
LAGOS Stores (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JULY 9, 13*e*
LAHAT Mines (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, SEPT. 4, 11*e*
LAIBACH, Archbp. of: see JEGLITCH, Most Rev. Anthony B.
LAING, Lieut.-Col. R.—awarded bar to D.S.O.: particulars, JULY 27, 2*b*
LAIRD, Mr. C. W. :—
on winter corn (l.), SEPT. 23, 3*c*
LAKE Copais Company (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, JULY 29, 13*a*
Report, JULY 19, 13*c*
LAKE View and Oroya Exploration (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, OCT. 1, 13*c*
Report, SEPT. 23, 12*b*
LAKE View and Star (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, AUG. 8, 13*d*
LAKIN—death of family from gastro-enteritis, SEPT. 26, 3*e*
LAKIN, Police-Superintendent — presentation on retirement from Derbyshire Constabulary, SEPT. 21, 3*f*
LAKIN, Mr. R.—presentation from Manchester Teachers' Association (Ed.S.), JULY 11, 295*b*
LAMAISON, Lieut. Wilfred—death from wounds, SEPT. 5, 2*c*
LAMB, Dr. Horace—elected member of Royal Academy "dei Lincei," Rome, JULY 9, 3*a*; (Ed.S.), 18, 302*d*
LAMB, Lieut. Patrick J.—killed in action, AUG. 13, 4*e*
LAMB, Sir R. A. :—
on India—caste in (l.), AUG. 17, 9*d*
LAMBERT, M. Albert—death, AUG. 5, 5*e*
LAMBERT, Capt. Charles—death, SEPT. 5, 3*f*
LAMBERT, Mr. George :—
in Parliament, on :—
Agricultural conditions, JULY 19, 10*e*
Shipyards, national, JULY 31, 10*b*
on labour for agriculture (l.), SEPT. 23, 3*d*
LAMBERT, Mr. Uvedale :—
"Rural Housing Conditions and the 'Tied' Cottage"—noticed (L.S.), JULY 11, 327*c*
on farm cottages (l.), SEPT. 30, 3*d*
on fuel—roadside timber (l.), SEPT. 10, 9*d*
LAMBERTON, Capt. J. R.—awarded D.S.O.: particulars, SEPT. 18, 3*a*
LAMBETH :—
St. Andrew's Church—raises £72 in coppers for Hospital Sunday Fund, JULY 10, 3*f*
LAMBLE, Mr. Charles F. :—
Finsbury (East) by-election—adopted as Government candidate, JULY 6, 3*b*
LAMBOTTE, M. Paul (Belgium) :—
on "alien" and "refugee"—application of words to Belgians in England (l.), JULY 23, 9*c*
LAMBOURNE, Lord :—
Aliens, enemy—appointed member of committee on review of internment exemptions, JULY 23, 6*d*
Freemasons—Lux in Tenebris Lodge: consecrates, JULY 18, 3*d*
on National Utility Rabbit Association—appeal, JULY 5, 3*c*
LAMEROUX, M. Jean :—
"Politique Extérieure de l'Autriche Hongrie, La"—reviewed (L.S.), AUG. 1, 354*c*
LAMINGTON, Lord :—
in Parliament, on :—
Aliens, enemy—uninterned, JULY 9, 10*c*
LAMONT, Mr. T. W. (U.S.A.) :—
New York *Evening Post*—purchases, AUG. 2, 6*b* (l.e.); 3, 7*c*
on foreign war loans—interests of American holders: formation of committee for protection (statement), AUG. 23, 10*a*
LAMPLOUGH, Christopher L. — furniture theft charge, AUG. 16, 3*b*; 22, 3*b*
LAMPS :—
Electric :—
Imported :—
Value, pre-war :—
Gaster, Mr. L. (statement), SEPT. 3, 3*c*
Incandescent :—
British Thomson-Houston Company—handbook: issued (E.S.), SEPT. 20, 190*c*
Mining safety lamp, Chance acetylene—described (E.S.), SEPT. 20, 190*d*
LANCASHIRE :—
Bootle :—
Electoral, AUG. 16, 3*f*
County Council :—
Meeting (Ed.S.), AUG. 8, 343*c*
Service men, ex—power to acquire and equip farms: resolution passed, AUG. 3, 4*f*
Education :—
Committee :—
Meeting (Ed.S.), JULY 25, 319*b*
Report (Ed.S.), AUG. 8, 343*c*
Gorton :—
Electoral, JULY 8, 5*e*
Oldham :—
Electoral, AUG. 13, 9*f*
Waterloo—electoral, AUG. 16, 3*f*
LANCASHIRE and Cheshire Insurance Corporation :—
Report, AUG. 12, 11*c*
LANCASHIRE and Cheshire Union of Institutes :—
Examinations — results (Ed.S.), JULY 4, 286*d*
LANCASHIRE and Western Sea Fisheries Joint Committee :—
Class at Marine Laboratory for training of discharged soldiers and sailors as teachers in fishing centres, proposed (Ed.S.), JULY 4, 286*c*
LANCASHIRE and Yorkshire Bank (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JULY 10, 13*b*
LANCASHIRE and Yorkshire Railway Company :—
Accident: see under RAILWAY accidents—Manchester
Chairmanship — changes, SEPT. 27, 12*d*
Cloth—extensive thefts, AUG. 9, 3*f*
Dividend, JULY 23, 10*f*

LANCASHIRE and Yorkshire Waggon Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, JULY 23, 10*f*
LANCASHIRE Dynamo and Motor Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, AUG. 14, 11*a*
LANCASHIRE regiments :—
War service :—
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), SEPT. 13, 8d
LANCASHIRE Shipping Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JULY 9, 13*e*
LANCASTER :—
Corporation :—
Bill :—
Parliament—in Lords : second reading, JULY 19, 8*d*
LANCASTER, Duchy of :—
Council :—
Meeting, JULY 10, 4*c*
LANCASTER, G. B. :—
"Savignys, The"—reviewed (L.S.), JULY 11, 324*c*
LANCASTER, Capt. Gerald W.—death from wounds, SEPT. 18, 4*d*
LANCASTER, Mr. John—will, JULY 8, 11*c*
LANCE, Mr. W. F. (South Africa)—death, SEPT. 18, 7*e* (l.e.)
LANCHESTER, H. V. :—
"Town Planning in Madras" — noticed (L.S.), JULY 11, 326*c*
LAND :—
Agricultural :—
Cheshire—high prices, SEPT. 25, 5*f*
Cultivation :—
Corn Production (Amendment) Act—effect : Lord Desborough issues explanation, SEPT. 6, 3*c*
Proper—*Gazette* notice, AUG. 21, 3*d*
Owners :—
Services to State after the War :—
Selborne, Lord (s.), AUG. 1, 3*e*
Sales: see under PROPERTY market —Estate sales
Charges on :—
Correspondence, JULY 2, 8*c*
Drainage :—
Act (1861) :—
Bill (amendlng) :—
Clinton, Lord (s.P.), JULY 3, 10*d*
Parliament—in Lords : second reading, JULY 3, 10*a* ; passed through committee, 11, 8*a* ; report stage passed, 18, 8*f* ; third reading and passed, 19, 8*d* ; in Commons : Lords' amendments agreed to, 25, 10*f*
Selborne, Lord (s.P.), JULY 3, 10*a*
Pinchbeek Provisional Orders Bill :—
Parliament—in Lords : second reading, JULY 5, 10*a*
Woodwalton Provisional Order Bill :—
Parliament—in Lords : second reading, JULY 5, 10*a*
Laws :—
National Liberal Federation—General Committee passes resolution, SEPT. 28, 4*f*
Public purposes, acquisition for :—
Committees, reports on :—
Correspondence between Lord Donoughmore and Dr. C. Addison (white paper), AUG. 16, 4*d*
LAND (continued) :—
Reclamation :—
Cost :—
Parliament—question, JULY 19, 3*c*
Winfrey, Sir R. (statement), JULY 19, 3*c*
State acquisition :—
Acquisition of Powers Sub-Committee :—
Reports :—
Parliament—question, AUG. 1, 10*a*
Chamberlayne Estate (Hampshire) :—
Parliament—question, AUG. 1, 10*a*
Cippenham (Bucks) :—
Allhusen, Mr. H. (l.), SEPT. 16, 11*e*
Carter, Councillor (statement), SEPT. 16, 11*e*
Report of select committee on national expenditure, AUG. 12, 4*a*
Hampshire, Weston Grove — acquisition by Ministry of Munitions : law case, JULY 16, 4*b*
Selborne, Lord (s.), AUG. 1, 3*e*
Values :—
Tax, direct :—
Trade Union Congress (Derby)—passes resolution, SEPT. 3, 8*d*
Waste :—
Turbary, rights of :—
Special article ("Rights of turbary : an ancient source of fuel"), AUG. 20, 9*d*
"LAND agent"—on charges on land (l.), JULY 2, 8*c*
"LAND agent"—on crops on new land (l.), JULY 22, 2*e*
LANDALE, Capt. Cyril—killed in action, SEPT. 9, 4*d*
LANDAU, M. (France) — appeal against sentences dismissed, JULY 12, 5*e*
LANDOR, Henry S.—breach of peace charge, AUG. 16, 3*d*
LANDOR, Hugh S.—breach of peace charge, AUG. 16, 3*d*
LANDSBERG, Maj. H. V.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, AUG. 26, 10*a*
LANDSCAPE Rubber Estates Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, JULY 22, 10*c*
Landswoman, The—number reviewed, AUG. 5, 10*d*
LANE, Mr. (U.S.A.) :—
Hawaii—ceremony for pledging of fealty : represents United States of America, AUG. 1, 5*e*
LANE, Sir Arbuthnot :—
at New York, on Sidcup hospital for facial surgery : urges American cooperation, JULY 3, 5*c*
on Great Britain and United States of America—British Medical representatives' visit to America (with others, l.), JULY 15, 7*e*
LANE, late Sir Hugh :—
National Gallery of Ireland—bequest of pictures : exhibition held, JULY 8, 5*b*
LANE, Mr. William G.—will, SEPT. 5, 9*d*
LANEY, Jack—awarded Royal Humane Society's certificate, AUG. 3, 3*c*
LANG, Most Rev. C. G., Archbp. of York :—
United States of America, visit to :—
Bryce, Lord (s.), JULY 20, 3*c*
Hanson, Lord Mayor (s.), JULY 20, 3*c*

LANG, Most Rev. C. G., Archbp. of York (continued) :—
Yorkshire Regiment—unveils memorial to fallen soldiers of Sledmere battalion, JULY 9, 11*e*
at Birmingham, on revenues of Church of England, JULY 20, 12*a* (e.e.)
at 10, Downing-street, on Home Rule (Ireland): attitude in United States of America, JULY 1, 10*b*
at Mansion House, on his visit to America; the Great War: United States: spirit of forces; *Vaterland's* capacity, JULY 20, 3*c*
in Parliament, on :—
Education Bill, JULY 25, 10*d*; (Ed.S.), AUG. 1, 325*c*
Health, proposed Ministry of, JULY 18, 8*e*
on Church of England and Wesleyan Methodist Church—closer cooperation (l. quoted), JULY 20, 3*d*
on United States of America—Independence Day (sp. art., "JULY 4, 1918: a great landmark of history"), JULY 4, 5*a*
LANG, Mrs. Conyers—son born, SEPT. 30, 11*b*
LANGDALE'S Chemical Manure Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, AUG. 2, 13*b*
LANGFORD, Mr. Martin—death, AUG. 14, 3*f*
LANGLEY, Prof. J. N.—elected foreign member of Royal Academy "dei Lincei," Rome, JULY 9, 3*a*; (Ed.S.), 18, 302*d*
LANGLEY, Mr. John—authorized to wear Order of Nile, AUG. 31, 9*e*
LANGRIDGE, William—fraud charge, JULY 15, 3*d*
LANGRISHE, Cdr. Sir Hercules—fined for using motor cycle without permit, SEPT. 16, 5*f*
LANGUAGES :—
Armenian :—
School of Oriental Studies—added to study list (Ed.S.), AUG. 1, 326*d*
English :—
Corruption :—
Anderson, Mr. W. C. F. (l., L.S.), SEPT. 19, 441*b*
Correspondence (L.S.), AUG. 22, 393*c*; SEPT. 19, 441*c*
Freeman, Mr. J. J. (l., L.S.), SEPT. 26, 455*b*
Hodgson, Miss G. E. (l., L.S.), AUG. 22, 393*c*
Law, Mr. E. (l., L.S.), SEPT. 26, 455*a*
Pitt, Mr. W. (l., L.S.), AUG. 29, 405*d*
Postgate, Prof. J. P. (l., L.S.), AUG. 15, 382*b*; SEPT. 12, 429*a*
Rayment, Mr. H. (l., L.S.), AUG. 22, 393*c*; SEPT. 26, 455*b*
Willmore, Mr. E. (l., L.S.), SEPT. 5, 418*a*
Teaching :—
Leading articles (Ed.S.), AUG. 22, 357*b*; 29, 365*b*
Gaelic :—
Teaching—discussed (Ed.S.), JULY 4, 280*a*
Georgian :—
School of Oriental Studies—added to study list (Ed.S.), AUG. 1, 326*d*
German :—
Study :—
Special article ("Foreign studies in England and Germany," Ed.S.), AUG. 22, 353*b*
LANGUAGES :—
German (continued) :—
United States of America :—
Article ("The German language in America: a popular revolt," Ed.S.), SEPT. 5, 369*d*
Iowa—public teaching: Government issues proclamation against, JULY 24, 6*e*
Indian, modern :—
Anderson, Mr. J. D. (l., Ed.S.), SEPT. 19, 400*a*
International, suggested :—
Anderson, Mr. J. D. (l., L.S.), JULY 11, 325*b*; 18, 337*c*
Bax, Mr. E. B. (l., L.S.), JULY 18, 337*c*
Cobden-Sanderson, Mr. T. J. (l., L.S.), JULY 4, 313*a*; 25, 348*d*
Esslemont, Mr. J. E. (l., L.S.), JULY 4, 313*b*
Granger, Mr. F. (l., L.S.), JULY 25, 348*d*
Latin: see under CLASSICS
Modern :—
Classes :—
Bolt-court (Fleet-street) School—recommencement: arrangements, SEPT. 19, 3*b*
Modern Language Research Association: see that title
Study :—
Committee's report — discussed (Ed.S.), JULY 11, 290*b*; 18, 298*b*
Wales—summer course: held (Ed.S.), SEPT. 26, 410*a*
Oriental :—
School of Oriental Studies: see SCHOOL of Oriental Studies
LANINO, Signor Pietro (Italy) :—
on Italian industries (sp. art., "Italian industries: great modern developments," T.S., Italian section), SEPT. 2, 14*a*
LANKAT Rubber Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, AUG. 3, 10*f*
LANKESTER, Sir E. Ray :—
"Natural Science and the Classical System in Education"—noticed (L.S.), JULY 25, 350*a*; (Ed.S.), 25, 311*a*
on "Glowing violet, The" (l., L.S.), JULY 25, 349*a*
LANSDOWNE, Lord—health, JULY 3, 9*b*; 4, 9*c*
Trade Union petition in support of London workmen's "memorial" to—Mr. W. Thorne (s.), SEPT. 2, 4*d*
War, The Great :—
Policy :—
Conference of friends and supporters (Essex Hall)—held; resolution passed, AUG. 1, 8*b*
Loreburn, Lord (l.), AUG. 8, 10*f*
in Parliament, on :—
House of Lords—questions to Ministers, JULY 31, 8*a*
Lotteries (War Charities) Bill, JULY 30, 8*a*
on "Day of Remembrance"—suggestion for devoting offertories to Prisoners of War Funds (l.), JULY 26, 9*e*
on War, The Great—estimated casualties; peace: conditions of discussion: Allies' aims; President Wilson's terms; proposed League of Nations; "knock-out": Gen. Smuts's views: letter read at meeting of supporters at Essex Hall, AUG. 1, 8*b*

LANSDOWNE, Lord :—
on War, The Great (continued) :—
American army—opinion in : Lord Denbigh (l.), AUG. 13, 8*d*
Australian press comment, AUG. 6, 3*b*
Austrian press comments, AUG. 6, 3*b*
Cecil, Lord H. (l.), AUG. 26, 4*e*
Churchill, Mr. W. (l.), AUG. 5, 4*c*
Currie, Mr. J. S. (s.), AUG. 22, 3*b* (l.e.)
Denbigh, Lord (l.), AUG. 13, 8*d*
Lloyd, Col. E. M. (l.), AUG. 3, 8*f*
Melbourne *Age* comment, AUG. 9, 5*e* (l.e.)
New York *World* (art. quoted), AUG. 3, 6*d*
Tilden, Sir W. (l.), AUG. 6, 5*c* ; 9, 8*c*
LANSING, Miss Emma and Miss Kate (U.S.A.)—serving with American Red Cross : mentioned in order of day of 5th French Army, AUG. 24, 5*e*
LANTSBERRY, Mr. F. C. A. H. :—
"Handbook of Briquetting, A" (trans.)—reviewed (E.S.), AUG. 16, 179*a*
LAPIEQUE, Prof. Louis (France) :—
on food—dietary (sp. art., "'The French day' : a nation's dietary"), JULY 8, 11*d*
LAPORTE (B.) (Ltd.) :—
Report, SEPT. 10, 10*f*
LAPPAGE, Arthur—forged Army papers charge, AUG. 30, 3*d*
LAPTHORN, John J.—bigamy charge : acquitted, JULY 3, 4*f*
LARD :—
Dealers :—
Wholesale—to be registered, JULY 17, 3*b*
Distribution—delay, JULY 20, 8*d*
Scheme, revised—particulars, JULY 1, 3*c*
Ship's stores merchants—supplies for : instructions issued, AUG. 20, 4*e*
Fish and potato fryers—supply to : prohibited, SEPT. 4, 3*b*
Rationing—particulars, JULY 1, 3*c*
Supplies :—
Wholesalers' applications—date for acceptance postponed, SEPT. 17, 3*b*
LARKIN, Patrick—smoking near explosives charge, AUG. 30, 3*f*
LARKIN, late Mr. T. J.—porcelain collection sold, JULY 16, 3*f* ; 17, 3*f* ; 18, 3*f*
LARKING, Capt. A. :—
Early Closing Association—challenges Manchester Small Traders' Union to prove any shopkeeper ruined by early closing, AUG. 10, 3*f*
on shop assistants—early closing (l.), SEPT. 3, 8*c*
LARMOR, Sir Joseph—awarded Poncelet mathematical prize by French Academy of Science, JULY 16, 3*f* ; (Ed.S.), 18, 302*d* ; 31, 5*e* ; appointed member of decimal coinage commission, AUG. 31, 6*e*
LASCELLES, Col. and Mrs.—gift of cup to Eton College, JULY 20, 3*b*
LASKUS, Hans (Germany)—escapes from Skipton camp : recaptured, JULY 2, 3*f*
LAST, Mr. A. W. :—
on bakeries, national (l.), AUG. 23, 3*c*
LASZLO, M. de :—
Internment :—
Parliament—question : notice, AUG. 2, 3*c*
Released on parole :—
Cave, Sir G. (statement), AUG. 8, 3*a*
LATCH, Sec. Lieut. A. R.—awarded D.S.O.: particulars, JULY 19, 2*c*
LATHAM, Lieut.-Col. F.—awarded bar to D.S.O. : particulars, SEPT. 17, 2*b*
LATHAM, Lieut.-Col. S. G.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, JULY 27, 2*d*
LATOUR, Mr. Charles :—
Purple Mask, The—produced at Lyric Theatre, JULY 11, 9*e* (l.e.)
LATZKO, Herr Andreas :—
"Menschen im Krieg" — reviewed (L.S.), SEPT. 19, 436*d*
LAUDER, Mr. Harry :—
Highlanders' Memorial Church (Glasgow)—presents pipe organ in memory of son : dedication, SEPT. 20, 3*f*
"Minstrel in France, A"—reviewed (L.S.), SEPT. 26, 450*c*
at Brighton and Hove Rotary Club, on internment of enemy aliens, JULY 11, 7*c*
on aliens, enemy (l. quoted), JULY 15, 3*a*
LAUDER, Mr. Thomas—will, AUG. 8, 9*d*
LAUNDRY trade :—
Collection and delivery—Road Transport Board issues instruction, SEPT. 16, 5*c*
Luxury garments, washing :
Restrictions, proposed, SEPT. 5, 3*c*
Delves, Mr. H. C. (statement), SEPT. 6, 3*e*
Stark, Mr. A. J. (statement), SEPT. 6, 3*e*
LAURIER, Sir Wilfrid (Canada)—health, JULY 2, 5*b*
Holiday—leaving Ottawa for, JULY 6, 6*c*
at Three Rivers, on Quebec recruiting, AUG. 21, 5*b* ; *Montreal Gazette* comments, 21, 5*b*
LAVENDER :—
Faggots — use for fumigation of hospital wards : Mrs. C. A. Lyttelton (l.), JULY 12, 11*d* ; AUG. 14, 9*e*
LAVERGNE, Gen. (France)—arrested by Bolshevist Government, AUG. 12, 6*c*
LAVERGNE, Mr. (Canada) :—
Quebec *L'Evênement*—to bring libel action against, JULY 19, 5*e*
on conscription—cancellation order : attitude, JULY 15, 5*b*
LAVISSE, M. Ernest (France) :—
on Great Britain and France—common ties (message), JULY 12, 7*f*
LAW :—
Aliens, enemy—actions by : House of Lords judgment, AUG. 3, 4*a*
Assizes : see ASSIZES
Bar : see BAR
Commercial :—
Cases, current :—
Articles ("Notes on commercial law," T.S.), JULY 1, 89*b* ; AUG. 5, 117*a* ; SEPT. 2, 139*a*
Courts :—
Receipts and expenditure—accounts for year ending March 31, AUG. 30, 2*f*
Trinity sittings—close, AUG. 1, 4*a*
Vacation—sittings : arrangements, AUG. 1, 4*a*
Criminal :—
Debt, civil—use to recover : magisterial comments, JULY 13, 4*a*
Imperial Court of Appeal :—
Imperial War Conference—discussed, JULY 22, 5*e* ; 29, 6*e*
Judges :—
Probate vacancy :—
Correspondence, SEPT. 17, 9*e*
Kenion, Mr. J. H. (l.), SEPT. 19, 8*d*

LAW (continued) :—
Juries :—
Age limit raised—new regulations, AUG. 27, 3a
Aliens, enemy :—
Exemption from service :—
Jull, Mr. W. V. (l.), JULY 24, 3a
Bill (amending) :—
Parliament—passed through committee and third reading, JULY 26, 10d
Suspension — instances, AUG. 20, 3f; 21, 3f
Justices of the Peace : see MAGISTRACY
King's Counsel : see under BAR
Magistracy : see MAGISTRACY
Prize Court : see under WAR, The Great—Shipping
Society of Public Teachers of Law : see that title
Solicitors : see SOLICITORS
Vexatious litigants—*Gazette* notice, AUG. 17, 3c
Women : see under WOMEN—Legal profession
LAW, Mr. A. Bonar—attends meeting of Luxury Tax Committee (P.N.), JULY 3, 7c; celebrates birthday, SEPT. 17, 9b; audience of King, 25, 11b
Capital, new issues of—Treasury Committee's control : receives deputation from executive council of Association of Chambers of Commerce (F.N.), AUG. 30, 10a
Conservative Women's Reform Association—letter from ; reply (P.N.), JULY 2, 7e
Dewey, Sir Thomas—sends letter on behalf of Prudential Assurance Company, SEPT. 6, 8f
War, The Great :—
Finance :—
Bonds, National War — one thousand millions (statement), AUG. 16, 6e; receives congratulations from Mayors : reply to Lord Mayor of London, 17, 3c
New series—to address meeting at Guildhall, SEPT. 17, 3d; (F.N.), 23, 12a
Conference with bankers :—
Leading article, SEPT. 27, 7b
Credit (art. quoted), AUG. 3, 3a
Great Crosby War Savings Committee—replies to message, AUG. 20, 3f
Manchester War Weapons' Week (tel.), JULY 4, 3c
Refusals to subscribe to war securities on account of prolonging (l. quoted), JULY 1, 5c
at 11, Downing-street, on Canadian sympathies ; the Great War : Great Britain : intervention : effort, AUG. 31, 3a
at House of Commons, on trade : State control ; Imperial fiscal policy : Government declaration ; raw materials in the Empire, AUG. 2, 8a
at Westminster Palace, on Inter-Parliamentary Commercial Conference ; the Great War : Austrian attack on Italian front ; German offensive on Western front ; German mistakes ; German nature and human nature ; submarine campaign ; intervention of United States ; Russia ; real war map ; economic questions ; no immediate hope of peace, JULY 6, 8d
LAW, Mr. A. Bonar (continued) :—
in Parliament, on :—
Agricultural workers, calling-up of, JULY 2, 11d
British Cellulose Company, AUG. 6, 9c; 9, 8e
Credit, Vote of—statement, AUG. 2, 10c
Ireland—Government policy, JULY 30, 10c
Loan, fifth—Bill, JULY 13, 10d; 17, 11a
Loans to Allies, AUG. 2, 10d
Lotteries (War Charities) Bill, AUG. 7, 11f
Parliament and Local Elections Bill, JULY 9, 11b
Rhondda, Lord—death, JULY 4, 10d
War—man-power, JULY 2, 11d
War pensions and allowances, AUG. 9, 10e
War pensions and party, JULY 11, 8d
on Alleyn's School (Dulwich)—war memorial (l. quoted), JULY 15, 2d ; (Ed.S.), 18, 307b
on capital for excess profits duty—attitude of Inland Revenue Department towards investments in National War Bonds (l. quoted), JULY 12, 12a
on expenditure on public assistance—return : correspondence with Mr. G. Drage, AUG. 15, 9d
on railwaymen's dispute (statement), SEPT. 20, 6e
LAW, Mr. Ernest :—
on English, corruption of (l., L.S.), SEPT. 26, 455a
LAW, Lieut.-Col. J. P.—awarded D.S.O., JULY 29, 11c
LAW Accident Insurance Society (Ltd.) :—
London and Lancashire Fire Insurance Company—offers to purchase debenture stock, JULY 11, 10a
LAW CASES :—
Acton, H. v. Acton, J., SEPT. 5, 4c
Ainsbury v. Ainsbury and Hawtin, JULY 23, 4f
Albrecht (S.) and Company (Ltd.), re, AUG. 1, 4a
Allen, J. v. Allen, M., JULY 23, 4f
Alley, R. S. v. Alley, V. L., SEPT. 19, 4f
Appleby, G. M. v. Appleby, F., JULY 30, 4f
Ashley and Smith (Ltd.), in re—Ashley v. the Company, JULY 19, 4d
Ashton v. London and North-Western Railway Company, JULY 3, 4a
Ashworth v. Ashworth and Caine, SEPT. 19, 4f
Attorney-General v. Cory Brothers and Company (Ltd.) and others, JULY 4, 4c; AUG. 1, 4b
Attorney-General v. Smith and Company, JULY 9, 4d
Aylen v. Aylen and Shaw, JULY 3, 4e
Baines, E. v. Baines, F., AUG. 22, 4f
Barclay's Bank, re, AUG. 15, 2b
Barlow v. Barlow and Hill, SEPT. 19, 4f
Barton v. Barton and Montague, AUG. 22, 4f
Bath v. Bath and Bishop, JULY 30, 4f
Bathew, E. v. Bathew, H. C., JULY 30, 4f
Beard, A. A. H. v. Beard, R. E., JULY 30, 4f
Bedford v. Bedford and Chester, SEPT. 19, 4f
Bellamy v. Bellamy and Upton, JULY 2, 4d
Benn v. Benn, Jobson, and Hoy, JULY 30, 4f

LAW CASES (continued) :—
Bennett v. Bennett and Roney, JULY 30, 4*f*
Beresford v. Attorney-General and others, JULY 24, 4*d*
Beswick v. Beswick and Hardy, JULY 2, 4*d*
Black, M. F. O. v. Black, W. F., AUG. 22, 4*f*
Blake v. Blake and Willing, JULY 30, 4*f*
Blandford, W. E. v. Blandford, E. V., AUG. 22, 4*f*
Blissett, A. v. Blissett, G. M., JULY 2, 4*d*
Boardman, E. F. v. Boardman, A. W., SEPT. 5, 4*c*
Bottomley v. Greaney, JULY 3, 4*b* ; 12, 4*a*
Bowring, in re—Wimble v. Bowring, JULY 12, 4*b*
Bradford Old Bank (Ltd.) v. Sutcliffe, JULY 31, 4*a*
Bradley v. Newsum, Sons and Company (Ltd.), JULY 30, 4*f*
Bradshaw v. Ayling, AUG. 30, 8*e*
British Salicylates (Ltd.), JULY 31, 4*a*
Brown, M. G. v. Brown, C. C., AUG. 22, 4*f*
Brown, V. F. v. Brown, D. A. D., SEPT. 5, 4*c*
Bryant v. Bryant and Watkins, AUG. 8, 2*f*
Buckley, L. E. v. Buckley, W. T., SEPT. 5, 4*c*
Bullimore v. Bullimore and Webb, AUG. 22, 4*f*
Burgess, C. A. L. v. Burgess, T. H., JULY 30, 4*f*
Busby v. Busby and Thompson, SEPT. 5, 4*c*
Bussey v. Bussey and Jackson, JULY 30, 4*f*
Button v. Button and Stopher, AUG. 22, 4*f*
Champion v. Champion and Milton, JULY 2, 4*d*
Charles, G. E. v. Charles, W. H., JULY 30, 4*f*
Chilton v. Chilton and Daltry, SEPT. 19, 4*f*
Church v. Church and Casey, JULY 2, 4*d*
Classen v. Classen and Williams, JULY 23, 4*f*
Clawley v. Carlton Main Colliery Company (Ltd.), JULY 16, 4*a*
Clegg v. Clegg and Dargaville, JULY 30, 4*f*
Collier v. Collier, orse. Boccardo, AUG. 22, 4*f*
Coombe v. Coombe and Harman, SEPT. 19, 4*f*
Coppinger v. Coppinger and Lutwyche, JULY 24, 4*c*
Cowen v. Rolls, AUG. 29, 11*f*
Croker-King v. Croker-King and Reed, JULY 23, 4*f*
Curnock v. Curnock and Tuskin, AUG. 22, 4*f*
Curtis v. Curtis and Ford, JULY 23, 4*f*
Curtis and Sons v. Mathews, JULY 26, 4*c* ; 27, 4*d* ; 30, 4*d*
Davenport v. Davenport, orse. Hardmeat, JULY 31, 4*b*
Davison, A. M. v. Davison, A. C., AUG. 22, 4*f*
Dawson, A. E. v. Dawson, J. W., SEPT. 19, 4*f*
Day v. Day and Miller, AUG. 8, 2*f*
Deacon v. Deacon and Burton, SEPT. 5, 4*c*

LAW CASES (continued) :—
De Keyser's Royal Hotel (Ltd.) v. The King, JULY 19, 4*c* ; 20, 4*c* ; 23, 4*b* ; 24, 4*b*
Deverell v. Milne, JULY 13, 4*b*
Dickinson, E. M. v. Dickinson, H. C., SEPT. 5, 4*c*
Dissy v. Dissy and Johnson, SEPT. 5, 4*c*
Doane v. Doane and Hart, SEPT. 5, 4*c*
Donne v. Letts, AUG. 23, 2*a*
Douglas, in re Lord Sholto, JULY 18, 4*b*
Dreaper v. Dreaper and Standish, SEPT. 5, 4*c*
Egerton v. Egerton and Goodier, JULY 23, 4*f*
Ellesmere, Lord v. Inland Revenue Commissioners, JULY 6, 4*b*
Elliot Steam Tug Company (Ltd.) v. Duncan and Sons (Ltd.), JULY 17, 4*d*
Elliott, M. v. Elliott, G. S., SEPT. 5, 4*c*
Ellott v. Ellott and Murphy, JULY 30, 4*f*
Evans v. Evans and Avila, AUG. 22, 4*f*
Eyre v. Eyre and Moffat, SEPT. 19, 4*f*
Fitzgibbon v. Fitzgibbon and Bally, JULY 30, 4*f*
Franckeiss, D. C. v. Franckeiss, J. H., SEPT. 5, 4*c*
Gardiner v. Gardiner and Young, SEPT. 5, 4*c*
Gaston v. Gaston and Riley, JULY 23, 4*f*
Gay v. Gay and Collins, JULY 30, 4*f*
Gee v. Gee and Ratcliffe, SEPT. 5, 4*c*
Glucksmann, ex parte, JULY 3, 4*b*
Goodall v. Goodall, orse. Aston, JULY 2, 4*d*
Gordon v. Gordon and Smith, SEPT. 19, 4*f*
Gosling, W. R. v. Gosling, M. A. M. SEPT. 5, 4*c*
Grant, J. N. v. Grant, J. S., JULY 30, 4*f*
Greenbaum v. Greenbaum and Green, SEPT. 5, 4*c*
Gregory v. Gregory and Lepper, JULY 20, 4*f*
Grierson v. Grierson, orse. Knight, AUG. 22, 4*f*
Guinness v. Guinness, orse. Hansen—Guinness v. Guinness, orse. Wiemer, JULY 27, 4*f* ; AUG. 1, 4*a*
Gustaf E. Falck, JULY 4, 4*c*
Hales v. The King, JULY 24, 4*d*
Hammond v. Hammond and Moir, SEPT. 5, 4*c*
Hancock v. Hancock and Green, AUG. 8, 2*f*
Hanray, D. M. C. v. Hanray, L., JULY 2, 4*d*
Hardman, M. v. Hardman, W., SEPT. 5, 4*c*
Harrison, C. E. v. Harrison, J. R., AUG. 22, 4*f*
Heard v. Heard and Solomons, orse. Benson, AUG. 22, 4*f*
Heathcote, G. C. v. Heathcote, G. N., Aug. 22, 4*f*
Hemming v. London Electric Railway Company, JULY 20, 4*d*
Henslow, O. L. v. Henslow, T. G. W., AUG. 22, 4*f*
Herbert v. Herbert and Clarke, AUG. 22, 4*f*
Hill, re H. B., a solicitor, JULY 25, 4*b*
Hill v. Peters, JULY 10, 4*c*
Hill v. Port of London Authority, JULY 3, 4*c*
Holliday v. Holliday and Ward, JULY 30, 4*f*

LAW CASES (continued) :—
Holt v. Holt and East, JULY 30, 4*f*
Hood v. Anchor Line (Henderson Brothers) (Ltd.), JULY 2, 4*a*
Hooper, re W. F., a solicitor, JULY 25, 4*b*
Hopkins, V. M. v. Hopkins, V. H., JULY 23, 4*f*
Horslen v. Horslen and Beagle, AUG. 8, 2*f*
Hounsell v. Hounsell and Strickland, SEPT. 5, 4*c*
Howe, Lord v. Inland Revenue Commissioners, JULY 10, 4*a*
Howlett v. Howlett and Ling, AUG. 22, 4*f*
Hughes v. Hughes and Davies, AUG. 22, 4*f*
Hull v. Hull and Hunt, JULY 30, 4*f*
Inland Revenue Commissioners v. North and Ingram (Ed.S.), JULY 4, 278*d*
Inland Revenue Commissioners v. Duke of Northumberland, JULY 5, 4*c*
Inland Revenue Commissioners v. Samuel, JULY 2, 4*c*
Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales v. Hardwick, JULY 18, 4*c*
Isaacs v. Hobhouse, JULY 5, 4*d*; 17, 4*a*; 18, 4*a*; 19, 4*a*; 20, 4*a*; 23, 4*a*; 24, 4*a*; 25, 4*a*; 26, 4*a*
Italy, King of, and Italian Government v. Marquis Cosimo de Medici Tornaquinci, Marquis Averardo de Medici Tornaquinci, and Christie, Manson, and Woods, JULY 20, 4*d*; AUG. 1, 4*a*
James, R. E. v. James, W. E., JULY 2, 4*d*
Jephcote v. Jephcote, Tozer, and Sergeant, SEPT. 5, 4*c*
Jones v. Jones and Baker, SEPT. 5, 4*c*
Keane v. Hoare—re Egan, JULY 23, 4*c*
Kemp, V. M. v. Kemp, A., JULY 23, 4*f*
Kemp Scriven v. Kemp Scriven and Atkinson, SEPT. 5, 4*c*
Kennard and others v. Cory Brothers and Company (Ltd.), JULY 4, 4*c*; AUG. 1, 4*b*
King v. Burnham, SEPT. 11, 2*a*
King v. King and King, JULY 16, 4*e*
Kirkpatrick v. Kirkpatrick and Cooper, SEPT. 19, 4*f*
Klingler v. Klingler, JULY 10, 3*a*
Kreeger, orse Maronovitch v. Kreeger, SEPT. 5, 4*c*
Krupp (Friedrich) Aktiengesellschaft, re, and re Trading with the Enemy Amendment Acts, 1914 to 1916, JULY 30, 4*e*
Kyle, J. v. Ryle, S. J., JULY 2, 4*d*
Lambart, J. M. v. Lambart, R. F. L., JULY 30, 4*f*
Lancaster, orse. Angus v. Lancaster, JULY 2, 4*d*
Lane v. Lane and Harris, SEPT. 5, 4*c*
Lawrence v. Lawrence and Smith, JULY 30, 4*f*
Lee Conservancy Board v. Enfield Local District Council, AUG. 8, 2*f*
Loekken, JULY 27, 4*c*
Loftus v. Loftus and Fitzgerald, JULY 2, 4*d*
Looker, J. J. A. v. Looker, W., AUG. 22, 4*f*
Lyons and Company (Ltd.) v. Fox, JULY 25, 4*c*
McAthy, D. v. McAthy, E. J., JULY 23, 4*f*

LAW CASES (continued) :—
McBride, E. O. v. McBride, W. E., JULY 2, 4*d*
McCowen v. McCowen and Sloan, SEPT. 19, 4*f*
McHardy v. McHardy and Howarth, JULY 2, 4*d*
McMahon v. McMahon and Hunt, SEPT. 5, 4*c*
McMichael v. McMichael and Wendon, JULY 16, 4*e*
Margetson v. Margetson and Warner, JULY 30, 4*f*
Matthews v. Matthews and James, JULY 30, 4*f*
Matti, JULY 16, 4*c*
Mayer, M. M. G. v. Mayer, A., AUG. 8, 2*f*
Mayne v. Mayne and Gander (cited as Gender), SEPT. 19, 4*f*
Medhurst v. Medhurst and Adey, AUG. 22, 4*f*
Meggitt (Samuel) and Sons (Ltd.), JULY 17, 4*d*
Miles, L. K. M. v. Miles, W. D., SEPT. 19, 4*f*
Milton v. Milton and Wray, AUG. 22, 4*f*
Mollard, E. H. v. Mollard, J. P., JULY 30, 4*f*
Moon v. Moon and Gamage, AUG. 22, 4*f*
Mooncaw v. Mooncaw and Buist, JULY 30, 4*f*
Morton, J. v. Morton, E., SEPT. 19, 4*f*
Moull v. Moull and Gibbs, JULY 30, 4*f*
Munitions, Minister of v. Chamberlayne, JULY 16, 4*b*
Myers v. Myers, Radford, and Thom, JULY 3, 4*d*
Myers v. Myers and West, JULY 2, 4*d*
N. A. Christensen, JULY 17, 4*c*; 19, 4*d*
Nitsche and Gunther Optical Company (Ltd.), JULY 24, 4*a*
Odell, F. B. v. Odell, E., JULY 2, 4*d*
Oliver, F. M. v. Oliver, T. S., JULY 30, 4*f*
Page v. Page and Prussia, SEPT. 5, 4*c*
Palmer v. Palmer and Bloom, SEPT. 19, 4*f*
Pankhurst v. Pankhurst and Le Clezio, SEPT. 19, 4*f*
Parmenter v. Parmenter and Houssein, SEPT. 19, 4*f*
Parsons v. Parsons and Baillie, AUG. 22, 4*f*
Payne, E. V. v. Payne, G., AUG. 22, 4*f*
Peach, G. v. Peach, H. M., JULY 30, 4*f*
Pennycook v. Pennycook and Lockyer, JULY 16, 4*c*
Perry v. Perry and Lewis, SEPT. 5, 4*c*
Petrol Process Syndicate (Ltd.), JULY 31, 4*a*
Philip, J. v. Philip, C. B., AUG. 8, 2*f*
Phillips, H. M. v. Phillips, H. R., JULY 2 4*d*
Pickering, re G. E., a solicitor, JULY 25, 4*b*
Picturettes (Liverpool) (Ltd.), JULY 3, 4*b*
Planner v. Planner and Lewis, JULY 16, 4*e*
Poore v. Poore and Russell, SEPT. 5, 4*c*
Powell, S. v. Powell, F. A., JULY 23, 4*f*
Pratt and others v. British Medical Association and others, JULY 16, 4*c*; 17, 4*c*; 18, 4*d*; 19, 4*c*; 20, 4*e*; 23, 4*f*; 25, 4*b*; 26, 4*b*; 31, 4*b*
Pratt v. Pratt and Nichols, JULY 30, 4*f*
Prestwood v. Prestwood and Hollingsworth, JULY 30, 4*f*

LAW CASES (continued) :—
Privy Council appeals :—
Canada :—
Regina, City of, and Regina Public School District v. McCarthy and Attorney-General for Saskatchewan (Ed.S.), AUG. 8, 337*d*
Rhodesia, Southern :—
Land, unalienated — ownership, JULY 30, 4*a*
Prym (William) Company (Ltd.), JULY 17, 4*d*
Puckle v. Durrell and Walker, JULY 3, 3*c*
Puttick and Simpson v. Ramus, JULY 30, 4*f*
R. v. Cardiff Local Tribunal—ex parte Granger, JULY 4, 4*d*
R. v. Garen, JULY 30, 4*e*
R. v. Kupferburg, JULY 23, 4*f*
R. v. Mead and Fox — ex parte Director of Public Prosecutions, AUG. 23, 2*a*
R. v. Mir Anwarrudin, JULY 27, 4*b*
R. v. Summerskill, JULY 27, 4*c*
R. v. Taverner, AUG. 22, 4*f*
R. v. Twiss, AUG. 21, 2*f*
Randall, R. (by her guardian) v. Randall, W. J. E., JULY 30, 4*f*
Rawlinson v. Rawlinson, JULY 6, 4*a*; 10, 4*b*; 11, 2*f*
Regina, City of, and Regina Public School District v. McCarthy and Attorney-General for Saskatchewan: see under Privy Council appeals—Canada, above
Rhodesia, Southern — ownership of unalienated land: see under Privy Council appeals—Rhodesia, Southern, above
Robins v. Robins and Cason, SEPT. 5, 4*c*
Robinson v. Robinson and Luttrell, AUG. 22, 4*f*
Rocke v. Rocke and Hopper, JULY 30, 4*f*
Rodriguez v. Speyer Brothers, AUG. 3, 4*a*
Ronnfeldt v. Phillips and others, JULY 5, 4*b*
Ropner, J. C. v. Ropner, W., JULY 23, 4*f*
Sadler v. Sadler and Heath, AUG. 22, 4*f*
Sanders v. Sanders and Peake, SEPT. 19, 4*f*
Sarson v. Sarson and Dickinson, SEPT. 19, 4*f*
Schabetsberger v. London Electric Railway Company, JULY 2, 4*d*
Schofield v. Schofield and Jepson, AUG. 22, 4*f*
Scott, re Joseph, a solicitor, JULY 25, 4*b*
Scott v. Scott and de Longueuil, SEPT. 19, 4*f*
Scott v. Scott and Duffin, JULY 30, 4*f*
Scott v. Scott and Walker, JULY 2, 4*d*
Seddon v. Seddon and Blackett, JULY 30, 4*f*
Shackle v. Shackle and Hodgson, JULY 2, 4*d*
Sharp v. Sharp and Roberts, JULY 23, 4*f*
Singer v. Williams (surveyor of taxes), JULY 3, 4*c*
Slade, R. v. Slade T. R., SEPT. 19, 4*f*
Smart v. Smart and Gillham, SEPT. 5, 4*c*
Sonderup, E. A. v. Sonderup, E. B., SEPT. 5, 4*c*
LAW CASES (continued) :—
Spooner v. Spooner and Clarke, SEPT. 5, 4*c*
Stansfield v. Stansfield and Ratcliffe, AUG. 22, 4*f*
Stephens v. Stephens and Aldunate, JULY 2, 4*d*
Stevens v. Stevens and Shepherd, JULY 30, 4*f*
Stevenson, E. v. Stevenson, C. B., JULY 30, 4*f*
Stones v. Frith, JULY 6, 3*b*
Suarez v. Suarez—in re Suarez, JULY 23, 4*d*
Sutherland, E. v. Sutherland, J. M., JULY 30, 4*f*
Tanner v. Tanner and Webb, JULY 30, 4*f*
Taylor v. Taylor and Cottrell, SEPT. 5, 4*c*
Thomas v. Thomas, orse. Brinkley, SEPT. 5, 4*c*
Thomas v. Thomas and Hegnauer, JULY 4, 4*a*; 5, 4*d*
Thompson (Billy Merson) v. London Theatres of Varieties (Ltd.), JULY 6, 4*c*; 19, 4*b*
Tomlinson v. Tomlinson and Holt, JULY 30, 4*f*
Tripp-Cotton v. Tripp-Cotton and Harmack, JULY 30, 4*f*
Usher, L. v. Usher, G. T., JULY 30, 4*f*
Vassall Adams v. Vassall Adams and Hay, SEPT. 19, 4*f*
Veriod v. Veriod and Jenkins, JULY 16, 4*e*
Vickers (Ltd.), re—and re the Companies (Consolidation) Act, 1908, JULY 31, 4*b*
Wainwright, M. E. v. Wainwright, J. V., SEPT. 5, 4*c*
Wales v. Wales and Everett, JULY 30, 4*f*
Walford (L.) (London) (Ltd.) v. Les Affréteurs Réunis Société Anonyme, JULY 10, 4*c*
Walker, E. v. Walker, A. E., AUG. 22, 4*f*
Walker v. Walker and Malone, SEPT. 5, 4*c*
Wandle, JULY 5, 4*c*
Ward v. Ward and Saunders, SEPT. 5, 4*c*
Washer v. Washer and Imrie, AUG. 22, 4*f*
Watkinson, B. M. v. Watkinson, E. A., AUG. 22, 4*f*
Watson v. Watson and Clift, JULY 2, 4*d*
Weaver v. Weaver and Goring, AUG. 22, 4*f*
Webster v. Webster and Godfrey, JULY 30, 4*f*
Weeks v. Weeks and Matthews, JULY 23, 4*f*
Weiss v. Swanson, JULY 13, 12*e*; 31, 4*c*; AUG. 22, 4*f*; 29, 11*f*
Weld-Blundell v. Stephens, JULY 1, 4*c*; 8, 4*b*
Welford v. Welford and Sullivan, JULY 23, 4*f*
West, H. v. West, M. A., AUG. 8, 2*f*
Weston-super-Mare Urban District Council v. Henry Butt and Company (Ltd.), JULY 5, 4*b*; AUG. 1, 4*c*
Westphal, M. A. v. Westphal, R. M., JULY 30, 4*f*
Whiteley (Ltd.) v. Hilt, JULY 27, 4*a*
Whiteman, E. v. Whiteman, G. F. F. C., JULY 2, 4*d*
Wickins v. Wickins, JULY 9, 4*c*

LAW CASES (continued) :—
Wilkes v. Wilkes and Benbow, JULY 30, 4f
Williams v. Singer and others—Pool v. Royal Exchange Assurance Corporation, JULY 9, 4a
Williamson v. Williamson and Cecil, JULY 30, 4f
Wilshin, E. M. v. Wilshin, T. J., JULY 30, 4f
Winter v. Winter and Rouen, JULY 23, 4f
Wiseman (Ltd.) v. Butterley Company (Ltd.), JULY 25, 4c
Withers v. Withers and Cooke, JULY 1t, 4e
Wix v. Wix and White, SEPT. 5, 4c
Wonters and another v. Association Internationale d'Agences (Ltd.), JULY 13, 4b
Wood v. Wood and Apps, AUG. 22, 4f
Woods, M. v. Woods, H. F. A., JULY 30, 4f
Wrathmall v. Wrathmall and Pickering, AUG. 22, 4f
Wyatt, F. E. M. v. Wyatt, W. C., JULY 2, 4d
LAWES' Chemical Manure Company (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, SEPT. 13, 11b
LAWLER, Mr. John—death, AUG. 29, 9c
LAWLESS, Capt. F.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, SEPT. 18, 3a
LAWN, Mr. John—will, SEPT. 13, 9b
LAWN tennis :—
Brompton Boys' Club—tournament for wounded officers using one arm : arrangements, SEPT. 18, 4c
Queen's Club :—
International service matches between British and American navies and armies—played, JULY 4, 13f; 11, 4c; composition of teams, AUG. 8, 3a: 16, 3c; arrangements, 24, 2e; played, 26, 9d
LAWRENCE, Col :—
Palestine victory—raid with Arab force on Damascus line : *Echo de Paris* statement, SEPT. 25, 7e (l.e.)
LAWRENCE, Chancellor Aubrey T. :—
on War memorials (l.), JULY 13, 8f
LAWRENCE, B. E. (Canada)—theft from Department of Railways and Canals : sentence deferred, JULY 8, 7e
LAWRENCE, Mr. F. W. Pethick—works as farm labourer, AUG. 30, 3b
"Levy on Capital, A"—reviewed (L.S.), JULY 18, 331c
LAWRENCE, Lieut. Guy F.—killed in action, SEPT. 7, 4d
LAWRENCE, Mr. Lester J. H.—authorized to accept and wear Legion of Honour, AUG. 24, 9e
LAWRENCE, Miss Phyllis—awarded bronze medal of Royal Society for Prevention of Cruelty to Animals, SEPT. 16, 5f
LAWRENCE, Lieut.-Col. T. B.—awarded D.S.O.: particulars, JULY 27, 2d
LAWRENCE, Rev. Dr. T. J. :—
at Cambridge, on freedom of the seas : German designs, AUG. 9, 4b
LAWRENCE, Violet L.—absentee charge, AUG. 24, 3f
LAWRENCE-TOWNSEND, Capt. Robert E.—will, AUG. 14, 9c
LAWRENSON, Lieut.-Col. R. R.—awarded bar to D.S.O. : particulars, JULY 27, 2b
LAW Society : see INCORPORATED Law Society
LAWSON, Mr. (Victoria) :—
at Castlemaine, on earlier closing of hotels, JULY 2, 5e
LAWSON, Lieut.-Col. A. B.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, JULY 27, 2d; awarded bar to D.S.O. : particulars, SEPT. 17, 2b
LAWSON, Sec. Lieut. E.—removed from service, AUG. 10, 2b
LAWSON, Lieut.-Gen. Sir H. M.—awarded Order of Crown of Italy, SEPT. 13, 2d
LAWSON, Harry J.—conspiracy for fraud charge, JULY 13, 3b; 16, 3e; 17, 3e; 23, 3b
LAWSON, Sir Wilfrid—fire at Brayton House : two Hoppner pictures destroyed, SEPT. 23, 5d
LAWTHER, Maj. M. :—
at Baltic Exchange, on enemy aliens, JULY 26, 3c
at Cannon-street Hotel, on internment of enemy aliens, AUG. 17, 4b
LAYARD, Lieut. Peter C.—killed in action, SEPT. 2, 2e
LAYCOCK, Sarah—death from accident, AUG. 24, 3f
LAYH, Lieut.-Col. H. T. C.—awarded bar to D.S.O. : particulars, SEPT. 17, 2c
LAYTON, Mr. E. J.—elected Warden of Stationers' Company, JULY 3, 3f
LAYTON, William—death, AUG. 16, 3f
LEACH, George—theft of pony charge : acquitted, AUG. 2, 3f
LEACH'S Argentine Estates (Ltd.) :—
Report (F.N.), SEPT. 25, 12b; 28, 12c
LEADBITTER, Mr. Eric :—
"Perpetual Fires"—noticed (L.S.), SEPT. 12, 430b; reviewed (L.S.), 26, 454d
LEADING ARTICLES :—
Africa, German East :—
Indian colony, proposed assignment as, AUG. 24, 7b
Africa, South :—
Commercial and industrial position—Mr. H. Burton (s.), AUG. 29, 7b
Africa, South-West :—
Natives—German treatment, SEPT. 12, 7b
Albert, King of the Belgians—visit to England, JULY 9, 7b
Aliens :—
French and American—application of word "alien" to, JULY 22, 7b
Naturalized : see Naturalization, below
War, The Great : see under War, The Great—Great Britain, below
Art :—
Drawing—teaching (Ed.S.), SEPT. 5, 375c
Education :—
Type and individual (Ed.S.), JULY 18, 303c
Austria-Hungary :—
Nationalities, subject :—
Autonomy, JULY 26, 7b
Italy—attitude, SEPT. 26, 7b
Baden, Prince Max of—on the Great War : peace, AUG. 24, 7a
Balfour, Mr. A. J. :—
Anti-German attitude — *Vossische Zeitung* article, JULY 3, 7a
on peace by negotiation, AUG. 9, 7a
on Serbian war aims, JULY 26, 7b
Banking :—
Amalgamation of joint-stock banks, JULY 22, 7b; SEPT. 23, 7b; 27, 7b
Money trust, SEPT. 27, 7b
Belgium :—
War, The Great : see under War, The Great, below
Borden, Sir R.—criticisms of, AUG. 21, 7b

LEADING ARTICLES (continued) :—
British Cellulose Company—profiteering charge, AUG. 8, 7b
British Empire Producers' Organization (T.S.), AUG. 5, 110c
Federation of British Industries—joint council (T.S.), SEPT. 2, 136c
Bulgaria :—
War, The Great : see under War, The Great, below
Burton, Mr. H.—on South Africa, JULY 19, 7b ; AUG. 29, 7b
Business men of the future (T.S.), JULY 1, 84b
By-elections :—
Finsbury (East), JULY 18, 7b
Cecil, Lord Robert—on the Great War : Dr. Solf's speech, AUG. 24, 7a
Charities :—
War, The Great : see under War, The Great — Great Britain, below
Children :—
Genius—parents' partiality (Ed.S.), JULY 25, 315c
Labour : see under Labour, below
Medical service, school (Ed.S.), JULY 11, 293a
Stupidity (Ed.S.), SEPT. 19, 399c
Churchill, Mr. W.—on the Great War : British aims, JULY 5, 7a
Church of England :—
Teaching office—report of Archbishops' Committee (Ed.S.), SEPT. 19, 399a
Cippenham cornland site—acquisition for Government motor depôt, SEPT. 13, 7b
Coal :—
Consumption—economy, AUG. 19, 7a
Supplies—shortage (T.S.), JULY 1, 84b ; AUG. 19, 7a
Trade (T.S.), JULY 1, 84b
Connaught, Prince Arthur of—mission to Japan, JULY 1, 9a
Conscience, education of (Ed.S.), SEPT. 5, 375b
Crime :—
Juvenile, increase of—effect of lack of moral teaching (Ed.S.), SEPT. 12, 387c
Cromie, Capt. F.—murdered in Petrograd, SEPT. 5, 7b
Czecho-Slovaks :—
Allied Nation :—
Great Britain—recognition, AUG. 15, 7a
Armies :—
Allied cause, aid rendered to, JULY 26, 7a
Russia : see under Russia—Siberia, below
Diplomatic relations :—
Great Britain and United States of America :—
Ambassador to London—resignation of Mr. W. H. Page, AUG. 28, 7a
Education :—
Act (Ed.S.), AUG. 8, 339a ; 10, 7a
Parliament—Bill : in Committee (Ed.S.), JULY 4, 283a ; (Ed.S.), 11, 293a ; report (Ed.S.), 18, 303a
Adult :—
Committee—report (Ed.S.), SEPT. 12, 387a
Best (Ed.S.), AUG. 1, 327a
Examiners (Ed.S.), JULY 11, 293b
Grants :—
Supplementary—first annual distribution (Ed.S.), SEPT. 12, 387b

LEADING ARTICLES :—
Education (continued) :—
Medical service : see under Children, above
Militarism in schools (Ed.S.), SEPT. 26, 411c
Neglected factor (Ed.S.), AUG. 15, 349b
Organization (Ed.S.), SEPT. 19, 399b
Reform—progress (Ed.S.), AUG. 8, 339a
Schools :—
Fee-paying (Ed.S.), JULY 25, 315b
Physically defective children (Ed.S.), JULY 4, 283a
Teachers :—
Salaries (Ed.S.), AUG. 15, 349a
London County Council schools :—
Bonus (Ed.S.), AUG. 1, 327b
Secondary schools :—
Committee, departmental—report (Ed.S.), SEPT. 5, 375a
Women :—
London County Council schools (Ed.S.), JULY 25, 315a
Strikes (Ed.S.), AUG. 15, 349a
Superannuation :—
Bill (Ed.S.), SEPT. 5, 375a
Training colleges (Ed.S.), JULY 18, 303b
Universities :—
League of (Ed.S.), SEPT. 26, 411b
Poor scholars (Ed.S.), AUG. 22, 357a
Treasury grants (Ed.S.), AUG. 22, 357a ; 29, 365a
Egotism (Ed.S.), JULY 4, 283c
Emigration Bill, JULY 17, 7b
Federation of British Industries (T.S.), AUG. 5, 110b
British Empire Producers' Organization — joint council (T.S.), SEPT. 2, 136c
Finance :—
Money trust, SEPT. 27, 7b
War, The Great : see under War, the Great — Great Britain, below
Fiscal policy, Imperial, JULY 24, 7a ; scheme adopted by War Cabinet, 25, 7b ; AUG. 2, 7a ; (T.S.), 5, 110b
Germany — attitude, AUG. 14, 7a
Food :—
Supplies :—
Wheat Executive — tribute, JULY 25, 7b
Foreign Office :—
Dutch convoy — right of search : correspondence with Dutch Government, JULY 11, 7a
Foreign Relations—Great Britain with :—
Japan :—
Alliance, JULY 1, 9a
British Mission, JULY 1, 9a
United States of America :—
Medical *entente*, JULY 23, 7b
Unity, JULY 4, 7a ; 5, 7a
France :—
National festival, JULY 12, 7a
War, The Great : see under War, The Great, below
Fuel :—
Supplies (T.S.), JULY 1, 84b ; AUG. 19, 7a
Geddes, Sir Eric — on shipbuilding output, JULY 31, 7a

LEADING ARTICLES (continued) :—
General election, forthcoming, JULY 23, 7a ; AUG. 1, 7a
George V., King :—
Silver Wedding Day — celebration, JULY 8, 9b
Western front — letter to Field-Marshal Sir D. Haig on his visit to armies on, AUG. 15, 7b
Germany :—
Advertising :—
Continental press — control (T.S.), SEPT. 2, 136b
Army :—
Officers — correct relations with soldiers, AUG. 20, 7b
War, The Great (Operations) : see under War, The Great (Operations)—Western front, below
Banking :—
London branches — liquidation, JULY 2, 7b
Democratization, AUG. 30, 7b
Education :—
Reform (Ed.S.), SEPT. 19, 399b ; 26, 411a
Raw materials, supplies of, SEPT. 19, 7b
Trade :—
Policy, world — propaganda (T.S.), SEPT. 2, 136b
War, The Great : see under War, The Great, below
Giolitti, Signor — on the Great War : confidence in future, AUG. 15, 7b
Gompers, Mr. S. — visit to London, AUG. 14, 7b
Health, Ministry of, JULY 15, 7b ; 23, 7b
Health services :—
Reorganization — Sir B. Dawson (add.), JULY 15, 7b
Hertling, Count :—
in Reichstag, on the Great War : peace, JULY 15, 7a ; German violation of Belgium ; responsibility, SEPT. 26, 7a
Home Rule (Ireland) :—
Ministry (Lloyd George) — policy, JULY 8, 9a
Hughes, Mr. W. M. :—
on economic action, JULY 11, 7b
on Imperial preference, AUG. 2, 7a
Imperial relations :—
Ministers representing Dominions—residence in London, AUG. 16, 7b
Prime Ministers, Dominion — right to communicate direct with Prime Minister of United Kingdom, AUG. 19, 7b
Imperial War Cabinet : see under War, The Great, below
India :—
Constitution :—
Reform — Montagu-Chelmsford report, JULY 6, 7a ; 31, 7b ; AUG. 7, 7a
National Congress — attitude of parties, AUG. 19, 7b ; resolutions, SEPT. 11, 9a
Crime and unrest :—
Committee (Rowlatt) — report, SEPT. 17, 7b
German intrigue :—
Rowlatt Committee — report, SEPT. 17, 7b
National Congress :—
Constitutional reform — attitude of parties, AUG. 19, 7b ; sectional meeting, SEPT. 11. 9a
News from — delay in transmission, SEPT. 11, 9a

LEADING ARTICLES (continued) :—
Information, Ministry of, AUG. 6, 8b
Japan :—
Great Britain, relations with : see Foreign Relations—Japan, above
Siberia, intervention in : see under Russia, below
Labour :—
Children (Ed.S.), JULY 18, 303a
Coalmining trade :—
Output — increased, (T.S.), JULY 1, 84b ; AUG. 19, 7a
Yorkshire — strike, AUG. 22, 7a
Cotton trade—dispute, SEPT. 18, 9b
Munition workers :—
Embargo on skilled labour — strike threat, JULY 20, 7b strike, 26, 7a ; 27, 7b ; 29, 7b ; McCardie committee report, SEPT. 24, 7b
Military service for strikers, JULY 27, 7b
Railway :—
Wages dispute, SEPT. 18, 9b strike, 25, 9b ; resignation o Mr. J. H. Thomas, 28, 7b
Shipbuilding :—
Clyde—strike ; Government ultimatum, SEPT. 28, 7b
Skilled—shortage, JULY 31, 7b ; AUG. 17, 7b
Strikes, AUG. 22, 7a ; SEPT. 11, 9b
Inexcusable — Government attitude, SEPT. 28, 7b
Women :—
Omnibus and tramway conductors strike, AUG. 20, 7b ; 21, 7b
Land :—
Cippenham site, SEPT. 13, 7b
Languages :—
English :—
Teaching (Ed.S.), AUG. 22, 357b ; 29, 365b
League of Nations, proposed, AUG. 1, 7b ; 2, 7b ; 26, 7b ; SEPT. 30, 7b
Germany—admission, AUG. 2, 7b ; 24, 7b
Lloyd George, Mr. D. :—
Political position, JULY 23, 7a ; AUG. 1, 7a
Welsh university education—increased Treasury grant : receives deputation (Ed.S.), AUG. 22, 357a ; 29, 365a
on economic policy, AUG. 2, 7a
on War, the Great—message o fourth anniversary of inter vention, AUG. 6, 5a ; naval and military position, 8, 7a ; Man chester speech, SEPT. 13, 7b
Lloyds Bank Ltd. — amalgamation scheme, JULY 22, 7b
London Fire Brigade—grievances, SEPT. 10, 7b
Lotteries :—
Charities, war : see under War The Great — Great Britain—Charities, below
Luxuries :—
Tax (T.S.), SEPT. 2, 136d
Committee—report, AUG. 14, 7b
Maclay, Sir Joseph—on transport o troops, AUG. 7, 7b
Mary, Queen—Silver Wedding cele brated, JULY 8, 9b
Medical :—
America, *entente* with, JULY 23, 7b
Education :—
Newman, Sir G.—"Some Notes on Medical Education in England," AUG. 1, 7b ; (Ed.S.), 1, 327c

LEADING ARTICLES (continued) :—
Military Service Acts :—
Classification — grading of older recruits, JULY 9, 7b
Ministry (Lloyd George) :—
Reconstruction, suggested, JULY 23, 7a ; AUG. 1, 7a
Mirbach, Count — assassination in Russia, JULY 9, 7a
Naturalization :—
Certificates :—
Revocation—Bill, JULY 19, 7b ; 20, 7b ; AUG. 5, 7b
Netherlands :—
War, The Great : see under War, The Great, below
Nicolai, Dr. G. F.—on Germany, SEPT. 30, 7b
Orders, medals, and decorations :—
Distinguished Service Order, Military Cross, and Distinguished Conduct Medal—to be awarded for services in action only, AUG. 23, 7b
Precedence, AUG. 23, 7b
Page, Mr. W. Hines—resignation as Ambassador to London, AUG. 28, 7a
Parties, political :—
Revival, AUG. 1, 7a
Police :—
Metropolitan—strike, AUG. 31, 7b ; SEPT. 2, 9b
Portugal :—
Government—new, JULY 30, 7b
Preference, Imperial : see Fiscal policy, Imperial, above
Raw materials :—
Control, Allied, JULY 3, 7b ; 11, 7b ; AUG. 14, 7a ; SEPT. 19, 7b
Reading, Lord—work in America, AUG. 7, 7b
Reconstruction (Ed.S.), SEPT. 19, 399b
Rhodesia, Southern :—
Lands, unalienated—Judicial Committee of Privy Council judgment, JULY 30, 7a
Rhondda, Lord—death JULY 4, 7b
Russia, JULY 1, 9a ; 9, 7a ; 13, 7a ; 26, 7a ; AUG. 5, 7b ; 13, 7a ; 15, 7a ; 17, 7a ; SEPT. 6, 7b ; 12, 7a
Allied Powers :—
Aid, JULY 13, 7a ; 27, 7a ; AUG. 13, 7a
Consular officers — arrests in Moscow, AUG. 12, 7b
Policy—M. Kerensky (s.), SEPT. 20, 7a
British Embassy in Petrograd—attacked by Bolshevist troops ; murder of Capt. F. Cromie, SEPT. 5, 7b
British subjects—Bolshevist outrages on, SEPT. 21, 7b
German policy, JULY 13, 7a ; 26, 7a ; AUG. 5, 7b ; 13, 7a ; SEPT. 21, 7b
Government, Bolshevist :—
Ascendancy—decline, JULY 13, 7a ; AUG. 13, 7a
Flight from Moscow to Kronstadt, AUG. 13, 7a
Great Britain—declaration to people, AUG. 13, 7a
Mirbach, Count—assassination : see under Mirbach, Count, above
Revolution :—
Counter-revolutionary movement in Moscow—suppression, JULY 9, 7a

LEADING ARTICLES :—
Russia (continued) :—
Siberia and Northern Russia—situation, AUG. 13, 7a
Allied expeditions ; AUG. 17, 7a
Czecho - Slovak troops—aid to Allied cause, JULY 26, 7a
Peril, AUG. 15, 7a
Relief force, AUG. 15, 7a ; progress, SEPT. 6, 7b ; 12, 7a
Successes, JULY 13, 7a
Vladivostok — dissolve Soviet Government, JULY 9, 7b
Japan—intervention, JULY 1, 9b ; AUG. 5, 7b
Military position, SEPT. 6, 7b
Scotland :—
Education :—
Bill :—
Parliament — second reading (Ed.S.), JULY 4, 283b
Seamanship :—
Training (Ed.S.), AUG. 1, 327a
Self-depreciation, national (Ed.S.), SEPT. 26, 411d
Shipbuilding :—
Output, JULY 31, 7a ; AUG. 9, 7b ; 17, 7b
Yards, national, JULY 31, 7a
Shipping :—
Galway Castle—torpedoed, SEPT. 16, 9b
Siberia : see under Russia, above
Spain :—
War, The Great : see under War, The Great, below
Trade :—
Associations — redundant (T.S.), AUG. 5, 110c ; SEPT. 2, 136c
Future propects and policy :—
Great Britain, Allies, and Dominions, JULY 18, 7b ; 24, 7a ; AUG. 2, 7a ; 14, 7a
Organization for, JULY 11, 7b
Treaties — most - favoured - nation, JULY 11, 7b ; 18, 7b ; 24, 7b ; AUG. 2, 7a
United States of America :—
Independence Day—celebration of anniversary, JULY 4, 7a ; 5, 7a
Shipping :—
Policy after the war :—
Enemy propaganda, AUG. 27, 7a
War, The Great : see under War, The Great, below
Wales, Prince of—Empire tour, JULY 27, 7b
War, The Great :—
Allied Powers :—
Aims, AUG. 6, 5a
Diplomatic council — institution suggested, SEPT. 22, 7a
Economic policy : see under Trade —Future prospects and policy —Great Britain, above
Resources :—
Control, unity of, SEPT. 4, 7b
Austria-Hungary :—
Dismemberment :—
Nationalities, subject — autonomy movement : see under Austria-Hungary, above
Italian propaganda :—
Leaflets, dropped by Maj. d'Annunzio's squadron on Vienna, AUG. 12, 7b
Austria-Hungary and Germany :—
Conference at German main headquarters, AUG. 16, 7a ; 20, 7a
Belgium :—
German occupation :—
Albert, King—attitude, JULY 9, 7b

LEADING ARTICLES :—
War, The Great :—
Belgium (continued) :—
Neutrality :—
German violation—Count Hertling (s.), SEPT. 26, 7a
Bulgaria :—
Allied Powers—attitude, AUG. 28, 7b
Germany and Turkey, relations with, AUG. 28, 7b
Misgivings, AUG. 28, 7b
Central Powers :—
Conditions, AUG. 8, 7b
Declaration :—
Anniversary, fourth :—
William II. — proclamations, AUG. 3, 7a
France :—
Endurance, JULY 12, 7a
Patriotism, JULY 12, 7a
George V., King—letter to Field-Marshal Sir D. Haig on his visit to Armies on Western front, AUG. 15, 7b
Germany :—
Aims, AUG. 3, 7a
Balfour, Mr. A. J. (s.), SEPT. 17, 7a
Hertling, Count (s.), JULY 15, 7a ; SEPT. 26, 7a
Payer, Herr von (s.), SEPT. 14, 7b
Army :—
Moral, AUG. 27, 7b
Colonies—restoration, SEPT. 12, 7b
Crown Prince—longing for peace, SEPT. 7, 7b
Depression, AUG. 6, 5a ; 20, 7a
Discontent, SEPT. 27, 7a
Nicolai, Dr. G. F.—appeal to people, SEPT. 30, 7b
Pan-Germanists — domination, AUG. 30, 7b
Propaganda—organization, AUG. 20, 7a
Enemy :—
Hindenburg, Field-Marshal von—manifesto, SEPT. 7, 7b
Prussian militarism, destruction of, AUG. 8, 7b ; 9, 7a ; SEPT. 17, 7b
Germany and Austria-Hungary : see Austria-Hungary and Germany, above
Germany and Spain :—
German sinkings of Spanish ships—Spanish Note, AUG. 23, 7b
Great Britain :—
Aims, AUG. 3, 7a
Churchill, Mr. W. (s.), JULY 5, 7a
Aliens, enemy :—
Certificates — revocation : see under Naturalization, above
Committee, Prime Minister's Advisory—report, JULY 10, 7a
Ministry (Lloyd George)—policy, JULY 8, 9a
Cave, Sir G.—explanation, JULY 12, 7b
Army :—
Citizenship, training in duties of, JULY 13, 7b
Education, JULY 13, 7b ; SEPT. 2, 9b
Non-combatant branches—comb-out, JULY 5, 7b
Officers :—
Business training (T.S.), JULY 1, 84b
Charities :—
Lotteries Bill, JULY 29, 7b ; AUG. 3, 7b ; 8, 7b
LEADING ARTICLES :—
War, The Great :—
Great Britain (continued) :—
Conduct, JULY 23, 7b
Determination, AUG. 6, 5a
Disabled soldiers and sailors :—
Artificial limbs, SEPT. 10, 7b
Training, vocational, JULY 13, 7b
Dispatches :—
Mesopotamian operations—Gen. Sir W. R. Marshall's first dispatch, AUG. 30, 7a
Finance :—
Expenditure, national :—
Committee, select — report (fourth), JULY 1, 9b
Loans :—
Bonds, National War, SEPT 23, 7b
One thousand million from, AUG. 16, 7b
Law, Mr. Bonar—conference with bankers, SEPT. 27, 7b
Loans to Allies, AUG. 2, 7b
Information, Ministry of, AUG 6, 5b
Intervention — fourth anniversary, AUG. 3, 7a ; celebrated, 5, 7a ; 6, 5a
Labour Party :—
Henderson, Mr. A. — policy, JULY 25, 7b
Man-power, JULY 5, 7b
Ministry (Lloyd George) :—
Policy, JULY 8, 9a
Pensions and allowances :—
Party influence, JULY 10, 7b
Property, enemy :—
German banks, JULY 2, 7b
Great Britain and France :—
Unity, JULY 12, 7a
Great Britain and Italy—visit of Mayor of Rome and Senator Marconi to London, SEPT. 24, 7b
Italy's day in London, SEPT. 20, 7b ; 25, 9a ; 26, 7b
Great Britain and Japan :—
Unity, JULY 1, 9a
Great Britain and Netherlands :—
Convoy—right of search : see under Netherlands, below
Great Britain and United States of America :—
Unity, JULY 5, 7a
Hertling, Count — speeches in Reichstag Main Committee, JULY 15, 7a ; SEPT. 26, 7a
Hospital ships : see under Sick and wounded, below
Imperial War Cabinet :—
Continuity secured, AUG. 16, 7b
Dominions :—
Prime Ministers — right to communicate direct with Prime Minister of United Kingdom, AUG. 19, 7b
India :—
German intrigue :—
Rowlatt Committee — report SEPT. 17, 7b
Labour :—
American Mission, AUG. 29, 7b
Inter-Allied :—
Unity, AUG. 29, 7b
Lloyd George, Mr. D.—message to British Empire to "Hold fast on fourth anniversary of intervention, AUG. 6, 5a
on naval and military position AUG. 8, 7a ; Manchester speech, SEPT. 13, 7b

LEADING ARTICLES :—
War, The Great (continued) :—
Netherlands :—
Shipping :—
Convoy :—
Search, right of :—
British Government — attitude, JULY 8, 9*a* ; 10, 7*b*
Correspondence between British and Dutch Governments, JULY 11, 7*a*
Peace, AUG. 3, 7*a*
Allied Powers — dictated, AUG. 26, 7*b*
Austria-Hungary :—
Note, SEPT. 16, 9*a* ; 17, 7*a* ; 18, 9*a*
Balfour, Mr. A. J. (s.), SEPT. 17, 7*a*
Inter-Allied Labour and Socialist conference — resolution, SEPT. 20, 7*a*
Wilson, Mr. W.—reply, SEPT. 18, 9*a*
Belgium and Germany separate peace—Belgian Government rejects German proposal, SEPT. 19, 7*b*
Bulgaria and Allied Powers :—
Armistice—Bulgarian request, SEPT. 28, 7*b*
Compromise, no, SEPT. 17, 7*b*
Germany :—
Crown Prince — longing for, SEPT. 7, 7*b*
Defensive, SEPT. 10, 7*a*
Offensive, impending, JULY 3, 7*a* ; AUG. 20, 7*a* ; 24, 7*a* ; 30, 7*b* ; SEPT. 3, 7*b*
Giolitti, Signor (s.), AUG. 15, 7*b*
Great Britain :—
Labour :—
Trade Union Congress — resolution, SEPT. 6, 7*a*
Propaganda, AUG. 9, 7*a*
Hertling, Count — speeches in Reichstag, JULY 15, 7*a* ; 28, 7*a*
Inter-Allied Labour and Socialist Conference (London) — attitude, SEPT. 20, 7*a*
League of Nations : see League of Nations, above
Negotiations, by, AUG. 9, 7*a* ; 26, 7*b*
Russia and Germany — supplementary treaties, SEPT. 14, 7*b*
Socialists :—
International conference :—
American labour — attitude, AUG. 15, 7*b*
Spain — participation in negotiations for, AUG. 23, 7*b*
Terms :—
Allied Powers, AUG. 16, 7*a*
Portugal :—
Allied Powers—relations, JULY 30, 7*b*
Prisoners of war :—
Great Britain and Germany :—
Agreement — arrived at by delegates at the Hague Conference, JULY 16, 7*b* ; 26, 7*b*
Turkey—British and Indian in, AUG. 6, 5*b*
Responsibility :—
Hertling, Count (s.), SEPT. 25, 7*a*
Review, AUG. 3, 7*a*
Serbian (Yugo-Slavs) war aims, JULY 26, 7*b*

LEADING ARTICLES :—
War, The Great (continued) :—
Shipping :—
Convoy :—
Search, right of : see under Netherlands — Shipping, above
Sick and wounded :—
British Red Cross Society and Order of St. John :—
Fund—eleventh million, JULY 8, 9*b*
Hospital ships :—
Llandovery Castle sunk by German submarine, JULY 2, 7*b*
Italy's day, SEPT. 20, 7*b* ; 25, 9*a* ; 26, 7*b*
Socialists :—
Inter-Allied Labour and Socialist Conference (London), SEPT. 20, 7*a*
Inter-Allied Labour and Socialist Memorandum :—
German Socialist—attitude, JULY 15, 7*b* ; 25, 7*b* ; SEPT. 6, 7*a*
Trade Union Congress—resolution, SEPT. 6, 7*a*
Spain :—
Neutrality :—
German submarine *U* 56—internment at Santander, AUG. 1, 7*b*
Submarine warfare—list of commanders of German submarines disposed of, SEPT. 6, 7*b*
Galway Castle, sinking of, SEPT. 16, 9*b*
United States of America :—
Aims, AUG. 3, 7*a*
Wilson, Mr. W. (s.), JULY 5, 7*a*
Expeditionary force (France) :—
Europe, troops in :—
Equipment, SEPT. 4, 7*b*
Transport, SEPT. 4, 7*b*
Intervention, JULY 4, 7*a*
Labour :—
Attitude, AUG. 14, 7*b*
Universities—sympathies of presidents and professors, SEPT. 9, 9*b*
William II., German Emperor—address to workers at Krupp's, SEPT. 13, 7*a*
War, The Great (Operations) :—
Albania, Southern—Franco-Italian advance, JULY 11, 7*b*
Bulgarian army—request for armistice, SEPT 28, 7*a*
Italian front :—
Piave delta—fighting, JULY 2, 7*a* ; 6, 7*b*
Italy—achievements, SEPT. 25, 9*a*
Mesopotamian operations—Gen. Sir W. R. Marshall's first dispatch, AUG. 30, 7*a*
Palestine—Gen. Allenby's defeat of Turkish Army, SEPT. 21, 7*a* ; 23, 7*a* ; 24, 7*a* ; 27, 7*b*
Serbian and Macedonian front—Allied victory, SEPT. 24, 7*a* ; 27, 7*a* ; 28, 7*a*
Western front, JULY 2, 7*a* ; 6, 7*b*
Allied offensive—new : initiated on Amiens front, AUG. 10, 7*b* ; progress, 12, 7*a* ; 21, 7*a* ; 23, 7*a* ; 26, 7*a* ; 27, 7*b* ; 29, 7*a* ; 31, 7*a* ; SEPT. 2, 9*a* ; 3, 7*a* ; 4, 7*a* ; 5, 7*a* ; 7, 7*a* ; 9, 9*a* ; 12, 7*a* ; 13, 7*a* ; 14, 7*a* ; 19, 7*a* ; 27, 7*a* ; 28, 7*a* ; 30, 9*a*
German counter-attack, SEPT. 20, 7*b*

LEADING ARTICLES :—
War, The Great (Operations) :—
Western front (continued) :—
American first army—capture of St. Mihiel salient, SEPT. 14, 7a
Autrèches—fighting, JULY 6, 7b
Bailleul — German destruction, SEPT. 5, 7b
Bapaume — captured by New Zealanders, AUG. 31, 7a
British armies—successes, AUG. 27, 7b
Cambrai—fighting, SEPT. 30, 7a
Canadian troops—break Drocourt-Quéant line, SEPT. 4, 7a
Champagne—fighting, SEPT. 28, 7a ; 30, 7a
Dixmude—capture, SEPT. 30, 7a
Drocourt-Quéant switch line—Allies in touch, AUG. 31, 7a ; SEPT. 2, 9a ; stormed : breach on wide front, 3, 7a ; defences of Quéant encircled and passed, 4, 7a
German armies—discouragement, SEPT. 7, 7a ; defence of March line, 9, 9a
German offensive—new : preparation, JULY 2, 7a ; see Marne, new battle of, below
German strategic designs — affected by influenza among troops, JULY 6, 7b
Hamel—Australians capture, JULY 6, 7b
Kemmel, Mount—enemy withdrawal, SEPT. 2, 9a
Laversine ravine—recaptured by French, JULY 2, 7b
Lens—evacuated by Germans, SEPT. 4, 7a
Lys, river—German withdrawal, AUG. 21, 7a ; explanation of causes, SEPT. 2, 9b
Marne, new battle of—JULY 16, 7a ; 17, 7a ; 18, 7a ; 19, 7a ; 20, 7a ; 22, 7a ; 24, 7a ; 27, 7a ; 29, 7a ; 30, 7b ; AUG. 2, 7b ; 5, 7a
Passchendaele — captured, SEPT. 30, 7a
Péronne—Allied recovery, SEPT 2, 9a
Reprisals for German destruction of towns in France and Belgium, threatened, SEPT. 5, 7b
Royal Naval Division—work in Artois, SEPT 5, 7a
St. Mihiel salient—capture by Americans, SEPT. 14, 7a
St. Quentin—fighting, SEPT. 30, 7a
St. Quentin, Mont—capture by Australians, SEPT. 3, 7a
Vaux—American victory, JULY 6, 7b
Ypres—situation, SEPT 2, 9a
War Office—staff, AUG 13, 7b
William II , German Emperor :—
War, The Great :—
Krupp's—address to workers at, SEPT. 13, 7a
Wilson, Mr. W.—on the Great War : speech at Washington's tomb : JULY 5, 7a ; speech at New York, 30, 7b
Yugo-Slav State :—
Italy—recognition, SEPT. 20, 7b ; 26, 7b
LEAF, Mrs. Charles—son born, JULY 2, 9b
LEAF, Mr. Walter :—
London Clearing Bankers' Committee —elected chairman, JULY 6, 11a
LEAFLETS :—
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great—Great Britain—Censorship
LEAGE, Mr. T. W. :—
The Times of November 9, 1796—copy to be sold for British Red Cross Society, JULY 11, 9b
LEAGUE of Free Nations Association—inaugurated at conference at Northampton, SEPT. 14, 8a ; correction, 18, 10e
Bryce, Lord (s.), SEPT. 14, 8a
Objects :—
Davies, Mr. D. (with others, l.), SEPT. 18, 10e
LEAGUE of Mercy :—
Grants, AUG. 26, 9b
Newmarket—fête in aid : King presents pig as bowling prize, AUG. 31, 3f
LEAGUE of Nations, proposed :—
Articles (" August reviews : a League of Nations "), AUG. 1, 8f ; (" September reviews : a League of Nations "), SEPT. 2, 2b
Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.), JULY 11, 5a ; SEPT. 28, 4b
Balfour, Mr. A. J. (s.P.), AUG. 2, 11a
Cologne Gazette comment, 6, 3e
Barnes, Mr. G. N. (lect.), AUG. 6, 6e ; (s.), 19, 8d
Berliner Tageblatt (art. quoted), AUG. 31, 5f
Borden, Sir R. (s.), JULY 26, 8c
Bryce, Lord (s.), SEPT. 14, 8a
Burian, Count (report), JULY 17, 5c
Cecil, Lord H. (l.), AUG. 26, 4e
Cecil, Lord R. (s.P.), AUG. 2, 11c
Church, duty of :—
Convocation of York—resolution, JULY 10, 8d
Curzon, Lord (s.P.), AUG. 8, 8a
Czernin, Count (art. quoted), SEPT. 11, 8c
Davidson, Most Rev. R. T. (l.), SEPT. 30, 7b
Dickinson, Sir W. (s.P.), AUG. 2, 10f
Erzberger, Herr M. (pamphlet), SEPT. 30, 7f
French League—constituted in Paris, AUG. 1, 5e
French Radical Party—resolution adopted by executive committee, AUG. 27, 5e
Germany, position of :—
Barnes, Mr. G. N. (lect.), AUG. 6, 6e
Köster, Adm. von (s.), SEPT. 27, 5f
Leading articles, AUG. 2, 7b ; 24, 7b
Simon, Sir J. (s.), JULY 29, 4c ; German press comment, AUG. 10, 5f
The Times Washington correspondent's message (" League of Nations : no offhand admission for Germany "), SEPT. 27, 6e
Gore, Right Rev. C.—pamphlet :—
Mr. Taft's League to enforce Peace orders 100,000 copies, JULY 9, 5b (l.e.)
Grey, Viscount (pamphlet) :—
Censor — attitude : Mr. G. W. Prothero (l.), JULY 19, 9d
Henderson, Mr. A. (s.), SEPT. 30, 5a
Hertling, Count (s.), SEPT. 26, 4b
Hoetzsch, Prof. O. (art. quoted), SEPT. 3, 5f
Hughes, Mr. W. M. (s.), AUG. 27, 8c
Italy—press opinion : our Rome correspondent's message (" League of Nations and a German peace : a warning from Italy "), JULY 23, 5f

LEAGUE of Nations, proposed (continued) :—
Leading articles, AUG. 1, 7b ; 2, 7b ; 24, 7b ; 26, 7b ; SEPT. 30, 9b
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.P.), AUG. 8, 10c ; (s.), SEPT. 13, 8a
McCurdy, Mr. C. A. (l.), JULY 2, 5d
Macmaster, Mr. D. (statement), AUG. 15, 8b
Massey, Mr. W. F. (s.), JULY 11, 4c
Montgelas, Gen. Count M. (art. quoted), JULY 2, 5d
National Socialist Party's conference —resolution passed, AUG. 19, 3d
Parker, Lord—scheme : Mr. E. S. P. Haynes (l.), JULY 16, 4f
Parliament—questions, JULY 18, 10b ; observations, AUG. 2, 10f, 11a, c
Roosevelt, Mr. T. (s.), AUG. 27, 6c ; SEPT. 7, 6c
Samuel, Mr. Herbert L. (s.P.), AUG. 8, 10d ; (s.), SEPT. 27, 3a
Scheme for—prepared by sub-committee of League of Nations Society, SEPT. 3, 3d
Simon, Sir J. (s.), JULY 29, 4c
Solf, Dr. (s.), AUG. 22, 4c
Sykes, Col. Sir M. (s.P.), AUG. 2, 11b
Thomas, Mr. J. H. (s.P.), AUG. 2, 10f ; (s.), SEPT. 2, 4d
Vienna *Arbeiter Zeitung* (art. quoted), AUG. 24, 5f
Williams, Sir R. (l.), JULY 22, 4c
Wilson, Mr. W.—attitude : *Berliner Tageblatt* (art. quoted), AUG. 31, 5f ; (s.), SEPT. 28, 6d ; leading article, 30, 9b
Women's Liberal Federation—committee sends resolution to War Cabinet, JULY 27, 3f
Wood, Maj. E. F. L. (s.P.), AUG. 2, 10f
LEAGUE to Abolish War :—
Meeting (Derby)—held, SEPT. 2, 4d
LEAHY, Lieut.-Col. Percy E.—killed in action, JULY 27, 2f
LEAL, John—death on duty as engine driver, SEPT. 5, 3d
LEALAND and Birmingham Rubber Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, SEPT. 11, 13c
LEATHER :—
Government owned :—
Civilian boots, use for—War Office claim to make profit, JULY 6, 3f
Ireland :—
Shipments :—
Order—amended, AUG. 14, 8c
Sole :—
Mineral tanned — Army Council order, JULY 10, 3f
Trade :—
Output :—
Articles ("The leather trade," T.S.), JULY 1, 80c ; ("The leather industry : Government trading," T.S.), SEPT. 2, 144c
LEATHERSELLERS' Company :—
Master—elected, JULY 15, 3f
LEBOU Ould Abdulla (Arab)—awarded silver medal for life-saving, SEPT. 4, 8b
LE BRETON, Lieut. Vivien B.—killed in action, AUG. 23, 8f
LE CAPE, George—theft charge, AUG. 16, 3d
LECKIE, Maj. John—death from wounds, SEPT. 6, 2b
LECKIE, Mr. John—will, SEPT. 30, 11d
LEDEBOUR, Herr (Germany) :—
in Reichstag, on military and politics ; duty of German proletarians to issue summons for revolution, JULY 5, 5c
LEE (river) :—
Sewage :—
Law case, AUG. 8, 2f
LEE, Lord (Sir Arthur Lee)—biographical : created peer, JULY 1, 9b ; takes title of Lord Lee of Fareham, 5, 9a ; takes seat, 11, 8a
Food Production, Director-General of —resigns position : reasons (l.), JULY 23, 6e ; our Parliamentary correspondent's comments, 23, 6c
in Parliament, on :—
Food production :—
Director-General — resignation : personal explanation, JULY 25, 10a
State control, JULY 25, 10a
on food supplies—home production : dropping of relief land ploughing ; weakening of agricultural committees (l.), JULY 23, 6e ; AUG. 15, 9c
LEE, Mr. Arthur—will, SEPT. 28, 9c
LEE, late Mr. Arthur :—
on gold market, free (l. quoted, T.S.), SEPT. 2, 137c
LEE, Sir Arthur : see LEE, Lord
LEE, Sec. Lieut. C. J.—court-martial held, SEPT. 18, 2d
LEE, Mrs. Henry :—
on lavender bags for wounded—appeal (l.), JULY 2, 9d ; 19, 9c
LEE, Sir Henry A.—retirement as Counsellor to British Embassy in Paris, AUG. 12, 5e ; British resident in Paris : appreciation, 12, 5c
LEE, Jeannette :—
"Green Jacket, The"—noticed (L.S.), AUG. 8, 374a
LEE, John Francis—drowned, JULY 29, 3f
LEE, Mrs. Melville L. (of Fareham)—death, SEPT. 5, 9e
LEE, Mrs. S. Richmond (Curtis Yorke) :—
"Joyce"—noticed (L.S.), AUG. 22, 394b
LEE, Sir Sidney—lectures at East London College : arrangements (Ed.S.), SEPT. 12, 382c
on airmanship in poetry—Icarus : Jacopo Sannazaro's "flying sonnet" (l.), JULY 19, 9d ; SEPT. 10, 9d
on Modern Language Research Association (with others, l.), SEPT. 24, 9e ; (L.S.), 26, 455a
on Shakespeare for schools (l., Ed.S.), SEPT. 19, 400c
LEEDS :—
Aliens — number naturalized since 1903 : Chief Constable (statement), JULY 16, 3b
Education :—
Central High School—headmaster : resignation (Ed.S.), JULY 4, 286c ; (Ed.S.), 11, 295b ; appointed (Ed.S.), SEPT. 5, 380a
Chapel Allerton Girls' High School—enlarged (Ed.S.), SEPT. 12, 391c
Committee :—
Appointments, educational—open (Ed.S.), AUG. 29, 367d
Meeting (Ed.S.), JULY 4, 286c
Secretary — salary : increase (Ed.S.), AUG. 8, 343c
Secondary schools :—
Boys on Cumberland farms (Ed.S.), JULY 25, 319b
Training College :—
Principal's salary — discussed (Ed.S.), SEPT. 5, 380a ; 12, 391c
Housing : see under HOUSING

LEEDS (continued) :—
Library, Reference :—
Commercial room—opened, JULY 9, 8a
LEEDS, Cdr. Duke of—appointed to *Egmont*, SEPT. 5, 9c
LEEDS, Lieut.-Col. Thomas L.—appointed C.M.G., AUG. 27, 12a
LEEDS and Liverpool Canal Company :—
Dividend, SEPT. 12, 11c
LEEDS University :—
Diploma course—new (Ed.S.), SEPT. 19, 398d
Glass technology—grant by West Riding Education Committee (Ed.S.), AUG. 1, 326c
Graduation :—
Students on war service—concession (Ed.S.), JULY 25, 316b
LEES, Maj. Eric B.—killed in action, AUG. 7, 9d
LEEUWPOORT Tin Mines (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, SEPT. 25, 13d
LEFEBVRE, Denys :—
"War and Other Poems"—noticed (L.S.), JULY 25, 351a
LEFEUVRE-MÉAULLE, M. (France) — appointed Consul-General in London, SEPT. 27, 5e
LEFEVRE, Señor Don Ernesto—elected Vice-President of Panama, SEPT. 14, 5c
LEGGE, J. G. :—
"Rhyme and Revolution in Germany"—noticed (L.S.), SEPT. 26, 458c
LEGIEN, Herr Karl (Germany) :—
on food situation—addresses memorandum to Imperial Chancellor, SEPT. 12, 5e
on Gompers, Mr. S.—attack (s.), SEPT. 13, 5a
LEGION of Honour: see under ORDERS (foreign)—France
LEGISLATION, Emergency :—
Committee, select :—
Report (first)—issued (white paper), AUG. 9, 4b
LE GOFFIC, M. Charles :—
"General Foch at the Marne"—noticed (L.S.), JULY 4, 315a
LEHIGH Valley Railroad Company :—
Bonds—issue, AUG. 29, 11d
Dividend, SEPT. 5, 11a
Munitions destroyed in traffic explosion—claims by British and French Governments: law case, JULY 31, 5e
LEHMAIER, George W.—breach of peace charge, JULY 9, 4f
LEHMANN, Mr. A.—breaks athletic record, SEPT. 24, 3f
LEHMANN, Mme. Liza—death, SEPT. 21, 9d
LEHMANN, Mr. R. C. :—
"Vagabond and other Poems from 'Punch,' The"—noticed (L.S.), JULY 4, 315b
LEHMENN, Herr (Germany)—transferred to Luxemburg, SEPT. 16, 7e
LEICESTER :—
South :—
Electoral, JULY 12, 3f
LEICESTER Central Conservative Association :—
President—elected, SEPT. 30, 5f
LEICESTERSHIRE :—
Education :—
Committee :—
Report—particulars (Ed.S.), AUG. 8, 343e
LEICESTERSHIRE Miners' Association :—
Report, JULY 24, 3f
LEIDEN University :—
German interned prisoners—abuse of hospitality, AUG. 15, 6b
LEIGHTON, Maj. Gerald—appointed adviser to National Salvage Council, Scotland, AUG. 9, 3f
LEIGHTON, Marie C. :—
"Duchess Grace, The"—noticed (L.S.), AUG. 15, 383a
LEIGHTON, Mr. Walter J.—will, AUG. 13, 9f
LEIPER, Dr. R. T. :—
Glasgow University—awarded Bellahouston Gold Medal, JULY 1, 5f; (Ed.S.), 4, 287c
LEIPOLDT, Maj. J. G. W.—awarded D.S.O., AUG. 23, 12
LEIPZIG FAIR :—
Visitors—requested by hotel keepers to bring their own bedclothes, AUG. 5, 5e
LEITCH, Mr. F. G. :—
on Irish flaxseed (l.), JULY 8, 3d
LE MAY, Mr. E. :—
at East Kent Chamber of Agriculture, on hops: planting, AUG. 19, 2a
LE MAY, Messrs. W. H. and H. :—
Hop crop—report, SEPT. 6, 3d
LEMIEUX, Mr. Rudolphe (Canada)—only son dies from wounds received in action, SEPT. 4, 5e (l.c.)
on Ministry (Borden)—attack on (int.), JULY 16, 5b
LEMOINE, Joseph—theft charge: acquitted, JULY 29, 3a
LÉMONON, M. E. :—
"Alliés et les Neutres, Les"—noticed (L.S.), SEPT. 12, 432b
LENDRUM, Rev. James H. R.—killed in action, SEPT. 2, 2e
LENDRUM (Ltd) :—
Army waste paper—contract placed with, SEPT. 14, 3d
LENDU Rubber Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, SEPT. 14, 11c
LENIN, M. (Russia)—reported flight from Moscow to Kronstadt, AUG. 13, 6d
Assassination — fears, AUG. 14, 6d; attempted: shots fired by young girl in Moscow, SEPT. 2, 8e; reported death, 2, 8e; out of danger, 3, 6b; list of hostages, 10, 6e; English officials arrested: threat to execute, 9, 8d (l.c.); 10, 6e
Assailant—name, SEPT. 5, 8a; transferred to hospital, 7, 5e; executed, 10, 6e
The Times Stockholm correspondent's message ("The attack on Lenin: reign of terror threatened"), SEPT. 4, 5e
Cossacks, relations with (sp. art., "Russia in the German grip") III. ("Betrayal of the Armies: Lenin and the Cossacks"), AUG. 21, 5a
Counter-revolutionaries — issues new manifesto advocating annihilation, AUG. 14, 6d
Elections to Soviets—annuls, AUG. 2, 6b
Food—sends bands of armed workmen to empty granaries; riots, AUG. 2, 6b
Germany, relations with — *Social Demokraten* statement, SEPT. 9, 8d
Agents of—our Washington correspondent's message ("Lenin and Trotsky disclosures: paid agents of Germany"), SEPT. 16, 8c (l.c.)
Helfferich, Herr—interview with, AUG. 6, 4e
Influence, declining — statement by German lately in Moscow, AUG. 23, 6e

LENIN, M. (Russia) (continued) :—
Paquet, Herr A. (l.), SEPT. 20, 5f
Plot against, AUG. 6, 4e
at Butyrki, on occupation of Murman by British, AUG. 6, 4b
at Moscow, on German Government's request to send troops to Moscow, JULY 19, 6a
at Moscow, on state of war existing between Russian Government and Entente, AUG. 10, 6c
at Moscow, on dangers threatening revolution; distrust of forces of Red Army; Czecho-Slovaks, AUG. 12, 6c
at Moscow, on new situation caused by Allied intervention; Imperialism, AUG. 15, 5f
at Moscow, on his desire to return to orderly methods of government, SEPT. 27, 5b
on *bourgeoisie*—attitude: Herr H. Vorst (art. quoted), SEPT. 30, 7b
on revolution (statement), JULY 27, 5e
LENS :—
Coalfields—particulars, SEPT. 4, 7f
LENSCH, Dr. Paul (Germany) :—
"Three Years of World-Revolution"—application to Patents Court to publish translation, JULY 5, 4e
Deutsche Stimmen comment, JULY 10, 5f
LÉON, Pedro Cieza de :—
"War of Chupas, The"—article ("The Spaniard," L.S.), SEPT. 19, 433b
LEONARD, Mary P.—sending threatening letters charge, JULY 24, 8d
LEONARD, Lieut.-Col. T. M. R.—awarded D.S.O., JULY 29, 11c
LEOPOLD, Order of: see under ORDERS (foreign)
LESCHER, Mr. Frank H.—will, JULY 13, 9d
LESCHER, Mr. Thomas E. :—
on Stonyhurst College—war memorial (l.), AUG. 21, 9d; (Ed.S.), 22, 358b
LESLIE, Sir John—appointed member of Irish Recruiting Committee, JULY 31, 3f
at Donegal, on recruiting in Ireland, SEPT. 30, 5e
LESLIE, Lieut. K. D.—court-martial held AUG. 22, 11d
LESLIE-ELLIS, Lieut.-Col. Henry — will, JULY 3, 9c
LESSELS, Mr. John—will, SEPT. 14, 9a
LESSELS, Sec. Lieut. Robert M.—killed in action, AUG. 19, 10b
LESSONS, Mr. Fred—death, SEPT. 23, 5f
LE STRANGE, Mr. Hamon—will, JULY 1, 11e
LETCHWORTH, Sir Edward :—
Furniture—sale announced, SEPT. 20, 8d
LETTERS :—
Letters to Editor: see under their respective subjects and under names of writers
LETTS, Maj. Alfred B.—death, JULY 9, 3c
LETTS, Mr. W. H.—adopted as Labour candidate for new Romford division, AUG. 13, 3f
LEU CHAN (China) — possessing opium charge, SEPT. 24, 3f
LEUCHTENBERG, Duke of—visit to Berlin, AUG. 21, 5d; *North-German Gazette* statement, 22, 5e
LEUS, Lieut.-Col. D.—awarded D.S.O., AUG. 23, 12b
LEUTHNER, Dr. Karl (Austria) :—
on Czech revolt (art. quoted), JULY 2, 5f
LEVERHULME, Lord—appointed member of Decimal Coinage Commission, AUG. 31, 6e
Lewis, Isle of—address of welcome presented, JULY 4, 3c; unveils war memorial at Eorropaidh Church, SEPT. 3, 3f
"Wealth from Waste"—contributes foreword (L.S.), AUG. 8, 368b
LEVESON-GOWER, Mr. A. F. G. :—
on burial without coffins (l.), AUG. 20, 3b
on Hyde Park war shrine—architecture, SEPT. 6, 9c
LEVETZOW, Capt. von (Germany)—appointed Director of Naval Operations at main headquarters, SEPT. 5, 6a (l.e.); 5, 6b; *Cologne Gazette* (art. quoted), 6, 5b
LEVINSTEIN (Ltd.) :—
British Dyes (Ltd.), amalgamation with: see under BRITISH Dyes (Ltd.)
LEVY, Miss Emma—will, JULY 1, 11e
LEVY, Henry A.—assault charge, JULY 31, 3b
LEVY, Joseph—using forged army papers charge, JULY 8, 4d
LEVY, Joseph—failing to register charge, SEPT. 10, 3b
LEWEN, Harry—false statement on food card charge, JULY 18, 3f
LEWIS, Isle of :—
Leverhulme, Lord—presented with address of welcome, JULY 4, 3c; unveils war memorial at Eorropaidh Church, SEPT. 3, 3f
LEWIS, Lieut. Edward R.—reported missing, feared killed, JULY 23, 2f
LEWIS, Mr. J. Herbert :—
Wales, University of—name mentioned as Parliamentary candidate (Ed.S.), SEPT. 12, 382b
in Parliament, on :—
School fees, JULY 17, 10f; (Ed.S.), 18, 300c
Teachers—compensation, JULY 4, 10e; (Ed.S.), 11, 291d
LEWIS, Senator James H. (U.S.A.)—arrives in London, AUG. 26, 8c
American Luncheon Club—entertains, AUG. 31, 3b
at Savoy Hotel, on the Great War: Anglo-American relations; peace, AUG. 31, 3b (l.e.)
on War, The Great—cooperation of British and American troops in France; Allies must dictate peace; United States confidence in victory (int.), AUG. 26, 8c
LEWIS, Maj. L. H.—awarded D.S.O.: particulars, SEPT. 18, 3a
LEWIS, Lieut.-Col. Llewellyn W.—appointed C.I.E., AUG. 27, 12a
LEWIS, Pte. Norman (Canada) :—
Conscription—exemption: judgment of Supreme Court of Alberta, JULY 13, 5c
LEWIS, Reginald—burnt in explosion, SEPT. 11, 5f
LEWIS, Lieut. T.—court-martial held, JULY 13, 4d
LEWIS, Thomas—unlawful wearing of military uniform charge, AUG. 6, 2c
LEWISHAM :—
Borough Council :—
Charges of fraud against Edwin Baker and others—postponed, JULY 23, 3f
Piggery—proposed, JULY 16, 3f
Town clerk—appointment: borough council's decision, SEPT. 26, 8c

LEY, Capt. Christopher F. A.—will, AUG. 21, 9c
LEYGUES, M. (France)—receives journalists representing Great Britain and British Dominions, AUG. 13, 5e
LEYLAND (Frederick) and Company (Ltd.):—
Report, JULY 19, 13c
LEYS School :—
Scholarships awarded, JULY 9, 4f; (Ed.S.), 11, 290d
War, The Great :—
Memorial — particulars : Japanese contributors, JULY 17, 9e ; 18, 3d ; (Ed.S.), 18, 307b ; gifts, AUG. 3, 9d ; (Ed.S.), 8, 338b
Roll of service, AUG. 3, 9d ; (Ed.S.), 8, 338b
L'HOPITAL, J. :—
" Clocher dans la Plaine, Un "—reviewed (L.S.), JULY 4, 312d
LIANG SHIH-YI (China) :—
The Times Shanghai correspondent's message, AUG. 1, 6a
LIBEL (civil actions) : see LAW cases
LIBEL (criminal) :—
Prosecutions, JULY 5, 4d, e ; 6, 4c ; SEPT. 13, 3b
Wife—libel by husband : Recorder's decision, JULY 6, 4c
LIBERAL Democratic Union—formed (P.N.), AUG. 2, 6e
Pringle, Mr. W. M. R. (l.), AUG. 3, 8f
LIBERAL Party : see under PARTIES, political
LIBERAL War Committee :—
Aliens, enemy—committee (Dalziel) : report : resolution (P.N.), JULY 10, 7c
Meeting (P.N.), JULY 31, 7c
LIBERIA :—
Finance :—
Loan (1912)—Mr. H. A. McBride appointed receiver-general of customs under, JULY 20, 5a
War :—
Loans :—
United States of America, from —£1,000,000 : granted, SEPT. 12, 5e
" LIBRA "—on fuel rations (l.), AUG. 15, 9d
" LIBRARIAN "—on books for troops (l., Ed.S.), SEPT. 19, 399d
LIBRARIES :—
Dewick :—
Article (" The Dewick gifts," L.S.), JULY 25, 348b
Correspondence (L.S.), AUG. 1, 362a
Public : see under respective localities
Sales : see BOOK sales
School : see under EDUCATION
LIBYA :—
Governor-General—change, AUG. 5, 6d
LICENSING : see under DRINK—Trade
LICHFIELD, Bp. of : see KEMPTHORNE, Rt. Rev. John A.
LICHFIELD, Lord—death from shooting accident, JULY 31, 3f ; funeral, AUG. 3, 9a ; King sends message of sympathy, 3, 9a ; will, SEPT. 17, 9c
in Parliament, on :—
Small Holding Colonies (Amendment) Bill, JULY 4, 10a
LICHNOWSKY, Prince (Germany) :—
German war policy :—
Memorandum :—
Africa, South—50,000 pamphlets distributed in South Africa in Afrikaans (colloquial Dutch), JULY 16, 7c
Bernstein, Herr E.—publishes two letters addressed to him from, JULY 20, 5b
LICHNOWSKY, Prince (Germany) (continued) :—
Prussian Upper House — expulsion from expected, JULY 12, 5e ; secret sitting held ; discussion, 16, 5d ; expelled, 20, 5b ; ceases to be member, AUG. 16, 6d
Harden, Herr M. (art. quoted), SEPT. 7, 5f
LIDGETT, Dr. Scott :—
at London County Council, on women teachers' salaries, JULY 25, 318a ; (Ed.S.), AUG. 1, 326a
LIDSELL, Mr. John—decorated by King of Italy, JULY 27, 5e
LIEBERT, Gen. von (Germany) :—
on War, The Great — renewal of German offensive ; Austrian defeat (art. quoted), JULY 1, 7a ; severe winter (art. quoted), SEPT. 27, 5f
LIEBIG'S Extract of Meat Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, AUG. 2, 13b
Meeting, AUG. 16, 12f
Report, AUG. 12, 11c
LIEBRECHT, Maj.-Gen. (Germany)—placed on half pay, AUG. 14, 5e
LIESCH, Judge (Luxemburg)—appointed Minister of Justice and Public Works, SEPT. 30, 9d (e.e.)
" LT.-COL."—on army waste (l.), JULY 10, 7d
" LIEUT.-COLONEL "—on telephone operators : suggests employment of ex-soldiers (l.), AUG. 2, 8f
" LIEUTENANT-COLONEL " — on army : batmen in fighting line (l.), JULY 8, 2e
LIFE and Liberty Movement :—
Bill, Enabling — discussed, AUG. 6, 7c
Meeting of council, AUG. 6, 7c
LIFE Association of Scotland :—
Meeting, JULY 5, 2f
LIFE-BOAT Institution : see ROYAL National Life-boat Institution
LIFE-SAVING at sea :—
Medals—awards : see under MEDALS
LIFTS :—
Accidents : see under ACCIDENTS
LIGERTWOOD, Lieut.-Col. C. E.—awarded bar to D.S.O., AUG. 23, 12b
LIGHT, Mr. E. E.—wins first prize and cup presented by Thames Conservancy for best kept lock, AUG. 9, 3f
LIGHTING :—
Candles and lamps—use in rooms where there is gas : Coal Controller's statement, SEPT. 17, 3b
Economy :—
Places of worship :—
Evening services, suggested abandonment of :—
Birmingham churches—services to be held late in afternoon to save, SEPT. 3, 3d
Coal Controller (l.), SEPT. 23, 3d
Correspondence, AUG. 22, 9d
Watts-Ditchfield, Rt. Rev. J. E. (l.), SEPT. 5, 3b
Shops—suggested closing at 5 p.m. :—
Correspondence, AUG. 22, 9d
London :—
Street :—
Gaster, Mr. L. (s.), SEPT. 3, 3c
Reduced—Commissioner of Police (l.), JULY 31, 5e
Projectors, floodlight :—
British Thomson-Houston Company —list (E.S.), JULY 19, 150c

LIGHTING (continued) :—
Restrictions on use of gas and electricity :—
Alteration of times for screening lights, JULY 27, 6a
Article ("Fuel and light ration: the householder's many options"), JULY 4, 3c
Board of Trade :—
Appeals, JULY 24, 3f
Hotels :—
Article ("Less light and heat in hotels"), AUG. 31, 8d
Meters, slot—rationed: official announcement, AUG. 31, 8d
Order—new: provisions, JULY 3, 7d
Correspondence, JULY 20, 9d
Householders, position of — points explained, AUG. 26, 3b
Prosecutions, JULY 9, 4f
Stanley, Sir A.—answers number of questions: letter to Mr. Runciman, AUG. 13, 3c
Shop windows :—
Artificial light—use in: City of London Retail Traders' Association: appeal to Board of Trade, JULY 24, 3f
LIGUE Patriotique des Alsaciens-Lorraine :—
Dinner given, JULY 15, 4b
LIMA Light, Power and Tramways Company :—
Dividend, JULY 9, 13c
LIMBURG Railway :—
German traffic: see under WAR, The Great—Germany and Netherlands—Dispute
LIMEHOUSE :—
Electoral, AUG. 23, 3f
LIMERICK :—
Printing offices—leaflets referring to recruiting seized by police, AUG. 19, 4b
LINCHEVSKY, Capt. (Russia) — arrested, JULY 5, 6e
LINCOLNSHIRE, Lord :—
in Parliament, on :—
Aliens, enemy—uninterned, JULY 9, 10b
British Nationality and Status of Aliens Bill, AUG. 3, 8c
Corn Production (Amendment) Bill, JULY 17, 10a
LINCOLNSHIRE Agricultural Society :—
Prize for longest continuous service—awarded, JULY 10, 3f
"LINCOLN'S INN"—on new aliens policy (l.), JULY 13, 7d
LINCOLN Waggon and Engine Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, SEPT. 6, 11b
LINDEN, Herman Van der, and Paul Hamelius :—
"Anglo-Belgian Relations"—noticed (L.S.), JULY 25, 351a; reviewed (L.S.), AUG. 29, 404c
LINDEQUIST, Herr von (Germany) :—
on Africa, South-West—recovery (art. quoted), AUG. 7, 5f
LINDLEY, Mr. F. O.—British High Commissioner for Northern Russia, AUG. 21, 5c
LINDLEY, Rear-Adm. George R.—death, AUG. 3, 8a
LINDREA, Sec. Lieut. Wilfred G.—killed in action, SEPT. 16, 4c
LINDSAY, Mgr. Claud R.—death, JULY 25, 9d; will, SEPT. 14, 9a
LINDSAY, Capt. E. L.—awarded D.S.O.: particulars, AUG. 26, 10a
LINDSAY, Ven. T. S., Archdeacon of Dublin :—
on Imperial Parliament — Ireland: future; Home Rule settlement (l.) AUG 20, 4b
LINEN :—
Production—from old engineering drawings and plans: particulars, SEPT. 6, 3d
LINGFIELD :—
Crowhurst Place—grounds to be opened to public, JULY 10, 3f
LINK, Mr. R.—presents motor-car to Great Northern Central Hospital, AUG. 14, 4d
LINNASSIER, Gabriel—keeping vicious dog charge, SEPT. 25, 5b
LINSINGEN, Gen. von (Germany) :—
on War, The Great—circulation of rumours: issues decree, SEPT. 7, 8a
LINTON House School :—
Prize-giving—held, JULY 25, 3c
War, The Great :—
Roll of service, JULY 25, 3c
LINTS SMITH, Mr. W. :—
at Printing House-square, welcomes members of staff of *The Times* at luncheon and at dinner, AUG. 19, 2b
LINZBAUER, Herr (Austria)—killed in explosion, JULY 11, 5e
LION, Mr. Leon M. :—
Chinese Puzzle, The—produced in collaboration with Miss M. Bower at New Theatre, JULY 12, 9e
LIPPE, Prince Leopold of—leaves Berlin for Vienna on invitation of Emperor Charles, JULY 6, 5e
LIPSCHER (Austrian)—name mentioned in Malvy trial, JULY 18, 5a
Caillaux, M.—peace proposal to, JULY 17, 5a; 24, 5d
LIPSCHUTZ, Benno (German)—escapes from Knockaloe (I.M.), AUG. 12, 3f; still at large, 26, 3f; surrenders, 29, 3f
LIPSON, Rev. S. :—
Jews in forces—celebration of New Year (message), SEPT. 6, 8f
LIPTON, Sir Thomas—presents gold watch to Pte. Cruickshank, JULY 29, 3f
LIPTON (Ltd.)—selling bacon above maximum price charge, AUG. 8, 3f
Aerated Bread Company (Ltd.)—working arrangement: negotiations (statement), JULY 1, 12a; directors' statement (F.N.), SEPT. 20, 10b
LISBON :—
Art exhibition: see under ART—Exhibitions
Governor—issues proclamation guaranteeing liberty of work, JULY 8, 7c (l.e.)
LISBON Electric Tramways (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, AUG. 29, 11a
Report, AUG. 20, 11c
LISBURNE, Lady—son born, SEPT. 3, 9b
LISBURNE, Lord—infant son christened, SEPT. 26, 9a
LI-SHUN (China) :—
Civil war—directed by Gen. Wu Pei-fu to take lead in restoring peace AUG. 22, 6d
LISSAUER, Herr Ernst (Germany) :—
"Hymn of Hate" quoted, SEPT. 13, 4c
LISTER, Miss E. S. :—
on poultry food (l.), AUG. 21, 4a
LISTER, Engr. Rear-Adm. Francis H.—death, AUG. 21, 3d; biographical, 27, 9c

LISTER, Capt. William H. L.—death, AUG. 15, 4*d*; (Ed.S.), 22, 355*d*
LISTER, William J.—drowned; inquest, AUG. 27, 9*b*
LISTER and Company (Ltd.):—
Dividend, JULY 15, 10*f*; 16, 11*b*
LISTER-KAYE, Lady—returns from United States of America, SEPT. 26, 9*a*
LITHUANIA:—
Administration — separate military government to be established under Gen. von Harbou, AUG. 6, 6*a*
Payer, Herr von (s.), SEPT. 26. 4*c*
Colonization with German veterans, scheme for:—
National Lithuanian Council in Switzerland—protest, JULY 25, 5*d* (l.e.)
Monarchy:—
Establishment — question shelved *sine die*: *Cologne Gazette* statement, JULY 26, 5*f*
State Council representatives in Berlin—letter to Gen. Ludendorff, AUG. 19, 5*d*
Urach, Duke William of—elected by States Council: protest by *North German Gazette*, JULY 23, 5*e* (l.e.); to assume name Mindove II., 25, 5*d*; our correspondent at The Hague: message, AUG. 21, 5*d*
Journal de Genève comment, JULY 25, 5*d*
Railways:—
New lines—construction to be commenced, SEPT. 7, 5*e*
State Council—part of Land Council formed into, JULY 23, 5*e* (l.e.); deputation arrives in Berlin, AUG. 28, 5*b*
LITTLE, Maj. A. C.—awarded bar to D.S.O.: particulars, JULY 8, 2*a*
LITTLE, Lieut.-Col. Charles H.—death on active service, JULY 2, 13*d*
LITTLE, Capt. Robert A.—killed in aerial combat, JULY 24, 9*d*
LITTLE, Lieut.-Col. W. B.—awarded bar to D.S.O.: particulars, JULY 27, 2*b*
LITTLE Commonwealth: see under CHILDREN
LITTLETON, Lieut. H. A.—awarded D.S.O., JULY 24, 5*a*
LITVINOFF, M. (Russia)—under surveillance in London, AUG. 13, 6*d*; to receive passports, 17, 6*c*; under preventive arrest in London, SEPT. 5, 7*f*; 6, 6*e*; internment to be applied for, 7, 6*e*; released, 16, 8*b*; repatriation agreed to, 23, 7*a*; leaves London with party of his compatriots to return to Russia, 26, 6*a* (l.e.)
Foreign Affairs, Commissioner for—to be appointed, AUG. 29, 5*b*
LITZMANN, Gen. von (Germany)—relieved of post as commander of German Reserve Corps, AUG. 10, 5*e*
LIVERPOOL:—
Children:—
Play centres (evening) — scheme (Ed.S.), JULY 25, 319*b*
City Council:—
Aliens, enemy—discussion, JULY 25, 3*c*
Employees:—
War bonus sub-committee—recommendations (Ed.S.), JULY 25, 319*b*
Education:—
Committee:—
Meetings (Ed.S.), JULY 4, 286*c*; SEPT, 26, 415*c*
LIVERPOOL:—
Education:—
Committee (continued):—
Scholars' Employment Bureau—work (Ed.S.), AUG. 15, 351*c*
Director—memorandum on employment for juveniles (Ed.S.), JULY 11, 295*b*
Evening classes — arrangements (Ed.S.), SEPT, 19, 403*d*
Scholarships, Senior City—awards (Ed.S.), AUG. 8, 343*c*
Schools:—
Closed through influenza epidemic (Ed.S.), JULY 4, 286*d*
Secondary schools:—
Report (Ed.S.), JULY 4, 286*c*
Lord Mayor's Million Shilling Fund:—
Auction sale in aid—total, JULY 15, 2*f*
Shipping adviser—appointed, AUG. 9, 6*e*
War charity lotteries—Head Constable (statement), AUG. 8, 3*b*
Westminster-road Congregational Church:—
Ministry—Rev. S. Rogers resigns, JULY 9, 4*f*
LIVERPOOL and District Teachers' Association:—
Meeting, general (Ed.S.), SEPT. 19, 404*a*; 26, 415*d*
LIVERPOOL Cathedral:—
Peace cross — scheme: particulars, AUG. 27, 4*d*
LIVERPOOL Chamber of Commerce:—
President—Lord Derby re-elected, JULY 23, 3*c*
LIVERPOOL College:—
Governors—annual meeting (Ed.S.), AUG. 8, 343*c*
Scholarships awarded, JULY 9, 4*f*; (Ed.S.), 11, 290*d*
LIVERPOOL Cotton Association:—
Enemy cotton trade—ten years' boycott: resolution passed, JULY 2, 6*e*; by-law adopted, AUG. 27, 6*c*
German press comments, AUG. 1, 5*f*
Liverpool Courier—price raised, JULY 26, 3*f*
Liverpool Daily Post—price raised, JULY 23, 3*f*
LIVERPOOL Union of Girls' Clubs:—
Work (Ed.S.), AUG. 8, 343*c*
LIVERPOOL University:—
City Council grant (Ed.S.), JULY 11, 295*b*
Scholarships, studentships and exhibitions—awards (Ed.S.), JULY 18, 302*c*
LIVERPOOL Yacht Club:—
War, The Great—wounded soldiers entertained: statistics, AUG. 3. 3*f*
LIVERSIDGE, Mr. H. W.:—
at London County Council, on London teachers' salaries: women's rejected petition, JULY 18, 3*b* (l.e.); (Ed.S.) 25, 318*a*
LIVESAY, Mr. F. M.:—
War, The Great—messages: see under WAR, The Great (Operations)
LIVING, Charles, and Arthur C. Lowry—conspiracy relating to tax collector's post charge, JULY 10, 3*e*; 24, 3*b*
LIVONIA:—
Exhibition (Hamburg)—opened, AUG. 6, 6*a*
Germany, relations with:—
Hintze, Adm. von (s.), SEPT. 26, 4*d*
Payer, Herr von (s.), SEPT. 26, 4*c*
Union with, closer:—
Landtag of Livonian nobility—request: Kaiser (message), JULY 17, 5*e*
Waterspout: see under GALES and storms

LIVONIA, Esthonia, and Courland :—
Duchy, union into—discussed, AUG. 21, 5*d*
LLANDRINDOD Wells :—
Rheumatism—Army Council recommends to soldiers suffering from, SEPT. 21, 3*f*
LLANDYSILIO Island (Menai Bridge)—conveyed to Church by Lord Anglesey, AUG. 21, 3*b*
Burial ground—consecrated, AUG. 21, 3*b*
LLANGATTOCK, Lady :—
Homes for Gentlewomen—holds sale of work at Rutland Gate in aid, AUG. 2, 9*b*
LLEWELLYN, John—army canteen fraud charge, JULY 15, 3*d*
LLOYD, Mr. A. L.—occupies pulpit at Parish Church, Harrow-on-the-Hill, in absence of vicar, AUG. 21, 4*d*
LLOYD, Mr. Bertram :—
"Poems written during the Great War, 1914-1918" (ed.)—noticed (L.S.), AUG. 8, 375*c*
LLOYD, Lieut.-Col. E. C.—awarded bar to D.S.O.: particulars, JULY 27, 2*b*
LLOYD, Lieut.-Gen. Sir Francis—leaves Windsor Castle, SEPT. 14, 9*a*; promoted G.C.V.O., 28, 3*c*
Avenue House (Finchley)—to open fête in grounds in aid of prisoners of war, SEPT. 11, 3*a*
Belgravia War Hospital Supply Depot—presents badges to Harrods' evening war class, SEPT. 24, 3*f* (l.e.)
City of London Volunteer Regiment—National Guard: inspects, JULY 23, 3*e*; B Group: inspection at Wellington Barracks; farewell on retirement, SEPT. 30, 11*b*
Coldstream Guards—inspection at Windsor: farewell address, SEPT. 28, 3*c*
London District Command—vacating, AUG. 22, 6*a*; 27, 6*a*; retirement, SEPT. 28, 3*c*; 30, 11*b*
Victoria Station—compliments guides for soldiers, JULY 11, 3*b*
Young Men's Christian Association—opens hostel for cadets in Noel-street, SEPT. 7, 8*b*
at Café Monico, on the Great War: confidence in victory; peace; restoration of Alsace-Lorraine, JULY 15, 4*b*
at Eaton-place, on prisoners of London Rifle Brigade, JULY 17, 3*a*
at Hotel Rubens, on Volunteers: services of National Guard, JULY 23, 3*e*
at Kensington, on the Great War: rolls of honour, SEPT. 9, 6*e*
LLOYD, Capt. G. A. :—
in Parliament, on :—
Indian reforms—special committee, AUG. 7, 8*f*
on India—constitutional reform report (l.), JULY 31, 5*a*
LLOYD, Mr. Harry—gives £1,000 in War Bonds to Church House, Westminster, AUG. 5, 10*f*
LLOYD, Ex.-Band-Sgt. Kerward—fatally injured in cycling accident, SEPT. 6, 3*f*
LLOYD, Lieut.-Col. L.—awarded D.S.O.: particulars, AUG. 17, 2*d*; awarded bar to D.S.O.: particulars, SEPT. 17, 2*b*
LLOYD, Sec. Lieut. Robert C.—killed in action, AUG. 31, 8*f*
LLOYD, Lieut. Robert E. L.—will, JULY 23, 9*e*
LLOYD, Mr. Samuel—will, JULY 11, 9*c*
LLOYD, Sec. Lieut. T. H.—court-martial held, SEPT. 17, 11*e*
LLOYD, Capt. Thomas G.—missing, reported killed, AUG. 15, 4*d*
LLOYD, Mr. W. F. (Newfoundland)—attends Dominion Day sports at Hazeley Down, JULY 1, 5*c*
British Empire Producers' Organization—to address luncheon meeting, JULY 22, 3*a*; addresses, 25, 8*e*
Empire Parliamentary Association—gives luncheon, AUG. 2, 7*d*
Greenwood, Sir H. (s.), JULY 11, 4*e*
Northcliffe, Lord (l. quoted), JULY 11, 4*e*
Tyneside—luncheon given, AUG. 20, 8*b*
War Council, Supreme—attends meeting, JULY 6, 6*e*
at Connaught Rooms, on the Great War: publicity for British efforts; Empire security: use of Empire products for British people; freight of fish from Newfoundland and Iceland compared, JULY 25, 8*e*
at House of Commons, on the Great War: British effort, AUG. 2, 7*d*
at Naval and Military Club, on comradeship of Empire, JULY 20, 9*a*
at Tyneside, on the Great War: help of Great Britain, AUG. 20, 8*b*
at West Indian Club, on the Great War: part of Newfoundland; Imperial War Conference, JULY 11, 4*e*
LLOYD, Capt. W. H.—death on active service, AUG. 10, 4*c*
LLOYD, Col. W. N.—appointed C.B., SEPT. 5, 4*e*
LLOYD (Edward) (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, SEPT. 16, 12*c*
Meeting, JULY 12, 2*b*
Report, JULY 4, 12*d*
LLOYD GEORGE, Mr. David—arrives in South Wales, AUG. 9, 9*b*; returns to London from Criccieth, 29, 6*e*; health, SEPT. 13, 7*f*; 14, 6*c*; 16, 8*c*; 17, 6*c*; 18, 8*e*; 19, 6*a*; 20, 9*c*; 21, 6*e*; returns to London from Manchester, 23, 7*b*
Aberavon, freedom of—date of receiving: letter to Margam (Glam.) Council, SEPT. 10, 3*f*
Aliens, enemy—petition promoted by National Party taken to house in Downing-street: terms; Mr. Lloyd George (message), AUG. 26, 3*c*
Autographed £5 note—sold at Barmouth in aid of Welsh Hospitals for 100 guineas, AUG. 23, 4*b*
Baden, Prince Max of (s.), AUG. 24, 5*d*
Bible in Welsh—presented for sale in aid of Welsh Prisoners of War Fund, AUG. 2, 3*a*; auction bids, 6, 7*b*
Blackpool—accepts freedom, JULY 30, 3*a*
Cinematograph film of life—to be produced by Ideal Company as private enterprise, AUG. 27, 9*b*
Dog—lost, JULY 29, 3*a*; found; returned, AUG. 1, 6*d*
Downing-street, No. 10 :—
Building in garden for secretaries—cost: Select Committee on National Expenditure (report): Office of Works: reply, JULY 31, 3*c*

LLOYD GEORGE, Mr. David (continued) :—
Economic policy, Government—receives deputation of National Union of Manufacturers (P.N.), AUG. 1, 6*d*; (statement), 2, 7*f*
Eisteddfod, Welsh National (Neath)—to preside on one day, AUG. 2, 2*e*; 5, 9*a*; message read at, 9, 3*c* (l.e.); attends, 10, 8*d*
General election — prospects: German comments, AUG. 28, 5*f*
George V., King—audiences, JULY 9, 7*b*; AUG. 3, 9*a*; 16, 9*a*; SEPT 5, 9*c*
Home Rule (all round)—reply to recent deputation (text), JULY 1, 9*d*
Labour confidence in :—
Clynes, Mr. J. R. (l.), SEPT. 13, 8*d*
Labour disputes :—
Cotton spinners' strike—concern, SEPT. 16, 8*e*; letter to secretary of Amalgamated Association of Operative Cotton Spinners, 17, 6*e*
Mine workers' dispute—receives deputation from National Council of Mine Workers, JULY 13, 6*d*
Lancashire — visit: arrangements, SEPT. 6, 3*d*; 11, 9*e*; message to, 23, 7*b*
Leipsiger Neueste Nachrichten comment, AUG. 10, 5*e*
Manchester, visit to—to receive freedom, JULY 4, 3*b*; arrangements, AUG. 28, 3*b*; SEPT. 6, 3*d*; arrives; popular welcome; receives addresses from Syrian, Armenian, and Zionist communities: replies, 12, 8*b*; receives freedom, 13, 17*f*; luncheon given; attends gathering of Welsh community (s.); dines at Reform Club, 13, 8*d*
Meetings — temporarily cancelled by doctor's orders, SEPT. 30, 11*e*
Montevideo—street to be named after, JULY 26, 5*e*
National kitchen (Endell-street baths)—unable to fulfil engagement to open, JULY 27, 9*a*
Navy League—mass meeting at Aberdare sends message of congratulation to, for forces, SEPT. 18, 5*c*
Neath—to receive freedom, AUG. 5, 9*a*; receives, 10, 8*d*
Newcastle-on-Tyne — to receive freedom, SEPT. 5, 3*f*; 12, 8*b*
Newport (Mon.)—visits, AUG. 12, 8*d*
Police, Metropolitan—strike: settles terms, SEPT. 2, 8*d*
Political position—leading article, JULY 23, 7*a*
Daniels, Dr. E. (art. quoted), JULY 27, 5*f*
Salford—accepts freedom, JULY 25, 3*f*
Sea power—attitude :—
Bowles, Mr. T. G. (l.), AUG. 24, 8*b*
Stonehenge — appreciation of Mr. Chubb's action, SEPT. 27, 7*e*
Thorne, Lieut.-Col. W. (s.), SEPT. 2, 4*d*
War, The Great :—
American troops in France—visits some regiments of unit which fought with Australians at Hamel (s.), JULY 8, 9*e*
Canadian Red Cross Hospital at Cliveden—visits, JULY 10, 6*c*
Council, Supreme War—attends meeting, JULY 6, 6*e*

LLOYD GEORGE, Mr. David :—
War, The Great (continued) :—
Intervention, fourth anniversary of :—
Message — delivery arrangements, JULY 29, 9*e*; to British people to "hold fast," AUG. 6, 5*c*; leading article, 6, 5*a*; published in over 100 Australian newspapers, 10, 5*e*
Parliament — question, AUG. 1, 10*c*
Worthing Pier Pavilion—sold after being read to audience, AUG. 7, 3*f*
Pershing, Gen.—message to, SEPT. 16, 7*b*; reply, 19, 7*e*
Services :—
Roberts, Mr. G. H. (add.), AUG. 6, 5*c*
Smith, Sir F. E. (s.), SEPT. 19, 3*b*
Western front :—
Allied forces—establishment of unity of command: Lord French (s.), AUG. 3, 3*d*
Wesleyan Methodist Church—to pay tribute to, for services, SEPT. 24, 6*b*
William II., German Emperor (views), SEPT. 3, 4*c*
at Canadian editors' dinner, on the Great War: Canada's part; Imperial relations; great change in character of British Empire; peace: "no hugger-mugger"; Dominions and settlement of conditions; power of Press, JULY 15, 8*c*
at Carlton Hotel, on food supplies of Allies: debt to America; tribute to Mr. H. Hoover; comparison of rations in England and Germany; the Great War: American army: provision of shipping; economy in commodities, JULY 26, 8*d*
at Carlton Hotel, on the Great War: visit of American Labour mission; Mr. Samuel Gompers; attitude of leaders of labour; German labour's failure; destruction of German militarism, AUG. 31, 5*a*
at Criccieth, on the Great War: Red Cross; valour of soldiers; ships; coal; value of wood, AUG. 22, 8*c*
at Downing-street, on State aid to Welsh universities: increased Treasury grants (Ed.S.), AUG. 22, 356*a*; leading articles (Ed.S.), 22, 357*a*; 29, 365*a*
Articles ("Wales." Ed.S.), AUG. 22, 354*d*; 29, 362*d*
at House of Commons, on Dr. J. H. Jowett; moral and spiritual disturbance, JULY 10, 5*d*
at House of Commons, on economic policy; delay in Government declaration; warning to enemy; League of Nations; State help for industries; keep the partnership going; transport, AUG. 2, 7*f*; leading article, 2, 7*a*
at Manchester, on Manchester; the Great War: supply of munitions; military situation: the worst is over; unexpected reserves; American army; destruction of Prussian militarism; unity of command; confidence in Marshal Foch; just peace; League of Nations; Allied aims; nation's health; housing; programme o

LLOYD GEORGE, Mr. David :—
at Manchester (continued) :—
social changes after the war; transport problems; deeds of Lancashire regiments, SEPT. 13, 7*f*; correction, 14, 8*b*
at Neath, on disfigurement of valleys of South Wales; the Great War: to fight right through to the end; confidence in victory; German plans; getting through the tunnel; admiration for France, AUG. 10, 8*d*; old Welsh hymns, 10, 8*d*
at Newport (Mon.), on the Great War: battle on Western front: the heart that tells; spirit of Scotland; need for increased coal output; tribute to sailors, AUG. 12, 8*d*
in Parliament, on :—
Aliens, enemy — press agitation, JULY 12, 11*d*
Allied strategy—single command, AUG. 8, 10*b*
Army's accomplishment, AUG. 8, 10*a*
League of Nations, AUG. 8, 10*c*
Military situation, AUG. 8, 10*a*
American press comment, AUG. 10, 6*d*
Kölnische Volkszeitung — suppresses, AUG. 12, 5*f*
Leading article, AUG. 8, 7*a*
Navy's gigantic task, AUG. 8, 8*d*
Peace—just and durable, AUG. 8, 10*c*
Public servants of enemy origin, JULY 12, 11*d*
Russia, position of, AUG. 8, 10*c*
Silver Wedding of King George and Queen Mary, JULY 9, 10*f*
Valour of young troops, AUG. 8, 10*b*
on aliens, enemy—reply to Mrs. Dacre Fox (l.), JULY 20, 3*a*; Sir G. Cave's policy (l.), 24, 3*a*
on Czecho-Slovaks — victories in Siberia: sends congratulations to Prof. Masaryk, SEPT. 14, 6*e*; 18, 7*b*
on expenditure, national—waste in Government Departments: correspondence with British Workers' League, JULY 5, 3*c*
on Jews—resettlement in Palestine: letter to Zionist Organization, JULY 5, 3*d*
on Lansdowne, Lord—letter read at Essex Hall: quotation from Gen. Smuts's speech at Glasgow (l.), AUG. 3, 8*f*
on poor law guardians—proposed abolition: letter to Carnarvon Board of Guardians, SEPT. 11, 10*a*
on Roosevelt, Lieut. Quentin—reported death (tel.), JULY 19, 8*a*
on United States of America—congratulations to Mr. W. Wilson on launching of 100 ships (tel.), JULY 5, 7*e*
on War, The Great :—
American forces—letter read at dinner given to officers at National Liberal Club, JULY 11, 5*a*
Birmingham—patriotic street demonstration: letter from private secretary, SEPT. 23, 5*c*
Day of Remembrance (l.), JULY 18, 3*a*
Firm for our cause—reply to message from M. Venizelos, AUG. 10, 5*c*
France's Day—courage and sacrifice of people (message), JULY 6, 8*f*; appeal, 12, 8*b*

LLOYD GEORGE, Mr. David :—
on War, The Great (continued) :—
Italy's Day in London (message), SEPT. 24, 7*d*
Military situation—beginning of the end of dominance of German militarism: message to Signor Orlando, AUG. 31, 7*b*
Serbia—message to M. Pashitch, AUG. 6, 4*d*
United States of America—Kaiser's illusions (s.), JULY 8, 9*e*
Women war workers—message read at meeting in Paris, AUG. 22, 6*e*

LLOYD GEORGE, Mrs. David :—
British and Foreign Sailors' Society Ladies' Guild—to open bazaar at Cardiff, AUG. 5, 9*a*
Children's Jewel Fund—sells jewels at Central Hall National Baby Week, JULY 5, 9*b*: holds reception at 175, New Bond-street in aid, 25, 9*a*
Middlesex War Hospital Depôts—opens garden fair at Enfield Court in aid, JULY 18, 9*c*
National kitchens :—
New Bridge-street—lunches with party, JULY 17, 3*c*
Royal Normal College for the Blind—concert at Downing-street in aid: financial result, AUG. 8, 4*d*
St. Dunstan's Hostel for Disabled Sailors and Soldiers — opens garden fête at Elstree (Herts.) in aid, JULY 15, 9*b*
Trefnant—Bryndyffryn Hostel for disabled soldiers and sailors: opens (Ed.S.), AUG. 29, 364*d*
Women's Auxiliary Force—opens floral fête at Savoy Hotel in aid, JULY 3, 9*b*
at Guildford, on child welfare, JULY 25, 10*f*
on women's army hostels—appeal (with another, l.), JULY 18, 3*e*

LLOYD Memorial (Caxton) Seaside Home :—
Turner, late Mr. N.—resolution of condolence and sympathy passed, SEPT. 24, 9*d*

LLOYD'S :—
August holiday—closing arrangements, JULY 13, 12*b*
Santos—agent appointed, AUG. 6, 9*f*
Trafalgar, battle of—vase presented by Lloyd's Patriotic Fund to Capt. E. Rotherham of H.M.S. *Royal Sovereign* accepted by, JULY 30, 10*e*
Underwriters :—
Profits duty, excess :—
Parliament—questions, AUG. 9, 12*c* (e.c.)

LLOYDS Bank (Ltd.)—name to be retained, JULY 20, 11*a*
Amalgamations—since 1865: record, JULY 20, 11*a*
Capital and Counties Bank (Ltd.)—rumours, JULY 17, 12*b*; Government sanction given, 18, 6*a*; (F.N.), 18, 11*a*; official statement, 19, 8*d*; (F.N.), 19, 11*a*
Leading article, JULY 22, 7*b*
London and River Plate Bank (official statement), JULY 19, 8*d*; (F.N.), 19, 11*a*; (F.N.), AUG. 17, 10*a*
National Bank of India, contemplated scheme for obtaining control of—vetoed by Government, JULY 15, 11*c*; (F.N.), 17, 12*b*

LLOYDS Bank (Ltd.) :—
Amalgamations (continued) :—
National Bank of Scotland (Ltd.)—official (statement), JULY 19, 8*d*; (F.N.), 19, 11*a*; particulars, SEPT. 6, 10*b*
Pease, Mr. J. W. B. (s.), AUG. 8, 12*e*
Vassar-Smith, Sir R. V. (s.), AUG. 8, 12*d*
Directors :—
Number—increase in authorized, AUG. 8, 12*d*; (F.N.), 9, 11*a*
Dividend, JULY 13, 12*a*
Financial position :—
Statistics (F.N.), JULY 20, 11*a*
Management :—
General Council—appointment proposed (F.N.), JULY 22, 10*a*
Manchester office—separate Colonial and Foreign Department to be opened, JULY 12, 13*e*
Meeting, AUG. 8, 12*d*
Report, JULY 23, 10*f*
LLOYD'S Register of British and Foreign Shipping :—
Electrically welded ships—meeting to consider, JULY 28, 8*e* (l.e.); classification: regulations adopted by general committee, AUG. 16, 4*d*
LLUELLYN, Lieut. Raymond C.—killed in action, AUG. 19, 10*b*
LOANE, Mr. George G. :—
"Beginner's Guide to Latin"—noticed (Ed.S.), AUG. 29, 363*c*
on alliteration—varieties (l., L.S.), AUG. 22, 392*d*; SEPT. 12, 429*b*
on New English Dictionary—words for (l., L.S.), AUG. 8, 373*a*
LOBB, Mr. John—re-elected bridge master of City of London, JULY 1, 5*f*
LOBITOS Oilfields (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, JULY 10, 12*d*
LOCAL government :—
Disabled soldiers and sailors, employment of :—
Hodge, Mr. J. (circular), SEPT. 5, 3*d*
War work :—
Article ("Municipal war work: salvage and piggeries"), SEPT. 12, 3*b*
LOCAL Government Board :—
Superintendent—death, SEPT. 10, 3*f*
LOCAL taxation :—
Rates :—
Bermondsey—increased, SEPT. 19, 3*f*
Essex—increased, SEPT. 27, 3*f*
Finsbury—increased, SEPT. 27, 3*f*
London: see under LONDON—Rates
London, City of: see under LONDON, City of—Rates
Marylebone—increased, AUG. 14, 3*f*
Paddington Borough Council—additional rate agreed to; resolution passed, AUG. 9, 3*c* (l.e.)
Richmond—increased, JULY 11, 3*f*
St. Pancras—increased; other boroughs compared, SEPT. 24, 3*f*
Shoreditch—fixed, SEPT. 16, 5*f*
Southwark—fixed for next six months, AUG. 30, 3*f*
Stoke Newington—increased, SEPT. 16, 5*f*
LOCATELLI, Mgr.—appointment as Nuncio in Lisbon probable, JULY 12, 5*e*; appointed, 15, 5*e*; SEPT. 23, 7*e*; arrives at The Hague, AUG. 31, 5*e*
LOCKHART, Mr. Bruce—arrested in Moscow by Bolshevist Administration; demand for release, AUG. 10, 6*c*; leading article, 12, 7*b*; released, 13, 6*d*; members of staff arrested, 27, 5*c*; return from Moscow: Germany promises safe conduct, 30, 6*b*
LOCKHART, Mr. Bruce (continued) :—
The Times Petrograd correspondent's message, SEPT. 25, 9*f*
LOCKHARTS (Ltd.) :—
Report, JULY 2, 12*e*
LOCOMOTIVES :—
Railway :—
Electric :—
Maintenance, ease of—instance (E.S.), AUG. 16, 176*d*
LODGE, Senator (U.S.A.) :—
in Senate, on the Great War: Manpower Bill; Allies must dictate peace; freedom for oppressed nationalities of Austria-Hungary; German people, AUG. 26, 6*d*; leading article, 26, 7*b*
in Senate, on the Great War: Austrian peace note, SEPT. 19, 8*a* (l.e.)
in Senate, on pacifists in United States, SEPT. 20, 6*d*
on War, The Great—American peace terms: message to *Matin*, SEPT. 27, 6*e*
LODGE, Lieut.-Col. Francis C.—appointed C.M.G., AUG. 24, 2*f*
LODGE, Sir Richard :—
at Edinburgh University, on art curriculum of future (Ed.S.), JULY 25, 310*b*
LOEFF, M. J. A. (Netherlands)—appointed president of commission appointed to prepare for third peace conference, JULY 4, 5*e*
LOEWENHARDT, Lieut. (Germany)—killed in air fight, AUG. 14, 5*e*
LOEWENSTEIN-WERTHEIM, Princess :—
Naturalization certificate — granted, JULY 6, 3*f*
Parliament—discussed, JULY 12, 11*e*; question, 19, 10*a*
LOGAN, Lieut. H.—court-martial held, AUG. 30, 2*e*
LOGAN, Mr. James C. :—
Bankruptcy — public examination held, AUG. 14, 11*d* (e.e.)
LOHAN, Herr Max (Germany) :—
Kühlmann, Herr von—libel action against: trial begun, JULY 6, 5*f*
LONDON :—
Air raids: see under WAR, The Great (Operations)—London
Diocese :—
Fund :—
Council meeting, JULY 26, 3*d*
Housing: see under HOUSING
Lighting: see under LIGHTING
Parks and open spaces :—
German guns, captured—London County Council to apply to War Office for number to be exhibited, JULY 31, 3*f*
Police: see under POLICE—Metropolitan
Poor law relief—statistics, JULY 13, 3*f*
Port: see LONDON, Port of
Rates—for coming half year, JULY 24, 3*f*
Roman :—
Bryce, Lord (s.), SEPT. 25, 6*a*
Special articles ("London still: a hostess of many guests"), SEPT. 12, 9*d*; ("At first sight: the prospect of London"), 26, 9*b*
Streets :—
Grub street (Milton street) :—
Kettle, Mr. B. (l., L.S.), JULY 25, 349*c*
Tower: see TOWER of London
Traffic :—
London "Safety First" Council: see that title
Police, strike of—effect, AUG. 31, 6*d*; SEPT. 2, 8*d*

LONDON (continued) :—
Tramways :—
London County Council :—
Fares :—
Children's, special reduced :—
Islington Borough Council—adopts resolution, JULY 8, 5*b*
Traffic receipts—report for week compared with corresponding week last year, AUG. 31, 3*f*; SEPT. 7, 3*f*; 14, 3*f*; 21, 3*f*; 28, 3*f*
Water :—
Report (Sir A. Houston's)—note (E.S.), JULY 19, 151*c*
LONDON, Bp. of : see WINNINGTON INGRAM, Rt. Rev. A. F.
LONDON (Ontario), Bp. of : see FALLON, Mgr.
LONDON, Brighton, and South Coast Railway Company :—
Dividend, AUG. 1, 11*a*, 12*c*
Morden station—to be closed after October 1, SEPT. 27, 3*f*
Season tickets :—
Agencies, outside—issue to be discontinued, JULY 16, 3*b*
Frauds—prosecutions, AUG. 15, 3*d*
Train services :—
Suburban :—
Revision — announcement, JULY 6, 3*c*; 8, 5*f*
Victoria station :—
Guides for soldiers — complimented by Lieut.-Gen. Sir F. Lloyd, JULY 11, 3*b*
LONDON, Chatham and Dover Railway Company :—
Dividend, JULY 25, 13*c*
LONDON, City of :—
Birthrate : see BIRTHRATE
Bridge masters—re-elected, JULY 1, 5*f*
Chamberlain—reappointed, JULY 1, 5*f*
Engineer—joins army by consent of committee, JULY 10, 3*f*
Expenditure for paving, lighting and other works—statistics for 1917, SEPT. 4, 3*f*
Medical Officer of Health :—
Salary—increased, JULY 12, 3*f*
Rates :—
Poor rate—collection : statistics for past half-year, AUG. 5, 2*f*
Silver wedding—visit of King and Queen : see under SILVER Wedding of King George and Queen Mary
Traffic :—
Obstructing — woman van-driver fined, JULY 18, 3*c*
LONDON, Corporation of :—
Common Council, Court of :—
Billingsgate market ward—Mr. W. R. Reading co-opted, SEPT. 18, 5*f*
Farringdon Without ward—Mr. W. C. Corke co-opted, JULY 23, 3*f*
Freshfield, late Dr.—represented at funeral, SEPT. 7, 9*f*
Guilds :—
Masters and wardens—elected, JULY 1, 5*f*; 3, 3*f*; 8, 5*f*; 22, 3*f*; 29, 3*f*; AUG. 12, 3*f*; 15, 3*f*; 26, 3*f*; SEPT. 17, 3*f*
Livery :—
Reconstruction :—
Committee—chairman and vice-chairman elected, JULY 12, 3*f*
Lord Mayoralty :—
Election for ensuing year—citizens assembly convened, JULY 10, 3*c*; liverymen convened, AUG. 7, 3*d*; arrangements, SEPT. 11, 5*c*
Marshall, Sir H. B.—elected : see MARSHALL, Sir H. B.
LONDON, Corporation of (continued) :—
Sheriffs :—
New—to be admitted to office, SEPT. 11, 5*c*; admitted, 30, 5*c*
Under-sheriffs and chaplains—appointed, SEPT. 3, 3*f*
Silver wedding : see under SILVER Wedding of King George and Queen Mary
Staff :—
War bonus—scales, JULY 26, 3*d*
Streets—refuse : sales statistics for last year, SEPT. 3, 3*f*
Ulster estates—tenders for leasing fisheries invited, SEPT. 2, 5*f*
Irish Society—Court to visit, JULY 29, 3*f*
War, The Great :—
Roll of Honour—to be erected in Guildhall, SEPT. 20, 3*c*
LONDON, Port of :—
Authority :—
International Parliamentary Commercial Conference—entertains members, JULY 8, 5*f*
Law case (damages for alleged assault by constables in service), JULY 3, 4*c*
Members of Parliament—visit, JULY 23, 3*c*
Report (annual)—issued, SEPT. 9, 5*e*; (F.N.), 9, 12*b*
Docks :—
Extensions :—
Report, SEPT. 9, 5*e*
Improvements :—
Articles ("Improvements at the Port of London : enlargement of Surrey Docks," E.S.), JULY 19, 155*b*; ("Port of London improvements : position of new works," E.S.), AUG. 16, 172*d*
Special article ("Progress in the port of London : new plans and projects," T.S.), JULY 1, 75*a*
Royal Albert Dock :—
Extension—agreement for immediate completion AUG. 9, 3*c*
Dominion Ministers—party inspects, AUG. 1, 3*c*
Report (F.N.), SEPT. 9, 12*b*
Sailors' Rest :—
Boys' Hostel—meeting at Kensington Town Hall on behalf : arrangements, SEPT. 2, 11*d*
LONDON and Home Counties Retail Fruiterers' and Florists' Association :—
Meeting, AUG. 29, 3*c*
LONDON and Lancashire Fire Insurance Company (Ltd.) :—
Directors elected, JULY 9, 13*f* (l.e.)
Law Accident Insurance Society, offer to purchase debenture stock of, JULY 11, 10*a*
LONDON and Liverpool Bank of Commerce (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JULY 3, 12*a*
LONDON and North-Western Railway Company :—
Dividend, JULY 27, 10*f*
Employees :—
Garden produce—exhibition opened at Euston Square, SEPT. 23, 3*d*
Lavatories in trains—soap and towels ; provision withdrawn, SEPT. 5, 3*f*
Law case (loss of furs), JULY 3, 4*a*; (T.S.), AUG. 5, 117*b*
War, The Great :—
Roll of honour, AUG. 29, 3*f*

LONDON and Provincial Master Dairymen's Association :—
Milk—winter prices : deputation to Mr. W. Buckley, SEPT. 28, 3*d*
LONDON and River Plate Bank (Ltd.)—
particulars, JULY 19, 11*a*
Dividend, AUG. 28, 10*f*
Lloyds Bank (Ltd.), amalgamation with : see under LLOYDS Bank (Ltd.)—Amalgamation
LONDON and South-Western Railway Company :—
Dividend, JULY 27, 10*f*
Gardens—statistics ; Brig.-Gen. Drummond (s.), SEPT. 9, 3*b*
Vegetable show in aid of orphanage funds—arrangements, SEPT. 3, 3*c*
Second class tickets—abolished, JULY 3, 3*c*
War, The Great :—
Honours—awarded to employees, SEPT. 13, 3*f*
LONDON Burns Club :—
Session, winter—opened, SEPT. 28, 3*f*
LONDON Chamber of Commerce :—
Council :—
Aliens, enemy—passes resolution, JULY 13, 3*b*
Chairman—presentation, JULY 13, 3*f*
Meeting, JULY 31, 13*c*
Railwaymen's strike — Government action : executive committee passes resolution, SEPT. 27, 8*b*
South African section—gives luncheon in honour of Mr. C. du P. Chiappini, JULY 25, 8*c*
LONDON Children's Garden Fund :—
St. James's Theatre—matinée in aid : held, JULY 2, 9*b*
LONDON City and Midland Bank (Ltd.) :—
Capital—increase : particulars (F.N.), AUG. 27, 10*a*
Dividend, JULY 4, 12*d*
Great Northern Central Hospital—sends contribution, AUG. 30, 9*d*
London Joint Stock Bank—amalgamation : Treasury consent given, JULY 13, 6*c* ; (F.N.), 13, 11*a* ; (F.N.), AUG. 29, 10*a* ; Sir E. H. Holden (s.) ; approved, SEPT. 14, 11*f* ; (F.N.), 14. 10*a*
Meeting (F.N.), SEPT. 14, 10*a*, 11*e*
LONDON Clearing Bankers' Committee :—
Chairman elected, JULY 6, 11*a*
LONDON Coffee-house and Dining-room Society—deputation to London Members of Parliament at House of Commons, JULY 30, 7*e*
LONDON Coliseum, JULY 9, 3*c* ; 22, 9*e* ; AUG. 13, 3*b* ; 20, 9*b* ; SEPT. 16, 11*c* ; 24, 9*e*
The Times—article screened, AUG. 27, 3*b*
LONDON County, Westminster, and Parr's Bank (Ltd.) :—
Balance-sheet, JULY 18, 11*a*
Dividend, JULY 10, 13*b*
Extension, (F.N.), AUG. 3, 10*a*
London University—degrees in commerce : contribution, JULY 31, 9*b* ; (Ed.S.), AUG. 1, 327*d*
LONDON County and Westminster Bank (Paris) :—
Branches, new—opened, AUG. 2, 12*b*
LONDON COUNTY COUNCIL :—
County Hall (Westminster) :—
Luncheon club for government employees—management taken over by director of National Kitchen, New Bridge-street, AUG. 23, 9*c*
LONDON COUNTY COUNCIL (continued) :—
Education Committee : see under EDUCATION — London County Council Education Committee
Finance :—
Bill :—
Parliament—in Lords : second reading, JULY 5, 10*a* ; third reading and passed, 19, 8*d*
Housing : see under HOUSING
Meetings, JULY 10, 3*e* ; (Ed.S.), 11, 294*c* ; 24, 3*e* ; (Ed.S.), 25, 318*a* ; 31, 3*e* ; (Ed.S.), AUG. 1, 326*a*
Silver Wedding of King and Queen—deputation presents congratulatory address, JULY 9, 9*b*, *d*
Staff :—
Salaries :—
Bonus, war—General Purposes Committee's recommendations adopted, JULY 31, 3*e*
Tramways : see under LONDON
LONDONDERRY :—
Education :—
McCrea Magee College—particulars (Ed.S.), AUG. 29, 362*c*
LONDONDERRY, Dowager Lady — opens mothercraft exhibition in Central Hall, Westminster, JULY 2, 3*a* ; opens Princess Christian Day Nursery at Hammersmith, 12, 3*f*
LONDONDERRY, Lord :—
at Belfast, on Home Rule (Ireland), JULY 15, 8*d*
in Parliament, on :—
House of Lords—questions to Ministers, JULY 31, 8*a*
LONDON Electric Railway Company :—
Dividend, JULY 12, 13*d*
Law case, JULY 2, 4*d* ; 20, 4*d*
LONDON Female Lock Hospital :—
Ladies' Committee :—
Resignation of Mrs. H. C. L. Bevan and others, JULY 12, 9*c*
LONDON Fire Brigade :—
Grievances :—
Demands—outlined, SEPT. 9, 5*a* ; ballot to be taken, 9, 5*a* ; papers served, 11, 5*a*
Arbitration, referred to, SEPT. 14, 3*a* ; award ; terms, 24, 8*d*
Askwith, Sir G.—intervenes, SEPT. 5, 3*e* ; receives deputation, 19, 6*d* ; award, 24, 8*d*
Bradley, Mr. J. J. W. (statements), SEPT. 4, 3*c* ; letter to Labour Ministry, 4, 3*c* ; (int.), 5, 3*e* ; statement, 11, 5*a*
Conferences at Ministry of Labour under chairmanship of Sir G. Askwith—held, SEPT. 12, 3*a* ; 13, 3*a*
Labour, Ministry of (l.), SEPT. 4, 3*c*
Leading article, SEPT. 10, 7*b*
London County Council—issues statement, SEPT. 7, 3*e* ; Mr. H. Tasker (l.), 10, 8*d*
Sladen, Lieut.-Com. (statement), SEPT. 5, 3*e*
Union :—
Recognition—awarded, SEPT. 24, 8*d*
LONDON General Omnibus Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JULY 12, 13*d*
Labour : see under LABOUR—Motor omnibuses
National Steam Car Company (Ltd.)—absorption : statement (F.N.), SEPT. 10, 10*a*
LONDON Guarantee and Accident Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, SEPT. 6, 11*b*

LONDON Hospital :—
Nurses :—
Wages and training :—
Burdett, Sir H. C. (l.), JULY 15, 2f; 17, 8d
Chapple, Maj. W. A. (statement), JULY 5, 10d; (l.), 16, 2f; 30, 9b
Parliament — motion : terms, JULY 17, 6d
Knutsford, Lord (l.), JULY 9, 8b; 12, 9c; 16, 2f; 17, 8d; 31, 9d
Maurice, Col. G. T. K. (l.), JULY 11, 8f
Parliament—questions, JULY 5, 10d; AUG. 1, 10b
Robey, Mr. G.—elected life governor, SEPT. 5, 3f
War, The Great :—
Roll of service, JULY 26, 3f
LONDON Hospital Medical College :—
Prizes—awards, JULY 23, 9c
War, The Great :—
Roll of service, JULY 6, 3f
LONDON Intercollegiate Scholarship Board :—
Examination—results, JULY 8, 10c; (Ed.S.), 11, 294a
Medical scholarship—class lists, SEPT. 4, 3a
LONDON Joint Stock Bank (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JULY 5, 11e; 19, 10c
London City and Midland Bank (Ltd.)—amalgamation : Treasury consent given, JULY 13, 6c; (F.N.), 13, 11a; (F.N.), AUG. 29, 10a; Mr. S. Christopherson (s.); approved, SEPT. 14, 12d
Meeting, SEPT. 14, 12d
Report, JULY 20, 11f
LONDON Labour Party :—
Conference (annual) — arrangements, AUG. 20, 3d; 27, 3e
Housing — suggestions for London County Council, AUG. 24, 3a
LONDON Library :—
Meeting of members (annual)—held, JULY 5, 8d
LONDON Life Association (Ltd.) :—
Clergy Mutual Assurance Society (Ltd.)—amalgamation proposed (F.N.), JULY 10, 11a
War risk—extra premiums; new scheme, AUG. 30, 10b
LONDON Master Builders and Aircraft Industries' Association :—
on aircraft strike at Alliance Aeroplane Company's works—letter to Mr. Lloyd George and Mr. W. Churchill, JULY 13, 3a
LONDON Master Printers' Association :—
London, City of—branch to be formed, JULY 20, 3f
Meetings, JULY 25, 8a; SEPT. 6, 3d
LONDON Moslem League :—
Luncheon to Indian representatives of Imperial War Council, JULY 18, 3e (l.e.)
LONDON Pavilion, JULY 22, 9e; AUG. 5, 9d
LONDON Produce Clearing House (Ltd.) :—
Capital, uncalled — liability extinguished, JULY 16, 11f
LONDON Provincial and South-Western Bank (Ltd.) :—
Barclay's Bank (Ltd.)—amalgamation : provisional agreement arranged, JULY 12, 7e; (F.N.), 12, 12a; 13, 11a
Business policy—circular to branch managers, JULY 18, 11a
Dividend, JULY 3, 12a; (F.N.), 3, 11a
Hambling, Sir H. (s., F.N.), SEPT. 17, 10a
Meeting, SEPT. 17, 11a; (F.N.), 17, 10a
Report, JULY 10, 13b
LONDON Regiment :—
City of London Battalions :—
Anniversary of departure of 1st contingent for France — messages exchanged, SEPT. 4, 3b
LONDON "Safety First" Council :—
Lighting restrictions—advice to pedestrians : text, SEPT. 4, 3f
Meeting, JULY 19, 8a
Meritorious Service Award—issued, SEPT. 19, 3f
LONDON Salvage Corps :—
Chairman—change, JULY 24, 13c
LONDON School of Economics :—
Denning, Dr. A. D.—course of three lectures : arrangements, SEPT. 23, 5f
Smuts, Lieut.-Gen. — accepts presidency of Students' Union, AUG. 9, 3f; (Ed.S.), 15, 347d
LONDON School of Medicine for Women :—
Scholarships—awards, AUG. 10, 4d; (Ed.S.), 22, 356d
LONDON Shakespeare League :—
Hampton Court — visited, JULY 15, 8a
LONDON Shoe Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, AUG. 15, 11c
"LONDON special"—on police strike and specials (l.), SEPT. 10, 8d
LONDON String Quartet :—
Concerts—given, JULY 8, 5b; 15, 3b; SEPT. 23, 6d
Season — programme, SEPT. 11, 11d
LONDON Theatres of Varieties (Ltd.) :—
Law case, JULY 6, 4c; 19, 4b
LONDON Trades Council :—
Delegates—meeting, SEPT. 23, 5b
Report, annual, SEPT. 9, 5f
LONDON University :—
Aviation — professorship : Sir B. Zaharoff endows, JULY 10, 6d; (Ed.S.), 11, 292b
B.D. examination—results, JULY 23, 11a (e.e.)
B.Sc. (engineering) examination—result, AUG. 1, 3d
Commercial degrees :—
Addison, Dr. C. (l. quoted, Ed.S.), JULY 25, 310d
Balfour, Mr. A. J. (s.), JULY 20, 12d; (Ed.S.), 25, 310d
Committee — officers appointed, JULY 31, 9b; (Ed.S.), AUG. 1, 327
Hanson, Sir C. A. (s., Ed.S.), JULY 25, 310d
London County and Westminster Bank—contribution, JULY 31, 9b; (Ed.S.), AUG. 1, 327d
Meetings—(Mansion House) : arrangements, JULY 3, 7c; 15, 8d; (Ed.S.), 18, 305d; held (Ed.S.), 25, 309d; (Mercers' Hall) : held, July 31, 9b; (Ed.S.), AUG. 1, 327d
Parr's Bank—contribution, JULY 31, 9b; (Ed.S.), AUG. 1, 327d
Scheme—objects (Ed.S.), JULY 18, 305d
Danish language and literature :—
Lecturer :—
Appointment — of M. Gerfalk : *Copenhagen* comment, JULY 9, 5c; advertisement in Danish press : opinion of Copenhagen University, 10, 6c
Doctorates—conferred (Ed.S.), JULY 25, 316b

LONDON University (continued) :—
Dutch :—
Study :—
Chair—contributions towards establishment : particulars, JULY 12, 4e ; 29, 3b ; (Ed.S.), AUG. 1, 326c ; 17, 3c ; (Ed.S.), 29, 364d
Committee appointed, JULY 2, 13d ; (Ed.S.), 5, 278b
National Bank of South Africa—gift, SEPT. 21, 3c
Report and appeal of committee, JULY 23, 3d
Electoral, AUG. 2, 3f
Engineering degrees—class lists (Ed.S.), AUG. 8, 338a
Examinations—results, JULY 10, 9d
Graduates of other universities—extended facilities offered to : new regulations adopted, JULY 23, 11a (e.e.)
Italian—reader appointed, JULY 23, 11a (e.e.)
Lectures, public—programme, SEPT. 30, 2d
M.D. examination—result, JULY 23, 11a (e.e.)
Matriculation—pass lists : notice of issue, JULY 29, 9c
Scandinavian languages and literature :—
Professorship — creation : Dr. H. Nielsen (art. quoted), JULY 9, 5c
Scholarships, studentships and exhibitions—awards, JULY 29, 3b ; (Ed.S.), AUG. 1, 326c ; 8, 9c ; (Ed.S.), 15, 348d
Senate :—
Meeting, JULY 23, 11a (e.e.) ; (Ed.S.), 25, 316b
Session—opens, SEPT. 30, 2d
"LONDON vicar, A"—on aircraft workers' strike (l.), JULY 10, 7d
LONELY Reef Gold Mining Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JULY 5, 11e
LONG, Alfred—desertion and theft charges, SEPT. 11, 5d ; 13, 8f
LONG, Mr. J. :—
on Germany—seamen's boycott : support of railwaymen (l.), SEPT. 4, 3e
LONG, Susan—traffic in gold coins charge, JULY 12, 3e
LONG, Mrs. Violet—drowned in torpedoed *Warilda* : biographical, AUG. 7, 3a ; memorial service at St. Martin-in-the-Fields : arrangements, SEPT. 4, 9b ; held, 16, 9b, 11b
LONG, Mr. Walter :—
American Officers' Club—invited to dinner, SEPT. 30, 11b
St. George's, Hanover-square division—adopted as candidate, JULY 31, 3f
at Mansion House, on Imperial relations : development of resources of British Empire, JULY 12, 5a
at Royal Albert Hall, on Italy's Day, SEPT. 26, 8c
at Savoy Hotel, on Dominion press representatives, AUG. 2, 8c
at Trocadero Restaurant, on the Great War : German barbarism ; general election, SEPT. 20, 3e
at West India Club, on Imperial fiscal policy, JULY 25, 8b
on fiscal policy, Imperial—food taxes : reply to correspondent, JULY 29, 3c
LONG, Mr. Walter (continued) :—
on press delegates from oversea Dominions ; the Great War : British aims ; no restoration of German colonies (s.), SEPT. 27, 8d
LONG, Mrs. Walter :—
Sledmere House fête in aid of Prisoners of War—opens, AUG. 6, 2f
LONGAI Valley Tea Company (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, AUG. 13, 11c
Report, AUG. 6, 9e
LONGDEN, Maj. A. A.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, JULY 19, 2c
LONGHURST, Olive—suicide, JULY 4, 3f
LONGMAN, Capt. Valentine S.—killed in action, SEPT. 10, 2d
LONGUET, M. Jean (France) :—
Northcliffe's journals, Lord—insults to (statement), SEPT. 24, 8b
at Central Hall, Westminster, on Inter-Allied Labour and Socialist conference : position of Russian delegates, SEPT. 18, 10c
at Central Hall, Westminster, on Allied intervention in Russia, SEPT. 20, 4c
on Inter-Allied Labour and Socialist conference (London)—reply to invitations, AUG. 15, 6c ; resolutions (statement), SEPT. 24, 8b
LONGWORTH, Mr. (U.S.A.) :—
in House of Representatives, on war finance, SEPT. 23, 7b
LONGWORTH, Mrs. H. Dames :—
on eggs—sale by weight (l.), SEPT. 3, 9e
LONGWORTH-DAMES, Mrs.—death, SEPT. 23, 11e
LOPATIN, M. Boris (Russia) :—
on Siberia—Allies' policy (statement), AUG. 3, 6c
LOPEZ, Señor Pedro A. (Colombia)—appointed Minister of Treasury, AUG. 17, 5e
LORAND, M. Georges (Belgium)—death, SEPT. 4, 5e
LORCH, Maj. A. E.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, AUG. 26, 10a
LORD, Capt. A. J.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, JULY 27, 2d
LORD, Sgt. Arthur—death, JULY 5, 3f
LORD, Lieut. Evelyn G.—death on active service, JULY 24, 9d ; will, SEPT. 20, 9c
LORD High Chancellor : see FINLAY, Lord
LORD Kitchener National Memorial Fund :—
Scholarships :—
Application—particulars, SEPT. 5, 3c
Awards, AUG. 27, 3a ; (Ed.S.), 29, 368a ; SEPT. 11, 11b ; (Ed.S.), 12, 386c ; 17, 3d ; (Ed.S.), 19, 398a ; 26, 3c
LORD Mayor Treloar's Cripples' Hospital and College, Alton :—
Fisher, Mr. W. H. (s.), JULY 15, 3c
LORD Roberts' Memorial Workshops :—
Exhibition of embroideries and designs—arrangements, AUG. 10, 9a
Kew Gardens—garden fête given at West Lodge in aid, JULY 3, 9b
Macedonia—contributions from Greek and Jewish commercial circles, AUG. 19, 5e
LOREBURN, Lord :—
on War, The Great—adherence to Lord Lansdowne's policy : letter read at Essex Hall conference, AUG. 8, 10f
LORIMER, Miss Norma :—
"There was a King in Egypt"—noticed (L.S.), AUG. 1, 362c

LOSSES Commission, War: see under WAR, The Great—Great Britain—Compensation
LOTI, M. Pierre: see VIAUD, Commandant
LOTTERIES:—
Charities, War: see under WAR, The Great—Great Britain—Charities
LOUCHEUR, M. (France):—
in Chamber, on Lord Murray of Elibank's application for oil fields of Algeria, SEPT. 26, 7d; 30, 11d
LOUCHIES, M. Armand (Belgium)—death, AUG. 12, 3f
LOUDON, Capt. (Toronto)—killed in action, SEPT. 16, 7e
LOUDON, M. (Netherlands)—to be appointed Dutch Minister at Washington, JULY 10, 5e
at Amsterdam, on economic problems after the War: Committee of Advice, JULY 4, 5b
LOUISE, Princess (Duchess of Argyll)—leaves for Scotland, AUG. 5, 9a; takes furnished house at Bath for three months, SEPT. 19, 9c; report denied, 20, 9a
Freemasons' War Hospital No. 2 (Fulham)—visits, JULY 9, 9b
Lady Margaret Schools—matinée in aid at Adelphi Theatre: gives patronage, SEPT. 25, 11c
McCaul Hospital for Naval and Military Officers—opens roof garden, JULY 2, 3e
Salvation Army—Lorne House No. II., for Mothers and Babies: opens, JULY 4, 9e
University College Hospital—visits child welfare department, JULY 11, 9b
LOUISIANA:—
Fire: see under UNITED States of America—Fires
LOURY, Arthur C., and Charles Leving—conspiracy relating to tax collector's post charge, JULY 10, 3d; 24, 3b
LOUSADA, Mr. Herbert G.—will, JULY 15, 9c
LOUVAIN University:—
Burning—anniversary ceremony at Havre: commemorations; held; messages of sympathy received, AUG. 28, 5e
Poullet, M. (s.), AUG. 28, 5e
Library, restoration of:—
Committee, executive—meeting held, JULY 6, 9c
Muir Mackenzie, Lord (l.), AUG. 26, 9c
LOVATT, George (weight 34 stone)—called for medical examination, JULY 3, 3f
LOVE, John—offence against drill and military exercise order: court-martial held, JULY 19, 2f
LOVE, Maj. S. G.—awarded bar to D.S.O.: particulars, SEPT. 17, 2b
LOVEBAND, Capt. R. D.—court-martial held, AUG. 20, 2d
LOVEGROVE, Mr. Thomas—loses four of eight sons at the Front, JULY 22, 3f
LOVELL, Mr. Harry W.:—
on education, adult—report of committee (l.), SEPT. 5, 8f; (Ed.S.), 12, 388b
LOVELL, Lieut. W.—court-martial held, SEPT. 20, 2b
LOVELL and Christmas (Ltd.):—
Dividend, JULY 4, 12d
Meeting, JULY 18, 13c
Report, JULY 11, 4f
LOVER, Helen—not keeping register of aliens charge, JULY 3, 3a
LOVETT, Maj.-Gen. Beresford:—
on India—proposal to erect dam across River Jumna (l., E.S.), SEPT. 20, 197c
LOVIBOND, Mr. Joseph W.—will, SEPT. 16, 11d
LOVIBOND (John) and Sons (Ltd.):—
Report, JULY 25, 13c
LOW, Sir Sydney:—
on War, The Great—America at work; shipbuilding development (l.), JULY 20, 5c
LOW, Capt. W. R.—awarded D.S.O.: particulars, SEPT. 18, 3a
LOWE, Florence M.—fortune telling charge, AUG. 30, 3f
LOWE, Maj. W. D.—awarded D.S.O.: particulars, JULY 27, 2d
LOWENTHAL, Mr. Ludwig—will, SEPT. 17, 9c
LOWIS, Lieut. John R.—killed in action, SEPT. 21, 8e
LOWNDES, Sir George (India):—
in Legislative Council, on Expeditionary force—increase, SEPT. 19, 5b
Low Peak Association—formed, SEPT. 16, 5f
LOWRY, Lieut.-Col. A. E. E.—awarded D.S.O.: particulars, JULY 27, 2d
LOWTHER, Mrs. C.—presents prizes at London and North Western Railway Company's garden produce exhibition, SEPT. 23, 3d
LOWTHER, Mr. J. W.:—
Inter-Parliamentary Commercial Conference—receives delegates on terrace of House of Commons, JULY 5, 3d
at Wickham market, on farm workers' dissatisfaction with harvest wages, AUG. 15, 3d
in Parliament, on:—
National Party offices—raid, JULY 2, 10e; 10, 10e
on French, Lord — Parliamentary criticism: letter to Mr. J. Swift MacNeill, SEPT. 16, 5c
on Speakership—duties: letter to his constituents, AUG. 30, 3c
LOWY, Capt. Walter A.—death from wounds, SEPT. 10, 2d
LOYSON, M. Paul H.:—
"France the Apostle and the Ethics of War"—reviewed (L.S.), SEPT. 19, 434c
on Rolland, Romain (l., L.S.), JULY 25, 349d
LUBBOCK, Lieut. Harold F. P.—will, AUG. 5, 9f
LUBLIN:—
Brigandage: see under POLAND—Brigandage
Food: see under POLAND—Food
LUCAN, Lord:—
on British Red Cross and Order of St. John—Inquiry Department for Wounded and Missing: appeal for workers (l.), JULY 9, 9c
LUCAS, Capt. C. R.—awarded D.S.O.: particulars, JULY 8, 2b
LUCAS, Mr. E. V.:—
"Twixt Eagle and Dove"—reviewed (L.S.), SEPT. 26, 451c
LUCAS, Mr. Joseph—will, JULY 27, 9b
LUCAS, William M.—abusive conduct charge, SEPT. 27, 3b
LUCAS-TOOTH, Maj. Sir Archibald L.—death on active service, JULY 15, 2d, 9b
LUCIANI, Signor (Italy):—
Mission to Argentina—failure of courtesy on behalf of Government, AUG. 24, 5c

LUCK, Sec. Lieut. John L.—death, SEPT 12, 4*d*
LUCK, Richard : see under MURDER—Baker
LUCY, Sir Henry :—
Silver plate and souvenirs—stolen, JULY 27, 8*c*
on Prussian Militarism—letter from Southey written in September, 1815, quoted (l.), AUG. 9, 9*b*
LUDENDORFF, Gen. (Germany)—awarded Order of Finnish Liberty, JULY 15, 5*e* ; AUG. 2, 5*e*
War, The Great :—
Self-deception :—
Mangin, Gen.(statement), AUG. 7, 5*a*
on War, The Great :—
Aeroplanes marked with Iron Cross—issues order not to fire on, SEPT. 13, 6*d*
American army (int.), SEPT. 7, 8*a*
Man-power, economy of — order issued, AUG. 14, 8*a* ; 16, 7*e*
Politics, relation with domestic (statement), JULY 3, 6*d*
Recruits — training of youngest (order quoted), JULY 30, 6*c*
Tactics, new—general order : our special correspondent's message ("Ludendorff's new tactics : following the Allies' example"), AUG. 17, 5*d*
Tanks—confidential order : issued, SEPT. 27, 4*d*
Western front : German offensive (int.), AUG. 5, 8*e*
LUDWIG, King of Bavaria—confers with Emperor of Austria, AUG. 31, 5*e*
Bulgaria, visit to — arrangements, SEPT. 2, 7*b* ; arrives in Sofia, 10, 5*e* ; leaves, 16, 7*e*
at Sofia, on the Great War : Bulgaria's loyalty : reply to King Ferdinand's toast at banquet, SEPT. 12, 6*b*
on War, The Great—proclamation to his people, AUG. 3, 5*f* (l.e.)
LUGARD, Capt. Edward M.—killed while flying, AUG. 6, 10*a*
LUGARD, Sir Frederick J. D.—authorized to wear insignia of Legion of Honour, AUG. 28, 9*b*
LUIGGI, Prof. (Italy) :—
at Inter-Parliamentary Commercial Conference, on proposed English Channel tunnel, JULY 5, 3*d*
on English Channel tunnel (art., "Channel tunnel scheme : bearings on Anglo-Italian trade," T.S., Italian section), SEPT. 2, 20*a*
on water power in Italy (sp. art., "Use of water power : great plans for the future," T.S., Italian section), SEPT. 2, 17*a*
LUKE, Mr. W. B. :—
on labour, agricultural—employment for lads (l.), AUG. 9, 9*d*
LUKIS, Sir Charles :—
Chelmsford, Lord—tribute, JULY 1, 6*d*
LUMLEY, Mrs.—death, AUG. 19, 3*f*
LUMSDEN, Col. Henry—will, SEPT. 23, 11*e*
LUMSDEN, Lieut.-Col. W. V.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, JULY 27, 2*d*
LUNACY : see INSANITY
LUNDBERG, M. Hjalmar (Sweden)—death, SEPT. 24, 7*e*
LUNDY Island :—
Agricultural improvement — work begun by two members of Devon Women's Land Army, JULY 29, 3*f*
LUNGLA (Sylhet) Tea Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JULY 3, 12*a*
Report, JULY 16, 11*b*
LUNN, Emma—illegal operation charge, JULY 2, 3*b*
LUPTON, Mr. Sydney—will, SEPT. 19, 9*c*
LUPTON, Alderman William C.—will, AUG. 10, 9*d*
LUTON :—
Corporation :—
Loan—issue sanctioned, SEPT. 7, 10*f*
LUTTRELL, Mr. Hugh C. F.—will, JULY 4, 9*e*
LUTYENS, Sir Edwin :—
War shrine in Hyde Park—designs : approved by First Commissioner of Works, AUG. 30, 6*b* ; description, SEPT. 3, 3*b*
LUTZ, Grace L. H. :—
"Enchanted Barn, The"—noticed (L.S.), SEPT. 19, 442*b*
LUXBURG, Count (Germany)—arrives at Gothenburg from Argentina, JULY 25, 5*e*
Argentina — cipher messages sent through Swedish Legation at Buenos Aires advising destruction of Argentine ships without leaving trace recalled, JULY 25, 5*e*
LUXEMBURG :—
Chamber—new : strength of parties, AUG. 7, 5*e*
Constitution :—
Revision :—
Special article ("The Luxemburg marriage : the reform movement"), SEPT. 6, 5*a*
Elections :—
General election—result, JULY 31, 5*e*
France :—
Population—attitude : M. Camille Picard (art. quoted), AUG. 30, 5*d* (l.e.)
German—right to use as official language granted to Germans, JULY 25, 5*e*
Germany, relations with : see under GERMANY
Ministry (Kauffmann)—resigns, SEPT. 9, 7*d*
Ministry (coalition)—formed ; composition, SEPT. 30, 9*d* (e.e.)
LUXEMBURG, Princess Antoinette of—engagement announced to Rupprecht, Crown Prince of Bavaria, AUG. 27, 5*e* ; date of marriage fixed, SEPT. 23, 7*e*
Cologne Gazette (art. quoted), SEPT. 19, 5*f*
LUXEMBURG Committee (Paris)—protest, SEPT. 3, 5*e*
Special articles ("The Luxemburg marriage"), SEPT. 6, 5*a* ; ("The Germans and Luxemburg : a political marriage"), 12, 5*a*
LUXURIES :—
Tax—prospects (F.N.), SEPT. 21, 10*a*
Bill—not yet drafted, SEPT. 6, 8*b*
Parliament—question, JULY 9, 10*d*
Butcher, Sir J. G. (l.), AUG. 30, 9*d*
Clothes :—
Cottenham, Lord (l.), AUG. 17, 9*c*
Kilburn, Mr. B. D. (l.), AUG. 17, 9*c*
Committee, select :—
Meetings (P.N.), JULY 3, 7*c* ; 5, 7*c* ; 18, 6*e* ; 24, 6*d* ; 26, 6*d* ; 27, 6*e* ; 31, 7*c*
Report—text (Parlt. paper), AUG. 14, 4*a*
Leading articles, AUG. 14, 7*b* ; (T.S.), SEPT. 2, 136*d*
Political Notes, AUG. 2, 6*e* ; 5, 6*d*
Views of trades affected :—
Article ("Luxury tax"), AUG. 15, 8*c*
Correspondence, AUG. 24, 9*e*

LUXURIES :—
Tax (continued) :—
Drapers *ad valorem* proposal—particulars, JULY 3, 7*e*
Evans, Mr. W. B. (l.), AUG. 16, 8*a*
François, M. Henri (l.), JULY 2, 9*c*
Furnishing and musical instrument trades—position : meeting in Kingsway Hall, AUG. 30, 9*d*
Leading articles, AUG. 14, 7*b* ; (T.S.), SEPT. 2, 136*d*
London retail traders — opposition : resolution, JULY 11, 3*f*
Sewell, Mr. S. J. (s.), AUG. 30, 9*e* (e.e.)
The Times Parliamentary correspondent's article ("The luxury tax : report passed by committee : points of the scheme"), AUG. 1, 6*e*
Villiers, Mr. E. (l.), AUG. 24, 9*e*
LVOFF, Prince (Russia)—specially deputed by Ufa congress to implore military aid from Allied Powers, SEPT. 26, 5*c*
LYALL, Mr. David :—
"English Rose, An"—noticed (L.S.), JULY 4, 314*d*
LYALL (P.) and Sons Construction Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JULY 6, 11*e*
LYAUTEY, Gen. (France) :—
Morocco—addresses troops at new post of Ain Hamman : our Tangier correspondent's article ("On the Moroccan front"), AUG. 8, 5*a*
Policy—our Tangier correspondent's article ("French work in Morocco : General Lyautey"), JULY 6, 5*a*
LYCEUM Theatre, JULY 8, 11*d* ; 13, 9*e*
LYELL, Mr. James P. R. :—
"Fifteenth Century Bibliography, A"—noticed (L.S.), JULY 25, 350*b*
LYNCH, Col. Arthur—interview with Lord French at Dublin Castle, SEPT. 3, 3*c*
Recruiting in Ireland, voluntary—luncheon given in Dublin in recognition of efforts, AUG. 19, 8*d* (l.e.) ; Sinn Fein accepts challenge to debate from, 30, 3*c* (l.e.)
Campbell, Sir J. (s.), AUG. 19, 8*d* (l.e.)
Clemenceau, M. (message), JULY 17, 6*b*
on recruiting in Ireland (l. quoted), AUG. 6, 4*c* (l.e.)
on Trade Union Congress resolution on Home Rule for Ireland (with another, tel.), SEPT. 10, 3*d*
LYNCH-BLOSSE, Sir Henry—death, AUG. 24, 9*b*
LYNCKER, Gen. Baron von (Germany)—biographical, JULY 29, 8*a* ; resigns as chief of Kaiser's Military Cabinet ; appointed president of Imperial Military Court, 29, 8*a*
LYNES, Capt. Hubert—appointed C.B., JULY 24, 4*f* ; Legion of Honour conferred, AUG. 29, 2*c*
LYNN, Capt. A. C.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, JULY 8, 2*b*
LYON, Lieut. Francis C.—killed in action, AUG. 30, 4*f*
LYON, Mr. George S. (Canada)—presentation from golfers, JULY 30, 5*e*
LYON, Mr. P. C. :—
on India—Legislative Council : communal representation (l.), AUG. 10, 8*f*
LYON, Mr. P. H. B. :—
"Songs of Youth and War"—noticed (L.S.), JULY 11, 327*a* ; reviewed (L.S.), SEPT. 5, 413*a*
LYON, Maj. T. (Canada) :—
on *Llandovery Castle* — sinking of (statement), JULY 9, 3*a*
LYONS, Police Constable—fired at and wounded, SEPT. 10, 8*c*
LYONS (J.) and Company (Ltd.) :—
Shares—new : dealings (F.N.), SEPT. 28, 11*a*
LYRIC Theatre, JULY 8, 11*d*
LYSCHUB, M. (Ukraine)—tenders resignation of Cabinet, JULY 9, 6*d* ; relieved of post of Minister of Interior, 29, 5*e* ; visit to Berlin, AUG. 21, 5*d* ; object, SEPT. 10, 5*e*
in Berlin, on Russia and future of Ukraine, AUG. 20, 6*e* (e.e.)
LYTTELTON, Mrs. C. A. :—
on lavender faggots for fumigation of hospital wards (l.), JULY 12, 11*d* ; AUG. 14, 9*e*
LYTTELTON, Rev. Dr. Edward—presented with living of Sidestrand, Norfolk, AUG. 26, 9*d*
at Music Teachers' Association, on sight singing (Ed.S.), JULY 25, 311*d*
LYTTELTON, Mrs. J. C.—daughter born, AUG. 6, 7*b*
LYTTON, Lady—elected vice-president of Poetry Society, AUG. 31, 3*f*
LYTTON, first Lord :—
"Last of the Barons, The"—house where written to be sold : particulars, SEPT. 28, 2*a*
LYTTON, Lord—appointed British Commissioner for propaganda in France, SEPT. 28, 6*b*
Bourchier, Rev. G. B.—presents portrait on behalf of Hampstead Garden Suburb, JULY 13, 9*a*
at Oxford, on Education Act (Ed.S.), AUG. 15, 348*a*
in Parliament, on :—
Education Bill, JULY 24, 8*e* ; 25, 10*d* ; (Ed.S.), 25, 313*c* ; AUG. 1, 10*a* ; 2, 10*a* ; 6, 8*c* ; (Ed.S.), 8, 333*d*, 334*a*

M

"M. L. H."—on words for New English Dictionary (l., L.S.), AUG. 8, 373*b*
"M. P."—on Voluntary Pensions Fund (l.), JULY 30, 7*e*
"M.P." — on the Great War : Lord Lansdowne's activity (l.), SEPT. 19, 8*c*
MABEL, E., and Dennis Milner :—
"Scheme for a State Bonus"—noticed (L.S.), SEPT. 12, 432*a*
MABEN, Capt. H. C.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, JULY 27, 2*d*
MABYS Association for the Care of Young Girls :—
Sale of work at Chelsea House—financial result, JULY 8, 11*c*
MCADOO, Mr. (U.S.A.) :—
at New York, on the Great War : American army to enter Berlin ; Liberty loan, SEPT. 26, 5*d* (l.e.)
on exchange, foreign—acquisition of foreign currencies and credits to be used for stabilization (l. quoted), SEPT. 13, 6*e*

McADOO, Mr. (U.S.A.) (continued) :—
on loans, Liberty—exemption from taxation (l. quoted), SEPT. 13, 6*e*
McAFEE, Mr. J. B.— .
at Savoy Hotel, on changed attitude of labour, SEPT. 11, 10*b*
McALPINE (Sir Robert) and Sons (Ltd.) :—
National Institute of Agricultural Botany (Cambridge)—contribution, JULY 17, 3*f*
MACAN, Capt. Hugh O'D.—death from wounds, SEPT. 5, 2*b*
MACAN, Dr. R. W. :—
on spelling reform (l., Ed.S.), AUG. 22, 357*d*
McANALLY, Miss S.—appointed private secretary to Sir Charles W. Fielding, AUG. 2, 8*f*
MACARA, Sir Charles W. :—
"Social and Industrial Reform"—reviewed (L.S.), AUG. 8, 367*c*
on Cotton Control Board (l.), JULY 31, 10*e*
MACARTHUR, Miss Mary: see ANDERSON, Mrs. W. C.
MACARTNEY, Lieut. Donald H.—killed in action, SEPT. 7, 4*d*
MACASKILL, Mr. Malcolm—drowned, JULY 24, 3*d*
MACASSEY, Sir Lynden :—
Labour—appointed to committee on equal pay for equal work, AUG. 30, 6*e*
on labour—equal pay for equal work (l.), AUG. 24, 9*d*
MACBEITH, Mr. Malcolm—recommended for Theodore Williams scholarship in Physiology, Oxford University, SEPT. 6, 3*c*
McBRIDE, Mr. H. A. (U.S.A.) :—
Liberia loan of 1912—appointed receiver-general of customs under, JULY 20, 5*a*
MACCABEAN Land Company (Ltd.) :—
Director, German-born—failing to furnish particulars, SEPT. 14, 3*a*; 19, 3*e*
McCALL, Lieut. F. R.—awarded D.S.O., AUG. 5, 11*e*
McCALL, Mr. R. A.—appointed justice of peace for Kent, JULY 10, 4*c*
MACCALMONT, Maj.-Gen. Sir Hugh :—
at Trafalgar-square, on internment of enemy aliens, JULY 15, 3*a*
McCANDLISH, Mr. James—will, SEPT. 27, 9*e*
McCARDIE, Sir H. (Mr. Justice) :—
Labour—embargo on skilled munition workers' committee: appointed chairman, AUG. 1, 7*e*
McCARROLL, Lieut.-Col. J. N.—awarded bar to D.S.O., AUG. 17, 2*d*
McCARTHY, Mr. E. T. :—
"Incidents in the Life of a Mining Engineer"—noticed (L.S.), AUG. 8, 375*c*
McCARTHY, Miss Emma M.—appointment as C.B.E. cancelled; appointed G.B.E., SEPT. 18, 11*b*
McCARTHY, Ernest A.—false pretences charge, AUG. 13, 8*d*
McCARTHY, Judge J. W.—appointed judge of County Court Circuit 15, SEPT. 9, 10*b*
McCARTHY-O'LEARY, Lieut.-Col., H. W. D.—awarded bar to D.S.O.: particulars, SEPT. 17, 2*b*
MACCARTHYS, Mrs. Desmond :—
"Pier and a Band, A"—reviewed (L.S.), SEPT. 19, 440*e*
McCAUL Hospital for Naval and Military Officers :—
Roof garden—opened by Princess Louise (Duchess of Argyll), JULY 2, 3*e*
McCAUSLAND, Mr. William—will, SEPT. 9, 11*c*
MACCLELLAN, Lieut.-Col. G. P.—awarded bar to D.S.O.: particulars, SEPT. 17, 2*b*
McCLINTOCK, Lieut.-Col. S. R.—awarded bar to D.S.O.: particulars, JULY 27, 2*b*
McCONAGHY, Maj. W.—awarded D.S.O., SEPT. 5, 4*d*
McCUDDEN, late Sec. Lieut. J. A.—mother handed M.C., SEPT. 25, 5*d*
McCUDDEN, Maj. James B.—awarded D.S.O.: particulars, JULY 8, 2*b*; killed, 11, 6*b*; ("Major McCudden's death"), 13, 6*c*; promotion: gazetted, 17, 9*d*; awarded bar to D.S.O.: particulars, 19, 2*a*; freedom of Gillingham presented to his mother, SEPT. 5, 3*b* (l.e.)
MACCULLAGH, Sir J. Achesen—death, JULY 6, 4*d*
McCULLOCH, Lieut.-Col. A. J.—awarded D.S.O.: particulars. JULY 27, 2*d*; awarded bar to D.S.O.: particulars, SEPT. 17, 2*b*
McCUMBER, Senator (U.S.A.) :—
in Senate, on the Great War: peace terms, SEPT. 19, 8*a*
McCURDY, Mr. C. A. :—
"Truth about the 'Secret Treaties', The"—noticed (L.S.), JULY 11, 327*b*
in Parliament, on :—
Propaganda, importance of, AUG. 6, 8*f*
Statutory Undertakings Bill, JULY 23, 8*d*
on League of Nations, proposed (l.), JULY 2, 5*d*
McCURDY, Mr. W. R. (Canada) :—
on War, The Great—Great Britain's effort (opinion), SEPT. 10, 7*e*
McDERMOTT, Capt. Robert K.—killed in action, SEPT. 26, 9*e*
McDEVITT, Michael—collecting money on false pretences charge, AUG. 30, 3*b*
MACDONAGH, Francis H.—forgery charge, AUG. 31, 3*c*; SEPT. 11, 6*e*
MACDONALD, Maj. D. R.—awarded D.S.O.: particulars, JULY 27, 2*d*
MACDONALD, Maj. H.—awarded D.S.O., AUG. 27, 12*c*
MACDONALD, Mr. J. Ramsay :—
Burnsall (Yorkshire)—holding week of conference with adherents, SEPT. 26, 3*f*
Labour Party—breach of constitution alleged: statement by National Union of Mine Workers, JULY 8, 9*d*
at Central Hall, Westminster, on Inter-Allied Labour and Socialist conference, SEPT. 18, 10*c*
at Central Hall, Westminster, on the Great War: Labour aims, SEPT. 20, 4*b*
at Glasgow, on Inter-Allied Labour and Socialist conference; American Federation of Labour, SEPT. 23, 5*b*
at Plumstead Common, shouted down, SEPT. 2, 4*c*
at Woolwich—platform stormed; escapes, JULY 8, 9*d*
in Parliament, on :—
Indian constitutional reform, AUG. 7, 8*e*
Pensions and allowances—voluntary fund, AUG. 3, 8*d*
MACDONALD, Louisa—drowned, AUG. 21, 3*f*

MACDONALD, Dr. Peter :—
Scottish Universities—to contest as Labour Party candidate, AUG. 3, 3c ; chosen, 19, 8d
MACDONALD, Lieut. Roderick, O. C.—accidentally killed while flying, AUG. 14, 4e
MCDONALD, Col. S.—awarded second bar to D.S.O. : particulars, JULY 19, 2a
MACDONELL, Col. Edgar E.N.—appointed C.M.G., JULY 29, 11c
MACDONNELL, Lord :—
on Home Rule (Ireland)—convention (l.), JULY 1, 10b
MACDONOGH, Maj.-Gen. Sir G. M. W.—Order of White Eagle conferred, SEPT. 11, 3d ; biographical ; appointed Adjutant-General to Forces, 12, 7e
MCDOUGALL, Sgt. Stanley R.—received by King : invested with V.C., AUG. 20, 9b
MCDOWELL, Sir Alexander—will, JULY 16, 9e
MACEDONIA :—
Agriculture :—
Grain crop :—
Embargo placed by Bulgarian Government, JULY 24, 5e
Cricket : see under CRICKET
Insurrection (1903) :—
Anniversary—meeting at Sofia ; to make national celebration, JULY 8, 7e (l.e.) ; commemorated, AUG. 6, 3c
Marshes :—
Drainage and reclamation :—
Concessions to British and French groups—particulars, JULY 11, 6b
War, The Great (Operations) : see under WAR, The Great (Operations)
MCELROY, Sec. Lieut. F. W.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, JULY 19, 2c
MACELWEE, Lieut. A. MacL. — court-martial held, AUG. 16, 2f
MCEWAN, Maj. J. A.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, JULY 8, 2b
MCFADDEN, G. V. :—
" His Grace of Grub-street "—noticed (L.S.), SEPT. 26, 458b
MACFADYEN, Sec. Lieut. John D. G.—killed in action, AUG. 20, 2b
MACFARLANE, Mr. William—will, SEPT. 23, 11e
MCFETRIDGE, Lieut. T. — court-martial held, AUG. 14, 2f
MACFIE, Mr. Ronald C. :—
" War "—noticed (L.S.), AUG. 29, 407a
MCGEOCH, Lieut. P.—court-martial held, AUG. 5, 12c
MCGEORGE, Mr. William R.—will, JULY 24, 9b
MCGILL, Mrs. Annie—widow with 11 sons serving in war : five decorated, AUG. 26, 3f
MACGILL, Mr. Patrick :—
" Glenmornan " — reviewed (L.S.), SEPT. 26, 454c
MACGILLIVRAY, Mr. Duncan—elected president of Educational Institute of Scotland (Ed.S.), SEPT. 26, 406c
MCGILL University :—
Douglas, Mr. J.—bequeathes £10,000 for dormitory, JULY 5, 5e
Luncheon at Pagani's restaurant—to meet members : given (Ed.S.), JULY 25, 316a
MCGIVENEY, Sec. Lieut. P.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, SEPT. 25, 4b
MCGLINN, Brig.-Gen. J. P.—opens Australian Y.M.C.A. hut at Weymouth, SEPT. 10, 3f
MCGRATH, Mr. J. M.—appointed magistrate for Middlesex, JULY 5, 3f
MCGRATH, Mr. Thomas—appointed member of appeal tribunal, Pembrokeshire, SEPT. 18, 2f
MACGREGOR, Mrs. Andrew—death, AUG. 26, 3f
MACGREGOR, Rev. Z. C.—to visit Canadian soldiers at front, SEPT. 23, 7e
M'GUGH, Bridget, and Lily Fleet—presents to German prisoners charge, JULY 30, 3d
MACHEN, Mr. Arthur :—
" War and the Christian Faith "—noticed (L.S.), JULY 25, 351b
MACHIN, Mr. S.—appointed member of committee on trusts, JULY 3, 7e
MACHINE Gun Corps :—
Comforts' Fund :—
" Penny Day " — arrangements, SEPT. 16, 11e
MACHINERY :—
Agricultural :—
Grain, unloading—Messrs. Robert Boby (Ltd.) : portable plant described (E.S.), AUG. 16, 170d
Cranes and transport appliances :—
Roller bearings, Hyatt :—
Broom and Wade, Messrs.—catalogue noticed (E.S.), SEPT. 20, 190d
Drilling :—
Horizontal (E.S.), JULY 19, 150c
Electrical :—
Rheostats, starting :—
British Thomson-Houston Company—list (E.S.), JULY 19, 150c
Italy :—
British makers, opportunities for :—
Article (" Ousting the enemy : British machinery wanted," T.S., Italian section), SEPT. 2, 18a
Metal-planing :—
Concrete (art., " Metal planing machines of concrete : an American design," E.S.), AUG. 16, 175b
Tools, machine :—
Lighting :—
Drake and Gorham, Messrs.—fitting designed (E.S.), AUG. 16, 170d
Output (art., " Continuous tooling : a means of increased output," E.S.), SEPT. 20, 183a
MACILWAINE, Mr. George W. :—
Steel staging for shipbuilding—system described (E.S.), JULY 19, 152b
MCILWRAITH, Sir Malcolm :—
on Germany and Egypt—ex-Khedive's *régime* (l.), AUG. 1, 7e
MACINNES, Rt. Rev. R., Bp. of Jerusalem—returns to England for few weeks, SEPT. 23, 11c
Jerusalem and the East Mission—to speak at meeting, SEPT. 23, 11c
MACINNES, Mr. William R.—appointed vice-president of Canadian Pacific Railway Company, AUG. 19, 6d (l.e.)
MACINTOSH, Capt. H. M.—death from wounds, AUG. 3, 4d
MCINTOSH, Mr. Hugh (Australia)—grants life passes to all theatres under his control to V.C. men and their families, AUG. 24, 3f
MACINTOSH, Mr. John F.—will, SEPT. 30, 11d
MCINTYRE, Lieut. Robert W.—killed in action, AUG. 9, 4c

McINTYRE, Hogg, Marsh and Company (Messrs.) (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JULY 20, 11*f*
McISAAC, James—death, AUG. 3, 3*f*
McJANNET, Sec. Lieut. Walter G.—death from wounds, SEPT. 2, 2*e*
McKAIG, Lieut.-Col. J. B.—awarded bar to D.S.O. : particulars, JULY 19, 2*a*
MACKARNESS, Ven. Charles C. :—
"Poetry of Keble, The"—noticed (L.S.), SEPT. 19, 443*b*
MacKAY, Mr. (Canada) — appointed treasurer of Russell Motor Company, JULY 15, 5*e*
MACKAY, Mr. A. G. (Alberta)—to join Government as Minister for Municipal Affairs, AUG. 28, 5*d*
MACKAY, Lieut.-Col. David W.—appointed C.M.G., AUG. 23, 12*a*
MACKAY, Mr. Donald M.—will, JULY 17, 9*c*
MACKAY, Lieut.-Col. R. M.—court-martial held, AUG. 13, 2*e*
McKEAN, Lieut. George—received by King : invested with V.C., AUG. 1, 9*b*
McKEEVER, Capt. A. E.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, JULY 8, 2*b*
McKENNA, Sec. Lieut. H. E.—court-martial held, AUG. 10, 2*e*
McKENNA, Mr. Reginald :—
in Parliament, on :—
Credit, vote of, AUG. 2, 10*e*
McKENNA, Mrs. Reginald :—
at Birmingham, on war orphans, SEPT. 13, 9*c* (l.e.)
McKENNA, Mr. Theodore—appointed Member of Decimal Coinage Commission, AUG. 31, 6*e*
McKENZIE, Able Seaman A. E.—awarded V.C., JULY 24, 4*f*; invested by King, AUG. 1, 9*b*
MACKENZIE, Sir Alexander :—
Royal Academy of Music—presentation on completing 30 years' service as principal : arrangements, JULY 13, 9*a*; held, 20, 8*b*; (Ed.S.), 25,316*b*
MACKENZIE, Sec. Lieut. Alexander K.—killed in action, SEPT. 21, 8*f*
McKENZIE, Capt. C.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, JULY 27, 2*d*
MACKENZIE, Mr. Compton :—
"Early Life and Adventures of Sylvia Scarlett, The"—reviewed (L.S.), AUG. 29, 403*c*
on "Cranford" (l., L.S.), SEPT. 26, 456*a*
on Goldsmith and alliteration (l., L.S.), SEPT. 26, 456*a*
McKENZIE, Brig.-Gen. Sir D.—awarded D.S.O., AUG. 23, 12*b*
McKENZIE, Mr. F. A. :—
"Serving the King's Men"—noticed (L.S.), SEPT. 12, 430*c*
MACKENZIE, Sir James :—
at New York, on medical practice : fallacies of German methods, JULY 3, 5*c*
on Great Britain and United States of America—British Medical Mission's visit to America (with others, l.), JULY 15, 7*e*; 19, 6*e*
MACKENZIE, Lieut.-Col. K. W.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, JULY 27, 2*d*
MACKENZIE, Capt. Kenneth—killed in action, SEPT. 26, 9*e*
McKENZIE, Lieut.-Col. Ronald P.—appointed C.M.G., AUG. 23, 12*a*
MACKENZIE, Sir Thomas (New Zealand)—gives dinner to New Zealand editors in England, AUG. 16, 8*b* (l.e.)
New Zealand—receives contribution for relief of war distress in Great Britain, AUG. 31, 4*b*; SEPT. 28, 12*f*
MACKENZIE, Sir Thomas (New Zealand) (continued) :—
at Leeds, on New Zealand and German trade, JULY 9, 8*a*
at Savoy Hotel, on German annexation of New Zealand, AUG. 31, 3*a*
MACKENZIE, Mr. Thomas B. :—
at Iron and Steel Institute, on utilization of waste heat from open-hearth furnaces (p., E.S.), SEPT. 20, 195*a*
MACKENZIE, Sir W. W.—appointed to committee on wages of women and men, AUG. 30, 6*e*
MACKENZIE, Sir William (Canada)—resigns from Canadian Northern Railway, SEPT. 9, 7*e*
MACKENZIE, Mann and Company, Messrs.—particulars ; interests separated from Canadian Northern Railway, SEPT. 9, 7*e*
McKEOWN, Joseph—theft charge, SEPT. 24, 11*d*
MacKETTRICK, Mr. Sterling—decorated by King of Italy, JULY 27, 5*e*
McKIE, Mr. James A.—will, JULY 8, 11*c*
MACKINDER, Mr. H. J.—appointed member of committee on non-ferrous metal rules, JULY 11, 3*c*
MACKINNON, Mr. Alan—health, AUG. 28, 9*b*
MACKINNON, Miss Annie B.—awarded Croix de Guerre, AUG. 1, 5*c*
MACKINNON, Lieut. Brice B.—death, AUG. 9, 4*c*
MACKINTOSH, Rev. A. :—
on Fullerton, late Adm. Sir John (l.), JULY 3, 8*e*
MACKINTOSH, Mr. E. A. :—
"War, The Liberator, and Other Pieces"—noticed (L.S.), JULY 18, 339*a*; reviewed (L.S.), SEPT. 5, 413*a*
MACKINTOSH, Lady Maud—daughter born, SEPT. 26, 9*a*
McLACHLAN, Maj. T.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, SEPT. 18, 3*a*
McLAUGHLIN, Prof. (U.S.A.)—returns to New York, JULY 9, 9*b*
McLAUGHLIN, Lieut.-Col. L. T.—awarded bar to D.S.O. : particulars, JULY 19, 2*b*
MACLAY, Sir Joseph :—
on shipbuilding — American record : message to Mr. Hurley, AUG. 6, 5*c*; leading article, 7, 7*b*
on War, The Great—shipping ; Allied needs ; great transport achievement (statement), AUG. 7, 4*a*
MACLEAN, Dr. :—
on education, higher—changes (art., "Through American eyes," Ed.S.), SEPT. 12, 389*c*
MACLEAN, Lieut. Alec C.—will, SEPT. 12, 9*e*
MACLEAN, Sir Donald :—
Aliens, enemy—appointed member of committee on review of internment exemptions, JULY 23, 6*d*
London Appeal Tribunal—statistics of cases (statement), JULY 26, 3*f*
Peebles (South Midlothian)—adopted as Liberal candidate at next election, JULY 15, 3*e*
at House of Commons Tribunal, on exemption to window cleaner, JULY 19, 3*f*; on case of naturalized German exempted by Ministry of Munitions, SEPT. 18, 5*a*; 20, 3*c*
MACLEAN, John :—
Release :—
Glasgow—demanded : Socialist procession at Glasgow, twenty-one men summoned for taking part, JULY 27, 3*f*; at meeting addressed by Mr. G. N. Barnes, AUG. 20, 8*e*
Smillie, Mr. R. (s.), SEPT. 23, 5*b*

MACLEAN, Rev. Lauchlan :—
on America and the war (l.), SEPT. 20, 5f
MCLENNAN, Judge (Canada)—appointed chairman of Royal Commission for Quebec shipyard disputes, JULY 29, 5d
MACLEOD, Mr. Donald :—
on shipping — position of Central Powers; reparation for sunk Allied and neutral vessels (l.), AUG. 19, 8c
MCLEOD, Irene R. :—
"Darkest Hour, The"—noticed (L.S.), SEPT. 19, 442d
MACLEOD, Sec. Lieut. S. B. :—
"Poems of Love and War"—noticed (L.S.), SEPT. 12, 430d
MCLEOD, Bdmr. and Hon. Lieut. W. E.—court-martial held, JULY 30, 13e
MCLOUGHLIN, Pte. Joseph—conspiracy to accept bribes charge, JULY 13, 3c; SEPT. 24, 11d; verdict, 25, 5d
MACMAHON, Mr. James—appointed to office of Irish Under-Secretary, JULY 2, 7d; official announcement, 5, 3d
MACMASTER, Mr. D. :—
Chertsey—adopted as Unionist candidate, SEPT. 24, 3c (l.e.)
at Chertsey, on general election, SEPT. 24, 3c (l.e.)
on War, The Great—enemy aliens; peace; proposed League of Nations, AUG. 15, 8b
MCMILLAN, Rev. C. H. D. :—
"Harvest and the Vintage, The"—noticed (L.S.), JULY 25, 352b
MACMILLAN, Mr. George A. :—
on agriculture—crops and wages (l.), SEPT. 23, 2e
MCMILLAN, Lieut. H. D.—killed in action, JULY 31, 5d
MCNAB, Mr. Peter—will, JULY 22, 9e
MCNAIR, Capt. Eric A.—death, AUG. 20, 2b
MACNAMARA, Dr. T. J. :—
Dockyard councils—conference postponed, JULY 1, 5f
in Parliament, on :—
Naval Prize Bill, JULY 24, 10b; 25, 10f
Shipyards, national, JULY 11, 8a; 18, 10a; 19, 10b; 31, 10d
on shipping—July losses from enemy action (l.), AUG. 17, 8d
MCNAUGHTON, Lieut.-Col. A. G. L.—awarded D.S.O.: particulars, JULY 8, 2b
MCNAUGHTON, Capt. C. B.—court-martial held, JULY 19, 4f
MACNEILL, Mr. J. Swift :—
on French, Lord—Parliamentary criticism: letter to Mr. J. W. Lowther, SEPT. 16, 5c
MACNEILL, Mr. John :—
at Armagh, on general election: Sinn Fein preparation, JULY 23, 3c
M'NEILL, Mr. Ronald :—
at Canterbury, on general election, SEPT. 30, 5c
in Parliament, on :—
Enemy Trading Bill, JULY 24, 10e; 27, 8f
MACNIVEN and Cameron (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, AUG. 3, 10f
MACPHAIL, Capt. D. R.—appointed assistant director of contracts by royal commission on wheat supplies, JULY 2, 5e, 7e
MACPHERSON, Lady—will, AUG. 13, 9f
MACPHERSON, Lieut.-Col. George—appointed C.I.E., AUG. 27, 12a
MACPHERSON, Police-Constable H.—rewarded for life-saving, JULY 1, 5f
MACPHERSON, Mr. J. I.—gazetted honorary Lieut.-Col. of City of London Volunteer Regiment, SEPT. 23, 5f
Assault on, attempted—prosecution, AUG. 22, 3d; 29, 3f
Conscientious objectors in United States of America—quotes instances of penal servitude, AUG. 9, 3f
Mons "1914" Star—official description (statement), AUG. 2, 3f
at Palace Theatre, on the Great War: punishment of Germany, JULY 8, 9e
in Parliament, on :—
East Coast towns—war grievances, AUG. 3, 8e
MACPHERSON, Capt. J. R.—awarded D.S.O.: particulars, JULY 19, 2c
MACRAE, Capt. Alexander W. U.—killed in action, AUG. 24, 9e
MACREADY, Lady :—
Comrades of Great War—opens club at Clapton, SEPT. 9, 11b
MACREADY, Gen. Sir C. F. Nevil—received by King, JULY 16, 9b; biographical, SEPT. 2, 8d; promoted General, 5, 6e; 11, 10d
Police, Metropolitan—receives delegates from divisions, SEPT 9, 5a
Commissioner—appointed, SEPT. 2, 8d; our Parliamentary correspondent's comments 3, 8a
Fry, Very Rev. T. C. (l.), SEPT. 4, 9e
War Office staff—proposed reduction: protest, AUG. 12, 4a
on Metropolitan Police Association (statement), SEPT. 11, 5a
MCREDDIE, Sub-Lieut. George S.—killed in action, AUG. 3, 4d
MCREYNOLDS, Mr. H. :—
Barges—devises new method of propelling: particulars, JULY 17, 3c
MCSHANE, Nurse—inquest, SEPT. 26, 3b
M'SWEENEY, Marquess :—
Nationality :—
Parliament—question, JULY 19, 10a
MCWATTERS, Col. William—will, AUG. 3, 9b
MCWILLIAM, Dr. Andrew :—
at Iron and Steel Institute, on strength and composition of basic steel (p., E.S.), SEPT. 20, 196d
MCWILLIAM, Cadet J.—death, JULY 16, 3c
MADAME Val-Smith (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, AUG. 22, 10f
MADANI Glaoui Kaid (Morocco)—death, AUG. 17, 5e; 20, 5e (l.e.)
MADDEN, Adm. Sir C. E.—Legion of Honour conferred, AUG. 29, 2c
MADDOCKS, Charlotte—preventing inquest charge, JULY 26, 3f
MADJAROFF, M. (Bulgaria) :—
on Germany—relations (int.), JULY 15, 5e
MADOC, Rev. Edward M.—hoarding charge, JULY 20, 3f
MADRAS Electric Supply Corporation :—
Meeting, JULY 18, 11d
MADRAS Electric Tramways (1904) :—
Dividend, SEPT. 5, 11c
MADRID :—
Prado Museum—robbery, SEPT. 24, 5b
MAETERLINCK, M. Maurice :—
"Burgomaster of Stilemonde, The"—reviewed (L.S.), SEPT. 26, 446b
MAGGS, Second Lieut. Eric W. B.—killed in action, SEPT. 4, 2b
MAGINN, Sec. Lieut. J. F.—awarded D.S.O.: particulars, JULY 8, 2b
MAGISTRACY :—
Folkestone—appointments, SEPT. 4, 8a
Hampshire :—
Milford Haven, Lord—appointed, JULY 6, 9b

MAGISTRACY (continued) :—
Kent—appointments, JULY 6, 3f
London—appointments, AUG. 5, 9a
Middlesex—appointments, JULY 5, 3f; SEPT. 14, 9f
Oxford—appointments, AUG. 10. 3f; (Ed.S.), 15, 348d
Wath :—
Graham, Sir R.—resigns chairmanship, JULY 2, 3f
MAGNUS, Mr. Laurie :—
"General Sketch of European Literature, A : The Centuries of Romance"—reviewed (L.S.), AUG. 29, 402a
on "Cranford." chronology of (l., L.S.), SEPT. 5, 418a
MAGNUS, Sir Philip :—
London University—to stand as Unionist candidate at next election, AUG. 2, 3f; (Ed.S.), 8, 338a
at Secondary Schools Association, on Education Act (Ed.S.), AUG. 22, 359d
in Parliament, on :—
Medical inspection of schools, JULY 2, 11b; (Ed.S.), 4, 278a
MAGRATH, Mr. John R. :—
on "Ich Dien" (l., L.S.), AUG. 22, 292d
MAHABIR Thappa, Jemadar—received by King, SEPT. 5, 9b
MAHAFFY, Rev. Sir J. P. :—
Knighthood—conferment : *Church of Ireland Gazette* (art. quoted, Ed.S.), JULY 4, 280c
MAHAWALE Rubber and Tea Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, JULY 5, 11e
MAHMUDABAD, Rajah of (India) :—
at National Congress, on constitutional reform, SEPT. 11, 7c
MAHOMED V., Sultan of Turkey :—
Death, JULY 5, 5a
Charles, Emperor — condolences, JULY 6, 5e
Medical report, JULY 8, 9e
Funeral, JULY 8, 9e
Memoir (sp. art., "Death of Sultan of Turkey : a ruler without power"), JULY 5, 5a
MAHOMED VI. — proclaimed Sultan of Turkey, JULY 8, 9e; to visit rulers of Central Powers, AUG. 31, 5e; to visit Vienna, SEPT. 19, 5e
Accession :—
Bulgaria—mission arrives at Sofia to notify King, SEPT. 28, 5c
on War, The Great—proclamation to army and navy, SEPT. 14, 5a
MAHOMEDANS :—
Pilgrimages :—
Mecca, to :—
Article ("The pilgrimage to Mecca : stoning the Devil"), SEPT. 19, 5d
Holy Carpet — departure from Suez : date, JULY 11, 5e; reaches Jedda, SEPT. 14, 5c; ceremonies concluded, 30, 7e
Shipping accommodation — Ministerial circular issued in Cairo, JULY 11, 5e
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great
MAHON, Maj. A. E.—awarded D.S.O., JULY 29, 11c
MAHONEY, Mr. Henry C. :—
"Interned in Germany"—reviewed (L.S.), AUG. 8, 366c
MAHONEY, John : see under IRELAND—Murder—Moore
MAHONY, Richard—theft charge, JULY 9, 3f
MAIDSTONE Gas Company :—
Report, AUG. 6, 9e
MAILS : see under POST OFFICE
MAIN, Maj. G. L.—removed from Army, SEPT. 11, 2c
MAIR, Col. W. C. Siddons—death, AUG. 9, 9c : will, SEPT. 21, 9d
MAIS, S. P. B. :—
"Lovers of Silver"—noticed (L.S.), AUG. 1, 362c; reviewed (L.S.), 8, 372c
MAITLAND, Mr. Dalrymple — presents Douglas (I.M.) with 58 pictures by late Mr. J. M. Nicholson, AUG. 19, 3f
MAITLAND, William M.—imparting official secrets charge, JULY 8, 4c
MAIZE :—
Prices :—
Diagrams (T.S.). JULY 1, 93c; AUG. 5, 121b; SEPT. 2, 145a
Products :—
Prices :—
Maximum :—
Retail—revised, AUG. 26, 2c
MAJOR, Mr. Mark B. F. :—
on paper money versus gold (l., T.S.), SEPT. 2, 146b
MAJULI Tea Company (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, AUG. 31, 11b
Report, AUG. 24, 11e
MAKER, Sec. Lieut. W. F.—killed while flying, AUG. 20, 3f
MAKINS, Sir George :—
at Royal College of Surgeons, on records of war injuries, AUG. 15 9b
MAKLAKOFF, M. (Russia)—trial at Moscow : begun, JULY 26, 5d; executed, SEPT. 11, 8d
MALACCA Rubber Plantations (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, AUG. 1, 13b
Report, JULY 16, 11b
MALADRA, Signor (Italy)—visits bottom of Mt. Vesuvius crater, SEPT. 2, 9e
MALAN, Mr. F. S. (South Africa) :—
at Johannesburg, on capital—need of organization, SEPT. 3, 5b; (F.N.), 4, 10a
at Malmesbury, on Imperial relations, SEPT. 5, 5a
on immigration after the war (statement), AUG. 5, 5c
MALAN, Maj. G. S. G.—awarded D.S.O., AUG. 23, 12b
MALAVIA, Madan Mohun (India) :—
on National Congress (l. quoted), AUG. 31, 5d (l.e.)
MALAYAN Rubber, Loan, and Agency Corporation (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, AUG. 9, 12b
MALAYSIA Rubber Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, SEPT. 19, 11d
MALCOLM, Capt. P.—killed in action, SEPT. 9, 4d
MALCOLM, Mr. R.—elected prime warden of Fishmongers' Company, JULY 1, 5f
MALCOLMSON, Cyril—forgery charge, JULY 27, 3c
MALDEN, Mr. W. J. :—
on agriculture—application of science : credit for discoveries (l.), JULY 29, 2d
on food—home production : ploughing of grassland (l.), AUG. 20, 4d; SEPT. 2, 3c
MALINOFF, M. (Bulgaria) :—
War, The Great—friendship with Magyars; food question; Maritza (statement), AUG. 24, 5d

MALINOFF, M. (Bulgaria) :—
War, The Great (continued) :—
Dobrudja—controversy with Turkey (int.), JULY 12, 5b ; receives deputation from, AUG. 13, 5e ; (statements), 24, 5d ; 27, 5d
Germans, objection to—statement by Bulgarian deserter, AUG. 26, 6e
Policy (statement), JULY 1, 7e
MALINS, Mr. J. :—
at City Temple, on consumption of alcohol : Kaiser's address to naval cadets quoted, SEPT. 10, 3b (l.e.)
MALIPIERO, Signor G. Francesco (Italy) :—
Impressioni dal Vero—performed at Promenade Concert at Queen's Hall, AUG. 23, 8c (l.e.)
MALLABY-DEELEY, Mr. :—
Mitcham Fair—opens, AUG. 13, 3c
Willesden war weapons week—offer, JULY 16, 3c
MALLETERRE, Général :—
" Campagnes de 1915, Les "—reviewed (L.S.), JULY 11, 324d ; SEPT. 26, 457b
MALLINSON, Capt. Charles H.—death from wounds, AUG. 23, 8f
MALLOCK, Mr. W. H. :—
" Capital, War, and Wages "—reviewed (L.S.), JULY 18, 331c
MALLON, Mr. J. J. :—
Industrial Reconstruction Council—to speak at conference, SEPT. 13, 2b
MALONEY, John and Nellie—illegal drawing of separation allowance charge, JULY 5, 3f
MALTA :—
Hospital, English :—
Methuen, Lord—appeal (l.), SEPT. 12, 9e
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great
MALTA and Mediterranean Gas Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, JULY 27, 10f
MALTON, Sec. Lieut. Michael I.—killed in action, AUG. 30, 4f
MALVERN College :—
Cricket : see under CRICKET
MALVY, M. (France)—leaves France for Spain, AUG. 12, 5b
Burglary of papers—Maître Desbons (evid.), JULY 24, 5d
Mauricius (anarchist)—relations (int.), JULY 29, 5c
Treason charges against—trial held in Senate sitting as High Court, JULY 17, 5a ; 18, 5a ; 19, 5c ; 20, 5b ; 22, 5c ; 23, 5b ; 24, 5d ; 27, 5e ; 29, 5c ; 30, 5b (l.e.) ; 31, 6d ; AUG. 1, 5b ; 3, 6c ; 5, 5d (l.e.) ; 6, 6d ; 7, 5b ; acquitted of treason ; guilty of dereliction of duty, 7, 5b ; sentenced to five years' banishment, without civic degradation, 7, 5e (l.e.) ; Ministry of Interior to ensure execution of sentence, 9, 5e (l.e.) ; letter to President of Chamber ; reiteration of innocence, 12, 5b
Berenger, Senator (evid.), JULY 22, 5c
Briand, M. (evid.), JULY 30, 5b (l.e.) ; 31, 6d
Daudet, M. Léon (evid.), JULY 22, 5c
Moreau, M. (evid.), JULY 23, 5b ; 24, 5d
Painlevé, M, (evid.), JULY 22, 5c
Pérès, M, (report), JULY 17, 5a
MALVY, M. (France) :—
Treason charges against (continued) :—
The Times Paris correspondent's messages (" Malvy trial to-day : the lower world of politics : association with suspects "), JULY 16, 5a ; (" Malvy trial : disloyal political intrigues : Minister's order to police "), 17, 5a ; (" French treason trial : 'incredible slackness' of the police "), 18, 5a ; (" Indictment against M. Malvy : traitors protected : misuse of secret service funds "), 19, 5c ; (" M. Malvy examined : explanations and denials "), 20, 5b ; (" Causes of the mutinies "), 22, 5c ; (" Conflict between Minister and officials "), 23, 5b ; (" Evidence against M. Malvy "), 24, 5d ; (" Case against M. Malvy completed : anarchism in arsenals"), 29, 5c ; (" M. Malvy's defence : tributes by ex-Prime Ministers "), 31, 6d ; (" Malvy case : the Republic on trial "), AUG. 1, 5b ; (" Prosecutor's address "), 5, 5d (l.e.) ; (" M. Malvy banished "), 7, 5e (l.e.) ; (" The Malvy verdict : a 'sentence of appeasement' "), 8, 5c (l.e.)
Viviani, M. (evid.), JULY 30, 5b (l.e.) ; 31, 6d
MAN, ISLE OF :—
Bread :—
Price :—
Flour subsidy withdrawn by Legislature — strike threatened, JULY 2, 3f ; bakers suspend work, 4, 3c ; strike settled, 8, 2e
Customs :—
Bill (amending) :—
Parliament—first reading, AUG. 9, 8f
Dogs :—
Rabies—import from Great Britain prohibited, SEPT. 16, 5f
Douglas :—
Nicholson, late Mr. John M.—58 pictures presented by Mr. D. Maitland, AUG. 19, 3f
Finance :—
Taxation :—
Income tax—Bill passed, JULY 16, 3f
Treasury—claim to control of proceeds : dispute settled, JULY 15, 6c
Hay and straw—standing in bulk : taken possession of by Army Council, AUG. 10, 3f
Military Service Acts : see that title
Noble's Hospital—Alexandra Day in aid : arrangements, JULY 15, 9b
MANATON, Mr. George A.—death, JULY 29, 9e
MANCHESTER :—
Aliens, enemy—commission of inquiry suggested : Mr. R. B. Stoker (l.), JULY 17, 3a
Corporation :—
Employees :—
Strike : see under LABOUR—Municipal employees
Education :—
Committee :—
Allotment holders—instructors : scheme (Ed.S.), AUG. 29, 367d

MANCHESTER :—
Education :—
Committee (continued) :—
Tootal-Broadhurst, Lee and Company, Messrs. — education schemes : proposals (Ed.S.), SEPT. 12, 391*d*
Grammar School :—
Governors, board of :—
Welldon, Rt. Rev. J. E. C.—resignation from (Ed.S.), JULY 18, 307*a*
Preparatory schools of North Manchester, Sale, and South Manchester—incorporated as constituent sections (Ed.S.), JULY 18, 306*d*
High School for Girls—annual speech day (Ed.S.), AUG. 1, 331*b*
Holiday school—opened ; particulars (Ed.S.), AUG. 8, 343*c*
Manchester College of Technology:—
Evening classes — arrangements (Ed.S.), SEPT. 19, 404*a*
Industrial management department — to be established (Ed.S.), AUG. 29, 364*d*
Industrial research investigations, members' — record : issued (Ed.S.), SEPT. 26, 415*d*
Municipal High School of Commerce — session : arrangements (Ed.S.), SEPT. 5, 380*a* ; evening classes : arrangements (Ed.S.), 19, 404*a*
Municipal Training School of Domestic Economy and Cookery—particulars (Ed.S.), JULY 25, 319*b*
Scholarships—awards (Ed.S.), AUG. 15, 348*d*
Freedom :—
Lloyd George, Mr. D.—to receive, JULY 4, 3*b* ; 11, 3*f* ; receives, 13, 7*f*
Lloyd George, Mr. D.—visit to ; arrives in ; public welcome ; receives addresses from Armenian, Arabic, and Zionist communities ; replies, SEPT. 12, 8*b* ; receives freedom, 13, 7*f* ; luncheon given ; attends gathering of Welsh community (s.) ; dines at Reform Club, 13, 8*d*
North-East :—
By election : see under BY-ELECTIONS
Police : see under POLICE
Water supply :—
Scheme, new Lake district :—
Article (" Water supply of Manchester : new Lake district scheme." E.S.), JULY 19, 153*b*
MANCHESTER, Bp. of : see KNOX, Rt. Rev. E. A.
MANCHESTER, Dean of : see SWAYNE, Very Rev. William S.
MANCHESTER and County Bank (Ltd.) :—
Report, JULY 13, 12*a*
MANCHESTER and Liverpool District Banking Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, JULY 11, 4*f*
MANCHESTER and Salford District Schools' Swimming Association—annual gala (Ed.S.), SEPT. 26, 415*d*
MANCHESTER North Borneo Rubber (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JULY 17, 13*d*
Meeting (F.N.), SEPT. 17, 10*a*
Report, SEPT. 3, 11*c*
MANCHESTER Principal Teachers' Association :—
Meeting (Ed.S.), JULY 4, 286*d*
MANCHESTER Ship Canal Company—report, JULY 27, 10*f*
MANCHESTER Small Traders' League :—
Challenge by Capt. A. Larking—to prove any small shopkeeper ruined by early closing, AUG. 10, 3*f*
MANCHESTER Teachers' Association :—
Lakin, Mr. R.—presentation to (Ed.S.), JULY 11, 295*b*
MANCHESTER University :—
Ashburne Hall :—
Scholarships—awards (Ed.S.), JULY 18, 302*c*
Convocation—held (Ed.S.), AUG. 15, 348*d*
Evening students, facilities for (Ed.S.), SEPT. 19, 404*a*
Scholarships, studentships and exhibitions—awards (Ed.S.), JULY 18, 302*d*
Technology, faculty of—prospectus for session 1918-1919 (Ed.S.), SEPT. 26, 410*d*
Women—new hostel to be opened at Victoria Park (Ed.S.), AUG. 15, 348*d*
MANCHURIA :—
Exports :—
Russia, to—embargo raised, JULY 15, 5*c*
MANDELL, Max—death in public bath, JULY 3, 3*f*
MANDL, Herr Leopold (Austria) :—
Arbeiter Zeitung, libel action against, JULY 8, 7*f*
MANDLEBERG, Sir Charles—elected chairman of proposed British Manufacturers' Corporation, SEPT. 24, 8*d*
MANDRESEN, Prof. :—
at Rome, on Rumanian Irredentists, AUG. 27, 5*e*
MANES, Prof. Alfred (Germany) :—
on England's end as an island (art. quoted), JULY 1, 7*f*
MANFIELD, Mr. H. :—
Northamptonshire, Mid- — not to contest at next election, AUG. 2 3*f*
MANGIN, Gen. :—
The Times Paris correspondent's message (" The victorious commander : Gen. Mangin's colonial record "), JULY 20, 8*c*
War, The Great—commands French Tenth Army in Allied offensive, JULY 19, 7*d*
British army—Order of Day, AUG. 7, 7*f*
on War, The Great :—
Marne, new battle of—our special correspondent's message (" Gen. Mangin on the battle : French Commander's own account : Ludendorff's self-deception "), AUG. 7, 5*a*
Ourcq Ridges, battle for—thanks British divisions, AUG. 7, 7*f*
MANHATTAN Elevated Railway Company :—
Dividend, SEPT. 5, 11*a*
MANHEIMER, Herr (Germany) :—
on German fashions (l. quoted), AUG. 12, 5*f*
MANILA Electric Railroad and Lighting Corporation :—
Dividend, SEPT. 11, 13*c*
Report, JULY 3, 12*a*
MANITOBA :—
Cattle : see under CANADA—Cattle
MANLEY, Maj. E. N.—awarded D.S.O., AUG. 27, 12*c*

MANN, Sir Donald (Canada)—resigns from Canadian Northern Railway, SEPT. 9, 7*e*
MANN, Vice-Adm. Edler von (Germany)—appointed Secretary of State of Imperial Naval Department: *Kölnische Volkszeitung* (art. quoted), SEPT. 28, 6*b*
MANN, Mr. J. R.—death, SEPT. 20, 9*e*
MANN, Sir John:—
Scottish Universities—invited to contest as Parliamentary candidate, AUG. 3, 3*c*
MANN (George) and Company (Ltd.)—trading with enemy charge, JULY 20, 3*b*; 22, 3*b*; 29, 3*a*
MANNERHEIM, Gen. (Finland)—offered post of diplomatic representative to Poland, SEPT. 3, 5*e*
Army—command: recall suggested, AUG. 6, 4*b*; appointed commander-in-chief, 12, 5*e*; relinquishes post, SEPT. 3, 5*e*
MANNERS, Mr. J. Hartley:—
"Peg o' my Heart"—noticed (L.S.), AUG. 1, 362*b*
MANNING, Cardinal:—
Birth-place—to be sold: particulars, SEPT. 28, 2*a*
MANNING, Dr. (U.S.A.):—
at New York, on the Great War: tribute to Great Britain, AUG. 7, 6*e*
MANNING, Ernest F.—killed while attempting to stop runaway horses, JULY 5, 3*f*
MANNING, Sir W. H.—arrives at Colombo, SEPT. 13, 5*e*; State reception, 14, 5*c* (l.e.)
MANNING, Mr. William C.—will, JULY 11, 9*c*
MANNOCK, Capt. E.—awarded second bar to D.S.O.: particulars, AUG. 5, 11*e*; awarded bar to D.S.O.: particulars, SEPT. 17, 2*b*; awarded D.S.O.: particulars, 18, 3*a*
Leadership—brother officer's letter to relatives, AUG. 9, 3*c*
MANOÚKIAN, Sec. Lieut. Z.—killed in action, SEPT. 17, 4*d*
MANSFIELD, Mr.:—
on margarine—quality (statement), SEPT. 11, 3*c*
MANSFIELD, Mr. J. S. H.:—
on America Cup races (l., L.S.), AUG. 8, 373*c*
MANSION House Council on Health and Housing:—
Hospital treatment for children—inquiry instituted; suggestions received, AUG. 24, 3*d*; 27, 3*b*
MANSION House police-court:—
Paper saving—chief clerk's plan: particulars, AUG. 23, 3*d*
MANSON, Mr. Thomas:—
"Humours of a Peat Commission"—noticed (L.S.), AUG. 1, 362*c*
MANTLES:—
Imported:—
Value, pre-war:—
Gaster, Mr. L. (statement), SEPT. 3, 3*c*
MAN-TRAPS—from Barking Hall, Ipswich: sold, AUG. 2, 3*f*
MANUSCRIPTS:—
Cowper, William:—
Wright, Mr. T. (l., L.S.), AUG. 8, 373*d*
Greek papyri:—
Cairo Museum—addition to collection (L.S.), JULY 4, 312*b*
Prayer-Book, 15th century—presented to nation by Mr. O. Beit, JULY 18, 3*c*
MANUSCRIPTS (continued):—
Sales: see under BOOK-SALES
Vernon:—
"Roman de la Rose":—
Omont, M. Henri (l., L.S.), AUG. 8, 376*b*
Roberts, Mr. W. (l., L.S.), JULY 11, 325*a*
"Voyage du Midi":—
Harding, Mr. W. G. (l., L.S.), AUG. 15, 382*d*
MANVERS, Lord:—
at Nottinghamshire County Council, on behaviour of German prisoners of war, JULY 31, 3*a*
MANVILLE, Mr. E.:—
on industrial unrest (l.), SEPT. 21, 3*d*
MANVILLE, Mr. Edward—appointed member of committee on non-ferrous metal rules, JULY 11, 3*c*
MANWARING, Mr. G. B.:—
"If we Return"—noticed (L.S.), JULY 4, 315*a*; reviewed (L.S.), 11, 323*b*
MANWARING, Mr. G. E.:—
on Alkin, Mrs. Elizabeth (art. quoted, L.S.), JULY 18, 330*b*
MAPLE and Company (Ltd.):—
Dividend, AUG. 7, 11*c*
MAPLE Leaf Fellowship:—
Meeting (Ed.S.), JULY 4, 282*b*
MAPS, PLANS, and ILLUSTRATIONS:—
Alsace-Lorraine (T.S.), JULY 1, 74*c*
Australia:—
Imports and exports—diagrams (T.S., Australia and New Zealand section), JULY 1, 7*c*
Produce—(T.S., Australia and New Zealand section), JULY 1, 7*a*
Railways—(T.S., Australia and New Zealand section), JULY 1, 7*a*
Vegetation—(T.S., Australia and New Zealand section), JULY 1, 5*b*
Drink:—
Temperance progress—effects upon disease and mortality, AUG. 13, 5*c*
Elections, Parliamentary:—
Constituencies, new—issue: noticed, SEPT. 11, 3*b*
India:—
Industries—statistics of employees: diagram (T.S.), AUG. 5, 98*c*
Italy:—
Coal—diagrams (T.S., Italian section), SEPT. 2, 11*a*
Great Britain, communications with (T.S., Italian section), SEPT. 2, 21*a*
Imports—value: chart (T.S., Italian section), SEPT. 2, 23*a*
Imports and exports—diagrams (T.S., Italian section), SEPT. 2, 13*b*
Industries (T.S., Italian section), SEPT. 2, 15
Products (T.S., Italian section), SEPT. 2, 15, 21
Railways (T.S., Italian section), SEPT. 2, 21
Naval uniforms—cloth, SEPT. 25, 5*b*
New Zealand:—
Imports and exports—diagrams (T.S., Australia and New Zealand section), JULY 1, 7*c*
Produce (T.S., Australia and New Zealand section), JULY 1, 7*d*
Prices—fluctuations of principal markets during last three months (T.S.), JULY 1, 93*a*; AUG. 5, 121*a*; SEPT. 2, 145*a*

MAPS, PLANS, and ILLUSTRATIONS (continued):—
Quebec harbour—new dock: plan (E.S.), JULY 19, 155*a*
Russia:—
Trade (T.S.), AUG. 5, 105
Shipping losses—for June and fluctuations during last 14 months, JULY 25, 5*c*; for 17 months, SEPT. 26, 6*a*
Tubes, flexible metal (E.S.), JULY 19, 157*b*
War, The Great:—
Ailette, SEPT. 16, 7*c*
Aisne, JULY 19, 7*c*; 20, 4*b*; AUG. 5, 8*b*; 21, 7*c*; 27, 4*b*; SEPT. 16, 7*c*
Albania, Southern, JULY 10, 6*a*; 11, 6*a*
Alberich defence, SEPT. 11, 9*c*
Albert, AUG. 5, 6*a*
Allied gains, JULY 29, 6*a*; AUG. 13, 7*c*
Allied losses and gains, AUG. 12, 6*a*
Amiens, AUG. 9, 6*a*
Ancre, AUG. 12, 4*b*; 22, 4*c*; 23, 7*c*
Antheuil, JULY 10, 6*a*
Archangel, AUG. 7, 6*c*; 8, 6*a*
Argonne forest, SEPT. 27, 5*a*; 28, 4*a*
Arras, AUG. 24, 7*c*; 27, 4*b*, 7*c*
Asiago Plateau, JULY 1, 8*a*; 2, 7*c*
Autrèches, JULY 5, 6*a*; 6, 6*d*
Avre valley, JULY 24, 6*a*; 25, 6*a*
Baikal, Lake, SEPT. 11, 8*a* (l.e.)
Bailleul, AUG. 31, 6*a*
Baku, SEPT. 20, 6*c*
Balkans, SEPT. 24, 7*c*
Bapaume, AUG. 26, 4*b*; 30, 4*b*, 6*a*, 7*c*
Belgium, advance into, SEPT. 30, 9*c*
Berat, JULY 10, 6*a*; 11, 6*a*; AUG. 27, 6*d* (l.e.)
Blagoveshtchensk, SEPT. 24, 6*a*
Braches, AUG. 7, 6*a*
Brenta Valley, JULY 3, 7*c*
British front, AUG. 28, 7*c*; SEPT. 9, 9*c*; 10, 5*c*
British gains, AUG. 29, 7*c*; SEPT. 20, 7*c*; 21, 5*c*
British offensive, new, AUG. 22, 7*c*
British progress, AUG. 31, 7*c*
Cambrai, SEPT. 5, 4*b*; 12, 7*c*; 13, 4*c*; 28, 7*c*; 30, 7*c*
Castel, JULY 13, 6*a*
Champagne, SEPT. 27, 5*a*, 7*c*; 28, 4*a*
Chateau-Thierry, JULY 3, 6*a*; 22, 8*b*
Chaulnes, AUG. 13, 4*b*; 17, 4*b*
Chemin des Dames, SEPT. 30, 9*f*
Corcy, JULY 12, 6*a*
Crozat canal, SEPT. 10, 7*c*
Czecho-Slovak campaign, AUG. 17, 5*c*
Czecho-Slovak relief force, AUG. 19, 6*a*
Drocourt-Quéant line, AUG. 31, 7*e*; SEPT. 3, 4*c*
Fère-en-Tardenois, JULY 26, 6*a*
Fighting zones, SEPT. 6, 4*b*
Finland, JULY 1, 7*b*
Franco-American advance, SEPT. 27, 5*a*; 28, 4*a*
Franco-Serbian offensive, SEPT. 18, 9*c*; 26, 6*a*
French advance, SEPT. 9, 6*b*
French gains, JULY 22, 7*f*; AUG. 31, 5*b*
German defensive lines, SEPT. 11, 9*c*
German retirement, SEPT. 2, 6*b*; 16, 6*b*
Hamel, JULY 5, 6*c*; 6, 6*a*; 8, 7*a*
Havrincourt-Epéhy front, SEPT. 11, 7*c*
Hébuterne, AUG. 15, 7*c*
Hedjaz railway, AUG. 15, 6*a*
Hindenberg defences, SEPT. 4, 7*c*; 28, 6*a*
MAPS, PLANS, and ILLUSTRATIONS:—
War, The Great (continued):—
Hindenburg line, AUG. 31, 7*e*; SEPT. 7, 5*b*; 11, 9*c*
Hunding-Brunnhilde line, SEPT. 11, 9*c*
Jericho, JULY 16, 6*b*
Jordan, SEPT. 25, 6*b*
Karelia, SEPT. 21, 6*a*
Kharbarovsk, SEPT. 3, 6*a*; 9, 8*a*
Ladoga, Lake, JULY 5, 6*e*
Lassigny, AUG. 14, 7*c*; 15, 5*c* (e.e.); 16, 4*c*; 17, 4*b*; 19, 4*c*; 21, 4*c*
Lihons, AUG. 24, 7*c*
Lys, SEPT. 3, 6*a*; 4, 6*a*
Marne, JULY 17, 7*b*; 18, 7*c*; 19, 7*c*; 20, 4*b*, 6*b*; 23, 4*b*, 6*a*; 24, 4*b*; 25, 6*c*; 26, 4*b*; 29, 4*b*; 30, 5*b*; AUG. 1, 6*c*; 2, 6*c*; 3, 4*c*
Merris, JULY 13, 6*a*; 31, 6*a*; AUG. 20, 6*c*
Merville, AUG. 10, 6*a*; 20, 6*a*; 21, 6*a*
Mesopotamia AUG. 30, 5*c*
Meteren, JULY 13, 6*a*; 20, 6*b*
Metz-Lille line, SEPT. 11, 9*c*
Meuse, SEPT. 27, 5*a*, 7*c*; 28, 4*a*; 30, 10*b*
Moreuil, AUG. 5, 6*a*
Morlancourt, JULY 30, 6*a*; AUG. 7, 6*b*; 8, 6*b*
Morocco, JULY 6, 5*c*
Moscow, JULY 15, 6*a*
Moulin-sous-Touvent, JULY 5, 6*a*
Mudjinga Island, AUG. 6, 4*a*
Murman railway, JULY 4, 5*b* (l.e.); AUG. 2, 6*a*; SEPT. 20, 5*a*
Murom, JULY 15, 6*a*
Nieppe Forest, JULY 1, 8*a*
Noyon, AUG. 24, 4*c*; 30, 4*b*, 6*a*; 31, 6*a* (l.e.)
Oise, AUG. 12, 4*b*; 20, 7*c*; 21, 7*c*; 22, 4*c*; 23, 4*c*; 29, 4*b*
Palestine, SEPT. 21, 7*c*; 23, 9*c*, *f*; 24, 5*c*; 27, 6*c*
Peronne, AUG. 31, 6*a*; SEPT. 2, 8*a*
Persia, AUG. 16, 6*c*; 17, 6*a*
Piave, JULY 4, 6*a*; 8, 8*a*
Ploegsteert, SEPT. 6, 7*c*
Quéant, SEPT. 4, 4*c*
Railway triangle, SEPT. 13, 6*a*
Reims, JULY 16, 7*b*
Rhine Valley, JULY 3, 6*a*; 12, 6*a*; 31, 6*a*; AUG. 1, 6*a*; 23, 6*a*
Roye, AUG. 13, 4*b*; 19, 4*c*; 28, 5*c*
Russia, JULY 13, 7*c*
St. Mihiel, SEPT. 13, 5*b*; 14, 5*b*
St. Quentin, SEPT. 14, 6*a*; 19, 7*a*; 25, 8*a*; 26, 5*c*; 30, 7*c*
Samara, JULY 11, 5*c*; 12, 6*d*
Saratoff, JULY 11, 5*c*; 12, 6*d*
Scarpe, AUG. 29, 4*b*; SEPT. 2, 9*c*
Serbian front, SEPT. 23, 8*a*; 25, 8*a*; 27, 6*a*; 28, 5*c*; 30, 6*c*
Serre, AUG. 16, 6*a*
Siberia, AUG. 24, 6*b*; 27, 6*a*; SEPT. 26, 7*c*
Siegfried defence, SEPT. 11, 9*c*; 21, 7*c*
Soissons, AUG. 5, 7*f*; SEPT. 5, 7*c*
Somme, JULY 9, 6*a*; AUG. 9, 7*c*; 10, 7*c*; 15, 4*b*; 23, 7*c*; 27, 7*c*
Somme-Roye front, AUG. 14, 5*c*
Suippes, SEPT. 30, 10*b*
Tcherna, SEPT. 20, 6*a*
Tondern, JULY 22, 6*a*
Trans-Siberian railway, SEPT. 6, 6*a*
Turkestan, JULY 8, 8*e*
Ussuri front, AUG. 13, 6*a*; 28, 6*a* (l.e.)
Valenciennes-Givet line, SEPT. 11, 9*c*
Verdun-Metz front, SEPT. 17, 7*c*
Vesle, JULY 30, 5*b*; AUG. 5, 8*b*; 6, 6*b*; 7, 4*b*; 8, 5*c*
Vieux Berquin, AUG. 15, 6*a*

MAPS, PLANS, and ILLUSTRATIONS :—
War, The Great (continued) :—
Villers-Cotterets, JULY 1, 8c ; 4, 6c
Vladivostock, JULY 10, 7f ; AUG. 8, 6a ; SEPT. 11, 8a (l.e.)
Western front, SEPT. 3, 7c ; 4, 6a ; 9, 8a ; 30, 8a
West Frisian coast, AUG. 13, 6a
Wotan defence, SEPT. 11, 9c
Ypres-Comines canal, SEPT. 17, 6a
War Bonds, National—"Feed the Guns" postmark, SEPT. 30, 5d
MAR, Lord—health, AUG. 9, 9b
MARAWAN (Java) Rubber Plantations (Ltd.) :—
Report, AUG. 2, 13b
MARCH, Gen. Peyton (U.S.A.)—appointed G.C.M.G., JULY 18, 7b
on army—strength : new Draft Bill (evid.), AUG. 10, 6d ; (views), 17, 6b ; 20, 6d
on expeditionary force in France—three army corps in being (statement), JULY 16, 7e ; reinforcements (evid.), AUG. 22, 6a ; 26, 6a
on War, The Great—prediction of victory in 1919 based on American army of four million men (statement), AUG. 26, 6a
MARCH, Mr. S. H.—death, SEPT. 3, 3e
MARCHANT, Sec. Lieut. H. H.—dismissed from Army, AUG. 2, 2c
MARCHESINI, Prof. Giovanni :—
"Problemi Fondamentali della Educazione, I" — reviewed (Ed.S.), AUG. 29, 363b
MARCHMENT, Lieut.-Col. A. F.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, JULY 27, 2d
MARCIN, Mr. Max :—
Eyes of Youth—produced at St. James's Theatre, SEPT. 3, 9e
MARCONI, Senator G.—elected honorary fellow of Amalgamated Society of Engineers, SEPT. 14, 3f ; arrives in London, 23, 10d ; received by King, 24, 7d
Leading article, SEPT. 24, 7b
Northcliffe, Lord (s.), SEPT. 26, 8a
at Edinburgh, on Grand Fleet, SEPT. 30, 5d
at Savoy Hotel, on the Great War : Italy : aims ; relations with Great Britain ; effort ; dawn of victory ; Yugo-Slav State ; peace, SEPT. 26, 8b
at Westminster Palace, on the Great War : determination of Italy ; science prostituted by Germany, JULY 6, 8e
MARCONI International Marine Communication Company (Ltd.) :—
Articles of association—resolutions altering : confirmed, JULY 18, 12f
Meeting, JULY 3, 12d
MARCONI'S Wireless Telegraph Company (Ltd.) :—
Argentina — concession to erect wireless station : our Buenos Aires correspondent's message ("Control of S. American wireless : Marconi Company and a threatened monopoly"), JULY 16, 5b
Isaacs, Mr. G.—offer to resign as managing director ; vote of confidence passed, AUG. 1, 3d, 12d
Meeting—postponed, JULY 25, 13b ; held, AUG. 1, 12d
Report, JULY 16, 10a ; (F.N.), 16, 10c
MARCONI'S Wireless Telegraph Company (Ltd.) (continued) :—
Telefunken Wireless Company—alleged inducement by Sir C. Hobhouse to start in rivalry :—
Libel action by Mr. Godfrey Isaacs against Sir C. H. E. Hobhouse, JULY 17, 4a ; 18, 4a ; 19, 4a ; 20, 4a ; 23, 4a ; 24, 4a ; 25, 4a ; 26, 4a
MARCOSSON, Mr. Isaac F. :—
"Business of War, The"—reviewed (L.S.), AUG. 29, 404c
MARDRUS, Dr. J. C. :—
"Reine de Saba, La"—reviewed (L.S.), AUG. 1, 358b
MARE, Maj. T.—awarded D.S.O., AUG. 23, 12b
MAREE, Maj. C. J.—awarded D.S.O., AUG. 23, 12b
MARGARINE :—
Kosher :—
Distribution — Ministry of Food arrangements, AUG. 9, 3a ; first : date, SEPT. 17, 3b
Manufacture :—
Oils and fats required—supply : discussed, SEPT. 9, 3a
Prices :—
Retail—increased, JULY 18, 3e
Quality :—
Mansfield, Mr. (statement), SEPT. 11, 3c
Ration :—
Increase announced, AUG. 13, 3b ; increased, SEPT. 27, 3d
Thefts—prosecution, SEPT. 26, 3c
MARGHILOMAN, M. (Rumania) :—
in Parliament, on Ministerial policy, JULY 2, 5c
on Bessarabia—situation (statement), JULY 23, 5e
on Parliament — foreshadows dissolution (int.), JULY 6, 5e
MARGUERITTE, M. Paul :—
"Pour Toi, Patrie"—reviewed (L.S.), JULY 4, 312c
MARIA, Mgr. Pietro di—appointed Apostolic Delegate to Canada ; leaves Rome to take up charge, SEPT. 14, 5e
MARIANNA, Mother Superior ((Molokai)—death, SEPT. 28, 3d
MARIE, Queen of Rumania :—
Influence — Herr G. Bernhard (statement), JULY 16, 5e
"Roumania : Yesterday and To-day"—contributes introduction and two chapters (L.S.), JULY 18, 338c ; AUG. 8, 369a
MARIE FEODOROVNA, ex-Dowager-Empress of Russia :—
Safety—our Copenhagen correspondent's message, SEPT. 19, 6a
MARIE LOUISE, Princess :—
Ilford Maternity Home—opens, JULY 22, 3f
"Italy's Day"—opens temporary Gift House in Albemarle-street, AUG. 3, 9d
MARINE and General Concrete Construction Syndicate (Ltd.) :—
Poole—ownership of shipyard : Messrs. Simmons and Simmons (l.), AUG. 28, 11b
MARINE Insurance Company (Ltd.) :—
Director—appointed, AUG. 30, 11a
MARINE Society :—
Tilbury Hotel—portion leased to accommodate *Warspite* boys, JULY 23, 3b
Training :—
Shore—particulars, AUG. 16, 3b

MARINGER, M. (France)—appointed Commissary for National Safety, AUG. 12, 5e
MARINKOVITCH, Dr. V. :—
on Serbia—peace : *Cologne Gazette* statement (l.), AUG. 5, 5f
MARION, M. (France)—appeal against sentence dismissed, JULY 12, 5e
MARKEL, Dr. (Germany) :—
German internment camps, visits to :—
Parliament—question, JULY 16, 3b
MARKHAM, Lady :—
on women's army hostels—appeal (with another, l.), JULY 18, 3e
MARKHAM, Mr. Charles :—
on coal—output and winter supply (l.), JULY 29, 4e
MARKHAM, Sir Clements R. :—
"War of Chupas, The" (trans.)—noticed (L.S.), AUG. 1, 362d ; reviewed (L.S.), SEPT. 19, 433b
MARKIEVITCH, M. (Ukraine)—charged with formation of Ministry, JULY 9, 6d
MARK Mason's Benevolent Fund :—
Anniversary, 50th—masonic charity contribution, JULY 5, 3f
MARKS, Mr. Geoffrey—appointed member of Decimal Coinage Commission, AUG. 31, 6e
MARKS, Sir George C.—appointed member of Decimal Coinage Commission, AUG. 31, 6e
MARKS, Mr. Murray—will, AUG. 13, 9f
Furniture and works of art—sold, JULY 3, 3f
MARLBOROUGH, Duchess of :—
Children's Jewel Fund—holds reception at 175, New Bond-street, in aid, JULY 25, 9c
Crowhurst Place, Lingfield—opened to public, JULY 10, 3f
Maternity Hospital (Endsleigh-street)—taken over by Royal Free Hospital, JULY 30, 3f ; details of working, SEPT. 19, 9e
MARLBOROUGH, Duke of :—
on food production—starch equivalent; ploughing of grassland (l.), JULY 30, 10f
MARLBOROUGH College :—
Cricket : see under CRICKET
MARLBOROUGH House Chapel :—
Services—discontinued, AUG. 3, 9a
MARLBOROUGH-street police-court :—
Woman police patrol—incident with magistrate, AUG. 26, 3b
MARLING, M. Percival S. :—
on Beachley cottagers—eviction by Admiralty (l.), JULY 30, 9d
MARMALADE :—
Rationing—announced, AUG. 21, 4a
MARPER, Capt. G.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, SEPT. 25, 4c
MARPULISS, M. (Russia)—organizes conspiracy in Moscow ; shot, AUG. 31, 5c
MARR, Maj. C. W. C.—awarded D.S.O., AUG. 27, 12c
MARR, Margaret :—
"Wise Urchin, The"—noticed (L.S.), JULY 4, 314d
MARRIAGE :—
Aliens, enemy :—
Lang, Most Rev. C. G. (l. quoted), AUG. 8, 3a
Betrothal :—
Breaking off :—
Presents, return of (police-court case), JULY 18, 3b
Deserting wife :—
Prosecution, AUG. 15, 3d
MARRIAGES celebrated :—
Ainsworth, Capt. Bertrand L., and Miss Gwendoline K. Yeoward, JULY 26, 9c
Ameer-Ali, Mr. Waris, and Miss Annie M. Radford, JULY 5, 9c
Ames, Mr. Ernest, and Mrs. Herbert Dawson, AUG. 31, 9a
Aylmer, Capt. J. W., and Miss Edith Loder, AUG. 9, 9c
Bampfylde, Maj. Hugh, and Miss Margaret de la Pasture, AUG. 13, 9c
Barker, Mr. A. Trevor, and Miss Eileen Lambton, AUG. 7, 9c
Barker, Mr. Granville, and Miss Helen Gates (Mrs. A. M. Huntingdon), SEPT. 28, 3c
Beauclerk, Capt. Lord Osborne, and Lady Waterford, AUG. 20, 9b
Blundell, Capt., and Miss Theresa V. Ward, JULY 26, 9c
Bolotoff, M. Serge de, and Miss Rosalie Selfridge, AUG. 8, 9c
Brocklehurst, Capt. H. C., and Lady Helen Mitford, JULY 13, 9b ; 17, 9b
Brune, Lieut.-Col. Prideaux, and Miss Grey-Egerton, JULY 31, 9c
Brunskill, Maj. George S., and Miss Catherine L. Bennett, SEPT. 2, 11c
Bunbury, Capt. H. W., and Miss Katharine M. Murray, AUG. 26, 9b
Cahusac, Maj. Charles F., and Mrs. J. Sherston, SEPT. 27, 9d
Callingham, Lieut. C. S., and Miss Elsa Hayden, AUG. 2, 9c
Cameron, Capt. Patrick K., and Lady Marian Hastings, JULY 19, 9c
Canning, Maj. Arthur R., and Miss Isabella Holmes, JULY 17, 9b
Carlyon, Maj. Tristram, and Miss Hudson-Kinahan, JULY 10, 9b
Carroll, Lieut. F. F., and Miss Evelyn Bernard, JULY 20, 9b
Caruso, Signor, and Miss Dorothy Benjamin, AUG. 22, 5e
Cassidy, Dr. M. A., and Miss Elsie Relfe, SEPT. 18, 11c
Clifford, Lieut. Colin H., and Miss Evangeline Hilliard, SEPT. 18, 11c
Collie, Lieut. Arnold E., and Miss Ethel M. Alderton, JULY 26, 9c
Compton, Capt. Edward, and Miss Sylvia Farquharson, JULY 4, 9d
Corbett, Mr. Godfrey, and Miss Gwyn M. Grimond, AUG. 15, 9b
Cordingley, Sec. Lieut. Thomas R., and Miss Hilda Fuller, JULY 1, 11d
Crofton, Major Malby R. H., and Miss Katharine B. Pollard, SEPT. 18, 11c
Crossley, Capt. John de B., and Miss Dorothy Cayley, SEPT. 11, 11b
Cuninghame, Maj. Wallace S., and Miss Ella Cutlar Fergusson, AUG. 9, 9c
Dalrymple-Hamilton, Lieut. F. H. G., and Miss Gwendolen Peele, SEPT. 30, 11c
Darling, Capt. John C., and Miss Joan Powell, AUG. 19, 9b
David, Mr. Alexander N., and Miss Gregory Jones, JULY 3, 9b
Dean, Mr. Roland E., and Miss Agnes T. Mackenzie, JULY 3, 9b
Diamond weddings :—
Collings, Mr. and Mrs. Jesse, JULY 8, 11c
Johnston, Mr. and Mrs. Andrew, SEPT. 14, 3f
Ropner, Sir R. and Lady, JULY 30, 9c

MARRIAGES celebrated (continued) :—
Dolphin, Lieut. W. H., and Miss Jean Harding, AUG. 6, 7*b*
Donnell, Capt. Eric, and Miss Olive Ramsden-Tagore, JULY 5, 9*c*
Drummond, Lieut.-Cdr. Geoffrey H., and Miss Maude A. T. Bosanquet, JULY 3, 9*b*
England and Wales :—
Registrar-General's return for first quarter of 1918, AUG. 31, 3*b*
Evans-Lombe, Col. C. S. B., and Miss Evelyn G. Burr, SEPT. 23, 11*b*
Everard, Mr. W. Lindsay, and Miss Cornelia Armstrong, SEPT. 30, 11*c*
Faulkner, Mr. Arundell W., and Miss Lawson-Walton, JULY 18, 9*c*
Fergusson, Mr. Esmé, and Miss Pamela West, SEPT. 18, 11*c*
Ford, Capt. Richard, and Miss Mary L. Palmer, JULY 4, 9*d*
Fraser, Capt. W. J., and Miss Gladys Mace, JULY 24, 9*a*
Fuller, Mr. D. H. F., and Miss Dorothy Pickard-Cambridge, AUG. 22, 9*a*
Gaddum, Capt. W. F., and Miss Benita V. Fisher, SEPT. 11, 11*b*
Golden weddings :—
Baskerville, Canon and Mrs. C. G., SEPT. 9, 11*b*
Bolton, Lord and Lady, AUG. 13, 9*b*
Green, Sir F. and Lady, JULY 10, 9*b*
Iddesleigh, Lord and Lady, SEPT. 24, 9*d*
Spalding, Ald. John T. and Mrs., AUG. 16, 3*f*
Graves, Mr. George, and Miss Madge Compton, SEPT. 20, 3*f*
Hare, Capt. Edgar, and Miss Beatrice Kindersley, SEPT. 26, 9*b*
Harris, Mr. G. St. Vincent, and Miss Dorothy M. Crookes, JULY 30, 9*c*
Hay, Capt. Bache, and Mrs. A. S. Summers, AUG. 23, 9*b*
Hoare, Capt. J. E. A., and Miss Marjorie G. Trounce, SEPT. 9, 11*b*
Holland-Hibbert, Capt. Wilfrid, and Miss Audrey Fenwick, SEPT. 26, 9*b*
Hughes-Onslow, Lieut. Geoffrey H., and Miss Eileen Crofton, SEPT. 24, 9*b*
Irwin, Lieut.-Col. N. M. S., and Mrs. S. G. Mullock, JULY 23, 9*c*
Jackson, Capt. H. H., and Miss Kathleen Best, SEPT. 21, 9*b*
Kennedy, Capt. E. C., and Miss Rosalind M. I. Grant, SEPT. 25, 11*c*
Kennett, Lieut. Godwin A. B., and Miss Beryl E. Malcolmson, SEPT. 18, 11*c*
Konstam, Mr. E. M., and Miss Mary B. Loyd, SEPT. 28, 9*b*
Leven and Melville, Lord, and Lady Rosamond Foljambe, SEPT. 4, 9*b*
Lindsay, Capt. John C. H., and Miss R. C. B. Hamilton, AUG. 9, 9*c*
Little, Mr. Owen S., and Miss Hylda Stokes, AUG. 27, 9*b*
McBain, Maj. R. B. R., and Miss Vera Davis, JULY 19, 9*c*
McDermott, Capt. W. Kingsley, and Miss Margaret Ellis, JULY 25, 9*b*
Mackenzie, Lieut. Hector B., and Miss Elyn C. Nicholls, SEPT. 28, 9*b*
Maclean, Capt. Alexander J. H., and Miss Muriel Burns, SEPT. 11, 11*b*
MacMullen, Capt. H. A., and Miss Phyllis G. Haddon, JULY 30, 9*c*
Macnabb, Maj. Rawdon J., and Miss Winifred Railston, SEPT. 9, 11*b*
Marsham, Lord, and Miss Marie Keppel, JULY 25, 9*b*

MARRIAGES celebrated (continued) :—
Maughan, Mr. Cuthbert, and Miss Dorothy Welford, SEPT. 18, 11*c*
Mayhew, Capt. C. W., and Miss Cresta Saunderson, JULY 10, 9*b*
Mills, Mr. George H., and Miss Clare Tennent, JULY 25, 9*b*
Mills, Mr. William S., and Miss Millie Sim, JULY 27, 9*b*
Morrow, Canon W. E. R., and Miss Lucy Watney, JULY 19, 9*c*
Morshead, Fleet-Paymaster Walter, and Miss Annie Lee, SEPT. 14, 9*a*
Munition workers' in London suburb —particulars, SEPT. 18, 5*f*
O'Neal, Maj. Guy, and Miss Edith Marwood, SEPT. 3, 9*b*
Pelham-Clinton, Capt. Guy, and Miss Hermione Tollemache, JULY 31, 9*e*
Picton-Warlow, Capt. Ivor, and Miss Mary Fyffe, SEPT. 2, 11*c*
Ponsonby, Rev. Maurice, and Miss Phyllis Buxton, SEPT. 30, 11*c*
Public duty, as a :—
Deputy-Controller under Petrol Order (l. quoted), SEPT. 26, 3*b*
Ramsey, Col. C. W. P., and Miss Dorothy Jackson, SEPT. 20, 9*b*
Rashitch, Dr. Stephen, and Mlle. Nava Pashitch, AUG. 14, 9*b*
Rumania, Crown Prince of, and Mlle. Zizi Lambrinu, SEPT. 25, 7*f*; 27, 7*e*
Sanders, Mr. R. W., and Mrs. Charles B. Rich, SEPT. 24, 9*b*
Scott, Cdr. M. Maxwell, and Miss Fearga O'Conor, SEPT. 27, 9*d*
Self, Mr. A. H., and Miss Rosalind Otter, AUG. 23, 9*b*
Shennan, Mr. Kenneth G. W., and Miss Louise R. Troubridge, SEPT. 30, 11*c*
Sherston, Capt. Geoffrey, and Miss D. Peart Robinson, AUG. 22, 9*a*
Simpson, Mr. Geoffrey G. T., and Mlle. Henriette de Ligne, SEPT. 30, 11*c*
Smith, Lieut.-Col. Arthur F., and Miss Monica Crossley, SEPT. 20, 9*b*
Solano, Mr. E. B., and Miss Valèrie S. Menteath, AUG. 17, 9*a*
Sparling, Lieut.-Col. A. W., and Miss Edith Fergusson, AUG. 1, 3*f*
Spencer, Lieut. Almeric, and Miss Elsie Macan, AUG. 7, 9*c*
Sproull, Capt. Alec. W., and Miss Adeline Godby, AUG. 22, 9*a*
Stanley, Mr. H. J., and Miss Reniera Cloete, AUG. 26, 9*b*
Stern, Capt. B., and Miss Olga Lamping, JULY 4, 9*d*; 5, 9*c*
Street, Maj. Geoffrey, and Miss Evora Currie, JULY 2, 9*b*
Strickland, Maj. Gen. E. P., and Mrs. Cresswell, JULY 22, 9*c*
Swan, Maj. James, and Miss H. Kennedy Jones, AUG. 28, 9*b*
Sweny, Brig.-Gen. W. F., and Mrs. W. Blackett, JULY 1, 11*d*
Symons, Capt. W. J. Penn, and Miss Isabel Hockley, AUG. 16, 9*a*
Tennyson, Lord, and Mrs. A. Hichens, JULY 29, 9*c*
Thatcher, Mr. Cyril, and Miss Ethel Benjamin, JULY 9, 9*c*
Tianshansky, Lieut. Semenoff, and Baroness Vera Wrangell, JULY 25, 9*b*
Turing, Mr. Harvey D., and Miss Violet Sheringham, JULY 22, 9*c*
Varley, Lieut.-Cdr. Cromwell H., and Miss Georgiana Steward, AUG. 1, 9*d*

MARRIAGES celebrated (continued) :—
Wallace, Mr. Eden G., and Miss Cecily Lindsay-Hogg, JULY 27, 9b
Waller, Maj. R. J. R., and Miss Margery Sugden, SEPT. 14, 9a
Wason, Capt. Cathcart, and Mrs. Walter Richardson, SEPT. 27, 9d
Watson, Maj. John B. F., and Miss Alexandra M. G. Dalton, JULY 1, 11d
Webb, Capt. C. F., and Miss Kathleen Woodward, AUG. 17, 9a
White, Capt. Maurice, and Miss Grace Rodney, SEPT. 16, 11c
Williamson, Capt. S. K. G.,—and Miss Jessie Harford, SEPT. 27, 9d
Willison, Lieut. Arthur C., and Miss Hyacinth Vigors, AUG. 22, 9a
Wollaston, Lieut. H. J. Buchanan, and Miss Beryl Wrightson, AUG. 15, 9a
Woolley, Capt. Geoffrey H., and Mrs. J. Culme-Seymour, JULY 9, 9c
MARRIOT, Air-Mechanic—killed while flying, SEPT. 24, 2f
MARRIOTT, Mr. Charles—death, JULY 11, 2f
MARRIOTT, Mr. J. A. R.
in Parliament, on :—
School fees, JULY 3, 10d ; (Ed.S.), 4, 278a ; 17, 10f ; (Ed.S.), 18, 300c
MARROWS :—
Control—announced, AUG. 29, 3c
Prices :—
Maximum—fixed : Order issued by Food Controller, SEPT. 2, 3c
MARSCHALL, Maj.-Gen. Baron (Germany) :—
Kaiser's Military Cabinet—succeeds as chief, JULY 31, 5f
MARSDEN, Mr. W. T.—elected Modern History exhibitioner at Exeter College, Oxford University, JULY 11, 3f
MARSDON, Mr. James :—
at Tower-hill, on London police strike, AUG. 31, 8d
MARSEILLES :—
British Merchant Seamen's Hospital—receives £2,000 from King George's Fund for Sailors, AUG. 3, 3a
MARSHALL, Mr. Archibald :—
"Abington Abbey"—reviewed (L.S.), AUG. 22, 392a
MARSHALL, Clarence—accidentally killed, SEPT. 12, 3f
MARSHALL, Mr. Edward :—
Brittain, Sir H.—gives farewell dinner to, at American Officers' Club, SEPT. 23, 11b
MARSHALL, Capt. F. A. J. E.—awarded D.S.O., AUG. 17, 2d
MARSHALL, Mr. Frederick—will, AUG. 22, 9b
MARSHALL, Sir Herbert—death, SEPT. 2, 10d
MARSHALL, Sir Horace B.—biographical, SEPT. 30, 5c ; elected Lord Mayor of London, 30, 5c
at Guildhall, on enemy aliens ; returns thanks for his election as Lord Mayor, SEPT. 30, 5c
MARSHALL, Sec. Lieut. Hubert—killed in action, SEPT. 18, 4d
MARSHALL, Maj. James N.—wounded for tenth time, AUG. 28, 3f
MARSHALL, Sir John :—
"Guide to Sauchi, A"—noticed (L.S.), AUG. 22, 394a ; reviewed (L.S.), SEPT. 5, 411c
MARSHALL, Lieut.-Col. N.—awarded bar to D.S.O. : particulars, SEPT. 17, 2c
MARSHALL, Gen. Sir W. R. :—
War, The Great :—
Haig, Sir D.—sends message to ; receives reply, AUG. 9, 5e (l.e.) ; sends further message ; receives reply, SEPT. 25, 9e
MARSHALL, Gen. Sir W. R. :—
War, The Great (continued) :—
Mesopotamia expeditionary force—dispatch giving account of operations during six months ending March 31, 1918, AUG. 30, 5a
Leading article, AUG. 30, 7a
Names mentioned—list, AUG. 28, 2a ; 29, 8d
on Mahratta soldier (art. quoted), AUG. 31, 5e
MARSHALL-HALL, Sir Edward — acts as best man to Mr. G. Graves, SEPT. 20, 3f
MARSTON, Mr. R. B. :—
on eel fisheries—new Defence of the Realm Regulation (l.), AUG. 8, 4d
MARSTON, Mr. William H.—will, SEPT. 16, 11d
MARTEL, Brig.-Gen. C. P. :—
Eltham Women's Hostel—opens new recreation hall, AUG. 19, 3f
MARTIN, Brig.-Gen. C. T.—memorial service : postponed, JULY 3, 9b ; Requiem Mass : arrangements, 25, 9a ; sung, 31, 9b ; awarded bar to D.S.O. : particulars, SEPT. 17, 2b
MARTIN, H. J.—unlawful sale of medicine charge, AUG. 23, 3f
MARTIN, Mr. Joseph :—
Islington, South—chosen as Liberal candidate, JULY 8, 5d
MARTIN, Mr. Lionel A.—receives presentation from London Chamber of Commerce, JULY 13, 3f
MARTIN, Capt. O.—awarded D.S.O., JULY 29, 11c
MARTIN, Lieut. P. C. Campbell—received by King, SEPT. 19, 9b
MARTIN, Mr. Percy F. :—
on Italian light railways (art., "Tramways and light railways : carriage of small holders' produce," T.S., Italian section), SEPT. 2, 20d
MARTIN, Reginald—death from accident, AUG. 22, 3f
MARTIN, Mr. T. G. :—
on "type and individual" (l., Ed.S.), JULY 25, 316a
MARTIN, Mr. W. M. (Saskatchewan)—received by King, JULY 16, 9b
MARTINELLI, Cardinal—death, JULY 6, 5e
MARTIN'S Bank (Ltd.) :—
Report, JULY 20, 11f
MARVELL, Andrew — poems (art., "The best of both worlds," L.S.), AUG. 1, 353b
MARWITZ, Gen. von (Germany) :—
on army—discipline : orders issued, JULY 10, 6c
MARY, QUEEN :—
July—at Buckingham Palace, 1, 11b ; 2, 9b ; 3, 9b ; 4, 9b ; 5, 9b ; 6, 9b ; 8, 11b ; 9, 9b ; 10, 9b ; 11, 9a ; 12, 9b ; 13, 9a ; 15, 9b ; 16, 9b ; 17, 9b ; 18, 9a ; 19, 9b ; 20, 9a ; 22, 9b ; 23, 9b ; 26, 9b ; 27, 9a ; 29, 9b ; 30, 9b ; 31, 9b
Aug.—at Buckingham Palace, 1, 9d ; 2, 9b ; 3, 9a ; 5, 9a ; 6, 7b ; 7, 9b ; 8, 9b ; 9, 9b ; 10, 9a ; 12, 9b ; 13, 9b ; 14, 9b ; 15, 9a ; 16, 9a ; at Windsor Castle, 17, 9a ; 19, 9b ; 21, 9b ; 23, 9b ; 24, 9a ; 26, 9b ; 29, 9b ; 30, 9b ; 31, 9a
Sept.—at Windsor Castle, 2, 11b ; 3, 9b ; 4, 9b ; 5, 9c ; 6, 9b ; 7, 9a ; 9, 11b ; 10, 9b ; 11, 11b ; 13, 9a ; 14, 9a ; 16, 11b ; 17, 9b ; 18, 11b ; 19, 9b ; 21, 9b ; at Buckingham Palace, 23, 11b ; 24, 9a ; 25, 11b ; 26, 9a ; 27, 9c ; 28, 9a ; 30, 11b ; at York Cottage (Sandringham), 30 11b

MARY, QUEEN (continued) :—
Allotments—South London tour; pig presented, JULY 22, 2*f*
Altar books—presentation to chapels: list, AUG. 14, 3*c*
Australia House—present at opening ceremony, AUG. 5, 4*e*
Belgian Band sent by Queen of the Belgians — concert at Royal Albert Hall: attends, JULY 11, 9*b*, *d*
Belgians, King and Queen of the—visit to London: receives at Buckingham Palace, JULY 8, 11*b*, *e*; present with at concert of Belgian Band at Royal Albert Hall, 11, 9*b*, *d*; takes leave at Charing Cross Station, 12, 9*b*
Canadian Forestry Corps—presents prizes at Regimental Sports, Sunningdale, SEPT. 16, 11*b*, *e*
Canadian newspapers—receives number of proprietors and editors, AUG. 5; 9*a*, *c*
Children's Hospital, Great Ormond-street—visits Princess Mary as nurse, AUG. 12, 9*b*
Church of England Sailors' and Soldiers' Institute (Aldershot)—sends framed portrait, SEPT. 7, 9*a*
Coldstream Guards—athletic sports in Windsor Great Park: attends, SEPT. 21, 9*b*, *c*
Dighton, Mr. B.—inspects collection of old English coloured engravings, JULY 31, 9*b*
Drury Lane Pageant—gives patronage, SEPT. 23, 11*c*
Fruit stones—use in specific for gas poisoning: gives instructions for salving in Royal establishments, JULY 25, 8*f* (l.e.)
Hampstead Garden Suburb Institute—extension: laying of foundation-stone: announcement, AUG. 2, 9*e*
Independence Day (U.S.A.)—attends baseball match at Chelsea, JULY 5, 7*f*
Kennington, Mr. E. H.—inspects exhibition of pictures, AUG. 3, 9*a*
Long, Mrs. Violet—represented at memorial service, SEPT. 16, 9*b*
Murray Convalescent Home—visits, SEPT. 17, 9*b*; accepts samples of children's handicraft, 21, 9*b*
Navy Cinema Fund—attends matinée of *Pigeon Post* at Garrick Theatre in aid, JULY 23, 9*b*, *d*
Nicholas II., ex-Tsar of Russia—attends memorial service at Russian Church in Welbeck-street, JULY 26, 9*d*
Officers' widows and daughters—visits Royal Homes at Wimbledon, AUG. 9, 9*b*, *e*
Petersham — visits Queen Mary's Holiday Home for Governesses, JULY 30, 9*b*
Photograph, first colour—sent to Cardigan House Club, AUG. 19, 9*b*
Queen Mary's Hospital for the East End, Stratford—visits, AUG. 7, 9*b* (and 3*b*, l.e.)
Roll of Honour Hospital for Children—attends matinée of *Nurse Benson* at Globe Theatre in aid, JULY 19, 9*b*
St. Andrew's Hospital (Clewer)—visits, SEPT. 6, 9*b*
St. Columba's Hospital—sends gift of grapes, SEPT. 11, 11*b*

MARY, QUEEN (continued) :—
Silver wedding: see SILVER Wedding of King George and Queen Mary
South London Hospital for Women—sends gifts for anniversary sale, JULY 17, 9*b*; visits, AUG. 13, 9*b*; sends gift of roses, SEPT. 9, 9*b*
War, The Great :—
Air defences, London area—visits, JULY 27, 9*a*
Anniversary, fourth—attends "day of remembrance" service at St. Margaret's, Westminster, AUG. 5, 4*a*
Church Army hostels for munition girls—gives altar service book, AUG. 10, 3*f*
Civil Servants—memorial service at Westminster Abbey: attends, JULY 12, 9*b*, *e*
Italian photographic exhibition (Mendoza Galleries) — visits, SEPT. 23, 11*b*
Munition workers' service at St. Paul's Cathedral — attends, JULY 15, 3*b*, 9*b*
Prisoners :—
Navy—matinée in aid at Palace Theatre: gives patronage, SEPT. 24, 9*a*
Queen Mary's Army Auxiliary Corps—Connaught Club Drafting Depôt: visits, AUG. 3, 9*a*
Queen Mary Workshops (Brighton)—visits, AUG. 10, 3*b*
Red Cross and Order of St. John War Library — gift of books, JULY 17, 9*e*
Red Cross Gift House—sends box of ostrich feathers and crocodile leather travelling bag, SEPT. 4, 9*b*
Serbian Relief Fund—forwards contribution from Women's, Canadian Club (Vancouver), SEPT. 28, 9*a*
Sick and wounded :—
Artificial Leg Depôt—visits, JULY 26, 9*b*
Brook Hospital, Blackheath—visits, AUG. 8, 9*b*
Cardigan House Club (Richmond)—visits, JULY 30, 3*b*; sends first colour-photograph of herself, AUG. 19, 9*b*
Devonshire House—visits club for V.A.D. members, JULY 26, 9*c*
Endsleigh Palace Hospital for Officers—visits, JULY 20, 9*a*
King Edward VII. Hospital—visits, SEPT. 19, 9*b*, *e*
Princess Royal's Auxiliary Hospital for Officers (Brighton)—visits, AUG. 10, 3*b*
Queen Mary's Auxiliary Hospitals for Limbless Sailors and Soldiers (Roehampton) — visits, JULY 31, 9*b*; 31, 3*c* (l.e.)
Queen Mary's Needlework Guild—inspects central depôt surgical branch, JULY 13, 3*b*; accepts "shower" of gifts to commemorate Silver Wedding, 16, 9*b*, *e*; visits Surgical Requisites Association, 17, 9*e*
Windsor—visits Food Control Office and portrait gallery in Town Hall, SEPT. 10, 3*b*

MARY, QUEEN (continued) :—
Women's Legion—attends matinee in aid at Haymarket Theatre, JULY 3, 9*b*, *e* ; sends letter of thanks to all concerned, 5, 9*b*
Working Ladies' Guild War Fund—sends contribution, JULY 22, 3*e*
on War, The Great :—
Letter to forces on behalf of women—facsimile issued by Messrs. Raphael Tuck and Sons : particulars, AUG. 12, 9*b* ; bidding for original design, 14, 9*d* ; 15, 3*b* ; 22, 11*f*
MARY, PRINCESS—rides in Windsor Park, SEPT. 4, 9*b*
Baseball match on Independence Day—attends, JULY 5, 9*b*
Children's Hospital, Great Ormond-street—duties as V.A.D. nurse described, AUG. 12, 9*b*
Coldstream Guards — accompanies King on visit to Reserve Battalion in training, SEPT. 11, 11*b*
Drury Lane Pageant—to be present, SEPT. 25, 11*b* ; attends, 28, 9*a*, *e*
Girls' Friendly Society—to attend mass meeting and receive purses, JULY 2, 9*b*
Italian photographic exhibition (Mendoza Galleries)—visits, SEPT. 23, 11*b*
King Edward VII. Hospital—visits, SEPT. 19, 9*b*, *e*
London Orphan School (Watford)—presents prizes, JULY 22, 9*b* ; 23, 2*d*
Luck of the Navy, The—attends matinée at Queen's Theatre, AUG. 13, 9*b*
Queen Mary's Hospital for the East End (Stratford)—visits, AUG. 7, 3*b* (l.e.)
Roll of Honour Hospital for Children—to become patroness, JULY 19, 9*e*
Royal Scots—appointed Colonel-in-Chief, AUG. 30, 6*c*
Silver Wedding celebrations—attends, JULY 8, 11*b*
South Africans—accepts regimental badge embroidered by wounded, SEPT. 16, 5*c*
Windsor Town Hall — accompanies King and Queen on visit, SEPT. 10, 3*b*
MARYPORT and Carlisle Railway Company :—
Dividend, JULY 24, 13*f*
MASARYK, Prof. (Czech)—at Vladivostok, AUG. 7, 6*c*
on Czecho-Slovak State — independence : recognition by France : message to M. Pichon, JULY 17, 5*e*
MASEFIELD, Mr. John :—
on London street women (l.), SEPT. 26, 3*c*
MASHONALAND Agency (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, AUG. 1, 13*d*
Report, JULY 25, 13*c*
MASKELYNE'S Theatre (St. George's Hall) :—
Holiday programme, AUG. 8, 9*c*
MASLEN, Lilian—theft charge, JULY 25, 3*f*
MASON, Mr. Alfred J.—death, SEPT. 10, 3*f*
MASON, Arthur J.—impropriety charge, JULY 13, 3*f*
MASON, Miss Charlotte :—
on education—curriculum for continuation schools (l., Ed.S.), SEPT. 12, 392*a* ; 26, 412*c*
MASON, Mr. E. Williamson :—
"Made Free in Prison"—noticed (L.S.), SEPT. 12, 430*c*
MASON, Maj.-Gen. H. M. :—
on Volunteers—help in gathering harvest (l.), AUG. 16, 9*e*
MASON, Senator James—death, JULY 18, 5*e*
MASON, Mr. James Francis—appointed member of Decimal Coinage Commission, AUG. 31, 6*e*
MASON, Capt. John :—
"Valley of Dreams, The"—noticed (L.S.), JULY 11, 326*d*
MASON, Mr. R. Harvey :—
on artificial legs (l.), SEPT. 13, 9*b*
MASON, Mr. W. M. :—
on heating—gas and electricity compared (l., E.S.), JULY 19, 147*a*
MASSAGE establishments :—
Unlicensed :—
Prosecutions, AUG. 21, 3*b*
MASSARO (Italian brigand)—sentenced to imprisonment for life, SEPT. 6, 5*e*
MASSEY, Maj. F. G. (New Zealand)—awarded D.S.O., JULY 12, 3*c* ; particulars, SEPT. 18, 3*c*
MASSEY, Mr. W. F. (New Zealand)—lunches at National Restaurant in New Bridge-street, AUG. 29, 3*a* ; at New York, SEPT. 13, 6*c*
Australian and New Zealand Luncheon Club in London—luncheon given, JULY 11, 4*e*
Babies of the Empire Mothercraft Training Centre—to open, JULY 8, 5*d* ; opens, 10, 3*a*
Connaught, Duke of—lunches with, JULY 12, 3*c*
Newcastle Commercial Exchange—to address, AUG. 13, 3*f*
Salisbury Plain—visits New Zealand convalescent and training camps, AUG. 14, 3*f*
Tyneside—entertained at luncheon, AUG. 20, 8*b*
Victoria Working Men's Club, Kew—presents address, JULY 31, 10*e*
War, The Great—visits New Zealand troops on Western front ; experience of hostile bombardment, JULY 8, 5*c*
Anniversary—message, AUG. 3, 5*c*
War Council, Supreme—attends meeting, JULY 6, 6*e*
at Claridge's Hotel, on the Great War : confidence in victory ; German intrigue ; increased production in British Empire, JULY 16, 3*a*
at Claridge's Hotel, on press : interchange of visits with Dominions, AUG. 16, 8*b* (l.e.)
at Earl's Court, on mothercraft training, JULY 10, 3*a*
at Gower-street, on the Great War : destruction of Prussian militarism ; confidence in Allied victory, AUG. 12, 4*b*
at Imperial War conference, on administration of Colonial Office, SEPT. 14, 5*f*
at Kew, on the Great War : Britain's effort, JULY 31, 10*e*
at Ritz Hotel, on press, AUG. 15, 8*b*
at Savoy Hotel, on relations between Australia and New Zealand ; the Great War : his visit to the front ; proposed League of Nations ; peace ; Imperial relations ; German intrigue, JULY 11, 4*e*
at Tyneside, on need for shipping in New Zealand ; the Great War : punishment of German crimes ; Imperial War Cabinet ; peace by

MASSEY, Mr. W. F. (New Zealand) :—
at Tyneside (continued) :—
negotiation ; British mercantile marine ; Empire building, AUG. 20, 8*b*
on aliens, enemy—internment (l. quoted), JULY 11, 7*c* ; 15, 3*a*
on Ireland—the Great War : appeals to Irishmen (l. quoted), JULY 2, 5*c*
MASSEY, Mr. W. T. :—
War, The Great—messages : see under WAR, The Great (Operations)—Palestine campaign
on Jerusalem—new water supply (message, " Jerusalem's new water supply : a triumph for the Royal Engineers "), AUG. 10, 5*e*
MASTERMAN, Mr. C. F. G.—appointed Director of Literature, Department of Ministry of Information, AUG. 8, 8*d*
MASTERMAN, Rev. J. H. B. :—
at Mansion House, on German view of history, SEPT. 27, 3*b*
MASTERS, Mrs. Emma A.—will, SEPT. 26, 9*c*
MASTERS, Lieut.-Col. G.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, SEPT. 18, 3*a*
MASTERS, Pte. George—receives presentation at Southport, AUG. 26, 3*f*
MATALE Ceylon Rubber Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, JULY 6, 11*e*
MATCHES :—
Manufacturing trade :—
Labour : see under LABOUR
Munition factories, in—prosecution, SEPT. 23, 5*a*
Post, sending by—Mr. A. Illingworth : warning, SEPT. 5, 3*d*
Sale :—
Imposing condition—prosecution, AUG. 13, 3*f*
MATÉ :—
Exports (T.S.), AUG. 5, 102*d*
MATERIALS, raw : see RAW materials
MATERNITY and Child Welfare Bill :—
Astor, Maj. W. (s.P.), JULY 10, 10*e*
Broadbent, Mr. B. (l.), JULY 2, 8*e*
Cave, Sir G. (s.), JULY 8, 5*d*
Crewe, Lord (s.P.), JULY 19, 8*d*
Fisher, Mr. W. H. (s.), JULY 2, 3*a* ; (s.P.), 10, 10*e* ; 13, 10*a* ; (s.), 15, 3*c*
Greenwood, Sir H. (s.P.), JULY 13, 10*a*
Hills, Maj. J. W. (l.), JULY 9, 7*c* ; (s.P.), 10, 10*d*
Local authorities' powers :—
Fisher, Mr. W. H. (circular l.), AUG. 17, 3*a*
Middlebrook, Sir W. (s.P.), JULY 10, 10*e*
Munro, Mr. R. (s.P.), JULY 10, 10*e*
Parliament—in Commons : in committee, JULY 10, 10*e* ; third reading, 13, 10*a* ; in Lords : first reading, 17, 10*a* ; second reading, 19, 8*d* ; passed through committee, 26, 10*a* ; report stage, 30, 8*a* ; third reading, AUG. 1, 10*b* ; Royal assent, 9, 8*d*
Peel, Lord (s.P.), JULY 19, 8*d*
Samuel, Mr. H. (s.P.), JULY 10, 10*d*
Snell, Dr. E. H. (s.), JULY 25, 9*e*
Tchaykovsky, Dr. B. (l.), JULY 6, 9*d*
MATHER, Sir William :—
at Belgrave-square, on Mr. W. H. Page, SEPT. 20, 9*c*
MATHER and Platt (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JULY 25, 13*c*
MATHESON, Rt. Rev. S. P. (Canada) :—
at General Synod, on unity of Churches ; revision of Prayer Book, SEPT. 14, 5*d*
MATHESON, Mr. T. G. (Canada)—arrested at Toronto, AUG. 8, 5*b*
MATHESON, Maj. W. M.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, SEPT. 18, 3*a*
MATHEWS, Mrs.—drowned, JULY 29, 3*d*
MATHIAS, Capt. F. M.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, JULY 8, 2*b*
MATHIAS, Capt. Leonard W. H.—awarded D.S.O., AUG. 24, 2*f*
MATHIAS, Sir Richard—appointed Deputy Lieutenant for Monmouthshire, JULY 13, 9*a*
MATHIEU, M. (France) :—
on French trade with Australia (statement), SEPT. 17, 5*e*
MATHOL, Anton F. (Rangoon)—concealment of enemy assets charge : conviction upheld, AUG. 30, 5*e* ; appeal rejected, SEPT. 11, 7*e*
MATSUDAIRA, Mr. (Japan)—to head diplomatic mission with Japanese Expeditionary Force to Siberia, AUG. 14, 6*c*
MATSUMOTO, Kinichi (Japan)—false entry in identity book charge, JULY 29, 3*d*
MATTHEWS, Archibald E.—inducing workman to leave employers charge, SEPT. 24, 3*d*
MATTHEWS, Rev. Charles H. S. :—
" Faith and Freedom " (ed.)—noticed (L.S.), AUG. 8, 375*b* ; reviewed (L.S.), 29, 400*d*
MATTHEWS, Mr. Ernest R. :—
" Coast Erosion and Protection "—reviewed (L.S.), SEPT. 26, 449*a*
MATTHEWS, Mr. Henry—will, SEPT. 14, 9*a*
MATTHEWS, Maj. L. W.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, SEPT. 18, 3*c*
MATTHEWS, Lieut. Leo M.—death on active service, JULY 3, 8*d*
MATTHEWS, Richard — absentee charge, SEPT. 27, 4*d*
MATTHEWS, Purdy and Company, Messrs. —fined for inducing workman to leave his employer, SEPT. 24, 3*d*
MATTOS, Mr. Alexander T. de :—
" Burgomaster of Stilemonde, The " (trans.)—reviewed (L.S.), SEPT. 26, 446*b*
MATTSSON, Ernst S. (Sweden)—harbouring prohibited goods charge, JULY 17, 3*c*
MATURIN, Mr. Norman D.—will, SEPT. 3, 9*c*
MATZ, B. W. :—
" George Inn, Southwark, The "—noticed (L.S.), AUG. 22, 395*c*
MAUDE, Mr. Aylmer :—
" Leo Tolstoy "—noticed (L.S.), SEPT. 19, 442*a* ; reviewed (L.S.), 26, 445*b*
on Nicholas II., ex-Tsar of Russia (l.), AUG. 3, 9*e*
MAULE, Mrs. G.—triplets born : receives King's bounty, JULY 5, 3*f*
MAULE, Lieut.-Col. Henry N. St. J.—appointed C.M.G., AUG. 24, 2*f*
MAULE-FFINCH, Sec. Lieut. Eric—killed in action, SEPT. 12, 4*d*
MAUNDER, Mr. E. Walter :—
" Stars, and how to identify them, The "—noticed (L.S.), AUG. 8, 375*c*
MAUNOURY, M. (France)—complicity in trading with enemy charge : inquiry ordered, JULY 22, 5*c*
MAURA, Señor (Spain) :—
The Times Madrid correspondent—interview with : message (" Señor Maura on Spanish affairs : tasks of the Cabinet "), AUG. 10, 5*d*
MAURICE, Mr. :—
at Fishmongers' Hall, on proposed Ministry of Fisheries, JULY 18, 3*b*

MAURICE, Col. G. T. K. :—
on London Hospital nurses (l.), JULY 11, 8*f*
MAURICE-JONES, Sec. Lieut. K. W.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, JULY 19, 2*c*
MAURICIUS, anarchist (France) :—
Malvy, M.—relations : (int.), JULY 29, 5*c*
MAUROIS, M. André :—
"Silences du Colonel Bramble, Les"—reviewed (L.S.), JULY 18, 334*d*
MAX, M. (Brussels)—sent to a Berlin prison, SEPT. 7, 5*e*
MAXSE, Mr. L. J. :—
on food—home production ; ploughing of grassland (l.), AUG. 13, 4*f*
on War, The Great—Great Britain : intervention (art. quoted), AUG. 1, 8*f*
MAXWELL, Albert—unauthorized wearing of military decorations charge, JULY 3, 3*f*
MAXWELL, Brig.-Gen. Francis—will, SEPT. 13, 9*b*
MAXWELL, Sir Herbert :—
on birds—protection : powers of County Councils (l.), AUG. 14, 9*e*
MAXWELL, Mrs. R. Pacy—death, JULY 5, 3*f*
MAXWELL, Mr. W. B. :—
"Mirror and the Lamp, The"—reviewed (L.S.), SEPT. 19, 440*c*
MAXWELL-LEFROY, Prof. H.—engaged by Australian Government to investigate insect pests, AUG. 23, 6*a* (e.e.) ; 29, 5*b*
MAY, Mr. A. F. :—
at Ministry of Food, on national kitchens, AUG. 12, 2*c*
MAY, Air Mechanic H. B.—released by Dutch authorities, AUG. 10, 5*e*
MAY, Sec. Lieut. T. R. A.—killed in action, AUG. 29, 4*f*
MAYBANK, William J.—theft charge, SEPT. 12, 2*b*
MAYER, Mr. Charles (U.S.A.) :—
Blighty—pays for paper of whole of editions of one week's issue, AUG. 23, 8*b*
MAYER, Judge Julius M. (U.S.A.) :—
Lusitania, sinking of (judgments), AUG. 27, 6*c*
MAY Mill Spinning Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, JULY 27, 10*f*
MAYNARD, Mr. Oswald (Canada)—received by King, JULY 15, 3*d*
MAYNARD, Mr. Theodore :—
"Folly and other Poems"—noticed (L.S.), JULY 11, 327*a* ; reviewed (L.S.), SEPT. 5, 413*a*
MAYO, Dowager Lady—will, JULY 31, 9*d*
MAYO, Lord :—
in Parliament, on :—
Aliens, enemy—uninterned, JULY 9, 10*c*
MAYO, Finnuola :—
"Olympus Speaks"—noticed (L.S.), SEPT. 12, 430*c*
MAYO, Adm. H. T. (U.S.A.)—arrives in England, SEPT. 18, 8*e* ; arrives at Windsor Castle, 19, 9*b*
MAYORESS of St. Pancras's Home for Sick Poor Children :—
Opening—arrangements, JULY 1, 11*c* ; opened, 6, 9*b*
MAYORS :—
Colchester :—
Wright, Mr. G. F.—nominated, SEPT. 13, 3*f*
New—elected, SEPT. 21, 3*f* ; 23, 5*f* ; 24, 3*f* ; 25, 5*f* ; 27, 3*f*
Richmond—Dr. Hunt elected, SEPT. 12, 3*f*
MAYOR'S Court :—
City of London Court :—
Amalgamation — recommendation : report to be presented to Corporation of London, JULY 24, 3*f* ; Corporation agrees to fusion, 26, 4*c*
MAZIN, Count von Monts von (Germany)—name mentioned as Imperial Chancellor, SEPT. 20, 5*e*
MEAD, John W.—taking match into munition factory charge, AUG. 8, 3*f*
MEADE, Lady Beatrice—fined for cycling without light, SEPT. 13, 3*f*
MEADE, Mrs. Sidney—death, JULY 25, 9*a*
MEADE-KING, Mr. Richard R. :—
on trees, superfluous (l.), SEPT. 13, 9*e*
MEASURES : see WEIGHTS and measures
MEASURES, Capt. the Rev. W. H.—killed in action, SEPT. 3, 2*c*
MEAT :—
Bacon : see BACON and ham
Beef :—
Prices :—
Comparison with foreign countries—table, SEPT. 11, 3*b*
Sale :—
Registered retailers—Ministry of Food announcement, SEPT. 12, 6*e*
Canned :—
Stocks, specified — requisitioned : Food Controller issues order, SEPT. 2, 3*c*
Corned :—
Stocks—holders required to furnish particulars, SEPT. 12, 6*e*
Coupons : see under Rations, below
Empire policy :—
Hughes, Mr. W. M.—receives deputation from British Empire Producers' Organization, AUG. 9, 3*b*
Mutton :—
Supplies :—
London—week-end queues, JULY 8, 3*c*
Outlook — our agricultural correspondent's article ("Milk and meat outlook"), SEPT. 30, 3*d*
Prices—increased : since July, 1914 : statistics, JULY 17, 3*b* ; further increase expected, 17, 3*b* ; Ministry of Food (statement), AUG. 21, 4*a* ; discussed, 23, 3*a* ; announced, SEPT. 11, 3*c* ; explanation, 13, 3*d* ; Food Controller issues instructions, 23, 3*c*
Astor, Maj. W. (statement), AUG. 8, 3*b*
Clynes, Mr. J. R. (s.), JULY 19, 8*c* (l.e.)
Diagrams (T.S.), JULY 1, 93*c* ; AUG. 5, 121*d* ; SEPT. 2, 145*b*
Prothero, Mr. R. E. (s.), SEPT. 28, 3*d*
Trade Union conference—resolution, SEPT. 4, 8*d* ; 5, 3*a* ; discussed, 7, 8*c*
Quality :—
Boys, Mr. E. T. (s.), JULY 11, 3*a*
Clynes, Mr. J. R. (s.), JULY 11, 3*a* ; 19, 8*c* (l.e.)
Incorporated Society of London Meat Trades—deputation, JULY 11, 3*a*
London—distributed to : discussed, JULY 6, 3*c* ; 15, 2*b* ; improvement, SEPT. 2, 3*c*
Members of Parliament—meeting held, JULY 11, 3*a*
Unsound—quantity condemned at Central Markets, JULY 8, 3*c* ; 15, 2*b* ; destroyed at East-lane depôt, Bermondsey, SEPT. 19, 3*c*

MEAT (continued) :—
Rations :—
Books :—
New — distribution : discussed, JULY 9, 3e
Butchers :—
Customers, registered — making false return : prosecutions, SEPT. 5, 3f
Caterers—new regulations, JULY 15, 2b
Changes—particulars, JULY 9, 3e
Coupons :—
Equivalent values — discussed, JULY 10, 3c ; scale : changes, 29, 2c ; AUG. 5, 6e ; 21, 4a ; SEPT. 12, 6e
New list, AUG. 14, 3c
Restaurants — revised scale, SEPT. 18, 5b
Half-coupon — use permitted, AUG. 5, 6e
Sale exceeding amount represented — prosecution, AUG. 14, 3f
Distribution :—
National Food Journal (statement), JULY 25, 3d
Institutions and catering establishments — changes made by Rationing Order, 1918, JULY 20, 8d
Invalids—fresh arrangements made by Food Controller, JULY 22, 2d
Scale—changed, JULY 29, 2c
Supplementary :—
Coupons marked C, D, E, or F—available for purpose of obtaining meals in catering establishments, JULY 22, 2d
Subsidy, proposed :—
Clynes, Mr. J. R. (s.), SEPT. 7, 8c ; 23, 3b
Government policy unchanged, SEPT. 9, 3a
Stuart-Bunning, Mr. J. H. (s.), SEPT. 7, 8c
Trade Union Congress—resolution, SEPT. 4, 8d ; 5, 3a ; discussed and carried, 7, 8c
Supplies :—
Australasia, from :—
Clynes, Mr. J. R.—conference with representatives of Australian and New Zealand press, AUG. 17, 3b
New Zealand, from—statistics, SEPT. 12, 6e
Clynes, Mr. J. R. (s.), JULY 19, 8c (l.e.) ; SEPT. 21, 3a
Home-killed — increased amount, SEPT. 7, 3d
London :—
Article ("London meat supply : more mutton unlikely"), AUG. 27, 3e
Central Markets (Smithfield) :—
Report for half-year ended June 30 last, JULY 29, 2c
Statistics, JULY 8, 3c ; 22, 3d ; AUG. 26, 2c ; SEPT. 2, 3c ; 16, 3c
Wales, South—miners' complaint of scarcity : investigation by Food Ministry, AUG. 20, 3f
Veal :—
Prices :—
Maximum :—
Retail—table, AUG. 23, 3a
Sale :—
Ban—withdrawn, AUG. 23, 3a
Venison : see VENISON

MEATH, Lord :—
in Parliament, on :—
Aliens, enemy—uninterned, JULY 9, 10c
on National War Aims Committee—distribution of leaflets (l.), AUG. 20, 9b
MECCA :—
Pilgrimage to : see under MAHOMEDANS
MECCA, Emir of—received by Sultan, SEPT. 14, 5e
MECKLENBURG-SCHWERIN, Duke Adolf Friedrich of :—
Finland—to be offered Crown : our Stockholm correspondent's message, AUG. 23, 5d ; withdraws candidature, 27, 6d
Svenska Tidningen statement, SEPT. 5, 5e
The Times Stockholm correspondent's message ("Finnish Monarchy fiasco : the Mecklenburg refusal"), AUG. 31, 5e
Mecklenburg-Strelitz, Grand Duchy of—annexation : letter from Neustrelitz to *Berliner Tageblatt* quoted, JULY 30, 5f
MECKLENBURG-STRELITZ :—
Annexation by Grand Duke of Mecklenburg Schwerin — letter from Neustrelitz to *Berliner Tageblatt*, JULY 30, 5f
MÉDAILLE de la Reine Elisabeth : see under MEDALS (foreign)—Belgium
MÉDAILLE Militaire : see under MEDALS (foreign)—France
MEDALS (British) :—
Air Force Cross :—
Awards, JULY 3, 4e ; AUG. 5, 12a ; SEPT. 24, 4c
Air Force Medal :—
Awards, SEPT. 24, 4c
Albert Medal : see under Life-saving, below
Conspicuous Gallantry Medal :—
Awards, JULY 24, 5e ; AUG. 29, 2c ; SEPT. 16, 2a
Distinguished Conduct Medal :—
Army—awards to be in respect of services in action only : Army Council decision, AUG. 23, 6b
Awards, AUG. 16, 2b ; 23, 12d ; 27, 12e ; SEPT. 4, 11f ; 5, 4d, f ; 6, 4d ; 7, 2f ; 9, 2d ; 10, 11f ; 11, 2e ; 12, 2b ; 13, 2c ; 14, 2b ; 16, 2d
Clasp—awards, AUG. 16, 2b ; 23, 12d ; SEPT. 4, 11f
Clasp, second—awards, AUG. 16, 2b
Distinguished Flying Cross :—
Awards, JULY 3, 4e ; AUG. 5, 11e ; 21, 9b ; SEPT. 23, 4c ; 24, 4b
Bar—awards, SEPT. 23, 4c
Bar, second—awards, SEPT. 23, 4c
Distinguished Flying Medal :—
Awards, SEPT. 24, 4c
Distinguished Service Cross :—
Awards, JULY 24, 5b ; AUG. 8, 4e, f ; 24, 2f ; 29, 2c ; SEPT. 16, 2a ; 21, 4a
Bar—awards, JULY 24, 5e ; AUG. 29, 2c
Distinguished Service Medal :—
Awards, JULY 25, 4d ; AUG. 8, 4e, f ; 29, 3c ; SEPT. 16, 2a ; 21, 4a
Bar—awards, JULY 25, 4d ; AUG. 29, 2c ; SEPT. 16, 2a ; 21, 4a
Gallipoli Star :—
Design—fixed upon and approved, AUG. 21, 6d
Milner, Sir F. (l.), SEPT. 9, 11e

MEDALS (British) (continued) :—
Imperial Service Medal :—
Awards, JULY 13, 3f
Life-saving :—
Albert Medal :—
Awards, JULY 10, 3d ; AUG. 21, 3e ; 28, 3d ; 31, 3c ; SEPT. 14, 8c ; 21, 3d
Recipients—entitled to add A.M. after name : Army Order, SEPT. 6, 3b
Board of Trade :—
Awards, JULY 11, 3f ; AUG. 9, 3b ; 16, 3f ; SEPT. 4, 5d, 8b
Edward Medal :—
Awards, AUG. 10, 3d ; SEPT. 14, 8c
Royal Humane Society :—
Awards, JULY 18, 3f ; AUG. 5, 2f
Society for Protection of Life from Fire :—
Awards, AUG. 13, 3f
List, JULY 11, 9c
Mercantile Marine—special war medal : King approves, SEPT. 4, 6b
Meritorious Service Medal :—
Awards, JULY 3, 4e ; 19, 2f ; AUG. 9, 2b, c ; 23, 12e ; SEPT. 2, 13d ; 3, 11c ; 5, 4d ; 7, 4f ; 20, 12e
Bar—awards, SEPT. 2, 13d
Father and son—both receive : instance, SEPT. 3, 3f
Military Cross :—
Army—awards to be in respect of services in action only : Army Council decision, AUG. 23, 6b ; leading article, 23, 7b
Awards, JULY 29, 11c ; 30, 2b ; 31, 2a ; AUG. 1, 2a ; 2, 4a ; 3, 2a ; 5, 11a ; 6, 10b ; 23, 12c ; 24, 2f ; 27, 12d ; SEPT. 5, 4d ; 7, 4f ; 21, 4c ; 23, 2b ; 24, 2a ; 25, 3a ; 26, 2a ; 27, 10a, e ; 28, 10a, d ; 30, 2a, 4c
Deeds—particulars, JULY 8, 2d ; 9, 2a ; 10, 2a ; 11, 2a ; 20, 2a ; 22, 11b ; 23, 2a ; AUG. 17, 2d ; 26, 10b ; 27, 11d
Bar—awards, JULY 29, 10b, 11c ; 30, 2a ; SEPT. 5, 4d ; 18, 3d ; 19, 2a ; 20, 2a ; 21, 4b ; 25, 4c ; 26, 2e
Deeds—particulars, JULY 8, 2c ; 19, 2c ; 20, 2a ; AUG. 17, 2d ; 26, 10a
Bar, second—awards, JULY 29, 10b ; SEPT. 18, 3c ; 25, 4c
Deeds—particulars, JULY 8, 2b ; 19, 2c
Bar, third—award, SEPT. 18, 3c
Precedence—leading article, AUG. 23, 7b
Military Medal :—
Awards, JULY 17, 2b ; 18, 2d ; 19, 2e ; 31, 10f ; AUG. 7, 4c ; 8, 4b ; 9, 2b ; 23, 12e ; 24, 9a ; 30, 2a ; 31, 4d ; SEPT. 2, 12e, 13a ; 14, 2a ; 16, 2c ; 17, 2e ; 19, 2f ; 20, 12a ; 25, 4e
Deeds—particulars, JULY 9, 2f
Bar—awards, JULY 17, 2a ; AUG. 7, 4c ; 30, 2a ; SEPT. 14, 2a
Bar, second—awards, JULY 17, 2a ; AUG. 7, 4c ; 30, 2a ; SEPT. 14, 2a
Royal warrant, supplementary—for warrant officers, AUG. 17, 3d
"1914" Star—official description : Mr. J. I. Macpherson (statement), AUG. 2, 3f
MEDALS (British) :—
"1914" Star (continued) :—
Awards, SEPT. 12, 3d
Correspondence, SEPT. 11, 11e ; 30, 2d
Hospital ships—*personnel* not entitled to : Mr. J. I. Macpherson (statement), JULY 17, 3f
Milner, Sir F. (l.), SEPT. 17, 9e
Prisoners of war interned in Switzerland — ribbon presented by Lieut.-Gen. Sir J. Hanbury-Williams, JULY 24, 5e (l.e.) ; AUG. 28, 5b ; 31, 5b
Precedence :—
Army Council instructions, JULY 11, 9c
Royal Red Cross :—
Awards, JULY 29, 11c ; AUG. 23, 12d ; 27, 12d ; SEPT. 5, 4e ; 17, 9b
Bar—award, SEPT. 7, 4f
Royal Society for Prevention of Cruelty to Animals :—
Award, SEPT. 16, 5f
Sales :—
of late Capt. H. J. Worth's collection, JULY 27, 3f
Victoria Cross : see that title
MEDALS (foreign) :—
Belgium :—
Croix de Guerre—awards, JULY 13, 2d ; 15, 10d ; 16, 2a ; 26, 2a ; AUG. 8, 4f ; SEPT. 16, 2b ; 24, 4c
Médaille de la Reine Elisabeth—awards, JULY 3, 9b ; 9, 9c ; 22, 9b ; 23, 9b ; 24, 9a ; 31, 9b ; AUG. 1, 9d ; 9, 9b ; 29, 9b
Yser, battle of—commemorative medal to be issued, SEPT. 11, 7e
France :—
Civilians wounded or injured as result of any act of enemy—entitled to wear ribbon and star, JULY 5, 5e
Croix de Guerre—awards, JULY 9, 3b ; 13, 6c ; 25, 4f ; AUG. 1, 5c ; 5, 2f ; 6, 7b ; 8, 4f ; 19, 4d, e ; 23, 12f ; 24, 9a ; 29, 2c ; SEPT. 4, 9d ; 16, 2b ; 24, 4c
Pensions for all recipients—Bill to be introduced, JULY 27, 5e
Life-saving :—
Bronze Medal—award, AUG. 22, 3f
Médaille Militaire—awards, AUG. 7, 7f ; 19, 4d, e, 7e ; 23, 12f ; 24, 6d (l.e.) ; 29, 2c ; SEPT. 16, 2b
Greece :—
Military Valour—award, JULY 4, 5e
Silver War Medal—award, SEPT. 24, 4c
Italy :—
"Della Salute Publica"—awards, SEPT. 13, 2d
Military Valour—awards, AUG. 8, 4f ; SEPT. 16, 2b
Norway :—
Fortjenstmedalje (Medal of Merit)—award, SEPT. 13, 3f
Serbia :—
Military Virtue—awards, SEPT. 11, 3d
Royal Red Cross—awards, JULY 9, 9c
Zealous Service—awards, SEPT. 11, 3d
MEDCALF, William B. — offence under Aliens Restriction Order charge, JULY 24, 3a

MEDICAL :—
British Medical Association : see that title
Education :—
Newman, Sir G. (pamphlet)—leading articles, AUG. 1, 7*b* ; (Ed.S.), 1, 327*c*
Scholarships :—
London Inter-Collegiate Scholarships Board — examination results (Ed.S.), SEPT. 5, 374*d*
Students :—
United Kingdom — statistics (Ed.S.), AUG. 1, 326*d*
German methods :—
Fallacies :—
Mackenzie, Sir J. (s.), JULY 3, 5*c*
Practitioners :—
British Medical Association, action against : see under BRITISH Medical Association
Coloured—response to advertisement by Shoreditch Board of Guardians, AUG. 8, 3*f*
Fees :—
Chelmsford doctors—proposed increase, AUG. 21, 3*f*
Fraud charge—prosecution, JULY 3, 3*b*
Supply :—
Poplar Public Health Committee —representations, JULY 18, 3*f*
Shortage—Hackney coroner's remarks, JULY 15, 8*a*
Women :—
Prospects :—
Hambleden, Lord (s.), JULY 4, 13*e*
Profession :—
Future :—
Dawson, Sir B. (pamphlet), SEPT. 30, 5*a*
Parliamentary representation :—
Fund to assist candidates :—
British Medical Association in meeting—resolution passed, JULY 26, 8*b*
Meeting (Steinway Hall)—arrangements, SEPT. 7, 3*e*
Reorganization :—
Dawson, Sir B. (add.)—leading article, JULY 15, 7*b*
United States of America and Canada :—
British Medical Mission's visit—banquet given in New York, JULY 3, 5*c*
Leading article, JULY 23, 7*b*
Mackenzie, Sir J. (and others, l.), JULY 15, 7e ; 19, 6*e*
MEDICI archives : see under ITALY—Manuscripts
MEEK, Lieut. John F.—death, AUG. 19, 3*b*
MEEKNESS :—
Special article (" Christian Imperialism : the law of success "), JULY 20, 9*c*
MEGATA, Baron (Japan) :—
on Siberia—work of Japanese economic commission (int.), SEPT. 10, 6*d*
MEGGITT (Samuel) and Sons (Ltd.)—compulsory winding-up order made, JULY 17, 4*d*
MEHR, Mr. John ver :—
Shipbuilding yards—Shoreham : particulars (E.S.), SEPT. 20, 184*d*
MEHRING, Dr. Franz (Germany) :—
on Bolshevists, Russian—open letter, JULY 6, 5*e*
MEIGHEN, Mr. Arthur (Canada)—returns from Canada, JULY 27, 5*b*
at Central Hall, Westminster, on sinking of the *Llandovery Castle* ; transport of American troops to France, JULY 5, 8*c*
MEIKLE, Sgt. John—awarded V.C., SEPT. 17, 2*d*
MEINECKE, Prof. Friedrich (Germany) :—
on War, The Great—compromise peace (art. quoted), JULY 9, 5*f*
MEISNER, George (German)—escapes from Greenwood camp ; description, AUG. 27, 3*f*
MELBA, Madame—becomes grandmother, SEPT. 18, 11*b*
MELBOURNE : —
Labour : see under VICTORIA—Labour
Melbourne and Metropolitan Tramways :—
Bill—particulars (F.N.), SEPT. 11, 12*b*
MELDIN, Patrick—arrested, AUG. 17, 5*f*
MELETIUS, Archbp., Metropolitan of Athens :—
Mission to England and United States of America—our Athens correspondent's message, JULY 29, 5*c* ; arrives in Paris, AUG. 1, 6*e* ; visiting London on returning from America, 6, 7*b*
MELIOR-STREET Roman Catholic Church :—
Debt—anonymous gift towards liquidation, JULY 3, 3*f*
MELLISS, Maj.-Gen. Sir Charles J.—appointed K.C.M.G., AUG. 24, 2*f*
MELLOR, Lieut.-Col. A.—awarded bar to D.S.O.: particulars, JULY 27, 2*b*
MELLOR, Mr. H. Christian :—
" Romance and other Poems "—noticed (L.S.), SEPT. 5, 419*c*
MELROSE, Mr. C. J. :—
on Russia—profit-making (l., L.S.), AUG. 15, 382*c*
MELVILLE, Lieut.-Col. Harry G.—appointed C.I.E., AUG. 27, 12*b*
MELVILLE, Mrs. Ian L.—son born, AUG. 14, 9*b*
" MEMBER of Parliament, A "—on general election (l.), AUG. 29, 8*c*
" MEMBER of the National Party, A "—on bestowal of honours (l.), SEPT. 4, 9*e*
MEMBERS of Parliament :—
Offices of profit and titles :—
Parliament—question, JULY 4, 10*c*
Privileges :—
Dillon, Mr. J. (s.P.), JULY 31, 8*d*
Salaries—total, JULY 4, 3*f*
Service :—
Army :—
Appointments and pay—list, AUG. 8, 10*f*
Archer-Shee, Lieut.-Col.—name omitted, AUG. 13, 11*f*
Navy :—
Appointments and pay—list, AUG. 8, 10*f* ; correction, 12, 3*c*
Women :—
Eligibility for election :—
Conference, national (Caxton Hall)—resolution, SEPT. 10, 8*a*
Labour Party—Bill : to be drafted, AUG. 10, 3*b*
Macarthur, Miss M. (int.), AUG. 10, 3*b*
National Federation of Women Workers' conference—resolution passed, SEPT. 2, 4*e*
National Liberal Federation—General Committee passes resolution, SEPT. 28, 4*f*
Parliament—questions, JULY 23, 8*b* ; AUG. 9, 8*d*

MEMORIAM, In :—
Notice "M.R.—28th Aug., 1868. Not forgotten yet," AUG. 28, 3*f*
MEMORY :—
Lapse—Roman Catholic priest in City of London, JULY 1, 5*f*
MENDELSOHN, Albert—forged exemption certificate charge, JULY 5, 4*a*
MENNONITES : see under CANADA—Immigration ; and WAR, The Great—Canada—Conscription
MENTZ, Col. (Transvaal) :—
at Harrowsmith, on situation in Orange Free State ; plot to blow up magazine and railway station in Pretoria, AUG. 21, 5*e*
MENZIES, Lieut. A. F.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, JULY 19, 2*c*
MENZIES, Lieut.-Col. A. H.—awarded bar to D.S.O. : particulars, SEPT. 17, 2*b*
MENZIES, Prof. Allan :—
"Study of Calvin and other Papers, A"—noticed (L.S.), JULY 18, 339*b* ; reviewed (L.S.), AUG. 22, 388*b*
MENZIES, Lieut.-Col. Arthur J. A.—killed in action, AUG. 20, 2*b*
MENZIES, Miss Egidia C.—will, AUG. 16, 9*c*
MENZIES, Lucy :—
"General Foch at the Marne"—noticed (L.S.), JULY 4, 315*a*
MENZIES and Company, Stratford :—
Stanley, Sir A. (statement), JULY 23, 3*a*
MERCANTILE Bank of India (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, SEPT. 10, 10*f*
MERCANTILE Investment and General Trust Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JULY 3, 12*a*
MERCANTILE Marine :—
Army—protection against recruitment.
Register—to be compiled, AUG. 7, 3*c* ; 31, 3*f*
Hostels, boys' :—
Seamen's Mission—establish, SEPT. 28, 3*f*
Medal, special war ; see under MEDALS (British)
Officers :—
Apprentices wanted :—
Meeting of representatives of principal shipowners—held, JULY 2, 3*b* (l.e.)
Training :—
Devitt, Sir T. (s.), SEPT. 24, 3*b*
War risks — out of employment through loss of their ships : Board of Trade notice, JULY 26, 3*d*
Pensions, proposed national scheme of :—
Macnamara, Dr. T. J. (statement), JULY 30, 3*b*
Reserve of seamen, proposed, AUG. 16, 6*c*
Uniform, standard—details : order in council, SEPT. 7, 3*c* ; 14, 8*c*
Buttons and cap-badge—particulars, SEPT. 14, 8*c*
King—approves, SEPT. 4, 6*b*
Purchase—list of addresses, SEPT. 14, 8*c*
Rank stripes—schedule of distinction, SEPT. 7, 3*c*
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great—Great Britain
MERCERS' Company :—
Master—elected, SEPT. 30, 4*a*
MERCHANT Seamen's League—particulars, AUG. 22, 3*d*
Dinner given, JULY 1, 5*e*
Finsbury (East) by-election—decides to support Mr. A. S. Belsher, JULY 13, 3*d*
MERCHANT Seamen's League (continued) :—
German submarine outrages—protest meeting at Derby : held, SEPT. 3, 8*d* (l.e.)
Germany, seamen's boycott of : see under WAR, The Great—Germany — Boycott—Seamen's—Manifesto
Wilson, Mr. J. H. (statement), AUG. 17, 4*c*
Merchant Service Review :—
Lusitania—suggestion for buoy to be moored at position of disaster, AUG. 14, 3*f*
MERCHANTS Trust (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, AUG. 10, 10*f*
MERCHANT Taylors' Company :—
Freeman—admitted, AUG. 10, 3*f*
Master—elected, JULY 1, 5*f*
MERCHANT Taylors' School :—
Conway, Rev. F.—retirement (Ed.S.), AUG. 1, 326*d*
Cricket : see under CRICKET
Scholarships—awarded, JULY 18, 3*d* ; (Ed.S.) 25, 316*b*
MERCHISTON Rubber Estate (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, SEPT. 20, 10*b*
Report, SEPT. 12, 11*c*
MERCIÈR, Cardinal, Primate of Belgium—health, AUG. 7, 5*e*
MERCIER, Dr. Charles :—
on agriculture—electrified seeds (l.), AUG. 26, 2*d*
MERCY :—
Special article ("Mercy : the law of fellowship"), SEPT. 14, 9*c*
MERDERDRA, Emir of—awarded silver medal for life-saving by King, SEPT. 4, 8*b*
MEREDITH, George :—
"Lord Ormont and his Aminta"—quoted (Ed.S.), SEPT. 19, 401*a*
MERGUI Crown Rubber Estates (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, SEPT. 25, 13*d*
MERITORIOUS Service Medal : see under MEDALS (British)
MERRHEIM, M. (France) :—
at Central Hall (Westminster), on Austrian peace note, SEPT. 20, 4*b*
MERRICK, Mr. Leonard :—
"Conrad in Quest of his Youth"—reviewed (L.S.), JULY 4, 311*a*
"Quaint Companions, The"—noticed (L.S.), AUG. 22, 394*b*
"When Love flies out of the Window"—noticed (L.S.), JULY 25, 350*b*
"While Paris Laughed"—reviewed (L.S.), JULY 4, 311*a*
MERRIMAN, Mr. J. X. (South Africa) :—
on War, The Great—British spirit (int.), AUG. 8, 5*d*
MERRIMAN, Mr. Roger B. :—
"Rise of the Spanish Empire in the Old World and in the New, The"—reviewed (L.S.), AUG. 1, 357*a*
MERRISON, Harry G.—storing celluloid cinematograph films charge, AUG. 7, 3*f*
MERRY DEL VAL, Señor (Spain) :—
on Germany and Spain—shipping disputes ; alleged intervention of Queen-Mother (l.), SEPT. 27, 8*c*
MERSON, Billy : see THOMPSON, William
MERTHYR Technical Training College :—
Guest, Keen, and Nettlefolds (Ltd.)—send contribution, JULY 8, 5*f*
MERTON (Henry) and Company (Ltd.) :—
Daily Mail, libel action against—issue writ, AUG. 7, 4*f*
Hughes, Mr. W. M. (s.), JULY 25, 8*d* ; AUG. 16, 8*d* ; 20, 8*d* ; 30, 8*d* ; SEPT. 3, 8*d* (l.e.) ; 19, 3*a* ; writ issued against, AUG. 5, 6*e*
Liquidation—proposed, SEPT. 14, 6*e*
Meeting, SEPT. 18, 8*c*
Parliament—question, AUG. 6, 8*d*

MESCHINI, Achille (Italy)—blowing up battleship *Benedetto Brin* charge: court-martial held, JULY 9, 7*c*; 27, 5*b*
MESOPOTAMIA :—
Administration :—
Political :—
Cecil, Lord R. (s.P.), JULY 24, 10*a*
Parliament—question, JULY 24, 10*a*
Agriculture :—
Harvest—prospects, JULY 18, 6*c* (l.e.)
Irrigation — development : note, JULY 1, 3*b*
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great; and WAR, The Great (Operations)
MESTON, Sir James :—
India, executive council of Governor-General of—appointed member, JULY 3, 6*b*
at Oversea Press Centre, on India : economic condition; German after-war designs, AUG. 22, 3*c*
MESTROVIC, Ivan :—
"Descent from the Cross" :—
Purchase fund — Mr. E. H. R. Collings (l.), JULY 23, 9*e*
METAL and Machinery Syndicate (Ltd.)—winding-up order made, JULY 13, 3*b*
"METALO" liquid—described (E.S.), JULY 19, 150*c*
METALS :—
Brazing table, gas-fired — Davis Furnace Company's : particulars (E.S.), SEPT. 20, 190*c*
Castings :—
Cooling, control of :—
Greenhill, Mr. Cecil—method described (E.S.), JULY 19, 150*d*
German control :—
Hughes, Mr. W. M. (s.), JULY 25, 8*d*; AUG. 16, 8*d*; 20, 8*d*; 30, 8*d*; SEPT. 3, 8*d* (l.e.); 19, 3*a*
Grain-growth :—
Hanson, Mr. D. (p., E.S.), SEPT. 20, 196*d*
Jeffries, Dr. Zay (p., E.S.), SEPT. 20, 196*d*
Gun-metal :—
Impurities in :—
Johnson, Mr. F. (p., E.S.), SEPT. 20, 196*d*
Hardness :—
Testing :—
Hadfield, Sir R. (p., E.S.), SEPT. 20, 195*c*
Shore, Mr. A. F. (p., E.S.), SEPT. 20, 195*c*; note (E.S.), 20, 191*a*
Impact :—
Penetration, resistance to :—
Edwards, Prof. C. A. (p., E.S.), SEPT. 20, 196*c*; note (E.S.), 20, 191*a*
Non-ferrous Act :—
Imperial War Conference—resolution passed, JULY 1, 9*e*
Licences :—
Applications — Board of Trade notice, AUG. 1, 3*d*; 20, 3*d*
Committee — additional member appointed, JULY 11, 3*c*; work : statistics, SEPT. 26, 3*c*
Regulations — official statement, SEPT. 24, 11*d*
Rules :—
Committee—appointed; composition, JULY 11, 3*c*
Scrap :—
Merchants authorized to purchase and collect—Ministry of Munitions : announcement, SEPT. 2, 6*c*
METALS (continued) :—
Trade :—
Wholesale :—
Licences under Non-Ferrous Metal Industry Act—time extended : Board of Trade notice, AUG. 1, 3*d*; 20, 3*d*
METAPHORS :—
Special article("'As to War': the Church and a metaphor"), SEPT. 7, 9*c*
METAXAS, Col. (Greece)—extradition from Corsica to be asked for, JULY 3, 5*b* (l.e.)
METCALFE, Lieut.-Col. F. E.—awarded bar to D.S.O. : particulars, JULY 27, 2*b*
METCALFE, Lieut.-Col. H. C.—awarded bar to D.S.O. : particulars, SEPT. 17, 2*b*; awarded D.S.O. : particulars, 18, 3*a*
METCALFE, Maj. J. B.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, SEPT. 18, 3*c*
METEOROLOGICAL Committee :—
Report for year ended, March 31 last (White paper)—issued, SEPT. 3, 3*b*
METEOROLOGY :—
British Scientific Products Exhibition at King's College (Strand)— exhibit described, AUG. 10, 2*a*
METHODIST Board of Social Service and Evangelism (Canada) :—
Meeting, SEPT. 9, 7*e*
METHODISTS :—
Churches :—
Re-union :—
Committee—appointed by Wesleyan Methodist conference at Manchester to meet other Methodist Churches, JULY 22, 3*e*
Perks, Sir R. (s.), JULY 22, 3*e*; AUG. 1, 8*d*
Wesleyan Methodist Conference—discussion, JULY 22, 3*e*
METHUEN, Lord — awarded Legion of Honour, JULY 15, 5*e*; AUG. 19, 4*d*; arrives in Rome, JULY 22, 5*e*; visits Italian front, 25, 5*e*; 30, 5*a*
Benedict XV., Pope—receives, JULY 30, 5*a*
on Malta—appeal for hospital under English management (l.), SEPT. 12, 9*e*
METIN, M. Albert (France)—arrives in London, JULY 25, 6*e*; death, AUG. 17, 5*c*; body landed at Bordeaux, SEPT. 10, 5*e*
Australia, economic mission to—particulars, JULY 3, 5*c*
METROPOLITAN and City Police Orphanage :—
Meeting in aid (Zoological gardens)—arrangements, AUG. 24, 9*b*
METROPOLITAN Asylums Board :—
Asylums and institutions :—
Staffs, male—increases of pay recommended, SEPT. 14, 3*a*; scheme adopted, 16, 5*b*
Scarlet fever—suggested treatment of mild cases at home, AUG. 13, 3*f*
METROPOLITAN Boroughs Standing Joint Committee :—
Aliens, enemy—passes resolution, AUG. 1, 3*c*
METROPOLITAN District Railway Company :—
Dividend, JULY 12, 13*d*
METROPOLITAN Gas Company (of Melbourne) :—
Report, AUG. 10, 10*f*
METROPOLITAN Hospital Sunday Fund :—
American Red Cross Commission—contributes £5,000, JULY 3, 3*d*
Awards, AUG. 10, 4*d*
Collections—statistics, JULY 3, 3*d*; 15, 2*a*; 25, 9*d*; total, AUG. 10, 4*d*
Council—meeting, AUG. 10, 4*d*

METROPOLITAN Police Association—formation: notice in Police Orders, SEPT. 11, 5a; vice-president of National Union of Police and Prison Officers (statement): Gen. Sir N. Macready (statement), 11, 5a
Crisp, Mr. J. T. (statement), SEPT. 12, 3a
METROPOLITAN Railway Company :—
Dividend, JULY 26, 12d
Police, Chief Inspector of—jubilee, JULY 22, 3f
METROPOLITAN Water Board :—
Bills—issue authorized, JULY 23, 10a; issued, SEPT. 5, 10a; 10, 11a
Employees :—
Wages—increase: application, SEPT. 12, 3a
METZ :—
Governor-Gen. Oven removed from post, SEPT. 28, 6a (l.e.)
MEWBURN, Maj.-Gen. Sydney C. (Canada)—arrives in London, JULY 9, 6c; received by King, 30, 9b; arrives at Atlantic port, AUG. 26, 5c
at Ottawa, on Tank brigade for Canada, SEPT. 24, 6c (l.e.)
MEWS, Capt. John K.—death from wounds, AUG. 31, 8f
MEXICAN Petroleum Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, SEPT. 3, 11c
MEXICO :—
Legislature—opened, SEPT. 3, 5e
Oil :—
Decree of February 22, AUG. 2, 13d; modified, 19, 5b
Great Britain—protest: reply of Government, AUG. 16, 5c; not communicated to British Chargé d'Affaires before publication, 22, 7e (l.e.); 23, 5d
United States of America—protest, JULY 1, 7e; our Washington correspondent's message, AUG. 17, 5e (l.e.)
Export—tax increased, AUG. 22, 5e
Railways :—
Companies: *see their respective titles*
Trade :—
Imports—duties: new (T.S.), JULY 1, 86d
United States of America, relations with :—
Border affray—casualties, AUG. 29, 5e
Supplies of corn and manufactures from—particulars, JULY 12, 5e
MEXICO Mines of El Oro :—
Dividend, AUG. 31, 11f
MEXICO North-Western Railway Company :—
Receiver—report, AUG. 23, 10a; 26, 11b
MEYENS, Advocate (Luxemburg) — appointed Minister of Finance, SEPT. 30, 9d (e.e.)
MEYER, Mr. E. A. :—
Activities, pro-German :—
Parliament—question, JULY 5, 10c
MEYER, Rev. F. B. :—
at Mansion House, on German repentance, AUG. 23, 8a
MEYER, Lieut.-Col. I. J.—awarded D.S.O., AUG. 23, 12b
MEYER, Prof. Kuno (Germany) :—
on Raleigh, Sir W. (l. quoted), AUG. 7, 5f
MEYER, Sir William (India) :—
in Legislative Council, on Expeditionary force—increase, SEPT. 19, 5b
MEYER and Japer, Messrs.—fined for selling jam above maximum price, AUG. 10, 3f
MEYERS, Lily M.—loitering on Government ground charge, SEPT. 2, 5c
MEYNELL, Alice :—
Poems ("In Honour of America"), JULY 4, 7b; ("'Lord, I owe Thee a Death'"), SEPT. 7, 7e
MIALL, Mr. Bernard :—
"Lessons of the World-War" (trans.)—reviewed (L.S.), JULY 11, 318c
MICE :—
Destruction :—
Sissinghurst Mouse Killing Club—members' record of 604 in two days, AUG. 26, 3f
MICHAEL, ex-Grand Duke—disappearance from Perm: reports, JULY 3, 6d; arrested, SEPT. 28, 5e
MICHALAKOPOULOS, M. (Greece)—returns to Athens, AUG. 5, 5e; to be in charge of commercial mission to Allied countries, SEPT. 3, 5e
at Mansion House, on Greek commercial delegation to England, SEPT. 18, 10e
on economic conditions in Allied countries—Greek mission to study (statement), SEPT. 11, 7f
MICIC, Dr. M. :—
at Mansion House, on Yugo-Slavs of Austria-Hungary, JULY 26, 5b
MICROSCOPES :—
Barnard, Mr. J. E. (lect.), AUG. 21, 3a
MIDDLE-AGE Pensions Friendly Society :—
Treasurer — embezzlement charge, JULY 12, 3d; appeal against conviction, AUG. 22, 4f
"MIDDLE-AGE 'sub', A"—on man-power: comb out of batmen (l.), JULY 5, 8d
MIDDLEBROOK, Sir W. :—
in Parliament, on :—
Maternity and Child Welfare Bill, JULY 10, 10e
Statutory Undertakings Bill, JULY 9, 11d
MIDDLESBROUGH :—
Tramways :—
Town Council—purchase: decided upon, SEPT. 24, 3f
MIDDLESEX :—
County Council :—
Alderman—appointed, JULY 26, 3f
Justices of the Peace: see under MAGISTRACY
MIDDLESEX Hospital :—
Medical School :—
Prize distribution — arrangements, SEPT. 30, 2d
Session — opening arrangements, SEPT. 30, 2d
MIDDLESEX Regiment :—
Aliens of enemy origin—transfer of two privates to cadet battalion with view to being recommended for commissions :—
Macpherson, Mr. J. I. (statement), JULY 20, 3a
Parliament—question, JULY 20, 3a
MIDDLESEX Sessions :—
Cases—percentage of young people: chairman's statement, JULY 8, 5f
MIDDLE Temple :—
United States of America Bar—members serving with American forces entertained at dinner, JULY 22, 9d
MIDDLETON, Mr. C. :—
at Central and Associated Chambers of Agriculture, on price of milk, JULY 24, 3c
MIDDLETON, Mr. Edgar C. :—
"Tails Up!"—noticed (L.S.), SEPT. 26, 458d

MIDDLETON, Miss Florrie—application to Bow-street police-court for rings detained by police, JULY 3, 4e
MIDDLETON and Company—using wooden cases in despatching cotton goods for export charge, AUG. 21, 4a
MIDKAVO, Mr. (Japan)—arrives at Moscow, AUG. 29, 5e
MIDLAND Agricultural College :—
Soldiers, invalided—to be taught pig-keeping, JULY 31, 3f
MIDLAND Great Western Railway of Ireland :—
Dividend, JULY 27, 10f
MIDLAND Railway Carriage and Wagon Company (Ltd.) :—
Profits, undivided—proposal to capitalize, AUG. 7, 10a
Preference shareholders — attitude, AUG. 10, 10a
Report, AUG. 5, 10b
MIDLAND Railway Company :—
Dividend, JULY 20, 11f; (F.N.), 20, 11b
MIDLANDS :—
East :—
University, proposed :—
Endowment :—
Nottingham Education Committee — higher education sub-committee : recommendation (Ed.S.), JULY 4, 282c
Electric power—scheme : discussed (E.S.), AUG. 16, 176d
Fire brigades : see under FIRE brigades
Industries :—
Hosiery :—
Research, scientific :—
Article ("Midland hosiery industry : scientific research," T.S.), JULY 1, 80b
Textile trades :—
Article ("Midland industries : demand for protection in textile trades," T.S.), AUG. 5, 108c
MIDLETON, Lord :—
Cahirmone Castle—sold, SEPT. 24, 3d (l.e.)
in Parliament, on :—
Education Bill, JULY 25, 10d; AUG. 1, 10a; (Ed.S.), 1, 325d; 2, 10a; (Ed.S.), 8, 333d
Ireland—Government policy, JULY 3, 10a
Parliament and Local Elections Bill, JULY 17, 10a
on German savagery (l.), SEPT. 4, 4f
MIDWINTER, Mrs. H. C.—rescues boy from drowning, AUG. 2, 3c
MIDWIVES Act (1902) :—
Bill (Amending) :—
Parliament — in Lords : passed through committee, JULY 3, 10a; third reading, 17, 10a; in Commons : first reading, AUG. 9, 8f
Peel, Lord (s.P.), JULY 3, 10a
MIDWIVES Central Board : see under IRELAND—Midwives
MIERS, Rev. Reginald H.—will, JULY 29, 9b
MIÉVILLE, Lieut.-Cdr. J. L.—awarded D.S.O., AUG. 29, 2c
MIHAILOVITCH, M. (Serbia)—resigns as Minister in United States of America, AUG. 27, 5e
MIHALOVITCH, M. :—
in Croatian Diet, on anti-Serb movement, JULY 23, 5b
MILAN :—
Weather : see under ITALY—Weather
MILAN, R. :—
"Trois Étapes"—noticed (L.S.), JULY 4, 312d
MILBANK, Sir Powlett C. J.—will, JULY 8, 11c
MILBURN, Mr. R. Gordon :—
"England and India"—noticed (L.S.), JULY 11, 327a
MILES, Mr. Clement A. :—
"Matthew Arnold" — contributes Introduction (Ed.S.), AUG. 1, 323c
MILES, Mr. Eustace :—
"Economy of Energy" — noticed (L.S.), SEPT. 12, 432a
MILES, Lieut.-Gen. Sir H. S. G.—appointed member of War Office Staff Inquiry Committee, SEPT. 3, 6e
MILES, Maj. R.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, JULY 29, 10b
MILFORD Haven, Lord—appointed magistrate for Hampshire and Isle of Wight, JULY 6, 9b
"Royal Navy, 1815-1915, The"—noticed (L.S.), AUG. 22, 394d
MILITARY Cross : see under MEDALS (British)
MILITARY Medal : see under MEDALS (British)
MILITARY SERVICE ACTS :—
Absentees :—
Canadian — conviction : appeal against, AUG. 23, 2a
Prosecutions, JULY 2, 3c; 10, 3f; 15, 3c; 16, 3b; 20, 3c; 23, 3c; 29, 3f; AUG. 3, 8f; 6, 2d; 12, 3d; 13, 3b; 22, 3e; 27, 4e; 28, 8d; 30, 3c; SEPT. 11, 2a; 12, 3f; 27, 4d
Accountants :—
Liability to service :—
Law case, JULY 4, 4d
Administration :—
Hogge, Mr. J. M. (s.), JULY 15, 3b
Agricultural workers : see under WAR, The Great—Great Britain—Manpower
Americans in England—reciprocal convention : see under WAR, The Great—Great Britain and United States of America — Military service
Appeals :—
Appeal tribunals :—
Appointments, AUG. 7, 3b; 21, 3d; SEPT. 7, 3f
Birmingham—proceedings, JULY 26, 3c
Central—decisions, SEPT. 23, 5a
Members appointed, JULY 17, 3f; 24, 3f
House of Commons—proceedings, SEPT. 18, 5a; 25, 5f
Liverpool—proceedings, SEPT. 13, 3d
London :—
Meeting, JULY 11, 3f
Work—Sir D. Maclean (statement), JULY 26, 3f
Southampton—proceedings, AUG. 3, 8f
Wales, South :—
Pacifists, on :—
Parliament—question, JULY 31, 8c
Local tribunals :—
Cheshunt—proceedings, SEPT. 12, 3f
Hackney—proceedings, JULY 17, 3f

MILITARY SERVICE ACTS :—
Appeals :—
Local tribunals (continued) :—
London :—
Special :—
Review of work—Mr. B. Piggott (s.), JULY 12, 3c
Russian, French, and Italian appeals—statistics, JULY 12, 3c
Market Bosworth — proceedings, AUG. 14, 3f
Southwark—proceedings, AUG. 30, 3f
Stepney—proceedings, AUG. 27, 4d; SEPT. 3, 3d
Wood Green—proceedings, SEPT. 12, 3f
Businesses :—
Heads, directing :—
Exemption — Local Government Board issues circular to tribunals, JULY 17, 3d
One-man :—
Metropolitan tribunals — meeting of representatives convened, JULY 29, 2f; held, 30, 3a
One-Man Business Association : see that title
Pooling :—
National Federation of One-Man Business Associations —passes resolution, AUG. 10, 3a
Calling up :—
New age :—
Concession to men of 50—advance tribunal decisions if required, SEPT. 13, 3b
42 and 50, men between :—
Ashley, Mr. W. W., and Cdr. J. Wedgwood (l.), JULY 22, 11a
Parliament—question, JULY 10, 10c
Notices :—
German signatures :—
Parliament—question, JULY 2, 10c
Certified occupations—revised list to be issued, AUG. 13, 3b
Men of new military age engaged in —not to be called up for medical examinations, AUG. 13, 3b
Article ("Man-power claims of business : plans for retaining older men"), AUG. 19, 11e
Classification :—
Grading of men of new military age —particulars, JULY 9, 7c; recruits enlisted after April 18 to have grades translated into military categories B1, B2, and B3, 20, 3f; Grade 3 (B3) men to be divided into two categories, AUG. 13, 3b
Geddes, Sir A. (s.P.), JULY 9, 10e
Leading article, JULY 9, 7b
Parliament—observations, JULY 9, 10e
Tribunals, chairmen of :—
Conference — arrangements (P.N.), JULY 3, 7c; held (P.N.), 4, 7d; 5, 7c
Clergy :—
Llandaff diocese—releases sixty for national service, JULY 19, 3f
Conscientious objectors :—
Bristol tribunal—appeal by objector, JULY 4, 3f
Chamberlain, Mr. W. J. (l.), AUG. 27, 4f

MILITARY SERVICE ACTS :—
Conscientious objectors (continued) :—
Correspondence, AUG. 30, 9c
Dunn, Gilbert M.—exemption application refused, AUG. 15, 3e
Franchise :—
Register, new Parliamentary : see under FRANCHISE—Register
German prisoners of war—refusal to work with, SEPT. 13, 3a
Liverpool—strike of employees of Bibby's Oil Mills objecting to work with, AUG. 2, 3f
Meeting—to discuss :—
Evangelical Free Churches—attitude : Rev. S. Rogers (l.), JULY 4, 7e
No-conscription Fellowship : see that title
Smith, Mr. N. (l.), AUG. 29, 8c
Co-operative employees—liability :—
Committees, regional advisory—Minister of National Service issues instruction, JULY 29, 3b
Correspondence, SEPT. 26, 7c
Employers :—
Workmen of military age—failure to keep registration form : prosecutions, JULY 11, 3f; AUG. 26, 3f
Exemption :—
Actors—application, JULY 26, 3c
Applications for :—
Local Government Board regulations made, JULY 9, 8d
Austrian, naturalized — granted, AUG. 3, 8f
Certificates, forged :—
Prosecution, JULY 5, 4a
Stepney tribunal — prosecution, AUG. 19, 3b; 31, 3c; cancellation of all certificates : proposal, 20, 8b; discussed at meetings, 27, 4d; SEPT. 3, 3d
Kiley, Alderman J. D. (s.), AUG 27, 4d; SEPT. 3, 3d
Dock workers :—
London Port and Transit Committee—valid for men employed on new Albert Dock, SEPT. 27, 3f
Dwarf sisters—appeal on grounds of sole support, SEPT. 12, 3f
Frauds—prosecutions, JULY 13, 3c; 18, 3f; SEPT. 13, 4d
Gamble, Sir D.—refused, SEPT. 13, 3d
Gardeners—appeal for, AUG. 14, 3f
Kitchen — hints to tribunals, SEPT. 23, 3c
Part-time work :—
Ministry of National Service—letter to tribunals, AUG. 5, 2c
Roadsweeper—granted four months on condition that he continues in that employment, SEPT. 25, 5f
Volunteers :—
Conditional on joining :—
Failing to comply with :—
Barrow tribunal—nine men brought before, JULY 25, 3f
Macpherson, Mr. J. I. (statement), JULY 19, 3b
Parliament—question, JULY 19, 3b
Whole-time — exemption safeguards : Local Government Board circular to tribunals, JULY 17, 3b

MILITARY SERVICE ACTS (continued) :—
Germans, naturalized—granted protection certificate by Ministry of Munitions : decision of Enfield tribunal, JULY 8, 5*b* ; Sir D. Maclean (statement), SEPT. 18, 5*a* ; National Service representative presents report, 20, 3*c*
Government Departments :—
Men of military age :—
Comb-out—approximate numbers likely to be obtained : table, AUG. 30, 3*e*
Food, Ministry of—staff dealt with, AUG. 29, 3*c*
Inland Revenue — staff dealt with, AUG. 29, 3*c*
Scotland :—
Committee — Lord Dundas accepts chairmanship, JULY 12, 3*c*
Hackney Borough Council—appeal by two members for exemption : decision of Hackney tribunal, JULY 17, 3*f*
Horse-breeding establishments :—
Exemption of workers indispensable to—calling up suspended : conference to be held, AUG. 1, 3*f*
Grooms—appeal on behalf, AUG. 24, 3*f*
Parker, Mr. A. (s.), JULY 5, 3*c*
Ireland :—
Absentees from Great Britain—effort to collect : particulars of scheme, JULY 12, 3*c* ; time of grace expires, 17, 6*b*
Dublin—arrests, JULY 23, 3*c*
Parliament—question, JULY 2, 10*b*
Conscription : see under IRELAND—Conscription
Exclusion from scope :—
Article (" Sinn Fein : conscription and recruiting "), SEPT. 23, 6*b*
Irishmen coming to Great Britain—liability : official announcement, JULY 12, 3*c*
Jews :—
Calling-up notices — suspension : Ministry of National Service (statement), SEPT. 6, 3*d*
Man, Isle of—withdrawal of certificates granted to men of 23 and under : Royal proclamation, SEPT. 10, 3*f*
Man-power : see under WAR, The Great—Great Britain
Medical examination :—
Man weighing 34 stone called for, JULY 3, 3*f*
Missionaries :—
Liability to serve — prosecution, SEPT. 11, 2*a*
Parole on oath not to serve against Germany—law case, SEPT. 11, 2*a*
Protected occupations :—
Schedules :—
Revised—issued, SEPT. 18, 5*a*
Russians :—
Absentees :—
Prosecutions, JULY 2, 3*c* ; 10, 3*f*
Law case, JULY 3, 4*b*
Teachers :—
Exemption — arrangements modified : Board of Education circular, JULY 22, 3*d* ; (Ed.S.), 25, 314*a*
London Education Committee—teaching staff sub-committee's recommendation adopted, AUG. 1, 3*b* ; (Ed.S.), 8, 338*b*
Stoke-on-Trent — sub-committee's report (Ed.S.), JULY 11, 295*b*

MILITARY SERVICE ACTS :—
Teachers (continued) :—
Walsall Education Committee—report (Ed.S.), JULY 25, 319*f*
Veterinary tribunal—appointed ; composition, AUG. 24, 3*d*
MILITARY training :—
Schools, in :—
Chancellor, Mr. H. G. (s.P.), JULY 2, 11*b* ; (Ed.S.), 4, 277*d*
Cheyne, Sir W. (s.P.), JULY 2, 11*b* ; (Ed.S.), 4, 277*d*
Croft, Brig.-Gen. H. P. (s.P.), JULY 2, 11*b* ; (Ed.S.), 4, 277*d*
Fisher, Mr. H. A. L. (s.P.), JULY 2, 11*b* ; (Ed.S.), 4, 277*d* ; 16, 8*b* ; (Ed.S.), 18, 300*a*
Leading article (Ed.S.), SEPT. 26, 411*c*
Parliament—observations, JULY 2, 11*b* ; (Ed.S.), 4, 277*d*
Rawlinson, Mr. J. F. P. (s.P.), JULY 2, 11*b* ; (Ed.S.), 4, 277*d*
Whitehouse, Mr. J. H. (s.P.), JULY 2, 11*b* ; (Ed.S.), 4, 277*d*
MILITARY Valour Medal : see under MEDALS (foreign)—Italy
MILIUKOFF, M. (Russia)—leaves for Berlin : German report, JULY 17, 5*e*
Cadet Party—secession from, AUG. 27, 5*a* ; personal statement, 28, 5*d*
Kieff—expelled from, JULY 29, 6*d*
MILK :—
Adulteration :—
Hammersmith—percentages of cases found in samples taken in borough during last five years : statistics (report), SEPT. 24, 3*b*
Prosecutions, JULY 6, 3*f* ; AUG. 9, 3*b* ; 14, 3*e* ; SEPT. 11, 5*f* ; 26, 3*f*
Sanitary Inspectors' Association—passes resolution, SEPT. 16, 3*b*
Southwark Borough Council—proposed action, JULY 23, 3*f*
Anthrax in cows—instances, AUG. 17, 3*f*
Condensed :—
Canned :—
Prices :—
Retail :—
Order—issued, JULY 4, 3*b*
Supplies :—
Release—by Ministry of Food : arrangements, JULY 12, 3*d*
Fats, deficient in :—
Government control :—
Hammersmith Council — resolution, JULY 3, 3*d*
Sales—prosecutions, JULY 2, 3*f* ; SEPT. 7, 3*f*
Price :—
Increased :—
Central and Associated Chambers of Agriculture—council passes resolution, JULY 24, 3*c*
Coats, Mr. E. D. (l.), JULY 8, 3*c*
Hicks, Mr. (s.), JULY 24, 3*c* ; 27, 8*c*
Middleton, Mr. C. (s.), JULY 24, 3*c*
Royal Agricultural Society—War Emergency Committee passes resolution, JULY 4, 3*b*
Maximum :—
Producers, to—raised, SEPT. 14, 3*c*
Orders :—
Contravention — prosecutions, JULY 18, 3*f* ; AUG. 1, 3*f* ; 22, 3*f*
Winter—order to be issued by Food Controller, SEPT. 19, 3*c* ; issued, 21, 3*c*

MILK :—
Price :—
Winter (continued) :—
Bakewell Rural Food Committee — chairman (statement), SEPT. 28, 3*d*
Bristol Food Committee—protest, SEPT. 24, 3*b*
Clynes, Mr. J. R. (s.), SEPT. 23, 3*a*, *b* ; (l. quoted), 24, 3*b* ; (statement), 28, 3*d*
Consumers' Council—passes resolution, SEPT. 20, 3*d*
County War Agricultural Committees—federation of executive passes resolution, AUG. 2, 8*e*
London and Provincial Master Dairymen's Association—deputation to Mr. W. Buckley, SEPT. 28, 3*d*
Nottingham—mass meeting of discharged soldiers held ; protest, SEPT. 24, 3*b*
Special article (" Winter milk : price and production : farmers' suggestion of 2s. 4d. a gallon "), AUG. 5, 10*d*
The Times agricultural correspondent's comments, SEPT. 30, 3*d*
Production :—
Costs :—
Kent, Surrey, and Sussex, position in :—
Coats, Mr. E. D. (l.), JULY 8, 3*c*
Products :—
Imports :—
Restriction—order issued : terms, JULY 29, 2*d*
Returns — Ministry of Food announcement, AUG. 16, 3*d*
Quality :—
Carson, Mr. J. (l.), AUG. 21, 4*c*
Grading—discussed, JULY 20, 8*d* ; two special : official announcement by Food Controller, 24, 3*c*
Buckley, Mr. W. (s.), JULY 8, 3*c*
Labour conference (Grosvenor House)—held, JULY 8, 3*c*
Hammersmith Public Health Committee (statement), JULY 31, 3*b*
London :—
Bacteria :—
Article (" London milk : 9,000,000 bacteria in a spoonful "), SEPT. 5, 3*a*
Cramp, Mr. C. T. (statement), SEPT. 4, 8*e*
Supplies :—
Children and invalids—priority : Food Controller issues notice, SEPT. 14, 3*c*
Mothers, expectant and nursing—provision by local authorities : Food Controller issues notice, SEPT. 14, 3*c*
Shortage—owing to drought, JULY 10, 3*c*
Trade :—
Control, State—(P.N.), JULY 3, 7*c*
Trade Union Congress—resolution : adopted, SEPT. 4, 8*d*
Distribution :—
Ashbourne and District Dairy Farmers' Cooperative Association (statement), AUG. 5, 10*d*
London and Provincial Master Dairymen's Association — meeting ; passes resolution, JULY 12, 3*d*
Warranties :—
Magisterial comments, JULY 20, 8*f*
MILLAIS, Capt. Geoffrey de C.—killed in action, SEPT. 5, 2*c*
MILLAR, Capt. Gilbert H.—will, JULY 10, 9*e*
MILLARD, Rev. E.—feeding pet animals on bread and rice charge, JULY 9, 3*d*
MILLEN, Senator (Australia) :—
Expeditionary force — repatriation scheme outlined, AUG. 1, 5*c*
MILLEN, Sec. Lieut. W. Donnell—killed in action, JULY 1, 6*b*
MILLER, Lieut. A. B.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, SEPT. 18, 3*a*
MILLER, Alice D. :—
" Ladies Must Live "—noticed (L.S.), SEPT. 26, 453*b*
MILLER, Mr. Denison (Australia)—to be entertained by Royal Colonial Institute, JULY 20, 9*c*
at Cannon-street Hotel, on Commonwealth banking, JULY 27, 9*e* ; (F.N.), 27, 10*a*
MILLER, Elizabeth E. :—
" Dramatization of Bible Stories, The —noticed (Ed.S.), AUG. 8, 337*b*
MILLER, Vice-Adm. Francis S.—promoted Vice-Admiral, SEPT. 5, 3*c*
MILLER, Henry—death, AUG. 8, 3*f*
MILLER, Maj. J. A.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, SEPT. 18, 3*a*
MILLER, Morris—using forged army papers charge, JULY 8, 4*d*
MILLER, Rayner, and Haysom (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, SEPT. 13, 11*b*
MILLERAND, M. (France) :—
on Germany—British seamen's boycott (tel.), JULY 4, 6*d*
MILLETT, Joshua R. — embezzlement charge, JULY 10, 3*f*
MILL Hill School :—
Foundation Day—meeting held, JULY 6, 3*f*
Scholarships—awards, JULY 15, 2*e* (Ed.S.), 18, 298*d*
War, The Great :—
Memorial — particulars (Ed.S.), JULY 4, 282*b*
MILLIS, Capt. C. H. G.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, SEPT. 25, 4*b*
MILLMAN, Mr. :—
on meat—London supplies (report), JULY 29, 2*c*
MILLS, Maj. A. M.—awarded bar to D.S.O. : particulars, JULY 8, 2*a*
MILLS, Mr. Clifford :—
Luck of the Navy, The—produced at Queen's Theatre, AUG. 6, 7*d* (l.e.) ; 7, 9*d*
MILLS, Mr. Frank—will, SEPT. 24, 9*c*
MILLS, Mr. Frederick :—
" Labour and Economics "—noticed (L.S.), AUG. 29, 406*a*
MILLS, Mr. J. E. :—
at Plumstead Baths, on strike of skilled munition workers, JULY 29, 8*d*
at Trade Union Congress, on Whitley councils, SEPT. 9, 10*c*
MILLS, Mr. J. J. K. :—
on War, The Great—attitude of labour ; pacifists ; destruction of Prussian militarism (l.), SEPT. 11, 10*b*
MILNE, Mr. A. A. :—
Boy Comes Home, The—produced at Victoria Palace Theatre, SEPT. 9, 11*e* ; noticed, 12, 9*f*
MILNE, Gen. G. B. :—
War, The Great :—
Haig, Sir D.—message to ; reply, SEPT. 23, 8*d*
MILNE, Mrs. Margaret M. :—
Law case, JULY 13, 4*b*

MILNE-HOME, Lieut.-Col. David—death, JULY 30, 10*e*
MILNER, Lord :—
Nationality :—
Parliament—question, JULY 26, 7*d*
Political Note, JULY 26, 6*d*
War, The Great :—
Council, Supreme War—attends meeting, JULY 6, 6*e*
MILNER, Dennis, and E. Mabel :—
"Scheme for a State Bonus"—noticed (L.S.), SEPT. 12, 432*a*
MILNER, Sir Frederick—health, JULY 15, 9*b*
on disabled soldiers and sailors—voluntary fund (l.), AUG. 8, 9*e*
on Irish clergy—attitude towards conscription (l.), JULY 1, 9*e*
on orders and medals—precedence of Distinguished Service Order, Military Cross, and Distinguished Conduct Medal over Order of British Empire (l.), AUG. 28, 9*e*
on War, The Great :—
Gallipoli Star (l.), SEPT. 9, 11*e*
1914 Bronze Star (l.), SEPT. 17, 9*e*
MILNERS' Safe Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, AUG. 2, 13*b*
Meeting, AUG. 23, 11*b*; correction, 26, 11*b*
MILTON, John :—
"Glowing violet, The" :—
Clarke, Mr. B. H. T. (l., L.S.), JULY 25, 349*a*
Cook, Mr. C. A. (l., L.S.), JULY 11, 325*b*; 25, 349*a*
Fowler, Mr. W. W. (l., L.S.), AUG. 1, 362*a*
Lankester, Prof. Sir E. Ray (l., L.S.), JULY 25, 349*a*
Verity, Mr. A. W. (l., L.S.), JULY 18, 337*b*
Warren, Prof. Sir H. (l., L.S.), JULY 4, 313*a*
MINERALS :—
Imperial Mineral Resources Bureau: see that title
Resources :—
Reports, special—sixth volume published, JULY 16, 8*e*
MINERALS Separation (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, JULY 19, 12*c*
Report, JULY 11, 4*f*
MINERS' Federation of Great Britain :—
Coal—increased output: executive's appeal to miners, AUG. 10, 6*e*
Coal Controller—invitation to appoint representative, SEPT. 2, 3*c* (l.e.); reply, 9, 5*c*
Colliery Enginemen's Federation—dispute: discussed at Trade Union Congress, SEPT. 4, 8*d*
Committee, executive :—
Meetings, AUG. 24, 11*f*; SEPT. 20, 8*f*
Conferences (Southport)—held, JULY 10, 3*a*; 11, 3*b*; AUG. 23, 8*c*
London — proposed establishment of head office with full time president and secretary in: conference of South Wales Miners' Federation to consider, AUG. 20, 3*c*
MINING Corporation of Canada (Ltd.) :—
Report, JULY 20, 11*f*
MINISTRY (Lloyd George) :—
Appointments, JULY 19, 6*d*
Attacks by politicians :—
Nichi Nichi comments, JULY 19, 5*a*
Home affairs :—
Cowan, Sir H.—question: text (P.N.), JULY 2, 7*e*
MINISTRY (Lloyd George) (continued) :—
Home Affairs, Committee on :—
Meeting, first (P.N.), JULY 10, 7*c*
Parliament—question, JULY 23, 8*b*
Intelligence Department at 10, Downing-street — building in garden for secretaries: cost: Select Committee on National Expenditure (report): Office of Works: reply, JULY 31, 3*c*
Labour Ministers :—
Persecution :—
Hodge, Mr. J. (s.), JULY 23, 8*f*; 29, 4*d*
Number of Ministers :—
Parliament—question, JULY 24, 10*a*
Reconstruction, suggested :—
Leading articles, JULY 23, 7*a*; AUG. 1, 7*a*
War, The Great :—
Conduct :—
Curzon, Lord (s.), JULY 30, 10*d*
Policy :—
Croft, Brig.-Gen. P. (s.), JULY 9, 8*a*
Leading article, JULY 8, 9*a*
MINNEAPOLIS, St. Paul, and Saulte Ste. Marie Railway Company :—
Dividend — declaration postponed, JULY 29, 12*d*
MINNITT, Rev. Robert—will, AUG. 16, 9*c*
MIRAGE :—
Air fight observed at South Downs :—
Bethell, Mr. A. J. (l.), JULY 3, 7*e*
Stewart, Mr. R. (l.), JULY 5, 5*e*
MIRANDA, Adm. (Spain)—appointed Minister of Marine, JULY 23, 5*e*
MIRBACH, Count (Germany) :—
Bolshevist Government, influence on—M. Terestchenko (l. quoted), JULY 11, 6*d*
French opinion, JULY 8, 8*e* (l.e.)
Kerensky, M. (statement), JULY 8, 8*b*
Murdered—at Moscow Embassy: killed by hand grenades, JULY 8, 8*b*; eye-witness's account, 13, 5*b*
Alexandroff, M.—executed, AUG. 7, 6*d*
Allied Powers—German accusations against, JULY 9, 6*c*
Austrian press comment, JULY 9, 6*c* (l.e.)
Bolshevist Government, responsibility of :—
Vorwärts (art. quoted), JULY 11, 6*d*
French press comments, JULY 8, 8*b*
German press comment, JULY 9, 6*c* (l.e.)
Hertling, Count (s.), JULY 13, 6*e*
Leading article, JULY 9, 7*a*
Left Social Revolutionaries—confess to; several representatives arrested, JULY 9, 6*c*; 10, 6*e*; leaders shot, 20, 5*a*; 25, 6*e*
Russian Embassy in Berlin—declaration by press chief, JULY 9, 6*c*
Soviet inquiry ordered, JULY 9, 6*c*
Pessimism respecting his mission in Russia—our Copenhagen correspondent's message ("Mirbach's pessimism"), JULY 11, 6*d*
Russian Cadet Party—proposals to leaders: Mr. Terestchenko (int.), JULY 17, 5*f*
Russian Monarchical anti-Revolutionary party — intrigues with: *Socialdemokraten* statement, JULY 12, 6*d*
MIRZA Medhi Khan (Persia)—Shah confers title of Ala-es Saltaneh, rank of Prince, and Order of Amir Nooyan, JULY 30, 9*b*

MIRZA Mohamed Ali Khan, Prince—death, JULY 15, 7c
MISERS :—
Hayward, Mrs. Maria—death, JULY 30, 3f
Pilbeam, Sarah A.—death, JULY 11, 3f
MISSISSIPPI :—
Dam across at Keokuk—ice formation : countering with compressed air (E.S.), SEPT. 20, 193a
MITCHEL, Maj. John P. (U.S.A.)—killed in aeroplane accident, JULY 8, 6d ; body lays in state at New York City hall ; funeral arrangements, 11, 5e ; funeral, 12, 5d ; 13, 5b
The Times New York correspondent's message (" Major Mitchel's death : a daring flyer "), JULY 9, 5b
MITCHELL, Mr. A. A. (U.S.A.) :—
Food kitchens—inspection tour, JULY 22, 2e
MITCHELL, Allan—death from cycling accident, AUG. 19, 3f
MITCHELL, Lieut. Charles R. G.—killed in action, SEPT. 17, 4d
MITCHELL, Mr. F. H.—appointed to be responsible for expeditious transmission of American press cables, SEPT. 27, 7e
MITCHELL, Mr. G. B.—appointed Deputy-Lieutenant of Aberdeen, AUG. 10, 9a
MITCHELL, Mr. George H.—will, SEPT. 20, 9c
MITCHELL, Mr. Guy S.—will, JULY 8, 11c
MITCHELL, Maj. J. D.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, JULY 27, 2d
MITCHELL, Mr. John C.—will, AUG. 8, 9d
MITCHELL, Maj. T. J.—awarded D.S.O., AUG. 27, 12c
MITCHELLS and Butlers (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, AUG. 15, 11a
Report, AUG. 3, 10f
MITCHINSON, Rt. Rev. John, former Bp. of Barbados—death, SEPT. 26, 9d
MITILINCU, M. (Rumania) — appointed Minister of Justice, JULY 23, 5e (l.e.)
MITRY, Gen. de (France) :—
War, The Great—recaptures Chateau-Thierry, JULY 22, 8a
MTITER, Mr. Bonode :—
on Indian constitutional reform scheme (l.), AUG. 19, 5b
MITTON, Rev. Henry A.—death, JULY 8, 10d
MOABUND Tea Company (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, AUG. 30, 11d
Report, AUG. 22, 10f
MOBERLY, L. G. :—
" Sunshine all the Way "—noticed (L.S.), AUG. 15, 383a
MOCATTA and Goldsmid, Messrs. :—
Silver market—circulars, JULY 5, 11f ; 12, 12b ; 19, 11d ; 26, 11f ; AUG. 2, 12b ; 9, 11e ; 16, 10e ; 23, 10f ; 30, 10b ; SEPT. 6, 10e ; 13, 10b ; 20, 10f
MODDERFONTEIN Deep Levels (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, AUG. 21, 11b
MODERA, Lieut.-Col. F. S. — awarded D.S.O. : particulars, SEPT. 18, 3a
MODERN Language Research Association—formed, SEPT. 24, 9e ; (Ed.S.), 26, 410a
Lee, Sir S. (with others, l.), SEPT. 24, 9e ; (L.S.), 26, 455a
Meeting (annual) — arrangements (Ed.S.), SEPT. 26, 410a
MOFFAT, Mr. (South Africa) :—
on native rights in South Africa (report quoted), SEPT. 10, 5d
MOFFAT, Mr. John (U.S.A.) :—
on National Czecho-Slovak League (statement), JULY 23, 5b (l.e.)
MOHAMED V., Sultan of Turkey : see MAHOMED V.
MOHAMED Ouaid M'Barek (Arab)—awarded silver medal for life saving, SEPT. 4, 8b
MOHAMED Wahid el Ayouby (Egypt) :—
on War, The Great—Egypt : confidence in victory of Allied Powers (l.), JULY 9, 5d
MOHAMMED ALI, ex-Shah (Persia)—arrives in Vienna, JULY 2, 5e
MOIR, Maj. R. G.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, SEPT. 18, 3a
MOIR (John) and Son (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JULY 11, 4f
MOISEIWITSCH, M. Benno—gives pianoforte recital, SEPT. 30, 11c
MOKIZECHI, Mr. (Poland) :—
on Wilson, Mr. Havelock—attempt to prevent meeting at Glasgow by Poles (l.), AUG. 31, 8a
MOLA, Staff Brig.-Col. Armando (Italy)—received by King, SEPT. 27, 9b
MOLASSES :—
Canada, from :—
Commandeered by Government as contraband :—
Kendall, Mr. E. C. (l.), JULY 19, 9d
MOLDAVIA :—
Calendar, Gregorian—introduced in, JULY 5, 5e
MOLINA, Señor Pedro A. (Colombia)—appointed Minister of Interior, AUG. 17, 5e
MOLLER, Herr (Germany)—responsibility attributed to for destruction of German ships in Chile, SEPT. 7, 5f
MOLLER, Capt. Hakon G.—excess foodstuffs on ship charge, AUG. 28, 3a
MOLLER, Lieut.-Col. P. W.—awarded D.S.O., AUG. 23, 12b
MOLLOY, Lilian—theft charge, SEPT. 12, 3c ; 19, 8c
MOLLOY, Nancy—theft charge, SEPT. 12, 3c ; 19, 8c
MOLONY, Canon H. W. E.—presentation from Stevenage parishioners, JULY 29, 2c ; death, AUG. 24, 3f
MOLONY, Mr. Thomas F.—biographical, AUG. 2, 6a ; appointed Lord Chief Justice in Ireland, 2, 6a
MOLSONS Bank, Montreal :—
Dividend, SEPT. 4, 11e
MOLYNEUX, Mr. Edwin :—
on agriculture—ploughing of grassland (l.), JULY 8, 3b
MONASH, Gen. (Australia) :—
on Expeditionary Force—appeal for recruits, JULY 18, 5d ; 20, 5d
MOND, Sir Alfred :—
Imperial War Museum—explains aim and scope to Oversea Ministers, JULY 16, 8d
at London Opera House, on American Zionist Medical Unit for Palestine, JULY 15, 3c
at Royal Academy, on artistic war memorials, JULY 8, 10d
on agriculture—teaching women by film (views), AUG. 30, 3c (l.e.)
on Hyde Park War Shrine (statement), SEPT. 5, 3b
on Stonehenge—Mr. C. H. E. Chubb's gift to the nation : correspondence, SEPT. 25, 5d
MOND Nickel Company (Ltd.) :—
Meetings, JULY 12, 2c ; SEPT. 27, 13b
Report, SEPT. 16, 12c
MONEY :—
International unit :—
White, Mr. J. D. (l., T.S.), AUG. 5 122c

MONEY (continued) :—
Monetary standard :—
Kitson, Mr. A. (l., T.S.), SEPT. 2, 146c
Smith, Mr. J. C. (l., T.S.), AUG. 5, 123b
MONEY, Police Constable—bravery rewarded, SEPT. 9, 10a
MONEY, Capt. Ernest M.—will, AUG. 23, 9e
MONEY, Sir L. Chiozza—received by King, SEPT. 27, 9c
in Parliament, on :—
Shipping—ocean convoy system, JULY 10, 10c; British losses, AUG. 8, 8c
on shipping—British losses: reply to Mr. R. P. Houston (l.), AUG. 30, 8b; SEPT. 5, 5f
MONEYLENDING :—
Law case, JULY 3, 3c
MONGOLIA :—
Cattle :—
Germans purchasing large numbers, AUG. 5, 5c (l.e.)
MONILAWS, Lieut. Selwyn M.—killed in action, AUG. 23, 8f
MONKEYS :—
Food :—
Bread and rice—prosecution, JULY 9, 3d
MONKTON Combe School (Bath) :—
Jubilee—celebrated (Ed.S.), AUG. 1, 326d
MONMOUTHSHIRE :—
Abertillery :—
Electoral—Mr. W. Brace to stand as Labour candidate, JULY 10, 3f
Chief Constable—salary raised, JULY 18, 3f
Deputy-Lieutenant—appointed, JULY 13, 9a
MONMOUTHSHIRE Quarter Sessions :—
Sittings—at Newport for first time, JULY 4, 3f
MONRO, Gen. Sir Charles C.—appointed A.D.C.-General to King, SEPT. 13, 9b; 18, 5f
in Legislative Council, on India: army pay increase; effect on recruiting, SEPT. 21, 6a
MONRO, Maj. G. N.—appointed Deputy-Lieutenant for Stirlingshire, SEPT. 11, 11c
MONROE, Dr. Walter S. :—
"Educational Tests and Measurements"—reviewed (Ed.S.), SEPT. 12, 383a
MONS Medal: see under MEDALS (British)—1914 Star
MONSON, Lieut.-Col. Lord—leaving Rome, AUG. 3, 9a; leaves, 15, 5e
British Red Cross in Italy—relinquishes command; invited to dine with King Victor Emmanuel, AUG. 10, 5e
MONTAGU, Mr. E. S. :—
Cambridgeshire—adopted as Liberal candidate, JULY 29, 4a
India :—
Constitutional reforms — report issued, JULY 6, 7f
Indian Medical Service — receives deputation, JULY 3, 3b
Northbrook Society—gives reception in honour, JULY 12, 8c
at Cambridge Liberal Association, on the Great War: defeat of Germany; extirpation of enemy control of British industries; India: German designs; Army; development of industries; constitutional reform, JULY 29, 4a
MONTAGU, Mr. E. S. (continued) :—
at National Liberal Club, on reforms in India, JULY 26, 4d
in Parliament, on :—
India :—
Army—commissions for Indians, JULY 23, 8a; 30, 8b
Constitutional reform, AUG. 7, 8c
Hides—export trade, JULY 11, 8a
Mesopotamia campaign — Indian efforts, AUG. 7, 8d
MONTAGU (Samuel) and Company, Messrs. :—
Silver market—circulars, JULY 19, 11d; AUG. 16, 10e; SEPT. 6, 10e; 13, 10b
MONTAGU of Beaulieu, Lord :—
on aeronautics—future of commercial, SEPT. 24, 3d
on India—economic development (l.), JULY 18, 8b
MONTEFIORE, Mr. Claude G. :—
"Liberal Judaism and Hellenism"—reviewed (L.S.), AUG. 1, 356d
at Westfield College, on nursery schools (Ed.S.), AUG. 8, 341d
MONTENEGRO :—
King: see NICHOLAS
War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great
MONTEVIDEO :—
Labour disputes: see under URUGUAY—Labour
Lloyd George, Mr. D.—street to be named after, JULY 26, 5e
MONTEVIDEO Waterworks Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, SEPT. 11, 13c
MONTGELAS, Gen. Count Max (Germany) :—
on League of Nations, proposed (art. quoted), JULY 2, 5d
MONTGOMERIE and Company (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, AUG. 13, 11b
Report, AUG. 6, 9e
MONTGOMERY, Adj. Maj. — tribute to bravery after torpedoing of *Barunga*, JULY 20, 6c
MONTGOMERY, Sec. Lieut. Andrew G.—killed in action, SEPT. 25, 4d; 26, 9e
MONTGOMERY, Rt. Rev. H. H.—to retire from secretaryship of Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts, JULY 6, 9d
MONTGOMERY, Lieut.-Col. John W. V.—appointed C.M.G., AUG. 23, 12a
MONTGOMERY, Mr. M. :—
on mind-speed (l., Ed.S.), AUG. 22, 358a
MONTREAL :—
Electric power :—
Plant reorganization :—
Article ("Electric power in Montreal: reorganization of plant," E.S.), AUG. 16, 177b
Fire: see under CANADA—Fires
Municipality :—
City Clerk—Senator David resigns, JULY 4, 5e
Police: see under CANADA
MONTREAL Tramways Company :—
Labour: see under CANADA—Labour—Tramway
MONZAUR, Count Dini de (Italy)—leaving London to take up appointment in Foreign Office in Rome, JULY 16, 9b
MOODIE, Lieut. P. A.—awarded D.S.O.: particulars, SEPT. 18, 3a
MOODY, Mr. Charles H. — elected member of Musicians' Company, JULY 18, 3f
MOODY, Mr. George :—
at Fishmongers' Hall, on proposed Ministry of Fisheries, JULY 18, 3b

MOODY-MANNERS Opera Company :—
Properties, theatrical—auction announced, SEPT. 5, 4c
MOOLE, Sidney—absentee charge, AUG. 3, 8f
MOON, Percy—drowned, AUG. 14, 3f
MOONEY, Mr. John J. :—
Aliens, enemy—appointed member of committee on review of internment exemptions, JULY 23, 6d
MOONEY, Thomas J.—new trial: Trade Union Congress to send telegram to President Wilson, SEPT. 7, 8c
MOOR, Lieut.-Col. L. G.—awarded bar to D.S.O., AUG. 17, 2d
MOORAT, Capt. Ferrers—death from wounds, SEPT. 4, 2b
MOORE, Dr., and Dr. Cannon (U.S.A.) :—
on temperance progress in Great Britain (report), AUG. 13, 5c
MOORE, Mr. Edward :—
"We Moderns"—reviewed (L.S.), AUG. 1, 358d
MOORE, Maj. H.—awarded D.S.O.: particulars, SEPT. 18, 3a
MOORE, Mr. James M., and Mr. R. L. Graeme Ritchie :—
"Translation from French"—noticed (L.S.), AUG. 22, 394c; (Ed.S.), 22, 355a; reviewed (L.S.), 29, 363a
MOORE, John P.—manslaughter charge: acquitted, SEPT. 23, 5d
MOORE, Mrs. Julian S.—fined for illegal use of petrol, AUG. 14, 3d
MOORE, Mr. Leslie :—
"Antony Gray—Gardener"—noticed (L.S.), AUG. 29, 406b
"Desired Haven, The" — noticed (L.S.), AUG. 29, 406b
MOORE, Mark—theft charge, JULY 6, 4c
MOORE, Sir Newton :—
Islington, East—selected to contest at next election, SEPT. 19, 3f
at Caxton Hall, on demands of labour and sequestration of shipping, SEPT. 27, 3e
MOORE, Lieut.-Col. R. F.—awarded D.S.O.: particulars, JULY 27, 2d
MOORE, Mr. Randall K.—will, AUG. 24, 9f
MOORE, Sydney — obtaining money by false pretences charge, SEPT. 9, 5d; 16, 3c
MOORE, Mr. Thomas—elected president of Trades and Labour Congress of Canada, SEPT. 23, 7e
MOORE, Lieut. Ulick A.—missing, reported killed, AUG. 14, 4e
MOORE, Mr. W. W. — elected master of Clothworkers' Company, JULY 29, 3f
MORAN, James—manslaughter charge, JULY 17, 3d
MORAN, Millicent M.—child desertion charge, JULY, 19, 3f
MORAVIA :—
Cattle—statistics, AUG. 28, 5e
MORE, Maj. J. C.—awarded D.S.O., AUG. 27, 12c
MOREAU, M. (France) :—
on Malvy, M.—treason charge (evid.), JULY 23, 5b
MORETON, Maj. Edgar—killed in action, SEPT. 21, 8f
MORGAN, Cdr. C. W. F.—appointed assistant political organizer of British Commonwealth Union, AUG. 28, 8e; SEPT. 2, 5f
MORGAN, Lieut.-Col. Cecil B.—appointed C.M.G., SEPT. 5, 4e
MORGAN, Maj. D. W.—awarded D.S.O.: particulars, JULY 8, 2b
MORGAN, Mr. E. Strachan :—
on prisoners of war in Germany (l.), AUG. 9, 8c; 24, 9e
MORGAN, Gething—drowned, AUG. 22, 3a (l.e.)
MORGAN, Maj. H. de R.—awarded D.S.O.: particulars, SEPT. 18, 3a
MORGAN-GRENVILLE-GAVIN, Maj. T. G. B. —awarded D.S.O.: particulars, JULY 8, 2b
MORGAN-OWEN, Lieut.-Col. Llewellyn I. G. —appointed C.M.G., AUG. 27, 12b
MORGAN-OWEN, Lieut.-Col. M. M.—awarded D.S.O., AUG. 17, 2d
MORGENTHAU, Mr. Henry (U.S.A.) :—
War, The Great—dangers of German peace (statements by German advocates quoted), JULY 29, 6b
MORIN, Capt. (Belgium)—receives D.S.O., JULY 5, 5c
MORISON, Mr. J. :—
on potatoes—spraying (l.), AUG. 26, 2b
MORISON, Sir Theodore :—
on Africa, German East—proposed assignment as Indian Colony (sp. art., "India and German East Africa"), AUG. 24, 4f; leading article, 24, 7b
on India—Legislative Councils: communal representation (l.), AUG. 10, 8f
MORLAND, Capt. Walter E. T.—awarded D.S.O., AUG. 24, 2f
MORLEY, Lord :—
India—admirers to present bust to National Liberal Club: arrangements, JULY 25, 9e; unveiling ceremony, 26, 4d
at National Liberal Club, on India: new constitutional reform proposals, JULY 26, 4d
MORLEY, Maj. F. J.—awarded D.S.O.: particulars, JULY 27, 2d
MORLIDGE, Capt. A.—awarded D.S.O.: particulars, SEPT. 18, 3a
MOROCCO :—
Englishman appointed Sheik — evidence in police-court case, AUG. 2, 3d
Fires :—
Fez—nearly 1,000 shops burnt out, JULY 19, 5d
French zone :—
Abdul Malek's rebel forces aided by Germans—defeated by French in Taza district, JULY 6, 6b; 8, 7e; over 300 killed; flight towards Spanish zone, 10, 6c; attempt to reopen campaign against French, SEPT. 24, 5b
Administration :—
The Times Tangier correspondent's article ("French work in Morocco: a successful policy"), JULY 6, 5a
Ain Hammam, new post of :—
The Times Tangier correspondent's article ("On the Moroccan front: an outpost of France"), AUG. 8, 5a
Railway, Fez-Taza—new military posts installed for protection, JULY 6, 6b
Tribesmen in north of Taza—refuse bribes: our Tangier correspondent's message ("German money offered to Moroccan tribes: the bribe refused"), JULY 24, 5c

MOROCCO (continued) :—
German propaganda :—
The Times Tangier correspondent's messages ("French work in Morocco: German activities"), JULY 6, 5*a*; ("Crime instigated by Germans"), 23, 5*c*; ("Crestfallen Germans: effects in Morocco of Allied victories"), 30, 5*f*; ("Arms for Raisuli: Spanish hospitality to Germans"), AUG. 2, 5*b*; ("Effect of Spanish note: plea for expulsion of German agents"), 22, 6*e*; ("German activity in Morocco: propaganda overdone"), 28, 5*c*; ("Letter to Raisuli: more evidence of German intrigues"), SEPT. 3, 5*b*; ("Agents of anarchy: making trouble for Spain in Morocco"), 7, 5*c*; ("German crimes: fears of the punishment to come"), 11, 7*d*; ("Germany's agents in Morocco Abdul Malek and the French"), 24, 5*b*; ("Germany's agents caught red handed"), 28, 5*d* (l.e.)
Land :—
Trusts, Franco-British :—
Properties—status: settled, SEPT. 4, 5*b*
Orders : see under ORDERS (foreign)
Outrages :—
Tangier zone—band of armed tribesmen from Spanish zone pillage village of Bahrein, JULY 23, 5*c*
Railway, metre gauge (E.S.) JULY 19, 154*c*
Spanish zone :—
Convoy attacked by band of armed tribesmen—fight with Spanish cavalry, JULY 8, 7*e*; Gen. Barrera with Spanish troops arrives at Ergaia; calm restored, 10, 6*c*; food: Raisuli forbids supply for Spaniards, SEPT. 10, 6*d*
Outrages—house of Spanish family on outskirts of Larache attacked by armed Moors, AUG. 20, 6*a* (l.e.)
Railways :—
Tangier-Tetuan — construction: attitude of Wad Ras tribe, AUG. 2, 5*b*; negotiations between agents of Compania Colonizadora and Raisuli, 12, 5*b*
Raisuli—forces kill two Spanish soldiers near post of Melusa, JULY 8, 7*e*; 23, 5*c*
Spanish, relations with :—
The Times Tangier correspondent's messages ("Arms for Raisuli: Spanish hospitality to Germans"), AUG. 2, 5*b*; ("Raisuli's German paymasters suborning the tribes"), 12, 5*b*; ("Kaiser's Moroccan tools: anarchy in Spanish zone"), 15, 5*d*; ("Germany's agents in Morocco: Abdul Malek and the French"), SEPT. 24, 5*b*
Tafilet—Protectorate troops attacked east of: rebels suffer severe losses, SEPT. 2, 8*e*

MOROCCO (continued) :—
Trade :—
British manufacturers, opportunities for :—
Article ("Goods for Morocco: the fire at Fez," T.S.), AUG. 5, 103*a*
MOROIANU, Dr. George (Rumania) :—
on Rumania—future ("The future of Rumania: King Carol and Germany"), AUG. 28, 5*a*
MORPHETT, Lieut.-Col. George C.—appointed C.M.G., AUG. 27, 12*a*
MORRICE, Rev. J. C. :—
"Wales in the Seventeenth Century"—reviewed (L.S.), AUG. 22, 389*a*
MORRIS, Lady—health, JULY 12, 9*b*
MORRIS, Lord :—
at Brighton, on the Great War: casualties; trade: 900 Germans as British consuls, JULY 3, 3*e*
at Connaught Rooms, on Empire products and Empire industries; necessity for producing wealth for taxation; development of Newfoundland, JULY 25, 8*e*
in Parliament, on :—
Education Bill, AUG. 1, 10*a*; (Ed.S.), 8, 333*d*
MORRIS, Albert Percy—obtaining money by false pretences charge, AUG. 3, 3*c*; 22, 3*a*
MORRIS, Mr. Arthur, and Mr. Herbert Rawson :—
"Hardening and Tempering of Steel, The" (trans.)—noticed (E.S.), JULY 19, 159*b*
MORRIS, Lieut.-Col. George A.—appointed C.M.G., JULY 29, 11*c*
MORRIS, Henry J.—selling milk deficient in fat charge, SEPT. 7, 3*f*
MORRIS, Mr. Ira N. (U.S.A.)—presents model of field gun to American Officers' Club in Mayfair, AUG. 19, 9*b*
on Germany—conditions (statement), SEPT. 11, 8*b*
MORRIS, Sir Malcolm :—
on Health, proposed Ministry of (l.), JULY 17, 8*d*
MORRIS, Miss May :—
De Morgan memorial tablet in Chelsea Old Church—unveils, JULY 13, 12*e*
MORRIS, Nellie—keeping disorderly house charge, JULY 3, 3*b*; 11, 3*d*
MORRIS, Rachel — concealing absentee charge, JULY 29, 3*f*
MORRISON, Mrs. Ann—in 100th year: biographical, SEPT. 6, 8*e*
MORRISON, Mr. Murray :—
at King's College, on neglected water power, AUG. 23, 8*b*
MORRISON-BELL, Maj. A. C.—ascends Dom (Switzerland), AUG. 28, 5*e*
MORTGAGE Company of Egypt (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, AUG. 9, 12*a*
MORTGAGE Company of the River Plate :—
Dividend, JULY 11, 4*f*
MORTIS, Sec. Lieut. Eric J.—killed in action, SEPT. 10, 2*d*
MORTON, Miss Beatrice E. :—
on "An agreed scheme" (l., Ed.S.), JULY 4, 284*c*
MORTON, Qrmtr. and Lieut. E. H.—court-martial held, AUG. 28, 4*f*
MORTON, Mr. Mark W.—will, JULY 22, 9*e*
MORTON, Maj. R. B.—fined for dangerous driving, SEPT. 21, 3*b*
MORTZUN, M. Vasile (Rumania) :—
Impeachment—Parliamentary motion read, JULY 15, 6*c*; decision of Chamber, AUG. 10, 5*c*
MOSBY, Lieut. J. E. G.—awarded D.S.O.: particulars, JULY 27, 2*d*

MOSCHINI, Achille (Italy)—blowing up battleship charge: trial, JULY 9, 7c; 27, 5b; 29, 5e (l.e.); sentenced, AUG. 2, 6e; 3, 5d
MOSCOW:—
Anarchy—fighting in streets between Bolshevist troops and Anarchists: our Petrograd correspondent's message ("Anarchists v. Bolshevists: the April fights in Moscow"), JULY 12, 5a (e.e.)
British Consulate: see under RUSSIA—Great Britain
Communication from:—
Parliament—questions, AUG. 2, 10b; 6, 8d
Consuls, Allied: see under RUSSIA—Allied Powers
Counter revolution: see under RUSSIA—Revolution — Counter revolutionary movement
Englishwoman's experiences (sp. art., "Moscow as it is: picture of Soviet misrule: an Englishwoman's experiences"), JULY 13, 5a
Food: see under RUSSIA—Food
Foreign subjects: see under RUSSIA—Foreign subjects
Labour: see under RUSSIA—Labour
Non-residents ordered to leave, SEPT. 5, 5e
Patriarch's Council—Russian lady's account, AUG. 13, 5c
Railway connexions with—cut off, AUG. 24, 6c
Situation—critical, AUG. 17, 5b
Frankfurter Zeitung (art. quoted), AUG. 5, 5f
Paquet, Herr (l. quoted), JULY 23, 5f
Revolt: see under RUSSIA—Revolution—Counter-revolution
Russian lady (statement), AUG. 13, 5c
Social-Revolutionaries — supposed to be entirely in power of, AUG. 17, 5b
The Times Stockholm correspondent's message ("Moscow reign of terror: peasants goaded to fury"), AUG. 21, 6e
Soviet—attempt to blow up: our Stockholm correspondent's message, SEPT. 30, 7b
MOSCOW, Patriarch of: see TIKHON
MOSENTHAL, Mr. William — appointed director of London and Lancashire Fire Insurance Company, JULY 9, 13f (l.e.)
MOSLEY, Mr. Oswald:—
Harrow — adopted as Unionist candidate at next election, JULY 25, 3f
MOSQUITOES:—
Destruction:—
Paraffin, crude—experiment in Chobham Common ponds, AUG. 28, 3d
Nottingham — plague: Dr. Boobyer (statement), SEPT. 2, 2b
MOSS, Judge Samuel—will, SEPT. 7, 9c
MOSS, Capt. W.—awarded D.S.O.: particulars, SEPT. 18, 3a
MOSS' Empires (Ltd.):—
Dividend, AUG. 15, 11c; 16, 11b
MOST-FAVOURED-NATION treaties: see under TRADE—Foreign
MOSTYN, Mrs. Montague H.—death in Spain, SEPT. 6, 9b
MOTHERHOOD:—
Bill: see MATERNITY and Child Welfare Bill
MOTHERHOOD (continued):—
Exhibition (Central Hall, Westminster)—held, JULY 2, 3a
Lying-in:—
Home helps:—
Long, Mr. W. H. (circular l.), AUG. 17, 3a
Training:—
Centre:—
Earl's Court—opened, JULY 10, 3a
Schools for mothers:—
Article ("Schools for mothers," Ed.S.), SEPT. 26, 409d
Grants:—
Regulations—provisions (Ed.S.), SEPT. 19, 398a
"MOTHER Mary Anne": see MARIANNA, Mother Superior
"MOTHER of a masseuse, The"—on army masseuses (l.), JULY 4, 13d
"MOTHER of two strong boys, A"—on boys for harvest (l.), JULY 9, 8d
MOTHERS' Day:—
Alexandra, Queen (message), AUG. 8, 6d
Celebration—arrangements, AUG. 7, 3a
Haig, Field-Marshal Sir D. (message), AUG. 9, 3b (l.e.)
Wimbledon—celebrated, AUG. 9, 3b (l.e.)
MOTHERS' pensions:—
Conference (Central Hall, Westminster)—held; resolution passed, JULY 4, 9e
Irving, Mrs. H. B. (s.), JULY 4, 9e
MOTHERS' Union:—
Educational work—particulars (Ed.S.), AUG. 29, 363c
MOTHERWELL, Mr. John—will, SEPT. 25, 11d
MOTONO, Viscount (Japan)—death, SEPT. 19, 5e
MOTOR-CYCLES:—
Control — regulations: amended, SEPT. 28, 3e
MOTOR-OMNIBUSES:—
Accidents: see MOTORS—Accidents
MOTORS:—
Accidents:—
Abertillery—ambulance runs through china shop window, SEPT. 20, 3f
Clapham Park-road (fatal), SEPT. 9, 10b (e.e.)
Dover (fatal), AUG. 19, 8d
Edgware-road—by runaway taxi-cab, SEPT. 30, 5b
Fleet-street (fatal), SEPT. 24, 3f
Folkestone (fatal), AUG. 27, 3f
Hackney—Mare-street (fatal), JULY 2, 3f
Hornsey (fatal), JULY 23, 3f
Muswell Hill (fatal), SEPT. 26, 3b
Norwich (fatal), SEPT. 13, 3f
Puddletrenthide (fatal), JULY 1, 5f
Surbiton (fatal), SEPT. 17, 3c
Victoria-street (fatal), SEPT. 3, 3f
Westminster Bridge-road (fatal), AUG. 21, 2a
Commercial:—
Numbers, transport registration—notice issued, SEPT. 24, 3d
Driving:—
Schools—insufficient tuition: Sgt.-Maj. Pyle (evid.); Automobile Association (statement), SEPT. 17, 3c
Fuel:—
Coke:—
Article ("New steam motor: employment of coke fuel," E.S.), AUG. 16, 175c

MOTORS :—
Fuel (continued) :—
Gas, coal :—
Charges, compressed (art., "Coal gas for motor vehicles : compressed charges," E.S.), SEPT. 20, 187*b*
Exhibit at British Scientific Products Exhibition (King's College, London) — described, AUG. 10, 2*a*
Omnibuses and vans :—
Metropolitan district — experiments : licences granted by Gas Traction Committee, JULY 12, 8*f*
Petrol : see PETROL
Magnetos, British :—
Output :—
British Lighting and Ignition Company's factory—particulars, SEPT. 28, 3*d*
Prosecutions :—
Receiving stolen cars, AUG. 15, 2*f*
Speed limit, exceeding, SEPT. 19, 3*f*
Road :—
Types, new—note (E.S.), JULY 19, 151*c*
MOTOR Union Insurance Company (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, JULY 4, 12*b*
MOULE, Rev. A. E.—death, AUG. 28, 9*c*
MOULE, Rt. Rev. Handley C. G. :—
"Heirs Together of the Grace of Life"—contributes preface (L.S.), SEPT. 19, 442*a*
MOULLIN, Mr. E. B.—awarded John Wimboult prize for engineering, Cambridge University, AUG. 7, 3*f*; (Ed.S.), 8, 338*a*
MOULTON, Lord—elected president of Association of British Chemical Manufacturers, JULY 25, 3*b*
MOULTON-BARRETT, Lieut.-Col. E. M.—awarded bar to D.S.O. : particulars, JULY 27, 2*b*
MOUNT, Mr. W. A. :—
in Parliament, on :—
Corn Production (Amendment) Bill, JULY 26, 10*d*
MOUNTAIN, Sgt. Albert—received by King : invested with V.C., JULY 1, 11*b*
MOUNT Austin (Johore) Rubber Estates (Ltd.) :—
Report, SEPT. 24, 10*f*
MOUNT Edgcumbe, Lord—will, JULY 20, 9*b*
MOUNTENEY, Maj. W. S.—awarded Croix de Guerre, AUG. 5, 2*f*; (Ed.S.), 8, 338*d*
MOUNTFORT, Walter :—
Boas, Mr. F. S. (art., "Walter Mountfort : servant of the East India Company and dramatist," L.S.), AUG. 29, 404*a*; SEPT. 5, 416*a*
MOUNT Morgan Gold Mining Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, JULY 13, 12*a*; SEPT. 11, 13*c*
MOUTON, Col. W. J.—awarded D.S.O., AUG. 23, 12*b*
MOWATT, Mrs. : see under MURDER
MOXON, Capt. C. S.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, JULY 8, 2*b*
MOXON, Rev. Cavendish :—
at Cambridge, on dangers of fellowship in religion, AUG. 10, 9*b*
MOYSEY, Mr. Henry L.—death, AUG. 21, 8*c*
MUDJUGA Island : see under RUSSIA—Siberia and Northern Russia—Murman coast
MUEHLON, Dr. Wilhelm :—
"Dr. Muehlon's Diary"—reviewed (L.S.), AUG. 22, 387*a*
MUGFORD, Mr. (late Lce.-Cpl.) Harold—received by King : invested with V.C., JULY 4, 9*b*; presentations at East Ham Town Hall, 17, 3*f*; AUG. 2, 8*e*
MUIR, Prof. Ramsay :—
"National Self-Government"—noticed (L.S.), JULY 4, 315*b*; reviewed (L.S.), 11, 319*a*
MUIRHEAD, Mr. Findlay :—
"London and its Environs" (ed.)—reviewed (L.S.), JULY 4, 309*a*
MUIRHEAD, Prof. J. H. :—
at Oxford, on civics and eugenics, AUG. 20, 3*c* (l.e.); (Ed.S.), 22, 356*c*
MUIRHEAD, Lieut. S. L.—court-martial held, JULY 30, 13*e*
MUIR-MACKENZIE, Lord :—
in Parliament, on :—
Loans (Incumbents of Benefices) Amendment Bill, JULY 10, 10*a*
on Louvain University—resuscitation of library (l.), AUG. 26, 9*c*
MUIR-MACKENZIE, Capt. Sir Robert C.—will, SEPT. 7, 9*c*
MUKHTAR Bey (Turkey)—appointed Minister at Kieff, AUG. 12, 5*e*
MULCASTER, Capt. Henry J. P.—will, JULY 30, 9*d*
MULHOLLAND, Mr. J. B. :—
at Savoy Hotel, on Mr. F. Terry, AUG. 16, 9*a*
MULL :—
Death rate for 1917—statistics, AUG. 30, 3*f*
MULLAN, Rev. David :—
"Questions of the Hour"—noticed (L.S.), AUG. 29, 407*b*
MÜLLER, Dr. (Germany) :—
"Coming World Peace, The"—contribution quoted, AUG. 3, 5*f*
on War, The Great—peace (art. quoted), SEPT. 16, 10*c*
MULLER, Maj. F.—awarded D.S.O., AUG. 23, 12*b*
MULLER, Capt. Norman—killed in action, SEPT. 10, 2*e*
MUMBLES :—
Deaths—none during August, SEPT 12, 3*f*
MUMBY, Lieut.-Col. G. C. R.—court-martial held, SEPT. 11, 2*c*
MUNDAKAYAM Valley Rubber Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, SEPT. 6, 11*b*
MUNDAY, Mr. W. H. :—
on religious education (l., Ed.S.), SEPT. 5, 376*a*
MUNDELLA, Mr. A. J. :—
on conscience clause (l., Ed.S.), AUG. 1, 328*a*
MUNGANA Mining Company (Ltd.)—voluntary winding-up : resolutions passed, AUG. 2, 13*b* (c.e.)
MUNICH :—
Monuments and statues — melting down : see under GERMANY—Metals
MUNICIPAL trading :—
East Ham Corporation—losses of working electricity and tramways, SEPT. 27, 2*b*
St. Pancras electricity undertaking—profit in 1917 : statistics, AUG. 13, 3*f*
MUNITIONS, Ministry of :—
Cellulose acetate :—
Contracts for supply :—
Committee on national expenditure—report, JULY 27, 3*c*
Leading article, AUG. 8, 7*b*

MUNITIONS, Ministry of (continued) :—
Finance :—
Accounts :—
Committee on public accounts—report, AUG. 9, 3*d*
Committee, co-ordinating — appointed, SEPT. 27, 6*c*
Inventions Department :—
Grenade—new : testing : accepting gift : prosecutions, AUG. 5, 2*e*
Suggestions submitted (art. quoted), JULY 1, 5*b*
Land—acquisition : see under LAND —State acquisition
Secretary—Mr. J. A. Flynn appointed to act during Sir M. Nathan's absence, SEPT. 5, 3*d* (l.e.)
Secretary, Parliamentary and Financial—Mr. F. G. Kellaway appointed, SEPT. 27, 6*c*
Secretary, Parliamentary Under—Maj.-Gen. J. E. B. Seely appointed, JULY 19, 6*d*
Staff :—
Members of Parliament—rates of pay and appointments :—
Parliament—question, AUG. 2, 3*a*
MUNITIONS, supplies of : see under WAR, The Great—Great Britain
MUNRO, Maj. D. C. D.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, SEPT. 18, 3*a*
MUNRO, Mr. Robert :—
Highlanders' Memorial Church (Glasgow)—presents stained glass window : dedication, SEPT. 20, 3*f*
in Parliament, on :—
Education (Scotland) Bill (Ed.S.), JULY 4, 280*b*
Forestry in Scotland, JULY 5, 10*e*
Maternity and Child Welfare Bill, JULY 10, 10*e*
MUNRO, Mrs. Robert—health, JULY 26, 9*c*
MUNRO-FERGUSON, Mrs. Emma E.—will, AUG. 30, 9*b*
MUNRO-FERGUSON, Lady Helen—names new Australian warship, JULY 29, 5*d*
MUNSTER and Leinster Bank :—
Report, JULY 12, 2*f*
MUNTZ, Capt. J. Oscar—death from wounds, SEPT. 12, 4*d* ; 18, 4*d*
MUNTZ'S Metal Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, AUG. 30, 11*b*
MURAVIEFF (Russia)—suicide, JULY 12, 6*d*
MURDER :—
Baker, Annie E. (Whitechapel)—Richard Luck charged, AUG. 6, 2*b* ; verdict, SEPT. 12, 3*b*
Bayashi (Japanese) (Victoria Dock)—Kakucha : suicide, AUG. 10, 4*c*
Carbuccie, Xavier (Staines) — wife charged, JULY 8, 4*d* ; acquitted, 30, 3*d*
Clarke, Rose (Edmonton) — Richard Clarke : suicide, SEPT. 30, 5*a*
Cocker, Harris (Ilford)—poisons wife and children ; suicide, JULY 31, 3*d* ; AUG. 5, 2*b*
Ellingham, Jonas (St. Alban's)—body found, AUG. 19, 3*e* ; wife charged, 21, 4*b* ; remanded, 23, 3*f* ; committed for trial, 30, 2*c*
Gleaves, Lucy C. (West Ham)—Terence A. King charged, AUG. 2, 3*f* ; found insane, SEPT. 12, 2*f*
Gold, Rifleman G. (Romford)—infant daughter : Mrs. L. Wright (grandmother) : arrested, AUG. 12, 3*f* ; charged, 14, 3*b*
Hearfield, Mabel (Hull)—Robert Hunter charged : suicide, AUG. 23, 3*d*
MURDER (continued) :—
Hill, Eva A. (Haggerston)—cuts child's throat : attempts suicide, AUG. 24, 3*f* ; certified insane, SEPT. 13, 3*f*
Mowatt, Mrs. (Bootle)—William Nurse : suicide ; body recovered from Mersey, SEPT. 18, 5*f*
Murray, William (Belfast)—Joseph Fitt : charged, JULY 22, 3*f*
Nichols, Ellen (Bishops' Lydeard)—murdering fellow inmate of asylum : charged, JULY 2, 3*f*
Phillips, Janet (Guildford)—strangles baby : sentenced to death, JULY 2, 3*b*
Swift, Caroline (Stockton)—murdering husband : reprieved, JULY 22, 3*f*
Sydenham Infant Welfare Centre—infant K.F. Goodman : Nurse E. G. Thompson charged, JULY 31, 3*b* ; AUG. 8, 3*b* ; 15, 3*b* ; certified insane, SEPT. 14, 3*e*
Thompson, Emily (Shields)—Stephen Wade : charged, JULY 10, 3*f*
Walker, Mrs. (Pontefract)—assassin unknown, AUG. 19, 2*c* ; inquest : adjourned, 20, 3*d* ; Lce-Cpl. G. W. Cardwell and Pte. P. G. Barrett charged, 23, 8*a* ; verdict, SEPT. 7, 3*f* ; 14, 3*d*
MURDOCH, Lieut.-Col. C.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, SEPT. 18, 3*b*
MURMAN Coast : see under RUSSIA—Siberia and Northern Russia
MURPHY, Lieut.-Col. G. F.—awarded bar to D.S.O. : particulars, SEPT. 17, 2*c*
MURPHY, Mr. P.—arrested, AUG. 17, 3*f*
MURPHY, Maj. W. H.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, JULY 19, 2*c*
MURPHY, Mr. William A.—will, SEPT. 11, 11*c*
MURRAY, Gen. Sir Archibald—opens fête at Aldershot on behalf of Young Men's Christian Association, AUG. 19, 3*c*
Aldershot Command — presents decorations at general parade, SEPT. 2, 5*f*
MURRAY, Maj. D. D. C.—awarded D.S.O., AUG. 23, 12*b*
MURRAY, Mr. George—to act as Secretary of War Office Staff Inquiry Committee, SEPT. 3, 6*e*
MURRAY, Prof. Gilbert—to deliver address at Anglo-Hellenic League, JULY 11, 7*f*
"League of Nations and the Democratic Idea, The"—noticed (L.S.), JULY 25, 351*b*
"Religio Grammatici" — reviewed (L.S.), AUG. 8, 365*b*
MURRAY, Mr. James :—
on agriculture—crops on new land (l.), JULY 11, 7*d*
MURRAY, Miss Mary—awarded 1914 Star, SEPT. 12, 3*d*
MURRAY, Nora J. :—
"Wind upon the Heath, A"—noticed (L.S.), JULY 11, 327*a*
MURRAY, Lieut. P.—court-martial held, JULY 22, 11*d*
MURRAY, Capt. Stewart G. C.—appointed C.I.E., AUG. 27, 12*a*
MURRAY Convalescent Home (Old Windsor) :—
Garden sale in grounds—arrangements, AUG. 8, 9*b* ; held, 15, 3*d*
MURRAY-LYON, Lieut.-Col. D. M.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, JULY 19, 2*c*
MURRAY of Elibank, Lord :—
Algeria—oilfields : application : debate in Chamber, SEPT. 26, 7*d* ; 30, 11*d*

MUSCOVITCH, Fabian—fraud charge, JULY 12, 3c
MUSEUMS :—
Imperial War Museum : see that title
Salisbury, South Wilts, and Blackmore Museum :—
Report, annual—particulars (Ed.S.), AUG. 22, 359d
MUSGRAVE, Mr. Charles E. :—
on trade—redundant associations (l., T.S.), SEPT. 2, 147a
MUSGRAVE, Maj. Herbert—killed in action, AUG. 29, 4f
MUSGROVE, Maj. G. H.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, SEPT. 18, 3c
MUSHROOMS :—
Size :—
Derby—abnormal : instance, SEPT. 5, 3f
Yield—failure in certain districts, SEPT. 9, 5f
MUSIC :—
Concerts :—
Æolian Hall—given, JULY 5, 3d ; 8, 5b ; 13, 9d ; 15, 3b ; SEPT. 23, 6d
Belgian military band—concert in aid of British Red Cross Society: arrangements, JULY 5, 9e ; 8, 5c ; arrival of band in London, 9, 8b ; concert given, 11, 9d
Italian Festival—Verdi's Requiem Mass performed at Queen's Hall, JULY 1, 10d
Queen's Hall—given, JULY 1, 10d
Promenade—arrangements, AUG. 1, 8a ; opening concert : held, 12, 9e ; subsequent concerts : noticed, 14, 8c ; 15, 9a ; 21, 3c ; 23, 8c (l.e.) ; 28, 8b ; 30, 8d ; SEPT. 5, 8b ; 12, 8d ; 19, 3c (l.e.) ; 27, 8c
Leader—first woman appointed, AUG. 14, 8c ; 15, 9a
Programmes, SEPT. 9, 9d
Special article ("The promenade concerts : who is to blame ?"), SEPT. 28, 9d
Special article ("At an afternoon concert : gorgo and praxinoe"), AUG. 10, 9e
Steinway Hall—given, JULY 16, 9b
Wigmore Hall—given, JULY 1, 10d ; 3, 9d ; 4, 3d ; 26, 8f ; SEPT. 30, 11c
Education :—
Allen, Prof. H. P. (statement), JULY 20, 9e
Article ("Real music for all," Ed.S.), JULY 25, 311d
Special articles ("Musical education : the analogy of language"), JULY 13, 9c ; ("Music for the million : in home and schools"), 20, 9e
Trotter, Dr. T. H. Yorke—lecture course : arrangements, SEPT. 12, 9d
Expression :—
Special article ("The executant artist : expression in music"), AUG. 31, 9e
MUSIC (continued) :—
France :—
Paris Conservatoire—concert party to visit United States of America and Canada, AUG. 23, 5e
Plainsong, unaccompanied :—
Warner, Mr. S. T. (l.), SEPT. 24, 9e
Williams, Dr. C. F. A. (l.), SEPT. 26, 8d
Publications : see under PUBLICATIONS
Singing :—
Sight :—
Lyttelton, Rev. Dr. E. (add., Ed.S.), JULY 25, 311d
Song-books :—
Soldiers' :—
Corbett-Smith, Maj. A. (l., L.S.), SEPT. 26, 456b
Songs : see SONGS
Special article ("The facts of sound : tone-quality and the ear"), SEPT. 14, 9e
MUSICAL instruments :—
German :—
Boycott, suggested :—
Association of Gramophone and Musical Instrument Manufacturers—petition to Government, SEPT. 7, 4f
MUSIC halls :—
Matinées :—
Definition—law case, JULY 6, 4c ; 19, 4b
MUSICIANS' Company :—
Member—elected, JULY 18, 3f
Rogan, Maj. M.—awarded honorary freedom, JULY 12, 3f
MUSIC Teachers' Association :—
Meeting (Ed.S.), JULY 25, 311d
MUSPRATT, Dr. E. K.—resigns chairmanship of British Insulated and Helsby Cables (Ltd.), SEPT. 21, 10a
MUSPRATT, Capt. Terence P.—death from wounds, AUG. 21, 8d
MUSKERRY-TILSON, Mr. William—will, SEPT. 25, 11d
MUSTAPHA NURI, Col. (Turkey)—appointed chief of commissariat, AUG. 5, 5e
MUTIUS, Herr (Germany) — appointed Minister at Christiania, AUG. 17, 5e
MUTUAL Tontine Westminster Chambers Association (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JULY 18, 11e
MYBURGH, Brig.-Gen. Martinus W.—appointed C.B., AUG. 23, 12a
MYERS, Mr. (New Zealand) :—
at Wellington, on Imperial trade, AUG. 23, 5e
MYERS, Mr. Ernest :—
on wind or wind (l., L.S.), JULY 25, 349a
MYERS, Mr. Kenneth—death from wounds, SEPT. 3, 2d ; report corrected, 4, 2b
MYLES, Capt. Edgar—received by King : invested with V.C., SEPT. 5, 9a
MYLNE, Lieut. James G.—killed in action, SEPT. 12, 4e
MYSORE :—
Non-Brahmins and Mohomedan communities—present address : Maharajah's reply, AUG. 21, 5d
MYSORE Gold Mining Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, SEPT. 19, 11d

N

"N. G. C."—on price of bacon (l.), AUG. 20, 4c
"N. L." :—
"Trinity and other little Songs"—noticed (L.S.), SEPT. 12, 431a
NADAUD, M. Marcel :—
"Flying Poilu, The"—reviewed (L.S.), AUG. 29, 400c
NADEN, Maj. F.—awarded bar to D.S.O. : particulars, SEPT. 17, 2b

NAGLE, Mr. Thomas (Canada) :—
St. John Valley Railway contract—summons served by New Brunswick Government for return of money received in connexion, JULY 27, 5e
NAHALMA Tea Estate Company :—
Dividend, JULY 11, 4f
NAHR Falik :—
Special article ("Historic ground: Sept. 7, 1191—Sept. 19, 1918: the banks of the Nahr Falik"), SEPT. 26, 5a
NAIR, Dr. T. M. (India) :—
Political activity :—
England, in—gives promise to abstain from, JULY 8, 6d
Parliament—questions, JULY 18, 8f; AUG. 1, 10b
NAKAJIMA, Gen. (Japan) :—
Siberia—Gen. Horvath's and rival Governments: endeavouring to effect reconciliation between, AUG. 13, 6c
NALDER and Collyer's Brewery Company (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, SEPT. 3, 11a
Share bonus scheme (F.N.), SEPT. 3, 10a
NAMES :—
Business :—
Registration of Business Names Act: see under COMPANIES
Surname, change of :—
Aliens :—
Committee, Prime Minister's advisory — recommendation, JULY 9, 7f
Prohibited—Defence of the Realm Regulation: provisions, JULY 27, 3a; Home Office notices, AUG. 6, 2e; 8, 3a; SEPT. 27, 3b
Prosecution, AUG. 6, 2e
Women having become aliens by marriage—not to apply to, AUG. 8, 3a
Barnett, John A. D.: to Cochrane-Barnett, AUG. 5, 1f
Beirnstein, Arthur E.: to Burnett, JULY 26, 1f
Budd, Charles: to Murray Budd, JULY 2, 13f
Cabespine, Eric W. L.: to Hamilton, SEPT. 24, 1f
Crawford, Marion G.: to Galloway Weir, SEPT. 4, 12d
Friedlander, Julius A.: to Freeland, JULY 29, 1c
Garcia, Joseph R. A.: to Rugeroni, JULY 30, 14c
Gottheimer, Walter: to Allen-Butler, AUG. 12, 12c
Headlam, J. W.: to Headlam-Morley, JULY 19, 9b; 27, 9a
Heath, Edward: to Heath-Everett, AUG. 3, 9a
Horton, Rev. Le Gendre G.: to Horton-Starkie, AUG. 30, 12c
Jacobs, S. E. Israel: to Edward Stanley, SEPT. 5, 1e; 6, 1e
Lautenslayer, Elmer A.: to Diamond, SEPT. 13, 1d
Lees, Lizzie T.: to Cissie Taylor, SEPT. 28, 13c
Lendrum, W. T.: to Vesey, SEPT. 10, 9b
Mott, Mabel M.: to Daintry, AUG. 16, 1f
Richter, Frederick W.: to Richter Hawkins, AUG. 14, 12b
Schafer, Sir Edward: to Sharpey-Schafer, JULY 10, 2d; (Ed.S.), 11, 292d
NAMES :—
Surname, change of (continued) :—
Schineberg, Isidor I.: to Leslie, John H., AUG. 24, 3a
Teschemacher, Florence H.: to Lockton, AUG. 16, 1e
Umlauff, Minnie R., Amy A., and Emily A.: to Raymond, SEPT. 27, 14b
Weinberg, Henry Leo: to Wynne, JULY 26, 1c
Unusual :—
Chatham police court—witnesses, SEPT. 9, 3f
City of London court—litigants, JULY 10, 3f
NANKING :—
Reconstruction :—
Giles, Prof. H. A. (art., "An omen from China: Nanking: Northern France"), SEPT. 4, 9e
Poem—by "Mr. H.," SEPT. 4, 9e
NANTWICH :—
Church, ancient :—
War memorial—proposed gift of font cover of Italian work: faculty refused, AUG. 6, 7e
NAON, Dr. Romulo S. (Argentina) :—
United States of America, mission to—arrives, JULY 9, 5b (l.e.)
Lansing, Mr.—confers with, JULY 11, 6d
at Hog Island, on Argentine sympathy with Allies, JULY 29, 6c
NAPIER, Lady—will, JULY 9, 9c
NAPIER, Mr. Mark :—
on Jones, Sir Roderick—position at Ministry of Information (l.), AUG. 7, 5e
NAPIER, Mr. T. B. :—
on aliens, enemy—popular opinion (l.), JULY 3, 3a
NAPOLEON, Princess—to be present at women's sports at Aldershot, SEPT. 4, 9b
NAPOLEON Bonaparte :—
Congress of Vienna—declaration of eight Allied Powers: Lord Esher (l.), SEPT. 28, 8d
NARAGUTA Extended (Nigeria) Tin Mines (Ltd.) :—
Report, JULY 22, 10c
NARES, Mr. Owen—at Victoria Palace in *The Boy Comes Home*, SEPT. 9, 11e
NASH, Maj. E. J. M.—awarded D.S.O., AUG. 27, 12c
NASH, Gertrude—accidentally killed, SEPT. 12, 3f
NASH, Lieut.-Col. H. E. P.—awarded bar to D.S.O.; particulars, JULY 19, 2a
NASH, Mr. Paul :—
"British Artists at the Front. Part 3"—reviewed (L.S.), AUG. 22, 391c
NASH, Lieut. Thomas S.—death from wounds, AUG. 20, 2b
NATAL :—
Hides :—
Exports—duty (T.S.), AUG. 5, 115c
NATHAN, Mr. A. Jerrold :—
at City Corporation, on police strike, SEPT. 20, 3b
NATHAN, Lieut.-Col. Sir Matthew — appointed secretary to committee on wages of women and men, AUG. 30, 6e
NATIONAL Agricultural Council—formed; points of scheme, JULY 5, 7c; 6, 3a; duties, AUG. 6, 5d
Chairman—elected, JULY 17, 3b
Clynes, Mr. J. R. (add.), AUG. 13, 3e

NATIONAL Agricultural Council (continued) :—
Meetings, JULY 17, 3b ; AUG. 7, 3c
President—appointed, JULY 5, 7c ; 6, 3a
Prothero's advisory committee, Mr.—members to sit on, JULY 12, 3d ; Mr. C. T. Parker (l.), 20, 8d
Representatives—list, JULY 6, 3a ; AUG. 1, 3b
Selborne, Lord (s.), AUG. 6, 2b
NATIONAL Alliance of Commercial Road Transport Associations :—
Hay, supply of—deputation to Gen. C. Atkins, AUG. 21, 4d
NATIONAL Alliance of Employers and Employed :—
Conferences—arranged, SEPT. 9, 10d
Davidson, Most Rev. R. T.—joins, SEPT. 17, 3f
on industrial unrest—manifesto, SEPT. 14, 3b
NATIONAL Amalgamated Union :—
Amalgamation with Labour and Municipal Employees' Association and Workers' Union : see under LABOUR and Municipal Employees' Association
NATIONAL Amalgamated Union of Shop Assistants, Warehousemen, and Clerks :—
Earlier closing of shops, suggested, AUG. 21, 3f
Report for 1917, AUG. 24, 3d
War, The Great :—
Bonds, National War—total investment, AUG. 14. 5f
Roll of service—amount paid to relatives, SEPT. 25, 5f
NATIONAL and Foreign Securities Trust (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, SEPT. 23, 12b
Meeting, SEPT. 27, 13d
Report, SEPT. 19, 11d
NATIONAL Association of Master Bakers and Confectioners :—
Membership :—
Enemy nationality, persons of—not eligible, AUG. 28, 3b
NATIONAL Bank (Ltd.) :—
Report, JULY 13, 12a ; 15, 10f
NATIONAL Bank of Australasia :—
Colonial Bank of Australasia, amalgamation with : see under COLONIAL Bank of Australasia
Shares—new : issue sanctioned, SEPT. 21, 10a
NATIONAL Bank of Greece :—
Dividend, SEPT. 3, 11c
NATIONAL Bank of India (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, SEPT. 18, 13d
Lloyds Bank — scheme contemplated for obtaining control, JULY 15, 11c ; (F.N.), 17, 12b
NATIONAL Bank of New Zealand (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, JULY 25, 13a
Report, JULY 12, 2f
NATIONAL Bank of Scotland (Ltd.) :—
particulars, JULY 19, 11a
Lloyds Bank Ltd., amalgamation with : see under LLOYDS Bank—Amalgamation
NATIONAL Bank of South Africa (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JULY 24, 13f
London, University of—gift, SEPT. 21, 3c
Meetings, JULY 26, 12c ; (F.N.), SEPT. 6, 10b ; 9, 12e
Report, JULY 31, 11f
NATIONAL Cider Institute (Somerset) :—
Cider—apple jelly : amount made last season, SEPT. 24, 3f
NATIONAL Council for the Unmarried Mother and her Child :—
Committee, executive :—
Health, proposed Ministry of — passes resolution, JULY 17, 3f
Fisher, Mrs. L. (l.), AUG. 19, 9b
NATIONAL Council of Mine Workers :—
Lloyd George, Mr. D.—receives deputation, JULY 13, 6d
NATIONAL Council of Public Morals :—
Rhondda Memorial Scholarship, proposed :—
Wakefield, Rt. Rev. H. R. (with others, l.), SEPT. 7, 9d
NATIONAL Council of Women Workers of Great Britain and Ireland :—
Meeting (Harrogate) — arrangements, SEPT. 10, 8a
NATIONAL Debt—(F.N.), SEPT. 30, 12b
Account — method of presenting (F.N.), AUG. 3, 10a
Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s,), SEPT. 28, 4e
Gladstone, Mr. W. E.—comparison of expansion to growth of a lion's cub : Lord Blyth (l.), JULY 27, 5c
NATIONAL Democratic and Labour Party (British Workers' League) : see under PARTIES, political
NATIONAL Discount Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JULY 4, 12d
NATIONAL Farmers' Union :—
Election programme, SEPT. 18, 5b
Meeting, SEPT. 18, 5b
Parliamentary agent—appointed, AUG. 21, 3f
War, The Great—farmers' part : executive committee (manifesto), AUG. 21, 4b
NATIONAL Federation of Class Teachers :—
Meeting, annual (Ed.S.), SEPT. 26, 4145
NATIONAL Federation of Discharged and Demobilized Sailors and Soldiers :—
Hyde Park—demonstration in support of internment of enemy aliens : arrangements, JULY 6, 3b ; held, 15, 3b
Munition workers' strike : see under LABOUR—Munition workers
Royal Arsenal Branch—meeting on Plumstead Common : scenes, SEPT. 2, 4c
NATIONAL Federation of Fruit and Potato Trades Associations :—
United Fruit and Vegetable (Import and Export) Section formed, SEPT. 27, 3d
NATIONAL Federation of General Workers :—
Meeting (first annual)—held, AUG. 16, 4c
NATIONAL Federation of Merchant Tailors :—
Birmingham—annual meeting : held, SEPT. 12, 3b
Cloth, standardized—conditional acceptance of principle, SEPT. 12, 3b
NATIONAL Federation of Women Workers :—
Conference (Manchester)— arrangements, AUG. 29, 3b ; held, 31, 3c ; SEPT. 2, 4e
Exhibition (Caxton Hall)—arrangements, SEPT. 18, 11c
Report, AUG. 29, 3b
NATIONAL Free Church Council :—
"League of Nations, The"—Lord Grey's pamphlet : local distribution, JULY 30, 3f
NATIONAL Fruit Growers' Federation :—
on fruit—soft : price (l.), JULY 10, 7e
NATIONAL Gallery :—
Exhibition of new pictures—particulars, JULY 27, 9b

NATIONAL Gallery (continued) :—
Extension :—
Foreign art, modern—gift by Mr. J. Duveen, JULY 22, 9c
Special article ("English and foreign art: a national modern gallery"), JULY 23, 9e
Visitors—annual statistics, AUG. 31, 9b
Wertheimer, Mr. A. — bequest of Sargent family portraits, SEPT. 7, 3d
NATIONAL Gallery of Ireland :—
Lane, late Sir Hugh—pictures bequeathed: exhibition, JULY 8, 5b
NATIONAL Gas Engine Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JULY 26, 12d; AUG. 2, 13b
NATIONAL Guilds League :—
Meetings for open discussion—arrangements, SEPT. 24, 8d
NATIONAL Health Society :—
Training lectures—new course: arrangements, JULY 13, 8a
NATIONAL Industrial Council for the Chemical Industry :—
Meeting, first—particulars (T.S.), SEPT. 2, 140c
NATIONAL Institute for the Blind :—
After-care department—appeal for clothing, AUG. 16, 9e
NATIONAL Institute of Agricultural Botany (Cambridge) :—
McAlpine (Sir Robert) and Sons (Ltd.)—contribution, JULY 17, 3f
Objects :—
Weaver, Mr. L.—address announced, JULY 10, 7d (e.e.)
Weaver, Mr. L. (l.), JULY 16, 3e
NATIONAL Institution of Apprenticeship :—
Meeting—held, JULY 2, 3c
NATIONAL Insurance Company of Copenhagen :—
Fire re-insurance business—enters market for, AUG. 19, 11b
NATIONALITY :—
Special article ("Nationality true and false," L.S.), AUG. 15, 377b
NATIONAL Labour Institute (Labour war memorial) — establishment proposed, JULY 26, 8b; joint conference at Derby: decision to establish, SEPT. 4, 8d
NATIONAL Lead Company :—
Dividend, AUG. 3, 11a
NATIONAL League for Health, Maternity, and Child Welfare :—
American Red Cross—contributions, JULY 29, 9d; AUG. 3, 3b
NATIONAL Liberal Club :—
American officers—to be entertained, JULY 5, 2a; dinner given, 11, 5a
Luncheon given, JULY 25, 5a
Morley, Lord—bust presented by Indian admirers: unveiling arrangements, JULY 25, 9e; ceremony of presentation, 26, 4d
NATIONAL Liberal Federation :—
Committee, General :—
Meeting (Manchester) — arrangements, AUG. 24, 3d; held, SEPT. 27, 3a; 28, 4f; (P.N.), 28, 6e
Resolutions—passed, SEPT. 27, 3a; 28, 4f
President—Sir J. Brunner resigns (l. quoted), SEPT. 27, 3a
War, The Great—resolution passed, SEPT. 27, 3a
NATIONAL Metal and Chemical Bank (Ltd.) :—
Circular, JULY 16, 10c
NATIONAL Mission of Repentance and Hope :—
Public worship—report of Archbishops' committee, JULY 1, 4e
NATIONAL Party: see under PARTIES, political
NATIONAL Physical Laboratory :—
British Scientific Products Exhibition at King's College (Strand)—section: described, AUG. 10, 2a
Report (1917-18)—issued, AUG. 15, 3c; (E.S.), 16, 178c
NATIONAL Provincial and Union Bank of England :—
Dividend, JULY 10, 13b
Report, JULY 16, 11b
NATIONAL Rifle Association :—
Sniping competition, public schools—result (Ed.S.), AUG. 8, 340b
NATIONAL Sailors' and Firemen's Union :—
Benefits to members—payment statistics, SEPT. 3, 3f
NATIONAL Salvage Department :—
Message to public—printed on back of coupons in new ration books: text, SEPT. 11, 3b
Offices, Messrs. Thornycroft's—taken over, AUG. 17, 3b
NATIONAL Sea Fisheries Protection Association :—
Meeting (annual)—held, JULY 18, 3b
NATIONAL Service :—
Effort :—
Geddes, Sir A. (art. quoted), AUG. 3, 3a
Part-time work :—
Ministry of National Service—letter to tribunals, AUG. 5, 2c
NATIONAL Socialist Party: see under PARTIES, political
NATIONAL Society :—
Report, annual (Ed.S.), SEPT. 12, 383c
NATIONAL Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Children :—
Cases—statistics, JULY 26, 3f; AUG. 23, 3f
NATIONAL Sporting Club :—
American and British Empire services competitions—medals to be presented by Lord Beaverbrook, SEPT 18, 5d; presented, 19, 3c (l.e.)
NATIONAL Steam Car Company :—
London General Omnibus Company—absorption: statement (F.N.), SEPT. 10, 10a
Report (F.N.), SEPT. 10, 10a
NATIONAL Sunday League :—
Islington war memorial—conditional offer, SEPT. 26, 3f
Mansion House—members to visit, SEPT. 19, 3f
NATIONAL Trust Company (Toronto) (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, SEPT. 11, 13c
NATIONAL Trust for Places of Historic Interest or Natural Beauty :—
Dodman, The (Cornwall)—effort to save from private purchase, SEPT. 17, 9e
Powers, proposed new—scheme prepared, AUG. 29, 3d
NATIONAL Unionist Association :—
Chertsey division—new: meeting for organization, AUG. 15, 8b
Committee, executive :—
Meeting, JULY 10, 3a
NATIONAL Union of Allotment Holders :—
London and Southern section—meeting, SEPT. 9, 3b
NATIONAL Union of General Workers :—
Dock, Wharf, Riverside, and General Workers' Union—amalgamation: see under DOCK, Wharf, Riverside, and General Workers' Union
NATIONAL Union of Holloway Friendly Societies :—
Conference (annual)—held, SEPT. 16, 5c

NATIONAL Union of Journalists :—
Council (Whitley)—formation projected, AUG. 26, 3a
Meeting, AUG. 26, 3a
Secretary, general—elected by ballot, SEPT. 3, 3d
NATIONAL Union of Manufacturers :—
Meeting—held, JULY 24, 8d
Trade policy—resolution passed, JULY 24, 8d
NATIONAL Union of Police and Prison Officials :—
Recognition — demand for : letter to Sir E. Henry, AUG. 30, 6b (l.e.)
Cave, Sir G. (statement), SEPT. 2, 10d
Crisp, Mr. T. (statement), SEPT. 12, 3a
Lloyd George, Mr. D., by—Mr. Carmichael (statement), SEPT. 2, 10d ; 3, 3b ; to receive deputation, 9, 5a
NATIONAL Union of Railwaymen :—
General secretaryship :—
Thomas, Mr. J. H.—resignation : letter to executive committee (text), SEPT. 27, 6d ; decision of executive committee, 27, 6d ; appeal of loyal railwaymen to reconsider decision, 30, 5b
Report (annual)—issued, JULY 12, 3b
Thomas, Mr. J. H. (statement), JULY 12, 3b
War, The Great—number of members killed in action, JULY 12, 3b
NATIONAL Union of Scottish Mine Workers :—
Conference annual (Edinburgh)—held, AUG. 15, 8d ; 16, 3d ; 17, 3d ; 19, 6d
NATIONAL Union of Teachers :—
Appointments, official — discussed (Ed.S.), AUG. 1, 329b
German Teachers' Union, relations with :—
Crook, Mr. C. W. (art., "National Union notes," Ed.S.), AUG. 8, 341b ; 15, 350c
Organizer—appointed (Ed.S.), JULY 25, 319b
Superannuation Bill :—
Committee, special — appointed : names (Ed.S.), SEPT. 19, 403a
NATIONAL Utility Rabbit Association—particulars, JULY 17, 3b
Lambourne, Lord—appeal, JULY 5, 3c
NATIONAL War Aims Committee : see under WAR, The Great—Great Britain—Aims
NATIONAL War Bonds : see under WAR, The Great—Great Britain- Finance—Loans—Bonds
NATIONAL Warehouse and General Workers' Union :—
Union of Co-operative and Commercial Employees and Allied Workers—amalgamation : awaiting formal ratification, JULY 24, 3f
NATIONAL War Savings Committee :—
Report for 1917, JULY 10, 3b
NATIONAL Woodworkers' Aircraft Committee :—
Meeting of delegates, annual (Birmingham)—held, AUG. 21, 3f
NATIONS, League of : see LEAGUE of Nations
NATURALIZATION :—
Aliens, enemy :—
Inquiries by sham police officers—Commissioner of Police issues notice, JULY 26, 3c
Nisi, suggested grant of :—
Samuel, Mr. F. (l.), SEPT. 3, 3e
NATURALIZATION (continued) :—
British wives of aliens—right to retain British nationality :—
Cave, Sir G.—receives deputation, SEPT. 12, 3d
Certificates :—
Germans and Austro-Hungarians—number granted in 1916 :—
Parliament—question, JULY 12, 3e
Loewenstein-Wertheim, Princess, JULY 6, 3a
Revocation—of certificate granted to Otto H. Tamina, JULY 24, 3a
Act :—
Barran, Sir R. (s.P.), JULY 20, 10e
Bellairs, Cdr. C. (s.P.), JULY 20, 10d
Beresford, Lord (s.), JULY 31, 3a
Butcher, Sir J. (s.P.), JULY 13, 10c ; 18, 10c ; 20, 10a
Carson, Sir E. (s.P.), JULY 18, 10c ; 20, 10b, c
Cave, Sir G. (s.P.), JULY 12, 10d ; 13, 10a ; 18, 10c ; 20, 10a
Cooper, Sir R. (s.P.), JULY 18, 10c
Curzon, Lord (s.P.), AUG. 3, 8c
Dalziel, Sir H. (s.P.), JULY 20, 10d
Dickenson, Sir W. (s.P.), JULY 13, 10c ; 18, 10f ; 20, 10a
Finlay, Lord (s.P.), JULY 27, 8e ; AUG. 3, 8b
Griffiths, Lieut.-Col. Sir J. N. (s.P.), JULY 13, 10d
Halsbury, Lord (s.P.), JULY 27, 8e ; AUG. 3, 8d
Harmsworth, Mr. C. (s.P.), JULY 13, 10c ; 18, 10e ; 20, 10a
Hemmerde, Mr. E. G. (s.P.), JULY 18, 10c ; 20, 10d
Jersey, Lord (s.P.), AUG. 3, 8b
Leading articles, JULY 19, 7b ; 20, 7b ; AUG. 5, 7b
Lincolnshire, Lord (s.P.), AUG. 3, 8c
Metropolitan Boroughs Standing Joint Committee—passes resolution, AUG. 1, 3c
Newman, Maj. J. R. P. (s.P.), JULY 13, 10d ; 18, 10c ; 20, 10c
Parliament — in Commons : second reading, JULY 13, 10a ; in committee, 18, 10b ; report stage, 20, 10a ; third reading, 20, 10d ; in Lords : first reading, 24, 8e ; second reading, 27, 8e ; reported with amendments, AUG. 3, 8d ; third reading, 6, 8c ; in Commons : Lords' amendments agreed to, 7, 11f ; Royal assent, 9, 8d
Parliamentary paper :—
Parliament—question, JULY 16, 8b
Pennefather, Mr. F. de (s.P.), JULY 18, 10d
Political Notes, JULY 13, 7c ; AUG. 2, 6e
Roberts, Mr. C. H. (s.P.), JULY 13, 10d ; 18, 10e ; 20, 10a
St. Davids, Lord (s.P.), JULY 27, 8d ; AUG. 3, 8b
Salisbury, Lord (s.P.) AUG. 3, 8b

NATURALIZATION :—
Certificates :—
Revocation :—
Act (continued) :—
Samuel, Mr. H. (s.P.), JULY 13, 10*b* ; 18, 10*d* ; 20, 10*b*
Sandhurst, Lord (s.P.), AUG. 6, 8*c*
Sherwell, Mr. A. J. (s.P.), JULY 13, 10*d*
Stewart, Mr. G. (s.P.), JULY 20, 10*b*
Strachie, Lord (s.P.), AUG. 3, 8*b*
Wedgwood, Col. J. C. (s.P.), JULY 13, 10*d*
Whyte, Mr. A. F. (s.P.), JULY 18, 10*c*
Wittenham, Lord (s.P.), JULY 27, 8*d* ; AUG. 3, 8*b*
Committee on Aliens (Prime Minister's advisory)—recommendations and report, JULY 9, 7*f*
Committee (Atkin)—appointed ; composition, AUG. 30, 6*e* ; procedure, SEPT. 17, 3*a*
Information by the public—announcement issued, SEPT. 19, 3*e*
Secretary appointed, SEPT. 5, 3*c*
Statistics—for July, AUG. 3, 8*f* ; for August, SEPT. 4, 4*f*
Imperial War Conference—discussion, JULY 29, 6*e*
NATURE :—
Special article ("Nature and grace : a dispensary of health"), JULY 18, 9*d*
NATURE study :—
Articles ("The advent of nature study," Ed.S.), AUG. 1, 324*c* ; ("Nature study," Ed.S.), SEPT. 12, 390*b*
NAUDEAU, M. Ludovic (France)—arrested by Bolshevists in Moscow, AUG. 6, 3*e*
NAUMANN, Herr Friedrich (Germany) :—
on Russo-German new treaty (art. quoted), SEPT. 11, 7*f*
NAUTICAL College (Pangbourne) :—
Examinations—results, AUG. 13, 9*c*
Naval cadets — three candidates accepted by Admiralty as (Ed.S.), AUG. 22, 356*d*
Prize Day—postponed, SEPT. 7, 9*a* ; held, 24, 3*b* ; (Ed.S.), 26, 410*b*
Report, JULY 27, 9*c* ; (Ed.S.), AUG. 1, 326*c*
NAVY :—
Admirals :—
Flag list—changes, AUG. 20, 2*c* ; SEPT. 2, 5*e* ; 4, 2*c*, 3*e* ; 5, 3*c* ; 7, 2*a* ; 18, 2*a* ; 25, 2*a*
Admiralty, Board of :—
Clerk—prosecuted, JULY 8, 4*c*
Hales, Mr. Charles L.—dismissal : law case, JULY 24, 4*d*
Materials and priority—director appointed, JULY 3, 7*c* (l.e.)
Appointments and promotions, JULY 1, 6*d*, 13*d* ; 2, 2*e* ; 3, 2*a*, *f* ; 4, 13*d* ; 5, 2*a* ; 6, 13*f* ; 8, 13*e* ; 10, 2*d* ; 12, 4*e* ; 13, 4*a*, *c* ; 15, 10*f* ; 16, 2*e* ; 17, 11*b*, *e* ; 18, 2*d* ; 19, 8*f* ; 20, 2*d* ; 22, 11*f* ; 23, 11*f* ; 24, 2*a*, *f* ; 25, 2*f* ; 26, 2*b* ; 27, 11*c*, *f* ; 29, 11*a* ; 30, 13*f* ; 31, 13*e* ; AUG. 1, 4*e* ; 2, 2*e* ; 3, 11*b* ; 5, 12*f* ; 6, 10*d* ; 7, 2*a*, *d* ; 8, 2*d* ; 9, 2*f* ; 10, 2*f* ; 12, 10*f* ; 13, 2*a* ; 14, 2*d* ; 15, 2*b* ; 16, 2*f* ; 17, 4*c* ; 19, 10*f* ; 20, 2*c* ;
NAVY :—
Appointments and promotions (continued) :—
21, 2*e* ; 22, 11*f* ; 23, 2*d* ; 24, 2*e* ; 27, 2*f* ; 28, 4*f* ; 29, 2*f* ; 30, 2*f* ; 31, 2*a*, *e* ; SEPT. 2, 2*f* ; 4, 2*c*, *f* ; 5, 2*f* ; 6, 2*b* ; 7, 2*a*, *e* ; 9, 2*a* ; 10, 4*e* ; 11, 2*b*, *e* ; 12, 2*f* ; 13, 12*f* ; 14, 2*c* ; 16, 2*d* ; 17, 3*a* ; 18, 2*a*, *f* ; 19, 4*f* ; 20, 11*f* ; 21, 11*c*, *f* ; 23, 13*b* ; 24, 11*d* ; 25, 2*a* ; 28, 2*b*, *e* ; 30, 13*f*
Artillery and torpedoes—director appointed, JULY 2, 7*e* ; our naval correspondent's comments, 2, 7*e*
Cadetships :—
Examination :—
Literary, qualifying — successful candidates : list, JULY 29, 10*e* ; (Ed.S.), AUG. 1, 328*c*
Cinema Fund :—
Beatty, Adm. Sir D.—support (l.), JULY 20, 9*d*
Garrick Theatre—matinée of *Pigeon Post* in aid : arrangements, JULY 13, 9*a* ; 20, 9*d* ; given, 23, 9*b*, *d*
George V.—contribution, JULY 12, 9*b*
Climate allowance :—
Order in council, SEPT. 11, 5*c*
Commissions :—
Naval writers—promotion : official statement, SEPT. 21, 8*c*
Eagle :—
Page, Mrs. W. Hines—presents silver rose bowl to officers ; acknowledged by secretary to Admiralty, AUG. 2, 8*e*
Education :—
Adviser to Admiralty—appointed, SEPT. 27, 7*d* (l.e.)
Finance :—
Estimates :—
Geddes, Sir E. (s.P.), JULY 31, 8*e*
Parliament—in committee of supply, JULY 31, 8*e*
Gunnery division—our naval correspondent's comments, JULY 2, 7*e*
Officers :—
Uniform :—
Cloth—price to be fixed, SEPT. 25, 5*b*
White undress coat—new, SEPT. 30, 5*d*
Warrant :—
Pay — increases : Admiralty orders, SEPT. 28, 3*e*
Promotion and uniform :—
Committee, examining—first report, SEPT. 14, 8*c*
Ordnance—director appointed, JULY 2, 7*e*
Pensions—awards, JULY 2, 2*e* ; 26, 2*b* ; AUG. 1, 4*e* ; 7, 2*d* ; 24, 2*e* ; SEPT. 20, 11*f*
Photographs : see under PHOTOGRAPHY—War—Exhibitions
Plymouth command :—
Appointment, new, AUG. 14, 8*c*
Bethell, Adm. Sir A. E.—relinquishes, AUG. 1, 6*b*
Salvage money — distribution : announced, JULY 3, 8*d* ; 6, 3*f* ; 20, 3*f* ; 24, 3*f* ; 27, 3*f* ; 31, 3*f* ; AUG. 10, 2*a* ; 14, 3*b* ; 21, 3*b* ; 24, 2*e* ; 31, 4*c* ; SEPT. 7, 3*d* ; 14, 2*f* ; 25, 11*b* ; 28, 2*c*
Stokers :—
Commissions—new Order in Council, AUG. 21, 7*c*
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great—Great Britain, and WAR, The Great (Operations)—Naval

NAVY House (Chatham) :—
King George's Fund for Sailors—allocates sum, AUG. 15, 8b
NAVY League :—
Aberdare—mass meeting sends message to Mr. Lloyd George congratulating Adm. Sir D. Beatty and Field Marshal Sir D. Haig, SEPT. 18, 5c
Buenos Aires branch—contribution for dependents of men in Mercantile Marine, JULY 25, 3f
Committee, executive :—
Meeting, JULY 19, 5c
Overseas Relief Fund :—
Contributions received, JULY 18, 3c ; SEPT. 13, 12f
Grants—particulars, JULY 18, 3c ; SEPT. 20, 3c
Policy, future—defined (mem.), JULY 4, 4b
Prisoners of War—matinée in aid at Palace Theatre : arrangements, SEPT. 24, 9a
Shanghai branch — contributes to Sailors' War Orphans Fund, JULY 9, 3f
NAVY Records Society :—
Meeting (25th annual)—arrangements, JULY 15, 2d
NAYLOR, Mr. Henry—appointed headmaster of Ashburton Grammar School (Ed.S.), AUG. 1, 326d
NAYLOR, Mr. T. E. :—
at Trade Union Congress, on fiscal policy, SEPT. 7, 8c
NAZON, M. (France)—arrested by Bolshevist Government, AUG. 12, 6c
NEATH :—
Electoral, SEPT. 17, 3f
Freedom—to be conferred on Mr. Lloyd George, JULY 1, 4b
NEAVE, Capt. Alexander L. W.—killed in action, SEPT. 30, 4b
NECESSITOUS Ladies' Holiday and General Fund :—
Beerbohm, Miss C. (l.), AUG. 13, 9e
NECHI Mines (Colombia) (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, AUG. 21, 11b
NEDEEM Tea Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JULY 3, 12a
Meeting, JULY 24, 13c
Report, JULY 18, 11e
NEEDLEWORK :—
Constructive :—
Article ("Domestic subjects : constructive needlework," Ed.S.), SEPT. 19, 402c
School teachers—training : arrangements (Ed.S.), AUG. 1, 325d
NEEDLEWORKERS' Company :—
Freeman and liveryman—admitted, SEPT. 17, 3f
NEERGAARD, M. (Denmark)—to preside over conference of Scandinavian inter-Parliamentary delegates, SEPT. 3, 5e
NEILD, Miss :—
on individuality (art., "Secondary school notes," Ed.S.), AUG. 1, 329a
NEILD, Mr. Edward—will, AUG. 8, 9d
NEILSON, Capt. D. F.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, JULY 27, 2d
NEILSON, Richard—theft charge, AUG. 13, 3c ; sentence, 20, 3a
NEILSON, late Capt. William—widow received by King : handed Albert Medal, SEPT. 12, 9b
NELLES, Everhard—unshaded light charge, JULY 9, 4f
NELLESEN (Germany)—captured by Bolshevist troops ; shot, JULY 29, 5e
NELSON, Rev. A. C. (Australia) :—
on War, The Great—attitude of Roman Catholic Church in Australia (statement), JULY 10, 5e
NELSON, Mr. E. J. :—
on children—position in schooltime (l., Ed.S.), JULY 18, 304a
NELSON, Brig.-Gen. H.—awarded bar to D.S.O. : particulars, JULY 19, 2a
NELSON, Thomas, and John Rutter—burglary charge, AUG. 8, 3c
NELSON, Son, and Plews, Messrs. :—
Kerly, Sons, and Karuth, Messrs.—amalgamation arranged, JULY 3, 12a (e.e.)
NELSON Brothers (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JULY 20, 11f
NESBITT, Mrs. E. J. Beaumont—funeral, JULY 31, 9b
NESBITT, Mrs. George—daughter born, SEPT. 18, 11b
NESTLÉ and Anglo-Swiss Condensed Milk Company :—
Share issue :—
Parliament—question, AUG. 9, 8e
NETHERLANDS :—
Aeronautics :—
Mail service : see under AERONAUTICS
Coal :—
Germany, supply from—negotiations, JULY 30, 5e ; agreement reached, 31, 5e
Economic problems after the War :—
Committee of advice—formed, JULY 4, 5b
Loudon, M. (s.), JULY 4, 5b
Elections :—
General election—results, JULY 4, 5b ; 5, 5c ; women condidates, 4, 5b
Liberal group—defeat : *Nieuwe Courant* statement, JULY 6, 5c
Finance :—
Budget statement, SEPT. 19, 6c (e.e.)
Loans :—
Allies—place £16,666,600 : *Handelsblad* (art. quoted), SEPT. 13, 5e ; 14, 5e
Food :—
Export—stopped, SEPT. 23, 7b
Riots :—
Amsterdam, SEPT. 19, 5e
Rotterdam, SEPT. 12, 5e
Supplies :—
Shortage :—
Children, foreign — visits for holidays prohibited, AUG. 9, 5e
United States of America, appeal to—State Department at Washington issues statement, SEPT. 23, 7b
Foreign affairs, Minister of—M. van Nispen tot Zevenaar invited to become, AUG. 8, 6d
Franchise :—
Woman suffrage :—
Bill—introduced in Second Chamber, SEPT. 30, 7e
Horn and artificial horn :—
Export—prohibited (T.S.), SEPT. 2, 144c
Influenza, Spanish—spreading, JULY 18, 5e
Labour :—
Rotterdam—strike of harbour workmen, AUG. 9, 5e ; interned Belgians to unload vessels, 15, 5e

NETHERLANDS (continued) :—
Ministry (Van der Linden)—resignation, JULY 4, 5b ; Queen Wilhelmina considering, 5, 5c ; *Telegraaf* report, 15, 6e
Minister of Marine—resigns, JULY 3, 5e
Ministry (new)—formation : our correspondent at The Hague : message ("Dutch premiership"), JULY 19, 5b ; forecast : *Tijd* (art. quoted), SEPT 2, 7d
Beerenbrouck, M. Ruys de—to form Cabinet, AUG. 31, 5e
Colyn, M. — formation prospects, AUG. 21, 5c ; declines, 22, 5f
Heemskerk, M.—formation prospects, JULY 5, 5c
National Cabinet—proposed, AUG. 24, 5e
Nolens, Mgr. W. H.—charged by Queen to form, JULY 16, 5d
Press—attitude, AUG. 5, 5e
Telegraaf (art. quoted), AUG. 28, 5e
Ministry (Beerenbrouck) — formed : constitution, SEPT. 9, 7f
Policy:—
Centrum (art. quoted), SEPT. 9, 7f
Parliament—opened ; Queen's speech, SEPT. 18, 7b
Potatoes :—
Export :—
Germany and Great Britain—official statement, JULY 1, 7a ; particulars, 9, 5e ; delivery to Germany to stop after 1,000 trucks, 30, 5e
Telegraph statement, JULY 1, 7a
Famine — prospects : *Volk* statement, JULY 5, 6a
Queen : see WILHELMINA, Queen
Railway accidents :—
Weesp—collision, SEPT. 14, 5e
Shipping and shipbuilding :—
Drill Company's fleet of boats—sold to German company at Ruhrart, AUG. 6, 3e ; denial, 7, 5e
New Waterway Shipbuilding Company :—
British Government consents to export of material for, SEPT. 13, 5e
Requisitioned by Allies : see under WAR, The Great—Netherlands and Allied Powers
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great
Soap :—
Combine of leading soap-makers—formed (T.S.), SEPT. 2, 131a
Telegraphy, wireless :—
Installation near Kootwyk—order placed with Telefunken Company of Berlin, AUG. 13, 5e
Trade :—
Exports—prohibitions : new (T.S.), JULY 1, 86d ; SEPT. 2, 144c
Licences :—
Scandinavia, to—issue stopped, SEPT. 28, 5e
Imports :—
Inter-Allied commission — our correspondent at The Hague : message ("Inter-Allied commission at The Hague : new body for regulating Dutch imports"), JULY 18, 6b
United States of America, relations with :—
Diplomatic relations : see under DIPLOMATIC relations
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great
NETHERLANDS Bank of South Africa :—
Report, JULY 24, 13f
NETHERLANDS Trading Society :—
Report, AUG. 24, 11e
NETLEY :—
Royal Victoria Hospital : see under WAR, The Great — Sick and wounded—British—Hospitals
NEVADA Consolidated Copper Company :—
Dividend, SEPT. 14, 11c
NEVILL, Miss — appeals for illustrated papers for men suffering from shell shock, AUG. 7, 4b
NEVILLE, Mr. R. J. N. :—
at Caxton Hall, on Brentford Gas Company, JULY 11, 10f
NEVILLE, Mr. Ralph—elected deputy-chairman of Surrey Quarter Sessions, JULY 3, 3f
NEVILLE, Sir Ralph (Mr. Justice)—health, JULY 11, 2f
NEVINSON, C. R. W. :—
"Great War, The : Fourth Year"—noticed (L.S.), SEPT. 12, 430a
NEW Alresford :—
Grammar School—bequest to (Ed.S.), AUG. 8, 338d
NEWBOLT, Sir Henry—writes poem for programme of Belgian Band concert at Royal Albert Hall, JULY 11, 9d
British Empire Shakespeare Society—elected vice-president, JULY 3b
"St. George's Day and other Poems"—reviewed (L.S.), SEPT. 26, 453e
on Pertab Singh, Sir—ballad ("The soldier's faith : a ballad of Sir Pertab Singh"), AUG. 17, 9d
NEWBOLT, Rev. M. R. :—
"Missionary Question, The"—noticed (L.S.), AUG. 1, 363c
NEWBOULD, Mr. A. E. :—
at Criterion Restaurant, on British films, AUG. 1, 3e
NEW Brilliant Freeholds Gold Mining Company (Ltd.) :—
Liquidation — second distribution made, AUG. 30, 11a
NEW BRITAIN :—
Murder of two white traders in outlying island—punitive expedition shoots 60 savages, AUG. 15, 5e
NEW BRUNSWICK :—
Scandal :—
Railway contract — summonses served by Government for return of money received in connexion, JULY 27, 5e
NEWCASTLE Chamber of Commerce :—
Council :—
Meeting, JULY 23, 3a
NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE :—
Education :—
Committee :—
Director of Education — salary (Ed.S.), AUG. 22, 359d
Meeting (Ed.S.), SEPT. 19, 404a
Lloyd George, Mr. D.—to receive freedom, SEPT. 5, 3f ; 12, 8b
Smallpox : see under SMALLPOX
Smuts, Lieut.-Gen. J. C.—to receive freedom, AUG. 20, 9c ; receives, SEPT. 13, 8e ; receives address at Commercial Exchange ; receives honorary freedom of Newcastle Trinity House, 14, 8d
NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE Electric Supply Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, SEPT. 2, 12d
NEWCASTLE Water Company :—
Tyne—new supply : particulars, SEPT. 26, 3f

NEW Darvel Bay (Borneo) Tobacco Plantations (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, JULY 26, 12c
Report, JULY 17, 13d
NEWDEGATE, Sir Francis A.—riding accident, AUG. 6, 3e
NEW England Breweries Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, SEPT. 25, 13d
NEW English Dictionary :—
Words for :—
Correspondence (L.S.), AUG. 8, 373b ; 15, 382d
Loane, Mr. G. G. (l., L.S.), AUG. 8, 373a
NEWFOUNDLAND :—
Development :—
Morris, Lord (s.), JULY 25, 8e
Finance :—
War :—
Loan :—
Victory — closed ; over-subscribed, JULY 29, 5d
Fish :—
Freight to Great Britain :—
Lloyd, Mr. W. F. (s.), JULY 25, 8e
Governor : see HARRIS, Sir Charles
Northcliffe, Lord (s.), SEPT. 20, 3a
Paper-making :—
Northcliffe, Lord—introduction of industry : Maj. Sullivan (s.), SEPT. 20, 3a
St. John's Boys' School (West Ealing)—Government presents flag, SEPT. 9, 5f
Trade :—
Imports and exports—duties (T.S.), AUG. 5, 115b
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great
NEWFOUNDLAND Forestry Companies :—
Kenmore camp — Lord Northcliffe visits, SEPT. 20, 3a
NEW GUINEA :—
Germany—part annexation in 1884 : Sir J. Ward (s.), JULY 16, 3a
Hughes, Mr. W. M. (s.), JULY 13, 7e
NEWILL, Lieut.-Cdr. J. B. — awarded D.S.O. : particulars, SEPT. 16, 2a
NEW Jagersfontein Mining and Exploration Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, SEPT. 28, 12c
Meeting, JULY 30, 13f
NEW Kali Selogri (Java) Plantations (Ltd.) :—
Report, JULY 22, 10c
NEWLANDS, Mr. A. :—
on water-power, neglected (p.), AUG. 23, 8b
NEW London Borneo Tobacco Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, SEPT. 3, 11c
NEWLYN, Mr. Herbert N. G. :—
"Relationship Between the Mystical and the Sensible Worlds, The"—noticed (L.S.), SEPT. 26, 459a
NEWMAN, Sir George :—
"Some Notes on Medical Education in England" — reviewed (Ed.S.), AUG. 1, 323a ; leading articles, 1, 7b ; (Ed.S.), 1, 327c
NEWMARKET :—
Memorial Hall—concert given in aid of Suffolk Prisoners of War, SEPT. 13, 3f
Race meetings : see under TURF
NEW Modderfontein Gold Mining Company (Ltd.) :—
Report (F.N.), SEPT. 21, 10a
"NEW Moon, The" :—
Crichton-Browne, Sir J. (l., L.S.), AUG. 29, 405a
NEW Moss Colliery Company—excessive profits charge, SEPT. 18, 5d
NEWNES (George) (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, SEPT. 9, 13d
Report, AUG. 31, 11f
NEWNHAM College : see under CAMBRIDGE University
NEWNUM, Miss Eliza—celebrates 100th birthday, SEPT. 3, 3f
NEWPORT (Mon.) :—
Freedom :—
Lloyd George, Mr. D.—to receive, AUG. 14, 3d
Wilson, Mr. W.—offered to, AUG. 17, 6d
Technical Institute :—
Serbian students—to be trained as engineers, AUG. 23, 3f ; (Ed.S.), 29, 364d
Town Council—refuse destructor plant to be installed, JULY 13, 3f
NEWQUAY :—
Germans, naturalized—demonstration against ; prosecutions, SEPT. 25, 5e
NEWSHAM, Mr. J. :—
on labour—claim of Railway Clerks' Association respecting stationmasters and agents (l. quoted), AUG. 29, 3b
NEWSHAM, Mr. J. C. :—
"Farming Made Easy" — noticed (L.S.), JULY 25, 350a
NEWSOME, Lieut. Reginald H. A.—death from wounds, SEPT. 12, 4e
NEW SOUTH WALES :—
Broken Hill Mines :—
Coal shortage, SEPT. 2, 7e ; 6,000 men idle, 6, 5e : partial resumption of work, 12, 5e
Coke :—
Manufacture :—
Robinson, Dr. J. R. M. (p., E.S.), SEPT. 20, 189b
Disloyalty :—
Prosecution, JULY 8, 6d
Drink :—
Prohibition during the War—agitation in favour, JULY 27, 5f
Finance :—
Expenditure :—
Extravagance :—
Holman, Mr. (int.), JULY 29, 5d
Press comments, JULY 29, 5d
Loans—announcement, JULY 9, 12a ; result, 16, 10c ; proposed, AUG. 14, 5b
Policy (F.N.), AUG. 24, 10a
Revenue statistics for 1917-18, JULY 2, 5d ; for July and August, SEPT. 5, 5e
Stock Exchange (Sydney)—news of Allied victories causes unprecedented week-end, AUG. 14, 5e
Surplus, JULY 1, 7a
Funds, patriotic :—
Subscriptions—statistics, SEPT. 26, 5e
Gold :—
Lady Clare mine (Adelong)—closed down, SEPT. 11, 7e
Output—statistics for July, AUG. 16, 5e
Industrial Workers of the World : see under INDUSTRIAL Workers of the World
Labour :—
Sydney—wharf labourers' strike, SEPT. 23, 7b (l.e.) ; 26, 5e
Trade unions :—
Strike, connexion with—unions re-registered : Bill passed, JULY 12, 5e

NEW SOUTH WALES :—
Labour (continued) :—
Wages :—
Minimum—Board of Trade enquiring, AUG. 3, 5b ; fixed, SEPT. 12, 5b
Law :—
Women, practice by :—
Bill—in preparation, AUG. 26, 5e
Meat :—
Board, government — operations : financial surplus, SEPT. 11, 7e
Ministry (Holman) :—
Premiership—long : Mr. Holman entertained at dinner, JULY 1, 7a ; our Sydney correspondent's message, AUG. 14, 5b
Public works :—
Norton-Griffiths contract :—
Works carried out under—report of Director-General of Public Works, SEPT. 12, 5e
Rabbits :—
Increase—our Sydney correspondent's message, JULY 10, 5b
Railways :—
Transport :—
Article ("Transport problems : New South Wales railways," T.S., Australia and New Zealand section), JULY 1, 7b
Sedition :—
Bill — particulars : first reading carried, SEPT. 3, 7e
Disfranchisement proposals :—
Labour Party—organizing campaign of protest, SEPT. 5, 5e
Sheep :—
Lambing season—prospects, JULY 23, 5b
Steel :—
Plant (Newcastle), new Broken Hill Proprietary — particulars, AUG. 6, 3e
Trade :—
America, representative in—appointed, AUG. 31, 5d
Viticulture :—
Returned soldiers — offer by Penford Wine Company to provide land and vines conditionally, JULY 22, 5e
Weather :—
Drought—broken, JULY 27, 5b
Sheep and lambs lost—estimate, AUG. 2, 5d
Rainfall, AUG. 9, 6e
NEWSUM (H.), Sons and Company (Ltd.) :—
Law case, JULY 30, 4f
NEW Theatre, JULY 8, 11d
NEWTON, Lady—arranges garden party in aid of Cheshire Prisoners of War Fund, SEPT. 6, 3f
NEWTON, Lord :—
Prisoners of war interned in Netherlands—visits camps, JULY 1, 8e ; opens British Red Cross and *Autocar* Motor Mechanics' School at The Hague for benefit of, 5, 5c
in Parliament, on :—
British prisoners, JULY 25, 10b ; 26, 10f ; AUG. 2, 10b
NEWTON, Sir Alfred J. :—
on Worthington and Company — undivided profits (l.), AUG. 12, 11b
NEWTON, Mr. Evelyn :—
on "puffs nagg" (l., L.S.), SEPT. 26, 456c
NEWTON, Dr. Fort—receives honorary degree of D.D. of Tuft's College, Massachusetts, JULY 24, 3f ; arrives in America, SEPT. 4, 8c
NEWTON, Maj. H. K.—elected master of Girdlers' Company, AUG. 12, 3f
NEWTON, Capt. P. I.—awarded D.S.O., SEPT. 5, 4d
NEWTON, Rev. R. Heber :—
"Catholicity"—noticed (L.S.), JULY 11, 327c
NEWTON, W. Douglas :—
"War Cache, The"—noticed (L.S.), AUG. 29, 406b
NEWTON-BRADY, Sir Andrew—will, JULY 29, 9b
NEW Transvaal Chemical Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JULY 1, 12b
NEW Vaal River Diamond and Exploration Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, AUG. 7, 11c
Meeting, AUG. 5, 10a
NEW YORK (City) :—
Alcoholism : see under UNITED States of America—Drink
Subway track :—
Article ("Subway track laid by motor : rapid work in New York," E.S.), SEPT. 20, 193b
Tunnels under East River—construction : high-air pressure in (E.S.), AUG. 16, 169b
NEW YORK (State) :—
Governorship :—
Democratic candidate—our Washington correspondent's message, JULY 25, 5b ; Mr. A. E. Smith adopted, 26, 6e
Roosevelt, Mr. T.—refuses nomination as Republican candidate, JULY 25, 5b
NEW YORK Associated Banks :—
Returns, JULY 1, 12c ; 8, 12c ; 15, 11e ; 22, 10d ; 29, 13f ; AUG. 5, 10b ; 12, 11d ; 19, 11c ; 26, 11c ; SEPT. 2, 12c ; 9, 12d ; 16, 12c ; 23, 12c ; 30, 12c
NEW YORK Breweries Company (Ltd.) :—
Debentures — interest postponed from August, 1917 : instalments to be paid, AUG. 17, 11e
NEW YORK Central Railroad Company :—
Dividend, SEPT. 19, 11f ; 21, 10f
New York Herald Magazine of the War :—
Kaiser, July 14 issue containing picture of—Swedish Government asked to confiscate, SEPT. 11, 8a
NEW ZEALAND :—
Children :—
Infantile mortality :—
Massey, Mr. W. F. (s.), JULY 10, 3a
Church bells :—
Christ Church, Wellington—three bells from Germany cast from French cannon taken at Sedan : to be melted and ingots returned to France, AUG. 8, 5e
Coal :—
Supply—shortage, AUG. 14, 5b
Dentistry :—
Bursaries :—
Establishment, proposed—deputation to Sir J. Allen, JULY 17, 5a (l.e.) ; 18, 6c
Drink :—
Prohibition :—
Labour Party—demand, SEPT. 21, 5e
Finance :—
Future prospects :—
Reeves, Mr. W. P. (s.), JULY 25, 13a

NEW ZEALAND :—
Finance (continued) :—
Revenue returns—for year ended June 30, JULY 19, 5e; for 5 months ending August 31, SEPT. 11, 7e
War :—
Expenditure—statistics, SEPT. 27, 5e
Commission, defence — report, AUG. 3, 5b
German annexation—pre-war threat: Sir T. Mackenzie (s.), AUG. 31, 3a
Labour :—
Coalmining trade—unrest, AUG. 14, 5b; strike, 26, 5e; return to work: Government action, SEPT. 4, 5e; mine owners agree to a conference, 6, 5e; miners resume work, 9, 7e; accept bonus, 26, 5e
Seamen :—
Wages—claim, SEPT. 25, 7e
Wages—increase: statistics, SEPT. 27, 5b
Meat :—
Requisition scheme—producers agree to extension, AUG. 19, 5e
Supplies :—
England, for—statistics, SEPT. 12, 6e
Mothercraft training :—
Massey, Mr. W. F. (s.), JULY 10, 3a
Oils :—
Export—prohibited (T.S.), SEPT. 2, 144b
Parliament — prorogued, SEPT. 24, 5e
Post Office :—
Services—curtailment begun, JULY 2, 5e
Press :—
Journalists—delegation to visit England and Western front: at Montreal: entertained as guests of Dominion Government, JULY 12, 5e; arrive in England, 27, 9a; visit New Zealand military training camps, AUG. 1, 3b; Sir T. Mackenzie gives dinner, 16, 8b (l.e.)
Products—awaiting shipment: value, JULY 19, 5e
Article ("New Zealand products: country of inexhaustible romance," T.S., Australia and New Zealand section), JULY 1, 5c
Railways :—
Midland Railway :—
Otira tunnel—officially opened, AUG. 23, 5d
Sedition—two publishers sentenced for advocating Irish republic, JULY 27, 5e
Shipping :—
Shortage :—
Guthrie, Mr.—addresses conference of New Zealand Farmers' Union, AUG. 3, 5e
Tariffs :—
Article ("Tariffs and customs: the New Zealand tariff," T.S., Australia and New Zealand section), JULY 1, 6c
Timber :—
Article ("New Zealand products: Timber," T.S., Australia and New Zealand section), JULY 1, 5d

NEW ZEALAND (continued) :—
Trade :—
British manufacturers, opportunities for :—
Articles ("New Zealand needs: wide range of goods wanted," T.S., Australia and New Zealand section), JULY 1, 1a; ("The New Zealand consumer: a direct appeal," T.S.), AUG. 5, 101b
Exports—prohibitions (T.S.), AUG. 5, 115c
Germany, with :—
Mackenzie, Sir T. (s.), JULY 9, 8a
Imports :—
Japan and United States of America, from — value for 1914 and 1917 compared, JULY 26, 5e
Trade Commissioners :—
Myers, Mr. (statement), AUG. 23, 5e
War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great
Water power :—
Development (art., "Water power: New Zealand," E.S.) JULY 19, 144d
Water-pipe :—
Wood, stave — Oamara borough council adopts (E.S.), JULY 19, 154d
Weather :—
Severe—heavy snowstorms, JULY 23, 6d
Wool :—
Commandeered — surplus profits: suggested allocation of Dominion's half share to support of sailors' dependents, AUG 12, 5e
Imperial purchases—for year ending June 30: statistics, AUG. 12, 5e
Production :—
Article ("New Zealand products: fine merino," T.S., Australia and New Zealand section), JULY 1, 5c
NEW Zealand and Australian Land Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, SEPT. 12, 11c
NEXT-OF-KIN wanted :—
Addison, Walter, AUG. 29, 1c
Aitken, Megget S., JULY 13, 1c
Butler, Richard, JULY 10, 1c
Callaghan, Mr. Tim, SEPT. 2, 5f
Chapman, Mrs. E. R., AUG. 2, 1c
Coates, Frederick, SEPT. 11, 1c
Cooper, James, JULY 1, 1f
Dodsworth, Frederick, AUG. 28, 1c
Duffy, Charles A., SEPT. 16, 13d
Edwardes, Albert, JULY 3, 1d
Godfrey, Louisa, SEPT. 16, 1d
Griffin, Euphemia W., AUG. 29, 1c
Hodson, Mary A., JULY 19, 1c
Home, Mr. Ferguson, JULY 6, 1c
King, Elizabeth (*née* Tasker), SEPT. 4, 1d
Moore, Anne, SEPT. 21, 1c
Newman, Richard V., AUG. 1, 1c
Packman, Anne G., JULY 12, 1c
Powell, Robert, JULY 8, 1c
Schleyer, Sophie A., JULY 11, 1c
Swain, Ada, JULY 24, 1c
Tasker, Edmund, SEPT. 4, 1d
Tollfree, Stephen, JULY 3, 1d
Wilson, Thomas, JULY 22, 1c
NIAGARA Falls :—
Adventure of two employees of Hydraulic Power Company—our Toronto correspondent's message, AUG. 9, 6b
Electrical equipment—increase authorized, JULY 13, 5c

NIAS, Dr. J. B. :—
"Dr. John Radcliffe" — noticed (Ed.S.), SEPT. 5, 371c; (L.S.), 12, 430a
NIBLETT, William C.—bigamy charge, JULY 1, 5c
NICARAGUA :—
Boundary (Honduras) :—
Dispute—agreement to submit question to United States of America, AUG. 31, 5e
NICHOL, Mr. John—will, AUG. 23, 9e
NICHOL, Mr. Walter C. (Canada)—received by King, JULY 15, 3d
NICHOLAS II., ex-Tsar of Russia :—
Assassination—rumours, JULY 3, 6d; shot: details, 22, 6d; 26, 5d; memorial service at Russian Church, Welbeck-street: arrangements, 23, 6d; held, 26, 9d; court mourning, 25, 9a; memorial services held at Kieff, 26, 5d; not unpremeditated: letter published by *Svenska Dagblad* quoted, AUG. 6, 4b; last words, 6, 4b; pages memorial service: arrangements, 14, 9b; held, 16, 9a; body removed from suicides' cemetery and re-interred in consecrated ground, 21, 5f; obsequies at Ekaterinburg described, SEPT. 23, 7c (l.e.); *Izvestya* account, 28, 5c
Ejednst comments, JULY 25, 5b
Ukraine — *Bourgeois* newspapers: comments, JULY 24, 5b; solemn mass held at Cathedral of Saint Sophia in Kieff, 24, 5b
Buchanan, Sir G. (s.), SEPT. 7, 8d
Character :—
Correspondence, JULY 31, 9e; AUG. 6, 7c
Maude, Mr. A. (l.), AUG. 3, 9e
Rees, Sir J. D. (l.), JULY 24, 9e
Coronation Day disaster—correspondence, AUG. 3, 9e; 6, 7c
Correspondence—special commission appointed to examine: *Pravda* publishes report, SEPT. 28, 5c
Diaries—to be published, AUG. 15, 5e; instalments published in *Novaya Petrogradskaya Gazeta*, 16, 5c; 23, 6e
Harden, Herr M. (art. quoted), AUG. 21, 5f
Memoir (sp. art. "Nicholas II."), JULY 22, 5a
Revolution—Count Witte's prophecy recalled, AUG. 26, 5a
Simpson, Mr. J. Y. (l.), AUG. 7, 9b
War, The Great :—
Allies, attitude towards—Sir G. Buchanan (s.), SEPT. 7, 8d
William II., German Emperor—offer from ignored, JULY 2, 6e; charge against: Mr. A. N. Davis (sp. art., "The Kaiser and the War") XVII. ("At army headquarters: charge against the Tsar and the King"), SEPT. 7, 4a
NICHOLAS, King of Montenegro—arrives in Paris, SEPT. 2, 7e
on Slav union (l.), AUG. 30, 5d
NICHOLAS, Pte. Henry (New Zealand)—received by King: invested with V.C., JULY 11, 9a
NICHOLAS, Mr. Richmond—will, JULY 1, 11e
NICHOLAS Mikhailovitch, Grand Duchess—arrested at Vologda, JULY 16, 5e
NICHOLL, Commander Sir Edward—gives dinner, JULY 1, 5e
NICHOLLS, Maj. E. P.—awarded D.S.O.: particulars, SEPT. 18, 3b
NICHOLS, Ellen: see under MURDER
NICHOLS, Mr. Francis M. :—
"Epistles of Erasmus from his Earliest Letter to his Fifty-Third Year"—noticed (L.S.), JULY 11, 326c; reviewed (L.S.), 18, 332b
NICHOLS, Mr. G. Everard—appointed clerk of Salters' Company, JULY 8, 5f
NICHOLS, Mr. J. B.—elected master of Stationers' Company, JULY 3, 3f; 8, 5f
NICHOLSON, Field-Marshal Lord—death, SEPT. 14, 8b; funeral: arrangements, 16, 11b; message from King, 17, 9b; funeral: King represented, 18, 11b
Memoir—(sp. art., "Death of Lord Nicholson: soldier and administrator"), SEPT. 14, 8b
NICHOLSON, Lady — acknowledges sympathy, SEPT. 26, 9a
NICHOLSON, Mr. A. W.—retires as Clerk Assistant of House of Commons, JULY 22, 6e
NICHOLSON, Donald — receiving charge, AUG. 26, 4c
NICHOLSON, Lieut.-Col. F. L.—awarded D.S.O., AUG. 27, 12c
NICHOLSON, Mr. Joseph—will, SEPT. 7, 9e
NICHOLSON, Capt. Richard le B.—killed in action, SEPT. 10, 2d
NICHOLSON, Mr. Sydney H.—appointed organist of Westminster Abbey, AUG. 3, 4e
NICHOLSON, Capt. W. C.—awarded D.S.O.: particulars, JULY 29, 10b
NICHOLSONS (Ltd.)
Dividend, AUG. 23, 11f
NICKSON (George and John) and Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, SEPT. 18, 13d
NICOL, Mr. George :—
"Ship Construction and Calculations"—noticed (E.S.), AUG., 179c
NICOLAI, Prof. G. F. (Germany)—escapes from Germany into Denmark by aeroplane; to publish book containing his diary during his service with German army, JULY 15, 5e; aeroplanes used by himself and comrades on their escape from Germany returned, AUG. 6, 3f; to start periodical under title of *Europe*, SEPT. 7, 5e; experiences to be issued, 9, 8e
on German people, appeal to (sp. art., "Why I left Germany: a German warning to Germans") I. ("General reasons for my going"), SEPT. 30, 6b
Leading article, SEPT. 30, 7b
NICOLL, Mr. Allardyce :—
on Rolland, M. Romain (l., L.S.), JULY 11, 326b
NICOLLS, Lieut.-Col. E. H. J.—awarded D.S.O.: particulars, JULY 19, 2c
NICOTRA, Mgr. (Italy)—appointed Papal Nuncio to Belgium, SEPT. 23, 7e
NIELD, Emily—keeping disorderly house charge, JULY 9, 3f
NIELD, Sir Herbert :—
on aliens, enemy (l.), JULY 15, 3a
NIELSEN, Dr. Harold :—
on London University—creation of professorship of Scandinavian languages and literature (art. quoted), JULY 9, 5c
NIEMAN, Mr. L. W. (U.S.A.) :—
on War, The Great—attitude of people of Milwaukee (int.), SEPT. 6, 3a
NIGERIA :—
Books or works, copyright :—
Importation — regulations (T.S.), SEPT. 2, 144b

NIGERIA (continued) :—
Drink :—
Imports :—
Jebb, Rev. C. W. F. (l.), SEPT. 9, 3*d*
Law :—
Judges :—
Chief Justice appointed, AUG. 7, 5*e*
NIGHTINGALE, M. :—
"Verses Wise and Otherwise"—noticed (L.S.), SEPT. 26, 459*b*
NIGHTINGALE FUND :—
Badges—unauthorized sale: warning by committee, AUG. 27, 9*d*
War, The Great :—
Scholarships—suspended by committee, AUG. 27, 9*d*
NILE, Order of: see under ORDERS (foreign)—Egypt
NIMMO, Sir Adam—accepts invitation to assist Coal Controller, SEPT. 2, 5*c* (l.e.)
"1914"—on army: batmen in fighting line (l.), JULY 8, 2*e*
1914 Star: see under MEDALS
NIORETTI, Anna (centenarian)—death, JULY 12, 5*e*
NISPEN tot Zevenaar, M. van (Netherlands) :—
Foreign affairs, Minister of—invited to become, AUG. 8, 6*d*
NITRATE Producers' Steamship Company (Ltd.) :—
Reconstruction — particulars (F.N.), SEPT. 7, 10*a*
NITROGEN :—
Munitions, for :—
German process — exhibited at British Scientific Products Exhibition, AUG. 17, 3*c*
NITROGEN Products and Carbide Company (Ltd.) :—
Abby United Carbide Factories (Ltd.)—to absorb (F.N.), AUG. 14, 10*b*
NITSCHE and Gunthor Optical Company (Ltd.)—compulsory winding-up order made, JULY 24, 4*a*
NITTI, Signor (Italy) :—
England, mission to—entertained by Italian colony; leaving London satisfied with results, JULY 29, 5*e*
at Imperial Restaurant, on the Great War; Italy: effort and determination; sacrifices; British help, JULY 29, 5*e*
on finance—need for single front (int.), SEPT. 18, 7*a*
NIXON, Mr. A. :—
on officers, young—future: higher commercial education (T.S.), JULY 1, 95*a*
NIXON, Maj. Sir C. W.—awarded D.S.O.: particulars, JULY 8, 2*b*
NIXON, Mrs. Florrie—railway accident (fatal), AUG. 16, 8*a*
NOAD, Thomas W.—prohibited correspondence charge, JULY 27, 4*e*
NOBBES, Capt. H. Ellis :—
at Eaton-place, on German treatment of British prisoners of war, JULY 17, 3*a*
NOBEL prizes :—
Peace :—
Roosevelt, Mr. T.—gives his to war charities, AUG. 27, 5*e*
NOBLE, Sir George :—
Harrow School—contribution towards reduction of football debt, JULY 19, 3*f*
No Conscription Fellowship :—
Tribunal—proprietor prosecuted, AUG. 23, 3*e*; SEPT. 2, 2*b*
NOEL, Senator (Noyon)—returns to city, SEPT. 7, 7*e*
NOEL, Adm. Sir Gerard H. U.—will, AUG. 2, 9*c*
NOEL, Maj. H. E.—awarded D.S.O.: particulars, AUG. 26, 10*a*
NOEL, Capt. Robert — will, SEPT. 14, 9*a*
NOLAN, John—throwing soldier off bicycle charge: sentence reduced, AUG. 22, 3*f*; 23, 2*a*
NOLENS, Mgr. William H. (Netherlands)—biographical, JULY 16, 5*d*
Ministry—charged by Queen to form, JULY 16, 5*d*; declines, 19, 5*b*
NOPPEN, Lieut. Leonard van :—
"Challenge, The"—noticed (L.S.), AUG. 29, 407*a*
NORDMANN, Vice-Adm. (Germany)—promoted Vice-Admiral, SEPT. 25, 7*e*
NORFOLK and Western Railway Company :—
Dividend, JULY 26, 12*e*
NORMAN, Mr. R. C. :—
on Children's Country Holidays Fund—appeal (l.), JULY 11, 7*f*
NORMANBY Iron Works Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, AUG. 6, 9*e*; 7, 11*c*
NORMANN, Beatrice de, and G. Colemore :—
"Ethics of Education" — noticed (Ed.S.), SEPT. 19, 395*c*
NORREGAARD, Capt. B. W. (Norway) :—
on War, The Great—sympathy with Allies: Mr. H. Fyfe (l.), JULY 23, 9*c*
NORRIE, Maj. C. M.—awarded D.S.O., AUG. 27, 12*c*
NORRIS, Dr. A. H.—appointed chairman of departmental committee on reformatory school service, JULY 24, 3*c*
NORRIS, Mr. T. C. (Manitoba)—received by King, JULY 16, 9*b*
NORRIS, William — offensive behaviour charge, JULY 15, 3*e*
NORRIS, William H.—contravention of drink order charge, AUG. 23, 3*d*
NORTH, Lieut. O.—awarded D.S.O., SEPT. 16, 2*a*
NORTH American Arms Company—organized, JULY 2, 5*e*
NORTHAMPTON :—
Education :—
Committee :—
Meeting (Ed.S.), SEPT. 26, 415*d*
Schools—re-opening (Ed.S.), JULY 25, 319*c*
Technical School :—
Day continuation classes :—
Fisher, Mr. H. A. L. (l., Ed.S.), AUG. 22, 356*c*
"NORTHAMPTONSHIRE farmer, A"—on ploughing of grassland (l.), JULY 15, 2*b*
NORTHAMPTONSHIRE Regiment :—
War, The Great :—
Prisoners' fund: see under WAR, The Great — Prisoners — British — Funds
Record :—
Robertson, Gen. Sir W. (s.), AUG. 9, 3*c*
NORTHAMPTONSHIRE Union Bank (Ltd.) :—
Report, AUG. 3, 10*f*
NORTH Anantapur Gold Mines (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, SEPT. 6, 11*b*
NORTH British Locomotive Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, AUG. 30, 11*e*
NORTH British Railway Company :—
Dividend, AUG. 3, 10*f*
NORTH Broken Hill (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, AUG. 15, 11*c*
Report, JULY 4, 12*d*; SEPT. 5, 11*c*

NORTHBROOK, Lady—elected dame president of Hampshire and Isle of Wight division of National Unionist Association, AUG. 23, 3*f*
NORTHBROOK Society :—
Montagu, Mr. E. S.—reception given in honour, JULY 12, 8*c*
NORTH Carolina Literary and Historical Association, Raleigh :—
Stebbing, Mr. W. (l.), JULY 24, 9*a*
NORTH Central Wagon Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, AUG. 13, 11*c*
NORTHCLIFFE, Lady :—
Royal Free Hospital—musical fair in aid : to open, JULY 19, 9*c* ; opening ceremony and speech, 25, 9*c*
NORTHCLIFFE, Lord—leaves London, AUG. 21, 9*b* ; health, 15, 9*b*
Borghese, Prince (s.), SEPT. 26, 8*a*
Colonna, Prince (s.), SEPT. 26, 8*b*
Italy's Day—to preside at official luncheon at Savoy Hotel, SEPT. 19, 3*d* ; 25, 9*c* ; luncheon given, 26, 7*f*
Newfoundland Forestry Companies—visits camp at Kenmore, SEPT. 20, 3*a*
Press representatives, Oversea—entertains at luncheon in Printing House-square, AUG. 17, 7*f*
The Times staff — entertains at luncheon or at dinner in Printing House-square ; message read, AUG. 19, 2*b*
War, The Great :—
Propaganda in enemy countries :—
Austria, in :—
Neue Freie Presse (art. quoted), JULY 11, 5*f* ; 19, 5*f*
Germany, in :—
Hansa (art. quoted), SEPT. 27, 5*f*
Heckscher, Herr S. (art. quoted), JULY 31, 5*f*
Hutier, Gen. von (order), SEPT. 21, 6*b*
Rohrbach, Herr P.—attack (art. quoted), JULY 27, 5*f*
Services :—
Faber, Lieut.-Col. W. V. (s.), JULY 31, 3*a*
"Women's Work in War Time"—contributes preface (L.S.), JULY 18, 339*c*
at Kenmore, on Newfoundland ; the Great War : false optimism about *U*-boats ; ships for victory ; censorship ; Prussia must pay, SEPT. 20, 3*a*
at Printing House-square, on *The Times* ; the Great War : support of Dominions and Colonies ; United States of America : Expeditionary Force ; effort ; Liberty motor ; food production ; shipbuilding output ; Great Britain : unknown effort ; pacifist press ; Lord Lansdowne ; publication of Mr. Hughes's statement about Mertons ; estimate of our casualties ; peace by negotiation, AUG. 17, 8*b*
at Savoy Hotel, on the Great War : Italy ; Prince Colonna ; British sympathy ; identity of ideals ; Senator Marconi ; navy : tribute to Capt. Ricci ; solidarity of Alliance ; band of Royal Regiment of Carabinieri, SEPT. 26, 7*f* ; forces against Italy, 26, 8*c*
on Keeley, Mr. J.—address at meeting of Over-Seas Club : message read at, JULY 12, 5*b*
NORTHCLIFFE, Lord (continued) :—
on Lloyd, Mr. W. F.—letter to Sir W. Goode, JULY 11, 4*e*
on War, The Great :—
American boys, Fourth of July message to, JULY 8, 7*f*
Press—German use ; British censorship (art. quoted), AUG. 3, 3*a*
Speeches :—
Italian Vice-Admiral quotes, SEPT. 17, 5*d*
on Information, Ministry of, and Directorate of Propaganda in Enemy Countries — relations (l.), AUG. 5, 7*c*
NORTH-EAST Coast :—
Engineering trade :—
Conditions (E.S.), AUG. 16, 172*c* ; SEPT. 20, 192*c*
NORTH-EASTERN Railway Company :—
Dividend, JULY 27, 10*f*
Fire : see under FIRES—Tyneside
NORTHERN Banking Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, SEPT. 4, 11*c*
NORTHERN Corporation (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JULY 8, 12*b*
NORTHERN Polytechnic :—
Organ-building—training classes for apprentices : to be opened, JULY 17, 3*f*
NORTHEY, Maj.-Gen. Edward—received by King : invested with insignia of C.B., SEPT. 26, 9*a*
NORTHFLEET :—
St. Botolph's Church—repairs voluntarily undertaken by workmen in spare time : bells rung after 15 years, SEPT. 30, 5*f*
NORTH-GERMAN Lloyd :—
Ships seized—Year Book (statement), JULY 29, 5*e*
Year Book—new issue, JULY 29, 5*c* ; AUG. 6, 3*f*
NORTH London Collegiate School :—
Headmistress—retirement : presentation, JULY 30, 3*d*
NORTH London Railway Company :—
Dividend, JULY 27, 10*f*
Employees :—
War, The Great—roll of service, AUG. 28, 3*f*
NORTH Metropolitan Theatres (Ltd.) :—
Highgate magistrate's conviction—successful appeal, JULY 19, 3*f*
NORTH Middlesex Gas Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, SEPT. 3, 11*c*
NORTH Molton (Devon) :—
Copper and iron mines—reopened, JULY 25, 3*f*
NORTH'S Navigation Collieries (1889) (Ltd) :—
Dividend, JULY 26, 12*d*
NORTH Staffordshire Railway Company :—
Dividend, JULY 24, 13*f*
NORTHUMBERLAND :—
Education :—
Committee :—
Meeting (Ed.S.), AUG. 1, 331*b*
Lord-Lieutenant—appointed, JULY 9, 7*b* ; 24, 9*a*
NORTHUMBERLAND, Duke of—appointed Lord-Lieutenant of Northumberland, JULY 9, 7*b* ; 24, 9*a*
Middlesex County Council—appointed alderman, JULY 26, 3*f*
Mineral rights duty payable on rents—law case, JULY 5, 4*c*
Royal Institution—elected president, JULY 2, 9*b*
NORTHUMBERLAND, late Duke of :—
Memorial—scheme outlined, AUG. 2, 3*e* ; 20, 9*e*

NORTHUMBERLAND Aged Miners' Home Association :—
Secretary, first—death, SEPT. 18, 5*f*
NORTHUMBERLAND Conservative and Unionist Association :—
President—elected, SEPT. 21, 3*f*
NORTHUMBERLAND Miners' Association :—
Funds—total, AUG. 19, 3*f*
Woodhorn pit explosion — contributes to memorial, SEPT. 18, 5*f*
NORTHUMBERLAND Sessions :—
Gloves, white—presented for first time at Newcastle, JULY 5, 3*f*
Hoarding prosecution—appeal, JULY 5, 3*f*
NORTH Wales Calvinistic Methodist Association :—
Public session (Ed.S.), SEPT. 19, 394*d*
NORTON, Pte. (Canada)—attempt to secure release from military service, JULY 13, 5*c*
NORTON, Maj. E. F.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, JULY 27, 2*e*
NORTON, Lieut.-Col. G. P.—awarded bar to D.S.O. : particulars, JULY 27, 2*b*
NORTON, Mr. R. D. :—
"Leaf, and other Verses, The"—noticed (L.S.), AUG. 15, 383*c*
NORTON, Prof. Richard—death, AUG. 5, 8*f*
NORWAY :—
Electricity :—
Power supply :—
Waterworks, from—development (art., "Hydro-electric development in Norway," E.S.), JULY 19, 145*c*
France, relations with : see under FRANCE
Germany, relations with ; see under GERMANY
Industries : see under Trade, below
King : see HAAKON VII.
Medals : see under MEDALS (foreign)
Murman, relations with : see under RUSSIA—Siberia and Northern Russia—Murman
Parliament (Storting) :—
Secret document stolen by attendants—arrests, SEPT. 9, 7*e*
Railways, State :—
Coal—tenders invited, JULY 17, 3*c*
Shipping and shipbuilding :—
Contracts :—
American yards, with :—
Shipowners' Association—meeting, JULY 15, 5*f*
Output—statistics, JULY 10, 5*c*
Raw materials, supply of—negotiations with Great Britain, AUG. 26, 5*e*
War, The Great :—
Tonnage losses : see under WAR, The Great—Shipping—Tonnage losses
State ownership :—
Socialdemokraten (art. quoted), JULY 4, 5*e*
Sweden, relations with :—
Haakon, King—arrives in Stockholm, SEPT. 17, 8*d* (l.e.)
Territorial waters—limits : Sir S. Barnes (statement), JULY 27, 4*c*
Trade :—
Industries :—
Development—report, JULY 4, 5*c*
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great
NORWEGIAN Air Route Company—constituted ; objects, JULY 11, 6*b*
NORWICH :—
Cavell Memorial Home : see CAVELL Memorial Home (Norwich)
NORWICH, Bp. of : see POLLOCK, Rt. Rev. Bertram
NORWOOD, Mr. H. :—
Birmingham—assistant secretary of education : appointment recommended (Ed.S.), JULY 4, 286*b*
NOSWORTHY, Lieut.-Col. F. P.—awarded bar to D.S.O. : particulars, SEPT. 17, 2*b*
NOTLEY, Lieut.-Col. William K.—awarded D.S.O., SEPT. 5, 4*e*
NOTMAN, Sec. Lieut. J. P.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, JULY 8, 2*b*
NOTTIDGE, Mr. Thomas—will, AUG. 6, 7*e*
NOTTINGHAM :—
Baths, public—to be closed with one exception owing to coal scarcity, SEPT. 23, 5*f*
Education :—
Committee :—
Sub-Committee to consider development of education locally—appointed (Ed.S.), SEPT. 26, 416*a*
Elementary—restricted accommodation : local trades council deputation (Ed.S.), SEPT. 26, 415*d*
Schools :—
Savings banks—Finance Sub-Committee : report (Ed.S.), JULY 25, 319*c*
Fair, patriotic—held ; prizes, AUG. 6, 7*b* ; War bonds draw, 15, 6*c*
Mayoralty—Ald. J. E. Pendleton invited, SEPT. 6, 4*c*
Municipality :—
Labour : see under LABOUR—Municipal
Port, projected :—
Article ("Nottingham a port : traffic on the Trent," T.S.), SEPT. 2, 138*c*
St. John's Ambulance Brigade—opens new military hospital to commemorate Silver Wedding of King and Queen, JULY 8, 10*c*
Silver (£66)—picked up several months ago : distributed amongst finders, JULY 15, 3*f*
Tramways :—
Service :—
Sunday — discontinued, AUG. 3, 3*b*
West :—
Electoral, JULY 2, 3*e*
NOTTINGHAM and Grantham Railway and Canal Company :—
Dividend, AUG. 12, 11*c*
NOTTINGHAMSHIRE :—
Education :—
Committee :—
Report, annual (Ed.S.), JULY 4, 286*d*
NOTTINGHAM University College :—
University—scheme for securing charter of incorporation as : Nottinghamshire County Council grant towards, JULY 31, 10*d* ; (Ed.S.), AUG. 8, 343*d*
NOULENS, M. (France)—visits French colony at Moscow ; returns to Vologda, JULY 4, 5*a*
NOVA SCOTIA :—
Labour :—
Mining :—
Anti-loafing law—rigid enforcement proposed, SEPT. 17, 5*e*
Lighthouses :—
Church Point—woman keeper : appointed, SEPT. 4, 5*e*
Ore deposits—special investigations, AUG. 5, 5*e*

NOYAPARA Tea Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, JULY 31, 11*f*
NOYCE, Mr. (India)—appointed Cloth Controller, SEPT. 2, 6*f*
NOYON :—
German ruthlessness : see under WAR, The Great—France—German occupied districts
"NUDUS"—on standard suits (l.), AUG. 31, 7*e*
NUGENT, Mr. J. D.—house in Dublin searched by police, AUG. 13, 3*d*
NUGENT, Mr. Walter :—
Nationality—statement in obituary notice of Ismay, Lady Southampton, AUG. 20, 9*c* ; Lord Southampton (l.), 21, 9*c*
NUISANCES :—
Woman in bed for three years—application to Market Bosworth police court, SEPT. 26, 3*f*
NUNDYDROOG (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, SEPT. 5, 11*c*
NUNEATON :—
Freedom—conferred on V.C. heroes, SEPT. 10, 3*e*
NUNN, Canon Joseph—death, JULY 19, 3*c* ; (Ed.S.), 25, 314*c*
NUNN, Mary A. — concealing deserter charge, AUG. 21, 3*f*
NURSE, Rev. Euston J. :—
"Palestine and the War"—noticed (L.S.), AUG. 1, 363*c*
NURSE, William : see under MURDER—Mowatt
NURSES :—
Alexandra, Queen—receives at Marlborough House, JULY 1, 11*c* ; 4, 9*c* ; 11, 9*b* ; 18, 9*b* ; 26, 9*c*
NURSES (continued) :—
Fund (nation's) :—
St. James's Palace—garden party in aid : held, JULY 10, 5*e*
Homes :—
Cavell Homes for Nurses (London Hospital) : see that title
Cavell Memorial Home (Norwich) : see that title
London Hospital : see that title
Royal Air Forces Nursing Service : see that title
Supply :—
Civilian hospitals :—
Shortage—demand : appeal, SEPT. 6, 9*e*
Article ("600 nurses wanted : need of London hospitals), SEPT. 7, 3*e*
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great—Sick and wounded
NUSSEY, Maj. W. J.—awarded D.S.O., AUG. 23, 12*b*
NUTS :—
Prospects :—
Bedfordshire—plentiful, AUG. 1, 3*f*
NUT shells and fruit stones :—
Munition making, collection for :—
Buckingham Palace—consignment from, JULY 25, 8*f* (l.e.)
Bushey Park—crops gathered, AUG. 6, 2*f*
National Salvage Council (statements), JULY 10, 3*a* ; 26, 8*c* ; AUG. 10, 3*c* ; SEPT. 14, 3*c*
NUTT, Frank—unshaded light charge, JULY 9, 4*f*
NUTTALL, Mr Robert :—
on coal supply (l.), AUG 31, 9*d*

O

"O.F."—on ex-officers : employment (l.), AUG. 6, 6*d* ; 12, 9*c*
O. P. Club :—
Collins, Mr. A.—dinner to commemorate 21 years' management of Drury Lane Theatre : arrangements, SEPT. 9, 6*f* ; 24, 3*b*
OAKDEN, Sec. Lieut. T. H.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, SEPT. 18, 3*b*
OAKEY (John) and Sons (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, AUG. 17, 11*c*
OATES, Mr. Francis—death, SEPT. 5, 9*c*
OATH :—
Allegiance on naturalization :—
Cave, Sir G. (statement), AUG. 7, 3*c*
OATS :—
Crops :—
Grains—294 on one stem : instance, AUG. 28, 3*f*.
The Times special reports, JULY 13, 2*b* ; AUG. 12, 2*a* ; SEPT. 10, 2*a*
Prices :—
Diagrams (T.S.), JULY 1, 93*c* ; AUG. 5, 121*b* ; SEPT. 2, 145*a*
Increase—sanctioned, AUG. 22, 6*d*
Maximum—fixed, SEPT. 2, 3*d*
The Times agricultural correspondent's comments, AUG. 15, 3*d*
OATWAY, Charles A.—killed in explosion, SEPT. 4, 3*f*
O'BRIEN, Sec. Lieut. G.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, JULY 8, 2*b*
O'BRIEN, Sir Ignatius J. : see SHANDON, Lord
OCEANA Development Company (Ltd.) :—
Options, proposed offer of — withdrawn, AUG. 31, 11*f*
OCEAN Steamship Company (Ltd.) :—
Dutch study, chair of (London University)—contribution, JULY 29, 3*b*
O'CONNOR, Mr. T. P.—returns to England from America, AUG. 5, 2*a* ; returns to House of Commons, 6, 5*d*
Irish Parliamentary Party — gives dinner, AUG. 7, 3*b* (l.e.)
United States of America, mission to—Mr. J. Dillon (s.) ; Mr. T. P. O'Connor (s.), AUG. 7, 3*b* (l.e.)
at Cinematograph Exhibitions' Association, on cinema in schools, AUG. 21, 3*e* ; (Ed.S.), 22, 356*b*
at House of Commons, on his mission to America ; Home Rule (Ireland) AUG. 7, 3*b* (l.e.)
in Parliament, on :—
Ireland's position, AUG. 8, 10*d*
on Ireland—Ulster address to United States of America : reply of Nationalist Party, AUG. 26, 3*d*
ODDIE, Lieut.-Col. W.—awarded bar to D.S.O. : particulars, SEPT. 17, 2*b*
ODDY, Charlotte—body found under cliff, SEPT. 23, 5*f*
ODELL, Edith — communicating disease charge : acquitted, AUG. 9, 4*b*

ODESSA :—
Fires : see under UKRAINE—Fires
JEWS : see under JEWS—Russia
Press : see under RUSSIA—Press
Revolution : see under UKRAINE—Revolution
O'DWYER, Most Rev. Edward T.—will, AUG. 14, 9c
O'DWYER, Head Sister Ida (Australia)—presented to King and Queen, AUG. 5, 4e
OEMLER, Marie C. :—
"Butterfly Man, The"—noticed (L.S.), SEPT. 26, 458b
OESTERLEY, Rev. Dr. :—
Oxford—Bible study vacation term : gives lectures (Ed.S.), AUG. 15, 348b
OESTERMAN, Joseph and others—keeping gaming house charge, AUG. 20, 8c ; 27, 3b
"OFFICER, An"—on army saluting (l.), AUG. 22, 9f
OFFICIAL Secrets Act :—
Prosecutions, JULY 1, 4d ; 25, 3a ; 26, 3a ; 27, 8a ; 30, 3c
O'FLANAGAN, Father :—
Suspension :—
Remonstrance signed by people in parish of Crossna addressed to Bp. of Elphin, AUG. 31, 3e
Sinn Feiners—attitude, AUG. 15, 4a
OGDEN, Pte. Harold—wounded, SEPT. 11, 5f
OGDEN, Mr. J. W. :—
at Derby, on housing, SEPT. 2, 4d
at Trade Union Congress (Derby), presidential address, SEPT. 3, 6d
OGDEN, Mr. James—will, JULY 22, 9e
OGDEN, Sgt.-Maj. William J. and father—receive Meritorious Service Medal together, SEPT. 3, 3f
OGILVIE, Lieut.-Col. S. S.—awarded second bar to D.S.O. : particulars, JULY 27, 2a
OGILVIE-GRANT, Mr. W. R.—resigns assistant-keepership of zoology department (Natural History Museum), SEPT. 13, 3f
O'GORMAN, Lieut.-Col. P. W.—appointed C.M.G., SEPT. 5, 4d
O'GRADY, Capt. James—appointed temporary captain, AUG. 9, 3c
Irish recruiting—engaged on special work, AUG. 9, 3c
at General Federation of Trade Unions—presidential address, JULY 5, 3a ; on industrial conscription, 6, 3a
at Trafalgar-square, on the Great War : pacifists, JULY 15, 8b
O'GRADY, Robert—loitering with intent to bet charge, SEPT. 23, 5f
O'HAGAN, Rolfe—failing to answer question respecting his nationality charge, AUG. 1, 3c ; 8, 3b
O'HEARNE, James—false reference charge, AUG. 6, 2b
O'HEGARTY, Mr. P. S. :—
"Indestructible Nation, The"—noticed (L.S.), SEPT. 26, 458c
OHLENSCHLAGER, Lieut. N. A. G.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, SEPT. 16, 2a
OHLSON, Haakon (Norway) :—
on *Eglington*—destruction by German submarine (statement), JULY 6, 7d
OHLSSON'S Cape Breweries (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JULY 4, 12d
Meeting, AUG. 2, 11f
Report, JULY 25, 13c
OIL :—
Cooling :—
Oil-cooler — placed on American market : described (E.S.), AUG. 16, 170c
OIL (continued) :—
Cotton-seed :—
British :—
Article ("British cotton-seed oil : uses of by-products," T.S.), JULY 1, 75b
Empire resources :—
Perkin, Dr. (lect.), AUG. 20, 8c
Home production :—
Cannel, distillation of :—
Committee appointed by Institution of Petroleum Technologists—interim report, AUG. 2, 8e ; (E.S.), 16, 175b
Fuel :—
Committee (Crewe)—report, JULY 31, 3c ; (E.S.), 16, 175a
Petroleum :—
Products :—
Sale :—
Order made, AUG. 17, 8c
Supplies :—
Home production :—
Bill :—
Evans, Sir L. W. (s.P.), AUG. 2, 10c
Introduction :—
Parliament — questions, JULY 16, 8b ; 25, 10d
Parliament — in Commons : introduced, AUG. 2, 10c
Imperial War Conference—discussed, JULY 29, 6e
Waste :—
Recovery (art., "Industrial waste products : recovery of oil," E.S.), JULY 19, 143a
OILS and fats :—
Compound fat—to be used as substitute : being put on market, AUG. 31, 3c
Distribution :—
Scheme, new—provisions, AUG. 12, 2d
Dripping :—
Great Britain and Ireland—prohibition of export and import between : order to be issued, SEPT. 16, 3c
Production — official statement, SEPT. 30, 3d
Licence issued by Food Controller authorizing retail butchers to continue, AUG. 2, 3b
Fish fryers, for :—
Supplies—licences being distributed, JULY 20, 3d
Frying :—
Food Controller — announcement, AUG. 6, 2c
Inferior :—
Deaths caused by eating—inquests, AUG. 23, 3f ; 24, 3f
Jews, for :—
Ministry of Food—arrangements, AUG. 9, 3a
Mineral oil, containing :—
Sales—prosecution, SEPT. 18, 5f
Soapmakers' council — constituted ; powers, JULY 12, 3d
Tallow :—
Great Britain and Ireland—prohibition of export and import between : order to be issued, SEPT. 16, 3c
Importation :—
South America and Australia, from—particulars, SEPT. 9, 3a
OILSEEDS :—
Prices :—
Diagrams (T.S.), JULY 1, 93b ; AUG. 5, 121b ; SEPT. 2, 145d

OKADA, Mr. Tetsuzō :—
"My Environs" — noticed (L.S.), SEPT. 5, 419*b*
O'KEEFE, Maj.-Gen. Sir Menus W.—promoted K.C.M.G., SEPT. 5, 4*e*
O'KELLEY, Lieut.-Col. A. N. — awarded D.S.O. : particulars, JULY 27, 2*e*
OKORUKUFF, M. (Russia)—appointed Food Controller in Czecho-Slovak Government in Siberia, JULY 15, 6*d*
OKUMA, Marquis (Japan) :—
on Russia—Allied help (art. quoted), SEPT. 10, 6*d*
OLD-AGE pensions : see under PENSIONS—Old-age
OLDENBURG, Grand Duke of—seriously injured in accident, AUG. 30, 5*b*
OLDFIELD, Mr. H. R.—elected master of Farriers' Company, JULY 1, 5*f*
OLDHAM, Miss Reta :—
on teachers—salary boards (l., Ed.S.), SEPT. 12, 388*a*
OLDHAM, Ashton and Hyde Electric Tramway (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, AUG. 14, 11*a*
OLD Leysian Mission :—
Hanson, Sir C.—accepts invitation to luncheon, SEPT. 4, 8*f*
"OLD soldier, An"—on strikers and soldiers (l.), JULY 29, 8*d*
"OLD Vic" : see ROYAL Victoria Hall
O'LEARY, Lieut. Michael—at convalescent home, Mullingar, SEPT. 26, 3*f*
OLIVER, Mr. F. W., and Mr. A. E. Carey :—
"Tidal Lands : A Study of Shore Problems" — reviewed (L.S.), AUG. 1, 356*b*
OLIVER, Mr. John T.—death, SEPT. 2, 5*f*
OLIVER, Lieut. Roderic M.—killed in action, SEPT. 10, 2*e*
OLIVERO, Prof. Federico :—
"Nuovi Saggi di Letteratura Inglese"—reviewed (L.S.), SEPT. 26, 451*a*
OLIVIRA (Portuguese)—murdered by pirates near Macao, JULY 30, 5*f*
OLLSEN, John—residing in prohibited area charge, AUG. 19, 3*c*
OLSEN, Thomas—income-tax default charge, AUG. 10, 3*b*
OLSHENSKI, M. (Russia)—shot dead in streets of Kazan, AUG. 14, 6*d*
OMNIBUSES :—
Horse :—
Use :—
Restrictions—in horses order (No. 2) : details, JULY 22, 3*c*
Motor : see MOTOR-OMNIBUSES
OMONT, M. Henri :—
on Vernon MS. of "Roman de la Rose" (l., L.S.), AUG. 8, 376*b*
ONE Flag League :—
Meeting, SEPT. 13, 3*a*
O'NEILL, Very Rev. Francis—will, JULY 5, 9*e*
O'NEILL, Prof. George :—
on Shakespeare's versification (l., L.S.), JULY 11, 325*c*
O'NEILL, James—income-tax default charge, AUG. 10, 3*b*
O'NEILL, Alderman Lawrence (Lord Mayor) :—
Irish Times—libel action against, JULY 31, 6*b*
ONE-MAN Business Association—formed, JULY 4, 4*d*
"ONE of Richtofen's opponents"—on "The Red Air Fighter" (l., L.S.), JULY 4, 314*a*
"ONE of the sufferers"—on pensions of officers' widows (l.), SEPT. 9, 11*d*
"ONE who knows Spain"—on German propaganda in Spain (l.), SEPT. 12, 2*b*
ONIONS :—
Control—announced, AUG. 29, 3*c*
Disease :—
Smut—warning to growers, AUG. 19, 2*b*
Spanish :—
Control — Food Controller's announcement, SEPT. 16, 3*c*
ONIONS, Mrs. Oliver :—
"New Moon, The"—reviewed (L.S.), AUG. 15, 380*c*
"ONLY an M.B.E."—on bestowal of honours (l.), SEPT. 3, 9*c*
ONONDAGA Indians : see under WAR, The Great—United States of America
ONTARIO :—
Finance :—
Loan — issue : sanctioned by Canadian Minister of Finance, AUG. 16, 5*e*
Bonds, six per cent. coupon gold —issue, AUG. 19, 5*e*
Forestry :—
Development :—
Snider, Mr. W. J.—gift of forty acres of woodland to Province, SEPT. 3, 5*e*
Fruit, canned :—
Poisoning incident (Muskoko) — official investigation : decision, SEPT. 20, 5*e*
Housing : see under CANADA—Housing
Legislature :—
By-election — nominated candidate resigns, SEPT. 21, 5*e*
Session :—
Duration — extension : legislation in favour decided upon, JULY 4, 5*e*
Roads :—
Government to take over—particulars, JULY 26, 5*e*
Victoria College :—
Endowment — campaign to raise £100,000 : result, JULY 1, 7*e*
OPERA :—
Beecham's company, Sir Thomas :—
Drury Lane season :—
Boatswain's Mate, The — performed, JULY 13, 3*a*
Coq d'Or—performed, JULY 20, 8*d*
Il Seraglio—performed, JULY 4, 3*b*
Palladium :—
Faust—performed, SEPT. 17, 3*d*
Manfred :—
Production — by Incorporated Stage Society in collaboration with Sir Thomas Beecham : announced, JULY 9, 3*d* ; particulars, 18, 3*b* ; correspondence quoted, 27, 3*b* ; performed, 30, 10*e*
OPERATIONS, illegal :—
Prosecutions, JULY 2, 3*b* ; 6, 8*b* ; AUG. 31, 3*b* ; SEPT. 23, 5*f*
OPIUM :—
China :—
Monopoly — establishment : our Peking correspondent's message, JULY 4, 5*c*
Native traffic between Yunnan and Western Szechuan—*North China Daily News* statement, JULY 15, 5*d*
Sale of opium purchased by Government from combine — opposition being organized, AUG. 29, 5*b*

OPIUM (continued) :—
Dens :—
London, East-end of :—
Gibson, jun., William—evidence in inquest on, AUG. 9, 243*d*
Prosecutions, AUG. 24, 3*d*; SEPT. 24, 3*f*; 25, 5*f*
Importation :—
Prohibited — proclamation, JULY 2, 13*f*
Sales :—
Prosecution, AUG. 15, 3*d*
Trade :—
Parliament—question, JULY 12, 10*b*
OPPENHEIM, Mr. E. Phillips :—
"Other Romilly, The" — noticed (L.S.), AUG. 1, 362*c*
ORANGE FREE STATE :—
Independence :—
The Times Cape Town correspondent's message ("Orange Free State recalcitrant: 'Independence' resolutions"), AUG. 19, 5*b*
Ministry (Botha)—tour: our Cape Town correspondent's messages, JULY 30, 5*f*; AUG. 20, 5*e*; 21, 5*e*
ORCONERA Iron Ore Company (Ltd.) :—
Shares :—
Law case, JULY 30, 4*e*
ORD, Cissie—obstructing detective charge, AUG. 24, 8*a*
ORDERS (British) :—
Bath :—
Awards, JULY 18, 7*b*; 20, 6*a*; 24, 4*f*; 29, 11*e*; 30, 6*c*; AUG. 17, 9*e*; 23, 12*a*; 27, 12*a*; 29, 2*b*; SEPT. 5, 4*d*, *e*
British Empire :—
Awards, JULY 5, 5*d*; AUG. 23. 12*a*
Distinguished Service Order, Military Cross, and Distinguished Conduct Medal, suggested precedence over :—
Milner, Sir F. (l.), AUG. 28, 9*e*
Statutes—amended: published in *Gazette*, JULY 10, 5*c* (l.e.)
Degradation—of Sir Joseph Jonas, AUG. 31, 6*e*; previous instance recalled, 31, 6*e*
Distinguished Service Order :—
Army—awards to be in respect of services in action only: Army Council decision, AUG. 23, 6*b*; leading article, 23, 7*b*
Awards, JULY 24, 4*f*; 27, 2*c*; 29, 10*a*, 11*c*; AUG. 5, 10*a*, 11*e*; 8, 4*e*, *f*; 23, 12*a*; 24, 2*f*; 27, 12*c*; 29, 2*c*; SEPT. 5, 4*d*, *e*; 7, 4*f*; 16, 2*a*; 17, 2*c*; 18, 3*a*; 21, 4*a*; 23, 4*c*; 25, 4*b*
Deeds—particulars, JULY 8, 2*a*; 19, 2*b*; AUG. 17, 2*d*; 26, 10*a*
Bar—awards, JULY 24, 5*b*; 27, 2*a*; 29, 11*c*; AUG. 29, 2*c*; SEPT. 16, 2*a*; 17, 2*a*; 23, 4*c*; 25, 4*b*
Deeds—particulars, JULY 8, 2*a*; 19, 2*a*; AUG. 17, 2*d*; 26, 10*a*
Bar, second—awards, JULY 27, 2*a*; AUG. 5, 11*e*; 17, 2*a*
Deeds—particulars, JULY 19, 2*a*
Expulsion—instance, SEPT. 25, 5*b*
Precedence—leading article, AUG. 23, 7*b*
Statutes—revised, JULY 13, 5*e*
Indian Empire :—
Aiyar, Sir S.—renounces title of K.C.I.E., JULY 6, 5*b*
Awards, JULY 24, 9*a*; AUG. 24, 2*f*; 27, 12*b*; SEPT. 5, 4*d*
List, JULY 11, 9*c*
ORDERS (British) (continued) :—
Precedence :—
Army Council instructions, JULY 11, 9*c*
Royal Victorian :—
Awards, JULY 5, 5*d*; 24, 9*c*; AUG. 28, 9*c*
St. John of Jerusalem :—
Appointments and promotions, JULY 10, 3*a*; AUG. 7, 9*d*
Freshfield, late Dr. E.—memorial service held at Priory Church, SEPT. 6, 9*b*
St. Michael and St. George :—
Awards, JULY 5, 5*d*; 18, 7*b*; 20, 6*a*; 24, 4*f*; 29, 11*c*; AUG. 1, 6*b*; 2, 7*d*; 5, 4*f*; 23, 12*a*; 24, 2*f*; 27, 12*a*; 29, 2*b*; SEPT. 4, 6*b*; 5, 4*d*, *e*; 21, 6*d*
Star of India :—
Awards, AUG. 14, 9*b*; 24, 2*f*; 27, 12*a*
ORDERS (foreign) :—
Austria :—
Iron Crown—award, JULY 27, 5*e*
Belgium :—
Crown—awards. JULY 26, 2*a*; AUG. 8, 4*f*; SEPT. 3, 2*d*; 24, 4*c*
Leopold—awards, JULY 8, 7*e*; 25, 4*f*; 26, 2*a*; AUG. 8, 4*f*; SEPT. 3, 9*b*
Leopold II.—awards, JULY 26, 2*a*; AUG. 24, 9*a*
China :—
Excellent Crop—awards, JULY 27, 9*d*
Egypt :—
Nile—awards, JULY 6, 5*b* (l.e.); (Ed.S.), 18, 302*c*
Finland :—
Liberty—awards, JULY 15, 5*e*; AUG. 2, 5*e*; 8, 5*e*
William II., German Emperor—presented to, AUG. 6, 3*e*
France :—
Etoile Noire—awards, JULY 27, 9*d*
Legion of Honour—awards, JULY 12, 5*e*; 15, 5*e*; 27, 5*e*, 9*d*; AUG. 5, 8*e*, 12*f*; 7, 3*d*; 8, 4*f*; 19, 4*d*, *e*; 23, 12*f*; 24, 9*a*; 28, 9*b*; 29, 2*c*; SEPT. 6, 3*b*; 16, 2*b*; 24, 4*c*
Greece :—
Redeemer—awards, AUG. 7, 3*d*; 14, 9*b*; SEPT. 16, 2*b*; 24, 4*c*
Italy :—
Crown of Italy—awards, JULY 11, 5*e*; AUG. 8, 4*f*; 14, 4*d*; 28, 9*b*; SEPT. 13, 2*d*; 16, 2*b*
St. Maurice and St. Lazarus—awards, AUG. 8, 4*f*; SEPT. 13, 2*d*
Savoy—awards, JULY 15, 6*e*; AUG. 8, 4*f*; SEPT. 13, 2*d*; 24, 4*c*
Japan :—
Rising Sun—awards, AUG. 7, 3*d*
Morocco :—
Ouissam Alaouite—awards, JULY 31, 9*b*; AUG. 8, 4*f*
Persia :—
Amir Nooyan—award, JULY 30, 9*b*
Prussia :—
Crown—award, SEPT. 2, 7*b*
Iron Cross — awards: statistics, AUG. 23, 5*e*
Soldiers decorated with—*Lokalanzeiger* statement, JULY 25, 5*e*
Red Eagle—award, JULY 22, 5*e*
Rumania :—
Star—awards, JULY 27, 9*d*
Serbia :—
Karageorge—awards, SEPT. 11, 3*d*; 25, 7*e*

ORDERS (foreign) :—
Serbia (continued) :—
St. Sava—awards, JULY 27, 9*d*; 31, 9*b*; AUG. 3, 9*a*; 17, 9*d*; 24, 9*a*; SEPT. 11, 3*d*
White Eagle—awards, SEPT. 11, 3*d*
Siam :—
Crown—awards, JULY 6, 5*b* (l.e.)
Rama—founded, JULY 27, 5*c* (l.e.)
Spain :—
Isabel the Catholic—award, AUG. 21, 3*d*
Zanzibar :—
Brilliant Star—awards, SEPT. 16, 2*b*
ORDNANCE survey :—
Report, AUG. 30, 3*c*
ORDOYNO, Percy T.—attempted murder charge: acquitted, SEPT. 24, 11*d*
ORDWAY, Miss Edith B. :—
"Synonyms and Antonyms"—noticed (L.S.), AUG. 22, 394*a*
ORDWAY, Mr. Julius P. (U.S.A.)—entertained at dinner at Prince's Restaurant, AUG. 17, 9*a*
O'REILLY, Maj. Edward S. :—
"Roving and Fighting: Adventures under Four Flags"—reviewed (L.S.), SEPT. 26, 447*b*
ORFORD, Lady—daughter born, SEPT. 6, 9*b*
ORGANS :—
Building—classes: to be opened at Northern Polytechnic, JULY 17, 3*f*
ORIANA Society :—
Concert at Æolian Hall, JULY 13, 9*d*
ORIENTAL Consolidated Mining Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JULY 17, 13*d*
ORIENTAL Rubber Company (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, JULY 12, 2*c*
Report, JULY 4, 12*d*
ORLANDO, Signor Salvatore (Italy)—arrives in Paris, SEPT. 19, 5*e*
American Parliamentary and naval mission—receives, AUG. 21, 5*e*
Czechs—attitude towards: *Neue Freie Presse* (art. quoted), JULY 19, 5*f*
Palermo—city square named after, SEPT. 10, 5*e*
War, The Great :—
Benes, Dr.—message to; reply, SEPT. 24, 6*c*
Council, Supreme War—attends meeting, JULY 6, 6*e*
at Leghorn, on shipbuilding output, SEPT. 10, 5*b* (l.e.)
on Rumania—independence (tel.), AUG. 27, 5*e*
on Serbia—tribute (message), JULY 1, 7*c* (l.e.)
on War, The Great—Western front: capture of Soissons: message to M. Clemenceau, AUG. 5, 8*a*
ORLEANS, Duke of—attends Requiem Mass at Westminster Cathedral for French soldiers fallen in the War, JULY 13, 8*b*
ORLOFF, Gen. (Russia)—takes command of Cossacks, AUG. 5, 6*d*
ORMOND, Mr. H. J. :—
at Westminster City Hall, on enemy aliens, JULY 3, 3*a*
OROVILLE Dredging Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, AUG. 21, 11*b*
ORPEN, Sir William :—
McCUDDEN, late Maj.—portrait on view at Agnew Galleries, JULY 12, 3*c*
War pictures — exhibition: closing announced, JULY 9, 3*b*
ORR, Maj. N. C.—awarded D.S.O.: particulars, JULY 27, 2*e*
ORSMAN, Mr. W. J. :—
Hoxton Costers' Hall—meeting to celebrate 80th birthday: arrangements, AUG. 16, 3*f*; held; presentation made, 20, 8*e*
ORTWEILER, Pte. :—
Middlesex Regiment—transfer to cadet battalion with view to being recommended for commission :—
Macpherson, Mr. J. I. (statement), JULY 20, 3*a*
Parliament — question, JULY 20, 3*a*
ORTWEILER and Company :—
Proprietor :—
Naturalization :—
Parliament—question, JULY 19, 10*b*
OSBORNE, Cdr. E. O. B. S. — awarded D.S.O., JULY 24, 4*f*
OSBORNE, Capt. L. A.—awarded D.S.O.: particulars, SEPT. 18, 3*b*
OSBORNE, Lieut. Victor E.—shot while attempting to escape as prisoner of war, AUG. 28, 9*d*
OSBORNE, Prof. W. E. :—
"What we owe to Ireland"—noticed (L.S.), JULY 11, 327*c*
OSBURN, Lieut.-Col. A. C.—awarded bar to D.S.O.: particulars, JULY 8, 2*a*
OSHIMA, Gen. (Japan)—receives G.C.M.G., JULY 5, 5*d*
OSHMINSKI, M. Vladimir (Russia)—arrested, SEPT. 6, 6*e*
OSLER, Sir William—lecture on Canada announced, AUG. 14, 2*d*
American flag—unfurls at new hospital for American soldiers, Portsmouth, JULY 26, 3*f*; (Ed.S.), AUG. 1, 326*d*
OSSIKOFF, M. (Ukraine)—sentenced, JULY 29, 5*b*
OSTLER, Mr. Alfred :—
on cereal crop—yield (l.), AUG. 31, 9*c*
O'SULLIVAN, Mr. Gemmas :—
"Rosses and other Poems, The"—noticed (L.S.), SEPT. 19, 443*a*
OTANI, Lieut.-Gen. Kikuzo (Japan)—biographical, AUG. 12, 6*c*; leaves Tokyo for Vladivostok, 15, 6*e*; 17, 6*d*; arrives at Vladivostok, 21, 6*e*; gives reception to all Allied naval and military officers at Vladivostok, SEPT. 5, 5*d*
Siberia—in command of Czechs in Eastern Siberia and of anti-Bolshevists in maritime provinces, AUG. 24, 6*b*
OTIS Steel Company :—
Dividend, AUG. 16, 11*b*
OTLEY :—
Education :—
Prince Henry's Grammar School—re-established (Ed.S.), SEPT. 26, 416*a*
School, new secondary :—
Headmaster — appointed (Ed.S.), AUG. 8, 338*d*
OTTAWA :—
Fire: see under CANADA—Fires
Labour: see under CANADA—Labour
OTTOMAN Railway from Smyrna to Aidin :—
Report, SEPT. 14, 11*c*
OUISSAM Alaouite, Order of: see under ORDERS (foreign)—Morocco
OUR Dumb Friends' League :—
Garden fête at Surbiton in aid—arrangements, JULY 19, 9*b*; opened, 29, 9*b*

OUSE, River :—
Article (" The Ouse : a typical English river "), SEPT. 10, 9e
OUSELEY, Mulvy :—
" In a Land of Lost Illusions "—noticed (L.S.), JULY 18, 338c
OUVRY, Cadet Lieut.-Col. E. C. :—
on cadets and scouts (l., Ed.S.), JULY 18, 303d
OVENS, drying :—
Gas heated :—
Davis Furnace Company—descriptive list (E.S.), AUG. 16, 170c
OVER, Gen. (Germany)—awarded Order of Merit, SEPT. 28, 6a (l.e.)
Metz—removed from governorship, SEPT. 28, 6a (l.e.)
OVEREND, Mr. John R.—will, JULY 12, 9d
Overseas :—
War, The Great—supreme effort made by Great Britain : special supplement dedicated to, AUG. 3, 3a
" OVERSEAS "—on bestowal of honours (l.), SEPT. 2, 10d
OVER-SEAS Club and Patriotic League :—
Adis Ababa branch—subscribe funds for two aeroplanes, AUG. 21, 3c
Aeroplanes — number presented to British Government, AUG. 21, 3c
Bilbao branch—Empire Day gift : particulars, JULY 1, 5f ; 22, 3d
British Red Cross Society—contributions, AUG. 9, 4d ; gift to : particulars, SEPT. 13, 3d
Colonies, German—passes resolution, SEPT. 21, 3b
Funds—total, JULY 2, 2e
Haig, Sir D.—message on fourth anniversary of war, AUG. 2, 9d
Katanga (Belgian Congo) branch—subscription for purchase of War Savings Certificates : statistics, AUG. 17, 3a
Meeting, JULY 12, 5b
Pernambuco branch — contribution, AUG. 22, 3c
Royal Air Force :—
Funds for three aeroplanes—presented from Britons overseas, AUG. 6, 7b
Seattle (U.S.A.) branch—particulars, AUG. 19, 9d
War funds—statistics, AUG. 21, 3c
OVERSEAS Marine Insurance Company (Ltd.) :—
Underwriting department — address, JULY 3, 12a (e.e.)
OWEN, Sec. Lieut. F. B.—court-martial held, AUG. 9, 2e
OWEN, Mr. Harold :—
" Disloyalty, the Blight of Pacifism " —noticed SEPT. 12, 431b
Loyalty — produced at Haymarket Theatre, JULY 3, 9e
OWEN, Miss Rachel—pianoforte playing : noticed, AUG. 14, 8c
OWEN and Robinson (Ltd.) :—
Report, SEPT. 2, 12d
OXBORROW, Maj. A. F.—court-martial held, AUG. 7, 2a
OXFORD :—
Bells :—
Article (" Some Oxford bells," Ed.S.), SEPT. 5, 372c
Peace—commissioners appointed, AUG. 10, 3f ; (Ed.S.), 15, 348d
OXFORD, Bp. of : see GORE, Rt. Rev. Charles
OXFORD (C.) and Company — business ordered to be wound up, AUG. 31, 3b
OXFORD Association for the Education of Women :—
Gilchrist studentship—awarded, JULY 10, 9e ; (Ed.S.), 11, 292d
OXFORD School of Geography :—
Vacation course—arrangements, JULY 29, 9b ; (Ed.S.), AUG. 1, 326c
OXFORDSHIRE :—
South :—
Electoral, AUG. 31, 3f
OXFORD Theatre, JULY 2, 3c
OXFORD UNIVERSITY :—
Christopher Welch Scholarship — awarded (Ed.S.), SEPT. 12, 386c
Civics and eugenics :—
Summer school—held, AUG. 20, 3c (l.e.) ; (Ed.S.), 22, 356c
Degrees—conferred, JULY 8, 5c
Albert, King—receives honorary degree of D.C.L., JULY 12, 7d ; (Ed.S.), 18, 302a
English language and literature—class lists, JULY 1, 5d ; (Ed.S.), 4, 287b
History, modern—scholarships and exhibitions : awards, JULY 1, 5f ; (Ed.S.), 4, 287b ; 11, 3f
Intemperance :—
Memorial sent to authorities—text of reply, JULY 1, 5c
Local examinations—results : issue announced, SEPT. 3, 8b ; (Ed.S.), 5, 374c
Mathematics—class lists, JULY 3, 3d
Music professorship—election, JULY 1, 5d
Natural Science—exhibitions : awards, JULY 1, 6c ; class lists, 1, 5d ; (Ed.S.), 4, 287b
Parliamentary representation :—
Furniss, Mr. H. S.—consents to contest as Labour candidate, AUG. 22, 9e ; (Ed.S.), 29, 364d
Scholarship, studentships and exhibitions—awards, JULY 1, 5f ; 4, 9a ; (Ed.S.), 4, 287b ; 5, 3b ; (Ed.S.), 11, 294a ; 19, 3c ; (Ed.S.), 25, 316b ; SEPT. 6, 3c
Theology—class lists, JULY 1, 5d ; (Ed.S.), 4, 287b
OYLER, Col. A. W. :—
" Church Cadet's Handbook, A "—noticed (Ed.S.), SEPT. 19, 395b
OYSTERS :—
Canned :—
Import—prohibited, AUG. 3, 3f
Colchester—season opens, AUG. 30, 8d
Season—prolonged :—
Order issued by Board of Agriculture and Fisheries, SEPT. 2, 5b
Supply :—
Tabor (George) (Ltd.)—annual forecast, SEPT. 2, 5b

P

PABBOJAN Tea Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JULY 11, 4f
Report, JULY 15, 10f
PACIFIC Gas and Electric Company :—
Report, JULY 31, 11f
PACIFIC Islands :—
Australian Monroe doctrine :—
Hughes, Mr. W. M. (s.), JULY 13, 7e
German colonies : see under WAR, The Great—Germany—Colonies

PACIFIC Islands (continued) :—
Japanese occupation :—
Civil administration—to be instituted, JULY 8, 8*d*
Trade :—
German :—
Commission, Australian — report, SEPT. 12, 8*c* ; 27, 2*e*
The Times Sydney correspondent's message ("Australia and German trade ; no Germans in British trade"), JULY 3, 6*b*
PACIFIC Phosphate Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JULY 6, 11*e*
Meeting, JULY 29, 13*c*
Report, JULY 16, 11*b*
PACKING :—
Standard :—
Article ("Standardized packing : practical war-time economy," T.S.), AUG. 5, 112*d*
PADANG Jawa Rubber Estate (Ltd.) :—
Report, SEPT. 25, 13*d*
PADDINGTON :—
North—electoral, JULY 19, 3*f*
Rates : see under LOCAL taxation
PADDOCK, Miss Florence A.—death, AUG. 29, 3*c*
PADDOCK, Mr. G. (U.S.A.)—arrives at Teheran, JULY 13, 5*e*
PADDON, Mr. A. M. :—
at North Middlesex Gas Company, on restriction on fuel supplies, SEPT. 10, 3*c*
PADDY'S Goose Club for Boys :—
Correspondence, JULY 27, 9*c*
PADGETT, Mr. L. P. (U.S.A.) :—
on British navy—work (statement), AUG. 9, 3*d*
on War, The Great—American will to victory (int.), AUG. 6, 2*c*
PADLEY, William—death in Queensland ; son of Padley who wheeled barrow from Goole to London in week (1851), SEPT. 10, 3*f*
PAES, Dr. Sidonio (Portugal) :—
German sympathies—rumours circulated by Carbonarios : leading article, JULY 30, 7*b*
in Parliament, on the Great War : marks of Allies' confidence ; London legation : raising to rank of Embassy, JULY 24, 5*c* (and 5*b*, l.e.)
PAGE, Lieut.-Col. C. A. S.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, JULY 27, 2*e* ; wounded and prisoner, AUG. 19, 10*a*
PAGE, Maj. C. H.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, JULY 29, 10*a*
PAGE, Mr. Handley :—
on aeronautics—future of commercial, SEPT. 24, 3*d*
PAGE, Mr. James J. :—
on disabled men's pensions (l.), SEPT. 16, 2*d*
on pensions committees, local (l.), SEPT. 21, 9*d*
on separation allowances (l.), AUG. 6, 6*d*
PAGE, Capt. John K. S.—death from wounds, SEPT. 12, 4*e*
PAGE, Miss Lily R.—awarded Royal Humane Society's certificate, SEPT. 11, 5*f*
PAGE, Mr. Nelson (U.S.A.)—leaves London, AUG. 31, 9*a* ; SEPT. 6, 9*b*
Rome—celebration of Independence Day : presentation to, JULY 5, 5*e*
PAGE, Sec. Lieut. Raymond C.—death, SEPT. 30, 4*b*
PAGE, Mr. T. E. :—
on War, The Great—destruction of Prussian militarism ; peace by negotiation : reply to Lord Lansdowne (l.), AUG. 2, 8*f*
PAGE, Mr. W. Hines (U.S.A.)—returns to London, JULY 18, 9*b* ; health, 31, 9*b* ; celebrates birthday, AUG. 16, 9*d* ; biographical, 28, 6*e* ; arrives, at Windsor Castle, SEPT. 18, 11*b* ; leaves, 19, 9*b*
American labour commission in London—entertains at luncheon, SEPT. 2, 5*b*
American Women's Club—farewell reception : arrangements, SEPT. 20, 9*a*
Independence Day—absent on leave, JULY 1, 11*c* ; 9, 9*b*
Plymouth—to receive honorary freedom : arrangements, SEPT. 18, 5*d* ; conferred, 21, 9*b*
Presentation—announced, SEPT. 18, 11*a* ; made : particulars, 20, 9*c*
Retirement as Ambassador — announced, AUG. 28, 6*e*
American Press comments, AUG. 29, 6*a*
Cecil, Lord R. (s.), SEPT. 3, 2*e*
Leading article, AUG. 28, 7*a*
London, Lord Mayor of—message, AUG. 29, 5*e*
War, The Great :—
Services :—
Bryce, Lord (s.), SEPT. 20, 9*c*
London, Corporation of—passes resolution, SEPT. 20, 9*c*
Mather, Sir W. (s.), SEPT. 20, 9*c*
Weardale, Lord—tribute, SEPT. 20, 9*c*
at Belgrave-square, on Anglo-American relations, SEPT. 20, 9*c*
on War, The Great—message to London Americans (tel.), JULY 5, 8*c* (l.e.) ; on German ruthlessness (l.), SEPT. 19, 8*c*
PAGE, Mrs. W. Hines (U.S.A.) :—
H.M.S. *Eagle*—presents officers with rose bowl ; acknowledgment by Secretary to Admiralty, AUG. 2, 8*e*
PAGE (Handley) Company (Ltd.) :—
Works—visit of Dominion and foreign journalists, SEPT. 24, 3*d*
PAGEANTRY, English :—
Story of :—
Verity, Mr. A. W. (l., L.S.), SEPT. 19, 441*a*
PAGET, Lady—death, SEPT. 14, 9*c* ; funeral, 17, 9*b*
PAGET, Adm. Sir Alfred W.—will, AUG. 27, 9*d*
PAGET, Rt. Rev. Francis :—
Prayer for Peace—published, JULY 18, 3*a*
PAGET, Rt. Rev. H. L., Bp. of Stepney—to be absent from London until October, SEPT. 19, 9*c*
PAGET, Mr. Henry M.—will, AUG. 17, 9*b*
PAGET, Lady Muriel :—
on Russia—help of Allies (sp. art., "Russia's cry for help : economic intervention"), JULY 20, 5*a*
PAGET, Sir Ralph S.—appointed Ambassador at Rio de Janeiro, SEPT. 26, 7*e*
Copenhagen, removal from :—
Danish Press comments, SEPT. 30, 7*e*
PAGET, Brig.-Gen. Wellesley L. H.—will, AUG. 16, 9*c*
PAHOUT, René—aiding and abetting illegal operation charge : acquitted, JULY 24, 3*b*
PAIN, William T.—drowned, AUG. 17, 3*f*
PAINE, Maj.-Gen. Sir Godfrey :—
Royal Air Force—appointed Inspector-General, AUG. 24, 6*e*
PAINE, Lieut.-Col. J. H.—killed in action, AUG. 10, 4*c*

PAINLEVÉ, M. (France) :—
on Malvy, M.—treason charge (evid.), JULY 22, 5c
PAISH, Sir George—declines Civil List pension, JULY 6, 3d
PAKEMAN, Mr. J. R. :—
at City Corporation, on police strike, SEPT. 20, 3b
PAKENHAM, Vice-Adm. Sir W. C.—Legion of Honour conferred, AUG. 29, 2c; promoted Vice-Admiral, SEPT. 5, 3c
PALACE Theatre :—
American forces — concerts arranged, JULY 19, 3e; AUG. 31, 3f (l.e.)
PALAT, Général :—
"Grande Guerre sur le Front Occidental, La"—noticed (L.S.), JULY 4, 312d
PALERMO :—
Wilson, President—name to be given to one of principal streets, JULY 11, 5e
PALERMO University :—
Orlando, Signor—prize bearing name: founded, SEPT. 10, 5e
PALESTINE :—
Administration :—
Special article ("British work in Palestine: restoring order: relief of distress"), JULY 3, 5a
Agriculture :—
Harvest—prospects, SEPT. 30, 8b
American Zionist medical unit for —members welcomed at meeting at London Opera House, JULY 15, 3c; arrives at Cairo, AUG. 20, 5e
Barnes, Mr. G. N. (s.), JULY 15, 3c
Mond, Sir A. (s.), JULY 15, 3c
Rothschild, Lord (s.), JULY 15, 3c
British work :—
The Times Cairo correspondent's article ("British work in Palestine: public confidence"), AUG. 9, 5a
Distress :—
Relief :—
Special article ("British work in Palestine: relief of distress"), JULY 3, 5a
Jewish Regiment: see JEWISH Regiment
Jews: see under JEWS
Nahr Falik (sp. art., "The banks of the Nahr Falik"), SEPT. 21, 5a
Special article ("Holy places: their influence in religion"), SEPT. 28, 9c
Turkish dominion :—
Islington, Lord (s.), SEPT. 30, 3c
Thanksgiving for deliverance :—
Davidson, Most Rev. R. T.—letter to Bishops, SEPT. 25, 9e; (sermon), 30, 3b
Services — arrangements, SEPT. 25, 9e; 26, 3d; held, 30, 3b
Winnington Ingram, Rt. Rev. A. F. (sermon), SEPT. 30, 3c
Wakfs (religious and benevolent endowments) :—
Turkish Government — proceedings: *The Times* Cairo correspondent's comments, AUG. 9, 5a
War, The Great (Operations): see under WAR, The Great (Operations)
PALITANA, Thakor Sahib—received by King, SEPT. 12, 9b
PALLADIUM, The, SEPT. 11, 10d
PALMER, Mr. A. Risdon :—
"Electrical Experiments" — noticed (Ed.S.), AUG. 8, 337b
"Magnetic Measurements and Experiments" — noticed (Ed.S.), JULY 25, 311b
PALMER, Capt. Archdale—elected Master of Mercers' Company, SEPT. 30, 4a
PALMER, Don Gabriel (Spain) :—
on German interned ships—Spanish demand for (int.), SEPT. 21, 7c
PALMER, Mr. Herbert E. :—
"Two Fishers, and other Poems"—noticed (L.S.), AUG. 22, 395b
PALMER-LOVELL, Miss Clarissa G.—bequest of picture to Art Gallery, Guildhall, JULY 20, 3f; will, SEPT. 27, 9e
PAMPHLETS :—
Fifteenth century :—
Article ("Notes on sales: a rare item of Americana," L.S.), SEPT. 5, 420b
War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great — Great Britain — Censorship
PAMPLIN, Harold—contravening coal order charge, JULY 13, 2f
PANAITESCU, M. (Rumania)—arrested and charged with receiving bribes, AUG. 13, 5e
PANAMA :—
Elections — Government majority, SEPT. 7, 5e
Vice in cities of Colon and Panama :—
American garrison—officers and men: boycott of cities: order issued by Gen. Blatchford: our Panama correspondent's message ("A Panama boycott: U.S.A. Government's strong action"), JULY 23, 5b
PAN-AMERICAN Petroleum and Transport Company :—
Dividend, SEPT. 3, 11c
PANK, Lieut.-Col. C. H.—awarded D.S.O.: particulars, JULY 8, 2b
PANKHURST, Miss Christabel :—
at St. Martin's Theatre, on permanent alliance between Great Britain and United States of America; Allies' debt to France, JULY 16, 8c
at St. Martin's Theatre, on threatened strike of munition workers, JULY 23, 6c
PANKHURST, Mrs. Emmeline :—
at Ottawa, on misrule in Russia, SEPT. 13, 5d
PANORA Tea and Produce Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, AUG. 14, 11a
PANOUSE, Gen. Vicomte de la (France)—lunches with King, SEPT. 2, 11b
PANOUSE, Vicomtesse de la—to remain president of British committee of French Red Cross, SEPT. 2, 11b
on France's Day (l.). JULY 17, 9c
PAPA, Dr. Enrico :—
on Italian products (sp. art., "Natural products of Italy: vegetable—mineral—animal," T.S., Italian section), SEPT. 2, 12a
PAPER :—
Economy in use :—
Mansion House police-court—chief clerk's plan: particulars, AUG. 23, 3d
Tenders, official—standard form for use in spending departments :—
Parliament—question, AUG. 8, 3c

PAPER (continued) :—
Manufacture :—
Grasses, from :—
Imperial Institute — researches : particulars, SEPT. 3, 3c
Seaweed, from—invention, SEPT. 7, 5e
Old papers—release for repulping :—
Local Government Board—circular to local authorities, SEPT. 6, 4c
Pulp, home grown materials for :—
Supply :—
Shortage—discussed, AUG. 20, 3d
Restrictions :—
Order :—
Contravention — prosecutions, JULY 4, 3d ; 15, 3c ; AUG. 8, 3c ; SEPT. 11, 5f
Waste :—
Army—contract placed with Messrs. Lendrum, SEPT. 14, 3d
Salvation Army — arrangements with War Office, JULY 1, 5d
PAPER-BOX trade :—
Labour : see under LABOUR
PAQUET, Herr Alfons (Germany) :—
on Czecho-Slovaks in Siberia—reinforcements to oppose (l. quoted), AUG. 21, 6e
on Moscow—situation (l. quoted), JULY 23, 5f
on Russia—British policy : attitude of journalists Ransome and Price (art. quoted), SEPT. 14, 5f ; account of life under Bolshevists (art. quoted), 20, 5f
PARAGUAY :—
Finance :—
Debt, external—instalment for service received, AUG. 14, 11c ; (F.N.), SEPT. 27, 11a
Great Britain, relations with : see FOREIGN Relations—Paraguay
PARANJPYE, Mr. (India) :—
on constitutional reform scheme (views), JULY 22, 5d
PARASITIC mange :—
Market Bosworth—farmers fined for not reporting cases, JULY 4, 3f
PARASKEVOPOULOS, Gen. (Greece) :—
on War, The Great—confidence in victory of Allied Powers (tel.), AUG. 8, 5e
PARDO, Señor José (Peru) :—
at Lima, on Anglo-Peruvian relations, JULY 15, 5b ; 17, 6d (l.e.)
PARIS :—
" Ada Leigh " Homes :—
Alexandra, Queen—becomes patroness, JULY 3, 9b
Allied Monarchs—naming of avenues after : special tablets notifying to be erected in time for July 14 celebrations, JULY 11, 5f ; voted by Paris Council, 15, 7d
American goods entering for use of army—immune from octroi, JULY 15, 5e
Avenue du Président Wilson—Avenue Trocadero : renaming as : inauguration arrangements, JULY 4, 8b ; ceremony described, 5, 7e
Coal :—
Stocks—statistics, JULY 11, 5e
Dressmaking trade :—
Labour : see under FRANCE—Labour
Food : see FRANCE—Food
Louvre :—
Collection—additions, AUG. 26, 9e
Zola, Mme. Emile—gift of portraits accepted AUG. 22, 7e
PARIS (continued) :—
Municipal Council :—
Rice and lentils—reserve stock : £240,000 voted for purchase, JULY 11, 5e
National fête—celebrated ; review of Allied troops, JULY 15, 7d
Opéra—Miss Daunt appearing as *première danseuse*, SEPT. 30, 11d
Police :—
Interpreters :—
Article (" The week in Paris : policemen as interpreters "), AUG. 26, 9e
Silver Wedding of King George and Queen Mary :—
Embassy Church—commemoration service : held, JULY 8, 10c
Special articles (" The week in Paris "), JULY 1, 11e ; 22, 9d ; AUG. 5, 9c ; 12, 9e ; 19, 9e ; 26, 9e ; SEPT. 2, 11c ; 9, 11d ; 16, 11d ; 23, 11c ; 30, 11d
Swimming race—held, AUG. 27, 5e
Taxi-cab fares—higher, AUG. 19, 9e
Toys :—
Show (annual)—held, AUG. 19, 9e
United States of America :—
Independence Day — anniversary : celebration arrangements, JULY 4, 8a, b ; celebrated, 5, 7e
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great, and WAR, The Great (Operations)
Waterworks :—
Employees — strike : see under FRANCE—Labour
Weather :—
Heat wave—particulars, AUG. 24, 6d
PARISH, Lieut.-Col. F. W.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, JULY 29, 10a
PARISH councils :—
Village reconstruction :—
Agricultural Club—discussion, JULY 29, 2b
PARK, Capt. G. W. A.—awarded D.S.O. particulars, SEPT. 18, 3b
PARKER, Mr. Alexander :—
at Hunters' Improvement Society, on stud workers and army, JULY 5, 3c
PARKER, Mr. Cecil T. :—
on Central Agricultural Advisory Council—Mr. Prothero's advisory committee (l.), JULY 20, 8d
PARKER, Mr. Edward—celebrates 90th birthday, JULY 16, 3f
PARKER, Eliza—death, JULY 4, 3f
PARKER, Lance-Cpl. Horace V.—conspiracy to accept bribes : charge, JULY 13, 3c ; SEPT. 24, 11d ; verdict, 25, 5d
PARKER, Mr. J. :—
on tea—imports from China (statement), JULY 2, 3f
PARKER, Mr. Louis N. :—
Pageant of Old Drury—special performance at Drury Lane Theatre, SEPT. 28, 9e
PARKER, Lieut.-Col. W. M. — awarded D.S.O., AUG. 27, 12c
PARKER, William—theft charge, JULY 6, 3f
PARKER of Waddington, Lady—acknowledges sympathy, JULY 19, 9b
PARKER of Waddington, Lord—death, JULY 13, 4a ; funeral : arrangements, 16, 9b ; funeral, 17, 9b ; memorial service held, 19, 9a ; will, AUG. 29, 9b
Appreciation—correspondence, JULY 15, 9e ; 19, 9a
Finlay, Lord—tribute, JULY 16, 4f
Haldane, Lord—tribute, JULY 16, 4f
League of Nations, scheme for :—
Haynes, Mr. E. S. P. (l.), JULY 16, 4f

PARKER'S Burslem Brewery (Ltd.) :—
Report, JULY 19, 13c
PARKIN, Lieut.-Col. F. L.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, SEPT. 18, 3b
PARKIN, Dr. G. R.—returns from United States of America, JULY 17, 9b
on War, The Great—influence of universities in United States of America (sp. art., "College influence in United States : moulding opinion on the war"), SEPT. 9, 7a ; leading article, 9, 9b
PARKIN, Maj. J. F.—awarded D.S.O., SEPT. 5, 4d
PARKINSON, Hector B.—theft charge, AUG. 16, 3c ; 23, 3b
PARKINSON, Mr. William—will, JULY 27, 9b
PARLIAMENT :—
Adjournment, motion for—one member only supports, JULY 5, 10e
Bills :—
Royal assent, JULY 31, 8b ; AUG. 9, 8d
Business :—
Arrangements, JULY 3, 10c ; 5, 10d ; 11, 8b ; 12, 10c ; 18, 8d ; 19, 10c ; 24, 8e ; 26, 10c ; 27, 8d ; AUG. 2, 10a, 10c ; 9, 8f
Congestion :—
Brace, Mr. W. (s.), JULY 29, 4c
Thomas, Mr. J. H. (s.), JULY 29, 4c
Duration :—
Prolongation :—
Bill :—
Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.P.), JULY 9, 11c
Chaplin, Lord (s.P.), JULY 17, 10a
Crawford, Lord (s.P.), JULY 17, 10a
Harris, Sir H. (s.P.), JULY 11, 8e
Law, Mr. Bonar (s.P.), JULY 9, 11b
Midleton, Lord (s.P.), JULY 17, 10a
Parliament — in Commons : first reading, JULY 4, 10d ; second reading, 9, 11b ; in committee, 11, 8e ; third reading, 11, 8f ; in Lords : second reading, 17, 10a ; passed through committee, 19, 8d ; third reading, 25, 10d ; in Commons : Lords' amendments agreed to, 26, 10f
Political Notes, JULY 2, 7e ; 8, 9c
Pringle, Mr. W. M. R. (s.P.), JULY 9, 11c
Members : see MEMBERS of Parliament
Ministers :—
Questions to :—
Crewe, Lord (s.P.), JULY 31, 8b
Curzon, Lord (s.P.), JULY 31, 8a
Lansdowne, Lord (s.P.), JULY 31, 8a
Londonderry, Lord (s.P.), JULY 31, 8a
Parliament—discussion, JULY 31, 8a
Ribblesdale, Lord (s.P.), JULY 31, 8a
Recess :—
Autumn — House adjourns until October 15, AUG. 9, 10e
Parliament—questions, JULY 10, 8d ; 19, 10c
Political Note, JULY 10, 7c
PARLIAMENT (continued) :—
Scenes :—
Billing, Mr. P., and Mr. J. W. Lowther, JULY 2, 10e
Burns, Mr. J., and Mr. J. W. Lowther, JULY 25, 10f
Hogge, Mr. J. M., and Mr. Bonar Law, JULY 11, 8c
Session :—
Review :—
The Times Parliamentary correspondent's article ("Parliament and the War : a review of the session"), AUG. 9, 6e
Speakership :—
Lowther, Mr. J. W.—letter to his constituents, AUG. 30, 3c
Speaker's rulings, JULY 2, 10e ; 10, 10d ; 11, 8b ; 16, 8b ; 19, 10a ; 20, 10a ; 25, 10f ; 31, 8c
PARLIAMENTARY representation :—
Teachers : see under TEACHERS
PARLIAMENTARY War Pensions Bureau :—
Pensions (naval and military)—administration : suggested non-party committee : letter to members of Parliament : replies received, AUG. 29, 8f
Political Notes, JULY 8, 9e ; 9, 7c
PARMOOR, Lord :—
at Essex Hall, on the Great War : peace ; proposed League of Nations, AUG. 1, 8c
in Parliament, on :—
Aliens, enemy—uninterned, JULY 9, 10c
PARRIS, George R.—death from accident, AUG. 27, 3f
PARR'S Bank (Ltd.) :—
London University—degrees in commerce : contribution, JULY 31, 9b ; (Ed.S.), AUG. 1, 327d
PARRY, Cdr. R. St. P.—awarded D.S.O., AUG. 29, 2c
PARSLOES Park :—
Trotting : see under TROTTING
PARSONS, Mrs. J. Ramsay—acknowledges sympathy, AUG. 14, 9b
PARSONS, Rev. M. G. :—
Oxford—Bible study vacation term : gives course of lectures (Ed.S.), AUG. 15, 348b
PARSONS, Mr. S. R. (Canada)—appointed representative of Canadian Manufacturers' Association on Federal Labour Board, AUG. 1, 5e
PARSONS, Mr. T. R.—elected to Physiology Research Studentship, Cambridge University, JULY 26, 3c ; (Ed.S.), AUG. 1, 326c
PARSONS, Mr. W.—appointed headmaster of Central High School, Leeds (Ed.S.), SEPT. 5, 380a
PARTIES, political :—
Funds :—
Alien contributions :—
Parliament—question, AUG. 9, 8e
German contributions :—
Jenkins, Mr. J. G. (s.), AUG. 17, 4b
Labour Party :—
Blyth Discharged Soldiers' and Sailors' Federation—refuses invitation to join, SEPT. 13, 3f
Conference :—
Vorwärts (art. quoted), JULY 2, 5d ; 6, 5f
Constitution, new :—
Hodge, Mr. J. (s.), JULY 29, 4d
Meeting (P.N.), AUG. 8, 7c
Membership :—
Non-unionists, admission of :—
Wilson, Mr. J. H. (s.), SEPT. 7, 6d

PARTIES, political :—
Labour Party (continued) :—
National Labour Institute (London) : see that title
Parliamentary candidates :—
Scottish universities—candidates chosen, AUG. 19, 8*d*
Policy :—
Hodge, Mr. J. (s.), JULY 22, 3*b*
Truce :—
Trade unionists—meeting held ; resolution passed, JULY 1, 5*d*
Unity :—
Henderson, Mr. A. (s.), SEPT. 6, 8*c*
The Times Labour correspondent's article ("Labour Party unity : a temporary compromise"), JULY 2, 8*c*
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great—Great Britain
Women, national conference of—arrangements, SEPT. 20, 3*f*
Labour Party, Independent :—
Bradford — purchase of Morley-street Picture House : Mr. A. T. Sutton (statement), JULY 22, 3*d*
Plumstead Common — meeting : violent scenes, SEPT. 2, 4*c*
Woolwich—meeting at Cooperative Woods : platform stormed, JULY 8, 9*d*
Liberal Party :—
Policy after the War :—
Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.), SEPT. 28, 4*a*
National Liberal Federation—meeting of General Committee to consider, AUG. 24, 3*d*
National Party :—
Aliens, enemy — internment : see under WAR, The Great—Great Britain—Aliens — Enemy — Internment—Petition
Federations—conference held, JULY 29, 3*e*
Meeting, JULY 8, 5*b*
Offices, raid on :—
Lowther, Mr. J. W. (s.P.), JULY 2, 10*e* ; 10, 10*e*
Parliament—questions, JULY 2, 10*e* ; 10, 10*e*
National Socialist Party :—
Conference, first annual (Stratford) —arrangements, AUG. 15, 3*f* ; held, 19, 3*d*
Hyndman, Mr. H. M. (s.), AUG. 19, 3*d*
Jones, Mr. J. (s.), AUG. 19, 3*d*
Thorne, Mr. W. (s.), AUG. 19, 3*d*
Revival :—
Leading article, AUG. 1, 7*a*
Trade Union Labour Party—proposed formation, AUG. 22, 3*d*
Bondfield, Miss M. (s.), SEPT. 7, 8*c*
Davis, Mr. W. J. (s.), JULY 1, 5*d*
Forces, votes of trade union members in fighting — Merchant Service League's proposal : plébiscite : statistics, SEPT. 5, 6*b*
Meeting of trade unionists held—resolutions passed, JULY 1, 5*d*
Shaw, Mr. T. (s.), SEPT. 7, 6*d*
Smith, Mr. H. (s.), SEPT. 7, 6*d*
The Times Labour correspondent article ("Labour Party unity a temporary compromise"), JULY 2, 8*c*
PARTIES, political :—
Trade Union Labour Party (continued) :—
Trades Union Congress (Derby)—resolution outlined, AUG. 24, 8*c* ; our labour correspondent's messages, SEPT. 2, 5*b* ; 5, 6*b* ; resolution moved, 6, 8*d* ; vote : result : our Labour correspondent's message ("No new Labour Party : Congress decision"), 7, 6*d*
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great — Great Britain — Labour
Wilson, Mr. J. H. (s.), JULY 1, 5*d* ; (circular l.), AUG. 20, 3*b* ; (s.), 26, 3*d* ; (statement), SEPT. 5, 6*b* ; (s.), 7, 6*d*
Truce :—
Brunner, Sir J. (l.), SEPT. 27, 3*a*
Unionist Party :—
Agents of London :—
Fisher, Mr. W. H.—gives luncheon, SEPT. 20, 3*e*
PARTNERSHIPS :—
Dissolved, JULY 3, 12*c* ; 6, 11*e* ; 10, 13*a* ; 13, 12*d* ; 17, 13*f* ; 20, 12*d* ; 24, 8*c* ; 27, 10*e* ; 31, 11*f* ; AUG. 3, 2*f* ; 7, 11*f* ; 10, 11*c* ; 14, 11*b* ; 17, 11*d* ; 21, 11*b* ; 24, 11*e* ; 28, 10*e* ; 31, 11*f* ; SEPT. 4, 11*e* ; 7, 11*f* ; 11, 13*f* ; 14, 11*d* ; 18, 13*d* ; 21, 10*f* ; 25, 13*f* ; 28, 12*c*
War, The Great—partnership dissolved at outbreak by one of partners having become alien enemy : recovery of debt : law case, AUG. 3, 4*a*
PARTON, Frank L.—death, AUG. 16, 3*d*
PARTRIDGE, Lieut.-Col. Sylvanus R. B.—will, AUG. 2, 9*c*
PARTRIDGES :—
Prices—to be fixed, AUG. 31, 3*d*
Shooting season—commences, SEPT. 3, 3*d*
Special article ("The First of September : partridge shooting as an institution"), SEPT. 2, 11*e*
PASCO, Second Lieut. John C. C.—killed in action, SEPT. 20, 4*f*
PASHITCH, M. (Serbia)—leaves Corfu for abroad, AUG. 1, 5*e* ; arrives at Eze from Rome, 5, 5*e* ; to visit Paris and London, 24, 5*e* ; arrives in Paris, SEPT. 17, 5*e* ; entertains Allied politicians in Paris, 25, 7*e* ; arrives in Rome, 28, 5*d*
on Peter, King—name day : message of congratulation, JULY 17, 5*e*
on War, The Great :—
Greece — anniversary of intervention : sends message to M. Venizelos, JULY 1, 7*e*
Serbian aspirations (statement), SEPT. 28, 5*d*
Serbian (Yugo-Slav) War Aims Committee — Mansion House meeting : message of thanks, JULY 27, 5*f*
PASSAROFF, M. (Bulgaria) — appointed Bulgarian Minister in Stockholm : unable to enter on duties, SEPT. 28, 5*e*
Constantine, ex-King—interview with in September, 1915 : telegrams issued, JULY 13, 5*c*
PASTFIELD, Lieut. Victor—killed in action, SEPT. 19, 4*c*
PASTON, Mr. George :—
on quotation, pleasures of (l., L.S.), SEPT. 12, 429*c*

PATALING Rubber Estates Syndicate :—
Dividend, JULY 11, 4*f*
PATÉ, M. Henry (France) :—
on War, The Great—American effort (art. quoted), JULY 4, 8*b*
"PATENTEE"—on German patents (l., E.S.), AUG. 16, 169*a*
PATENTS :—
Duration :—
International Parliamentary Commercial Conference—resolution passed, JULY 4, 8*b*
Enemy :—
Armaghdale, Lord (s.P.), JULY 26, 10*b*
Art, works of—application before Patents Court to take copyright and reproduce, SEPT. 19, 3*a*
Ban, 25 years :—
Newcastle Chamber of Commerce—council passes resolution, JULY 23, 3*a*
Cave, Sir G. (s.P.), JULY 12, 10*f*
Correspondence (E.S.), AUG. 16, 169*a*
"German Empire of Central Africa, The"—application before Patents Court for licence to issue English translation, SEPT. 18, 5*c*
Granted to since outbreak of the War :—
Shaw, Mr. H. (statement), JULY 23, 3*a*
Parliament—questions, JULY 2, 10*b*; 4, 10*d*; 9, 10*d*; 26, 10*b*
Payments on behalf—Board of Trade notice, JULY 16, 3*b*
Renewals forbidden, JULY 31, 3*c*
Somerleyton, Lord (s.P.), JULY 26, 10*b*
Stanley, Sir A. (s.P.), JULY 2, 10*b*; 4, 10*d*
Report of Comptroller General for 1917 (Parlt. paper), JULY 29, 3*d*
PATIALA, Maharajah of—receives Order of Leopold on his visit to Belgian front, JULY 8, 7*e*; received by Queen Alexandra, 12, 9*b*; receives Order of the Nile, AUG. 30, 5*e*
Cardiff—enrolled honorary freeman, JULY 25, 8*e*
Silver Wedding of King and Queen—gift, JULY 11, 7*e*
War, The Great—visits British armies on Western front, AUG. 2, 6*e*
Service—to render personal: Mr. Ameer Ali (s.), JULY 18, 3*e* (l.e.)
Long, Mr. W. (s.), JULY 12, 5*a*
at Cardiff, on Indian constitutional reform scheme, JULY 25, 8*e*
at Mansion House, on the Great War: India: effort; sacrifices of ruling Princes, JULY 12, 5*a*
on India—constitutional reform: report (statement), JULY 13, 5*d*
PATINO, Maj. (Peru)—surrenders, SEPT. 6, 5*e*
PATMORE, Coventry :—
Self-depreciation, national :—
England, Mr. Paul (l., L.S.), SEPT. 12, 428*c*
PATRICK, Mr. Harry W.—appointed director of Anglo-South American Bank, SEPT. 26, 10*f*
PATRIOTISM :—
Birrell, Mr. A. (l., L.S.), AUG. 8, 372*d*
PATTAI, Dr. (Austria) :—
on War, The Great—peace: passage from speech quoted by Vienna *Arbeiter Zeitung*, SEPT. 27, 5*f*
PATTANI, Sir Prabhashankar D.—received by King, SEPT. 5, 9*c*
PATTEN, Mgr. Robert—appointed Private Chamberlain to Pope Benedict XV., AUG. 17, 5*e*
PATTERSON, Mr. R. A.—appointed arbitrator on bean traders' claims, AUG. 12, 2*d*
PATTERSON, Mr. R. Stewart :—
"Songs from the Far Away"—noticed (L.S.), SEPT. 5, 419*c*
PAU, Gen. (France) :—
Australia—to accompany French economic mission to, JULY 3, 5*c*; nominated head, AUG. 22, 6*b*
PAUER, Hans Carl—making false statement charge, SEPT. 11, 5*e*
PAUL, Sec. Lieut. Ernest K. M.—death from wounds, AUG. 10, 4*c*
PAUL, Dr. Ludwig (Austria) :—
in Reichsrath, on food shortage, JULY 25, 5*b*
on food crisis (int.), AUG. 1, 5*f*
PAUL, Capt. W.—awarded D.S.O.: particulars, JULY 8, 2*b*
PAUL Alexandrovitch, Grand Duke—arrested by Bolshevists near Perm, AUG. 21, 5*e*
PAULING, Joseph—theft charge: acquitted, JULY 25, 4*c*
PAVITT, Capt. Charles F.—death, AUG. 24, 9*e*
PAVLAKES, Andreas—harbouring aliens charge, JULY 16, 3*b*
PAYER, Herr von (Germany)—recalled to Berlin, SEPT. 23, 7*e*
Reichstag leaders—meets, AUG. 23, 5*f*; 31, 5*f*
at Stuttgart, on the Great War: causes of depression in Germany; U-boat warfare; Entente need of shipping to transport troops; restoration of Belgium, SEPT. 13, 5*c*; Prussian Suffrage Bill; Russia: occupied border States; Belgium; restoration of territory; war indemnities; disarmament agreement; peace by understanding, 14, 5*b*; leading article, 14, 7*b*
Article ("Berlin and Vienna"), SEPT. 23, 7*f*
Balfour, Mr. A. J. (s.), SEPT. 17, 7*f*
in Reichstag, on German peace aims; relations between military leaders and Government, JULY 5, 5*c*
in Reichstag, on constitutional conditions in Baltic countries; peace treaties with Russia, Rumania, and Ukraine, SEPT. 26, 4*c*
PAYNE, Mr. Arnold H. :—
"King Silence"—noticed (L.S.), SEPT. 12, 430*b*
PAYNE, Mr. Charles :—
Shipbuilding yards, National—appointed Director, JULY 12, 7*e*
Parliament—question, JULY 18, 10*a*
PAYNE, John :—
Wright, Mr. T. (l., L.S.), SEPT. 5, 418*c*
PEABODY, Mr. Francis G. :—
"Education for Life"—noticed (Ed.S.), AUG. 15, 347*a*
PEACE :—
Hague peace conference: see HAGUE peace conference
Hertling, Count :—
Leading article, JULY 15, 7*a*
League of Nations, proposed: see LEAGUE of Nations, proposed
Permanent :—
American and British soldiers—attitude: Vienna *Arbeiter Zeitung* (art. quoted), AUG. 24, 5*f*
War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great
PEACOCK, Mr. William L.—income-tax fraud charge, JULY 30, 3*c*; 31, 10*d*

PEARCE, Mr. (Australia) :—
London—prospects of being sent as Minister, JULY 12, 6*b* ; AUG. 23, 5*e*
War, The Great :—
Australian troops—message to, SEPT. 30, 7*e*
at Sydney, on the Great War : strength of expeditionary force, AUG. 8, 6*d*
PEARCE, Dame Dinah E.—will, JULY 22, 9*e*
PEARD, Capt. C. J.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, SEPT. 18, 3*b*
PEARS : see under FRUIT
PEARSON, Maj. A. G.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, JULY 19, 2*c*
PEARSON, Sir Arthur :—
"Ere we Forget"—contributes introduction (L.S.), JULY 11, 326*d*
PEARSON, Mr. Arthur A. :—
on coal policy (l.), SEPT. 11, 10*c*
PEARSON, Mr. H.—appointed organizer of National Union of Teachers (Ed.S.), JULY 25, 319*b*
PEARSON, Col. H. L.—awarded D.S.O., AUG. 27, 12*c*
PEARSON, Maj. J. H.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, SEPT. 18, 3*b*
PEARSON, Maj. N. G.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, SEPT. 18, 3*b*
PEARSON, Dr. Thomas—exceeding speed limit charge, AUG. 19, 3*d*
PEARSON, Mr. Walter—will, AUG. 31, 9*b*
PEARSON, Messrs. :—
Algeria—oil concession : M. Loucheur (statement), SEPT. 26, 7*d*
PEARSON and Knowles Coal and Iron Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, SEPT. 4, 11*e* ; 23, 12*b*
Report, SEPT. 24, 10*f*
PEAS :—
Crop :—
The Times special reports, JULY 13, 2*b* ; AUG. 12, 2*b*
Seed, imported for—excepted from requisitioning order, SEPT. 4, 3*a*
PEASE, Capt. Christopher Y.—will, SEPT. 16, 11*d*
PEASE, Mr. E. L. (Canada) :—
on cost of living, high—causes : issues appeal to bankers, JULY 1, 7*e*
PEASE, Mr. J. W. Beaumont :—
at Birmingham, on Lloyds Bank : amalgamation scheme, AUG. 8, 12*e* ; (F.N.), 8, 11*a*
on Banks, joint stock—additional security (s. recalled), JULY 29, 12*c*
PEAT :—
Derbyshire moorland — development schemes, JULY 16, 3*f*
Fuel, use as : see under FUEL
PEAT, Mr. W. H.—appointed member of Food Council, SEPT. 24, 3*a*
PECK, Capt. A. H.—awarded D.S.O., AUG. 17, 2*d*
PECK, Mr. Noel E. :—
Shipbuilding at National yards—resignation as director accepted, JULY 6, 7*e*
PEDERSON, Knud (Denmark)—theft charge, SEPT. 10, 3*d*
PEDESTRIANISM :—
10 miles professional record beaten, AUG. 19, 11*e*
PEEL, Lord :—
Food Ministry — representation in House of Lords : prospects, JULY 11, 6*d*
in Parliament, on :—
Health, proposed Ministry of, JULY 18, 8*e*
Maternity and Child Welfare Bill, JULY 19, 8*d*
Midwives Bill, JULY 3, 10*a*
PEEL, Mr. Albert :—
on National self-depreciation (l., L.S.), SEPT. 12, 429*a*
PEEL, Lieut.-Col. E. J. R.—awarded bar to D.S.O. : particulars, SEPT. 17, 2*b*
PEEL, Maj. George :—
in Parliament, on :—
Enemy Trading Bill, JULY 24, 10*d* ; 27, 8*f*
Propaganda, importance of, AUG. 6, 8*f*
PEEL, Sec. Lieut. J.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, JULY 8, 2*b*
PEEL, Lieut.-Col. W. R.—awarded bar to D.S.O. : particulars, SEPT. 17, 2*b*
PEEL heirlooms :—
Sale—held, JULY 6, 3*f*
PEEL River Land and Mineral Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JULY 6, 11*e*
PEERS : see under HOUSE of Lords
PEIRS, Lieut.-Col. H. J. C.—awarded second bar to D.S.O. : particulars, SEPT. 17, 2*a*
PEKIN Syndicate :—
Barson, Mr. T. A. (s., F.N.), SEPT. 17, 10*a*
Meeting (F.N.), SEPT. 17, 10*a*
Report, SEPT. 3, 11*c*
PELMADULLA Rubber Company (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, SEPT. 13, 11*a*
Report, SEPT. 6, 11*b*
PELOPONNESIAN Railway :—
Administration :—
Greek Government take over for duration of the War, JULY 22, 5*e*
PELOPONNESUS :—
Situation :—
Grammont, Gen. (statement), AUG. 20, 5*e*
PEMBREY :—
Housing : see under HOUSING
PENBERTHY, Mr. E. :—
on harvest—securing : labour supply (l.), SEPT. 16, 3*c*
PENDER, Mr. John C. D.—appointed director of Northern Assurance Company, SEPT. 24, 10*f*
PENDLETON, Ald. J. E. :—
Nottingham—invited to be mayor for second time, SEPT. 6, 4*c*
PENFORD Wine Company (Australia) :—
Returned soldiers, offer to—particulars, JULY 22, 5*e*
PENGKALEN (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, AUG. 15, 11*c*
PENINSULAR and Oriental Steam Navigation Company :—
Cunard Steamship Company—absorption rumour denied (F.N.), SEPT. 6, 10*b*
PENINSULAR War :—
Peace :—
Canning, George (s. quoted)—Sir H. Poland (l.), SEPT. 9, 6*e*
Napoleon Bonaparte—overtures to England : Lord St. Vincent's Memoirs quoted, AUG. 28, 7*e*
PENNEFATHER, Sir Alfred R.—will, SEPT. 14, 9*a*
PENNEFATHER, Mr. De F. :—
in Parliament, on :—
Naturalization certificates, JULY 18, 10*d*
on disabled soldiers and sailors—voluntary pensions fund (l.), JULY 31, 9*c*
PENNEFATHER, Sir Richard—death, AUG. 16, 9*c* ; 19, 9*b*

PENNSYLVANIA Railroad Company :—
Dividend, JULY 25, 13*e* (l.e.)
PENNSYLVANIA Water and Power Company :—
Dividend, SEPT. 3, 11*c*
PENNY :—
Special article (" The penny's waning power : some dormant values "), SEPT. 25, 11*d*
PENNY, Mrs. F. E. :—
" Love Offensive, A "—reviewed (L.S.), SEPT. 12, 428*b*
PENOYRE, Mr. John :—
on army—appeal for games for men in France (l.), JULY 10, 9*c* ; appeal for games and sweaters (l.), AUG. 14, 9*d* ; appeal for footballs (l.), SEPT. 13, 9*d*
PENROSE-WELSTED, Capt. S. R.—killed in action, AUG. 28, 11*f*
PENSIONS :—
Civil List—grants during year ended March, 1918 : list of names, JULY 2, 9*e*
Paish, Sir G. — declines, JULY 6, 3*d*
Mothers : see MOTHERS' pensions
Naval and military :—
Past campaigns :—
Disablement pensions :—
Raising—new concession : particulars, AUG. 28, 3*e*
Raising :—
Forster, Mr. H. W. (statement), AUG. 8, 3*d*
Hodge, Mr. J. (s.), AUG. 26, 8*c*
Old-age :—
Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.), SEPT. 28, 4*e*
Fraud—prosecution, JULY 31, 3*f*
Income disqualifying people from receiving — suggested exclusion of interest on war bonds from :—
Law, Mr. Bonar (statement), AUG. 8, 3*f*
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great—Great Britain
PENSIONS, Ministry of :—
Administration :—
Hodge, Mr. J. (s.), SEPT. 10, 3*a*
Message to public—printed on back of coupons in new ration books, SEPT. 11, 3*b*
Work—particulars, JULY 13, 4*f*
PENTONVILLE Prison :—
Escapes, SEPT. 12, 2*a*
PENTRE Mountain :—
Dumping *débris* on :—
Law case, JULY 4, 4*c* ; AUG. 1, 4*b*
PERAK Rubber Plantations (Ltd.) :—
Report, SEPT. 17, 11*c*
PERCIVAL, Lieut.-Col. A. E.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, SEPT. 18, 3*b*
PERCIVAL, Miss Dorothy :—
" Footsteps "—noticed (L.S.), AUG. 29, 406*b*
PERCY, Mr. George—death, AUG. 1, 3*f*
PEREHUDA, John—charged at Windsor (Ontario) with sedition, JULY 6, 5*b*
PERENDU Narin Sinha—evading censorship charge, SEPT. 28, 5*e*
PÉRÈS, M. (France) :—
Malvy, M.—charges against (report), JULY 17, 5*a*
PEREZ, Dr. S. V. (Spain) :—
on rain-trees (art. quoted), JULY 13, 8*d*
PERKIN, Dr. :—
at King's College, on Empire oil resources, AUG. 20, 8*c*
PERKINS, Maj. James H. (U.S.A.)—arrives in London ; to confer with persons identified with war relief work, AUG. 7, 6*e*
on American Red Cross (int.), AUG. 13, 9*e*
PERKS, Sir Robert :—
at Manchester, on Methodist union, JULY 22, 3*e*
at Savoy Hotel, on Sir Robert Borden ; Methodist church, AUG. 1, 8*d*
PERKS, Sir Robert and Lady :—
United Russia Societies' Association—reception held, JULY 13, 9*e*
PERLEY, Sir George :—
at St. Andrew's Waterside Church Mission, on services of merchant seaman, JULY 11, 3*c*
PERON, Dr. Leon de (Belgian)—illegal operation charge, JULY 6, 8*b* ; commits suicide, 19, 3*b*
PERRET, Mr. Frank A. (U.S.A.)—visits bottom of Mt. Vesuvius crater, SEPT. 2, 5*e*
PERRIE Williams, Dr. G. :—
" Welsh Education in Sunlight and Shadow "—noticed (Ed.S.), JULY 18, 299*c*
PERRIS, Mr. George H.—authorized to accept and wear Order of Legion of Honour, AUG. 24, 9*e*
PERRIS, Lieut. Noel—killed in aeroplane accident, JULY 22, 3*c*
PERROTT, Maj. R. R.—awarded D.S.O., AUG. 23, 12*b*
PERRY, Lady—death, JULY 27, 9*a*
PERRY, Mr. Robert G.—elected chairman of Association of British Chemical Manufacturers, JULY 25, 3*b*
PERRY and Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JULY 25, 13*c*
PERSHING, Gen. John (U.S.A.)—awarded G.C.B., JULY 18, 7*b*
Legion of Honour conferred—M. Clemenceau (statement), AUG. 5, 8*e* ; M. Poincaré hands insignia, 8, 5*e*
War, The Great—to command First American Army, AUG. 13, 7*c* ; commands in Allied offensive, SEPT. 13, 7*d*
American Expeditionary forces—courage of officers and soldiers of 1st and 2nd divisions in recent operations : issues general order, JULY 16, 7*e* ; issues order of day, AUG. 30, 8*a*
Borden, Sir R.—message from ; reply, SEPT. 21, 6*b*
Haig, Sir D.—message from, SEPT. 17, 7*d* ; reply, 21, 6*b*
Lloyd George, Mr. D.—message from, SEPT. 16, 7*b* ; reply, 19, 7*e*
Wilson, Mr. W.—message from, SEPT. 16, 7*o*
War Council, Supreme—attends meeting, JULY 6, 6*e*
on France—reply to message from M. Clemenceau, JULY 9, 6*b*
on Independence Day anniversary—message to his army, JULY 4, 8*a* ; messages to Mr. D. Lloyd George and Field Marshal Sir D. Haig, 5, 7*e*
on Queen Mary's Army Auxiliary Corps—detachment for American Army : appreciation, SEPT. 28, 3*c*
on Trade Union Labour Party conference—reply to greetings, JULY 27, 3*b*

PERSIA :—
Agriculture :—
Harvests—excellent, AUG. 13, 6c
Southern—prospects, JULY 24, 5e
Artillery :—
Horse Guards Parade—gun captured from Turks on entry into Baghdad : particulars, SEPT. 16, 5d
Brown, Prof. E. G. (l.), SEPT. 19, 8d
Distress :—
Famine—reports confirmed, JULY 25, 5a
Foreign Office tribunals—abolition announced, AUG. 13, 6c
Great Britain, relations with : see under FOREIGN relations
Kargujars Courts — abolition announced, AUG. 13, 6c
Ministry (Samsam Sultaneh)—dismissed, AUG. 13, 6c
Ministry (Vossoghed-Dowleh)—being formed, AUG. 13, 6c
Northern :—
Special article (" Northern Persia : a changing field : the future of British policy "), SEPT. 24, 5a
Orders : see under ORDERS (foreign)
Revolt, Kashgai—breaking up, AUG. 9, 6b
Road to Shiraz—reopened, AUG. 9, 6b
Russia, relations with :—
Article (" Northern Persia : Russian influence no more "), SEPT. 24, 5a
Treaties—Persian Government abrogates, AUG. 13, 6c
Shah, ex : see MOHAMMED Ali
The Times Teheran correspondent's message (" Persian tribal allies : a refuge from the Turks with the British "), AUG. 30, 6d
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great (Operations)
PERSIA Society :—
Meeting, JULY 16, 3d
PERSIUS, Capt. (Germany) :—
on War, The Great :—
Navy—work ; submarine warfare on British mercantile marine, AUG. 1, 5d
PERTAB Singh, Sir (India) :—
Newbolt, Sir H. (" The soldier's faith : a ballad of Sir Pertab Singh "), AUG. 17, 9d
PERTWEE, Mr. Thomas B.—will, SEPT. 28, 9c
PERU :—
Finance :—
Exchange :—
Notes—£3,000,000 : issue authorized, SEPT. 18, 12b
Germany, relations with : see under GERMANY
Ministry—resignation tendered ; not accepted, AUG. 3, 5e
Railways :—
Extensions :—
Article (" Progress in Peru : railway extension contemplated," T.S.), AUG. 5, 103b
Revolutionary movement—launched by Ancon garrison, AUG. 26, 5f ; official statement, 27, 5e ; representative of Peruvian Corporation accused of causing, SEPT. 2, 7d ; Maj. Patino and rebels surrender, 4, 5e (l.e.) ; 6, 5e ; rebel regiment captured, 9, 7c
Trade :—
British manufacturers, opportunities for :—
Article (" South American needs : Peruvian market for boot machinery," T.S.), SEPT. 2, 131b
PERUVIAN Corporation :—
Peru, rising in :—
Representative at Lima accused of causing, SEPT. 2, 7d
PERY, Maj. E. C.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, JULY 29, 10a
PESHALL, Rev. C. J. E.—awarded D.S.O., JULY 24, 5b
PESHEKONOFF, M. (Russia)—liberated at Moscow, AUG. 31, 5c
PÉTAIN, Gen. (France)—awarded Médaille Militaire, AUG. 7, 7f ; presented ; our special correspondent with French Army (" Patrols across the Ailette : General Pétain decorated "), 24, 6d
War, The Great—commends crews of tanks which broke enemy's ranks, AUG. 9, 5e
Marne battle—order of day : issued, AUG. 9, 6c
PETCHANGA : see under MURMAN Coast
PETER, King of Serbia :—
Birthday, 74th :—
London—celebration arrangements, JULY 11, 5e ; 12, 9b
Name day :—
Athens—special service celebrated ; Government's congratulations, JULY 17, 5a
Pashitch, M.—message of congratulation ; reply, JULY 17, 5e
PETER, Mr. William—appointed unofficial member of Legislative Council of Island of St. Lucia, SEPT. 7, 5e
PETERBOROUGH :—
Bishops' Palace—dedicated as Military Hospital, SEPT. 9, 3f
PETERS, Dr. Carl (Germany)—death, SEPT. 13, 4d ; Colonial correspondent of *Cologne Gazette* notice, 25, 7f
Crimes in German East Africa :—
Correspondence, SEPT. 26, 5f
PETERS, Robert (German prisoner)—missing, SEPT. 19, 3c (l.e.)
PETHICK, Sec. Lieut. L. F.—court-martial held, AUG. 3, 11d
PETHICK LAWRENCE, Mr. F. W. :—
" Levy on Capital, A "—noticed (L.S.), JULY 11, 326c
PETIT, Canon—completes 25 years' service as secretary of Additional Curates Society, JULY 26, 3f
PETLIURA, Gen. (Ukraine)—arrest ordered, JULY 30, 7c
PETO, Mr. Basil E. :—
in Parliament, on :—
Children of school age, employment of, JULY 16, 8c ; (Ed.S.), 18, 300b
on agriculture—crops on new land (l.), JULY 13, 2f
PETRE, Miss M. D. :—
" Democracy at the Cross Roads "—noticed (L.S.), AUG. 15, 383c ; reviewed (L.S.), SEPT. 5, 410b
PETRELLI, Mgr.—appointed Papal Nuncio to China, JULY 25, 5e ; Chinese Government unable to accept, AUG. 12, 5b (l.e.) ; 13, 6b
PETRIE, A. :—
" Latin Reader, A "—noticed (Ed.S.), SEPT. 5, 371c
" Roman History, Literature, and Antiquities "—noticed (Ed.S.), SEPT. 5, 371c
PETRIE, Prof. W. M. Flinders :—
" Eastern Exploration, Past and Future " — (L.S.), SEPT. 26, 458a
PETROGRAD :—
British Embassy — attack by Bolshevists : see under RUSSIA—Great Britain—Embassy

PETROGRAD (continued) :—
British subjects—situation : see under RUSSIA—Foreign subjects—British
Cholera : see under CHOLERA
Fires—burning in 12 different places, SEPT. 12, 6c
Food supplies : see under RUSSIA—Food
Germans expected in, AUG. 17, 5b
Non-residents ordered to leave, SEPT. 5, 5e
Peasants march on—our Stockholm correspondent's message, AUG. 15, 6d
Population—statistics, AUG. 8, 5e ; SEPT. 14, 5e
Revolution — counter-revolutionary movement : see under RUSSIA—Revolution
Situation :—
Polish resident's statement—our Milan correspondent's message (" Russian anger against Bolshevists : conditions in Petrograd "), AUG. 2, 6b
The Times correspondent's messages (" Petrograd under Soviet rules : revelry and famine "), JULY 12, 5a (e.e.) ; (" The Russian terror : direct dispatch from Petrograd : terrible plight of people "), SEPT. 25, 9f
The Times Stockholm correspondent's message, SEPT. 21, 6c
Soviet :—
Meeting, JULY 3, 6d
New—members enrolled : composition of parties, JULY 5, 6b ; removed to Kronstadt, AUG. 15, 6d
PETROL :—
Economies in use :—
Year, past—sufficient to supply army in France for four months, JULY 11, 3b
Supplies :—
Billing, Mr. P.—for racing car to make tour of East Finsbury : correspondence, JULY 17, 6d
Game or venison—cars used for conveyance to market : Ministry of Food announcement, AUG. 5, 9b
Permits :—
Control :—
Parliament—question, JULY 9, 11d
Election time :—
Parliament—question, AUG. 2, 9e
Hounslow — motor-cars held up by police and military, JULY 1, 5f
Restrictions :—
Prosecutions, JULY 2, 3f, 4d ; AUG. 14, 3d ; 15, 3f ; 28, 3f ; SEPT. 12, 3f
Shooting parties, cars for—decision of Petrol Control Department, JULY 15, 2b
Soldiers on leave from front — stoppage for motor-cars conveying from railway centres to their homes : Birmingham District Committee of Workers' Union passes resolution, JULY 13, 3b
Sunday, August 4—use of motor vehicles by church-goers on : announcement, JULY 22, 3c
Parliament—question, JULY 16, 8a
War departments' vehicles, to :—
Committee of inquiry—appointed, AUG. 15, 7b
PETROLEUM : see under OIL
PETROL Process Syndicate (Ltd.)—winding-up order made, JULY 31, 4b ; creditors' and shareholders' meetings held, AUG. 24, 4b
PETTIT, Pte. Patrick A. (Australia) — killed by motor-bus, after being wounded and gassed three times, SEPT. 3, 3f
PEWTERERS' Company :—
Master—elected, AUG. 5, 2f
Royal National Lifeboat Institution—contributes, SEPT. 30, 11b
PEYTON, Lieut. J. A. Wynyard—killed in action, AUG. 30, 4f ; 31, 8f
PFEIFFER, Herr (Germany) :—
" Coming World Peace, The "—contribution quoted, AUG. 3, 5f
PFEIL, Mr. Adolph L. A.—will, AUG. 5, 9f
PFLANGER-BALTIN, Gen. von (Austria-Hungary) — appointed to command on Albanian front, AUG. 6, 3d
PHARMACEUTICAL Society :—
Secretary—appointed, JULY 6, 3f
PHAYRE, Lady Catherine M.—will, JULY 3, 9c
PHEASANTS :—
Prices—to be fixed, AUG. 31, 3d
Shooting—prospects, SEPT. 21, 3f
PHELPS, Mr. L. R. :—
on North country custom (l., L.S.), JULY 18, 337c
PHILADELPHIA Museum :—
Cuneiform tablets — translation by Prof. Sayce (L.S.), AUG. 8, 369b
PHILIPPS, Mr. Laurence—gives £15,000 for homes for paralysed Welsh service men, JULY 26, 3f
PHILIPPS, Sir Owen :—
at Cannon-street Hotel, on South Africa : railway development ; shipping services, AUG. 29, 5d
PHILLIMORE, Lord (Sir Walter Phillimore) —takes title of Baron Phillimore of Shiplake, JULY 3, 9d ; takes seat, 12, 10a
PHILLIMORE, Mr. J. S. :—
" Things New and Old "—reviewed (L.S.), JULY 4, 310b
PHILLIMORE, Sir Walter : see PHILLIMORE, Lord
PHILLIPPS-WOLLEY, Sir Clive O.—death, JULY 11, 9e (l.e.) ; 12, 5d (e.e.)
PHILLIPS, Francis—arrested, AUG. 17, 3f
PHILLIPS, J. Francis (Ceylon)—failing to enlist ; fined, SEPT. 18, 7e
PHILLIPS, Janet : see under MURDER
PHILLIPS, Miss Kate :—
Hugh Myddelton Central School—presentation on retirement (Ed.S.), AUG. 1, 331c
PHILLIPS, Sir Lionel :—
at London Chamber of Commerce, on commerce and gold production, JULY 31, 13c
PHILLIPS, Capt. Thomas—death from flying accident, AUG. 22, 4b
PHILLIPS, Prof. W. Alison :—
on War, The Great—peace negotiations : lesson from Frederick the Great (l.), SEPT. 19, 8c
PHILLIPS, Mr. W. G. :—
on education—appointed days (l., Ed.S.), SEPT. 12, 388b
PHILLIPS (Godfrey) (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JULY 9, 13e
PHILLIPSON, Mr. Coleman :—
" Alsace-Lorraine, Past, Present, and Future "—reviewed (L.S.), AUG. 29, 399a

PHILLIPSON, Sec. Lieut. W.—court-martial held, JULY 30, 2*f*
PHIPPS, Miss Emily :—
on Cambridge University Local Examination candidates (l., Ed.S.), SEPT. 12, 388*a*
PHŒNIX Assurance Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, AUG. 29, 11*c*
PHOTOGRAPHY :—
Defence of the Realm Regulations :—
Contravention :—
Prosecution, SEPT. 5, 3*b*
War, The Great :—
Exhibitions :—
Australian (Australia House)—held, AUG. 26, 4*d*
British :—
Brighton—held, JULY 30, 3*f*
Navy, coloured photographs illustrating work of :—
Beaverbrook, Lord (s.), JULY 12, 3*a*
Geddes, Sir E. (s.), JULY 12, 3*a*
Prince's Galleries—arrangements, JULY 8, 5*e*; 9, 3*d*; exhibits described, 11, 3*b*; held, 12, 3*a*; 15, 4*c*; closing postponed, AUG. 12, 3*b*; 27, 12*f*; 28, 3*f*
German airman's snapshot of Zeebrugge—on view, JULY 18, 3*f*
Zeebrugge relics—added to exhibits, AUG. 28, 3*f*; SEPT. 5, 3*f*
Italian (Mendoza Galleries) — arrangements, SEPT. 16, 5*c*; held, 21, 9*e*
PHRANTZIS, Col. Ambroise (Greece)—received by King George, SEPT. 5, 9*c*
PIANOFORTES :—
British :—
Manufacture :—
Soldiers—opening for discharged or wounded: Dr. R. S. Clay (lect.), SEPT. 6, 3*a*
PICARD, Amedée (Canada)—shot by military police: death in hospital, AUG. 14, 5*e*; inquest, 16, 5*e*
PICARD, M. Camèlle (France) :—
on Luxemburg—Francophil feeling of population (art. quoted), AUG. 30, 5*d* (l.e.)
PICCADILLY and Brompton Tube Railway :—
Accidents: see under RAILWAY accidents
PICHON, M. (France) :—
American labour mission—receives, SEPT. 26, 7*b*
Austria-Hungary—oppressed nationalities: message to Mr. Balfour, JULY 2, 5*c*; letter to Secretary-General of Czecho-Slovak Council, 2, 5*c*; receives representatives of Democrazia Sociale Irredenta, SEPT. 26, 7*d* (l.e.)
at Paris, on the Great War: American troops, JULY 5, 7*e*
at Paris Municipal Council, on the Great War: gratitude of Paris to Allies; peace, JULY 15, 7*d*
at Théâtre Champs-Elysées, on Inter-Allied women workers, AUG. 23, 5*d*
on Esthonia—reply to message from M. Pusta, JULY 29, 8*a*
on Jews in Rumania—religious equality: French support (l. quoted), AUG. 9, 5*d*
PICKERING, Geoffrey Evans (solicitor)—struck off, JULY 25, 4*b*
PICKFORD, Maj. P.—awarded D.S.O. particulars, SEPT. 25, 4*b*
PICKLES :—
Control—arrangements, SEPT. 27, 3*d*
PICTON-EVANS, Maj. R. W.—death on active service, SEPT. 24, 4*e*
PICTON-TURBERVILL, Miss—leave taking "at home," SEPT. 7, 9*a*
PICTURETTES (Liverpool) (Ltd.)—winding-up order made, JULY 3, 4*b*
PIDAL, Adm. (Spain)—resigns, JULY 23, 5*e*
PIDGEON, Lieut.-Col. D. F. (Canada) :—
Great War Veterans' Association—resigns presidency of Ottawa branch, AUG. 9, 5*e* (l.e.)
PIERCY, Mrs. Sarah E.—will, JULY 6, 9*e*
PIERSON, Capt. William H. M.—missing, presumed killed, JULY 9, 2*f*
PIETERS, Frank (Belgian) :—
on *Godsgenade* (trawler)—sinking by German submarine (statement), JULY 29, 3*a*
PIGEONS :—
Crops, damage to: see under AGRICULTURE—Pests
Wounding—prosecution, JULY 18, 3*d*
PIGGOTT, Mr. Bettesworth :—
at special local tribunal for London, reviews work, JULY 12, 3*c*
PIJPER, Col. Comdt. S. W.—awarded D.S.O., AUG. 23, 12*b*
PIK, Herr (Austria) :—
in Reichsrath, on food shortage, JULY 25, 5*b*
PIKE, Col. G. D.—killed, SEPT. 25, 7*b*
PIKE, Mr. James R.—will, SEPT. 12, 9*e*
PILBEAM, Sarah A.—death, JULY 11, 3*f*
PILCHARDS: see under FISH and fishing
PILCHER, Mr. R. S.—appointed manager of Edinburgh tramways, JULY 25, 3*f*
PILGRIM Fathers :—
Anniversary, 298th :—
Southampton memorial—decorated with British and American flags, AUG. 6, 2*f*
Tercentenary :—
Commemoration — arrangements, JULY 27, 3*b*
PILKINGTON, Maj. W. N.—awarded bar to D.S.O.: particulars, SEPT. 17, 2*b*
PILLIARD, Capt. (France) :—
on coal supply (statement), AUG. 16, 3*d*
PIM, Lieut. Edward W. B.—death, JULY 8, 13*f*
PIM, Lieut. Thomas—killed in action, SEPT. 13, 2*b*
PINDENIOYA Rubber and Tea Estates (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, JULY 30, 13*b*
Report, JULY 19, 13*c* (e.e.)
PINEIRO, Brothers (Ferrol)—contribution for benefit of dependents of officers and men who were lost in Zeebrugge operations, AUG. 13, 4*a*
PINK and Company (Ltd.) :—
Fire: see under FIRES—Bermondsey
PINSKY, Isaac (Austrian)—theft and receiving charge, AUG. 26, 3*c*
PINTO, Mr. V. de S. :—
"Spindrift"—noticed (L.S.), JULY 11, 327*a*
PIPER, Mr. E. V. :—
on astronomy — new star Nova Aquilæ (l.), JULY 3, 9*d*
PIPON, Lieut.-Col. R. H.—awarded bar to D.S.O.: particulars, JULY 27, 2*d*
PIPP, Mr. E. G. :—
"Call to America, The"—noticed (L.S.), SEPT. 19, 442*c*
PIPPARD, Lieut. Hans (Germany)—killed, AUG. 14, 5*f*

PIRAZZINI, Mr. Agide :—
"Influence of Italy on the Literary Career of Alphonse de Lincarcine" —reviewed (L.S.), JULY 11, 322*b*
PIRIE, Lieut.-Col. Arthur M.—will, JULY 8, 11*c*
PIRNITZER, Mr. Julius (U.S.A.)—arrested in New York, JULY 13, 6*b* ; interned, SEPT. 10, 5*e*
PIRRIE, Lord—returns to London, SEPT. 2, 11*b*
Shipbuilding yards and marine engineering establishments — on North-East coast : to make tour, JULY 18, 6*d* ; arrives in Newcastle; visits yards on Tyne, 20, 3*c* ; AUG. 22, 3*d* ; visits Egis yard, 27, 3*c* ; visits Hartlepools, 30, 3*b* ; concludes tour, 31, 3*b* ; impressions, SEPT. 7, 3*a* ; inspects yards on Clyde, 11, 5*c*
on concrete ships (statement), SEPT. 7, 3*a*
on shipbuilding—output statistics for July (comments), AUG. 8, 6*e* ; statement on whole position, 9, 4*a* ; leading article, 9, 7*b* ; output in August (statement), SEPT. 5, 6*b* ; output for 1918 (statement), 7, 3*a* ; (art., "Our shipbuilding progress : disappointing figures" E.S.), 20, 191*d*
PIRRIE, Col. Francis W.—appointed C.M.G., AUG. 27, 12*a*
PISANI, Mgr. — appointment as Papal Nuncio at Peking expected, AUG. 19, 5*e*
PISSOA, Mr. Fernando :—
"Antinous"—noticed (L.S.), SEPT. 19, 443*a*
"35 Sonnets"—noticed (L.S.), SEPT. 19, 443*a*
PITT, Mr. Walter :—
on English, corruption of (l., L.S.), AUG. 29, 405*d*
PITTAR, Mr. Parke M.—will, JULY 12, 9*d*
PITTS, Lieut.-Col. A. T.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, JULY 29, 10*a*
PITTSBURGH, Cincinnati, Chicago, and St. Louis Railroad Company :—
Dividend, JULY 18, 13*f* ; rate reduced at instance of Railroad administration, 19, 11*a*
PITWORTH, Samuel Abraham—legal proceedings without leave prohibited: order made, AUG. 17, 3*c*
PITZHANGER Manor :—
Bolton, Mr. A. T. (l., L.S.), AUG. 8, 373*d*
PLAGUE :—
French territory—no cases, SEPT. 18, 7*e* (l.e.)
Hector—arrival from Calcutta : cases suspected, AUG. 13, 3*b*
PLANCK, Surg.-Gen. Charles—death, AUG. 27, 9*c*
PLANET-ARCTURUS Gold Mines (Ltd.) :—
Gold Fields Rhodesian Development Company (Ltd.)—offer to lease mines (circular), SEPT. 25, 13*d* (l.e.)
PLANITZ, Gen. Edler von der (Germany)—retired, JULY 29, 8*a*
PLANT, J. E.—military service refusal charge : sentence, SEPT. 30, 7*e*
PLANT Breeding Institute (Cambridge) :—
Biffen, Prof.—work :—
Prothero, Mr. R. E. (s.P.), JULY 19, 10*c*
PLATTS, Lieut. Reginald H.—will, SEPT. 24, 9*c*
PLAW, Charles—obtaining money by false pretences charge, SEPT. 26, 3*c*
PLAYFAIR, Lady—will, JULY 13, 9*d*
PLAYFAIR, Mr. Arthur—death, AUG. 29, 9*c* ; funeral, SEPT. 2, 5*f*
PLENDER, Sir William :—
Services to Government :—
Stanley, Sir A. (s.P.), JULY 19, 10*b*
at Winchester House, on Brazil Railway Company, AUG. 16, 11*d*
PLESS, Prince (Germany) :—
on War, The Great—Germany's first peace note : statement to Mr. A. Davis, AUG. 3, 6*c* (l.e.) ; unfulfilled prophecies : Mr. A. N. Davis (sp. art., "The Kaiser and the War"). XII. ("Prince Pless : unfulfilled prophecies"), SEPT. 2, 6*a*
PLESS, Princess :—
Anti-German tendencies—Mr. A. N. Davis (comments), SEPT. 2, 6*c*
Edward VII., King—assistance to, during illness at Berlin in 1910 : Mr. A. N. Davis (comments), SEPT. 2, 6*c*
PLIMMER, Prof. Henry G.—will, AUG. 22, 9*b*
Farmer, Prof.—tribute, JULY 2, 5*c*
PLUMBE, Mrs. Edith—gift to German prisoner charge, AUG. 13, 3*d*
PLUMER, Gen. Sir Herbert C. O.—awarded Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus, SEPT. 13, 2*d* ; appointed Aide-de-Camp General to King, 13, 9*b*
War, The Great—commands Second Army in Allied offensive, SEPT. 30, 8*d*
PLUMMER, Mr. H. C. :—
"Introductory Treatise on Dynamical Astronomy" — noticed (Ed.S.), SEPT. 5, 371*c* ; (L.S.), 5, 419*d*
PLUMMER Roddis (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, AUG. 17, 11*c*
PLUMS : see under FRUIT
PLUNKETT, Lieut.-Col. J. F.—awarded bar to D.S.O. : particulars, JULY 8, 2*a*
PLUTTEE, Mr. (German)—granted protection certificate by Ministry of Munitions : decision of Enfield tribunal, JULY 8, 5*b*
PLYMOUTH :—
Freedom, honorary—to be conferred on Mr. Hines Page, SEPT. 18, 5*d* ; conferred in London, 21, 9*b*
PLYMOUTH, Lord—health, SEPT. 24, 9*a*
Serbian Relief Fund—appeal, SEPT. 28, 3*c*
at Royal Academy, on artistic war memorials, JULY 8, 10*d*
POCKLINGTON School :—
War, The Great :—
Memorial—scheme (Ed.S.), AUG. 1, 326*d*
POCOCK, Surg. F. P.—awarded D.S.O., JULY 24, 5*a*
POCOCK, Lieut.-Col. Philip F.—awarded D.S.O., AUG. 24, 2*f*
PODEROSA Mining Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JULY 6, 11*e*
Meeting, JULY 25, 13*b*
Report, JULY 17, 13*d*
POETRY :—
Airmanship :—
Icarus — Philippe Desportes : English translation from sixteenth century French of : by Mr. M. Baring, JULY 18, 9*e* ; Jacopo Sannazaro's "flying" sonnet : Sir S. Lee (l.), 19, 9*d* ; SEPT. 10, 9*d* ; Lord Kilbracken : rendering, 11, 10*b* ; Mr. D. Ainslie : English version, 13, 9*b*
Tansillo, Luigi—sonnet : Countess Matinengo Cesaresco (l.), SEPT. 7, 9*a* ; Sir S. Lee (l.), 10, 9*d*

POETRY (continued) :—
" Best of Both Worlds " :—
Special article (" The Best of Both Worlds," L.S.), AUG. 1, 353*b*
Necessity of :—
Article (" Poetry and the Poet Laureate," L.S.), JULY 4, 305*b*
War poems : see under WAR, The Great
POETRY Society :—
Vice-presidents—elected, AUG. 31, 3*f*
POGSON, Mr. Leslie :—
on coal—supply for ploughing purposes (l.), AUG. 22, 9*d*
POINCARÉ, M. (France) :—
American Independence Day—sends telegram to Mr. W. Wilson, JULY 3, 6*e* ; present at renaming of Avenue Trocadéro the Avenue du Président Wilson, 5, 7*e* ; message to Mr. W. Wilson, 5, 7*e*
Beckett-road School, Doncaster—sends gift to in acknowledgment of letter of congratulation from, SEPT. 20, 3*d* ; (Ed.S.), 26, 410*c*
Birthday—King George : congratulatory message, AUG. 21, 5*a*
Canadian hospital—attends presentation by Sir R. Borden to French army, JULY 5, 5*e*
George V., King— meeting, AUG. 14, 7*d* (l.e.)
National fête—holds review of Allied troops in Paris, JULY 15, 17*d*
Serbia, Prince Alexander of—message to : reply, SEPT. 21, 5*a*
War, The Great—visits village retaken by Franco-American troops during last attack : confers decorations on divisions, JULY 27, 5*e* ; visits headquarters of Gen. Humbert, 29, 5*e* ; visits Generals Débeney and Humbert, AUG. 13, 5*e* ; visits liberated districts. 13, 5*e* ; SEPT. 13, 5*e* ; visits Brest and American naval base, AUG. 19, 5*e* ; visits St. Mihiel, SEPT. 16, 7*d*
Great Britain—fourth anniversary of intervention : reply to King's message, AUG. 6, 4*d* ; 8, 7*d*
Western front :—
Allied successes—reply to message from Emperor of Japan, JULY 29, 8*a*
Wilson, Mr. W.—message from, SEPT. 16, 7*b* ; reply, 20, 5*e*
on Czecho-Slovak army in France (s.), JULY 1, 7*c*
POISONING :—
Food :—
Kingston—inquest on two children, AUG. 31, 3*c* (l.e.)
POLAND :—
Allied Powers :—
Council, Central War (Versailles)—resolution :—
Political Parties Club (Warsaw)—declaration, JULY 29, 5*b*
Union of Parties of Cracow (statement), JULY 29, 5*b*
Austria-Hungary, suggested union with :—
Skarbeck, Count (s.), AUG. 7, 5*d*
Austria-Hungary and Germany :—
Agreement—negotiations in Vienna, SEPT. 3, 5*d* ; reported agreement, 7, 5*d*
Basis—outline : Berlin *Tägliche Rundschau* statement, AUG. 27, 5*f*
POLAND :—
Austria-Hungary and Germany :—
Agreement (continued) :—
Conference at German main headquarters—discussion : *The Times* correspondent at The Hague (" The Emperors' meeting : ' complete and fruitful results ' "), AUG. 17, 6*c* ; *Fremdenblatt* statement, 19, 6*e* ; alleged attendance of Prince Radziwill and Count Roniker denied, 22, 5*f*
Burian, Count (int.), AUG. 21, 5*d*
Cologne Gazette comments, AUG. 26, 5*f*
Neue Freie Presse—Berlin correspondent's message, AUG. 21, 5*d*
Radziwill, Prince—demands : *Neue Freie Presse* statement, AUG. 23, 5*c*
Zimmermann, Herr E. (art. quoted), AUG. 21, 5*d*
Dombrowki, M. Eric (art. quoted), SEPT. 12, 5*e* (e.e.)
German proposals to Austria—terms, AUG. 19, 7*f* (l.e.)
Hertling, Count—visit to German main headquarters : *Frankfurter Zeitung* Berlin correspondent's message, JULY 3, 6*c*
The Times correspondent at The Hague—message (" Fate of Poland : questions to be settled in Vienna "), AUG. 22, 5*d*
Warsaw — discussions : Berlin correspondent of *Frankfurter Zeitung* message, AUG. 30, 5*d* ; failure reported, SEPT. 27, 5*e*
Zamoyski, Count—protest to M. Clemenceau, SEPT. 9, 7*b*
Austrian Government's attitude :—
Seidler, Dr. von (s.), JULY 19, 5*e*
Austrian-Polish Legion — letter to Polish Club in Vienna quoted, AUG. 1 5*c*
Court-martial : see under WAR, The Great — Austria-Hungary —Army—Polish
Bells, Church—Roman Catholic priests at Warsaw imprisoned for hiding, AUG. 27, 6*e* (l.e.)
Bolshevism — propaganda : our correspondent at The Hague : message (" Bolshevism in Poland : fears for von Reseler "), SEPT. 5, 8*a*
Brigandage :—
Lublin — suppression : severe measures taken, JULY 31, 5*e* ; AUG. 1, 6*c*
Censorship :—
Press : see under Press, below
Conditions :—
William II., German Emperor—conversation with Prince J. Radziwill, SEPT. 3, 5*d*
Crime :—
Brigandage : see Brigandage, above
Plock — four citizens executed for robbery with violence, AUG. 1, 6*c*
Policemen shot, AUG. 1, 6*c*
Diet—creation : preliminaries begun, SEPT. 13, 5*d*

POLAND (continued) :—
Food :—
Lublin—military authorities commandeer all provisions of civil population, JULY 22, 5*f*
System :—
Council of State—question, JULY 22, 5*f*
Franchise :—
Voters :—
Age limit fixed, JULY 26, 5*e*
Women—proposed extension to: rejected by State Council, JULY 26, 5*e*
Future :—
Cracow—meeting of popular party in Galicia and Poland held, SEPT. 17, 5*e*
Radziwill, Prince Janusz—to visit German main headquarters to discuss, AUG. 12, 5*e*
The Times correspondent at The Hague: message ("Future of Polish State"), AUG. 13, 5*b*
Germany—alleged secret treaty: official denial published in Moscow, JULY 2, 5*e*
Austria-Hungary — agreement: negotiations: see Austria-Hungary and Germany, above
Policy :—
Hintze, Adm. von (s.), SEPT. 26, 4*e*
Polish workmen kept compulsorily in hands of employers in—statistics, SEPT. 25, 7*e*
Terms to :—
Hintze, Adm. von—conference with Prince J. Radziwill: statement, SEPT. 3, 5*d*
Independence :—
Brazil—invited by Allies to express its views, AUG. 20, 5*e*
France—pledge: M. Clemenceau: letter to Count Zamoyski, SEPT. 9, 7*b*; letter to Polish National Committee, 21, 5*a*
Congress of Poles resident in United States of America and Canada (Detroit)—send message to M. Poincaré, SEPT. 21, 5*e*
Germany—offer to Austria, AUG. 19, 7*f* (l.e.)
Programme—new: presented by Prince Radziwill: Herr Stein (art. quoted), SEPT. 13, 5*d*
United States of America—recognition: Bill prepared by Senator Hitchcock: our Washington correspondent's message ("Polish autonomy: support from U.S. Senate"), JULY 22, 5*b* (l.e.)
Meat :—
Consumption—restriction in Warsaw and Lodz: ordered by German Governor-General, AUG. 10, 5*e*
Ministry (Steczkowski) :—
Resignation—Warsaw press discussing, SEPT. 6, 5*e*; resigns, 7, 5*e*
Ministry (new) :—
Premiership — M. Kucharzewski to accept, SEPT. 25, 7*e*
Monarchy :—
Establishment :—
Candidates—names, JULY 13, 6*b*; German press comments, AUG. 15, 5*e*
Conference at German main headquarters — arrangements, AUG. 15, 5*e*

POLAND :—
Monarchy :—
Establishment (continued) :—
Karl Stephan, Archduke—contemplated as new King: *Vorwärts* (art. quoted), AUG. 19, 7*f* (l.e.)
Kölnische Volkszeitung (statement), AUG. 23, 5*e*
The Times correspondent at The Hague: message ("Germany's conquests: disposing of the Poles and border peoples"), AUG. 21, 5*d*
National Congress :—
Convention (Detroit)—held, SEPT. 4, 5*e*
Paper :—
Press, for :—
Polish journals—dearer than for German journals: Gen. von Beseler (statement), JULY 3, 5*e* (l.e.)
Plot, alleged — discovered at Warsaw: our correspondent at The Hague: message, JULY 4, 5*b*
Press :—
Censorship :—
Beseler, Gen. von (statement), JULY 3, 5*e* (l.e.)
Regency Council :—
Retirement of members demanded, JULY 4, 5*b*
United States of America :—
Conference in Washingtion of Polish Czecho-Slovak and Yugo-Slav races—agree to programme in harmony, SEPT. 25, 7*d*
POLAND, Lieut.-Cdr. A.—awarded D.S.O., SEPT. 21, 4*b*
POLAND, Sir Harry :—
on Canning, George—speeches on peace quoted, SEPT. 9, 6*e*
POLE, Maj. D. G. :—
East Grinstead—adopted as Labour candidate, AUG. 7, 3*f*
POLE, Pte. Thomas—awarded D.C.M. while awaiting trial for murder of wife's illegitimate baby; reprieved, JULY 15, 3*f*
POLICE :—
Bath :—
Bonus, war—increased, SEPT. 12, 3*f*
Bravery—rewards, JULY 1, 5*f*; 8, 5*f*; SEPT. 16, 5*f*
Hertfordshire — strength increased, SEPT. 10, 8*d*
Impersonation of constables—prosecution, AUG. 23, 3*f*
Kent County Council :—
Bonus, war — increased, AUG. 9, 3*f*
London, City of :—
Pay :—
Increased, SEPT. 3, 3*b*
Corporation — special meeting held; Police Committee recommendation agreed to, SEPT. 6, 8*b*
Manchester :—
Pay—war bonus recommended, SEPT. 4, 3*c*
Metropolitan :—
Commissioner :—
Henry, Sir E.—resignation, SEPT. 2, 8*d*; farewell letter published in police orders, 4, 3*c*
Macready, Lieut.-Gen. Sir. C. F. N. —appointed, SEPT. 2, 8*d*; receives delegates from divisions, 9, 5*a*

POLICE :—
Metropolitan (continued) :—
Control :—
London Labour Party—resolution sent to Mr. D. Lloyd George, SEPT. 23, 5*a*
Disputes :—
Strike—official recognition of union and increased pay demand : letter from National Union of Police and Prison Officials to Sir E. Henry, AUG. 30, 3*b* (l.e.) ; march of strikers to Tower-hill, 31, 6*d*, 8*d* ; SEPT. 2, 8*d*, 10*d* ; 12,000 men out, AUG. 31, 6*d* ; strikers demand release of men alleged to be locked in Vine-street police station, 31, 6*d* ; incidents, 31, 8*b* ; scenes at Paddington-green, 31, 8*c* (l.e.) ; resume duty, SEPT. 2, 8*d*
Billing, Mr. P. (s.), AUG. 31, 8*d*
Carmichael, Mr. J. (s.), AUG. 31, 8*d*
Leading articles, AUG. 31, 7*b* ; SEPT. 2, 9*b*
London, Corporation of—discusses, SEPT. 20, 3*b*
Marsdon, Mr. J. (s.), AUG. 31, 8*d*
Settlement — conference between Mr. Lloyd George and executive of Union held, SEPT. 2, 8*d*, 10*d* ; terms, 2, 8*d*, 10*d*
Special constables — incidents with, AUG. 31, 6*d*, 8*c* ; police apology, SEPT. 11, 5*e*
Correspondence SEPT. 10 8*d*
Ward, Sir E.—issues order, SEPT. 13, 6*b*
Whitehall—scenes in, SEPT. 2, 8*d*
Pay—increased : rates, SEPT. 2, 8*d*
Pensions for widows granted, SEPT. 2, 8*d*
Recognition—authorized organization to be set up : Mr. Lloyd George : decision ; Mr. Carmichael (statement), SEPT. 2, 10*d* ; 3, 3*b*
Crisp, Mr. (statement), SEPT. 10, 8*d*
Metropolitan Police Association : see that title
National Union of Police and Prison Officials : see that title
Representative body—establishment in progress, SEPT. 6, 8*b* ; conference at Home Office, 13, 6*b*
Retirements, SEPT. 16, 5*d*
Vote for :—
Parliament—agreed to, JULY 12, 11*e*
Monmouthshire :—
Chief Constable—salary raised, JULY 18, 3*f*
Nationality :—
Parliament—question, JULY 10, 10*c*
Pay :—
Standard :—
Country forces—new scheme : particulars, SEPT. 20, 3*b*
Portsmouth—pay increased, SEPT. 24, 8*d*
Prosecution, SEPT. 12, 2*b*
Special constables : see under WAR, The Great—Great Britain—Police
Surrey :—
Pay—increase : petition, SEPT. 16, 5*b*
POLICE (continued) :—
Swansea—increase in bonus and pay, SEPT. 14, 3*f*
Tottenham, South :—
Watson, Sub-Lieut.—presentation of sword, AUG. 8, 3*f*
Wigan—charity contribution, AUG. 17, 3*c*
Women :—
Patrols :—
Marlborough-street police-court—incident between magistrate and woman patrol, AUG. 26, 3*b*
Queen Mary's Army Auxiliary Corps—to be trained by Bristol Police School, JULY 8, 5*b*
Yarmouth — head constable : appointed, JULY 17, 3*f*
POLISH National Committee, Paris :—
Representative, London :—
Parliament—question, JULY 3, 10*b*
POLITICAL Notes, JULY 1, 9*c* ; 2, 7*e* ; 3, 7*c* ; 4, 7*d* ; 5, 7*c* ; 6, 7*c* ; 8, 9*c* ; 9, 7*e* ; 10, 7*c* ; 11, 7*c* ; 12, 7*d* ; 13, 7*c* ; 15, 7*c* ; 16, 7*c* ; 17, 6*d* ; 18, 6*e* ; 19, 6*d* ; 20, 6*d* ; 22, 6*e* ; 23, 6*e* ; 24, 6*d* ; 25, 8*b* ; 26, 6*d* ; 27, 8*f* ; 29, 8*b* ; 30, 7*e* ; 31, 7*c* ; AUG. 1, 6*d* ; 2, 6*e* ; 3, 7*c* ; 5, 7*c* ; 6, 5*d* ; 7, 7*c* ; 8, 7*c* ; SEPT. 24, 7*c* ; 28, 6*e*
POLITICS :—
Filth of :—
Carson, Sir E. (s.), JULY 13, 8*d*
POLITIS, M. (Greece) :—
on Italy, relations with (int.), JULY 31, 5*c*
POLIVANOFF, Gen. (Russia) — arrested, SEPT. 18, 7*b*
POLKINGHORNE, Eleanor H., and Martha W. C. Earle—communicating information to enemy charge, AUG. 2, 3*c* ; 5, 2*b*
POLLARD, Prof. A. F. :—
"League of Nations in History, The" —noticed (L.S.), AUG. 1, 363*c*
POLLARD, Mr. Alfred W. :—
on "Thersytes" (l.,L.S.), JULY 18, 337*a*
on York and Lancaster plays in the folio Shakespeare (art., L.S.), SEPT. 19, 438*b* ; 26, 452*b*
POLLARD, Miss Lucy—death, SEPT. 5, 3*f*
POLLOCK, Mr. Adrian—reappointed Chamberlain of City of London, JULY 1, 5*f*
POLLOCK, Rt. Rev. Bertram, Bp. of Norwich :—
in Parliament, on :—
Union of Benefices Bill, JULY 2, 3*c* 26, 10*a*
on Lotteries (War Charities) Bill (l.), AUG. 5, 9*c*
POLLOCK, Capt. Charles T. A.—killed in action, SEPT. 14, 4*e*
POLLOCK, Cdr. H. B.—awarded D.S.O., AUG. 17, 2*d*
POLLOCK, Mr. H. M.—appointed chairman of Belfast Harbour Board, AUG. 21, 3*e*
at Belfast Harbour Board, on growth of Harland and Wolff's Belfast works, AUG. 21, 3*e*
POLSKY, Father—arrested in Canada, JULY 15, 6*b* ; charge dismissed, 20, 5*f*
POLZER-HODITZ, Count von (Austria)—relieved of post of Cabinet Director to King Charles ; awarded order of Iron Crown, JULY 27, 5*e*
PONCE, Dr. Ignacio G. (Colombia) :—
on Haines (Irish rebel)—services enlisted in Colombia to take charge of buccaneering expedition : statement published in *The Times History and Encyclopædia of the War* (l.), JULY 13, 8*e*

PONSONBY, Mr. Arthur :—
Dunfermline Burghs—Labour candidate to oppose, SEPT. 7, 3*f*
in Parliament, on :—
Peace desires, AUG. 9, 8*f*
on general election (l.), AUG. 22, 8*c*
PONSONBY, Lieut. Michael H.—death from wounds, AUG. 30, 4*f*
PONSOT, M. Henri (France)—arrives at Montreal, SEPT. 30, 7*e*
PONTER, Lieut. Harry W. F.—killed in action, SEPT. 10, 2*d*
POOLE :—
Shipyard—particulars (E.S.), SEPT. 20, 184*c*
Ownership :—
Simmons and Simmons, Messrs. (l.), AUG. 28, 11*b*
POOLE, Mr. (U.S.A.)—arrives at Helsingfors, SEPT. 26, 5*b*
Moscow—assisting British and French Consular officials, AUG. 19, 8*a*
POOLE, Mr. Charles W.—will, SEPT. 13, 9*b*
POOLE, Maj. G. S.—awarded D.S.O.: particulars, JULY 8, 2*b*
POOLE, Petty Officer L.—twice rescued from torpedoed boats, SEPT. 7, 3*f*
POOLE, Lieut.-Col. L. T.—awarded D.S.O.: particulars, JULY 29, 10*a*
POOLE, Mr. Reginald L. :—
"Medieval Reckonings of Time"—reviewed (Ed.S.), SEPT. 26, 407*b*
POOLE, William E.—offence under Defence of the Realm Act charge, JULY 31, 3*b* (l.e.)
POOLEY, Capt. C.—killed in action, SEPT. 12, 4*e*
POONMUDI Tea and Rubber Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, SEPT. 13, 11*b*
POOR LAW :—
Asylums :—
Newton Abbot—death of lunatic, inmate since 1851, SEPT. 19, 3*f*
Boards of Guardians :—
Abolition :—
Convocation of York — Lower House: resolution adopted, JULY 10, 8*d*
Kent County Council—passes resolution, AUG. 8, 3*f*
Lloyd George, Mr. D.—letter to Carnarvon Board of Guardians, SEPT. 11, 10*a*
Trade Union Congress (Derby)—passes resolution, SEPT. 3, 8*d*
Holbeach (Lincs)—boarded-out boy attempts to cut throat, SEPT. 14, 3*f*
Relief :—
London—statistics, JULY 13, 3*f*; 24, 3*f*
Workhouses :—
Brookwood—inmate of 20 years dies leaving £222: guardians claim six years maintenance, SEPT. 14, 3*f*
Lewes—no casuals during August, SEPT. 14, 3*f*
New Mills (Wilmslow)—dearth of inmates, AUG. 19, 3*f*
Weymouth—inmate for 80 years: death, JULY 18, 3*f*
POPE: see BENEDICT XV.
POPE, Capt. E. B. — awarded D.S.O.: particulars, SEPT. 25, 4*b*
POPE, Capt. Harold E.—killed in action, SEPT. 14, 4*e*
POPE, Mrs. R. W. M.—death, AUG. 24, 9*b*
POPLAR :—
SS. Mary and Joseph Church—wayside cross as war memorial: dedicated, SEPT. 9, 5*f*
POPOFF, M. (Russia)—shot, JULY 27, 6*c*
POPOVITCH, M. (Montenegro) — awarded Order of Crown of Italy, JULY 11, 5*e*
POPPIES :—
Article ("Poppies in the corn," Ed.S.), AUG. 8, 343*a*
POPULATION :—
Birth-rate: see BIRTH-RATE
Death-rate: see DEATH-RATE
Knibbs, Mr. G. H.—mathematical theory (sp. art., "The destiny of the race: a reading of statistics"), AUG. 5, 9*e*
PORCELAIN :—
Sales :—
of Mr. T. J. Larkin's collection, JULY 16, 3*f*; 17, 3*f*; 18, 3*f*
PORCO Tin Mines (Ltd.) :—
Report, SEPT. 25, 13*d*
PORPOISES :—
Maryport, Bank End — specimen washed up at, AUG. 20, 8*f* (l.e.)
PORRAS, Dr. Belisario—elected President of Panama, SEPT. 14, 5*e*
PORRITT, Mr. Edward :—
"Evolution of the Dominion of Canada, its Government and its Politics" — noticed (L.S.), SEPT. 19, 442*c*; reviewed (L.S.), 26, 446*c*
PORRO, Gen. Count (Italy)—biographical, JULY 15, 6*e*; decree placing on retired list with loss of rank and pay, 15, 6*e*; contradicted, 19, 5*b*
PORTAL, Maj. C. F. A.—awarded bar to D.S.O.: particulars, JULY 27, 2*b*
PORTASS, Edna, and Robert Houghton—conveying money to German prisoners charge, SEPT. 12, 3*e* (l.e.)
PORT Dickson-Lukut (F.M.S.) Rubber Estates (Ltd.) :—
Dividend—passed (F.N.), SEPT. 13, 10*a*
Report, SEPT. 13, 11*b*
PORTER, Eleanor H. :—
"Oh, Money! Money!" — noticed (L.S.), JULY 18, 338*b*
PORTER, Mr. George—death, SEPT. 25, 5*f*
PORTER, Mr. Horace—death, AUG. 1, 8*d*
PORTER, Lieut.-Col. J. H.—awarded bar to D.S.O.: particulars, SEPT. 17, 2*b*
PORT Eynor (Swansea) :—
Life-boat—memorial unveiled, AUG. 16, 3*f*
PORTILLO, Señor Bravo (Spain)—conveying information to heads of German espionage service; arrested, JULY 6, 5*d*
PORTLAND, Duchess of :—
Devonshire Hospital (Buxton) — annual meeting: to preside, JULY 10, 9*b*
PORTLAND, Duke of :—
Nottingham—opens Patriotic Fair, AUG. 6, 7*b*
PORTMAN, Lord :—
Butler, Lady—painting of charge by Dorset Yeomanry at Senussi, 1916: unveils in Dorchester Shire Hall, AUG. 7, 2*f*
PORTMAN, Mr. Berkeley—will, SEPT. 26, 9*c*
PORTMAN-DALTON, Mrs. S. B.—will, SEPT. 20, 9*c*
PORT of Bahia Company :—
Bonds (5%)—interest: payment resumed (F.N.), AUG. 29, 10*a*; SEPT. 30, 10*b*
Meeting of holders—arrangements, SEPT. 28, 12*b*
PORT of London Dock and Wharves' Staff Association :—
Secretary—appointed, AUG. 8, 3*d*

PORTS :—
Dockyard :—
Rules — existing: amendment announced, JULY 17, 3*f*
Dues :—
Report of select committee on national expenditure, AUG. 12, 4*b*
Free :—
Geddes, Mr. H. R. (l., T.S.), AUG. 5, 99*c*
PORTSMOUTH :—
American Hospital: see under WAR, The Great—Sick and wounded—American—Hospitals
Education Committee :—
Royal Naval Barracks—Canteen Committee: scheme of education grants (Ed.S.), SEPT. 5, 379*d*
Freedom—motion to confer on Mr. Lloyd George withdrawn in consideration of his pressure of work, JULY 17, 4*d*
Police: see under POLICE
PORTUGAL :—
Colonies :—
Concessions :—
Redemption by State after 25 years—decree issued permitting, JULY 30, 5*e*
Congress: see Parliament, below
Constitution (1911) — Government majority vote motion declaring in force, JULY 16, 5*f*
Revision :—
Bill—to be drawn up, AUG. 8, 5*e*
Food and Transports, Ministry of—abolished, JULY 19, 5*e*; 30, 5*e*
Great Britain, relations with: see FOREIGN Relations—Portugal
Legislative projects—details, JULY 8, 7*c*
Ministry :—
Minister of Marine—change, JULY 8, 7*c*
Paper :—
Imports—of paper in strips: duty (T.S.), JULY 1, 86*d*
Parliament (Congress) :—
Adjourned, AUG. 8, 5*e*
Session—opening deferred, JULY 8, 7*c*; our Lisbon correspondent's message, 16, 5*f*; opened; President's speech, 24, 5*c* (and 5*b*, l.e.)
President: see PAES, Senhor Sidonio
Press :—
Assaults on offices of *Montana* and the *Patria* at Oporto—our Lisbon correspondent's message, JULY 31, 5*e*
Revolution :—
Paes, Senhor S. (s.), JULY 24, 5*c* (and 5*c*, l.e.)
Vatican, relations with :—
Diplomatic relations: see under DIPLOMATIC relations
Ragonesi, Mgr.—received by President, JULY 1, 7*e*
War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great, and WAR, The Great (Operations)
Waters, medicinal—investigation by Allies suggested, JULY 10, 5*e*
POSTAL and Telegraph Clerks' Association :—
Labour Party—affiliation: result of vote, JULY 5, 4*a*
Postmen's Federation—amalgamation proposed, JULY 20, 3*f*
POSTGATE, Prof. J. P. :—
on English, corruption of (l., L.S.), AUG. 15, 382*b*; SEPT. 12, 429*a*
POSTMEN'S Federation :—
Conference (Derby) — resolutions, SEPT. 4, 3*c*
Postal and Telegraph Clerks' Association — amalgamation proposed, JULY 20, 3*f*
POST OFFICE :—
Correspondence, foreign :—
Labels and envelopes :—
Printed paper, made of—inadmissible, SEPT. 3, 5*e*
District initials and numbers—new street guide issued, JULY 13, 3*f*
Employees :—
Disputes and grievances :—
Pay :—
Improved—officials of Postmen's Federation in communication with Postmaster-General, SEPT. 7, 8*b*
Postwomen :—
Carlisle—strike, AUG. 28, 8*b*
Telegraphists :—
Pay—claim: National Joint Committee: decision, SEPT. 16, 3*b*
Temporary workers :—
Joint Executive Committee—demands, SEPT. 27, 8*b*
London Temporary Postal Workers' Association :—
Meeting (Terry's Theatre)—held, SEPT. 9, 5*a*
Postmen's Federation: see POSTMEN'S Federation
Tea time—no time allowed: jury's rider at inquest, SEPT. 13, 3*c*; official explanation, 14, 3*c*
Telephonists :—
Soldiers, discharged — employment suggested :—
Correspondence, AUG. 2, 8*f*
Women :—
London services — candidates wanted: Postmaster-General (statement), JULY 29, 3*c*
Marriage :—
London service — memorial protesting against certain advertisements forwarded to London Controller, AUG. 17, 3*c*
Temporary—not regarded as indispensable: Postmaster-General (statement), AUG. 7, 3*f*
Disputes: see under Disputes, above
Rebbeck, Mr. E. G. (statement), SEPT. 10, 8*d*
Whitley councils—application of principles to :—
Cheesman, Mr. W. B. (s.), SEPT. 9, 10*c*
King and Queen—visit offices; message received from metropolitan exchanges: the King's reply, AUG. 2, 9*d*
Mails :—
Christmas :—
East, for troops in :—
Postmaster-General — announcement, SEPT. 16, 5*c*
India and the East—despatch: announcement, JULY 19, 5*e*
Irish—sailing: alterations, SEPT. 20, 3*c*

POST OFFICE :—
Mails (continued) :—
Lost at sea through enemy action—Postmaster-General's announcement, JULY 6, 5b ; 20, 3f ; 30, 3a ; AUG. 14, 3b ; SEPT. 5, 3d (l.c.) ; 17, 3d : 20, 3a
Rumania, service to—suspended, JULY 25, 5e
Russia, North—delays : official explanation, SEPT. 13, 3e
British Expeditionary Force, for—Postmaster-General : announcement, JULY 30, 3b
Theft of bag—prosecution, AUG. 12, 3b
Parcels :—
Rates :—
Africa, East — announcement, JULY 5, 3c
Costa-Rica — raised, AUG. 27, 3d
United States of America—semi-official post : raised, AUG. 27, 3d
Post card—reaches destination after 13 years, AUG. 24, 3f
Printed paper—postage regulations, JULY 29, 3d
Savings bank :—
Stolen savings book—attempted false pretences : prosecution, AUG. 16, 3b
Stamp books, new—sale announced, AUG. 15, 3f
POST OFFICES :—
Blackfriars-road—theft from : prosecution, JULY 25, 8f
POTATOES :—
Army :—
Robin Hood Allotment Association—scheme for providing to, JULY 31 3d
Bread : see under BREAD
Crop :—
Report of Board of Agriculture, SEPT. 13, 3a
The Times special reports, JULY 13, 2b ; AUG. 12, 2a ; SEPT. 10, 2a
Cultivation—173 potatoes from one seed potato of 2½oz.: instance, AUG. 22, 3f
School children, by :—
Wadsley — particulars (Ed.S.), SEPT. 12, 386c
Disease—outbreak, AUG. 10, 8e
Blight—reports, SEPT. 2, 3c
Prevention :—
Spraying—advice issued by Food Production Department, AUG. 3, 3c
Haughton, Mr. B. (l.), SEPT. 2, 3b
Morison, Mr. J. (l.), AUG. 26, 2b
Distribution :—
Scheme—adopted by Ministry of Food : particulars, AUG. 9, 3a
Wholesale trade — attitude of London merchants, SEPT. 9, 3a ; meeting at Covent Garden held ; accepted, 11, 3c
Zones—number : Mr. J. R. Clynes (s.P.), AUG. 9, 10c ; increase prospects, 23, 3a
Order (1918)—provisions, AUG. 9, 3a
Prices :—
Growers :—
1918 crop :—
Commission to fix, travelling—composition, JULY 20, 3d
POTATOES (continued) :—
Sales :—
Crop (1918) :—
Control—Food Controller : announcement, AUG. 27, 3b ; correction, 28, 3b
Licences—Food Ministry announcement, SEPT. 12, 3c
Seed :—
Prices—not to be controlled, AUG. 14, 3c
Winter :—
Control—Ministry of Food scheme : particulars, AUG. 9, 3a
POTTER, Lieut.-Col. C. K.—awarded bar to D.S.O. : particulars, SEPT. 17, 2b
POTTER, Mr. Frederick F. :—
"English for Technical Students"—noticed (Ed.S.), AUG. 1, 323c
POTTER, Mr. Thomas—will, AUG. 26, 9d
POTTERY :—
Trade :—
Article ("Pottery industry : railway facilities," T.S.), JULY 1, 52b
Coal shortage, effect of :—
Article ("Pottery trade : serious effect of coal shortage," T.S.), AUG. 5, 106c
Finney, Mr. S. (s.P.), AUG. 1, 10d
Wedgwood, Col. J. C. (s.P.), AUG. 1, 10d
Luxury tax, proposed :—
Article ("Pottery trades : luxury tax proposals," T.S.), SEPT. 2, 132c
Staffordshire (North) — difficulties due to coal shortage :—
Addison, Dr. C. (statement), AUG. 1, 3c
POULBOT, M. (France) :—
Anglo-French Society—secures design from, JULY 12, 8d
POULETT, Lady—acknowledges sympathy, JULY 27, 9a
POULETT, Lord—death, JULY 12, 9b ; memorial service : arrangements, 16, 9b ; 17, 9b ; held, 19, 9b
Appreciation—correspondence, JULY 19, 9b
POULLET, M. (Belgium) :—
at Havre, on the Great War : Allied help to Belgium, AUG. 28, 5e
POULTER, Pte. A.—presented by Society of Yorkshiremen in London with silver watch, SEPT. 19, 3a
POULTON, Lieut.-Col. A. F. :—
Berkshire—resumes duties as Chief Constable after absence on military service, AUG. 31, 3f
POULTRY :—
Foodstuffs—notice to keepers, JULY 13, 3c
Baring, Mr. A. (l.), SEPT. 10, 9e
Mixtures order :—
Toovey, Mr. T. W. (l.), AUG. 26, 2b
Prices :—
Article ("Poultry food problem : protests against profiteering"), SEPT. 14, 3c
Correspondence, SEPT. 2, 3d ; 5, 9e ; 9, 3b
Food Ministry not to take action AUG. 27, 3d
Official of Ministry of Food (statement), SEPT. 14, 3c
Raynes, Mr. W. L. (l.), AUG. 23, 9b
Royal Agricultural Society of England—War Emergency Committee discusses, SEPT. 11, 3b
Wherry, Mr. A. E. K. (l.), SEPT. 7, 9b

POULTRY (continued) :—
Prices :—
Maximum—order prepared, JULY 20, 8*d*; fixed, 22, 3*d*
Order—amended, SEPT. 4, 3*b*
Rationing :—
Committee—for each county, JULY 9, 3*c*
Coupon, free of—sale of poultry in faulty condition permitted, JULY 6, 3*e*
Concession extended to all poultry sold at price not exceeding 1s 4d. per lb., AUG. 10, 3*c*
Coupon values, new—list, AUG. 10, 3*c*
Self-suppliers—new coupon scale, JULY 30, 3*b*
Special article ("War ducks: eggs without corn"), JULY 5, 9*d*
POUND, Mr. Ezra :—
"Pavannes and Divisions"—reviewed (L.S.), SEPT. 19, 437*a*
POUND, Sir J. Lulham :—
at Birmingham, on revenues of Church of England, JULY 20, 12*a* (e.e.)
POWELL, Mr. Arthur—appointed Recorder of Wolverhampton, SEPT. 30, 11*b* (l.e.)
POWELL, Capt. Edward J.—killed in action, AUG. 28, 11*f*
POWELL, Sec. Lieut. G.—awarded D.S.O.: particulars, SEPT. 18, 3*b*
POWELL, Mr. H. :—
on pneumatic riveters (l., E.S.), SEPT. 20, 185*a*
POWELL, Lieut.-Col. J.—awarded bar to D.S.O.: particulars, JULY 27, 2*b*
POWELL, Mr. Joseph—elected chairman of London Salvage Corps, JULY 24, 13*c*
POWELL, Mr. Walter, and Mr. H. M. Cashmore :—
"Catalogue of the Birmingham Collection, A" (ed.)—reviewed (L.S.), SEPT. 5, 416*d*
POWELL Duffryn Steam Coal Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, AUG. 15, 11*c*
POWELL-JONES, Mr. Charles—will, SEPT. 17, 9*c*
POWER, Mr. J. Danvers :—
on cheques—use (l.), SEPT. 2, 10*d*
POWER, Lieut.-Col. R. E.—awarded D.S.O.: particulars, JULY 8, 2*b*
POWLEY, Lieut. W. J.—court martial held, JULY 31, 4*f*
POYNTER, Sir Edward :—
at Royal Academy, on artistic war memorials, JULY 8, 10*d*
POYNTON, Mr. (Australia) :—
on shipbuilding—Mr. Justice Higgins's award (statement), SEPT. 14, 5*e*
"PRACTITIONER"—on mental training (l., Ed.S.), SEPT. 12, 387*a*
PRAGUE, Archbp. of: see HUYN, Count
PRATER, Sec. Lieut. S. G.—removed from Army, AUG. 17, 4*f*
PRATT, Col. Audley C.—will, JULY 26, 9*d*
PRATT, Maj. D. H.—awarded D.S.O.: particulars, JULY 19, 2*c*
PRATT, Mr. Edward M.—appointed Puisne Judge of High Court of Judicature, Bombay, SEPT. 19, 5*e*
PRATT, Dr. Ernest C. :—
British Medical Association, action against, JULY 16, 4*c*; 17, 4*c*; 18, 4*d*; 19, 4*c*; 20, 4*e*; 23, 4*f*; 25, 4*b*; 26, 4*b*; 31, 4*b*
PRATT, Mr. Joseph D.—will, SEPT. 21, 9*d*
PREECE, Mr. Llewellyn :—
on cables, Imperial—(art., "An Imperial cable: a true bond of commonwealth," T.S.), SEPT. 2, 126*b*
PREFERENCE: see FISCAL policy
"PRESIDING examiner"—on Cambridge University Local Examination candidates (l., Ed.S.), SEPT. 5, 376*a*
PRESS :—
Burnham, Lord (s.), AUG. 16, 8*b* (l.e.)
Dominions, suggested interchange of visits with :—
Massey, Mr. W. F. (s.), AUG. 16, 8*b* (l.e.)
Empire news services :—
Conference of Dominion and British press representatives (Savoy Hotel)—held, AUG. 31, 3*a*
Government scheme :—
Donald, Mr. R. (s.), JULY 17, 8*b*
Empire Press Union—conference held; resolution passed, JULY 17, 8*b*
Jones, Sir R. (s.), JULY 17, 8*b*
Imperial War Conference—discussed, JULY 15, 7*e*
Empire Press Union: see EMPIRE Press Union
Islington, Lord (s.), AUG. 16, 8*b* (l.e.)
Journalists :—
Parliamentary representation :—
Institute of Journalists' conference—decision, SEPT. 16, 5*c*
Newspapers :—
Prices—increase: particulars, JULY 6, 3*f*; 13, 3*f*; 20, 3*f*; 23, 3*f*; AUG. 3, 3*f*; 17, 3*f*; SEPT. 28, 3*f*
Returns, unsold :—
Stanley, Sir A. (statement), JULY 4, 3*a*; 13, 3*a*
Part after the War :—
Buchanan, Mr. W. A. (s.), AUG. 17, 8*b*
Reporters — not servants of a newspaper: judicial decision, JULY 19, 4*d*
Veracity :—
Burnham, Lord (s.), AUG. 31, 3*a*
War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great—Great Britain
PRESS Printers (Ltd.) :—
Wood, Mr. J. S.—purchases entire interest, JULY 11, 3*f*
PRESTON :—
Education :—
Preston High School for Girls :—
Preston Town Council—meeting: control under corporation resolved (Ed.S.), JULY 18, 307*a*
Student-teachers — Higher Education Committee's scheme of loans to (Ed.S.), SEPT. 26, 416*a*
PRESTON, Sir Jacob—will, AUG. 21, 9*c*
PRESTON, R.—receives letter of congratulation from Acton Education Committee for record school attendance, SEPT. 9, 5*f*
PRESTON, Lieut.-Col. Richard A.—death from wounds, JULY 12, 5*d*
PRETORIA :—
Plot to blow up magazine and railway station :—
Mentz, Col. (s.), AUG. 21, 5*e*
PRETORIUS, Maj. H. S.—awarded D.S.O., AUG. 23, 12*b*
PRETORIUS, Lieut.-Col. N. J.—awarded D.S.O., AUG. 23, 12*b*
PRETORIUS, Maj. Philip J. — appointed C.M.G., JULY 29, 11*c*
PRETTEJOHN, Maj. N. K.—awarded D.S.O., AUG. 23, 12*b*
PRETYMAN, Capt. Charles H. S.—will, SEPT. 12, 9*e*
PRETYMAN, Mr. E. G. :—
at Sutton, on the Great War: submarine menace, JULY 5, 3*c*

PREZDZIECKE, Count (Poland)—sent to Vienna as semi-official Polish representative, AUG. 15, 5e
PREZZOLINI, G. :—
" Dalmatie, La "—noticed (L.S.), SEPT. 26, 457b
PRICE, Mr. :—
" Truth about the Allied Intervention in Russia, The "—Herr A. Paquet (art. quoted), SEPT. 14, 5f
PRICE, Charles—betting charge, JULY 9, 3f
PRICE, Lieut. E. E.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, AUG. 26, 10a
PRICE, Mr. G. Ward :—
War, The Great—messages : see under WAR, The Great (Operations)—Italian army—Austrian offensive
PRICE, Mr. M. Philips :—
" War and Revolution in Asiatic Russia " — noticed (L.S.), AUG. 8, 374b ; reviewed (L.S.), 15, 379a
PRICE, Col. Rhys H.—appointed C.B.E., AUG. 23, 12a
PRICE, Mr. Roger—retires from Cardiff Railway Company, JULY 1, 5f
PRICE, Waterhouse, and Company :—
Partnership change, AUG. 13, 11d
PRICE'S Patent Candle Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, AUG. 3, 10f
PRICE-WILLIAMS, Maj. H. — awarded D.S.O. : particulars, SEPT. 18, 3b
PRICHARD, Rev. Richard W.—will, AUG. 31, 9b
PRIDEAUX-BRUNE, Lieut.-Col. D. E.—awarded bar to D.S.O. : particulars, JULY 27, 2b
PRIEST, Henry C.—intoxication charge, AUG. 21, 4d
PRIESTLEY, Sir W. :—
at Trocadero Restaurant, on wood trade and State control, JULY 17, 3a
PRIMROSE, late Capt. Neil :—
Memorials :—
Edinburgh—St. Giles' Cathedral : to be erected by Lord Rosebery, AUG. 23, 9b
Epsom—Christ Church : tablet erected by Lord Rosebery, AUG. 29, 9b
PRINCE, Maj. P. E.—awarded D.S.O., AUG. 27, 12c
PRINCE Albert (Saskatchewan) :—
Municipality :—
Finance :—
Debentures floated in London—default (F.N.), JULY 12, 12a
Yorath, Mr. C. J. (report), JULY 22, 10a
PRINCE Edward Island :—
Agriculture :—
Crops—prospects, SEPT. 12, 5e
PRINCE of Wales's Fund :—
Contributions—total, JULY 13, 9c ; 22, 9c ; 27, 4f ; AUG. 23, 3f
PRINCESS Alice Home for Totally Disabled Sailors and Soldiers (Slough) :—
Appeal, SEPT. 24, 9c
Subscriptions — amount reached, SEPT. 24, 9c
PRINCESS Christian Day Nursery (Hammersmith) :—
Londonderry, Theresa Lady—opens, JULY 12, 3f
PRINGLE, Mr. W. M. R.—not present at meeting of Federation of Discharged Sailors and Soldiers in Hyde Park, JULY 16, 3b
PRINGLE, Mr. W. M. R. (continued) :—
in Parliament, on :—
Ministry of Information—operations, AUG. 6, 8e
Parliament and Local Elections Bill, JULY 9, 11c
on Liberal Democratic Union (l.), AUG. 3, 8f
PRINTERS' Pension Corporation :—
Children of printers killed in the War—distributing grants, AUG. 13, 11f
PRINTING :—
Trade :—
Cost, rising :—
London Costing Committee — report, SEPT. 6, 3d
Government contracts :—
Firms controlled by persons of enemy origin, placing with :—
London Master Printers' Association — passes resolution, JULY 20, 3a
Labour : see under LABOUR
St. Bride Foundation Institute—meeting to stimulate interest in : arrangements, SEPT. 9, 5a
PRIOR, Lieut.-Col. B. H. L.—awarded bar to D.S.O. : particulars, JULY 27, 2b
PRIOR, Mr. C. M. :—
on agricultural furloughs (l.), SEPT. 9, 3d
PRIOR, Mr. Charles—completes 44 years' police service, AUG. 23, 4f
PRIOR, Maj. J. H.—awarded bar to D.S.O. : particulars, SEPT. 17, 2b
PRIOR, Mr. Joseph—death, AUG. 7, 9b ; report denied, 8, 9b ; (Ed.S.), 15, 348d
PRIOR, William—fatally injured in motor accident, SEPT. 24, 3f
PRISONS :—
Officials :—
Conditions of service :—
London — delegates elected to interview commissioners, SEPT. 12, 3a (l.e.)
National Union of Police and Prison Officials : see that title
Pay—increased, SEPT. 26, 3b
War, effect of the :—
Ruggles-Brise, Sir E. (add.), AUG. 22, 3c
PRITCHARD, Capt. R. B.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, SEPT. 18, 3b
PRITCHARD, Mr. Richard—will, SEPT. 12, 9e
" PRIVATE "—on Military Service Acts (l.), SEPT. 26, 7e
PRIVY Council :—
Appointment, AUG. 24, 7b
PRIZE Court : see under WAR, The Great—Shipping
PROBYN, late Lieut.-Col. C.—sheriff's chain of office sold, SEPT. 7, 3f
PROBYN, Sir Leslie :—
Jamaica — labour agitation (statement), JULY 13, 5b ; our Kingston correspondent's message (" Crown Colony Government "), AUG. 2, 5d ; trade unions (statement), SEPT. 25, 7e
PROCTER, Sir Henry E. E. :—
on India's Day—object of appeal (l.), SEPT. 7, 9f
PROCTOR, Lieut.-Col. A. H.—awarded D.S.O., AUG. 27, 12c
PROCTOR, Maj. John—death from wounds, SEPT. 7, 4d
PROCTOR, William—bribery charge, JULY 18, 3f

PROFITS :—
Excess :—
Tax :—
Aviation manufacturing companies—statutory percentage fixed, AUG. 30, 10*b*
Controlled establishments :—
Assessments on—statistics for year ended March 31, AUG. 10, 3*f*
Law case (T.S.), SEPT. 2, 139*a*
Lloyd's underwriters :—
Parliament—questions, AUG. 9, 12*c* (e.e.)
Merlimau Rubber Company—decision : effect (T.S.), AUG. 5, 121*d*
National War Bonds—investment of money on deposit in banks in : attitude of Inland Revenue Department : Mr. A. B. Law (l. quoted), JULY 12, 12*a*
Receipts, JULY 1, 12*a* ; 10, 11*a* ; 17, 12*b* ; 24, 11*a* ; 31, 11*a* ; AUG. 7, 10*a* ; 14, 10*a* ; 21, 10*a* ; 28, 10*a* ; SEPT. 4, 10*a* ; 11, 12*b* ; 18, 12*a* ; 25, 12*b*
Rubber companies, position of :—
Correspondence, AUG. 27, 10*a*
Schoolmasters—law case (Ed.S.), JULY 4, 278*d*
PROGRESS Mines of New Zealand (Ltd.) :—
Report, JULY 29, 12*d*
PROHASZKA, Bishop (Hungary) — heads anti-Semitic movement, SEPT. 25, 6*e*
Pro Patria Day Nursery (Bethnal Green) : see under CHILDREN—Infants — Nurseries
PROPERTY market :—
Estate sales, JULY 2, 3*d* ; 6, 8*c* ; 11, 3*d* ; 12, 3*f* ; 13, 9*b* ; 20, 9*b* ; 27, 11*f* ; 29, 3*f* ; AUG. 2, 3*b* ; 3, 9*b* ; 10, 2*a* ; 17, 9*b* ; 24, 9*f* ; 28, 8*e* ; 29, 9*c* ; 30, 9*c* ; 31, 9*b* ; SEPT. 3, 3*f* ; 4, 3*d* ; 6, 3*f* ; 7, 3*d*, 9*b* ; 9, 5*b* ; 10, 8*b*, 9*e* ; 14, 9*b* ; 21, 9*f* ; 25, 5*f*, 11*e* ; 28, 12*c* ; 30, 13*f*
Ashford—975 acres of land, SEPT, 19, 9*c* (e.e.)
Berkeley estate (Lord Berkeley)—announced, AUG. 28, 8*e*
Blackmanstone Manor (Lord Brabourne), AUG. 28, 8*e*
Boston House, Brentford (Col. Stracey-Clitherow)—announced, SEPT. 6, 3*f* ; 14, 9*b*
Cheshire farms—particulars, SEPT. 25, 5*f*
Cockermouth—Scales farm : offered at auction, JULY 15, 2*c* ; correspondence, 29, 4*e*
Coedmawr estate, SEPT. 11, 5*f*
Copped Hall (associated with Lytton and Manning) — announced, SEPT. 28, 2*a*
Covent Garden estate—purchase from Duke of Bedford by Covent Garden Estate Company completed, JULY 31, 9*b*
Coventry-street, No. 15, SEPT. 30, 13*f*
Derbyshire — six farms (Lord Curzon) : sold, JULY 11, 3*d*
Devon estates (Lord Alington)—sold, SEPT. 25, 11*e*
Dodman, The (Lord Mount Edgcumbe)—announced, SEPT. 14, 9*b*
Eastville and Bolingbrook farms (Duchy of Lancaster) — announced, SEPT. 10, 9*e*
PROPERTY market :—
Estate sales (continued) :—
Eastwell estate—agricultural portions (Lord Gerard), AUG. 1, 3*d*
Eaton estate—farms (Duke of Westminster), JULY 26, 3*b* (l.e.) ; 27, 11*f*
Eden Valley farms—sold, SEPT. 10, 8*b*
Farms, dairy—record prices, JULY 12, 3*f*
Harpswell and Hemswell (Sir G Whichcote)—sold, AUG. 30, 9*c*
Haweswater, Dallam Tower (Sir M. Bromley-Wilson) — announced, SEPT. 21, 9*f* ; particulars, 24, 3*c*
Hendon Park (late William Wilberforce)—sold, JULY 26, 3*f*
Houghton Conquest (Duke of Bedford)—announced, SEPT. 7, 3*d*
Knightsbridge—square : announced SEPT. 28, 12*c*
Martello towers (Essex), JULY 13, 9*b*
Mottram (Lord Tollemache)—announced, AUG. 29 3*f*
Oakley (Duke of Bedford)—announced, SEPT. 7, 3*d*
Oldbury and Acton Round (Lord Acton)—announced, AUG. 21, 9
Osborne Cottage, Isle of Wight—announced, JULY 11, 3*d*
Seaside resort—announced, AUG. 3 3*b*
Shaftesbury, town of (Lord Stalbridge)—sold, SEPT. 4, 3*d* 5, 3*b* ; 6, 7*e*
Shottery Manor House (Stratford on-Avon)—announced, AUG. 31, 9*b*
Smeeth (Lord Brabourne) — remainder sold, SEPT. 4, 3*d*
Southend-on-Sea—Palace Hotel announced, SEPT. 7, 9*b*
Sutherland estates (Duke of Sutherland)—announced, AUG. 21 9*c* ; SEPT. 23, 11*d*
Titchfield estate — southern part sold, JULY 26, 8*e*
Wales, South—50,000 acres of agricultural land : announced, SEPT. 3, 3*f*
Wingrove House, Alfriston (Mr. S. B. Joel)—announced, AUG. 24, 9*f*
Wycherley's birthplace—announced, JULY 6, 8*c*
PROSTITUTION : see under IMMORALITY
PROTHERO, Mr. G. W. :—
on Grey, Viscount—" The League o Nations " (pamphlet) : attitude o censor (l.), JULY 19, 9*d*
PROTHERO, Mr. Michael :—
" Elementary History of India, An "—noticed (Ed.S.), JULY 4, 279*b*
PROTHERO, Mr. R. E. :—
Agricultural labour—harvest wages disputes at Bedford : presides at conference, AUG. 26, 2*d*
Allotment holders—to address at Caxton Hall, JULY 19, 3*d*
Central Agricultural Advisory Council —appointed president, JULY 5, 7*c* ; 6, 3*a*
House of Commons agricultural group —attends meeting (P.N.), JULY 16, 7*c* (l.e.)
at Chester, on corn and meal prices, SEPT. 28, 3*d*
at Leeds, on food production : labour ; bottling of fruit ; allotment-holders' security of tenure, JULY 29, 2*b*

PROTHERO, Mr. R. E. (continued) :—
in Parliament, on :—
Agricultural labour—arrangements, JULY 2, 10*b* ; calling up of farm workers, 2, 11*c*
Biffen, Prof.—plant breeding work, JULY 19, 10*c*
Board of Agriculture—statement, JULY 19, 10*c*
Cereal crops — increased acreage, JULY 19, 10*e*
Corn Production (Amendment) Bill, JULY 24, 10*f* ; 26, 10*d*
Fishing industry, JULY 19, 10*c*
Food production, JULY 19, 10*d*
Ploughing and cultivation — mechanical assistance, JULY 19, 10*d*
Tithe Bill, JULY 25, 10*e*
War, The Great—man power, JULY 2, 11*c*
Wheat, Mendel system applied to, JULY 19, 10*c*
on food—production (s.), SEPT. 16, 10*d*
on small holdings—letting of land by colleges (statement), JULY 29, 2*c*
PROTITCH, M. Stoyan (Serbia) :—
Serbia, Prince Alexander of—message to ; reply, SEPT. 23, 8*d*
PROTOPOPOFF, M. (Russia) — trial at Moscow : begun, JULY 26, 5*d* ; executed, SEPT. 11, 8*d*
PROUD, Maj. John D.—death from wounds, AUG. 6, 10*a*
PROUMEN, M. Henri J. :—
" Petites Ames "—noticed (Ed.S.), AUG. 1, 323*c*
PROVINCIAL Bank of Ireland (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JULY 6, 11*e*
Report, JULY 17, 13*d*
PROVINCIAL Cinematograph Theatres (Ltd.) :—
Report, JULY 5, 11*e*
PRUDENTIAL Assurance Company (Ltd.) :—
War Bonds—investment of £2,000,000 : chairman's letter to Mr. Bonar Law ; his reply, SEPT. 6, 8*f*
PRUSSIA :—
Accidents :—
Railway : see Railway accidents, below
Diet :—
Upper House :—
Speeches during July :—
Zukunft—Herr Harden gives series of quotations from, AUG. 10, 5*f*
Franchise :—
Equal suffrage :—
Frankfurter Zeitung—Berlin correspondent : message, SEPT. 13, 5*a*
Payer, Herr von (s.), SEPT. 14, 5*b*
Reform :—
Bill :—
Government attitude :—
Scheidemann, Herr (statement), JULY 25, 5*d*
Hertling, Count (s.), SEPT. 6, 5*b* ; 26, 4*a*
Lower House adopts proposals, JULY 5, 5*e*
Militarism :—
Southey, Robert—letter written in September, 1815, quoted, AUG. 9, 9*b*
Railway accidents :—
Landsberg—collision (fatal), AUG. 1, 5*e* ; dead robbed, 5, 6*e*
Schneidemuhl—collision, SEPT. 12, 5*e*
PRUSSIA, Prince August Wilhelm of :—
Polish Crown—candidate for, JULY 13, 6*b*
PRUSSIA, Prince and Princess August Wilhelm of :—
Davis, Mr. A. N. (sp. art., " The Kaiser and the War ") XVI. (" His family "), SEPT. 6, 4*a*
PRUSSIA, Prince Friedrich Leopold of :—
Guardianship—rescinded, AUG. 16, 5*e*
PRUSSIA, Prince Henry of :—
at Hamburg, on the Great War ; Baltic provinces : union with Germany, AUG. 6, 6*a*
at Lubeck, on Baltic provinces : union with Germany, SEPT. 11, 7*f*
PRUSSIA, Prince Joachim of :—
Davis, Mr. A. N. (sp. art., " The Kaiser and the War ") XVI. (" His family "), SEPT. 6, 4*a*
PRYCE, Claud E.—theft charge, JULY 6, 4*c*
PRYCE-JONES, Sir E. :—
at Trafalgar-square, on internment of enemy aliens, JULY 15, 3*a*
PRYCE JONES (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, SEPT. 17, 11*c*
PRYE Rubber and Coconut Plantations (Ltd.) :—
Report, SEPT. 19, 11*d*
PRYM (William) Company (Ltd.)—compulsory winding-up order made, JULY 17, 4*d*
PRZEZDIECKI, Count Stefan (Poland)—received by Emperor of Austria, AUG. 24, 5*e*
PUBLIC Accounts Committee :—
Report, AUG. 9, 3*d*
PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed :—
" Abington Abbey " (Marshall ; L.S.), AUG. 22, 392*a*
" Acoustics for Musicians " (Buck ; L.S.), JULY 4, 309*c*
" Adam, Le Mystère d' " (Studer ; L.S.), SEPT. 5, 412*d*
" Adventures of Bindle " (Jenkins ; L.S.), AUG. 29, 404*d*
" Æneid VI." (Freeman ; Ed.S.), JULY 18, 299*c*
" Aeronautics, and War, Telegraphy," (Bright ; L.S.), JULY 25, 342*c* ; Mr. C. Bright (l., L.S.), AUG. 15, 382*d*
" Aeroplanes and Aero Engines " (" Avion " ; L.S.), AUG. 8, 375*c*
" Africa, General Smuts's Campaign in East " (Crowe ; L.S.), JULY 25, 350*c* ; AUG. 1, 355*a*
" Africa, The Prussian Lash in " (" Africanus " ; L.S.), AUG. 15, 384*a*
" Africa, What Britain Teaches South " (Fern ; L.S.), AUG. 29, 466*a*
" Africa Campaign, Sketches of the East " (Dolbey ; L.S.), JULY 25, 350*c* ; AUG. 1, 355*a*
" Afrique de 1870 à nos Jours, Notre Expansion Coloniale en " (Gaffarel ; L.S.), AUG. 8, 866*b*
" Agustin, Arquebisbe de Tarragona, Antonio " (Pin y Soler ; L.S., JUNE 20, 288*a*)—Mr. F. de P. Castello (l., L.S.), AUG. 15, 382*b*
" Aircraft, 1918, All the World's " (Jane ; L.S.) SEPT. 26, 460*b*
" Airman, Letters of an " (Wall ; L.S.), AUG. 22, 394*c*
" Allemand, Souvenirs de Guerre d'un Sous-Officier (1914-1915-1916) " (L.S.), JULY 11, 324*d*
" Allied Success, The Political Conditions of " (Angell ; L.S.), AUG. 1, 363*c*

PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued):—
"Allies and Enemies in the Near East. Our" (Bates; L.S.), JULY 25, 345
"Alliés et les Neutres, Les" (Lémonon; L.S.), SEPT. 12, 432*b*
"Alsace-Lorraine, Past, Present, and Future" (Phillipson; L.S.), AUG. 29, 399*a*
"Alsaciennes, Les Anciennes Républiques" (Batiffol; L.S.), JULY 11, 324*d*
"Alsaciens-Lorrains contre l'Allemagne, Les" (Florent-Matter; L.S.), JULY 11, 324*d*
"America, South" (Koebel; L.S.), SEPT. 26, 460*b*
"America, The Call to" (Pipp; L.S.), SEPT. 19, 442*e*
"American Constitutional Law, The Position of Foreign Corporations in" (Henderson; L.S.), AUG. 29, 406*c*
"American Historical Review, The. July, 1918" (L.S.), AUG. 22, 395*a*
"American History, The Journal of" (L.S.), JULY 11, 326*d*
"American Journal of International Law, The. April, 1918" (L.S.), AUG. 29, 406*d*
'America's Cup Races, The" (Stone; L.S.), JULY 25, 345*b*
"Amérique Latine et Europe Occidentale" (Gaillard; L.S.), SEPT. 12, 432*b*
"Ananda Ranga Pillai, The Diary of" (Dodwell; L.S.), SEPT. 19, 442*b*
"Anchor, The" (Sadler; L.S.), JULY 18, 336*d*
"Anglo-Belgian Relations, Past and Present" (Van der Linden and Hamelius; L.S.), JULY 25, 351*a*; AUG. 29, 404*c*
"Antinous: A Poem" (Pessoa; L.S.), SEPT. 19, 443*a*
"Antony and Cleopatra" (Allen, ed.; L.S.), AUG. 8, 337*b*
"Antony Gray — Gardener" (Moore; L.S.), AUG. 29, 406*b*
"Antwerp and the Dardanelles, At" (Foster; L.S.), AUG. 22, 394*c*
"Anzac Pilgrim's Progress, The" (Cobber; L.S.), SEPT. 12, 431*a*
"Anzacs in the War, Three" (Dunn; L.S.), JULY 25, 350*c*; AUG. 8, 367*b*
"Après-Guerre, Pour l'. I. Education Française" (d'Arc; L.S.), SEPT. 19, 436*b*
"Argot de la Guerre, L'" (Dauzat; L.S.), AUG. 22, 390*b*
"Armageddon and other Poems" (Birch; L.S.), SEPT. 19, 443*a*
"Arnold, Matthew" (Miles; Ed.S.), AUG. 1, 323*c*
"Art and Letters, June, 1918" (L.S.), AUG. 1, 363*b*
"Artists at the Front, British. Part 3, Paul Nash. Part 4, Eric Kennington" (L.S.), AUG. 22, 391*c*
"Asia Minor" (Hawley; L.S.), JULY 25, 352*b*; AUG. 29, 400*b*
"Askew's Victory" (Bindloss; L.S.), SEPT. 12, 439*b*
"Association" (Cumberland; Ed.S.), JULY 25, 311*a*
"Astronomy, An Introductory Treatise on Dynamical" (Plummer; L.S.), SEPT. 5, 419*d*; (Ed.S.), 5, 371*c*
"Atlantis" (Collin and Kaarböe; L.S.), AUG. 15, 378*b*
PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued):—
"Austria at War, Italy and" (Catellani; L.S.), AUG. 22, 394*c*
"Austria-Hungary and her Slav Subjects" (Berry; L.S.), AUG. 22, 394*b*
"Austrian Army in Galicia, With the" (Taslauanu; L.S.), AUG. 1, 354*d*
"Automobile and Gasoline Engine Encyclopædia, Dyke's" (Dyke; E.S.), AUG. 16, 179*c*; (L.S.), 22, 394*a*
"Autriche-Hongrie, La Politique Extérieure de l'" (Larmeroux; L.S.), AUG. 1, 354*c*
"Autrichien, L'Entente et le Problème" (Fels; L.S.), JULY 4, 312*d*
"Awakening, The" (Urquhart; L.S.), AUG. 15, 383*a*
"Balkans depuis 1815, Les Etats Chrétiens des" (André; L.S.), SEPT. 26, 457*b*
"Ballad of the Iron Cross, The" (Dodd; L.S.), SEPT. 5, 419*c*
"Baptism, Confirmation, and the Eucharist" (Gamble; L.S.), SEPT. 26, 459*b*
"Bar-le-Duc, Round about" (Day; L.S.), AUG. 22, 394*d*
"Beatrice Ashleigh" (Mills Young; L.S.), SEPT. 19, 442*b*
"Beetles and Spiders, Common British" (Sedgwick; L.S.), AUG. 8, 374*c*
"Beggar in Purple, A" (Soutar; L.S.), JULY 4, 314*d*
"Beginnings" (Ed.S.), JULY 18, 299*b*
"Belgian Front and its Notable Features, The" (Breton; L.S.), JULY 25, 350*c*
"Belgiske Dage" (Friis-Möller; L.S.), AUG. 22, 387*c*
"Berners Estate, St. Marylebone, A Short History of the" (Slater; L.S.), JULY 18, 330*d*
"Best in Life, The" (Hine; L.S.), AUG. 1, 362*c*
"Best of Both Worlds, The: Poems of Spirit and Sense. By Henry Vaughan and Andrew Marvell" (Meynell, ed.; L.S.), AUG. 1, 353*b*
"Bible in the Twentieth Century, How to Read the" (Bryant; Ed.S.), JULY 18, 299*e*; (L.S.), 18, 339*b*
"Bible Stories, The Dramatization of" (Miller; Ed.S.), AUG. 8, 337*b*
"Bibliography, A Fifteenth-Century" (Lyell; L.S.), JULY 25, 350*b*
"Bielaya Staya" (Akhmatoya; L.S.), SEPT. 5, 414*d*
"Bijapur and its Architectural Remains" (Cousens; L.S.), JULY 4, 312*a*
"Billiards at Home" (Roberts; L.S.), JULY 25, 352*b*
"Birmingham Collection, A Catalogue of the" (Powell and Cashmore; L.S.), SEPT. 5, 416*d*
"Bismarck" (Robertson; L.S.), AUG. 15, 381*a*
"Bodleian Quarterly Record, The" (L.S.), AUG. 15, 383*b*
"Bohemian (Cech) Bibliography" (Capek; L.S.), AUG. 22, 394*a*
"Book Auction Records" (L.S.), SEPT. 5, 418*c*
"Book of Strange Loves, The" (Bloch; L.S.), JULY 18, 338*c*
"Book of the Sea, A" (Scott; L.S.), SEPT. 12, 432*a*

PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued) :—
"Bramble, Les Silences du Colonel" (Maurois ; L.S.), JULY 18, 334*d*
Bridge, Adm. Sir Cyprian : see "Some Recollections," below
"Bridget" (Croker; L.S.), AUG. 22, 394*b*
"Briquetting, A Handbook of" (Franke ; E.S.), AUG. 16, 179*a*
"Britain, The Story of the People of" (Sarson and others ; Ed.S.), JULY 18, 299*c*
"British Museum, A Short Guide to the Temporary War-Time Exhibition in the" (L.S.), AUG. 29, 406*a*
"British Museum in the Years 1911-1915, Subject Index of the Modern Works added to the Library of the" (L.S.), AUG. 1, 360*a*
"Brooke, The Collected Poems of Rupert" (L.S.), AUG. 8, 371*a*
Broomhall, Benjamin : see "Heirs Together," below
"Buddhist Art, The Beginnings of" (Foucher ; L.S.), SEPT. 19, 442*a*
"Burgomaster of Stilemonde, The. A Play in Three Acts" (Maeterlinck ; L.S.), SEPT. 26, 446*b*
"Butterfly Man, The" (Oember ; L.S.), SEPT. 26, 458*b*
"Call and other Poems, The" (Kendall ; L.S.), JULY 16, 339*a*
"Call of the World, The" (Wadia ; L.S.), SEPT. 5, 419*d*
"Calvin and other Papers, A Study of" (Menzies ; L.S.), JULY 18, 339*b* ; AUG. 22, 388*b*
"Campagne, Mon Journal de" (De Wilde ; L.S.), SEPT. 26, 457*b*
"Campagnes de 1915, Les" (Malleterre ; L.S.), SEPT. 26, 457*b*
"Canada, Evolution of the Dominion of" (Porritt ; L.S.), SEPT. 19, 442*c* ; 26, 446*c*
"Canning and Bottling" (Goodrich ; L.S.), AUG. 8, 374*a*
"Capital, A Levy on" (Lawrence ; L.S.), JULY 11, 326*c* ; 18, 331*c*
"Capital, War, and Wages" (Mallock ; L.S.), JULY 18, 331*c*
"Captain Dieppe" (Hope ; L.S.), AUG. 8, 372*c*
"Carburation in Theory and Practice" (Brewer ; E.S.), JULY 19, 159*c*
"Carnegie Endowment for International Peace, 1918, Year Book of the" (L.S.), AUG. 22, 394*a*
Catchpool, Mr. T. Corder : see "On Two Fronts," below
"Challenge, The" (Van Nôppen ; L.S.), AUG. 29, 407*a*
"Challenge to Historians, A" (Godsal ; L.S.), SEPT. 5, 418*d*
"Chemistry for Beginners and School Use" (Kingzett ; Ed.S.), JULY 11, 291*b*
"Chemistry for Intermediate Classes, Practical" (Dunnicliff ; Ed.S.), Sept. 19, 395*c*
"Chestermarke Instinct, The" (Fletcher ; L.S.), AUG. 8, 374*a*
"Chicago War Papers, University of. No. 7, Democracy and American Schools" (Judd ; Ed.S.), AUG. 15, 347*b*
"Child Market, The" (Wentworth James ; L.S.), SEPT. 19, 442*b*
'Child Welfare, Civic Responsibility with regard to" (Scarfield ; Ed.S.), JULY 18, 299*d*

PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued) :—
"China, Mineral Enterprise in" (Collins ; L.S.), JULY 4, 307*c*
"China, The Fight for the Republic in" (Weale ; L.S.), SEPT. 12, 423*a*
"Chine, Ma Mission en" (Gerard ; L.S.), JULY 18, 331*a*
"Chinese Poems, A Hundred and Seventy" (Waley ; L.S.), AUG. 1, 363*b* ; 15, 380*b*
"Christianity ? What is" (Cross ; L.S.), AUG. 8, 375*c*
"Christian Ministry, The Evolution of the" (Cohn ; L.S.), JULY 11, 327*b*
"Chupas, The War of" (Léon ; L.S.), AUG. 1, 362*d* ; SEPT. 19, 433*b*
"Church, The Hour and the" (Royden ; L.S.), JULY 11, 327*b*
"Church, The Teaching Office of the" (L.S.), SEPT. 19, 443*b*
"Church, The Worship of the" (L.S.), JULY 4, 315*b*
"Church Cadets' Handbook, A" (Oyler ; Ed.S.), SEPT. 19, 395*b*
"Church Missionary Review, The, July, 1918" (L.S.), JULY 11, 326*d*
"Church Missionary Review, The, Sept., 1918" (L.S.), SEPT. 26, 459*a*
"Church Quarterly Review, The, July, 1918" (L.S.), AUG. 29, 406*c*
"Cities and Sea Coasts and Islands" (Symons ; L.S.), SEPT. 26, 458*b*
"Citizen Soldier, A" (Branford ; Ed.S.), JULY 11, 291*b*
"Classical Association Proceedings, January, 1918" (L.S.), SEPT. 5, 418*c* ; (Ed.S.), 5, 371*c*
"Classical Studies, 1917, The Year's Work in" (Gaselee ; L.S.), AUG. 22, 394*a* ; (Ed.S.), 22, 355*a*
"Classical System in Education, Natural Science and the" (Lankester ; L.S.), JULY 25, 350*a* ; (Ed.S.), 25, 311*a*
"Claymore" (Smith ; L.S.), AUG. 1, 362*c*
"Cleon. A Demagogue of 2,000 years ago" (Eupolis ; L.S.), SEPT. 12, 430*c*
"Clive, The Life of Lord" (Forrest ; L.S.), SEPT. 12, 427*a* ; Rev. A. S. B. Freer (l., L.S.), SEPT. 26, 456*d*
"Clocher dans la Plaine, Un" (L'Hôpital ; L.S.), JULY 4, 312*d*
"Clowns' Houses" (Sitwell ; L.S.), SEPT. 26, 459*a*
"Coal, The Constitution of" (Stopes and Wheeler ; E.S.), JULY 19, 159*c*
"Coal and Its Scientific Uses" (Bone ; L.S.), AUG. 15, 384*a* ; (E.S.), 16, 179*c* ; SEPT. 20, 199*a*
"Coal Tar Dyestuffs, The Application of the" (Whittaker ; L.S.), SEPT. 5, 419*d*
"Coast Erosion and Protection" (Matthews ; L.S.), SEPT. 26, 449*a*
"Cockpit of Idols" (Stuart ; L.S.), SEPT. 26, 459*a*
"Coking, By-Product" (Cooper ; E.S.), AUG. 16, 179*b*
"Coking Practice, Modern" (Christopher and Byron ; E.S.), AUG. 16, 179*b*
"Collects, A History of the" (Armitage ; L.S.), AUG. 15, 384*a*
"Colour and the Child" (Durash ; Ed.S.), JULY 4, 279*b*

PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued) :—
" Coming of Arthur and the Passing of Arthur, The " (Tennyson ; Ed.S.), JULY 4, 279*b*
" Commercial Future and its Relation to Labour and Capital, The " (Halcrow ; L.S.), JULY 4, 314*c*
" Comparative Legislation and International Law, The Journal of. April, 1918 " (L.S.), JULY 18, 338*d*
" Conciliatore, Il " (Gustarelli ; L.S.), SEPT. 12, 427*c*
" Confidence " (Woodhouse ; L.S.), JULY 11, 327*a*
" Conrad in Quest of his Youth " (Merrick ; L.S.), JULY 4, 311*a*
" Conscience, Creeds, and Critics " (Emmet ; L.S.), AUG. 8, 375*c* ; SEPT. 5, 413*c*
" Constantine : King and Traitor " (Vaka ; L.S.), SEPT. 12, 425*a*
" Constructive Quarterly, The. June, 1918 " (L.S.), SEPT. 26, 458*d*
" Counter-Attack and other Poems " (Sassoon ; L.S.), JULY 11, 323*c*
" Counterbalance, The " (Trent ; L.S.), SEPT. 12, 430*b*
" Crime, The (Das Verbrechen) " (L.S.), AUG. 8, 366*d*
" Criticism, Creative " (Spingarn ; L.S.), AUG. 22, 385*b*
" Crucifix Corner " (Williamson ; L.S.), SEPT. 26, 458*c*
" Dalmatie, La " (Prezzolini ; L.S.), SEPT. 26, 457*b*
" Dance of Siva, The " (Coomaraswamy ; L.S.), AUG. 1, 362*d* ; 8, 370*d*
" Dardanelles, At Antwerp and the " (Foster ; L.S.), AUG. 22, 394*c*
" Darkest Hour, The " (McLeod ; L.S.), SEPT. 19, 442*d*
" Dartmoor Window Again, The " (Chase ; L.S.), JULY 4, 314*d*
" Death and Correlated Aspects of Life in Art, Epigram, and Poetry, Aspects of " (Weber ; L.S.), AUG. 1, 362*b* ; SEPT. 5, 414*b*
" Defeat of Youth, The " (Huxley ; L.S.), SEPT. 26, 459*a*
" Delphic Oracle, its Early History, Influence, and Fall, The " (Dempsey ; L.S.), JULY 18, 332*d*
" Demeter " (Hill ; L.S.), JULY 18, 333*a*
" Democracy, Our " (Tufts ; L.S.), SEPT. 12, 432*a*
" Democracy at the Cross Roads " (Petre ; L.S.), AUG. 15, 383*c* ; SEPT. 5, 410*b*
" Denmark, The Soul of " (Desmond ; L.S.), JULY 18, 339*c* ; 25, 343*c*
" Desired Haven, The " (Moore ; L.S.), AUG. 29, 406*b*
" Destroyers, and other Stories of the Royal Navy, The " (South ; L.S.), AUG. 1, 362*c*
" Deuteronomy, The Book of " (Smith ; Ed.S.), JULY 25, 311*a*
" Dictionary for International Commercial Quotations " (Robertson ; L.S.), SEPT. 12, 430*a* ; (F.N.), 16, 12*a*
" Diogenes at Athens and other Poems " (Thirlmere ; L.S.), JULY 4, 315*a*
" Disloyalty, the Blight of Pacifism " (Owen ; L.S.), SEPT. 12, 431*b*
" Dominant Ideas and Corrective Principles " (Gore ; L.S.), SEPT. 19, 443*b*

PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued)):—
" Don, Archibald. A Memoir " (Sayle ; L.S.), JULY 4, 310*d*
" Double Mask, A " (Silver ; L.S.), JULY 11, 326*d*
" Douglas, Lord Alfred " (Brown ; L.S.), SEPT. 12, 430*a*
" Dreaming Antinous and other Poems, The " (Everest ; L.S.), AUG. 8, 375*d*
" Dreams and Journeys " (Shove ; L.S.), SEPT. 26, 459*a*
" Dublin Review, The " (L.S.), AUG. 8, 375*a*
" Dublin Song, Secret Springs of " (L.S.), AUG. 15, 383*c*
" Duchess War, The " (Leighton ; L.S.), AUG. 15, 383*b*
" Du Paur, Homme Public, Monsieur " (Toulet ; L.S.), JULY 18, 336*a*
" Dust " (Hearn ; L.S.), SEPT. 19, 443*a*
" Dyestuffs, The Application of the Coal Tar " (Whittaker ; L.S.), SEPT. 5, 419*d*
" Eagle and Dove, 'Twixt " (Lucas ; L.S.), SEPT. 26, 451*c*
" Early Life and Adventures of Sylvia Scarlett, The " (Mackenzie ; L.S.), AUG. 29, 403*c*
" Earthware " (Russell ; L.S.), JULY 4, 314*c*
" East, Boundaries in Europe and the Near " (Holdich ; L.S.), JULY 4, 315*b* ; (Ed.S.), 11, 291*b* ; (L.S.), AUG. 8, 367*a*
" East, Our Allies and Enemies in the Near " (Bates ; L.S.), JULY 25, 345*a*
" East and the West, The " (L.S.), JULY 25, 351*a*
" Eastern Exploration " (Petrie ; L.S.), SEPT. 26, 458*a*
" East Unveiled, The Far " (Coleman ; L.S.), JULY 28, 343*a*
" Economic Problems of Peace after War (Second Series) " (Scott ; L.S.), AUG. 8, 374*a* ; 15, 378*c*
" Economy of Energy " (Miles ; L.S.), SEPT. 12, 432*a*
" Edinburgh Review, The. July, 1918 " (L.S.), JULY 25, 350*d*
" Education, Ethics of " (Norman and Colmore ; Ed.S.), SEPT. 19, 395*c*
" Education, Natural Science and the Classical System in " (Lankester ; L.S.), JULY 25, 350*a* ; (Ed.S.), 25, 311*a*
" Education Act, 1918, The. Summarized and Explained " (Ed.S.), AUG. 15, 347*b*
" Educational Tests and Measurements " (Monroe ; Ed.S.), SEPT. 12, 383*a*
" Education for Life. The Story of Hampton Institute " (Peabody ; Ed.S.), AUG. 15, 347*a*
" Education Française. Pour l'Après-Guerre " (Loyson ; L.S.), SEPT. 19, 436*b*
" Educazione, I Problemi Fondamentali della " (Marchesini ; Ed.S.), AUG. 29, 363*b*
" Edward III., Finance and Trade under " (Unwin ; L.S.), SEPT. 5, 412*b*
" Electrical Experiments " (Palmer ; Ed.S.), AUG. 8, 337*b*
" Electrometallurgy, Industrial " (Rideal ; L.S.), SEPT. 5, 419*d*
" Electro-Pathology, Studies in " (Robertson ; L.S.), AUG. 8, 374*b*

PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued):—
"Empire, A Self-Supporting" (Saunders; L.S.), JULY 4, 306c
"Enchanted Barn, The" (Lutz; L.S.), SEPT. 19, 442b
"Engineering Science, A Primer of" (Andrews; E.S.), JULY 19, 159b
"England, A First History of" (Keatinge; Ed.S.), SEPT. 12, 383b
"England. A History of Everyday Things in. 1066-1499" (Quennell; Ed.S.), SEPT. 26, 407b
"England, A Social History of" (Bradshaw; Ed.S.), AUG. 8, 337b
"England and India" (Milburn; L.S.), JULY 11, 327a
"English for Technical Students" (Potter; Ed.S.), AUG. 1, 323c
"English Historical Review, The. July, 1918" (L.S.), AUG. 8, 374d
"English Rose, An" (Lyall; L.S.), JULY 4, 314d
"English Sentences, Analysis of" (Winbolt; Ed.S.), SEPT. 12, 383b
"English Winters, Modern: 1890-1914" (Williams; L.S.), SEPT. 19, 442c
"Entente et le Problème Autrichien, L'" (Fels; L.S.), JULY 4, 312d
"Episcopal Registers of England and Wales" (Fowler; Ed.S.), SEPT. 26, 407b
"Equal Pay for Equal Work" (Wallace; Ed.S.), AUG. 1, 323c
"Erasmus, The Epistles of" (Nichols; L.S.), JULY 11, 326c; 18, 332b
"Ere We Forget" (Bryant; L.S.), JULY 11, 326d
"Eros and Psyche" (Gray; L.S.), SEPT. 12, 430a
"Escape of Mr. Trimm, The" (Cobb; L.S.), SEPT. 5, 418c
"Essays, Irish and American" (Teats; L.S.), JULY 11, 323a
"Et l'Amour ensuite" (Rosing; L.S.), SEPT. 12, 424d
"Eton Review, The" (Ed.S.), JULY 18, 299b
"Eucharistic Life, The" (L.S.), AUG. 22, 395c
"Eugenics Review, The. July, 1918" (L.S.), AUG. 15, 383b
"Europe, The Conscience of" (Rimington; L.S.), SEPT. 12, 431a
"Europe and the Near East, Boundaries in" (Holdich; L.S.), JULY 4, 315b; (Ed.S.), 11, 291b; (L.S.), AUG. 8, 367a
"European Literature, A General Sketch of: The Centuries of Romance" (Magnus; L.S.), AUG. 29, 402a
"Europe Occidentale, Amérique Latine et" (Gaillard; L.S.), SEPT. 12, 432b
"Evangelists and St. Paul, The" (Gaussen; L.S.), SEPT. 12, 431b; (Ed.S.), 19, 395c
"Eve, Her Lament and Vision" (Graves; L.S.), JULY 11, 327a
"Evolution, The Portal of" (L.S.), SEPT. 5, 419c
"Examinations and their Relations to Culture and Efficiency" (Hartog; Ed.S.), AUG. 22, 355b; SEPT. 12, 383a
"Exiles" (Joyce; L.S.), JULY 25, 346d
"Explosives, High" (Colver; E.S.), JULY 19, 159b
"Eyes of Eternity" (Green; L.S.), SEPT. 19, 442b

PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued):—
"Fair Inez. A Romance of Australia" (Sladen; L.S.), JULY 4, 314d
"Faith and Freedom" (Matthews; ed.; L.S.), AUG. 8, 375b; 29, 400d
"Far Away and Long Ago" (Hudson; L.S.), SEPT. 26, 453a
"Farming Made Easy" (Newsham; L.S.), JULY 25, 350a
"Father Noah, and Other Fancies" (Whitworth; L.S.), JULY 18, 339a
"Father of a Soldier, The" (Dawson; L.S.), SEPT. 12, 430c
"Fear, Casting Out" (Bigelow; L.S.), JULY 25, 351a
"Fer, La Question du" (Férasson; L.S.), JULY 11, 318b
"Finance, The Business of" (Withers; L.S.), AUG. 15, 383a; 29, 398c
"*Financier* Rubber Share Handbook, The," AUG. 21, 11c
"Finska Bataljonen" (Geijerstam; L.S.), AUG. 22, 389b
"Fire of Green Boughs, The" (Rickard; L.S.), JULY 11, 326c; 18, 336c
"First Songs" (Allen; L.S.), SEPT. 19, 442d
"Fishermen in War Time" (Wood; L.S.), SEPT. 19, 434b
"Five Tales" (Galsworthy; L.S.), AUG. 8, 371c
"Floating Home, A" (Ionides and Atkins; L.S.), AUG. 22, 390d
"Flying, The L.S.D. of" (Swinton; L.S.), SEPT. 26, 458d
"Foch at the Marne, General" (Le Goffic; L.S.), JULY 4, 315a
"Foe-Farrell" (Quiller-Couch; L.S.), JULY 25, 347c
"Folk-Lore" (L.S.), AUG. 1, 357c
"Folly, and Other Poems" (Maynard; L.S.), JULY 11, 327a; SEPT. 5, 413a
"Food Control, The Story of," AUG. 19, 2c
"Food in War" (Hoover), JULY 15, 2b
"Footsteps" (Percival; L.S.), AUG. 29, 406b
"Forestry Work" (Whellens; L.S.), AUG. 8, 368c
"Forlorn Adventurers" (Jenkins; L.S.), SEPT. 19, 443a
"France. Mediæval and Modern. A History" (Hassall; L.S.), AUG. 22, 394b
"France, For Dauntless" (Binyon), JULY 12, 8b; (L.S.), 18, 333c
"France, 1797-1800, The Controversy over Neutral Rights between the United States and" (Scott; L.S.), SEPT. 5, 418d; 12, 423c
"France the Apostle and The Ethics of War" (Loyson; L.S.), SEPT. 19, 434c
"French, Translation from" (Ritchie and Moore; L.S.), AUG. 22, 394c; (Ed.S.), 22, 355a; (Ed.S.), 29, 363a
"French Grammar, Pitman's Progressive" (Hedgcock; Ed.S.), SEPT. 12, 383b
"French Literature, The Spirit of Protest in Old" (Wood; L.S.), AUG. 8, 370a
"French Plays for Little Children, Six" (C.M.M.; Ed.S.), JULY 25, 311b

PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued):—
"French Production, Index to," SEPT. 24, 3b
"French Reader, Easiest" (Ceppi; Ed.S.), JULY 25, 311a
"French Revolution in English History, The" (Brown; L.S.), SEPT. 12, 430c
"Friends' Quarterly Examiner" (L.S.), AUG. 15, 383b
"Galicia, With the Austrian Army in" (Taslauanu; L.S.), AUG. 1, 354d
"Gallant Affair, A" (Bacon; L.S.), SEPT. 26, 458c
"Galleys Laden" (L.S.), SEPT. 26, 459b
"Garnett, M.C., R.F.A., 30 July, 1892—22 August, 1917, Kenneth Gordon" (L.S.), AUG. 29, 406c
"Genetics, Journal of—May, 1918" (L.S.), AUG. 8, 374c; August, 1918 (L.S.), SEPT. 19, 442d
"Genseric, King of the Vandals and First Prussian Kaiser" (Bigelow; L.S.), AUG. 1, 362d
"Gentlemen at Arms" ("Centurion"; L.S.), JULY 18, 338d; AUG. 1, 355b
"Geological Society, The Quarterly Journal of the" (L.S.), SEPT. 5, 419a
George V., King: see "King-Emperor's Activities in War Time, The," below
"George Inn, Southwark, The" (Matz; L.S.), AUG. 22, 395c
Gérard, M. A.: see "Chine, Ma Mission en," above
"Gerhardt as a Hymn Writer, Paul" (Hewitt; L.S.), AUG. 29, 407b
"German Prize Law, The Development of" (Huberich; L.S.), AUG. 1, 360b
"German School as a War Nursery, The" (Friedel; Ed.S.), JULY 11, 291a
"Germany, A Survey of International Relations between the United States and. August, 1914—April 6, 1917" (Scott; L.S.), JULY 4, 307a
"Germany, Interned in" (Mahoney; L.S.), AUG. 8, 366c
"Germany, Rhyme and Revolution in" (Legge; L.S.), SEPT. 26, 458c
"Germany, The Colonial War Aims of" (Werth and Zimmermann), SEPT. 12, 5f
"Germany, The Foundations of" (Barker; L.S.), AUG. 29, 407b; SEPT. 26, 450b
"Girl from Kurdistan, The" (Kerruish; L.S.), JULY 25, 348c
"Girls on the Land, Two" (Hockin; L.S.), JULY 4, 314c
Glastonbury: see "Remembrance, The Gate of," below
"Glastonbury, and 'The Month,' Psychism" (Hookham; L.S.), SEPT. 12, 432a
"Glen nornan" (Macgill; L.S.), SEPT. 26, 454c
"Glenraven" (St. G.; L.S.), SEPT. 12, 430b
"Gloire et du Sang, De La" (Ablay; L.S.), JULY 4, 312d
"God and Tommy Atkins" (Irvine; L.S.), SEPT. 5, 419d
"Gold Treasure of the Late Roman Period, A" (Dennison; L.S.), AUG. 8, 374a

PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued):—
"Gospel of the Cross, The" (Coates and others; L.S.), AUG. 8, 375b
"Government, Nationality and" (Zimmern; L.S.), JULY 18, 339b; AUG. 15, 377b
"Government and the War" (Wilkinson; L.S.), JULY 11, 318c
"Greater Patriotism, The" (Griffiths; L.S.), SEPT. 19, 436c
"Great Powers, The Strategic Geography of the" (Cornish; L.S.), AUG. 22, 386c
"Greek Political Theory: Plato and his Predecessors" (Barker; L.S.), SEPT. 19, 442a
"Green Jacket, The" (Lee; L.S.), AUG. 8, 374a
"Gregory the Great, The Patrimony of the Roman Church in the Time of" (Spearing; L.S.), JULY 25 351b
"Grey Kilts" (Tovey; L.S.), SEPT. 12, 431a
"Gudrid the Fair" (Hewlett; L.S.), SEPT. 12, 430b; 26, 454c
"Guerres, 1870-71, 1914-1917, Les Deux" (Cochin; L.S.), SEPT. 26, 457b
"Guerre sur le Front Occidental, La Grande" (Palet; L.S.), JULY 4, 312d
"Guildhall Memories" (Temple; L.S.), SEPT. 26, 448d
"Guilds, The Meaning of National" (Reckitt and Bechhofer; L.S.), SEPT. 5, 419d
"Guise of Elmore, Gloucestershire, Autobiography of Thomas Raymond, and Memoirs of the Family of" (Davies; L.S.), SEPT. 12, 426b
"Gun Brand, The" (Hendryx; L.S.), JULY 25, 350b
"Guns and Guitars" (Titterton; L.S.), AUG. 8, 375a
"Gutter and the Stars, The" (Williams; L.S.), AUG. 15, 383b
"Hakluyt Society. Volume XLII. The War of Chupas" (L.S.), AUG. 1, 362d; SEPT. 19, 433b
"Hampton Institute, The Story of. Education for Life" (Peabody; Ed.S.), AUG. 15, 347a
"Hardest Part, The" (Studdert-Kennedy; L.S.), JULY 11, 327c
"Harvard Theological Review, The, July, 1918" (L.S.), SEPT. 5, 419b
"Harvest and the Vintage, The" (McMillan; L.S.), JULY 25, 352b
"Haunted Shore, The" (Gerard; L.S.), JULY 4, 314d
"Health and Home-making, The Science of" (Abbott; Ed.S.), AUG. 22, 355b
"Health and the Racial Poisons, A Ministry of" (Saleeby; L.S.), AUG. 1, 364b
"Hearts of Man, The" (Wilson; L.S.), AUG. 1, 362d
"Heirs Together of the Grace of Life, Benjamin Broomhall, Amelia Hudson Broomhall" (Broomhall; L.S.), SEPT. 19, 442a
"Hellenism, Liberal Judaism and" (Montefiore; L.S.), AUG. 1, 355d
"Helping Hand, The" (Gould; L.S.), JULY 4, 315b
"Heroic Spirit, and other verses, The" (Rees; L.S.), AUG. 22, 395b
"Hibbert Journal, The. July, 1918" (L.S.), JULY 11, 321c

PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued):—
"Hinton, James" (Ellis; L.S.), JULY 25, 350*a*
"His Alien Enemy" (Forbes; L.S.), AUG. 22, 394*b*
"His Grace of Grub-Street" (McFadden; L.S.), SEPT. 26, 458*b*
"History, July, 1918" (L.S.), AUG. 8, 374*d*
"History, Helps for Students of" (L.S.), SEPT. 19, 442*b*
"History, The Processes of" (Teggart; L.S.), SEPT. 5, 418*d*; 19, 440*a*
"History's Background. Book III. The British Isles" (Townsend and Franklin; Ed.S.), AUG. 15, 347*b*
"Hoffmannsthal, The Lyrical Poems of Hugo von" (Wharton Stork; L.S.), AUG. 29, 403*a*
"Home and the War, The" (Bevan; L.S.), SEPT. 19, 442*a*
"Homeland: A Year of Country Days" (Izzard; L.S.), SEPT. 12, 430*c*
"Hooker, O.M., G.C.S.I., Life and Letters of Sir Joseph Dalton" (Huxley; L.S.), JULY 18, 334*a*
"Hour and the Church, The" (Royden; L.S.), JULY 11, 327*b*
"Housekeeping, A New Way of" (Black; L.S.), AUG. 1, 355*c*
"Housing Conditions and the 'Tied' Cottage, Rural" (Lambert; L.S.), JULY 11, 327*c*
Hudson, Mr. W. H.: see "Far Away and Long Ago," above
"Hugo and his Poetry, Victor" (Hudson; L.S.), AUG. 15, 383*c*
"Human Figure, Studies of the" (Ellwood and Yerbury; L.S.), SEPT. 26, 458*a*
"Humours of a Peat Commission" (Manson; L.S.) AUG. 1, 362*c*
"Icarian Ways" (Currie; L.S.), AUG. 8, 375*b*
"If We Return" (Manwaring; L.S.), JULY 4, 315*a*; 11, 323*b*
"Imperial Institute, Bulletin of the" (L.S.), AUG. 22, 394*d*
"In a Land of Lost Illusions" (Ouseley; L.S.), JULY 18, 338*c*
"Incendio nell' Oliveto, L'" (Deledda; L.S.), AUG. 1, 360*c*
"Indestructible Nation, The" (O'Hegarty; L.S.), SEPT. 26, 458*c*
"India, An Elementary History of" (Prothero; Ed.S.), JULY 4, 279*b*
"India, England and" (Milburn; L.S.), JULY 11, 327*a*
"India, The Education of Factory Children in" (Ed.S.), JULY 25, 311*b*
"India, The Future Government of" (Rao; L.S.), SEPT. 5, 411*a*; (Ed.S.), 12, 383*b*
"India, The Oxford Student's History of" (Smith; Ed.S.), SEPT. 12, 383*b*
"Indian Education, Ancient" (Keay; L.S.), AUG. 1, 362*d*; (Ed.S.), 8, 337*a*
"Indian History, Tales from" (Roe; Ed.S.), JULY 18, 299*d*
"Indian Painting" (Brown; L.S.), SEPT. 5, 418*c*
"Indian Problems" (L.S.), AUG. 8, 375*b*
"Indiens Kultur, Trœk af" (Ali; L.S.), SEPT. 5, 416*c*; correspondence (L.S.), 19, 441*b*

PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued):—
"Inghilterra nel Risorgimento Italiano, L'" (Colombo; L.S.), AUG. 15, 282*a*
"Inglese, Nuovi Saggi de Letteratura" (Olivero; L.S.), SEPT. 26, 451*a*
"Ingots and Ingot Moulds" (Brearley; E.S.), AUG. 16, 179*c*; (L.S.), 29, 406*a*
"In Our Street" (Webling; L.S.), JULY 11, 326*c*; 25, 348*c*
"Insane, A Plea for the" (Weatherly; L.S.), JULY 25 350*b*; AUG. 8, 372*a*
"Institute of Metals, Journal of the" (E.S.), AUG. 16, 179*c*
"Institution of Water Engineers, Transactions of the" (E.S.), JULY 19, 159*b*
"International Disputes and the Future, New Methods of Adjusting" (Barclay; L.S.), JULY 25, 351*a*
"International Law Notes. July, 1918" (L.S.), AUG. 22, 395*a*
"International Private Law, or the Conflict of Laws" (Hibbert; L.S.), JULY 18, 338*c*
"Invalided Out" (Ayres; L.S.), SEPT. 26, 458*b*
Ireland: see "Indestructible Nation, The," above
"Ireland, What We Owe to" (Osborne; L.S.), JULY 11, 327*c*
"Irish and American, Essays" (Yeats; L.S.), JULY 11, 323*a*
"Irish Trials, Famous" (McDonnell; L.S.), SEPT. 16, 442*c*
"Iron Ration, The" (Schreiner; L.S.), AUG. 29, 399*c*
"Isaiah, Virgil and: A Study of the Pollio" (Royds; L.S.), JULY 4, 308*d*
"Italiano, L'Inghilterra nel Risorgimento" (Colombo; L.S.), AUG. 15, 382*a*
"Italy, New" (Zimmern and Agresti; L.S.), AUG. 15, 383*c*; (Ed.S.), 15, 347*b*
"Italy, To" (Graham; L.S.), SEPT. 19, 443*b*
"Italy and Austria at War" (Catellani; L.S.), AUG. 22, 294*c*
"Jesus, Matthew's Sayings of" (Castor; L.S.), AUG. 8, 375*c*
"Jesus, The Parables of" (Coghlan; L.S.), AUG. 22, 395*c*
"Jesus, The Same" (Keable; L.S.), AUG. 22, 395*c*
"Jesus in Vlaanderen, Het Kindeken" (Timmermans; L.S.), JULY 4, 308*c*
"Jewish Books, The Uncanonical" (Ferrar; L.S.), SEPT. 19, 443*b*
"Jewish Historical Society of England, Transactions of the. Volume VIII., 1915-1917" (L.S.), SEPT. 26, 454*a*
"Joan and Peter" (Wells; L.S.), SEPT. 19, 439*c*; (Ed.S.), 19, 395*b*
"John Rylands Library, Bulletin of the" (L.S.), AUG. 22, 395*a*
"Johnson, Macaulay's Life of" (Downie, ed.; Ed.S.), JULY 4, 279*b*
"Joyce" (Yorke; L.S.), AUG. 22, 394*b*
"Judaism and Hellenism, Liberal" (Montefiore; L.S.), AUG. 1, 356*d*

PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued):—
"Juvenal and Persius" (Ramsay; L.S.), JULY 25, 344*b*
"Kaiser as I Knew him for Fourteen Years, The" (Davis)—extracts, AUG. 20, 7*f*; 21, 7*f*; 22, 4*a*; 23, 4*a*; 24, 4*a*; 26, 4*a*; 27, 4*a*; 28, 4*a*; 29, 4*a*; 30, 4*a*; 31, 4*a*; SEPT. 2, 6*a*; 3, 4*a*; 4, 4*a*; 5, 4*a*; 6, 4*a*; 7, 4*a*; 9, 6*a*; 10, 4*a*; 11, 6*a*; 12, 4*a*; 13, 4*a*; 14, 4*a*; 16, 6*a*
"Kant's 'Critique of Pure Reason,' A Commentary to" (Smith; L.S.), JULY 4, 308*b*
"Karen" (Sedgwick; L.S.), JULY 11, 324*c*
"Keble, The Poetry of" (Mackarness; L.S.), SEPT. 19, 443*b*
"Kennington, Eric. British Artists at the Front. Part 4" (L.S.), AUG. 22, 391*c*
"King-Emperor's Activities in War Time, The" (L.S.), AUG. 8, 374*b*
"King Silence" (Payne; L.S.), SEPT. 12, 430*b*
"Kishtwar, With the Pen and Rifle in" (Rothfield; L.S.), JULY 4, 315*c*
"Knights of Darkness, The" (Walton; L.S.), JULY 4, 315*a*
"Krieg, Menschen im" (Latzko: L.S.), SEPT. 19, 436*d*
"L.S.D. of Flying, The" (Swinton; L.S.), SEPT. 26, 458*d*
"Labour, The Human Needs of" (Rowntree; L.S.), AUG. 1, 362*b*
"Labour and Economics" (Mills; L.S.), AUG. 29, 406*a*
"Labour Party, Women and the" (L.S.), JULY 4, 315*b*
"Ladies Must Live" (Miller; L.S.), SEPT. 26, 458*b*
"Lady in Blue, The" (White: L.S.), JULY 11, 326*d*
"Lamartine, The Influence of Italy on the Literary Career of Alphonse de" (Pirazzini; L.S.), JULY 11, 322*b*
"Language Teaching, Theory and Practice of" (Kittson; L.S.), AUG. 1, 323*c*
"Lasses Love" (Sutcliffe; L.S.), AUG. 22, 392*b*
"Latin, Beginners' Guide to" (Loane; Ed.S.), AUG. 29, 363*c*
"Latin Reader, A" (Petrie; Ed.S.), SEPT. 5, 371*c*
Lauder, Harry: see "Minstrel in France, A," below
"Lausiac History of Palladius" (Clarke; L.S.), SEPT. 26, 460*a*
"Law of the Gun, The" (Cullum; L.S.), SEPT. 19, 442*b*
"Law Quarterly Review, The. July, 1918" (L.S.), JULY 25, 350*d*
"Laws of Chance, The" (Young; L.S.), JULY 18, 336*c*
"Lay of the Land, The" (Hamblin; L.S.), SEPT. 26, 458*b*
"Leaf and Other Verses, The" (Norton; L.S.), AUG. 15, 383*c*
"League of Nations and the Democratic Idea, The" (Murray; L.S.), JULY 25, 351*b*
"League of Nations in History, A" (Pollard; L.S.), AUG. 1, 363*c*
"Learners as Leaders" (Wilkinson; Ed.S.), SEPT. 5, 371*c*
"Lessons for 1918-1919, A Table of" (L.S.), SEPT. 19, 443*b*
PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued):—
"Letters of Thomasina Atkins, Private (W.A.A.C.) — on Active Service" (Aldrich; L.S.), AUG. 22, 394*d*
"Library, In a Mediæval" (Robinson; L.S.), AUG. 8, 375*c*
"Lieutenant Bones" (Wallace; L.S.), SEPT. 12, 430*b*
"Life's Dusty Way" (Fullerton; L.S.), AUG. 15, 384*a*
"Life's Fitful Fever" (Everest; L.S.), JULY 4, 314*d*
"Light, Elements of the Electro-Magnetic Theory of" (Silberstein; L.S.), AUG. 22, 395*c*
"Literature, Studies in" (Quiller-Couch; Ed.S.), JULY 18, 299*b*; (L.S.), AUG. 1, 359*a*
"Little Miss Muffet" (Kirby; L.S.), JULY 11, 326*d*
"Living Water" (Begbie; Ed.S.), AUG. 22, 355*a*; (L.S.), 29, 407*b*; SEPT. 5, 410*b*
"London, A Dictionary of" (Harben; L.S.), JULY 4, 309*a*
"London and its Environs" (Muirhead; L.S.), JULY 4, 309*a*
"London Bankers' Year Book" (Skinner), AUG. 23, 11*b*
"London Quarterly Review, The, July, 1918" (L.S.), JULY 4, 315*a*
"Lord's Coming and the World's End, The" (Sheppard; L.S.), JULY 4, 315*b*
"Lost City" (Wallace; L.S.), SEPT. 12, 430*d*
"Love of an Unknown Soldier, Found in a Dug-out, The" (L.S.), SEPT. 26, 458*a*
"Love Offensive, A" (Penny; L.S.), SEPT. 12, 428*b*
"Lovers of Silver" (Mais; L.S.), AUG. 1, 362*c*; 8, 372*c*
"Lowland Keeper, Letters from A" (Tennant; L.S.), SEPT. 26, 451*b*
"Lucky Mr. Loder" (Thorne; L.S.), AUG. 15, 383*a*
"Macaulay's Life of Johnson" (Downie, ed.; Ed.S.), JULY 4, 279*b*
"Macedonian Musings" (Seligman; L.S.), AUG. 8, 374*b*
"Made Free in Prison" (Mason; L.S.), SEPT. 12, 430*c*
"Madgwick Affair, The" (Whitelaw; L.S.), JULY 11, 326*c*
"Madonna of the Beach Wood, The" (Roberts; L.S.), JULY 18, 338*c*
"Madras, Town Planning in" (Lanchester; L.S.), JULY 11, 326*c*
"Madras Records, 1740—1744, Calendar of the" (Dodwell; L.S.), JULY 25, 344*d*
Magazines: see Reviews and magazines, below
"Magnetic Measurements and Experiments" (Palmer; Ed.S.), JULY 25, 311*b*
"Man from Trinidad, The" (L.S.), JULY 18, 338*b*
"Man in Evening Clothes, The" (Scott; L.S.), JULY 4, 314*d*
"Man who Lost Himself, The" (Stacpoole; L.S.), JULY 25, 350*b*; AUG. 1, 360*d*
"Maple Leaf, Overseas Number of the. July, 1918" (L.S.), SEPT. 12, 430*c*
"Map-Work" (Bryant and Hughes; L.S.), AUG. 8, 372*b*

PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued):—
"Marino, Giambattista" (Gustarelli; L.S.), JULY 11, 321*a*
"Marne, The Secret of the" (Berger; L.S.), JULY 11, 326*c*
Marvel, Andrew: see "Best of Both Worlds, The," above
"Matthew's Savings of Jesus" (Castor; L.S.), AUG. 8, 375*c*
"Medical Education in England, Some Notes on" (Newman; Ed.S.), AUG. 1, 323*a*
"Medical Profession, The Future of the" (Dawson), SEPT. 30, 5*a*
"Medicinal Herbs and Poisonous Plants" (Ellis; L.S.), SEPT. 19, 442*c*
"Mej Didi" (Chatterjee; L.S.), JULY 11, 324*a*
"Melvill, Memoirs of Sir Andrew" (Ameer-Ali; L.S.), AUG. 1, 362*b*; 15, 379*c*
"Mensch ist gut, Der" (Frank; L.S.), SEPT. 5, 415*c*
"Merchandise" (Bridges; L.S.), AUG. 29, 406*b*
"Merchant Seamen in the Great War, Daring Deeds of" (Wheeler; L.S.), SEPT. 19, 442*c*
"Meredith, George" (Crees; L.S.), JULY 25, 347*a*
"Michell, Memoir of John" (Geikie; L.S.), JULY 11, 320*d*
"Military Service Acts, 1916-1918, The Law and Practice of Military Conscription under the" (Hawtin; L.S.), AUG. 22, 394*c*
"Mining Engineer, Incidents in the Life of a" (McCarthy; L.S.), AUG. 8, 375*c*
"Minstrel in France, A" (Lauder; L.S.), SEPT. 26, 450*c*
"Mirror and the Lamp, The" (Maxwell; L.S.), SEPT. 19, 440*c*
"Missionary Question, The" (Newbolt; L.S.), AUG. 1, 363*c*
"Missions, The International Review of. July, 1918" (L.S.), AUG. 1, 363*b*
"Modern Language Review, The" (L.S.), SEPT. 12, 430*d*
"Monstres Choisies" (Salmon; L.S.), SEPT. 26, 450*d*
"Montenegro" (Devine; L.S.), JULY 18, 339*b*
"More Poems" (Tyrrell-Green; L.S.), SEPT. 26, 459*b*
"Moslem World, The. July, 1918" (L.S.), AUG. 15, 383*b*
"Mother and Her Child, The" (Sadler; L.S.), JULY 4, 315*a*
"Motors and Control Systems, Electric" (Dover; E.S.), JULY 19, 159*b*
"Muehlon's Diary, Dr." (Muehlon; L.S.), AUG. 22, 387*a*
"Municipal Records" (Hearnshaw; Ed.S.), SEPT. 26, 407*b*
"Munsters at Etreux, Festubert, Rue du Bois, and Hulloch, The Story of the" (Rickard; L.S.), JULY 25, 350*c*
"Museums, The Educational Value of" (Howarth; Ed.S.), AUG. 1, 323*b*
"Museums Journal, The" (L.S), AUG. 1, 363*a*
Music:—
School (Ed.S.), SEPT. 19, 395*c*
Songs and piano pieces:—
Special article ("New music: songs and piano pieces"), AUG. 17, 9*e*

PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued):—
"Music and the Healing Art, The Power of" (Rothery; L.S.), AUG. 22, 394*d*
"My Environs" (Okada; L.S.), SEPT. 5, 419*b*
"Mystical and the Sensible Worlds, The Relationship between the" (Newlyn; L.S.), SEPT. 26, 459*a*
"Mystics and their Mysticism, Personal Experiences of: That other World" (Cumberland; L.S.), AUG. 8, 369*c*; Mr. S. G. Cumberland (l., L.S.), 22, 393*d*
"Napoléonienne depuis 1815, Les Survivances Françaises dans l'Allemagne" (Rovère; L.S.), SEPT. 26, 448*b*
"Nash, Paul. British Artists at the Front. Part 3" (L.S.), AUG. 22, 391*c*
"Nationality and Government" (Zimmern; L.S.), JULY 18, 339*b*; AUG. 15, 377*b*
"National Reconstruction" (Robinson; L.S.), JULY 25, 351*a*
"National Self-Government" (Muir; L.S.), JULY 4, 315*b*; 11, 319*a*
"Nation Trained in Arms or a Militia? Lessons in War from the Past and the Present" (Freytag-Loringhoven; L.S.), SEPT. 26, 447*a*
"Natural Science and the Classical System in Education" (Lankester; L.S.), JULY 25, 350*a*; (Ed.S.), 25, 311*a*
"Nature Stories to Tell to Children" (Seers; Ed.S.), SEPT. 19, 395*c*
"Nature Worship" (Higgs; L.S.), JULY 4, 315*c*
"Navy, 1815-1915, The Royal" (Milford Haven; L.S.), AUG. 22, 394*d*
"Navy, Religion in the" (Churchill; L.S.), JULY 18, 339*b*
"Navy, The Destroyers, and other Stories of the Royal" (South; L.S.), AUG. 1, 362*c*
"Navy, The Secret of the" (Copplestone; L.S.), JULY 25, 350*d*; AUG. 1, 359*c*
"New Chivalry, The" (Bradford; L.S.), SEPT. 12, 431*a*
"New Moon, The" (Onions; L.S.), AUG. 15, 380*c*
"New Teaching, The" (Adams; Ed.S.), AUG. 29, 363*c*; SEPT. 5, 371*a*
"1915, Les Campagnes de" (Malleterre; L.S.), JULY 11, 324*d*
"Nocturne" (Swinnerton; L.S.), JULY 11, 326*d*
"Nursing, War" (Richet; L.S.), JULY 25, 350*c*
"Officier, Les Carnets d'un" (Gonnet; L.S.), SEPT. 12, 432*b*
"Oh, Money! Money!" (Porter; L.S.), JULY 18, 338*b*
"Old Judge Priest" (Cobb; L.S.), JULY 18, 338*b*
"Olympus Speaks" (Mayo; L.S.), SEPT. 12, 430*c*
"On Two Fronts" (Catchpool; L.S.), JULY 25, 350*c*
"Other Romilly, The" (Oppenheim; L.S.), AUG. 1, 362*c*
"Our Admirable Betty" (Farnol; L.S.), SEPT. 19, 440*d*
"Out to Win" (Dawson; L.S.), AUG. 29, 406*c*

PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued):—
"Oxford District, Notes on the Stained Glass of the" (Boucher; L.S.), JULY 4, 314c
"Pageantry, English" (Withington; L.S.), AUG. 15, 383a; 22, 391a
"Palestine and the War" (Nurse; L.S.), AUG. 1, 363c
"Palladius, The Lausiac History of" (Clarke; L.S.), SEPT. 26, 460a
"Pan-Angl s, The" (Kennedy; L.S.), JULY 11, 327b
"Paris Laughed, While" (Merrick; L.S.), JULY 4, 311a
"Parrot's Training, The" (Tagore; L.S.), AUG. 22, 394c; (Ed.S.), 22, 355a
"Passman, The. How Are our Universities to Train Citizens?" (Archer; Ed.S.), JULY 18, 299a
"Past and Present" (Carlyle; Ed.S.), JULY 25, 311a
"Pathetic Snobs, The" (Wyllarde; L.S.), JULY 18, 338b
"Patricia Brent — Spinster" (L.S.), SEPT. 19, 442b
"Paul Campenhaye" (Fletcher; L.S.), JULY 11, 326c
"Pavannes and Divisions" (Pound; L.S.), SEPT. 19, 437a
"Peace, The Coming World" (David and other German Deputies), AUG. 3, 5f
"Peace after War, Economic Problems of (Second Series)" (Scott; L.S.), AUG. 8, 374a; 15, 378c
"Peg o' my Heart" (Manners; L.S.), AUG. 1, 362b
"Penny Post, The Passing of the" (Smyth; L.S.), AUG. 1, 364b
"Perpetual Fires" (Leadbitter; L.S.), SEPT. 12, 430b; 26, 454d
"Persius, Juvenal and" (Ramsay; L.S.), JULY 25, 344b
"Petites Ames" (Proumen; Ed.S.), AUG. 1, 323c
"Petroleum Refining" (Campbell: E.S.), SEPT. 20, 199c
"Pheasants, A Monograph of the" (Beebe; L.S.), AUG. 8, 374c; 29, 401a; Mr. E. Selous (l., L.S.), SEPT. 26, 456b
"Pier and a Band, A" (MacCarthy; L.S.), SEPT. 19, 440c
"Pinches of Salt from the Seven Seas" (Goodchild; L.S.), SEPT. 12, 430d
"Pius X., Life of" (Forbes; L.S.), SEPT. 19, 442a
"Plane Tales from the Skies" ("Wing Adjutant"; L.S.), SEPT. 19, 442c
"Plauti Manaechmi. T. Macci" (Jones; Ed.S.), JULY 18, 299c
"Poems" (Dearmer; L.S.), JULY 11, 323c
"Poems" (Roberts; L.S.), AUG. 22, 395b
"Poems" (Short; L.S.), AUG. 8, 375a
"Poems of Love and War" (Macleod; L.S.), SEPT. 12, 430d
"Poems of War" (Douss; L.S.), SEPT. 19, 443a
"Poems Written during the Great War, 1914—18. An Anthology" (Lloyd; L.S.), AUG. 8, 375c
"Poetry, The Necessity of" (Bridges; L.S.), JULY 4, 305b
"Poilu, The Flying" (Nadaud; L.S.), AUG. 29, 400c

PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued):—
"Political Education at a Public School" (Gollancz and Somervell; Ed.S.), JULY 4, 279a
"Politics, The Teacher in" (Webb; Ed.S.), SEPT. 19, 395b
"Pomp of Yesterday, The" (Hocking; L.S.), JULY 11, 326c
"Potboilers" (Bell; L.S.), JULY 18, 335a
"Pour Toi, Patrie" (Margueritte; L.S.), JULY 4, 312c
"Priestly Vocation, The" (Ward; L.S.), SEPT. 12, 431b
"Princeton Theological Review, The. April, 1918" (L.S.), JULY 4, 315a
"Princeton Theological Review, The. July, 1918" (L.S.), AUG. 29, 406d
"Pringle, Cyrus: see "Record of a Quaker Conscience, The," below
"Printer, The Poor" (Bailey; L.S.), JULY 11, 327c
"Protest in Old French Literature, The Spirit of" (Wood; L.S.), AUG. 8, 370a
"Prussian Lash in Africa, The" ("Africanus"; L.S.), AUG. 15, 384a
"Psychism, Glastonbury, and the 'Month'" (Hookham; L.S.), SEPT. 12, 432a
"Public School, Political Education at a" (Gollancz and Somervell; Ed.S.), JULY 4, 279a
"Punjab Schools, Drawing and Manual Training in" (Buchanan; Ed.S.), JULY 25, 311b
"Quaint Companions, The" (Merrick; L.S.), AUG. 22, 394b
"Quarterly Review, The. July, 1918" (L.S.), AUG. 1, 362d
"Quest, The. July, 1918" (L.S.), JULY 18, 338d
"Questions of the Hour" (Mullan; L.S.), AUG. 29, 407b
"Quest of the Face, The" (Graham; L.S.), JULY 4, 311c
"Race Regeneration" (Smith; L.S.), AUG. 8, 375c
"Radcliffe, Dr. John" (Nias; Ed.S.), SEPT. 5, 371c; (L.S.), 12, 430a
"Ramsay, Sir William" (Chandhuri; L.S.), SEPT. 12, 430a
"Raymond, and Memoirs of the Family of Guise of Elmore, Gloucestershire, Autobiography of Thomas" (Davies; L.S.), SEPT. 12, 426b
"Récits Héroïques, Nouveaux" (Guyon; Ed.S.), JULY 25, 311b
"Red Air Fighter, The"—correspondence (L.S.), JULY 4, 314a
"Red Cap on the Cross, The" (Roberts; L.S.), SEPT. 5, 419c
"Reichstag, Behind the Scenes in the" (Wetterlé; L.S.), JULY 18, 335b
"Reine de Saba, La" (Mardrus; L.S.), AUG. 1, 358b
"Religio Grammatici" (Murray; L.S.), AUG. 8, 365b
"Religion and Religious Teaching, Elements of" (Campagnac; L.S.), JULY 18, 338b; (Ed.S.), 18, 299b
"Religion in the Navy, Facts and Visions" (Churchill; L.S.), JULY 18, 339b
"Remembered Kiss, The" (Ayres; L.S.), SEPT. 5, 418d
"Remembrance, The Gate of" (Bond; L.S.), AUG. 22, 394a

PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued) :—
"Representation of the People Act, 1918, The" (Fraser; L.S.), AUG. 22, 394*b*
"Reveille. No. I. August, 1918" (L.S.), AUG. 15, 383*a*
Reviews and magazines — for July (art., "July reviews: attacks upon the Government: the League of Nations"), JULY 2, 8*d*; for August (art., "August reviews: a League of Nations: Mr. Maxse's 'indiscretion'"), AUG. 1, 8*f*; for September (art., "September reviews: a League of Nations: the Montagu-Chelmsford report"), SEPT. 2, 2*b*
"Ritter, Tod, und Teufel" (Herzog; L.S.), SEPT. 19, 437*b*
"Romance, The Centuries of" (Magnus; L.S.), AUG. 29, 402*a*
"Romance, and other Poems" (Mellor; L.S.), SEPT. 5, 419*c*
"Romance of the Western Front, A" (Vassal; L.S.), AUG. 29, 406*b*
"Roman Church in the Time of Gregory the Great, The Patrimony of the" (Spearing; L.S.), JULY 25, 351*e*
"Roman History, Literature, and Antiquities" (Petrie; Ed.S.), SEPT. 5, 371*c*
"Roman Period, A Gold Treasure of the Late" (Dennison; L.S.), AUG. 8, 374*a*
"Roses, Pearls, and Tears" (Heywood; L.S.), JULY 11, 327*a*
"Rosses, and Other Poems, The" (O'Sullivan; L.S.), SEPT. 19, 443*a*
"Rotorua Rex" (Dunn; L.S.), SEPT 12, 430*b*
"Roumania Yesterday and To-day" (Gordon; L.S.), JULY 18, 338*c*; AUG. 8, 369*a*
"Round Table, The. September, 1918" (L.S.), SEPT. 5, 411*c*
"Roving and Fighting: Adventures under Four Flags" (O'Reilly; L.S.), SEPT. 26, 447*b*
"Royal Agricultural Society of England, The Journal of the" (L.S.), AUG. 8, 374*a*
"Royal Naval Reserve, The Work of the" (L.S.), SEPT. 5, 419*a*
"Royal Statistical Society, Journal of the. May, 1918" (L.S.), AUG. 22, 394*d*
"Royal United Service Institution, The Journal of the" (L.S.), SEPT. 12, 430*d*
"Rubber Producing Companies," AUG. 30, 11*a*
"Rubbish Heap, The" ("Rita"; L.S.), SEPT. 19, 440*d*
"Russia, War and Revolution in Asiatic" (Price; L.S.), AUG. 8, 374*b*; 15, 379*a*
"Russia in Travail" (Gilbreath; L.S.), AUG. 29, 401*b*
"Russian Church History, Some Links in the Chain of" (Frere; L.S.), JULY 11, 320*b*
"Russian Cooperator, The. July, 1918" (L.S.), AUG. 1, 355*c*
"Russian Grammar, Practical" (Currall; Ed.S.), SEPT. 19, 395*c*
"Russian Lyrical Poetry" (Tebbutt; Ed.S.), SEPT. 12, 383*c*
"Russian Poetry, Selections of" (Rudzinsky; Ed.S.), JULY 18, 299*c*

PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued) :—
"St. Dionysius of Alexandria" (Feltoe; L.S.), SEPT. 26, 460*a*
"Sainte Chantal, 1572-1641" (Sanders; L.S.), JULY 11, 326*c* 25, 346*b*
"Sainte Face, La" (Faure; L.S). AUG. 29, 402*d*
"St. George's Day and Other Poems (Newbolt; L.S.), SEPT. 26, 453*c*
"St. John's Gospel, A Study of" (Trench; L.S.), JULY 11, 327*c*
"St. Paul, The Evangelists and" (Gaussen; L.S.), SEPT. 12, 431*b*; (Ed.S.), 19, 395*c*
"Saint-Simon, Memoirs of the Duke de" (Arkwright; L.S.), SEPT. 19, 439*a*
"Salient and other Poems, The" (Girling; L.S.), AUG. 22, 395*b*
"Salmon and Trout" (Dahl; L.S.), AUG. 1, 362*d*
"Salvage" (Boyd; L.S.), SEPT. 12, 430*a*
"Sam" (Rath; L.S.), SEPT. 26, 458*b*
"Samuel II." (Wade; Ed.S.), AUG. 22, 355*b*
"Sanchi, A Guide to" (Marshall; L.S.), AUG. 22, 394*a*; SEPT. 5, 410*c*
"Savignys, The" (Lancaster; L.S.), JULY 11, 324*c*
"Schools in War Time and After, Our" (Dean; Ed.S.), AUG. 22, 355*b*
"Science Progress. July, 1918" (L.S.), AUG. 8, 374*c*
"Scientific Cruelty, Great Testimony against" (Coleridge; L.S.), JULY 4, 315*c*
"Scott, Cyril" (Hull; L.S.), JULY 25, 350*c*
"Scottish Ecclesiological Society, Transactions of the" (L.S.), SEPT. 12, 430*d*
"Scottish Historical Review, The. July, 1918" (L.S.), JULY 18, 338*d*
"Seaside Planting for Shelter, Ornament, and Profit" (Webster; L.S.), SEPT. 26, 449*a*
"Secret of the Sealed Book and its Message for these Times, The" (Walpole; L.S.), JULY 25, 351*b*
"'Secret Treaties,' The Truth about the" (McCurdy; L.S.), JULY 11, 327*b*
"Serving the King's Men" (McKenzie; L.S.), SEPT. 12, 430*c*
"Ship Construction and Calculations" (Nicol; E.S.), AUG. 16, 179*c*
"Ship Stability and Trim" (Hillhouse; L.S.), SEPT. 19, 422*a*; (E.S.), 22, 199*c*
"Sibylline Oracles, The. Books III.-V." (Bate; L.S.), SEPT. 26, 460*a*
"Similes in English, Intensifying" (Svartengren; L.S.), SEPT. 5, 419*a*
"Simpson of Snell's" (Hewlett; L.S.), AUG. 1, 362*c*; 22, 392*a*
"Sinica, The Encyclopædia" (Couling; L.S.), JULY 25, 350*a*; AUG. 22, 388*d*
"Slaves of the Huns" (Celarié; L.S.), SEPT. 26, 458*d*
"Slav Subjects, Austria-Hungary and her" (Berry; L.S.), AUG. 22, 394*b*

PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued):—
"Small Place, The" (Rehmann; L.S.), AUG. 22, 394*b*; SEPT. 5, 413*b*
"Smiting of the Rock, The" (Bend; L.S.), JULY 18, 338*b*
"Smuts's Campaign in East Africa, General" (Crowe; L.S.), JULY 25, 350*c*; AUG. 1, 355*a*
"Social and Industrial Reform" (Macara; L.S.), AUG. 8, 367*c*
"Socialist Review, The" (L.S.), AUG. 1, 363*b*
"Social Rebuilding, In a Day of" (Coffin; L.S.), AUG. 29, 407*b*
"Society for the Protection of Ancient Buildings, The. Forty-first Annual Report of the Committee" (L.S.), JULY 25, 350*a*
"Some Recollections" (Bridge; L.S.), SEPT. 5, 415*a*
"Songs from the Far Away" (Patterson; L.S.), SEPT. 5, 419*c*
"Songs of Youth and War" (Lyon; L.S.), JULY 11, 327*a*; SEPT. 5, 413*a*
"Sonnets to the Universe" (Holmes; L.S.), SEPT. 19, 442*d*
"Son of the Manse, A" (Sheppard; L.S.), JULY 18, 336*d*
"Sorcerer, The" (Saben; L.S.), AUG. 1, 362*c*
"Soul of Susan Yellam, The" (Vachell; L.S.), SEPT. 12, 428*b*
"Spanish Empire in the Old World and in the New, The Rise of the" (Merriman; L.S.), AUG. 1, 357*a*
"Speech, Natural Law in Primitive. Vol. I., Basal Sounds" (Scarisbrick; L.S.), JULY 25, 350*b*
"Speech Training, First Notes on" (Fogerty; Ed.S.), JULY 18, 299*c*
"Spindrift" (Pinto; L.S.), JULY 11, 327*a*
"Splinters" (Wood; L.S.), SEPT. 5, 419*c*
"Spring Harvest, A" (Smith; L.S.), JULY 18, 339*a*
"Starry Pool and Other Tales, The" (Tallents; L.S.), JULY 18, 338*c*; AUG. 1, 358*c*
"Stars and How to Identify Them, The" (Maunder; L.S.), AUG. 8, 375*c*
"State Bonus, Scheme for a" (Mabel and Milner; L.S.), SEPT. 12, 432*a*
"Statesman's Year Book, 1918" (L.S.), JULY 11, 319*c*
'Steel, The Hardening and Tempering of" (Reiser; E.S.), JULY 19, 159*c*
'Steel Pillars, Tables of Safe Loads on" (Andrews and Cocking; E.S.), JULY 19, 159*b*
"Story Lessons, The Teacher's Book of" (Ed.S.), JULY 11, 291*b*
"Strategic Geography of the Great Powers, The" (Cornish; L.S.), AUG. 22, 386*c*
"Studies in Christianity" (Clutton-Brock; L.S.), AUG. 15, 381*c*
"Subnormality, Problems of" (Wallin; L.S.), JULY 25, 350*c*
"Suisses, Les Deux" (Dumur; L.S.), SEPT. 19, 435*c*
"Sunshine all the Way" (Moberly; L.S.), AUG. 15, 383*a*
"Surgery, The British Journal of. July, 1918" (L.S.), SEPT. 5, 419*a*
"Surnames of the United Kingdom" (Harrison; L.S.), SEPT. 19, 442*a*
"Surveying and Field Work, Practical" (Salmon; E.S.), SEPT. 20, 199*c*

PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued):—
"Survivances Françaises dans l'Allemagne Napoléonienne depuis 1815, Les" (Rovère; L.S.), SEPT. 26, 448*b*
"Swayneford" (Thickness-Woodington; L.S.), SEPT. 26, 458*b*
"Sylvia Scarlett": see "Early Life and Adventures of Sylvia Scarlett, The," above
"Synonyms and Antonyms" (Ordway; L.S.), AUG. 22, 394*a*
"Tacite dans les 'Histoires,' Les Procédés d'Art de" (Courbaud; L.S.), SEPT. 12, 424*b*
"Tails Up!" (Middleton; L.S.), SEPT. 26, 458*c*
"Tales of Secret Egypt" (Rohmer; L.S.), SEPT. 5, 418*d*
"Tarr" (Lewis; L.S.), JULY 11, 322*d*
"Taylor System in Franklin Management, The" (Babcock; L.S.), JULY 19, 158*c*
"Teaching, The New" (Adams; L.S.), AUG. 29, 406*a*; SEPT. 5, 371*a*
"Teaching Office of the Church, The" (L.S.), SEPT. 19, 443*b*
"Telegraphy, Aeronautics, and War" (Bright; L.S.), JULY 25, 342*c*; Mr. C. Bright (l., L.S.), AUG. 15, 382*d*
"Telergy (The Communion of Souls)" (Constable; L.S.), SEPT. 12, 432*a*
"Testament, The Ethics and Theology of the Old" (Fox; L.S.), AUG. 1, 363*c*
"That Other World, Personal Experiences of Mystics and their Mysticism" (Cumberland; L.S.), JULY 25, 351*b*; AUG. 8, 369*c*
'That Which hath Wings" (Dehan; L.S.), JULY 4, 312*d*
'There Was a King in Egypt" (Lorimer; L.S.), AUG. 1, 362*c*
'*The Times* Documentary History of the War. Volume VI. Overseas, Part I," JULY 5, 5*c*; (L.S.), 18, 330*c*
"Things New and Old" (Phillimore; L.S.), JULY 4, 310*b*
"35 Sonnets" (Pessoa; L.S.), SEPT. 19, 443*a*
"Thorpe-next-Norwich, A History of" (Supple; L.S.), JULY 18, 339*c*
"Threshold, The" (Cooke; L.S.), SEPT. 12, 430*b*
"Thyrea, and Other Sonnets" (Ferguson; L.S.), AUG. 1, 363*b*
"Tidal Lands" (Carey and Oliver; L.S.), AUG. 1, 356*b*
"Time, Medieval Reckonings of" (Poole; Ed.S.), SEPT. 26, 407*b*
"Tolstoy, Leo" (Maude; L.S.), SEPT. 19, 442*a*; 26, 445*b*
"Tony Heron" (Burrow; L.S.), SEPT. 26, 454*d*
"Toubibs, Chez les" (Bofa; L.S.), AUG. 8, 368*d*; Mr. J. Hodgkin (l., L.S.), 15, 382*c*
"Towards Morning" (Wylie; L.S.), JULY 4, 314*d*
"Tracts for the Times. No. 2. The Commercial Future and its Relation to Labour and Capital" (Halcrow; L.S.), JULY 4, 314*c*
"Trade Parliaments and their Work" (Benn; L.S.), AUG. 29, 406*a*
"Trade Weights of the East, On the Ancient" (Airy; L.S.), AUG. 1, 362*b*
"Tragedy" (Thirlmere; L.S.), SEPT. 12, 431*a*

PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued):—
"Traitors, To Make Men" (L.S.), JULY 25, 342*d*
"Treaties, The Truth about the Secret" (McCurdy; L.S.), JULY 11, 327*b*
"Tree of Life, The" (Fletcher; L.S.), SEPT. 19, 442*d*
"Triflers, The" (Bartlett; L.S.), SEPT. 26, 458*b*
"Trinity, and other little Songs" ("N.L."; L.S.), SEPT. 12, 431*a*
"Trois Etapes" (Milan; L.S.), JULY 4, 312*d*
"Tropical Reader, The Senior" (Watts; Ed.S.), JULY 4, 279*b*
"Tu ne Tueras pas" (Bouloc; L.S.), JULY 11, 324*d*
"Twenty" (Benson; L.S.), JULY 18, 333*a*
"Twin Ideals" (Barrett: Ed.S.), JULY 25, 311*a*; (L.S.), 25, 350*a*
"Two Fishers, and other Poems" (Palmer; L.S.), AUG. 22, 395*b*
"Unborn, The Great" (Pugh; L.S.), JULY 25, 352*b*
"Unitarian Historical Society, Transactions of the: May, 1918" (L.S.), SEPT. 5, 419*b*
"United States and France, 1797-1800, The Controversy over Neutral Rights between the" (Scott; L.S.), SEPT. 5, 418*d*; 12, 423*c*
"United States and Germany, A Survey of International Relations between the. August 1, 1914—April 6, 1917" (Scott; L.S.), JULY 4, 307*a*
"Universities of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, The" (Ed.S.), SEPT. 26, 407*c*
"Universities to Train Citizens? How Are our" (Archer; Ed.S.), JULY 18, 299*a*
"University Training for Primary Teachers" (Henry and Robieson; Ed.S.), AUG. 22, 354*c*
"Up and Down" (Benson; L.S.), JULY 25, 350*b*; AUG. 1, 360*c*
"Vaccines and Sera" (Shera; L.S.), SEPT. 5, 419*a*
"Vagabond and Other Poems from 'Punch,' The" (Lehmann; L.S.), JULY 4, 315*b*
"Valley of Dreams, The" (Mason; L.S.), JULY 11, 326*d*
Vaughan, Henry: see "Best of Both World, The," above
"Veiled Lady, The" (Wynne and Dell; L.S.), AUG. 1, 362*c*
"Veiled Woman, The" (Tweedale; L.S.), SEPT. 19, 442*b*
"Verdun, L'Assaut contre" (Diaz-Retg; L.S.), AUG. 22, 389*c*
"Verdun Days in Paris" (Grant; L.S.), AUG. 29, 404*d*
"Verses of a V.A.D." (Brittain; L.S.), SEPT. 19, 442*d*
"Verses Wise and Otherwise" (Nightingale; L.S.), SEPT. 26, 459*b*
"Victorians, Eminent" (L.S., MAY 16, 230*b*)—Mr. Lytton Strachey (1., L.S.), JULY 4, 313*d*; Mrs. Humphry Ward (1., L.S.), 11, 325*b*; Lord Sanderson (1., L.S.), 18, 337*b*
"Village Wife's Lament, The" (Hewlett; L.S.), SEPT. 12, 426*d*
"Vindur Chele" (Chatterjee; L.S.), JULY 11, 324*a*

PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued):—
"Virgil and Isaiah: A Study of the Pollio" (Royds; L.S.), JULY 4, 308*d*
"Virgin Islands, The" (Booy and Faris; L.S.), AUG. 29, 407*b*; SEPT. 12, 425*b*
"Visions of an Artist, The" (Shrewsbury; L.S.), AUG. 1, 362*b*
"Visions of Chivalry" (Shorter; L.S.), SEPT. 19, 443*a*
"Volontaire, Mémoires d'un Engagé" (Binet-Valmer; L.S.), SEPT. 12, 432*b*
"Volumetric Analysis, A Complete Course of" (Boone; Ed.S.), JULY 4, 279*b*
"Vox Clamantis" (Skeat; L.S.), SEPT. 19, 443*a*
Wadia, Mr. A. S. N.; see "Call of the World, The," above
"Wage-Earner and the Problem of his Education, The Young" (Findlay; Ed.S.), SEPT. 19, 395*a*
"Wales in the Seventeenth Century" (Morrice; L.S.), AUG. 22, 389*a*
Wall, Geoffrey: see "Airman, Letters of an," above
"Wanderers, The" (Johnston; L.S.), AUG. 22, 394*c*
"War" (Macfie; L.S.), AUG. 29, 407*a*
"War, Aeronautics, Telegraphy, and" (Bright; L.S.), JULY 25, 342*c*; Mr. C. Bright (1., L.S.), AUG. 15, 382*d*
"War, Government and the" (Wilkinson; L.S.), JULY 11, 318*c*
"War, Our First Year in the Great" (Greene; L.S.), AUG. 22, 394*d*
"War, Over the Threshold of" (Hopkins; L.S.), SEPT. 12, 422*c*
"War, The Business of" (Marcosson; L.S.), AUG. 29, 404*c*
"War, The Ethics of" (Loyson; L.S.), SEPT. 19, 434*c*
"War, The Great; Fourth Year" (Nevinson; L.S.), SEPT. 12, 430*a*
"War, The Liberator, and other Pieces" (Mackintosh; L.S.), JULY 18, 339*a*; SEPT. 5, 413*a*
"War and Other Poems" (Lefebvre; L.S.), JULY 25, 351*a*
"War and the Christian Faith" (Machen; L.S.), JULY 25, 351*b*
"War and the Coming Peace, The" (Jastrow; L.S.), AUG. 1, 363*b*
"War Cache, The" (Newton; L.S.), AUG. 29, 406*b*
"War Cartoon Sonnets" (Dowsing; L.S.), AUG. 15, 383*c*
"War Nursing" (Richet; L.S.), JULY 25, 350*c*
"War Pensions and Allowances" (Hogge and Garside; L.S.), AUG. 1, 354*b*
"War-Time Exhibition in the British Museum, A Short Guide to the Temporary" (L.S.), AUG. 29, 406*a*
"War to Work, From" (Turner; L.S.), JULY 4, 306*c*
"War Zone, On the Edge of the" (Aldrich; L.S.), JULY 18, 332*c*
"Wastralls" (Scott; L.S.), JULY 4, 312*c*
"Water Supplies, Rural" (Houston; E.S.), JULY 19, 159*a*
Watts, G. F.: see "Visions of an Artist, The", above
"Way of Honour, The" (Carton de Wiart; L.S.), SEPT. 26, 447*c*

PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued) :—
"Wealth from Waste" (Spooner; L.S.), AUG. 8, 368*b*
"Wedding Gown of 'Ole Miss', The" (Griffiths; L.S.), JULY 25, 350*b*
"Wells, The Saxon Bishops of" (Robinson; L.S.), SEPT. 5, 418*d*
"Welsh Education in Sunlight and Shadow" (Williams; Ed.S.), JULY 18, 299*c*
"We Moderns" (Moore; L.S.), AUG. 1, 358*d*
"Westminster, The Palace of" (Westlake; L.S.), SEPT. 12, 432*a*
"When Love Flies out of the Window" (Merrick; L.S.), JULY 25, 350*b*
"While Guy was in France" (Cobb; L.S.), JULY 18, 338*c*
"Wilson's Foreign Policy, President" (Scott; L.S.), SEPT. 19, 435*a*
"Windmill Land, More" (Clarke; L.S.), JULY 4, 315*c*
"Wind on the Downs, The" (Allen; L.S.), JULY 18, 333*a*
"Wind upon the Heath, A" (Murray; L.S.), JULY 11, 327*a*
"Wings Triumphant" (Hill; L.S.), SEPT. 5, 415*b*
"Wisdom of the World and the Wisdom of Christ, The" (Walker; L.S.), JULY 25, 345*c*
"Wise Urchin, The" (Marr; L.S.). JULY 4, 314*d*
"Wishing-Ring Man, The" (Widdimer; L.S.), JULY 25, 350*b*
"Woman's Part, The" (Yates; E.S.), JULY 19, 159*b*; SEPT. 20, 199*c*
"Women" (L.S.), SEPT. 26, 460*b*
"Women, Secretaryships for" ("Isobel"; L.S.), AUG. 1, 364*b*
"Women and the Labour Party" (L.S.), JULY 4, 315*b*
"Women's Work in War Time" (Usborne; L.S.), JULY 18, 339*c*
"Woodcraft Way Series, The" (Ed.S.), SEPT. 26, 407*a*
"World's Bane, The" (Bentley; L.S.), SEPT. 5, 418*d*
"World-War, Lessons of the" (Miall; L.S.), JULY 11, 318*c*
"Wren's Wife" (Russell; L.S.), AUG. 22, 392*a*
"Wreyland, Small Talk at" (Torr; L.S.), JULY 18, 335*c*
"Year Between, The" (Jones; L.S.), AUG. 29, 266*b*
"Years for Rachel, The" (Ruck; L.S.), SEPT. 5, 418*d*
"Yellow English" (Flatau; L.S.), JULY 4, 314*d*
"Yorkshire, 1750—1914, The Making of Modern" (Fletcher; L.S.), JULY 18, 338*c*; AUG. 15, 380*d*
"Yorkshire Sketches" (Hall; L.S.), SEPT. 12, 430*b*
"Youth and Age" (Colleer; L.S.), SEPT. 19, 443*a*
"Zinc Industry, The" (Smith; E.S.), JULY 19, 159*b*

PUBLICHOUSES :—
Home Counties Public House Trust: see that title

"PUBLIC schoolmaster, A"—on education and class distinctions (l., Ed.S.), SEPT. 26, 412*c*

PUBLIC Schools Hospitals Fund: see under WAR, The Great—Sick and wounded—British—Hospitals

PUBLIC TRUSTEE :—
Report (annual)—issued, AUG. 7, 3*b*

PUBLIC Works Loans :—
Debts, remission of :—
Parliament — resolution: passed through committee, JULY 25, 10*f*

PUBLIC Works Loans Bill :—
Parliament—in Commons: second reading, JULY 24, 10*f*; passed through committee and third reading, 26, 10*d*; in Lords: first reading, 27, 8*d*; second reading, 30, 8*a*; passed committee, AUG. 1, 10*b*; third reading, 2, 10*a*

PUDLEY, Qrmr.-Sergt.—death from accident, AUG. 20, 3*f*

PUETTER, Lieut. (France)—death, AUG. 16, 5*e*

PUGH, Lieut. Cyril W.—killed in action, AUG. 29, 4*f*

PUGH, Mr. Edwin :—
"Great Unborn, The"—noticed (L.S.), JULY 25, 352*b*

PUGH, Capt. M. P.—awarded D.S.O.: particulars, SEPT. 18, 3*b*

"PUGNAX"—on employment of disabled soldiers (l.), AUG. 30, 9*c*

PULLAR, Mr. Rufus D.—will, JULY 3, 9*c*

PULLEIN, Mr. E. T. — elected master of Carpenters' Company, JULY 29, 3*f*

PULLEN, Maj. E. F.—awarded D.S.O.: particulars, SEPT. 18, 3*c*

PULLEY, Frank—traffic in gold coins charge, JULY 12, 3*e*

PULLEYNE, Lieut. R. I.—awarded D.S.O., AUG. 8, 4*e*

PURCELL, Henry :—
"Macbeth" music :—
Flood, Mr. W. H. G. (l., L.S.), SEPT. 12, 429*b*
Squire, Mr. W. B. (l., Ed.S.), SEPT. 19, 441*a*
"Tempest" music :—
Flood, Mr. W. H. G. (l., L.S.), AUG. 22, 393*b*

PURCELL, Sec. Lieut. W.—court-martial held, JULY 10, 2*f*

PURDY, James—body found under cliff, SEPT. 23, 5*f*

PURDY, Violet—slacking charge, AUG. 23, 3*f*

PURNEY, Col. W. P. (Canada) :—
Great War Veterans' Association—re-elected president, AUG. 5, 5*e*
at Toronto, on Great War Veterans' Association, AUG. 1, 5*c*

PURRINGTON, Sec. Lieut. M.—court-martial held, SEPT. 21, 11*d*

PURVES, Maj. R. B.—awarded D.S.O., SEPT. 7, 4*f*

PUSTAU, Capt. von (Germany) :—
on Bernhardi, Gen von (art. quoted), JULY 15, 5*c*
on submarine campaign (art. quoted), SEPT. 24, 5*c*

PUTILOFF, M.—appointed Minister for Finance in Czecho-Slovak Ministry in Siberia, JULY 15, 6*d*

PUTNAM, Lieut. David (U.S.A.)—killed in action, SEPT. 20, 6*b*

PUTNAM, Maj. G. H. (U.S.A.) :—
at Central Hall, Westminster, on Anglo-American unity, JULY 5, 8*c*
on Russia—Allied Powers: intervention (l.), AUG. 13, 5*b*

PUTNEY :—
Electoral, AUG. 10, 3*f*

PUTTERGILL, Joseph—killed on railway, JULY 8, 5*f*

PUTTICK and Simpson, Messrs. :—
Law case, JULY 30, 4*f*
PYKE, Mr. Ernest—lecture : arrangements, SEPT. 3, 3*c*
at Grafton Galleries, on his experiences as prisoner of war, AUG. 21, 3*a*
PYM, Mr. J. (Mr. Justice) :—
at County Galway assizes, on barbarism in Ireland, JULY 17, 6*b*
PYMAN, Maj. Colin K. L.—death from wounds, AUG. 19, 10*b*

Q

"Q" : see QUILLER-COUCH, Sir Arthur
QUEBEC :—
Bridge—finally completed ; opening for general traffic announced, AUG. 17, 5*e* ; tested, 24, 5*c*
"Civilized province in Dominion, Only"—Senator Edwards (statement), JULY 1, 8*d*
Conscription : see under WAR, The Great—Canada
Port :—
Dock, new :—
Article ("New dry dock at Quebec : a length of 1,150 feet," E.S.), JULY 19, 155*a*
Shipbuilding :—
Labour : see under CANADA—Labour—Shipbuilding
Victory of—159th anniversary commemorated at Westerham, SEPT. 14, 3*f*
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great
QUEBRACHO extract :—
Solid—dealing in : regulated, SEPT. 18, 5*f*
QUEEN : see MARY, Queen
QUEEN Alexandra's Field Force Fund :—
Appeal, AUG. 6, 7*c*
Contributions, AUG. 6, 7*c*
QUEEN Alexandra's Imperial Military Nursing Service :—
Banner—dedication service, JULY 30, 9*b*
Hospital for members—visited by Queen Alexandra, AUG. 7, 9*b*
Nurses — appointed : list, AUG. 9, 9*e*
QUEEN Mary's Army Auxiliary Corps :—
Absentees and slackers :—
Prosecutions, AUG. 17, 4*c* ; 22, 3*c* ; 23, 3*f* ; 24, 3*f* ; SEPT. 3, 3*a*
American Expeditionary Force :—
Pals Battalion—for service with : recruiting begun, AUG. 13, 9*e*
Applicants—instructions : notice, AUG. 26, 3*d*
Church Army recreation hut in France—wrecked by bombing, SEPT. 7, 3*f*
Clerical work :—
Training centre—particulars, AUG. 23, 9*e* ; (Ed.S.), SEPT. 5, 374*a*
Controller-in-chief—new title, JULY 5, 3*b*
Criticism, insulting—offenders prosecuted, AUG. 21, 3*a*
France, service in :—
Recruiting — continued, AUG. 10, 3*b*
special article ("Women's Corps with the army : joy of life in France"), JULY 15, 5*a*
Hospital, first—to be opened at Isleworth : particulars, SEPT. 26, 3*e*
Hostel (Holland Park)—sick bay adjunct : particulars, SEPT. 13, 9*e*
QUEEN Mary's Army Auxiliary Corps (continued) :—
Household administrator — military wedding, AUG. 15, 9*a*
Kit :—
Compensation for loss :—
Army Council—instructions, AUG. 9, 3*f*
National Insurance Act—sick pay : Army Council instruction, SEPT. 16, 5*b*
Patrols :—
Bristol Police School—selected by War Office to train, JULY 8, 5*b*
Duties—defined, JULY 30, 9*e*
Poem ("Queen Mary's Army Auxiliary Corps"), SEPT. 18, 11*d*
Recruiting campaign—commenced at Croydon, JULY 29, 3*f*
Article ("Need of women war workers : new recruiting methods"), AUG. 17, 3*e*
Separation allowances—War Office statement, AUG. 31, 3*b*
QUEEN Mary's Auxiliary Hospitals for Limbless Sailors and Soldiers (Roehampton) :—
King and Queen—visit, JULY 31, 3*c* (l.e.)
Queen's Gift Book—proceeds : report, SEPT. 21, 9*b*
QUEEN Mary's Hospital for the East End (Stratford) :—
Queen—visits, AUG. 7, 3*b* (and 9*b*, l.e.)
QUEEN Mary's Needlework Guild :—
Central depôt surgical branch—appeal for silver by Princess Beatrice (l. quoted), AUG. 3, 9*a*
Queen—inspects, JULY 13, 3*b*
Silver Wedding "shower" of gifts—reception by Queen : arrangements, JULY 15, 7*e* ; inspection by Her Majesty ; description of articles, 16, 9*e*
Surbiton War Hospital Supply Depôt :—
Beatrice, Princess—receives purses, JULY 4, 9*c*
Surgical Requisites Association (Chelsea)—visited by Queen, JULY 17, 9*e*
QUEEN'S Facial Hospital, Frogmore : see under WAR, The Great—Sick and wounded—British—Hospitals
QUEEN'S Hospital for Children (Bethnal Green) :—
Nurses—wanted : Rt. Rev. A. F. Winnington-Ingram (appeal), AUG. 30, 9*b*
QUEENSLAND :—
Finance :—
Revenue—statistics ; for financial year ended June 30, JULY 3, 5*e* ; for July, AUG. 6, 9*f*
Land :—
Act—amendment :—
Legislative Council—rejects, SEPT. 2, 7*e*

QUEENSLAND (continued) :—
Legislative Council :—
Abolition :—
Bill—to be introduced, SEPT. 26, 5e
Proceedings — interrupted by women, AUG. 5, 5e
Members of Parliament—two members enlist, AUG. 9, 5e (l.e.)
Steel :—
State works—establishment recommended, JULY 13, 5e
QUEENSTOWN :—
Docks at Rushbrooke ;—
Houses west of—proceedings against occupiers for possession, AUG. 20, 3c
QUEEN's University, Belfast :—
Agriculture, school of—annual grant for foundation and maintenance : memorial presented to Lord French, AUG. 5, 2d ; proposal discussed (Ed.S.), 15, 346c ; scheme : particulars (Ed.S.), SEPT. 12, 382c
French, Lord—visits, AUG. 5, 2d
Shaftesbury, Brig.-Gen. Lord (add., Ed.S.), JULY 18, 298c
QUENNELL, Mr. and Mrs. C. B. :—
"History of Everyday Things in England, A"—reviewed (Ed.S.), SEPT. 26, 407b
QUESNEL, Lieut. J. F.—court-martial held, JULY 30, 13f
QUESSEL, Dr. Ludwig (Germany) :—
on Europeans, Continental (art. quoted), SEPT. 17, 5f
on Russia—attitude adopted by German Social Democratic Majority Party (art. quoted), SEPT. 21, 5f
QUIDDE, Prof. :—
War, The Great—peace : addresses request to Secretary-General of Inter-Parliamentary Union at Christiania, AUG. 13, 8b
QUILL, Capt. Maurice D.—death, JULY 4, 2a
QUILLER-COUCH, Sir Arthur :—
"Foe-Farrell"—reviewed (L.S.), JULY 25, 347c
"Studies in Literature" — noticed (Ed.S.), JULY 18, 299b ; reviewed (L.S.), AUG. 1, 359a
QUILMES (South America) :—
Snowstorm—first in 88 years, AUG. 16, 2c
QUINLAND and Robertson Shipbuilding Company, Quebec :—
Shipbuilding—rapid : particulars, AUG. 5, 5e
QUOTATIONS :—
Pleasures of :—
Broadbent, Mr. H. (l., L.S.), AUG. 15, 382d
Paston, Mr. G. (l., L.S.), SEPT. 12, 429c

R

"R."—on farm cottages (l.), SEPT. 27, 8a
"R."—on fuel rations (l.), JULY 10, 9e
"R."—on Nicholas II., ex-Tsar of Russia (l.), AUG. 6, 7c
"R. C. J."—on agriculture : drought : Prayer for Rain (l.), JULY 10, 7c
"R. F. P."—on Nicholas II., ex-Tsar of Russia : appreciation (l.), JULY 31, 9e
"R. J. N. N."—on harvest : fair weather (l.), JULY 27, 9c
RABBITS :—
Clubs, utility :—
Camberley—particulars, AUG. 19, 3f
National Utility Rabbit Association : see that title
Coursing : see under COURSING
Fisher, Mr. W. H. (s.), JULY 15, 3c
National scheme :—
Food Production Department—statement, JULY 17, 3b
Prices—fixed, AUG. 31, 3d
Wild :—
Order—expected, AUG. 20, 4c ; issued, 23, 3c
Retail, maximum :—
London, City of—fixed, AUG. 30, 3b (l.e.)
Smallholders' Union—scheme : particulars, JULY 29, 2d
Supplies :—
Central Market (London)—statistics, SEPT. 2, 3c
RABONE, Mr. Frank—will, JULY 6, 9e
RABY, Mr. William—will, AUG. 22, 9b
RACKETS :—
Queen's Club :—
Sandhurst College v. Woolwich Academy—match played, AUG. 12, 3c
RACKHAM, Mrs. C. D.—appointed Director of Social Studies at Bedford College for Women, JULY 16, 3c ; (Ed.S.), 18, 302d
RADCLIFFE, Judge Francis—appointed member of committee on revocation of certificates of naturalized aliens, AUG. 30, 6c
RADCLIFFE, Mrs. William—awarded Médaille de la Reine Elisabeth, JULY 3, 9b
RADCLIFFE, Sec. Lieut. William T.—killed in action, AUG. 5, 9f
RADEFF, M. R. (Bulgaria)—condemned for corruption, AUG. 13, 5c (l.e.)
RADFORD, Flight-Cdr. (Basil Hallam)—memorial notice, AUG. 20, 3f
RADIC, Ljubo :—
"Dalmatie, La" (trans.) — noticed (L.S.), SEPT. 26, 457b
RADICAL Council :—
Hughes, Mr.—speeches :—
Committee—resolution : text (P.N.), JULY 30, 7e ; AUG. 3, 7c
Hughes, Mr. W. M.—reply (s.), AUG. 2, 8d
Meeting—programme adopted (P.N.), JULY 26, 6d
RADIUM :—
Control :—
Order issued by Minister of Munitions—terms, AUG. 14, 3e
RADNOR, Brig.-Gen. Lord — gazetted Director of Agricultural Production with temporary rank of Brigadier-General, AUG. 7, 9b
RADZIWILL, Prince Janusz (Poland)—received by Emperor of Austria, AUG. 24, 5e
Poland—proposals at German main headquarters conference, AUG. 12, 5e ; (tel.), 21, 5d ; *Neue Freie Presse* statement, 22, 5e
Warsaw conference with Adm. von Hintze, SEPT. 3, 5d
RAF, Mr. Norman—provision of scholarships for girls in Bradford schools (Ed.S.), AUG. 1, 330f
RAEMAEKERS, M. Louis :—
Belgian Orphan Fund—poster in aid : particulars, AUG. 23, 7e

RAFFERTY, Mr. M. H.—authorized to wear Order of Nile, SEPT. 18, 11*e*
RAGALLA Tea Estates (Ltd.) :—
Report, JULY 15, 10*f*
RAGONESI, Mgr.—received by Portuguese President, JULY 1, 7*e*
RAIKES, Mr. C. F. G. (U.S.A.) :—
on bread, war (l.), AUG. 13, 4*f*
RAIKES, Capt. D. T.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, JULY 19, 2*c*
RAIKES, Lieut.-Col. G. T.—awarded D.S.O.: particulars, JULY 8, 2*a* : awarded second bar to D.S.O. : particulars, SEPT. 17, 2*a*
RAILWAY accidents :—
Abergavenny (fatal), AUG. 26, 3*a*
Bamfurlong Junction—collision, SEPT. 23, 5*f*
Blyth, AUG. 21, 3*f*
Ebbw Vale—train derailed, JULY 1, 5*f*
Heaton Lodge junction—collision, SEPT. 9, 5*f*
London Electric Railway :—
Russell-square station—lift : law case, JULY 20, 4*d*
Manchester—electric train on Lancashire and Yorkshire Railway, AUG. 20, 3*a*
Peterborough (fatal), AUG. 28, 3*f*
Piccadilly and Brompton Tube Railway—breakdown of locomotive, JULY 20, 3*f*
Southrey (Lincs), JULY 8, 5*f*
Wigton railway station (fatal), AUG. 16, 8*a*
Woodborough (fatal), SEPT. 6, 3*f*
Wormley (Herts) (fatal), AUG. 22, 3*f*
RAILWAY Benevolent Institution :—
Diamond Jubilee—meeting held, JULY 3, 2*f*
Wales, Prince of—sends letter of congratulation, JULY 3, 2*f*
RAILWAY Clerks' Association :—
Stationmasters and agents—claim to be medium of negotiation concerning : negatived by Railway Executive Committee, AUG. 27, 3*c*; Mr. J. Newsham (l. quoted), 29, 3*b*
RAILWAY Investment Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, AUG. 9, 12*b*
RAILWAYS :—
Accommodation :—
Local railways :—
Edmonds, Mr. E. W. (s.), JULY 16, 5*d*
Administration :—
Future :—
Stanley, Sir A. (statement), AUG. 7, 3*f*
Companies :—
Dividends (F.N.), JULY 26, 11*a*; 27, 10*a* : AUG. 3, 10*a*
Electrification :—
Progress, technical :—
Article ("Electric railways : trend of technical progress," E.S.), JULY 19, 145*b*
Fares :—
Avoiding payment — prosecutions, AUG. 13, 3*f*; 14, 3*f*; SEPT. 21, 3*f*; 26, 3*f*
Season tickets : see under Tickets, below
London underground railways—increased, AUG. 2, 3*f*
Labour : see under LABOUR
Lighting and heating :—
Economy—instructions to staffs, SEPT. 24, 3*b*
Article ("Coal economy on the railways : fewer trains and waiting-room fires"), SEPT. 9, 5*c*
RAILWAYS (continued) :—
Lines—drunken man found asleep on : instance, AUG. 21, 4*d*
Locomotives : see under LOCOMOTIVES
Loss of goods :—
Law case (loss of furs), JULY 3, 4*a* ; (T.S.), AUG. 5, 117*b*
Prosecutions :—
Offensive behaviour, JULY 15, 3*c*
Theft, SEPT. 14, 3*f*
Rates :—
Payment, system of—note (T.S.), SEPT. 2, 125*c*
Meeting to discuss, proposed (T.S.), JULY 1, 87*c*
Smoking in non-smoking carriage :—
Prosecution, SEPT. 11, 5*c* (l.e.)
Stationmasters :—
Associations, independent—to be formed, AUG. 5, 2*f*
Stockholders :—
Rights :—
Russell, Mr. W. F. (s.), JULY 26, 11*a*
Straps, leather window—theft : instance at Boston (Lincs), SEPT. 19, 3*f*
Tickets :—
Season :—
Charges, increased :—
Hornsey—meeting of railway passengers held : resolution passed, JULY 16, 5*d*
Second class :—
London and South-Western Railway Company — abolished, JULY 3, 3*c*
Traffic :—
Holiday—pressure explained, SEPT. 4, 3*c*
Articles ("Holiday traffic : London Bridge queue at 4 a.m."), AUG. 5, 9*a* ; ("Pressure on railways : unprecedented holiday traffic" SEPT. 4, 3*c*
Lancashire and Yorkshire Railway — exodus from manufacturing districts : details, AUG. 21, 3*b*
Parliament — question, JULY 19, 10*b*
Overcrowded trains :—
Trade Union Congress—resolution passed, SEPT. 7, 8*c*
Restrictions — further changes announced, AUG. 21, 3*b*
Morden Station—to be closed on October 1, SEPT. 27, 3*f*
Stanley, Sir A. (statements), JULY 3, 3*f* ; 10, 3*f*
Winter services :—
Passenger trains — reported great reduction : unauthorized, SEPT. 11, 5*b*
Underground :—
Gardens at Stations—prizes : awards, AUG. 8, 3*f*
Wagons :—
Bearing-spring—testing : instance after 24 years' constant use (E.S.), JULY 19, 160*c*
Pooling :—
Article ("Railway transport : extension of wagon pooling," T.S.), SEPT. 2, 132*d*
Private :—
Census—to be taken, JULY 26, 3*d*
War, The Great :—
Roll of Service, AUG. 7, 3*f*
Wounded, concession to :—
Chairs—special rates for carriage, JULY 31, 3*b*

RAIMES, Maj. A. L.—awarded D.S.O., particulars, SEPT. 18, 3*b*
RAINBOWS :—
Special article ("A lunar rainbow: phenomena and truth"), SEPT. 20, 9*e*
RAINE, Mr. G. E. :—
on coal supply (l.), AUG. 31, 9*d*
RAISINS :—
Prices :—
Sales :—
Maximum, exceeding — prosecution, SEPT. 28, 3*f*
RAISULI : see under MOROCCO
RAJMAI Tea Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, SEPT. 6, 11*b*
RAKETE, Emil (German Pole)—interned, AUG. 20, 3*a*
RALEIGH, Sir Walter :—
Tercentenary — commemoration arrangements, SEPT. 30, 11*e*
Stebbing, Mr. W. (l.), JULY 24, 9*a*
RALEIGH, Sir Walter :—
at Mill Hill School, on the Great War; the press and Germany, JULY 6, 3*f*
Meyer, Prof. K. (l. quoted), AUG. 7, 5*f*
RALLI, Mr. Michael A.—will, SEPT. 7, 9*c*
RALPH, Lieut.-Col. A. C.—awarded D.S.O., AUG. 27, 12*c*
RAM, Mr. A. J.—resigns recordership of Wolverhampton, SEPT. 19, 3*f*
RAMA, Order of: see under ORDERS (foreign)—Siam
RAMBONNET, Capt. (Netherlands)—resigns as Minister of Marine, JULY 3, 5*e*; Dutch press comments, 4, 5*b*
RAMBUTAN (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, AUG. 15, 11*c*
RAMISHVILI, M. (Georgia) — resigns Premiership, JULY 1, 7*e*
RAMPLING, Capt. H.—released by Dutch authorities, AUG. 10, 5*e*
RAMPLING, Eng. Lieut.-Cdr. R.—awarded D.S.O., SEPT. 21, 4*a*
RAMSAY, G. G. :—
"Juvenal and Persius" (trans.) — reviewed (L.S.), JULY 25, 344*b*
RAMSAY, Hon. Patrick W. M.—gazetted First Secretary in Diplomatic Service, SEPT. 4, 9*b*
RAMSAY, Mr. William :—
Toronto charities — gives property valued at £120,000, JULY 15, 5*a*
RAMSAY, Sir William :—
Memorial fund :—
Gennadius, M.—accepts vice-presidency, AUG. 16, 9*e*
Japan — contribution: particulars, AUG. 26, 3*c*
RAMSDEN, Maj. A. G. F.—awarded D.S.O.: particulars, SEPT. 25, 4*b*
RAMSDEN, Lieut.-Col. V. B.—awarded D.S.O.: particulars, JULY 29, 10*a*
RAMSDEN and Company (Ltd.) :—
Jackson (J.) and Sons—acquire business, AUG. 22, 10*f*
RAMSGATE :—
Marina pier—fire, JULY 15, 3*f*
RAMUS, Mr. A. J. :—
Law case, JULY 30, 4*f*
RANDA, Col. (Austria) :—
War, The Great—conveys message from Emperor Charles to King Ferdinand of Rumania urging him to make peace with Central Powers, JULY 25, 5*e*; 29, 5*d* (e.e.); AUG. 1, 5*b*; 6, 3*e*
RAND Mines (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, JULY 1, 12*f*
RANDLE, John W.—assault charge, AUG. 6, 2*f*
RANGALLA Tea Company of Ceylon (Ltd.) :—
Report, JULY 10, 13*b*
RANKIN, Mr. George C. — appointed Puisne Judge of High Court of Judicature, Calcutta, SEPT. 13, 5*e*
RANSA Rang, Subedar—received by King, SEPT. 5, 9*b*
RANSOME, Mr. :—
on Russia—British policy: criticism: Herr A. Paquet (l. quoted), SEPT. 14, 5*f*
RANSOME, Lieut.-Col. A. L.—awarded bar to D.S.O.: particulars, SEPT. 17, 2*b*
RANTZAU, Count Brockdorff (Germany)—contemplated appointment as Imperial Chancellor rumoured, SEPT. 23, 7*c*
in Prussian Diet, on Belgian breed of horses, AUG. 10, 5*f*
RAO, Mr. K. Vyasa :—
"Future Government of India, The" —reviewed (L.S.), SEPT. 5, 411*a*; noticed (Ed.S.), 12, 383*b*
on India—educational policy (art., "India: Mr. Vyasa Rao's survey," Ed.S.), SEPT. 12, 384*d*
RAPSON, Lieut.-Col. G. F. E.—awarded D.S.O.: particulars, SEPT. 25, 4*b*
RASHITCH, Gen. (Serbia) — arrives at Salonika, JULY 12, 5*e*
RASPBERRIES : see under FRUIT
RATCLIFFE-HIGHWAY :—
Boys' clubs—correspondence, JULY 27, 9*c*
RATES : see under LOCAL taxation
RATH, E. J. :—
"Sam"—noticed (L.S.), SEPT. 26, 458*b*
RATHBONE, Miss Eleanor F. :—
on labour—equal pay for equal work (l.), AUG. 26, 9*e*
RATIBOR, Prince (Germany) :—
on Spanish demand for German interned ships (int.), SEPT. 21, 7*c*
RATNES, Edwin—to be sent to reformatory school, AUG. 10, 3*d*
RATS :—
Destruction :—
Hertfordshire County Council—offers prizes, JULY 20, 3*f*
Local authorities—powers to be granted (P.N.), JULY 26, 6*d*; SEPT. 3, 3*e*
Ireland—excluded, SEPT. 4, 3*e*
London, Port of—report for last year, SEPT. 2, 5*f*
RAULICER, Deputy :—
on Austria-Hungary—oppressed races: autonomy movement (s.), AUG. 19, 5*d*
RAVENSWORTH, Lady—health, AUG. 29, 9*b*; SEPT. 4, 9*b*; death, 11, 11*c*; funeral, 13, 9*a*
RAWLING, Brig.-Gen. C. G. :—
Memorial—tablet in Taunton Parish Church: unveiled, SEPT. 26, 3*d*
RAWLINGS, ex-Private V. W. :—
Pension :—
Parliament—question, JULY 5, 10*c*
RAWLINS, Lieut.-Col. John—will, AUG. 31, 9*b*
RAWLINSON, Gen. Sir Henry :—
War, The Great—commands British Fourth Army in new Allied offensive, AUG. 9, 7*d*
Australian Corps—message to, SEPT. 21, 6*d*
RAWLINSON, Mr. J. F. P. :—
in Parliament, on :—
Military training in schools, JULY 2, 11*b*; (Ed.S.), 4, 277*d*

RAW materials :—
British Empire :—
Government contracts, preference in —discussed at Imperial War Conference, JULY 22, 5e
Supplies :—
Control, Allied :—
British Imperial Council of Commerce—executive committee passes resolution, JULY 15, 3f
Cambon, M. Paul (s.), JULY 15, 4a
Carson, Sir E. (s.), JULY 15, 8d
Derby, Lord (s.), JULY 23, 3c
Hughes, Mr. W. M. (s.), JULY 11, 4d; 22, 3a; 25, 8d; AUG. 2, 8d; 15, 3f; 16, 8c; 28, 8e; 29, 8b
Imperial War Conference—resolution passed, JULY 1, 9e; discussed, 29, 6e
International Parliamentary Commercial Conference—passes resolution, JULY 4, 8b
Law, Mr. Bonar (s.), AUG. 2, 8b
Leading articles, JULY 3, 7b; 11, 7b; AUG. 14, 7a; SEPT. 19, 7b
Massey, Mr. W. F. (s.), JULY 16, 3a
Samuel, Mr. H. (s.), SEPT. 27, 3a
United States of America, opinion in :—
The Times Washington correspondent's messages ("U.S. praises of Britain: the economic weapon"), AUG. 6, 4d; ("After-war trade: control of raw material"), 12, 6d; ("The League of Nations"), SEPT. 27, 6e
Whetham, Mr. C. D. (l.), AUG. 24, 4b
Parliament — questions, JULY 2, 10b, 3, 10c
Priority :—
Committee—report: note (T.S.), SEPT. 1, 125b
RAWNSLEY, Canon H. D. :—
on corn salvage (l.), SEPT. 25, 10d
on Stonehenge — as national war memorial (l.), SEPT. 28, 9b
RAWSON, Mr. Herbert, and Mr. Arthur Morris :—
"Hardening and Tempering of Steel, The" (trans.)—noticed (E.S.), JULY, 159b
RAWSON, Col. R. H.—health, SEPT. 18, 11b
RAWSTORNE, Maj. Thomas G.—will, JULY 13, 9d
RAY Consolidated Copper Company :—
Dividend, SEPT. 14, 11e
RAYFIELD (Nigeria) Tin Fields (Ltd.) :—
Report, AUG. 9, 12b
RAYMENT, Mr. Henry :—
on English, corruption of (l., L.S.), AUG. 22, 393c; SEPT. 26, 455b
RAYNER, Lieut. Donald—killed in action, AUG. 21, 8d
RAYNER, Lieut. Herbert S.—killed while flying, JULY 26, 8c
RAYNES, Mr. W. L. :—
on poultry food (l.), AUG. 23, 9b
RAZVOZOFF, Adm. (Russia)—murdered, SEPT. 13, 6c
REA, Mr. James H.—will, SEPT. 4, 9e
REA, Peter M.—libel charge: acquitted, JULY 5, 4d
REA, Mr. Russell :—
Oldham—adopted as Liberal candidate, AUG. 13, 9f
READ, Charles—unlawful dealing in war material charge, SEPT. 5, 3c
READ, Maj.-Gen. G. W. (U.S.A.) :—
War, The Great—commands troops in Allied offensive, SEPT. 30, 9c
READ, Capt. H. E.—awarded D.S.O.: particulars, JULY 29, 10a
READ, Harry—theft charge, SEPT. 30, 5f
READ, Henry G.—contravention of parasitic mange order charge, JULY 23, 3b
READ, Mr. James :—
at Coventry, on skilled munition workers' strike, JULY 29, 7c
on Coventry munition workers' strike —public appeal to men, JULY 24, 7f
READ Brothers (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, AUG. 14, 11a
READE, Maj. A.—awarded D.S.O.: particulars, JULY 29, 10a
READING :—
Education :—
Committee :—
Meeting (Ed.S.), JULY 25, 319c
READING, Lord—arrives in England, AUG. 7, 6b; stay in England not to be of long duration, 14, 6b; audience of King, 16, 9a; arrives at Windsor Castle, 26, 9b; leaves, 27, 9b; in Paris, SEPT. 4, 5e
American Luncheon Club in London—gives luncheon in honour, AUG. 22, 8d
United States of America, work in :—
Leading article, AUG. 7, 7b
Washington appreciation — correspondent of New York *Evening Post* (art. quoted), AUG. 8, 5d (l.e.); 9, 5b
War, The Great—at the front: visits Gen. Pershing; lunches with M. Tardieu; visits Marshal Foch's headquarters, SEPT. 6, 4f
America's aid—appreciation (statement), AUG. 14, 6b
American troops who captured Juvigny—visit to (add.), SEPT. 6, 4e
British achievement (statement), AUG. 3, 5e (l.e.)
at Carlton Hotel, on Mr. Samuel Gompers, AUG. 31, 5a
at Maryland State Bar Association, on the Great War: America's participation, JULY 1, 7a (l.e.)
at Savoy Hotel, on the Great War: United States of America: appreciation of his work and British efforts; new Draft Bill; transport of reinforcements; appreciation of Allies' victories; nation of idealists; Prussian militarism; Allied victories on Western front; Anglo-American relations; lessons learned in the War; what is Germany saying?; ship construction; no halfway decision, AUG. 22, 8d
READING, Mr. William A. — co-opted member of Court of Common Council, SEPT. 18, 5f
READ'S Drift Land Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, JULY 17, 13d
READY, Capt. J. M.—awarded D.S.O., AUG. 17, 2d
READY Divisible Wheel Rim Syndicate (Ltd.) :—
Offices, registered—address, SEPT. 16, 12b
REAL Estate Corporation of South Africa (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JULY 10, 13b
Reality :—
"Kaiser as a Colonist, The"—article from *The Times* reprinted: free distribution organized, SEPT. 21, 3d

REANEY, Sec. Lieut. Harold A.—accidental death, JULY 30, 3*f*
REAY, Lord :—
at University College, on war work of college, JULY 6, 8*f*
REBBECK, Mr. E. G. :—
on postal workers' grievances (statement), SEPT. 10, 8*d*
REBOLINI, Pia (Italy)—keeping disorderly house charge, AUG. 20, 3*f*
RECHTSAMER, Capt. S. N. (France)—arrested at Odessa, JULY 16, 5*e*
RECKITT, Maurice B., and C. E. Bechhofer :—
"Meaning of National Guilds, The"—noticed (L.S.), SEPT. 5, 419*d*
RECONSTRUCTION :—
Addison, Dr. C. (s.), AUG. 1, 8*d*
Aims :—
Pamphlets—to be issued by Ministry of Reconstruction, AUG. 28, 8*f*; noticed, SEPT. 2, 4*e*
Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.), SEPT. 28, 4*e*
Carson, Sir E. (s.), JULY 15, 8*d*
Industrial Reconstruction Council : see that title
Labour : see under LABOUR
Leading article (Ed.S.), SEPT. 19, 399*b*
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), JULY 10, 5*d* (l.e.) ; SEPT. 13, 8*b*
Smuts, Lieut.-Gen. J. C. (s.), JULY 25, 8*c*
Ware—surveyor receives Government form with 500 questions to answer, SEPT. 6, 3*f*
RECORDERS :—
Appointed, JULY 18, 3*b* ; SEPT. 30, 11*b* (l.e.)
RED CROSS :—
British Red Cross Society : see under WAR, The Great — Sick and wounded
RED Cross Gift House : see under WAR, The Great — Prisoners — British — Central Prisoners of War Committee—Funds
RED Cross Society of Japan :—
Special article ("Red Cross of Japan"), AUG. 13, 5*a*
War, The Great : see under WAR The Great—Sick and wounded
RED Cross War Library : see under WAR, The Great—Sick and wounded—British—Library
REDDIE, Maj. :—
at Worcestershire county meeting, on maintenance of prisoners of war, AUG. 23, 9*e*
RED Eagle, Order of : see under ORDERS (foreign)—Prussia
REDGRAVE, Percy—drowned, AUG. 10, 3*f*
REDWOOD, Sir Boverton—to act as chairman of Inter-Allied petroleum conference sub-committee, SEPT. 26, 3*d*
REED, Maj. A. E.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, SEPT. 25, 4*c*
REED, Albert—taking matches into munition factory charge, SEPT. 23, 5*a*
REED, Lieut. Guy B.—death from wounds, SEPT. 10, 2*f*
REED, Sec. Lieut. H.—killed in action, SEPT. 6, 2*b*
REEL, Sec. Lieut. A. G. W.—court-martial held, JULY 3, 2*d*
"RE-ENLISTED pensioner" — on re-enlisted pensioners : bounties (l.), JULY 13, 4*f*
REES, Mr. Aubrey :—
"Heroic Spirit, and other Verses, The"—noticed (L.S.), AUG. 22, 395*b*
REES, Mr. Daniel—death, SEPT. 3, 3*f*
REES, Maj. J. G.—awarded bar to D.S.O. : particulars, AUG. 26, 10*a*
REES, Sir John :—
at Nottingham, on enemy aliens : influences on behalf of interned Germans, JULY 20, 3*a*
REES, Mr. T. J.—appointed member of Secondary Schools Examinations Advisory Committee of Board of Education (Ed.S.), SEPT, 19, 394*d*
REEVE, Graham—unlawfully supplying military uniform charge, AUG. 19, 3*b*
REEVES, Miss Letitia—awarded Royal Red Cross, SEPT. 17, 9*b*
REEVES, Mr. W. P. :—
at Moorgate-street, on National Bank of New Zealand ; New Zealand : finance, JULY 25, 13*a*
REFORMATORY and industrial schools :—
Escapes :—
Norton—one boy : recaptured, AUG. 31, 3*f*
Officers :—
Conditions of service :
Committee, departmental — appointed ; composition, JULY 24, 3*c* ; (Ed.S.), 25, 314*c*
REGAN, John—boring hole in brandy cask charge, SEPT. 27, 3*f*
REGENT'S Canal :—
Danger spot—coroner's jury : recommendation, AUG. 15, 3*c*
REGENT'S Canal and Dock Company :—
Dividend, JULY 19, 13*c*
Report, AUG. 3, 10*f*
REGISTRATION of Business Names Act : see under COMPANIES
REGNAULT, M. (France)—farewell entertainment given by Franco-Japanese Society at Tokyo, JULY 5, 6*b* ; appointed French representative at Vladivostok with inter-Allied mission, AUG. 22, 6*b* ; arrives at Vladivostok, SEPT. 24, 5*e*
at Tokyo, on Siberia : Japanese intervention, JULY 5, 6*b*
REGNIER, Mme. Henri de (Gerard d'Houville)—awarded literature prize of Académie Française, JULY 1, 11*e*
"REGULAR officer with 17 years' service, A"—on comb-out in army of fit men for general service (l.), JULY 8, 2*e*
REHMANN, Miss Elsa :—
"Small Place, The"—noticed (L.S.), AUG. 22, 394*b* ; reviewed (L.S.), SEPT. 5, 413*b*
REID, Lady — acknowledges sympathy, SEPT. 21, 9*b*
REID, Maj. C.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, SEPT. 18, 3*b*
REID, Capt. D. W.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, JULY 29, 10*a*
REID, Sir George—health, SEPT. 9, 11*b* ; 12, 7*e* ; death, 13, 9*d* ; telegram of sympathy from King : funeral arrangements, 14, 9*f* ; 16, 11*b* ; memorial services, 18, 11*b* ; funeral : King and members of Royal Family represented, 18, 11*b* ; Federal Parliament resolution, 26, 5*e*
Hughes, Mr. W. M. (tel.), SEPT. 17, 5*e*
Memoir (sp. art., "Sir George Reid : a founder of Australian Federation"), SEPT. 13, 9*d*
in Parliament, on :—
Ireland's attitude, JULY 30, 8*f*
on War, The Great—fourth anniversary : suggests Empire demonstrations (l.), JULY 6, 7*c*
REID, Maj. H. A.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, SEPT. 18, 3*b*

REID, Lieut.-Col. J. G.—awarded D.S.O. particulars, JULY 29, 10*b*
REID, Mr. James—appointed Deputy-Lieutenant for Haddingtonshire, JULY 3, 9*b*
REID, Lieut.-Col. R. :—
Cody, Lieut.-Col. H. J.—gives dinner in honour at Savoy Hotel, SEPT. 28, 9*b*
REID, Capt. Stuart K.—death from wounds, AUG. 14, 4*f*; will, SEPT. 2, 11*e*
REID, Mrs. Whitelaw (U.S.A.) :—
Islington maternity centre — opens buildings for new crêche, JULY 25, 9*a*
REID (Walter) and Company, Messrs.—warehouse (Rockhampton, Queensland) destroyed by fire, SEPT. 17, 5*e*
REILLY, Arthur—avoiding payment of fares charge, AUG. 14, 3*f*
REIMS :—
Repair of damage :—
Labour Exchange — discussed at meeting in Paris, JULY 16, 5*e*
REINHARDT, Capt. Willy — death announced, JULY 17, 5*e*
REINSCH, Dr. (U.S.A.) :—
on Siberia — Japanese intervention (view), JULY 15, 5*c*
REISER, Fridolin :—
"Hardening and Tempering of Steel, The"—noticed (E.S.), JULY, 159*b*
REISSER, Commander (Germany)—signalling at Santander : our special correspondent's comments, AUG. 1, 5*a*
REIXACH, Mr. José—death, AUG. 19, 9*c*
RELIGION :—
Holy places—influence in :—
Special article ("Holy places : their influence in religion"), SEPT. 28, 9*c*
Scholar's :—
Special article ("The scholar's religion," L.S.), AUG. 8, 365*b*
RENAUDEL, M. (France)—resigns position of political editor of *Humanité*, SEPT. 16, 7*e*
RENDELL, Surg. Maj. William J.—will, SEPT. 28, 9*c*
RENNIE, Mr. J. S. M. :—
on rubber industry (art. "Plantation rubber industry : plea for census and control," T.S.), AUG. 5, 113*a*
RENTOUL, Judge J. A. :—
City of London court—association with City Corporation (personal statement), SEPT. 6, 3*d*
London, Corporation of—Mr. F. B. Harper : notice of motion, SEPT. 18, 3*d*
RENWICK, Mr. George—awarded Legion of Honour, SEPT. 6, 3*b*
REPIN, Ilya E.—death, JULY 24, 5*c* (l.e.)
REPTON School :—
War, The Great :—
Memorial—old Reptonians from 1857 onwards : particulars, SEPT. 20, 9*d*
Committee—composition (Ed.S.), SEPT. 26, 408*d*
Meeting (Ed.S.), SEPT. 26, 408*d*
Roll of service, SEPT. 20, 9*d*
REPUBLIC Iron and Steel Company :—
Dividend, AUG. 23, 11*c*
RESEARCH :—
Co-ordination—note (Ed.S.), SEPT. 20, 191*b*
Scientific and industrial :—
Committee of Privy Council :—
Report, SEPT. 2, 4*c*
Special article ("The frontiers of British industry : how they are being enlarged," E.S.), SEPT. 20, 181*b*
"RESPICE finem"—on the Great War : the vicious circle (l.), JULY 15, 8*d*
RESTAURANTS :—
National : see under FOOD
RETFORD :—
Town Council :—
Education work—insufficiency of money (Ed.S.). SEPT. 12, 391*d*
"RETIRED"—on ex-officers' employment (l.), AUG. 22, 9*c*
REUTER, Deputy (Luxemburg)—appointed Minister for Foreign Affairs and for Interior, SEPT. 30, 9*d* (e.e.)
Reveille :—
First issue noticed (L.S.), JULY 4, 306*b*; 11, 323*c*; AUG. 15, 383*a*; reviewed (sp. art., "*Reveille* : for the disabled"), 8, 9*d*
REVELL, Maj. J. W.—awarded bar to D.S.O. : particulars, JULY 27, 2*b*
REVENTLOW, Count (Germany) :—
on Belgium—partition (art. quoted), JULY 18, 5*a*
on War, The Great :—
Germany—depression (art. quoted), AUG. 5, 7*d*
Propaganda—leaflets (art. quoted), AUG. 20, 8*f*
REVENUE and expenditure :—
Statistics—for first quarter of financial year, JULY 1, 12*a*; weekly, 10, 11*a*; 17, 12*b*; 24, 11*a*; 31, 11*a*; AUG. 7, 10*a*; 14, 10*a*; 21, 10*a*; 28, 10*a*; SEPT. 4, 10*a*; 11, 12*b*; 18, 12*a*; 25, 12*b*
REVIEWS :—
Books reviewed and noticed : see PUBLICATIONS
Magazines and reviews : see PUBLICATIONS—Reviews and Magazines
REWCASTLE, Mr. C. S. :—
on sugar for jam (l.), JULY 3, 9*c*
RHINE :—
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great
RHODES, Lieut.-Col. S.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, SEPT. 25, 4*b*
RHODESIA :—
Chrome ore :—
German grip over—Mr. E. Davis (s.), JULY 26, 13*d*
RHODESIA, Southern :—
Administration :—
Gell, Mr. P. L. (s.). AUG. 8, 11*f*
Lands :—
Unalienated, ownership of :—
British South Africa Company's claim :—
Privy Council, Judicial Committee of—special reference to : hearings ; judgment, JULY 30, 4*a*
Gell, Mr. P. L. (s.), AUG. 8, 11*f*; (F.N.), 8, 11*a*
Grey, Col. R. (int.), AUG. 28, 5*c*
Leading article, JULY 30, 7*a*
The Times Cape Town correspondent's message ("Rhodesian land award : question of inclusion in the Union"), AUG. 5, 5*c*
The Times Salisbury correspondent's message ("Victory for people of Rhodesia"), AUG. 5, 5*c*
Marriage :—
British Subjects (Facilities) Act—to apply to, AUG. 22, 3*a*
Minerals :—
Output—statistics : for June, JULY 27, 11*b*; for July, AUG. 27, 11*f*; for August, SEPT. 26, 11*b*

RHODESIA Consolidated (Ltd.) :—
Report, AUG. 22, 10*f*
RHODES scholars :—
War, The Great—deaths on active service : names ; Mr. G. H. Scholefield (l.), AUG. 13, 9*c*
RHONDDA, Lady—lunches at National Kitchen, New Bridge-street, AUG. 23, 3*f*
Association of "Win the War" Centres—starts movement, JULY 12, 3*c*
on War, The Great—record of work of women of Great Britain (art. quoted), AUG. 3, 3*a*
RHONDDA, Lord—health, JULY 1, 8*e* ; 2, 6*e* ; 3, 6*b*
Baltic Exchange—memorial service : arrangements, JULY 5, 9*b* ; held, 9, 9*b*
Barnardo's Homes, Dr.—interest in : Mr. W. Baker (l.), JULY 5, 3*b*
Child welfare, interest in :—
Tchaykovsky, Dr. B. (l.), JULY 6, 9*d*
Death, JULY 4, 7*e* ; memoir (sp. art., "Lord Rhondda : a year's work as Food Controller : notable war services"), 4, 8*d* ; funeral : arrangements, 4, 8*f* ; 5, 9*b* ; cremation, 6, 9*d* ; funeral, 8, 11*e* ; memorial services : (St. Andrew Undershaft) : held, 9, 9*b* ; (Westminster Abbey) : arrangements, 9, 9*b* ; held, 10, 9*c* : will, 15, 7*b* ; (Ed.S.), 18, 302*c*
Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.P.), JULY 4, 10*d*
Chaplin, Lord (s.P.), JULY 4, 10*a*
Curzon, Lord (s.P.), JULY 4, 10*a*
Doyle, Mr. G. (s.), JULY 8, 3*c*
General Federation of Trades Unions —passes resolution, JULY 5, 3*a*
George V., King—sends telegram of condolence to Lady Rhondda, JULY 5, 9*b*
Haldane, Lord (s.P.), JULY 4, 10*a*
Hoover, Mr. H. C.—sends cable of sympathy and appreciation, JULY 6, 9*d* ; (statement), 20, 3*e*
Law, Mr. Bonar (s.P.), JULY 4, 10*d*
Leading article, JULY 4, 7*b*
Messages of sympathy to Lady Rhondda :—
Clynes, Mr. J. R., JULY 4, 8*f*
Lloyd George, Mr. D., JULY 4, 7*e*
South Wales miners' delegates, JULY 4, 8*f*
O'Grady, Mr. J. (add.), JULY 5, 3*a*
Memorial Fund :—
Alexandra, Queen—sends message, SEPT. 12, 3*b*
George V., King—sends message, SEPT. 12, 3*b*
Wakefield, Rt. Rev. H. R. (l.), SEPT. 7, 9*d*
RHONDDA, Sybil Lady—acknowledges sympathy, JULY 10, 9*b*
RHONDDA and Swansea Bay Railway Company :—
Labour dispute : see under LABOUR—Railway—Disputes
RHYMES :—
Wind or wind :—
Correspondence (l., L.S.), JULY 18, 338*a*
Myers, Mr. E. (l., L.S.), JULY 25, 349*a*
Thirlmere, Mr. R. (l., L.S.), JULY 25, 349*b*
RHYMNEY Railway Company :—
Dividend, AUG. 3, 11*a* ; 5, 10*b*
RHYS, Sir John :—
Biography, materials for :—
Rhys, Miss M. (l., L.S.), AUG. 1, 362*a*
RHYS, Miss Myvanwy :—
on Rhys, Sir John—materials for biography (l., L.S.), AUG. 1, 362*a*
RIBBLESDALE, Lord :—
in Parliament, on :—
House of Lords—questions to Ministers, JULY 31, 8*a*
RICARDO, Col. F. C.—relinquishes appointment as acting chief constable of Berkshire, AUG. 31, 3*f*
RICARDO, Col. Horace—received by King, AUG. 21, 9*b*
RICCI, Capt. (Italy) :—
Austrian Dreadnought, sinking of :—
Northcliffe, Lord (s.), SEPT. 26, 8*a*
RICE :—
Wasting :—
Prosecution, AUG. 26, 3*f*
RICE, Lieut.-Col. B. A. McH.—awarded D.S.O., AUG. 27, 12*c*
RICE, Maj. G. D.—awarded D.S.O., AUG. 27, 12*c*
RICE, Sec. Lieut. R. B.—court-martial held, SEPT. 4, 2*e*
RICE-JONES, Capt. A. P.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, JULY 19, 2*c*
RICE-OXLEY, Dr. A. J.—appointed J.P. for County of London, AUG. 5, 9*a*
RICH :—
Idle :—
Clynes, Mr. J. R. (add.), AUG. 13, 3*e*
RICHARD, Godfrey S.—fall of 40 feet in sleep, JULY 3, 3*f*
RICHARDS, Frank — negligent driving charge, JULY 10, 3*f*
RICHARDS, Lieut. H. S.—killed while flying, AUG. 12, 4*e* : biographical (Ed.S.), 29, 364*c*
RICHARDS, Capt. John—presented with binocular glass for rescuing crew of American schooner, SEPT. 4, 3*f*
RICHARDS, Mr. John M.—death, AUG. 12, 9*d*
RICHARDS, Mr. Thomas :—
Enemy Aliens Committee—appointed member, JULY 27, 6*e*
Food for coalminers—conference with Mr. J. R. Clynes, AUG. 31, 3*d*
RICHARDSON, Mr. Albion :—
in Parliament, on :—
British prisoners in Turkey, AUG. 2, 11*c*
RICHARDSON, Mr. Alexander :—
in Parliament, on :—
Shipyards, national (maiden speech), JULY 31, 10*c*
RICHARDSON, Maj. G. C.—awarded bar to D.S.O. : particulars, SEPT. 17, 2*b*
RICHARDSON, Mr. R. L. (Canada) :—
Borden, Sir R.—visit to London (int. quoted), SEPT. 27, 4*c*
at Ritz Hotel, on the Great War : British effort, AUG. 15, 8*a*
on American troops—spirit (int.), JULY 11, 5*e*
RICHARDSON, Mr. T. :—
in Parliament, on :—
Education—school fees, JULY 3, 10*d* ; (Ed.S.), 4, 278*b*
RICHARDSONS, Westgarth, and Company (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, SEPT. 13, 11*b*
Report, SEPT. 5, 11*c*
RICHERT, Julia—failing to register charge, SEPT. 24, 3*a*
RICHET, M. Charles :—
"War Nursing"—noticed (L.S.), JULY 25, 350*c*

RICHMOND :—
Election, Municipal :—
Women candidates—to stand at next election, JULY 3, 3e
Kitchens, National : see under FOOD —Kitchens
Rates : see under LOCAL taxation
War, The Great :—
Memorial—public hall in Red Lion-street : proposed, JULY 10, 3c
RICHMOND, Mr. F.—appointed member of committee on trusts, JULY 3, 7e
RICHMOND Conservative Association :—
Meeting, JULY 25, 3c
RICHMOND Gas Company :—
Gas—price increased, JULY 3, 3f
Manager and engineer—appointed, SEPT. 7, 3f
RICHMOND Gas Stove and Meter Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JULY 1, 12b
RICHMOND Park :—
Food production experiment — loss : select committee on national expenditure : recommendation, JULY 1, 4b
Piggeries—to be erected in Old Deer Park, AUG. 12, 3f
RICHTHOFEN, Cav. Capt. Baron von :—
Veracity :—
Correspondence (l., L.S.), JULY 4, 314a
RICKARD, Mrs. Victor :—
"Fire of Green Boughs, The" — noticed (L.S.), JULY 11, 326c ; reviewed (L.S.), 18, 336c
"Story of the Munsters, The" — noticed (L.S.), JULY 25, 350c
RICKETTS, Mrs. Emily L. G.—will, AUG. 20, 9c
RICKMAN, Lieut.-Col. A. W.—awarded bar to D.S.O. : particulars, SEPT. 17, 2b
RIDDELL, Brig.-Gen. E. P. A.—awarded second bar to D.S.O. : particulars, JULY 27, 2a
RIDDELL, Sir George :—
at Café Monico, on Mr. Charles Drummond ; the Great War : services of press, JULY 31, 3b
at Ritz Hotel, on the Great War : intervention of United States : opinion of late Lord Kitchener, JULY 26, 8c
at Ritz Hotel, on press, AUG. 15, 8a
RIDEAL, Mr. Eric K. :—
"Industrial Electrometallurgy" — noticed (L.S.), SEPT. 5, 419d
RIDER, Mr. Frank P.—elected master of Tylers' and Bricklayers' Company, JULY 22, 3f
RIDER, Staff-Sgt. Sidney C.—attempted murder charge, JULY 4, 3e, f ; committed for trial, 9, 3b ; acquitted, AUG. 14, 3b
RIDGE, Mr. Pett :—
at Wood Green, on welfare of children, JULY 8, 5d
RIDGEWAY, Rt. Rev. F. E., Bp. of Salisbury :—
Salisbury, Palace of—not residing in during winter months, SEPT. 13, 3e
RIDOUT, Sec. Lieut. Allan G.— killed in action, AUG. 8, 2f
RIEUNIER, Adm.—death, JULY 13, 5e
RIFAAT Pasha (Turkey) — appointed Ambassador at Berlin, AUG. 12, 5e ; 21, 5e
RIFAT, Dr. Manfur (Germany) :—
Kühlmann, Herr von — administers rebuke, JULY 12, 5f
RIFLE shooting :—
Public schools—sniping competition : result, AUG. 6, 6a
RIGA :—
Archbishop and other orthodox priests murdered : see under RUSSIA—Anarchy
William II., German Emperor—message of allegiance : reply, SEPT. 12, 5e
RIGG, Maj. Richard—elected chairman of Livery Reconstruction Executive Committee, JULY 12, 3f ; admitted freeman and liveryman of Needleworkers' Company, SEPT. 17, 3f
RIGGS, Mr. Levi—killed in accident, JULY 1, 5f
RIGNANO, Duchess of—daughter born, AUG. 8, 9b
RILEY, Benjamin—drowned, AUG. 6, 2b
RILEY, Capt. George H.—death from wounds, AUG. 27, 8f ; SEPT. 3, 2c
RILEY, Mr. Henry L.—death, JULY 22, 3f
RILEY, Mr. Lindon—health, JULY 19, 3f
RILEY, Miss Mary—will, AUG. 22, 9b
RIM (Malacca) Rubber Estates (Ltd) :—
Report, JULY 31, 11f
RIMINGTON, Mr. Alexander W. :—
"Conscience of Europe, The"— noticed (L.S.), SEPT. 12, 431a
RIMMER, Mrs. Mary A. T.—will, JULY 25, 9a
RINFRET, Mr. Fernando (Canada) :—
on War, The Great—Canada : attitude of Quebec, JULY 16, 8e
RING, Capt. G. J.—court-martial held, AUG. 29, 2e
RING, Very Rev. Timothy J.—appointed Canon of Westminster Cathedral. SEPT. 10, 3a
RINGER, Grace—death, SEPT. 13, 3c
RIO de Janeiro City Improvements Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, SEPT. 26, 11c
RISING Sun, Order of : see under ORDERS (foreign)—Japan
RITCHIE, Lady—son born, SEPT. 17, 9b
RITCHIE, Lord :—
at Winchester House, on Brazil Railway Company, AUG. 16, 11e
RITCHIE, Mr. R. L. Graeme, and Mr. James M. Moore :—
"Translation from French"—noticed (L.S.), AUG. 22, 394c ; (Ed.S.), 22, 355a ; reviewed (Ed.S.), 29, 363a
RITSON, Lieut.-Col. J. A. S.—awarded bar to D.S.O. : particulars, JULY 27, 2b
RITTERS — (Germany) — escapes from Lübeck : arrives at Copenhagen, SEPT. 24, 5e
RITZ Hotel (Piccadilly) :—
Manager—appointed, SEPT. 6, 3f
RIVER Plate and General Investment Trust Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JULY 12, 2f
RIVER Plate Trust, Loan, and Agency Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, SEPT. 19, 11d
RIVERS :—
Pollution :—
Salmon and Trout Association meeting—discussed, JULY 17, 11e
RIVERS, Jack—temporarily insane through wasp's sting, JULY 22, 2e
RIXON, Susan—assaulting tram conductress charge, SEPT. 11, 5d
RIZZO, Cdr. Luigi (Italy)—biographical ; details of sinking of Austrian battleship, SEPT. 17, 5d

ROADS :—
Board :—
Report, annual (Parlt. paper)—issued, SEPT 7, 3*b*
Control :—
Parliament—question, AUG. 8, 8*b*
London :—
Arterial :—
North Circular Road :—
Report of Road Board, SEPT. 7, 3*b*
Western Avenue scheme :—
Report of Road Board, SEPT. 7, 3*b*
Military control :—
Institution of Municipal Engineers—protest against, AUG. 10, 3*f*
Traffic :—
Extraordinary :—
Law case, JULY 5, 4*b*; AUG. 1, 4*c*
ROBERTS, Lord :—
"Red Bobs"—new variety of Canadian wheat named after, SEPT. 4, 5*e*
ROBERTS, Mr. Caleb—death, SEPT. 26, 3*f*
ROBERTS, Mr. Charles :—
"Billiards at Home"—noticed (L.S.), JULY 25, 352*b*
ROBERTS, Mr. Charles H. :—
in Parliament, on :—
British Nationality and Status of Aliens Bill, JULY 13, 10*d*; 18, 10*d*; 20, 10*a*
Indian self-government, AUG. 7, 8*f*
on India—constitutional reforms (l.), AUG. 17, 5*d*
ROBERTS, Mr. Daniel J. :—
"Poems"—noticed (L.S.), AUG. 22, 395*b*
ROBERTS, Sec. Lieut. Frederick S.—killed in action, SEPT. 9, 4*d*
ROBERTS, Dr. Frederick T.—death, JULY 29, 9*e*; (Ed.S.), AUG. 1, 326*c*; funeral, 2, 9*b*; will, SEPT. 9, 11*c*; (Ed.S.), 12, 385*b*
ROBERTS, Mr. G. H. :—
War, The Great—visits Western front, SEPT. 30, 5*b*
at Bromley, on the Great War: peace by negotiation; evil of class war; demobilization, SEPT. 10, 3*e*
at Carlton Hotel, on the Great War: visit of American labour mission; Mr. Samuel Gompers, AUG. 31, 5*a*
at Hyde Park Hotel, on the Great War: labour and internationalism; seamen's boycott of Germany, JULY 1, 5*e*
at Luton, on the Great War: preservation of national unity; demobilization, AUG. 22, 3*a* (l.e.)
at Maidstone, on food supplies: neglect of home production; profiteering in foreign markets; new fiscal system, AUG. 12, 2*c*
at Norwich, on progress of Whitley Councils, AUG. 26, 3*a*
at Palace Theatre, on Mr. Lloyd George: the Great War: Germans: the most bestial race, AUG. 6, 5*c*
at Plymouth, on Trade Boards Act: Extension Bill; application of joint industrial council scheme to Government departments, JULY 15, 8*d*
at Ponder's End, on Joint Industrial Councils; restoration of trade union rules, SEPT. 30, 5*d*
at Swinton, on labour troubles: strike of skilled munition workers, JULY 29, 8*d*
at Trade Union Congress, on the Great War: challenge to pacifists, SEPT. 5, 8*d*
ROBERTS, Mr. G. H. (continued) :—
in Parliament, on :—
Trade Boards Bill, JULY 23, 8*c*
on Ministry of Labour—employment of Germans (statement), JULY 29, 8*d*
on War, The Great—views of troops at front on strikes; relations of officers and men (int.), SEPT. 30, 5*b*
ROBERTS, Sir J. H. :—
in Parliament, on :—
Central Welsh Education Board—expenses, JULY 4, 10*f*; (Ed.S.), 11, 291*d*
ROBERTS, Maj. J. P.—awarded D.S.O.: particulars, SEPT. 18, 3*b*
ROBERTS, Mr. J. R. :—
at Holborn Restaurant, on munition workers' strike, JULY 25, 8*a*
on industrial peace after the War (art. quoted), SEPT. 23, 5*c*
ROBERTS, Mr. John E.—will, AUG. 7, 9*e*
ROBERTS, Miss Mary A.—will, AUG. 22, 9*b*
ROBERTS, Morley :—
"Madonna of the Beech Wood, The"—noticed (L.S.), JULY 18, 338*c*
ROBERTS, Mr. Richard :—
"Red Cap on the Cross, The"—noticed (L.S.), SEPT. 5, 419*c*
ROBERTS, Gunner Victor G.—will, AUG. 23, 9*e*
ROBERTS, Mr. W. :—
on Vernon MS. of "Roman de la Rose" (l., L.S.), JULY 11, 325*a*
ROBERTS, Lieut.-Col. W. H.—awarded D.S.O., AUG. 27, 12*c*
ROBERTS, Mr. William (Lord Mayor) :—
Street-cleaning — does duty during strike, JULY 4, 3*b*
at Cardiff, on internment of enemy aliens, JULY 10, 3*a*
ROBERTSON, Maj. A. White :—
"Studies in Electro-Pathology"—noticed (L.S.), AUG. 8, 374*b*
ROBERTSON, Mr. C. Grant :—
"Bismarck"—reviewed (L.S.), AUG. 15, 381*a*
ROBERTSON, Maj. G. R. G.—awarded D.S.O.: particulars, SEPT. 18, 3*b*
ROBERTSON, Mr. G. Stuart :—
on rainfall—Duke of Rutland's letter: Latin verse (l.), JULY 12, 9*c*
ROBERTSON, George—illegally using gas charge, SEPT. 11, 5*f*
ROBERTSON, Sir Henry :—
Petrol restrictions—fined for using car without permit, AUG. 7, 3*f*
ROBERTSON, Capt. J. B.—court-martial held, JULY 29, 11*d*
ROBERTSON, Mr. J. M. :—
at 10, Downing-street, on Home Rule (all round), JULY 1, 10*b*
in Parliament, on :—
Peace—secure and permanent, AUG. 9, 8*f*
Propaganda, influence of, AUG. 6, 8*f*
ROBERTSON, Mr. James :—
"Dictionary for International Commercial Quotations"—reviewed (L.S.), SEPT. 12, 430*a*; (F.N.), 16, 12*a*
ROBERTSON, Mr. John Ross :—
Estate—value, JULY 1, 7*e*
ROBERTSON, Capt. Magnus R.—killed in action, SEPT. 14, 4*e*
ROBERTSON, Maj.-Gen. P. R.—appointed Colonel of Cameronians (Scottish Rifles), JULY 19, 9*b*
ROBERTSON, Sidney—drowned, AUG. 17, 3*f*

ROBERTSON, Gen. Sir William R.—to open fête at Pitsford Hall, Northampton, AUG. 8, 10*f*; Order of White Eagle conferred, SEPT. 11, 3*d*; appointed Aide-de-Camp General to King, 13, 9*b*
Boys' Brigade—extension scheme: appeal, JULY 19, 3*b*; (Ed.S.), 25, 314*c*
at Leeds, on the Great War: military situation, SEPT. 18, 5*d* (l.e.)
at Pitsford Hall, on Northamptonshire Regiment, AUG. 9, 3*c*
ROBEY, George: see WADE, Mr. George
ROBILLARD, Mr. C. (Canada):—
on War, The [illegible] Great Britain's effort (opinion), SEPT. 10, 7*e*
ROBIN Hood Allotment Association (Birmingham):—
Army—provision of potatoes for: particulars of scheme, JULY 31, 3*d*
ROBINS, Mr. Edward C.—will, SEPT. 13, 9*e*
ROBINSON, Col.:—
at Rathmines Urban Council, on recruiting for Royal Air Force, AUG. 21, 3*d*
ROBINSON, Arthur—misdemeanour charge: acquitted, SEPT. 14, 2*f*
ROBINSON, Canon Arthur W.:—
on Churches—reunion (l.), AUG. 20, 9*e*
ROBINSON, Lieut. D. K.—court-martial held, SEPT. 21, 11*e*
ROBINSON, Lieut.-Col. F.—awarded bar to D.S.O.: particulars, SEPT. 17, 2*b*
ROBINSON, late Maj. F. W.:—
Memorial tablet — unveiled in Bagendon Church, Cirencester, AUG. 28, 9*b*
ROBINSON, Gertrude:—
"In a Medieval Library"—noticed (L.S.), AUG. 8, 375*c*
ROBINSON, Maj. H. P.—memorial service: arrangements, AUG. 2, 9*b*
ROBINSON, Lieut.-Col. H. T. K.—awarded second bar to D.S.O.: particulars, SEPT. 17, 2*a*
ROBINSON, Mr. Henry—appointed resident engineer to Weardale and Consett Water Company, JULY 2, 3*f*
ROBINSON, Dr. Henry B.—will (Ed.S.), SEPT. 12, 386*d*
ROBINSON, Very Rev. J. Armitage:—
"Saxon Bishops of Wells, The"—noticed (L.S.), SEPT. 5, 418*d*
ROBINSON, Mr. J. J.:—
"National Reconstruction"—noticed (L.S.), JULY 25, 351*a*
ROBINSON, Dr. J. R. M.:—
at Institution of Mining Engineers on coke manufacture in New South Wales (p., E.S.), SEPT. 20, 189*b*
ROBINSON, Lieut. James V.—death from wounds, AUG. 21, 8*d*
ROBINSON, Mr. Joseph H.—will, SEPT. 18, 11*e*
ROBINSON, Maj. L.—awarded D.S.O.: particulars, JULY 19, 2*c*
ROBINSON, Mr. L. C.—awarded Fream Memorial Prize (Ed.S.), JULY 4, 287*c*
ROBINSON Maj. Noel S.—death from wounds, AUG. 16, 2*b*
ROBINSON, Thomas W.—theft charge, JULY 13, 3*f*; 31, 3*f*
ROBINSON, Mr. W. T.—death, JULY 3, 8*c*
ROBINSON, Mr. Walter—appointed headmaster of Otley new secondary school (Ed.S.), AUG 8, 338*d*
ROBINSON Deep (Ltd.):—
Report, JULY 6, 11*e*
ROBSON, Lady—acknowledges sympathy, SEPT. 30, 11*b*
ROBSON, Lord—death, SEPT. 13, 9*c*; memoir ("Death of Lord Robson, law officer and Lord of Appeal"), 13, 9*c*; funeral: arrangements, 14, 9*a*; funeral, 17, 9*b*
ROBURITE and Ammonal (Ltd.):—
Meeting, AUG. 14, 11*a*
Report, AUG. 5, 10*b*
ROCH, Mr. W. F.:—
in Parliament, on:—
Agricultural workers, calling-up of, JULY 2, 11*c*
Aliens, enemy, JULY 12, 11*e*
ROCHEFORD, Capt.—injured in tramway accident, JULY 9, 5*e*
ROCHESTER:—
Orchards—thefts of apples: prosecution, AUG. 21, 3*f*
ROCK, Mr.:—
Alliance Aeroplane Company—dismissal, JULY 5, 3*a*; 9, 7*c*; 11, 7*d*; confirmed: Ministry of Munitions statement, 22, 6*d* (l.e.)
ROCKEFELLER Foundation:—
Medical research—work: record published, JULY 20, 9*d*
ROCKER, Mr. Rudolph:—
Parliament—question, JULY 4, 10*c*
ROCK Investment Company (Ltd.):—
Report, JULY 9, 13*e*
ROCKLIFF, Mr. P.—elected chairman of London Insurance Committee, JULY 26, 3*f*
at Stroud, on Ministry of Health Bill, SEPT. 16, 5*e*
RODD, Sir Rennell—leaves London for Rome, SEPT. 20, 9*a*
RODD, Maj. W. J. P.—awarded D.S.O., AUG. 27, 12*c*
RODGERS, Bernard G.—theft charge, JULY 27, 8*c*; AUG. 5, 2*b*
RODMAN, Rear-Adm. Hugh (U.S.A.) — appointed honorary K.C.B., JULY 20, 6*a*
RODRIQUEZ, Mr. Manuel A.:—
Law case, AUG. 3, 4*a*
RODWELL, Mr. C. H.:—
Limehouse — adopted as National Party candidate, AUG. 23, 3*f*
RODWELL, Mr. Cecil—leaves England to take up duties as Governor of Fiji, JULY 30, 9*c*
RODWELL, Mrs. W. J.—death, SEPT. 17, 3*f*
RODZIANKO, M. (Russia)—leaving Don region owing to disagreement with Government, AUG. 27, 5*e*
on Monarchy—restoration: appeal, AUG. 6, 3*b*
ROE, A. S.:—
"Tales from Indian History"—noticed (Ed.S.), JULY 18, 299*d*
ROE, Capt. Edward A.—killed in action, SEPT. 11, 4*d*
ROE, Louisa—abandoning new-born child charge, SEPT. 11, 5*f*
ROEBOURNE Finance and Investment Company (Ltd.):—
Meeting, SEPT. 6, 11*a*
ROEDERN, Count (Germany):—
in Reichstag, on war taxation proposals, JULY 15, 5*e* (l.e.); 16, 6*a*
ROGAN, Maj. J. Mackenzie — awarded honorary freedom of City Guild of Musicians, JULY 12, 3*f*; awarded Order of Crown of Belgium, SEPT. 3, 2*d*
ROGER, Sir Alexander:—
on bank amalgamations (l.), JULY 25, 3*b*
ROGERS, Sec. Lieut. Arthur F.—killed in action, AUG. 3, 4*d*
ROGERS, Mr. David (U.S.A.)—presented to Mr. W. Wilson, AUG. 6, 8*e*

ROGERS, Rev. Stanley—resigns charge of Westminster-road Congregational Church, Liverpool, JULY 9, 4*f*
on conscientious objectors—meeting to discuss : attitude of Evangelical Free Churches (l.), JULY 4, 7*e*
ROGGE, Vice-Adm. (Germany)—promoted Vice-Admiral, SEPT. 25, 7*e*
ROHMER, Mr. Sax :—
"Tales of Secret Egypt"—noticed (L.S.), SEPT. 5, 418*d*
ROHRBACH, Herr Paul (Germany) :—
on Eastern policy—Bolshevist ally (art. quoted), JULY 17, 5*f*
on Germany and Austria-Hungary—relations with Russian border-states (art. quoted), AUG. 22, 5*f*
on Northcliffe, Lord—attack, JULY 27, 5*f*
on War, The Great—British propaganda : effectiveness (art. quoted), JULY 27, 5*f*; Murman coast : British occupation ; Finland : German protection (art. quoted), 30, 6*b* (l.e.) ; German defeat on Western front ; American army (art. quoted), AUG. 16, 5*f*; failure of German political propaganda ; German public opinion (art. quoted), 30, 5*f*; peace offensive (art. quoted), 31, 5*f*; Russo-German peace treaty (art. quoted), SEPT. 11, 7*f*
ROLF, M. Ernst (Sweden) :—
on London—condition in war time (int. quoted), SEPT. 24, 5*f*
ROLFE, Thomas—supplying coal for shell factory with live detonators charge, AUG. 23, 3*f*
ROLLAND, M. Romain :—
Loyson, M. Paul (l., L.S.), JULY 25, 349*d*
Nicoll, Mr. Allardyce (l., L.S.), JULY 11, 326*b*
ROLLESTON, Sir John—elected president of Leicester Central Conservative Association, SEPT. 30, 5*f*
ROLL of Honour Hospital for Children :—
Nurse Benson—matinée in aid : arrangements, JULY 10, 9*b* ; 13, 9*b*
ROLLS, Lieut. G.—awarded bar to D.S.O. : particulars, JULY 27, 2*b*
ROLLS House Publishing Company :—
British Museum—prosecution, SEPT. 19, 3*d*
ROLLS-ROYCE (Ltd.) :—
General manager—appointed, JULY 2, 12*c*
Meeting, JULY 29, 13*b*
Profits—statistics, JULY 27, 11*b*
Report, JULY 19, 13*c*
ROMAI Tea Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, AUG. 16, 11*b*
ROMAN Catholics :—
Converts—names, AUG. 9, 3*f* ; SEPT. 13, 3*f*
Masses for dead, bequest for :—
Law case, JULY 23, 4*c*
War, The Great :—
Allied armies — intercessory procession in North Lambeth : held, JULY 1, 5*b*
ROMANES, Lieut.-Col. J. G. P.—awarded bar to D.S.O. : particulars, AUG. 26, 10*a*
ROMANOFF, M. (Rumania) — appointed Minister of Justice, AUG. 6, 3*e*
ROMANOFF family—no further news, SEPT. 28, 5*c*
Alfonso XIII., King—offers home to relatives of late Tsar, AUG. 3, 6*c* ; 6, 4*b* ; 8, 6*d*
ROMANOFF family (continued) :—
Bolshevist attitude—our Petrograd correspondent's message, JULY 3, 6*d*
Propaganda against Soviet authorities—Grand Duchesses Nicholas Mikhailovitch, George Mikhailovitch, and Dmitri Constantinovitch arrested at Vologda, JULY 16, 5*e*
ROMANOS, M. (Greece)—visits Greek army in Macedonia, AUG. 6, 3*c*
ROMANO'S (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, AUG. 29, 11*c*
Report, AUG. 22, 10*f*
ROME :—
Athletics—Inter-Allied competition : held, JULY 2, 5*e*
Food : see under ITALY—Food
Influenza—increase, SEPT. 25, 4*b*
Italian entry—48th anniversary celebrated, SEPT. 21, 5*d* (l.e.) ; 23, 10*d*
Royal Academy "dei Lincei" :—
British scientists elected foreign members—names, JULY 9, 3*a* ; (Ed.S.), 18, 302*d*
Via de'Baullart—renamed Via Marne, JULY 16, 5*e*
Via Porta Yalaria — renamed Via Piave, JULY 16, 5*e*
Wolf given to city by city of Taranto—arrives, AUG. 10, 5*e*
ROME, Maj. C. L.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, JULY 29, 10*a*
ROMFORD :—
Electoral, AUG. 13, 3*f*
ROMILLY, Mrs. Bertram—son born, JULY 11, 9*b*
RONALD, Capt. H.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, SEPT. 18, 3*c*
RONALDSHAY, Lord :—
in Bombay Legislature, on charges of native ill-treatment, AUG. 27, 5*b*
RONIKIER, Count Adam (Poland)—appointed Polish Ambassador to Germany, AUG. 13, 5*b* ; leaves Berlin for Warsaw, 30, 5*d*
RONNFELDT, Mr. William B.—ordered to leave Cardiff district : law case, JULY 5, 4*b*
ROON, Count von (Germany) :—
on War, The Great—Germany's peace terms (views), JULY 1, 7*b*
ROOSEVELT, Lieut. (U.S.A.)—visits M. Clemenceau, AUG. 17, 6*b*
ROOSEVELT, Capt. Archie—in Paris, JULY 22, 8*b*
ROOSEVELT, Mr. Franklin (U.S.A.)—arrives in London on tour of inspection, JULY 23, 7*f* ; visit to base where British and United States naval forces are operating, 27, 6*b* ; received by King, 30, 9*b* ; arrives at Atlantic port ; health, SEPT. 20, 5*e* (and 5*c*, l.e.) ;
Geddes, Sir E.—expresses appreciation (tel.), SEPT. 20, 5*c* (l.e.)
at American Luncheon Club, on navy ; help of British troopships in transporting American troops to France, JULY 30, 6*d*
at Rome, on dispatch of fresh American troops to Italy, AUG. 12, 5*c*
on War, The Great—union of British and United States navies (int.), JULY 27, 6*b*
ROOSEVELT, Capt. Kermit—arrives in France ; transferred from British to American army ; decorated with D.S.C. while serving in Mesopotamia, JULY 22, 8*b* ; awarded Military Cross, AUG. 27, 6*e*

ROOSEVELT, Quentin (U.S.A.) — among American airmen fighting in Chateau-Thierry sector, JULY 4, 5*d*; death in air fight announced: memoir, 18, 9*e*; reported as missing: fate uncertain, 19, 8*a*; statement by fellow airman, 20, 6*e*; death: German report, 22, 8*b*
Bryce, Lord (s.), JULY 20, 3*c*
Grave—discovered by American troops, AUG. 9, 5*e* (l.e.)
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (tel.), JULY 19, 8*a*
Roosevelt, Mr. T. (statement), JULY 18, 9*e*
ROOSEVELT, Maj. Theodore (U.S.A.)—wounded in leg, JULY 22, 8*b*; 24, 5*e*
ROOSEVELT, Mr. Theodore (U.S.A.):—
New York (State)—governorship: refuses nomination as Republican candidate, JULY 25, 5*b*
Nobel peace prize awarded to him (1906)—asks Congress to sanction use of money for relief of war sufferers, JULY 8, 7*e*; distribution to war charities, AUG. 27, 5*e* (and l.e.)
Roosevelt, Quentin—death: reply to message of condolence sent by President Poincaré, AUG. 16, 6*e*
William II., German Emperor—attitude towards (sp. art., "The Kaiser and the War") XIII. ("Appraisal of public men: two views of Mr. Roosevelt"), SEPT. 3, 4*b*
at New York, on spirit of patriotism of shipbuilding labour, SEPT. 5, 5*b*
at New York, on the Great War: Allies services to United States; peace terms; League of Nations, SEPT. 7, 6*c*; leading article, 9, 9*b*
at Saratoga Springs, on the Great War: vigorous conduct; Germany to be utterly beaten; peace terms, JULY 20, 8*b*
at Springfield, on the Great War: prosecution; peace; League of Nations cannot do away with war, AUG. 27, 6*e*
on Ireland—recruiting (tel.), SEPT. 11, 5*d*
on War, The Great—Britain's effort (statement), AUG. 5, 5*a*
ROPER, William—cruelty to horse charge, JULY 12, 3*d*
ROPNER, Sir Robert and Lady:—
Diamond wedding—£10,000 gift to Stockton-on-Tees Hospital, JULY 30, 9*c*
ROSADO, Gen. Garcia (Portugal)—appointed Commander-in-Chief of Portuguese forces on Western front, JULY 3, 6*b*; AUG. 24, 6*c*; biographical, 24, 6*c*; received by King George, 23, 9*b*
ROSARIO Nitrate Company (Ltd.):—
Dividend, AUG. 29, 11*c*
ROSCO-BOGDANOWICZ, M. de (Pole):—
Alexandra Palace Camp—assaulted by German prisoner, AUG. 12, 3*a*
on his internment—injustice (l.), AUG. 8, 3*a*
ROSE, Dr. J. Holland:—
on war savings—obstacles to (l.), JULY 18, 10*f*
ROSE, Lieut.-Col. J. M.—awarded D.S.O.: particulars, SEPT. 16, 2*a*
ROSE, Lieut.-Col. R. A. de B.—awarded bar to D.S.O., JULY 29, 11*c*
ROSEBERY, Lord:—
Primrose, late Capt. N.—to erect memorial in St. Giles' Cathedral, Edinburgh, AUG. 23, 9*b*
ROSEMEIER, Dr. (Germany):—
on War, The Great—attitude of German people (int.), AUG. 3, 6*d*
ROSEN, Dr. (Germany)—name mentioned as German Ambassador to Russia, JULY 16, 5*e*
ROSENBERG, Dr. Arthur (Germany):—
on England—general election (art. quoted), AUG. 28, 5*f*
ROSENFELD (German)—arrested by Spanish authorities, SEPT. 28, 5*d*
ROSENFELDT, Mr.:—
Employment by Government:—
Parliament—question, JULY 2, 10*c*
ROSENTHAL, Philip—theft charge: acquitted, JULY 27, 4*f*
ROSES: see under HORTICULTURE
ROSETTI, Alphonse—registration charge, JULY 18, 3*d*
ROSHER, Lieut.-Col. J. B.—awarded D.S.O.: particulars, JULY 8, 2*b*; awarded bar to D.S.O.: particulars, 19, 2*a*
ROSIN:—
Government:—
Distribution — United Kingdom Rosin Distributors' Association appointed for, JULY 8, 10*c*
Prices—fixed, JULY 8, 10*c*
ROSNER, Herr Karl (Germany):—
on William II.—part played in German offensive on Western front (art. quoted), JULY 19, 5*e*; attitude towards Reims battle (art quoted), 29, 8*a*
ROSNY, M. J. H.:—
". . . et l'Amour Ensuite" — reviewed (L.S.), SEPT. 12, 424*d*
ROSS, Lieut.-Col. A.—awarded bar to D.S.O.: particulars, SEPT. 17, 2*c*
ROSS, Brig.-Gen. A. E. (Canada)—appointed Director of Medical Services at Canadian section, General Headquarters, France, with rank of Brigadier-General, JULY 16, 5*e*; promoted Brigadier-General, AUG. 12, 8*c* (l.e.)
ROSS, Mr. Alexander—appointed Sheriff Clerk of Ross and Cromarty, JULY 13, 3*f*
ROSS, Mr. E. Halford:—
on English public health (l.), SEPT. 24, 9*e*
ROSS, Mr. J. K. L.—resigns chairmanship of Canadian Pensions Board, SEPT. 16, 7*e*
at Vancouver, on Dominion Board of Pensions, JULY 23, 5*a*
ROSS, Mr. Malcolm:—
War, The Great—messages: see under WAR, The Great (Operations)
ROSSFRAMES, Col. Percival — appointed C.M.G., AUG. 23, 12*a*
ROSSNER (J.) and Company (Ltd.)—winding-up order made, JULY 13, 3*b*
ROSS-SKINNER, Capt. H.—awarded D.S.O.: particulars, JULY 19, 2*c*
ROSTRON, Mr. R.—retires from cashiers' department of London and North-Western Railway Company after 52 years' unbroken service, SEPT. 2, 5*f*
ROTH, Charles J., and others—betting charge, JULY 16, 3*b*
ROTHAMSTED Experimental Station:—
Report, JULY 23, 3*d*
ROTHERAM, Gunner Philip — Military Medal conferred by King at King Edward VII. Hospital (Windsor), SEPT. 19, 9*e*
ROTHERHAM:—
Corporation:—
Bill:—
Parliament—in Lords: second reading, JULY 19, 8*d*

ROTHERHAM (Jeremiah) and Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JULY 26, 12*d*
ROTHERMERE, Lady—elected vice-president of Poetry Society, AUG. 31, 3*f*
ROTHERMERE, Lord :—
Position :—
Parliament—question, JULY 3, 10*c*
on War, The Great (art., "The menace of a seven years' war"), AUG. 5, 5*b*
ROTHERY, Mr. Guy C. :—
"Power of Music and the Healing Art, The"—noticed (L.S.), AUG. 22, 394*d*
ROTHFIELD, Mr. Otto :—
"With the Pen and Rifle in Kishtwar"—noticed (L.S.), JULY 4, 315*c*
ROTHSCHILD, Lord—takes seat, JULY 5, 10*a*
at London Opera House, on American Zionist Medical Unit for Palestine, JULY 15, 3*c*
ROTHSCHILD, Meyer, and Company, of New York :—
Parliament—question, AUG. 3, 8*f*
ROTTERDAM :—
German bank—to be established, AUG. 30, 5*c*
Labour dispute : see under NETHERLANDS—Labour
ROUDOLPHI, M. E. :—
on Alsace-Lorrainian infantry (l.), SEPT. 24, 4*d*
ROUND, Dr. J. Horace :—
on House of Lords—relation to peerage (l.), SEPT. 6, 9*c*
ROUND, Mr. James :—
Memorial, proposed (Ed.S.), SEPT. 12, 383*c*
ROUSE, Mr. W. H. D. :—
on education—training colleges (l., Ed.S.), JULY 25, 316*a*
on languages—international tongue (l., L.S.), JULY 4, 313*b*
on League of Nations—inclusion of Germany (l.), AUG. 9, 8*c*
ROUSSEAU :—
Lighthouse — woman keeper : appointed, SEPT. 4, 5*e*
ROUSSOUW, Maj. P. J.—awarded D.S.O., AUG. 23, 12*b*
ROUX, Lieut.-Col. P. D. A. — awarded D.S.O., AUG. 23, 12*b*
ROVER Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, SEPT. 26, 11*c*
ROVÈRE, M. Julien :—
"Survivances Françaises dans l'Allemagne Napoléonienne depuis 1815, Les"—reviewed (L.S.), SEPT. 26, 448*b*
ROWBOTHAM, Lieut.-Col. J.—awarded bar to D.S.O. : particulars, JULY 27, 2*b*
ROWE, Elizabeth—ration book fraud charge, SEPT. 18, 5*f*
ROWE, Mr. George—appointed to inquiry tribunal on cotton trade dispute, SEPT. 28, 3*b*
ROWE, Harry—mails theft charge, SEPT. 17, 3*f*
ROWE, Mr. Herbert W.—will, SEPT. 9, 11*c* ; (Ed.S.), 11, 385*b*
ROWELL, Mr. (Canada)—returns to Toronto from England, AUG. 7, 5*c*
at Durham (Toronto), on a British League of Nations : Imperial War Cabinet duties, AUG. 26, 5*d*
at Newcastle (Canada), on the Great War : Canada's determination, AUG. 17, 5*e*
at Savoy Hotel, on the Great War : press services ; unity of British Empire, JULY 17, 8*b*
on England, visit to—impressions (statement), AUG. 7, 5*c*
ROWING :—
Eton College—novice sculling races rowed, JULY 4, 8*b* ; 5, 3*d* ; senior sculling race rowed, 10, 3*b*
Regattas :—
Hammersmith—services : held, AUG. 12, 3*f*
Khaki University Boat Club—held, JULY 8, 5*c* ; AUG. 19, 2*a*
New Zealand Expeditionary Force—held, SEPT. 30, 5*f*
New Zealand Mechanical Transport Club—held, SEPT. 9, 5*b*
Putney — Inter-Colonial Service : described, SEPT. 2, 5*d*
Richmond—arrangements, AUG. 12, 3*f*
Shepperton—arrangements, AUG. 16, 3*f* ; held, 26, 9*d*
Soldiers, blinded—held, SEPT. 27, 3*f*
Westminster Colquhoun sculls championship—final heat rowed, JULY 8, 2*f*
ROWLAND, Henry A.—attempted suicide charge, JULY 2, 3*f*
ROWLAND, Col. Michael C. — appointed C.M.G., AUG. 23, 12*a*
ROWLANDSON, Lieut.-Col. M. G. D.—awarded D.S.O., SEPT. 5, 4*e*
ROWLEY, William—death from blood poisoning, SEPT. 25, 5*f*
ROWLEY Regis :—
Education :—
Committee :—
Grants, Board of Education (Ed.S.), SEPT. 26, 416*a*
Woodhouse, Mr. J.—retirement (Ed.S.), AUG. 29, 367*d*
Teachers' strike (Ed.S.), JULY 11, 295*b* ; 18, 307*a* ; 25, 319*c* ; AUG. 1, 331*c* ; 11, 343*f*
ROWNTREE, Mr. A. :—
in Parliament, on :—
Medical treatment in schools, JULY 4, 10*e* ; (Ed.S.), 11, 291*d*
ROWNTREE, Mr. B. Seebohm :—
"Human Needs of Labour, The"—noticed (L.S.), AUG. 1, 362*b*
ROWNTREE, Mr. Francis H.—will, AUG. 17, 9*b*
ROWNTREE, Mr. J. S. :—
Rawdon Friends' School — presentation to headmaster (Ed.S.), AUG. 1, 326*d*
ROWSELL, Rev. Herbert—death, SEPT. 25, 11*d*
ROXBURGH, Mr. James F.—will, SEPT. 2, 11*e*
ROY, M. Félix de (Belgium) :—
Burnham, Lord (s.), AUG. 9, 10*e*
at Institute of Journalists, on new star Nova Aquilæ, AUG. 9, 10*e*
on *Vindictive's* star chart (l.), AUG. 13, 9*e*
ROY, Lieut. Indra Lal—killed in action, SEPT. 3, 2*c*
ROYAL Academy of Arts :—
History, ancient—professor appointed, JULY 2, 8*e* ; (Ed.S.), 4, 282*d*
Silver Wedding of King and Queen—deputation presents gift of silver statue of St. George, JULY 9, 9*b*, *d*
ROYAL Academy of Music :—
Mackenzie, Sir A.—presentation to commemorate 30 years' service : arrangements, JULY 13, 9*a* ; held, 20, 8*b* ; (Ed.S.), 25, 316*b*
Scholarships—awards, SEPT. 27, 3*c*
ROYAL Agricultural Society of England :—
Central Agricultural Advisory Council—Mr. Prothero's advisory committee : representatives appointed, JULY 12, 3*d* ; Mr. C. T. Parker (l.), 20, 8*d*

ROYAL Agricultural Society of England (continued) :—
Council :—
Meeting, AUG. 1, 3*b*
Swine feeding — certificates for millers' offal and palm kernel cake : particulars, SEPT. 4, 3*c*
War Emergency Committee :—
Meetings, JULY 4, 3*b* ; AUG. 1, 3*b* ; 21, 4*a*
ROYAL Aircraft Factory (Farnborough) :—
Employees :—
Evening classes — particulars, SEPT. 26, 3*f*
ROYAL Air Force :—
Aeroplanes :—
Production :—
Responsibility for :—
Air Ministry (statement), JULY 19, 3*c*
Africa, South—presentation of two machines from : Mr. Burton (s.), JULY 8, 5*e*
Airmen :—
Services :—
Baird, Maj. J. L. (s.), JULY 8, 5*e*
Appointments and promotions, JULY 3, 2*a* ; 6, 12*e* ; 10, 2*e* ; 13, 4*c* ; 17, 11*b* ; 20, 2*d* ; 24, 2*a* ; 27, 11*c* ; 31, 4*d* ; AUG. 3, 11*c* ; 7, 2*a* ; 10, 2*b* ; 14, 2*e* ; 17, 4*d* ; 20, 2*d* ; 21, 2*b* ; 24, 2*a*, *b*, *e* ; 28, 4*c* ; 31, 2*a* ; SEPT. 4, 2*c* ; 7, 2*a* ; 11, 2*b* ; 14, 2*c* ; 18, 2*a* ; 21, 11*c* ; 25, 2*e* ; 28, 2*d*
Balloon Training Wing No. I.—visit of King, JULY 17, 9*d*
Band, first—plays in forecourt of Buckingham Palace, JULY 13, 3*d*, 6*a*, 9*a*
Cadets :—
George V., King—visit to brigade headquarters, AUG. 31, 8*b*, 9*a*
Canadians in—statistics, AUG. 17, 5*b*
Constitution, AUG. 24, 6*e*
Control :—
Air Ministry — issues statement, JULY 19, 3*c*
Development—note, AUG. 5, 6*c*
Massey, Mr. W. F. (s.), JULY 31, 10*e*
Flights :—
Passenger — forbidden except on duty : Army order, SEPT. 6, 3*e*
Graves, Mr. G.—to fly to Midlands and distribute prizes at sports gathering, SEPT. 6, 3*f*
Haig, Field Marshal Sir D.—praise of battle services, JULY 2, 6*c*
"Looping the Loop" :—
Brighton—sandbag falls from aeroplane : man killed : inquest, JULY 11, 3*d*
Matlock—Rockside Hydro taken over by military authorities as convalescent hospital for officers, AUG. 26, 3*f*
Medical officers and other ranks—Royal Army Medical Corps : employed exclusively with : transfer to : announcement, SEPT. 13, 2*d*
Officers :—
Promotion—*Gazette* notice, AUG. 31, 6*e*
Over-Seas Club :—
Gifts of machines from, AUG. 6, 7*b*
Total—Sir E. Birch (s.), JULY 8, 5*e*
Photographic section :—
Work :—
Article ("Before the offensive : British air photographic work"), AUG. 10, 8*d*
ROYAL Air Force (continued) :—
Pilots and observers :—
Cadet units, admission from—Army Council instruction issued, JULY 26, 3*b*
Swaziland—gift to King from Chief and people : to be used in purchase of aeroplane, SEPT. 24, 9*d*
Training :—
Articles ("The young airman : rapid training of British lads : a tour of the camps"), SEPT. 26, 3*a* ; ("The young airman : winning his wings : lessons in school and sky"), 27, 4*e*
Uniform :—
New regulations—particulars, AUG. 26, 3*d*
Price :—
Khaki—comparisons : particulars, SEPT. 6, 3*f*
Officers—statement by Maj. J. L. Baird, AUG. 9, 9*d* ; maximum : regulation issued, 30, 3*b*
Women :—
Commandant :—
Baird, Maj. J. L. (statement), AUG. 9, 9*d*
Motor drivers :—
Training, insufficient—fatal accident : instance, SEPT. 17, 3*c*
Officers—duties defined, JULY 30, 9*e*
ROYAL Air Forces Nursing Service :—
Military rank—particulars, AUG. 31, 3*d*
Uniform—particulars, AUG. 31, 3*d*
ROYAL Albert Dock : see under LONDON, Port of—Docks
ROYAL Albert Hall :—
Italy's Day—demonstration : arrangements, SEPT. 19, 3*d* ; 25, 9*c* ; held, 26, 8*c*
ROYAL Army Medical Corps :—
Royal Air Force—officers and other ranks employed exclusively with : transfer announced, SEPT. 13, 2*d*
ROYAL Automobile Club :—
Fraud upon—prosecution, SEPT. 26, 3*c*
Hoardings, unsightly — pamphlet : issued, SEPT. 18, 5*a*
ROYAL Bank of Canada :—
Dividend, JULY 18, 11*e*
ROYAL Bank of Ireland (Ltd.) :—
Report, SEPT. 24, 10*f*
ROYAL Belgian Yacht Club:—
George V., King — presents autographed photograph, SEPT. 6, 9*b*
ROYAL Berkshire Regiment :—
49th Foot (Berkshire Regiment)—actual sample of facings and lace presented by King : Mr. J. W. Fortescue (l.), SEPT. 9, 5*b*
ROYAL Brewery, Brentford (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, AUG. 8, 13*e*
Report, AUG. 13, 11*c*
ROYAL British Nurses Association :—
Silver Wedding of King and Queen :—
Christian, Princess—conveys congratulatory message, JULY 8, 10*c*
ROYAL Club for Ladies from beyond the Seas—particulars, AUG. 19, 9*d*
ROYAL College of Physicians of London :—
Diplomas in public health—granted, JULY 26, 8*f*
Licenses—granted, JULY 26, 8*f*
Moxon gold medal—awarded, JULY 26, 8*f*
Officers and members—elected, JULY 26, 8*f*

ROYAL College of Surgeons of England :—
Council—meetings, JULY 12, 11*e*; 26, 8*f*
Diplomas awarded, JULY 12, 11*e*
Exhibition by Army Medical Corps—opening : arrangements, AUG. 14, 3*b*; opened, 15, 9*e*
Fellows—elected, JULY 5, 3*a*; 12, 11*e*
President and vice-presidents elected, JULY 12, 11*e*
ROYAL Colonial Institute :—
Brighton—local branch : meeting held to form, JULY 3, 3*e*
Essays, school children's :—
Competition (1918)—prizes : awards, AUG. 5, 10*e*; (Ed.S.), 8, 338*c*
Fellows and associates—elected, JULY, 4, 3*a*; AUG. 5, 2*f*
Miller, Mr. D.—luncheon in honour : arrangements, JULY 20, 9*c*; given, 27, 9*e*
Vice-president—elected, JULY 4, 3*a*
ROYAL Commercial Travellers' School (Pinner) :—
Title changed—particulars, AUG. 27, 3*d*
ROYAL Company of Archers :—
Officers :—
Appointments and promotions, JULY 6, 3*b*
ROYAL Drawing Society :—
Examination—report, AUG. 20, 3*d*; (Ed.S.), 22, 356*d*
ROYAL Dutch Company for the Working of Petroleum Wells in Netherlands India :—
Bonus—particulars (F.N.), SEPT. 9, 12*b*
Dividend, JULY 26, 12*d*;
Report, AUG. 23, 11*e*
ROYAL Flying Corps :—
Appointments and promotions, JULY 1, 13*a*; 2, 2*a*; 3, 2*b*; 4, 2*b*; 5, 2*b*; 6, 12*f*; 8, 13*a*; 10, 2*f*; 17, 11*b*; 18, 2*a*; 20, 2*e*; 22, 11*d*; 23, 11*d*; 24, 2*b*; 25, 2*a*; 26, 2*c*; 30, 2*e*; 31, 4*e*; AUG. 1, 4*d*; 2, 2*b*; 3, 11*c*; 5, 12*b*; 7, 2*b*; 8, 2*a*; 10, 2*b*; 13, 2*d*; 14, 2*f*; 15, 2*c*; 16, 2*d*; 19, 10*d*; 20, 2*d*; 22, 11*d*; 24, 2*b*; 27, 2*a*; 30, 2*d*; 31, 2*b*; SEPT. 5, 2*d*; 6, 2*c*; 14, 2*d*; 18, 2*b*; 21, 11*d*; 23, 13*d*; 24, 11*e*; 27, 2*c*
ROYAL Free Hospital :—
Fair—in aid : arrangements, JULY 1, 11*c*; 17, 9*c*; 18, 9*e*; 19, 9*c*; 20, 9*b*; 22, 9*b*; 23, 9*b*; 24, 9*b*; held, 25, 9*e*
Special article ("Why and because"), JULY 25, 9*e*
Maternity Hospital (Endsleigh-street)—taken over from Duchess of Marlborough, JULY 30, 3*f*; particulars of working, SEPT. 19, 9*e*
ROYAL Garrison Artillery Coast Defence :—
Home :—
Fire commands, reorganization into—scheme : details, SEPT. 9, 5*d*
ROYAL Geographical Society :—
Medals—awards, JULY 5, 3*f*; (Ed.S.), 11, 292*d*
ROYAL Herbert Hospital (Woolwich) :—
Cinema Theatre—opened, AUG. 16, 3*f*
ROYAL Homes for Officers' Widows and Daughters—visited by Queen Mary and Queen Alexandra, AUG. 9, 9*b*, *e*
ROYAL Horticultural Society :—
Beans, climbing—report of result at Ripley gardens, SEPT. 18, 5*b*
Shows : see under HORTICULTURE
Vegetable wealth of Empire—development : call for British brains to aid, AUG. 31, 9*d*
ROYAL Hospital (Chelsea) :—
Funds—statistics, AUG. 20, 3*c*
ROYAL Hospital and Home for Incurables (Putney) :—
Centenarian—sends subscription, SEPT. 10, 3*f*
Hay in grounds cut—valued at £80, JULY 13, 8*f*
ROYAL Humane Society :—
Certificates—awarded, AUG. 3, 3*c*
Medals : see under MEDALS—Life saving
ROYAL Institute of British Architects :—
Donaldson medal—award, AUG. 5, 2*f*
ROYAL Institution :—
Chemistry, professor of—appointed, JULY 3, 3*f*
Meeting—held, JULY 2, 9*b*
President elected, JULY 2, 9*b*
ROYAL Insurance Company (Ltd.) :—
Director elected, JULY 11, 11*a*
ROYAL Irish Automobile Club — title : change commanded by King, AUG. 15, 3*c*
ROYAL Irish Regiment :—
Prisoners of war interned in Holland—contribution to Irish Women's Association in aid of Irish regiments, SEPT. 16, 5*c*
ROYAL Marines :—
Officers :—
Reserve, special—formation : details, AUG. 21, 3*d*
Quartermasters—to be granted honorary rank of captain after three years' commissioned service, SEPT. 11, 5*d*
Schoolmaster, chief—title, instituted, JULY 27, 8*b*
ROYAL Medical Benevolent Fund Guild :—
Royal Botanic Gardens—garden party in aid : arrangements, JULY 2, 3*b*; 15, 8*d*; given, 17, 9*c* (l.e.)
ROYAL Military Academy (Woolwich) :—
Cadets :—
Allotment to corps on result of work—announcement, SEPT. 2, 5*e*
Examination for admission :—
Competitive (July)—results, AUG. 21, 2*a*; SEPT. 28, 10*f*
George V., King—visits : speech to cadets, JULY 19, 3*e*; (Ed.S.), 25, 309*c*
Inspection, "public day"—by Gen. Sir H. Wilson, SEPT. 20, 3*c*; (Ed.S.), 26, 410*c*
ROYAL Military College (Sandhurst) :—
Cadetships :—
Indian gentlemen—official announcement, JULY 27, 4*e*
Article ("India : Indians at Sandhurst," Ed.S.), AUG. 1, 325*a*
Examination for admission :—
Competitive—results, AUG. 21, 2*a*; SEPT. 28, 10*f*
ROYAL National Lifeboat Institution :—
Awards—report, SEPT. 7, 3*d*
Collection, annual—held, SEPT. 23, 5*d*
Drapers' Company—subscription, JULY 6, 9*c*
Meeting of committee—held, SEPT. 7, 3*d*
Pewterers' Company — contribution, SEPT. 30, 11*b*
Report, JULY 8, 5*f*; 27, 3*f*
Swanage—new boat *Herbert Sturmey* : launched, SEPT. 30, 5*f*
Swansea (Port Eynon) — memoria unveiled, AUG. 16, 3*f*

ROYAL Naval Air Service :—
Comforts Fund—amalgamates with Royal Air Force Aid Committee, JULY 17, 11*f*
ROYAL Naval College (Osborne) :—
Cadets—passing-in list, JULY 29, 10*e* ; (Ed.S.), AUG. 1, 328*c*
ROYAL Naval Hospital (Haslar) :—
Special article ("Haslar, old and new"), JULY 4, 3*a*
Working Guild—sale of articles made by wounded : held, SEPT. 12, 3*c*
ROYAL Normal College for the Blind (Upper Norwood): —
Concert at Downing-street in aid—financial result, AUG. 8, 4*d*
ROYAL Red Cross of Serbia : see under ORDERS (foreign)—Serbia
ROYAL Scots Regiment (Lothian Regiment) :—
Colonel-in-Chief :—
Mary, Princess—appointed, AUG. 30, 6*c*
Service, commemoration (St. Giles's Cathedral, Edinburgh)—arrangements, SEPT. 28, 9*b*
ROYAL Society :—
Members :—
Enemy foreign :—
Expulsion — notice of motion, JULY 31, 3*a* ; resolution passed, AUG. 1, 3*c*
Scientific organization :—
Allied nations' conference—to be held at Burlington House (mem.), AUG. 12, 3*b*
ROYAL Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals :—
Medals : see under MEDALS
ROYAL Society of Arts :—
Chairman of council—re-elected, JULY 13, 3*f*
ROYALTY Theatre, JULY 8, 11*d* ; 15, 3*d* ; 22, 9*e*
ROYAL United Service Institution :—
Naval officers :—
Essay competition, gold medal—subject, SEPT. 14, 8*e*
ROYAL Victoria Hall :—
Centenary—birthday celebration : announced, SEPT. 9, 11*c*
Season, autumn—arrangements, SEPT. 9, 11*c* ; opening night programme, 23, 11*c*
Shakespeare for schools :—
Hills, Mr. W. N. (l., Ed.S.), SEPT. 26, 412*d*
Lee, Sir Sidney (l., Ed.S.), SEPT. 19, 400*c*
ROYAL Victorian Order : see under ORDERS (British)
ROYAL Yacht Squadron :—
Members—elected, JULY 26, 3*b*
ROYDEN, Miss H. Maude :—
City Temple—invites members of congregation to stay for after-meeting and questions, SEPT. 16, 5*e*
"Hour and the Church, The"—noticed (L.S.), JULY 11, 327*b*
ROYDEN, Sir Thomas :—
Bootle—adopted as Unionist candidate, AUG. 16, 3*f*
ROYDS, Mr. T. F. :—
"Virgil and Isaiah"—reviewed (L.S.), JULY 4, 308*d*
ROYLE, Capt. Leopold V.—killed while flying, SEPT. 19, 4*c*
RUBBER :—
Companies :—
Dividends—reduction (F.N), SEPT. 2, 12*a*
RUBBER (continued) :—
Crops :—
Output—statistics, JULY 6, 12*a* ; 9, 13*e* ; 11, 10*e* ; 12, 13*d* ; 15, 11*d* ; 16, 11*f* ; 17, 13*a* ; 18, 13*d* ; 20, 12*b* ; 23, 11*a* ; 30, 13*b* ; AUG. 8, 13*c* ; 9, 12*b* ; 10, 10*e* ; 12, 11*c* ; 13, 11*c* ; 14, 11*f* ; 16, 11*c* ; 19, 11*d* ; 23, 11*c* ; SEPT. 5, 10*d* ; 6, 11*d* ; 7, 11*d* ; 9, 12*c* ; 10, 11*b* ; 11, 13*f* ; 12, 11*d* ; 14, 11*c* ; 16, 12*b* ; 18, 13*f*
East Indies, Dutch :—
Prices—fixing : growers to urge, AUG. 30, 6*d* (l.e.)
Federated Malay States :—
Glut—our Singapore correspondent's message, AUG. 20, 5*e*
Output :—
Restriction, proposed :—
Thomson, Maj. A. Y. (s.), JULY 12, 2*c*, *e*
Plantation—position (F.N), AUG. 21, 10*a*
Returns, compulsory :—
Rennie, Mr. J. S. M. (art., "Plantation rubber industry : plea for census and control," T.S.), AUG. 5, 113*a*
Statistics (T.S.), AUG. 5, 113*a*
Singapore trade—depressed condition, JULY 29, 8*a*
Commission—decisions, SEPT. 17, 5*b* (l.e.)
Price—advanced, SEPT. 17, 5*b* (l.e.)
Trade :—
Council, joint industrial : see under LABOUR
United States :—
Importation and manufacture :—
War Industries Board—policy, (F.N.), AUG. 24, 10*a*
RUBBER Estates of Krian (Ltd.) :—
Report, JULY 3, 12*a*
RUCK, Berta :—
"Years for Rachel, The"—noticed (L.S.), SEPT. 5, 418*d*
RUDZINSKY, M. B. A. :—
"Selections of Russian Poetry" (ed.)—noticed (L.S.), JULY 18, 299*c*
RUGBY :—
Hillbrow School—title changed to Overslade, SEPT. 10, 9*b*
RUGGLES-BRISE, Mr. A. W. :—
on agriculture — future (l.), JULY 3, 10*e*
RUGGLES-BRISE, Sir Evelyn :—
at Norfolk-street, on prison welfare in relation to the War, AUG. 22, 3*c*
RUGS : see CARPETS and rugs
RUMANIA :—
Accidents :—
Railway : see under Railways, below
Agriculture :—
Crops :—
Maize—result, AUG. 6, 3*e*
Wheat—result, AUG. 6, 3*e*
Harvest :—
Cereal—Austrian estimate, JULY 30, 5*b*
Alcohol :—
Monopoly — introduction decided upon, JULY 30, 5*e*
Banking :—
National Bank—to be made State Bank, JULY 2, 5*c*
Bessarabia, union with : see under BESSARABIA

RUMANIA (continued) :—
Constitution :—
Crown :—
Power of concluding alliances and declaring war—affected under new law, JULY 5, 5*b*
Throne : see Throne, below
Crown Prince :—
Marriage with Mlle. Zizi Lambrenu —punished by King, SEPT. 25, 7*f*; returns from Odessa at King's command, 27, 7*e*
Succession — discussed, SEPT. 27, 7*e*; willing to renounce, 30, 9*d* (e.e.)
on Central Powers' ultimatum demanding signing of preliminary peace treaty—Prof. Gerote (criticism); *Lumina* (statement), JULY 16, 5*d*
Distress :—
The Times Berne correspondent's message ("Rumanian distress"), JULY 8, 7*b* (l.e.)
Elections :—
General election :—
Marghiloman, M. (int.), JULY 6, 5*e*
Finance :—
Exchange abroad :—
Regulation Bill — passed, AUG. 13, 7*e*
Arion, M. (s.), AUG. 13, 7*e*
Gold :—
Reserves—in Kremlin : to be placed under protection of German authorities at Moscow, JULY 10, 5*e*; 10, 6*e*
National debt—statistics, JULY 13, 5*c*
Reform :—
Arion, M. (s.), JULY 2, 5*c*
Taxation :—
New — details, JULY 15, 5*b*
War :—
Credits :—
Bill—introduced in Chamber, AUG. 26, 5*c*
Loans—
National Bank — amount borrowed from for covering war costs : total, JULY 15, 5*e*
Future :—
Special article ("The future of Rumania : King Carol and Germany"), AUG. 28, 5*a*
Germany, relations with :—
Anti-German feeling of people :—
Article ("Anti-German feeling"), SEPT. 18, 7*f*
Derussi, M. (statement), SEPT. 12, 5*f*
Commercial relations :—
Arion, M. (s.), AUG. 13, 7*e*
Hintze, Adm. von (s.), SEPT. 26, 4*e*
Policy :—
Balfour, Mr. A. J. (s.P.). AUG. 9, 10*b*
Solf, Dr. (s.), AUG. 22, 4*c*
The Times Athens correspondent's message ("A picture of Rumania at peace : Mackensen playing the Viceroy"), SEPT. 6, 5*c*
Independence :—
Mandrescu, Prof. (s.), AUG. 27, 5*e*
Orlando, Signor (tel.), AUG. 27, 5*e*
Jews : see under JEWS

RUMANIA (continued) :—
King : see FERDINAND, King of Rumania
Labour :—
Railway :—
Compulsory—Bill : passed by Chamber, AUG. 7, 5*e*
Law :—
Judges :—
Irremovability of — temporary suspension proposed, JULY 2, 5*c*
Ministry (Bratiano) :—
War policy :—
Impeachment—proposed trial by packed bench, JULY 2, 5*c*; Parliament motion read, 15, 6*c*; other Ministers declare their responsibility collectively with, 18, 6*c*; voted by Chamber, 23, 5*c*; report of Parliamentary commission on inquiry : read in Senate, AUG. 6, 3*e*; prosecution : decision of Chamber, 10, 5*c*; reply of ex-Ministers to charges read in Chamber : attitude of Deputies ; M. Marghiloman (statement), 12, 5*c*; adherence of Senate to resolution of Chamber, 13, 5*e*
Arrest of ex-Ministers :—
Bill — introduction authorized, AUG. 22, 5*e*; passes Senate, 26, 5*d*
Treatment—protest : lodged, SEPT. 18, 7*b*
Bratiano, M.—reply to charges : read in Chamber, AUG. 22, 5*c*
Ministry (Marghiloman) :—
Policy :—
Marghiloman, M. (s.), JULY 2, 5*c*
National Council :—
Paris, Rumanian colony in—general meeting held ; decision to form, SEPT. 10, 5*e*
Officials :—
Administrative :—
Inviolability — temporary suspension : Bill : passed by Chamber, AUG. 7, 5*e*
Orders : see under ORDERS (foreign)
Parliament :—
Dissolution—M. Marghiloman (int.), JULY 6, 5*e*
Speech from the Throne—reply adopted, JULY 2, 5*c*
Police :—
Panaitescu, M. (ex-chief)—charged with receiving bribes, AUG. 13, 5*e*
Postal and telegraph traffic :—
Germany, agreement with—provisions, JULY 26, 5*d*
Queen : see MARIE
Railway :—
Accidents :—
Collision between Mircesti and Roman (fatal), JULY 1, 7*c*
Russia, relations with :—
Kartamjcheff, M.—to be expelled, AUG. 14, 5*e*
Situation—Greek official (statement), SEPT. 6, 5*c*
Article ("The trials of Rumania : under the German heel"), JULY 17, 6*c*
Jonescu, M. Take (statement), JULY 26, 5*d*

RUMANIA (continued) :—
Throne :—
Succession—effect of marriage of Crown Prince with Mlle. Zizi Lambrinu, SEPT. 27, 7e
Council of Generals called by King, SEPT. 30, 9d (e.e.)
Crown Prince — willing to renounce, SEPT. 30, 9d (e.e.)
Ukraine, relations with :—
Diplomatic relations : see under DIPLOMATIC relations
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great, and WAR, The Great (Operations)
RUMBLE, Francis P.—shooting charge, JULY 24, 3e
RUMELY, Dr. Edward A. (U.S.A.)—perjury charge in connexion with purchase of New York *Evening Mail*, JULY 10, 5c ; AUG. 5, 5e
RUNCIMAN, Mr. Philip :—
on Ambulance Column, London District—appeal for motor-cars (l.), SEPT. 27, 8a
RUNCIMAN, Mr. Walter :—
at Tyneside, on the Great War : services of British Navy, AUG. 20, 8b
in Parliament, on :—
Coal shortage, AUG. 1, 10c
Dye industry, British, JULY 26, 10e
Education—school fees, JULY 3, 10c ; (Ed.S.), 4, 278a ; denominational problem, 16, 8b ; (Ed.S.), 18, 300a
Enemy banks, JULY 24, 10e ; German press comment, AUG. 10, 5f
Enemy Trading Bill, JULY 24, 10e
Shipyards, national—scheme, JULY 11, 8d ; 31, 10c
RUNCIMAN, Sir Walter :—
Hartlepools—intimates willingness to contest, SEPT. 19, 2e
RUNDALL, Lieut.-Col. C. F. — awarded D.S.O. : particulars, JULY 8, 2b
RUNGAJAUN Tea Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, AUG. 14, 11a
RUPAI Tea Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, SEPT. 19, 11d
RUPAJULI Tea Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, AUG. 14, 11a
RUPPRECHT, Crown Prince of Bavaria—arrives in Munich, AUG. 19, 8a ; returns to the front, SEPT. 4, 5e
Betrothal—to Princess Antoinette of Luxembourg announced, AUG. 27, 5e ; date of marriage fixed, SEPT. 23, 7e
Cologne Gazette (art. quoted), SEPT. 19, 5f
Luxembourg Committee (Paris)—protest, SEPT. 3, 5e
Special articles ("The Luxembourg marriage"), SEPT. 6, 5a ; ("The Germans and Luxembourg : a political marriage"), 12, 5a
RURAL League :—
Soldiers, ex—cottages and land : pamphlet noticed, SEPT. 23, 5d
RUSH, Lieut.-Col. W. W.—awarded D.S.O., AUG. 23, 12b
RUSSELL, Maj. A.—awarded bar to D.S.O. : particulars, SEPT. 17, 2b
RUSSELL, Alfred—shell explosion accident, JULY 11, 3f
RUSSELL, Mr. C. A.—appointed member of committee on non-ferrous metal rules, JULY 11, 3c
RUSSELL, Rev. C. F.—appointed headmaster of King Edward VI. Grammar School, Southampton, JULY 15, 3f ; (Ed.S.), 18, 302d
RUSSELL, Capt. Charles—will, AUG. 13, 9f
RUSSELL, Mr. Cyril :—
"Wren's Wife"—reviewed (L.S.), AUG. 22, 392a
RUSSELL, Lieut. Francis W.—killed in action, SEPT. 13, 2b
RUSSELL, Lieut.-Col. G. G. — awarded D.S.O. : particulars, JULY 8, 2b
RUSSELL, Mr. G. W. E. :—
at St. Martin's-in-the-Fields, on St. Swithin, JULY 20, 3f
on War, The Great—day of prayer in United States : President Wilson's proclamation (with others, l.), AUG. 1, 3a
RUSSELL, Mr. John :—
on American airman's exploits (art. quoted), AUG. 31, 8b
RUSSELL, Lindsay :—
"Earthware"—noticed (L.S.), JULY 4, 314c
RUSSELL, Lieut. Sydney H. E.—killed in action, AUG. 2, 2a
RUSSELL, Capt. Turner—will, AUG. 1, 9e
RUSSELL, Capt. V. C.—awarded D.S.O. particulars, JULY 29, 10a
RUSSELL, Mr. W. F. :—
at Glasgow, on rights of railway stockholders, JULY 26, 11a
RUSSELL Motor Company :—
Treasurer appointed, JULY 15, 5e
RUSSIA :—
Agriculture :—
Harvest—prospects, JULY 27, 6c ; 31, 5e
Wheat : see Wheat, below
Allied Powers :—
Archangel : see under Siberia and Northern Russia, below
Attitude :—
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.P.), AUG. 8, 10c
Parliament—question, JULY 2, 10d
Press statements :—
Censorship :—
Parliament—question, JULY 10, 10b
Bolshevist manifestation of hostility to—increasing, SEPT. 21, 6c
Commission, representative :—
Parliament—question, AUG. 9, 8d
Consuls—arrested in Moscow by Bolshevist Government, AUG. 12, 6c ; released ; our Stockholm correspondent's message, 14, 6d ; representatives at Moscow abandon duties ; Swedish Consul-General takes temporary charge of interests, 17, 6c ; leave Moscow, 19, 8a ; Mr. Poole assisting officials, 19, 8a ; Consuls of neutral Powers taking charge of interests, 19, 8a
Leading article, AUG. 12, 7b
Czecho-Slovak forces—relief expedition : see under Czecho-Slovak forces—Relief expedition, below
Diplomatic relations : see under Diplomatic relations, below
Help and intervention :—
Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.), SEPT. 28, 4b
Buchanan, Sir G. (s.), SEPT. 7, 8d
Business world—attitude (art., "Russian business world and the Allies"), SEPT. 27, 8a
Henderson, Mr. A. (s.), SEPT. 30, 5a

RUSSIA :—
Allied Powers :—
Help and intervention (continued) :—
Inter-Allied Labour and Socialist Conference (London)—Russian delegates : appeal to, SEPT. 18, 9*e* ; resolution submitted, 19, 4*b* ; discussed and adopted, 20, 4*c*
Kerensky, M. (s.), SEPT. 20, 4*c*
Leading articles, JULY 13, 7*a* ; 27, 7*a* ; AUG. 13, 7*a* ; SEPT. 20, 7*a*
Siberia and Northern Russia : see under Siberia, below
Special article ("Russia in the German grip") VII. ("Reaction and disorder"), AUG. 26, 5*a*
Ufa congress — deputes Prince Lvoff to implore military aid from, SEPT. 26, 5*c*
Military missions—members still under arrest, AUG. 29, 5*e*
Tchitcherin, M. (statement), AUG. 17, 6*c*
Representation—arrangements, SEPT. 18, 7*b*
Siberia and Northern Russia : see under Siberia and Northern Russia, below
Special article ("Russia in the German grip") VI. ("Allied firmness necessary : a national movement"), AUG. 24, 5*a*
Statesmen, threats against — by Soviet Government, SEPT. 5, 8*a*
Subjects—treatment : see under Foreign subjects, below
War between Bolshevist Government and—M. Lenin (statement) : M. Tchitcherin : reply to questions by Allied consuls, AUG. 10, 6*c* (l.e.) ; messages received by United States State Department from Consul-General Poole at Moscow, 17, 6*c*
American Red Cross :—
Supplies—sending large cargo, JULY 23, 5*a*
Anarchy and terrorism :—
Briansk, AUG. 27, 5*e*
Counter revolutionary movement, repression of : see under Revolution, below
Erjansk—revolt ; 53 anarchists arrested, SEPT. 6, 5*e*
Fleurot, Mr. D. (statements), SEPT. 11, 8*d* ; 26, 6*e*
Mirbach, Count—murder : see MIRBACH, Count
Moscow—fighting between Anarchists and Bolshevist troops : our Petrograd correspondent's message ("Anarchists v. Bolshevists : the April fights in Moscow"), JULY 12, 5*a* (e.e.)
Petrograd—complete anarchy ; Bolshevists indiscriminately massacring bourgeoisie, SEPT. 9, 8*d*
Riga—Archbishop and other Orthodox priests murdered by soldiers of Red Guard, SEPT. 2, 8*e*
The Times New York correspondent's message ("Russian rule of the bayonet : worse than French terror"), SEPT. 11, 8*d*
Uritski, M.—murder : see URITSKI, M.
Army :—
Bourgeois classes—excluded from Red Army, JULY 8, 7*e* ; levies of 1913 and 1914 : mobilization ordered, AUG. 30, 5*e*
RUSSIA :—
Army (continued) :—
German instructors engaged in organization, SEPT. 27, 7*f*
Insubordination :—
Lettish regiments—mutiny, SEPT. 24, 5*c*
Trotsky, M. (statement), JULY 15, 6*d*
Mobilization :—
Trotsky's scheme—Japanese military officers' views, SEPT. 11, 7*b* (l.e.)
Murman coast :—
Allied Powers—number of Russian soldiers join, JULY 15, 6*d*
New :—
Formation—our Vladivostok correspondent's message, SEPT. 11, 8*e*
Officers—thousands arrested, AUG. 22, 5*b* ; number to be employed as military instructors, 22, 5*e*
Counter-revolutionary movement : see under Revolution, below
Families :—
British aid :—
Chabanoff, Dr. A. (l.), SEPT. 14, 8*a*
Trotsky, M.—threat to, AUG. 7, 6*c* ; 12, 6*c*
Red :—
Distrust :—
Lenin, M. (s.), AUG. 12, 6*c*
Siberia : see under Siberia, below
Art :—
Paintings taken from Cassel Museum during Napoleonic Wars—return to Germany : clause inserted in revised Brest-Litovsk treaty, AUG. 16, 5*e* ; Herr M. Harden : comments, 16, 5*c* (l.e.)
Australia, relations with :—
Bolshevist representative—M. Simonoff returning to Russia, AUG. 9, 5*e* (l.e) ; Mr. M. P. Considine agrees to become, 9, 5*e* (l.e.) ; Australian Government refuses to recognize, 12, 5*e*
Austria-Hungary, relations with :—
Bolshevist Government—suggested Alliance :—
Neue Freie Presse (art. quoted), AUG. 19, 5*f*
Diplomatic relations : see under Diplomatic relations, below
Banking—Russian Bank removed by Soviet Government from Moscow, AUG. 17, 5*b*
Bolshevists :—
Czecho-Slovak campaign : see Czecho-Slovak campaign, below
Government : see Government, below
Hughes, Mr. W. M. (int.), AUG. 17, 4*a*
Massacres of counter revolutionaries: see under Revolution—Counter-revolutionary movement—Repression below,
Mehring, Dr. F. (open l.), JULY 6, 5*e*
Siberia : see under Siberia, below
Border States :—
Baltic Provinces : see BALTIC Provinces
Germany—policy :—
Hintze, Adm. von (s.), SEPT. 26, 4*d*
Payer, Herr von (s.), SEPT. 14, 5*b*

RUSSIA (continued) :—
Bourgeoisie :—
Councils for defence—dissolved by order of Bolshevists, AUG. 8, 5*e*
Counter revolutionary movement : see under Revolution, below
Slaughter by Bolshevists :—
Fleurot, Mr. D.—message (" Bolshevist terror : slaughter of middle classes ") SEPT. 12, 6*c*
Radek's plan :—
Vorst, Herr H. (art. quoted), SEPT. 30, 7*b*
Wholesale terrorism—to be put into practice against : executive main committee of Moscow Council passes resolution, AUG. 2, 5*e*
Cadet Party : see under Parties, political, below
Central Powers :—
Policy :—
Vienna *Neue Freie Presse* (art. quoted), AUG. 17, 5*f*
Cholera : see under CHOLERA
Church :—
Clergy :—
Congress (Moscow)—held, JULY 30, 5*e*
Soviets attitude of—ultimatum sent to Government, JULY 30, 5*e*
Reunion of all Christian Churches—Church Council to establish special department for, AUG. 23, 5*a*
Revival :—
Leading article, AUG. 22, 7*b*
Special articles (" Russia in the German grip ") IV. (" Sufferings of the working classes : importance of the Church "), AUG. 22, 5*a* ; V. (" Clergy and Monarchy "), 23, 5*a*
Citizens, Russian—desiring to change their nationality ; compelled to leave, AUG. 7, 5*e*
Civil war :—
Caucasia—Soviet troops defeat Cossacks, JULY 22, 5*b* ; evacuation of Stavropol by Bolshevists, 27, 6*c* ; Bolshevist offensive west of Tsaritsyn continuing ; fighting ; capture of Maikop reported, SEPT. 19, 5*e*
Counter-revolutionary movement : see under Revolution, below
Don Republic : see under DON
Conditions : see Situation, below
Consular service :—
Allied consuls : see under Allied Powers, above
Great Britain : see under Great Britain, below
Copper :—
Kursk—discovery of lode, SEPT. 20, 5*e*
Cossacks :—
Czecho-Slovak forces, help to : see under Czecho-Slovak forces—Campaign, below
Don Republic : see DON—Republic
Crime : see Anarchy, above
Czecho-Slovak forces :—
Article (" Distracted Russia : a new power "), JULY 13, 7*f*
Bolshevist Government attitude—vote £30,000,000 for operations against, AUG. 7, 5*e*
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.P.), AUG. 8, 10*c*

RUSSIA :—
Czecho-Slovak forces (continued) :—
Campaign against Bolshevists and Austro-Hungarian and German prisoners of war — moving towards Nikolaievsk, JULY 10, 7*f* ; defeat force ; occupy Nikolaievsk and disarm population, 10, 8*b* ; defeats by Bolshevists reported, 12, 6*d* ; defeat Bolshevists at Nikolsk and near Chita, 15, 6*d* ; advance along railway south of Lake Baikal, 18, 6*c* ; concentration of Bolshevists at Verkhne-Udinsk, 18, 6*c* ; capture Birsk, 22, 5*b* ; advance eastward : particulars, 22, 5*b* ; advancing astride Ekaterinburg-Tcheljabinsk railway reported, 25, 5*c* ; occupy Schernigovka, 30, 6*b* ; in possession of entire Kuban region, AUG. 5, 6*d* ; in possession of territory around Saratoff : proclaim martial law, 5, 6*d* ; position of troops near Baikal, 6, 4*e* ; attacking Bolshevists between Nikolsk and Khabarovsk, 6, 4*e* ; capture Novo-Nikolaievsk, Ekaterinburg, 7, 6*c* ; capture Novo-Nikola ; reverse : fall back 20 miles to Shmakovka, 8, 6*c* ; Bolshevists occupy Syzran and Bugulma, 10, 6*c* ; Czecho-Slovaks retreating in Eastern (Urals) sector, 10, 6*c* ; hard pressed, 12, 6*c* ; capture Skadrinsk, 21, 6*e* ; position in Eastern Siberia, 23, 6*e* ; obstructing advance : tunnels on Lake Baikal blown up, 26, 5*b* (l.e.) ; position in Central Siberia, 28, 5*e* ; appeal for aid issued in Washington, 28, 5*e* ; Bolshevist forces reported to be rabble composed of undisciplined youths, SEPT. 3, 6*c* ; position on Baikal front, 3, 6*c* ; direct news from force marching east from Lake Baikal ; capture Verkhne-Udinsk, 4, 6*c* ; Col. Gaida effects junction with Col. Semenoff's advance guard of Cossacks, 6, 6*e* ; occupies Olovyanna station, Karimskaya Junction, and whole of railway from Lake Baikal, 6, 6*e* ; capture Chita, 6, 6*e* ; 10, 6*d* ; 4,000 of enemy surrender, 6, 6*e* ; our Vladivostok correspondent's messages (" Enemy collapse in Siberia : Czechs' remarkable exploit "), 10, 6*d* ; (" Road to Siberia open "), 11, 8*e* ; occupy Nertchinsk and Srietensk, 11 8*e* ; Allies place forces at disposal, 11, 8*e* ; force at Olovyanna welcomes Gen. Diterichs, 13, 6*c* ; defeat force of 30,000 Germans and Bolshevists, 13, 6*c* ; Bolshevists retire to Blagoveshtchensk : preparing new position, 14, 6*e* ; flight of Bolshevists into China, 26, 7*c*
Baikal, Lake—tunnels blown up by Bolshevists, AUG. 26, 5*b* (l.e.)
Berliner-Tageblatt—special correspondent at Moscow : dispatch, AUG. 17, 5*f*

RUSSIA :—
Czecho-Slovak forces :—
Campaign against Bolshevists and Austro-Hungarian and German prisoners of war (continued) :—
Bolshevist threat to shoot commanders — Gen. Diterichs's reply, AUG. 31, 5c
Bulletin of Moscow Soviet (art. quoted), AUG. 15, 5f
Cossacks—join, JULY 16, 6d; AUG. 9, 6b
Kalmikoff, Gen. — actively co-operating, JULY 30, 6b; repulses Bolshevist attack, AUG. 23, 6e
Semenoff, Col.—forces engaging Bolshevists and Austro-German prisoners of war near Dauriya, JULY 18, 6c; falls back on Manchuria station, 26, 5d; 27, 6c; 29, 6d; pressure of Austro-Germans relieved, 30, 6b; retires into Chinese territory, AUG. 8, 6c; defeats Red Guards, 12, 6c; defeats enemy force; captures Matsceyskaya, 27, 6d; 28, 6d; continues advance; captures Dauriya station, 30, 6b; captures Borzia station, SEPT. 2, 8c; Japanese support for, 3, 6c; effects junction with Czech force, 6, 6e
Ussuri — general of: defeats Bolshevists, JULY 20; 5a; join Czecho-Slovaks, 29, 6d
Diterichs, Gen.—commander: our Tokyo correspondent's message, JULY 6, 6e; appeals, AUG. 19, 7f; 31, 5c
Forces and disposition, AUG. 29, 6d
Strength — statistics, JULY 16, 6d; AUG. 23, 6e
Frankfurter Zeitung (art. quoted), JULY 13, 5f
German airmen — fights with, JULY 15, 6d
Germans—threat to forces on Volga, SEPT. 11, 8e; 17, 5c; 18, 8d; 20, 5a; 27, 7f
German traveller—notes, JULY 9, 5f
Hintze, Adm. von (s.), SEPT. 26, 4d
Irkutsk—Bolshevists overthrown, JULY 15, 6d; 16, 6d; 18, 6c; captured, AUG. 19, 7f
Kazan—capture, JULY 16, 6d; shelled, AUG. 7, 6e; Bolshevists attack, 19, 8a; recapture, 26, 5b; taken by Bolshevists, SEPT. 13, 6c; 18, 8d; Czecho-Slovaks entrenched in strong positions near, 19, 5e
Khabarovsk—operations against, JULY 22, 5b; capture, SEPT. 18, 7d
Kiakhta—capture, SEPT. 18, 8d
Leading articles, JULY 13, 7a; 26, 7a; AUG. 15, 7a; 17, 7a; SEPT. 6, 7b; 12, 7a
Lenin, M. (s.), AUG. 12, 6c
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.P.), AUG. 8, 10c; congratulatory messages on victories, SEPT. 14, 6e; 18, 7b

RUSSIA :—
Czecho-Slovak forces :—
Campaign against Bolshevists and Austro-Hungarian and German prisoners of war (continued) :—
Military situation, JULY 22, 5b; AUG. 2, 7e; 6, 4e; 9, 6b; SEPT. 3, 6c
Moscow Council — executive main committee: resolution passed, AUG. 2, 5e
Paget, Lady Muriel (sp. art., "Russia's cry for help: the Czecho-Slavs"), JULY 20, 5a
Position — memorandum presented to Baron Goto and Ambassadors at Tokyo, JULY 10, 8b
Relief force, Allied—troops leave for Kharbin, AUG. 19, 7f; obstructed, 21, 6e; enemy attempt to attack in rear on Ussuri front, 22, 5b; 28, 6b; Japanese new line of advance, 24, 6b; enemy attack on communications, 27, 6d; enemy force landed from Lake Khanka to raid railway, 27, 6d; driven back, 28, 6b; our Kharbin correspondent's message, 28, 6d; Japanese detachment arrives at Manchurian station; drives back enemy, 29, 5e; SEPT. 2, 8c; fighting on Ussuri front: particulars; Japanese capture two armoured trains, 2, 8c; 3, 6c; capture Oloviania, 3, 6c; progress, 4, 6c; 6, 6e; position of Bolshevists advancing in direction of Ufa, Perm, and Saratoff, 5, 5e; retire to Blagovestchensk, 9, 8d; Japanese capture of Khabarovsk, 9, 8d; Japanese cavalry occupy Krassnoyarsk, 9, 8d; occupy Bikin, 11, 8e; booty at Khaborovsk, 14, 6e; Allies advance from Vladivostok, AUG. 29, 6d; general advance from Shmakovka begun, SEPT. 3, 6c; Japanese delegated to ask for more help, 18, 7d; Japanese defeat enemy at Blagovestchensk and Alexeivsk; 2,000 prisoners, 24, 6e; 26, 7c; position at Blagovestchensk, 27, 7f; Japanese forces effect junction at Rufuloff, 30, 7b
American contingent—expected at Vladivostok, AUG. 17, 6d; arrives, 19, 8e; to join, 29, 6d; hospital unit leaves Shanghai for Volga front, SEPT. 27, 5e
Commander—appointed, AUG. 10, 6c (l.e.); Gen. Groves arrives at Vladivostok, SEPT. 5, 5d
Taft, Mr. (l. quoted), AUG. 24, 6b
The Times Tokyo correspondent's message ("Japan in the Siberian crisis: popular faith in American good will"), SEPT. 3, 5a; ("The Americans in Siberia: a handy and popular force"), 4, 5c

RUSSIA :—
Czecho-Slovak forces :—
Campaign against Bolshevists and Austro-Hungarian and German prisoners of war :—
Relief force, Allied :—
American contingent (continued) :—
The Times Washington correspondent's message ("Siberian danger : concern for Czecho-Slovaks"), AUG. 24, 6*b*
American opinion, AUG. 23, 6*e*
British troops—join Czecho-Slovaks on Ussuri front, AUG. 13, 6*c* ; guns in action, 21, 6*e*
Canadian contingent — to be sent, AUG. 13, 6*c* ; 21, 6*e*
Canadian Red Cross—Militia Council accepts offer, SEPT. 21, 5*e*
Command—Brig.-Gen. J. H. Elmsley selected for, AUG. 15, 5*b*
French Canadians from Quebec military district—to form part, AUG. 15, 5*b*
The Times Toronto correspondent's messages ("Canada's duty in Siberia : share in expedition approved"), AUG. 14, 6*c* ; ("The Canadian contingent"), 19, 7*f*
Command — Gen. Otano appointed, AUG. 22, 5*b*
Headquarters—expected to be established near front, AUG. 22, 5*b*
Czecho-Slovak National Council —vice-president of Russian section (statement), AUG. 17, 5*b*
Diterichs, Gen.—appeals (tel.), AUG. 19, 7*f* ; 31, 5*c*
French to assist, AUG. 10, 6*c*
Hintze, Adm. von (s.), SEPT. 26, 4*d*
Italy — discussed at Cabinet Council, AUG. 12, 5*c*
Rome *Tribuna* comment, AUG. 15, 5*e*
Japanese—announcement of aid, JULY 27, 6*c* ; contingents arrive at Nikolsk ; proceeding to Ussuri front, AUG. 19, 8*a* ; thanked, SEPT. 26, 5*c*
Leading articles, AUG. 15, 7*a* ; 17, 7*a* ; SEPT. 6, 7*b* ; 12, 7*a*
Spatchek, M. (statement), AUG. 29, 6*d*
The Times Vladivostok correspondent's messages ("Czecho-Slovaks' peril : more help wanted : rigours of Siberian winter"), AUG. 15, 6*e* ; ("Czechs' grave position : task of relief force : six weeks to reach Irkutsk"), 19, 7*f* ; ("German leading in Siberia,") SEPT. 2, 8*c* ; ("Better outlook in Siberia : advance on all fronts : danger to Czechs not yet over"), 3, 6*c* ; ("Enemy on the run in Siberia : Czechs' prospect of early relief"), 5, 5*d*

RUSSIA :—
Czecho-Slovak forces :—
Campaign against Bolshevists and Austro-Hungarian and German prisoners of war (continued) :—
Russian forces sent to oppose—Dr. A. Paquet (l., quoted), AUG. 21, 6*e*
Shtcherbatcheff, Gen.—offers services, AUG. 13, 6*c*
Siberian Railway—in command of, SEPT. 9, 8*d*
Simbersk—captured, JULY 27, 6*c* ; M. Trotsky : orders investigation, AUG. 7, 5*e* ; (s.), 12, 6*c*
Stribrny, Deputy—praises deeds (s.), SEPT. 20, 5*c*
Tcheremisoff, Gen.—offers services, AUG. 13, 6*c*
The Times Peking correspondent's messages ("Siberian Bolshevists' plight : between two forces"), JULY 10, 7*f* ; ("Czecho-Slovak need of support : ability to quell the Bolshevists"), 15, 5*c* ; ("Czechs and Cossacks join : Bolshevists overthrown at Irkutsk"), 16, 6*d* ; ("Allied action for Siberia : support of Russian movement : the part of the Czecho-Slovaks"), 22, 6*e*
Transbaikalia—preparing to move against, JULY 31, 6*d* ; SEPT. 3, 6*c*
Trotsky, M. (s.), AUG. 12, 6*c*
Ussuri front—Bolshevist demonstration, AUG. 20, 6*e* ; fighting ; repulsed, 28, 6*b* ; SEPT. 2, 8*c* ; 3, 6*c* ; collapse, 5, 5*d*
Vladivostok : see under Siberia and Northern Russia—Vladivostok, below
Volga—Bolshevists concentrating forces, AUG. 9, 6*b* ; battle on, 15, 6*d* ; defeat at Samara reported, 15, 6*d* ; unconfirmed, 16, 6*b* ; reported seizure of Czech river fleet, 15, 6*d* ; fighting ; Czechs forced by Red Guards to retreat, 21, 6*e* ; 23, 6*e* ; reported Bolshevist offensive, SEPT. 10, 6*c* ; 27, 7*f*
Article ("The German danger on the Volga"), SEPT. 27, 7*f*
The Times correspondent's messages ("Road to Siberia open : urgent question for Allies : aid for Russia on the Volga"), SEPT. 11, 8*e* ; ("New Siberian problems : the German danger on the Volga : Samara still in Czech hands"), 17, 5*c* ; ("Germans on the Volga : Czechs' dangerous position, case for Allied support"), 18, 8*d*
Galicia, trenches in (1917)—visit by our correspondent formerly in Petrograd ("The fighting Czecho-Slovaks : a day with them under fire"), JULY 18, 5*b*
Soviet Government willing to permit departure from Russia, SEPT. 11, 6*c*
Denmark, relations with :—
Exchange of commodities—negotiations held, SEPT. 21, 5*e*

RUSSIA (continued) :—
Diplomatic relations :—
Allied missions—departure from Vologda, JULY 31, 5e ; leave for Murmansk, AUG. 3, 6a ; at Murmansk, 5, 6d
Parliament—question, AUG. 8, 8c
Allied Powers :—
Bolshevist Government, relations with :—
Francis, Mr.—suppressed despatches : our New York correspondent's message ("Bolshevists and Allied Ambassadors : Mr. Francis's suppressed despatches), AUG. 15, 6d
Austria-Hungary—appointment of Baron Otto von Frantz, Ambassador to Russia reported, JULY 12, 6d ; AUG. 12, 5d (l.e.)
Bolshevist envoys :—
Great Britain :—
Litvinoff, M. — under surveillance in London, AUG. 13, 6d ; to receive passports, 17, 6c ; under preventive arrest, SEPT. 5, 7f ; arrested, 6, 6e ; internment order to be applied for, 7, 6e ; released, 16, 8b ; repatriation agreed to, 23, 7a ; leaves London to return to Russia, 26, 6b (l.e.)
Bulgarian Minister — leaves for Berlin, AUG. 17, 5b
Germany : see under Germany, below
Great Britain—attack on Embassy : see under Great Britain, below
Switzerland — appoints Minister, AUG. 19, 5e
Turkish Ambassador—leaves for Berlin, AUG. 17, 5b
Distress :—
Relief :—
British-Russian Relief Committee —formed ; objects, SEPT. 27, 3c
Meeting (Mansion House)—held, SEPT. 27, 3c
Drink :—
Vodka :—
Monopoly :—
Report by Dr. J. Y. Simpson, AUG. 16, 4c
Education :—
Religious instruction in schools :—
Decree issued forbidding—children's demonstration in Petrograd against held ; withdrawn, AUG. 2, 6b
Elections :—
Soviets — Bolshevists in minority ; annulled by Lenin, AUG. 2, 6b
Empress Dowager : see MARIE Feodorovna
Finance :—
Currency :—
Paper :—
Russian lady (statement), AUG. 13, 5c
Loans :—
United States of America—six and a-half per cent. loan : half-yearly interest paid, JULY 12, 13c
Securities :—
British holders :—
Committee to represent — appointed ; composition, JULY 15, 11d

RUSSIA :—
Finance :—
Securities :—
British holders (continued) :—
Municipal securities — advised to record claims with Foreign Claims Department of Foreign Office, SEPT. 20, 11d
Finland, relations with : see under FINLAND
Fires :—
Borissoglebsk — railway station, SEPT. 17, 6e
Food :—
Conditions :—
Swiss report, JULY 29, 6d
Control by Food Committees, results of :—
Proclamation issued to population by traders and manufacturers of Vladivostok, JULY 23, 5e
Granaries — armed workmen sent by Lenin to empty ; riots, AUG. 2, 6b
Moscow :—
Rationing :—
Cards—particulars, SEPT. 3, 5b
Shortage : see under Supplies, below
Supplies :—
Germans — trainloads of grain taken by : our Petrograd correspondent's message, SEPT. 25, 10a
Shortage — hunger revolutions at Rybensk, Uglitch, Lublin, and Jaroslav, JULY 25, 5c
Moscow—without bread for four days, AUG. 2, 6b ; Government measure against starvation ineffective : *Cologne Gazette* (art. quoted), AUG. 2, 5e
Petrograd — wireless message to all councils of the corn provinces, JULY 13, 5b ; without bread for four days, AUG. 2, 6b
British community :—
Parliament — question, JULY 19, 10a
Polish resident's statement, AUG. 2, 6b
The Times correspondent at The Hague : message ("Petrograd cholera epidemic : a starving population"), JULY 30, 6b
The Times correspondent's message ("Petrograd under Soviet rule : revelry and famine"), JULY 12, 5a (e.e.)
Simferopol—riots, AUG. 6, 3e
Foreign subjects—arrival of party at Stockholm, SEPT. 9, 8d
Allied subjects—in Central Russia reported in great danger, SEPT. 19, 5e ; party reaches Swedish frontier, 19, 5e ; party arrives at Christiania, 21, 6b ; at Haparanda, 28, 5c
Arrests — M. Tchitcherin (statement), AUG. 17, 6c
Moscow—released, AUG. 19, 8a ; French arrested, SEPT. 7, 6e
Pogroms against — urged by People's Commissioner at Vologda, SEPT. 23, 7a

RUSSIA :—
Foreign subjects (continued) :—
British subjects :—
Bolshevist hatred—British civil engineer's statement, SEPT. 21, 6*b*
Moscow—being arrested and interned as hostages, AUG. 13, 6*d*; threatened, SEPT. 6, 6*e*
Petrograd—help needed, JULY 11, 5*b*
Situation, SEPT. 5, 7*f*
The Times correspondent's message ("The Russian terror: British colony's danger"), SEPT. 25, 9*f*
Property—claims through Foreign Office: register to be instituted, SEPT. 5, 8*a*
France, relations with :—
Alliance :—
Dossier—terms, SEPT. 21, 8*a*
French Yellow-book containing issued (art., "France's policy: answer to a German calumny"), SEPT. 20, 5*e*
Military mission—headquarters at Moscow broken into, SEPT. 7, 6*e*
Temps, Paris—chief representative arrested at Moscow, AUG. 6, 3*e*
Frankfurter Zeitung (art. quoted), JULY 13, 5*f*; AUG. 5, 5*f*
Germany, relations with :—
Airmen captured by Bolshevist troops while flying over Russian territory—shot, JULY 29, 5*e*
Alliance with Bolshevist Government, suggested :—
Lenin, M.—attitude: *Social-Demokraten* statement, SEPT. 9, 8*d*
The Times Stockholm correspondent's message ("The Bolshevist - German alliance"), SEPT. 21, 6*c*
Wolff, Herr T. (art. quoted), AUG. 19, 5*f*
Banks, commercial — conference; resolutions, SEPT. 16, 8*c* (l.e.)
Bolshevist leaders, Lenin and Trotsky—paid agents of: our Washington correspondent's message ("Lenin and Trotsky disclosures: paid agents of Germany"), SEPT. 16, 8*c* (l.e.); complete subservience to: our Stockholm correspondent's message ("The Bolshevist-German alliance"), 21, 6*c*
Rohrbach, Herr P. (art. quoted), JULY 17, 5*f*
Border-States, relations with :—
Kreuz Zeitung (art. quoted), AUG. 23, 5*e*
Rohrbach, Herr P. (art. quoted), AUG. 22, 5*f*
Buchanan, Sir G. (s.), SEPT. 7, 8*d*
Colonies :—
Special article ("Russia in the German grip"), II; ("Organized colonies: the real rulers"), AUG. 20, 5*a*
Commercial relations :—
Article ("Helfferich's mission"), JULY 29, 5*f*
Cologne Gazette (art. quoted), JULY 29, 5*f*
Frankfurter Zeitung (art. quoted), JULY 29, 5*f*; AUG. 5, 5*f*

RUSSIA :—
Germany, relations with :—
Commercial relations (continued) :—
Organization :—
Russo-German "Society for Foreign Trade"—*Cologne Gazette* (art. quoted), SEPT. 24, 5*f*
Copper, supply of—our Petrograd correspondent's message ("German hunt for copper: Russian towns denuded"), JULY 3, 5*d*
Czecho-Slovaks—threatened operations against on Volga: see under Czecho-Slovak forces—Campaign—Volga, above
Diplomatic relations :—
Ambassador at Moscow :—
Helfferich, Dr. — appointed, JULY 25, 6*e*; resigns, SEPT. 24, 6*b*
Mirbach, Count—murder: see under MIRBACH, Count
Rosen, Dr.—mentioned as successor to Count Mirbach, JULY 16, 5*e*
Embassy—to be removed from Moscow to Pskoff: Herr Helfferich (statement) AUG. 13, 6*d*; members leave for Petrograd, 13, 6*d*; at Petrograd; leave, 16, 6*c*; Swedish merchant's statement, 21, 6*e*
Moscow — member of Soviet Government takes up residence, JULY 10, 6*e*
Guarding — request for troops refused by Lenin, JULY 19, 6*a*; troops to be sent; to wear civilian clothes, 22, 6*d*
Parliament — question, JULY 25, 10*d*
Ritzler, Dr. — directing affairs, JULY 10, 6*e*
Vossische Zeitung (statement), AUG. 14, 6*d*
Exploitation :—
Reichsbank—correspondence with Lenin, SEPT. 16, 8*c* (l.e.)
Frontier :—
Delimitating, commission for — shot near Orsha by enemies of Soviet Government, AUG. 14, 6*d*
Indemnity—payment: see under WAR, The Great—Peace—Russia
Intervention :—
Cadet Party — attitude: M. Miliukoff (statement), AUG. 28, 5*d*
Frankfurter Zeitung (art. quoted), JULY 13, 5*f*
Invasion :—
Petrograd—troops expected to be sent to occupy, AUG. 15, 6*d*
Rome *Tribuna* comment, AUG. 15, 5*e*
Military operations :—
Czecho - Slovaks — threatened attack on Volga: see under Czecho-Slovak forces—Campaign—Volga, above
Front, new—*Kreuz Zeitung* (art. quoted), AUG. 15, 6*d*
Guerilla warfare, employment of forces for—Amsterdam *Handelsblad*: Berlin correspondent's comments, AUG. 8, 5*e*
Murman coast: see under Siberia and Northern Russia—Murman coast, below

RUSSIA :—
Germany, relations with :—
Military operations (continued) :—
Prospects :—
German press comments, JULY 18, 5*f*
Special article ("The Eastern front: from Murman to Siberia: a general survey"), AUG. 16, 7*f*
Peace treaty: see under WAR, The Great—Peace—Russia
People's hatred of Germans — Swedish merchant's statement, AUG. 21, 6*e*
Globokovsky, Prof. (int.), SEPT. 12, 6*c*
Pogrom of Germans, movement to organize general — Herr Paquet (l. quoted), JULY 23, 5*f*
Polar Sea port—demand for: our correspondent at Christiania: message ("German bid for Polar Sea port"), JULY 2, 6*e*
Policy :—
Article ("Distracted Russia: the military position"), JULY 13, 7*f*
Asquith. Mr. H. H. (s.), SEPT. 28, 4*b*
Delbrück, Prof. H. (art. quoted), JULY 20, 5*f*
Frankfurter Zeitung (art. quoted), AUG. 17, 5*f*
Harden, Herr M. (art. quoted), AUG. 21, 5*f*
Hertling, Count (s.), JULY 13, 6*e*; SEPT. 26, 4*a*
Hintze, Adm. von (s.), SEPT. 26, 4*d*
Hoetzsch, Prof. (art. quoted), JULY 17, 5*f*
Law, Mr. Bonar (s.), JULY 6, 8*e*
Leading articles, JULY 13, 7*a*; AUG. 5, 7*b*; 22, 7*b*; SEPT. 21, 7*b*
Occupied territories :—
Payer, Herr von (s.), SEPT. 14, 5*b*
Trotsky, M. (statement), JULY 4, 5*e*
Rohrbach, Herr P. (art. quoted), JULY 17, 5*f*
Russian lady's impressions, AUG. 13, 5*c*
Terestchenko, M. (int.), JULY 17, 5*f*
Vorwärts (art. quoted), AUG. 13, 8*b*
Shipping—first vessel under German flag since outbreak of war arrives at Petrograd, SEPT. 2, 7*c*; German steamships seized at Petrograd released, 20, 5*e*
Social Democratic Majority Party—attitude: Dr. L. Quessel (art. quoted), SEPT. 21, 5*f*
Special articles ("Russia in the German grip"), I. ("Penetration before the War: the policy of preparation"), AUG. 19, 5*a*; II. ("Organized colonies: the real rulers"), 20, 5*a*; III. ("Betrayal of the armies: the 'revolutionaries'"), 21, 5*a*; IV. ("Sufferings of the working classes: importance of the Church"), 22, 5*a*; V. ("The peace treaty: an enemy weapon"), 23, 5*a*; VI. ("Allied firmness necessary: a national movement"), 24, 5*a*; VII. ("Reaction and disorder; Count Witte's prophecy"), 26, 5*a*; reprinted as pamphlet, SEPT. 6, 5*f*

RUSSIA :—
Germany, relations with (continued) :—
Submarines — *U*-boat appears on Lake Ladoga, JULY 2, 5*e*; our Petrograd correspondent's message, 5, 6*e*
Government :—
Bolshevist—to be moved from Moscow to Murom, JULY 15, 6*d*; reported flight of Lenin, Trotsky, and other Commissioners to Kronstadt, AUG. 13, 6*d*; removal of Capital further east: discussed, 14, 6*d*; not confirmed, 15, 6*d*
Allied Powers, state of war with—M. Lenin (statement): M. Tchitcherin: reply to questions from Allied consuls, AUG. 10, 6*c* (l.e.); pledge to fight in the north, SEPT. 5, 8*a*
Article ("The miseries of Russia: an example of Soviet control"), JULY 23, 5*e*
Ascendancy declining :—
Article ("Distracted Russia"), JULY 13, 7*f*; ("Bolshevism doomed"), AUG. 15, 5*f*
Frankfurter Zeitung (art. quoted), JULY 13, 5*f*
German lately in Moscow (art. quoted), AUG. 23, 6*e*
German traveller—note, JULY 9, 5*f*
Japanese officer's views—our Stockholm correspondent's message ("A rallying point for Russians: country's chief need"), SEPT. 11, 7*b* (l.e.)
Leading articles, JULY 13, 7*a*; AUG. 13, 7*a*
Neue Freie Presse (art. quoted), AUG. 15, 5*f*
Polish resident in Petrograd (statement), AUG. 2, 6*b*
The Times correspondent at The Hague: messages ("Bolshevist rule in peril: menacing position at Moscow"), AUG. 13, 6*d*; ("The decline of Bolshevism: a corrupt and hated Government: opulent Red Guards"), 23, 6*e*
The Times Stockholm correspondent's message, AUG. 15, 6*d*
Weser Zeitung comment, AUG. 13, 6*d*
Austria-Hungary, relations with: see under Austria-Hungary, above
Commissioners, Peoples—Government issues order enjoining to take measures for personal safety, SEPT. 12, 6*c*
Justice, Commissioner of—retires, SEPT. 19, 5*e*; 25, 7*e*
Counter revolutionary movement—repression: see under Revolution, below
Enemies — Berlin message to *Cologne Gazette*, SEPT. 9, 8*d*
Executive power placed in hands of "Triumvirate" Lenin, Trotsky, and Zinovieff — Moscow message, AUG. 14, 6*d*
Fleurot, M. (statement), SEPT. 11, 8*d*

RUSSIA :—
Government :—
Bolshevist (continued) :—
Frankfurter Zeitung (art. quoted), AUG. 17, 5*f*; Moscow correspondent's message, 23, 6*e*
German main headquarters—position discussed, AUG. 14, 6*d*
Germany, relations with: see under Germany—Bolshevist leaders, above
Hertling, Count (s.), JULY 13, 6*e*
Mirbach, Count—influence on: M. Terestchenko (l. quoted), JULY 11, 6*d*
Misrule—Russian comment, SEPT. 27, 8*a*
Inter-Allied Labour and Socialist Conference (London)—Russian delegates: appeal to, SEPT. 18, 9*e*
Moscow :—
Special article ("Moscow as it is: picture of Soviet misrule: an Englishwoman's experiences"), JULY 13, 5*a*
Moscow Council and labour organizations :—
Committee, main executive :—
Session, plenary—resolutions adopted, AUG. 2, 5*e*; proceedings, 15, 5*f*
Moscow Soviet—attempt to blow up: our Stockholm correspondent's message ("To blow up the Soviet: story of an underground passage"), SEPT. 30, 7*b*
Pankhurst, Mrs. (s.), SEPT. 13, 5*d*
Propaganda against — Grand Duchesses and others arrested, JULY 16, 5*e*
Revolt against: see under Revolution — Counter-revolutionary movement, below
Russian lady's impressions, AUG. 13, 5*c*
Social-Revolutionary and Social-Democratic Parties—official representatives at Stockholm: issue appeal to Socialists of Europe: terms: *The Times* Stockholm correspondent's message ("Bolshevist terrorism: Russian Socialist indictment: reaction at the helm"), JULY 31, 6*c*
Soviets—number, AUG. 15, 6*d*
Local—power sinking, AUG. 15, 6*d*
The Times Stockholm correspondent's messages ("Bolshevist frenzy for blood"), SEPT. 16, 8*c*; ("The Russian nightmare: how the masses are deluded"), 26, 6*e*
United States of America—severs all relations with, AUG. 17, 6*c*
Wesselitsky, Mr. G. de (l.), SEPT. 7, 8*d*
Northern Region—official statement issued by Allies at Archangel, AUG. 26, 5*e*
Siberia: see under Siberia, below
Great Britain, relations with :—
Aim—pledge, JULY 31, 6*d*
Parliament—questions, AUG. 6, 8*d*
Civilians, arrested — mutual exchange: British Government's proposals to Bolshevist authorities, SEPT. 5, 7*f*; no reply, 9, 8*d*; 12, 6*e*

RUSSIA :—
Great Britain, relations with (continued) :—
Commercial relations :—
Crisp, Mr. C. B. (s.), JULY 24, 11*f*
Consulate (Moscow)—Mr. Robert Lockhart and members arrested by Bolshevist Government, AUG. 10, 6*c*; 12, 6*c*; leading article, 12, 7*b*; released, 13, 5*f*; our Stockholm correspondent's message, 14, 6*d*; Swedish Consul-General takes temporary charge of interests, 17, 6*c*; particulars of attack by armed men, 27, 5*c*
Declaration by Government to peoples of Russia—assurances of help and good will: terms, AUG. 10, 6*c*; opinion at Vladivostok, 13, 6*c*
Czecho-Slovaks and townsfolk at Vladivostok welcome, AUG. 13, 6*c*
Leading article, AUG. 13, 7*a*
Parliament — question, AUG. 6, 8*d*
Embassy (Petrograd)—representatives requested to leave Russia, SEPT. 21, 6*c*; leading article, 21, 7*b*
Attacked by Bolshevist troops, SEPT. 5, 7*f*; searched: *Pravda* account, 5, 8*a* (l.e.); Bolshevist excuses, 9, 8*d*; M. Fleurot (tel.), 9, 8*d*
British Government—warning: message to M. Tchitcherin, SEPT. 5, 7*f*; no reply, 9, 8*d*; 12, 6*e*; M. Tchitcherin: note to neutral States, 10, 6*e*
Cromie, Capt. F.—murdered, SEPT. 5, 7*f*; body recovered, 9, 8*d*; representations to Commissioner Zinovie by representatives of neutral States, 10, 6*e*
Leading article, SEPT. 5, 7*b*
Russian Luncheon Club in London — members pass resolution, SEPT. 9, 8*d*
Government attitude :—
Leading article, AUG. 8, 7*b*
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.P.), AUG. 8, 10*c*
Help from :—
Archangel — large quantities of produce and clothing from England arrives for local consumption, JULY 11, 5*b*
Globokovsky, Prof. (int.), SEPT. 12, 6*c*
Intellectuals and *bourgeoisie* — attitude: *Kölnische Volkszeitung* statement, AUG. 1, 5*e*
Loyal Russians sojourning in :—
Bolshevist *regimé* — effect; British Government alleviating distress among, JULY 8, 8*b*
Employment — announcement, JULY 2, 13*d*
High Commissioners for Siberia and Northern Russia: see under Siberia and Northern Russia, below
Intercession service (St. Martin's-in-the-Fields) — arrangements, AUG. 10, 8*d*; held, 13, 9*c*

RUSSIA :—
Great Britain, relations with (continued) :—
Officials :—
Repatriation—mutual : agreed on, SEPT. 23, 7*a*
Policy :—
British journalists, attitude of :—
Paquet, Herr A. (l. quoted), SEPT. 14, 5*f*
Siberia : see under Siberia and Northern Russia, below
Subjects : see under Foreign subjects—British, above
Imperial family : see ROMANOFF family
Insurance :—
Companies — working unhampered, SEPT. 27, 8*a*
Industrial—new law, SEPT. 10, 6*e*
Inter-Allied Labour and Socialist conference (London) — resolution discussed and adopted, SEPT. 20, 4*c*
Italian Irredenta and other Italians living in—form battalion ; join Czecho-Slovaks in Siberia, JULY 24, 5*c*
Japan, relations with :—
Consul-General and staff of Embassy leave Moscow, AUG. 31, 5*c*
Jews : see under JEWS
Journalists : see under Press, below
Karelia : see KARELIA
Labour :—
Railway :—
Moscow—meeting of railwaymen fired on by Red Guards (fatal), JULY 6, 5*e*
Land :—
Reform :—
Special article ("Russia in the German grip"), VII. ("Reaction and disorder"), AUG. 26, 5*a*
Law courts—abolished ; local tribunals and courts substituted, SEPT. 10, 6*e*
Ministers, ex—MM. Protopopoff and Maklakoff : trial at Moscow : begun, JULY 26, 5*d* ; executed, SEPT. 11, 8*d*
Executions — names, SEPT. 11, 8*d*
Monarchy :—
Restoration :—
Clergy, attitude of :—
Special articles ("Russia in the German grip"), IV. ("Sufferings of the working classes : importance of the Church"), AUG. 22, 5*a* ; V. ("The peace treaty : clergy and Monarchy"), 23, 5*a*
People — attitude (sp. art., "Russia in the German grip") VI. ("Allied firmness necessary : the Tsardom"), AUG. 24, 5*a*
Rodzianko, M.—appeal, Aug. 6, 3*b*
Tikhon, Patriarch—attitude :—
Yermoloff, Lieut.-Gen. N. (with others, l.), AUG. 22, 8*b*
Moscow : see MOSCOW
Murman coast :—
Military operations : see under Siberia and Northern Russia, below
RUSSIA (continued) :—
Navy :—
Baltic Fleet :—
Saving :—
Chief-in-Command, late (Capt. Shtchatsky)—shot by order of supreme Revolutionary tribunal in Moscow Kremlin, JULY 2, 5*e* ; 5, 6*e* ; crews of war vessels in Neva hold protest meeting, 5, 6*e*
The Times Petrograd correspondent's message ("Saving of Baltic Fleet"), JULY 5, 6*e*
Black Sea fleet—portion blown up by crews, JULY 2, 6*a* ; opposition press comments, 8, 7*d*
Turkey—purchase : Turkish press demand, JULY 15, 5*e*
Reorganization —progressing, SEPT. 3, 5*e*
Warships—position, SEPT. 3, 5*e*
Northern : see Siberia and Northern Russia, below
Oil :—
Naphtha industry :—
Nationalization — decreed by Moscow Soviet, JULY 2, 5*e*
Parties, political :—
Cadet Party :—
Miliukoff, M.—secession from ; personal statement, AUG. 28, 5*d*
Mirbach, Count — proposals to leaders : M. Terestchenko int.) : our Christiania correspondent's message ("Russian cadets betrayed by Mirbach"), JULY 17, 5*f*
Constitutional Monarchist Party—proposed, AUG. 27, 5*a*
Social-Revolutionaries :—
Counter-revolution : see under Revolution, below
Disagreements in councils, AUG. 17, 5*b*
Mirbach, Count—responsibility for murder : see under MIRBACH, Count
Social-Revolutionary and Social-Democratic Parties—representatives at Stockholm : appeal to Socialists of Europe : terms, JULY 31, 6*c*
Peasants :—
Attitude :—
Cologne Gazette (art. quoted), AUG. 2, 5*e*
Revolt—Swedish merchant's statement, AUG. 21, 6*e*
Kugatchevo—suppressed, AUG. 27, 5*e*
Petrograd—march towards, AUG. 15, 6*d* ; SEPT. 9, 7*e*
Persia, relations with : see under PERSIA
Petrograd : see PETROGRAD
Press :—
Bourgeois—suppression, AUG. 16, 6*c*
Censorship :—
Odessa—newspapers suspend publication, JULY 24, 5*e* (l.e.)
Journalists :—
Moscow—1,800 without means of subsistence, SEPT. 25, 7*e*
Moscow — publication of non-Bolshevist newspapers and periodicals suspended, JULY 25, 5*e*

RUSSIA :—
Press (continued) :—
News — falsified : Russian correspondent of Associated Press (message), SEPT. 10, 5c (l.e.)
France, from—suppressed, SEPT. 12, 6c
Novaya Jisn :—
Gorki, Maxim—to resign editorship, AUG. 27, 5e
Propaganda, foreign :—
Trotsky, Mme.—arrival in Stockholm with £200,000 for purposes of : reported, JULY 23, 5e
Property :—
Real :—
Law, new, SEPT. 10, 6e
Railways :—
Ekaterina Railway :—
Traffic—stopped owing to cholera, AUG. 22, 5e
Labour : see under Labour, above
Moscow, communication with—cut off, AUG. 24, 6c
Siberia : see under Siberia, below
Reconstruction :—
Kerensky, M. (s.), SEPT. 20, 4c
Okuma, Baron (art. quoted), SEPT. 10, 6d
Refugees—increasing number arrive in Finland : our Stockholm correspondent's message (" Fleeing from the Russian terror "), SEPT. 23, 7a
Religious revival :—
Leading article, AUG. 22, 7b
Republics—new, JULY 23, 5d, e ; 27, 6c
Revolution :—
Chelmsford, Lord (s.), SEPT. 14, 5d
Counter-revolutionary movement—failure reported, JULY 12, 6d ; Bolshevists indiscriminately murdering bourgeoisie, SEPT. 9, 8d ; 12, 6c
Cologne Gazette (art. quoted), AUG. 2, 5e
England — alleged organization and supply of funds : M. Uritsky (statement), JULY 3, 6e
Entente—conducting movement : Bolshevist manifesto, SEPT. 4, 5c (l.e.) ; 5, 5e
Foreign citizens implicated in—M. Tchitcherin : announcement, SEPT. 18, 7b
Lenin, M.—attempted assassination : see under LENIN, M.
Menshevist Party :—
Bolshevists—attitude towards : our Petrograd correspondent's message, JULY 3, 6d
Mologa—fresh plot by officers discovered, SEPT. 5, 8a
Nijni Novgorod—Moscow message to *North German Gazette*, AUG. 31, 5e
Odessa :—
Rechtsamer, Capt. S. N.—arrested, JULY 16, 5e
Petrograd :—
British Embassy—attack by Bolshevist troops : see under Great Britain, above
Repression by Bolshevists :—
Government decree rescinded, SEPT. 27, 5b
Hintze, Adm. von (s.), SEPT. 26, 4d

RUSSIA :—
Revolution :—
Counter-revolutionary movement :—
Repression by Bolshevists (continued) :—
Lenin, M.—issues new manifesto advocating pitiless annihilation of all counter-revolutionaries, AUG. 14, 6d ; desire to return to orderly methods of government, SEPT. 27, 5b
Massacres and arrests :—
Berlin *Lokalanzeiger* account—our correspondent at The Hague : message (" 'A red billow of blood' : German report of Russian terror : nocturnal executions "), SEPT. 28, 5a
Fleurot, M. (statements), SEPT. 11, 8d ; 26, 6e
German military authorities—strong representations made : M. Tchitcherin : attitude, SEPT. 19, 5e
Hostages — list published, SEPT. 10, 6e
The Times Stockholm correspondent's message (" Russian massacres diminishing : hundreds of hostages "), SEPT. 18, 7b
Jaroslav — wholesale executions, JULY 27, 6c
Leading articles, JULY 9, 7a ; SEPT. 21, 7b
Moscow—great number of arrests made among upper classes, AUG. 22, 5b ; workmen hold open-air meetings, 27, 6d ; struggle against White Guards, 31, 5c ; M. Marpuliss shot, 31, 5c ; Lettish soldiers serving the Soviet suppress, AUG. 2, 6b ; revolt preparing, 21, 6e ; 521 arrests ; considerable number executed ; representatives of neutral States make strong representations to Commissioner Zinovieff against, 10, 6e ; list of executions issued by Extraordinary Commission, 11, 8d ; arrests continuing, 30, 7b
British conspiracy, alleged—several high ecclesiastics arrested, SEPT. 9, 8d (l.e.)
Bolshevist manifesto, SEPT. 4, 5c (l.e.)
Left Social Revolutionaries—rising suppressed ; several hundreds arrested : official Bolshevist *communiqué* issued, JULY 9, 6c ; leading article, 9, 7a ; our correspondent at The Hague : message (" Moscow revolt : German stories of Soviet success "), 10, 6e ; executions, 25, 6e ; 27, 6c ; principal leaders escape, AUG. 14, 6d

RUSSIA :—
Revolution :—
Counter-revolutionary movement:—
Repression by Bolshevists :—
Massacres and arrests :—
Moscow :—
Left Social Revolutionaries (continued) :—
5,000 Social Revolutionaries sentenced to death, SEPT. 3, 6e
Araloff, Commissary — order signed by, JULY 9, 6c
Moscow Council—executive main committee ; resolution passed, AUG. 2, 5e
Paquet, Herr A. (l.), SEPT. 20, 5f
The Times Stockholm correspondent's message ("Trotsky leaving Moscow"), JULY 15, 6d
Neutral Powers—representatives make representations, SEPT. 10, 6e ; call on M. Zinovieff in Petrograd : protest against, 18, 7b ; M. Tchitcherin : note, 18, 7b ; protest to Moscow, 26, 6e
The Times Stockholm correspondent's message ("Scant respect for neutral protests"), SEPT. 25, 7b (l.e.)
Officers—thousands arrested in Moscow and Petrograd, AUG. 19, 8a ; 22, 5b ; SEPT. 9, 8d (l.e.) ; 236 shot, AUG. 19, 8a
Frankfurter Zeitung—Moscow correspondent's message, AUG. 23, 6e
The Times Petrograd correspondent's message ("The Russian terror : vengeance on officers"), SEPT. 25, 10a
Petrograd—suppressed, JULY 12, 6d ; officers arrested, AUG. 19, 8a ; rising on evening of August 15 described, 29, 5f ; 73 counter-revolutionaries arrested and executed, SEPT. 13, 6c
Social Revolutionary Party—arrest of all adherents ordered, SEPT. 4, 5c (l.e.) ; members of Right Social Revolutionary Party arrested, 9, 8d
Soviet Government vendetta against — our Stockholm correspondent's message ("Soviet and its enemies : vendetta against Socialists"), SEPT. 6, 5f
Soviet appeal for :—
The Times Stockholm correspondent's message ("'Blood for blood' : Soviet appeal for massacre"), SEPT. 12, 6c
Soviets, Central Committee of —discussed, SEPT. 27, 5b

RUSSIA :—
Revolution :—
Counter-revolutionary movement :—
Repression by Bolshevists :—
Massacres and arrests (continued) :—
The Times New York correspondent's message ("Russian rule of the bayonet : worse than French terror"), SEPT. 11, 8d
The Times Stockholm correspondent's messages ("Bolshevist frenzy for blood : daily executions : priests among the chief victims"), SEPT. 16, 8c ; ("The Russian nightmare : how the masses are deluded"), 26, 6e
United States of America—Mr. Wilson's action : appeal to civilization : our Washington correspondent's message ("Mr. Wilson's action"), SEPT. 23, 7a
Vologda—plot discovered ; 40 officers arrested, AUG. 7, 5e
Weser Zeitung comment, AUG. 13, 6d
White Guards—rising at Murom suppressed, JULY 25, 5e ; defeated at Jaroslav by Soviet forces, 26, 5d
Saratoff — thirty-two townshps declare against Bolshevists, AUG. 14, 6d
Trans-Caspian Railway — along AUG. 9, 6b
Turkestan—battle near Merv : victory claimed by Bolshevists, AUG. 31, 6c
Uritski, M.—assassination : see URITSKI, M.
Viatka — Bolshevist Government replaced by Government of Social Revolutionaries, AUG. 14, 6d
Volodarsky, M. — murder : see VOLODARSKY, M.
Lenin, M. (statement), JULY 27, 5e
Odessa—experiences of manager of engineering and shipbuilding firm (art., "Bolshevism in practice : British manager's experiences : workman's control of a shipyard"), SEPT. 4, 5a
Special articles ("Russia in the German grip") III. ("Betrayal of the armies : the 'revolutionaries'"), AUG. 21, 5a ; VII. ("Reaction and disorder"), 26, 5a
Witte, Count—prophecy recalled, AUG. 26, 5a
Romanoff family : see ROMANOFF family
Rumania, relations with : see under RUMANIA
Shipping :—
Novorossisk—Bolshevists sink 36 steamers in port, JULY 9, 5b
Stockholm and Petrograd—traffic resumed, SEPT. 3, 5e
Siberia and Northern Russia :—
Allied Powers :—
Attitude :—
Hintze, Adm. von (s.), SEPT. 26, 4d

RUSSIA :—
Siberia and Northern Russia :—
Allied Powers (continued) :—
Forces—disposition discussed :—
The Times Vladivostok correspondent's message ("Road to Siberia open: urgent question for Allies"), SEPT. 11, 8*e*
Intervention—conference at Kharbin: telegraphic note sent demanding, JULY 6, 6*e*
Archangel: see Archangel front, below
Czecho-Slovaks, aid to: see under Czecho-Slovak forces—Campaign—Relief force, above
Frankfurter Zeitung (art. quoted), JULY 13, 5*f*
French opinion, JULY 8, 8*e* (l.e.)
French Socialist Party—National Council: decision, JULY 31, 6*d*
Horvath, Gen. (tel.), AUG. 8, 5*b*
Kerensky, M.—appeal to French Socialists, JULY 4, 5*e*
King, Mr. H. S. (l.), JULY 10, 5*f*
Law, Mr. Bonar (s.), JULY 6, 8*e*
Leading articles, JULY 13, 7*b*; 26, 7*a*; AUG. 13, 7*a*
Lenin, M. (s.), AUG. 15, 5*f*
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.P.), AUG. 8, 10*c*
Lopatin, M. Boris (statement), AUG. 3, 6*c*
Murman coast: see under Murman coast, below
North China *Daily News* (art. quoted), JULY 29, 6*d*; AUG. 6, 4*e*
Officers—arrested at Jaroslav and at Vologda, AUG. 7, 6*c*
Paget, Lady Muriel (sp. art., "Russia's cry for help: economic intervention"), JULY 20, 5*a*
Putnam, Maj. G. H. (l.), AUG. 13, 5*b*
Soviet Government—attitude, AUG. 17, 5*f*; pledge to fight in the North, SEPT. 5, 8*a*
Terestchenko, M. (int.), JULY 17, 5*f*
The Times correspondent formerly in Petrograd (l.), JULY 11, 7*e*
The Times Peking correspondent's messages, JULY 10, 8*b*; 22, 6*e*; 27, 6*c*
The Times Tokyo correspondent's message ("Allies' Siberian policy"), AUG. 3, 6*c*
The Times Vladivostok correspondent's messages, AUG. 8, 6*c*; SEPT. 21, 5*b*
United States of America and Japan — suggested joint intervention: see United States of America and Japan, below
Vladivostok: see under Vladivostok, below
Wilson, Mr. W.—attitude :—
Leading article, JULY 13, 7*b*

RUSSIA :—
Siberia and Northern Russia (continued) :—
Archangel front :—
Allied forces landed, AUG. 7, 6*c*; 9, 6*b*; detachment pushed forward south along Vologda railway, 9, 6*b*; Bolshevist force defeated at Isarkagorka, 9, 6*b*; German war material captured, 9, 6*b*; state of siege declared at Vologda, 9, 8*a*; British forces landed, 16, 6*b*; disperse Bolshevist river flotilla, 29, 5*c*; attack and capture Bolshevist position on Vologda Railway, SEPT. 4, 6*c*; progress of operations, 6, 6*e*; 7, 6*e*; 20, 5*a*; 27, 7*e*; defeat enemy force led by German officers; occupy Obozerskaya, 7, 6*e*; American troops arrive, 13, 6*c*; enemy aeroplane captured, 21, 6*c*; naval action on river Dvina: Bolshevist ships sunk, 21, 6*c*; 23, 7*c*
Aims—official announcement, AUG. 26, 5*e*; M. Tchaikovsky: message to M. Tchitcherin, SEPT. 6, 5*f*
Soviet representatives — attitude: M. Trotsky issues order, AUG. 7, 6*c*
Army—creation by Siberian Government projected, AUG. 12, 6*c*; Gen. Gaida entrusted by Siberian Government with task of raising, SEPT. 24, 6*e*
Organization—deputed to Gen. Diterichs, SEPT. 24, 6*e*
The Times Vladivostok correspondent's message ("A Siberian army: new force to act with Allies"), SEPT. 24, 6*e*
Bolshevists :—
Alexeieff, Gen.—operations of forces against: progress, JULY 10, 6*e*; 24, 5*e* (l.e.); 30, 6*b*; 31, 6*d*; AUG. 13, 6*c*; 16, 6*b*; 17, 5*b*; 24, 5*c*; SEPT. 9, 9*e*
Article ("Aid for Russia: Bolshevists weakening in Siberia"), JULY 16, 6*d*
China—attempted invasion: enter territory, AUG. 5, 5*c* (l.e.); in Mongolia and Sing-kiang, SEPT. 18, 8*d*; Peisannia, Yaolon, and Palota, 27, 5*a*
Chinese Eastern Railway—dispute :—
Gaida, Col.—threat to strikers, SEPT. 18, 8*d*
Chinese supplies—embargo: our Peking correspondent's message, JULY 15, 5*c*
Demoralized—German traveller's account, JULY 9, 5*f*; our Stockholm correspondent's message ("Soviet troops demoralized"), SEPT. 19, 5*e*
Military operations against—particulars of forces participating, SEPT. 9, 8*d*
Czecho-Slovak campaign: see Czecho-Slovak forces — Campaign against, above
Buriats :—
Soviet troops—pillage and outrage among, JULY 6, 6*e*
Japanese intervention — our Tokyo correspondent's message, JULY 6, 6*e*

RUSSIA :—
Siberia and Northern Russia (continued) :—
Canada :—
Trade interests—business committee to be sent to protect, AUG. 23, 5e
China :—
Allies, cooperation with—Chinese Minister in Paris (statement), AUG. 1, 5e
Japan, military agreement with :—
The Times Peking correspondent's messages ("China and Siberian operations : question of cooperation with Japan"), AUG. 27, 6d ; ("China and Siberian action : an irksome agreement"), 28, 6d ; ("China and the expedition"), 29, 5e
Currency—difficulty : our Vladivostok correspondent's comments, AUG. 22, 5b
Czecho-Slovaks—campaign against Bolshevists, Austro-Hungarian and German prisoners of war : see Czecho-Slovak forces, above
Distress :—
Relief :—
Japan—discussed at Cabinet meeting, AUG. 13, 6c
Commission — composition announced : our Tokyo correspondent's message, AUG. 28, 6d
White Sea, villages on southern shore of—inhabitants appeal to Allies, AUG. 29, 5e
Duma, All-Siberia Provincial (Tomsk) — local members of Constituent Assembly leave Vladivostok to attend session, SEPT. 26, 5c (l.e.)
Eastern Siberia :—
Special article ("Eastern Siberia : land of forest vistas"), AUG. 8, 5c
Englishwoman's journey by railway whilst under Bolshevist control (sp. art., "Through Siberia : an Englishwoman's adventures : Bolshevists' ways"), JULY 29, 5a
Food—situation, AUG. 6, 4e
Supplies to European Russia—Austrian report, JULY 3, 5e
France—declaration to people, SEPT. 26, 7c
French mission—appointed, AUG. 22, 6b
French troops—arrive at Vladivostok, AUG. 14, 6c ; land at Nikolsk, 17, 6d
German agents—propaganda : our Vladivostok correspondent's message ("Germans busy in Siberia"), SEPT. 13, 5c
Espionage :—
German spies—100 persons arrested at house of member of Swedish mission at Irkutsk, SEPT. 26, 5c (l.e.)
Governments, Siberian :—
Allied Powers — attitude : our Vladivostok correspondent's comments, JULY 31, 6d ; AUG. 8, 6d
Coalition—prospects, AUG. 8, 5c ; negotiations, 10, 6c (l.e.) ; 12, 6c ; 17, 6d ; agreement to form committee or council, 20, 6e

RUSSIA :—
Siberia and Northern Russia :—
Governments, Siberian :—
Coalition (continued) :—
Nakajima, Gen.—endeavouring to effect, AUG. 13, 6c
The Times Vladivostok correspondent's messages ("Rivals in Siberia"), AUG. 20. 6e ; ("Vladivostok quarrels : agreement checked by Horvath coup"), SEPT. 2, 7c
Conference of consuls held at Vladivostok, AUG. 9, 5f
Far East Telegraph Agency — correspondence, SEPT. 3, 5a
Horvath's, Gen. — composition, JULY 15, 6d ; issues proclamation, 30, 6b ; members leave for Manchurian frontier, SEPT. 11, 8e
Allies, sending diplomatic representatives to, JULY 20, 6b
Czecho-Slovaks — attitude, JULY 22, 5b
Russian military forces in Far East organized on behalf of Siberian Government—issues proclamation placing under his command, AUG. 28, 6b
Support—need of : *The Times* Peking correspondent's messages, JULY 15, 5c ; 16, 6e ; 27, 6c ; receiving promises, 30, 6b
Vladivostok Government — denounces, JULY 19, 5a
Work—account, SEPT. 3, 5c (l.e.) ; 4, 5c
Kharbin — establishment : under discussion, JULY 10, 8b
Officials of departments—ordered by Gen. Horvath to take up their duties, JULY 30, 6b
Omsk — Council of Ministers constituted ; to assume supreme authority ; proclamation issued, JULY 29, 6d ; message received in London from, SEPT. 10, 6d ; 11, 7b ; members to visit Toyko, 26, 5c
Anti-Bolshevist Governments incorporated in—Prince Demidoff (statement), SEPT. 18, 7e
Cossacks, Orenburg and Ural—support, SEPT. 21, 5b
Policy :—
Vologodsky, M. (int.), SEPT. 28, 5b
The Times Vladivostok correspondent's message ("Light on Siberian politics"), SEPT. 21, 5b
Vladivostok group — identity of aims : officially confirmed, SEPT. 21, 5b
Rivalry :—
The Times Kharbin correspondent's message ("Russian and Siberian factions : personal jealousies"), SEPT. 26, 5c
The Times Peking correspondent's messages ("Rival Governments in Siberia : Allied Ministers' advice"), JULY 16, 6e ; ("Need of Allied action"), 27, 6c

RUSSIA :—
Siberia and Northern Russia :—
Governments, Siberian (continued) :—
Samara :—
Claim to recognition—our correspondent at Kharbin : message ("Russian and Siberian factions : personal jealousies"), SEPT. 26, 5c
Socialist — prospect : *The Times* Vladivostok correspondent's message, SEPT. 21, 5b
The Times Vladivostok correspondent's messages, SEPT. 12, 8e ; 21, 5b
Tomsk—gaining authority : our Vladivostok correspondent's message ("Future of Siberian Government : increasing importance of Tomsk"), SEPT. 18, 7d ; relations with Vladivostok Ministry, 18, 8d
Duma — relations : *The Times* Vladivostok correspondent's message, SEPT. 21, 5b
Vladivostok — established ; programme : *The Times* Tokyo correspondent's message ("New Siberian States"), JULY 10, 7f ; discussed, 19, 5a ; 22, 5b ; addresses communication to Consular Body, AUG. 8, 6c ; members leave for Tomsk, SEPT. 18, 7d
Aims—declaration to friendly Powers, AUG. 8, 5b
Nobokoff, M.—messages exchanged with, AUG. 8, 5b
Parliament — question, JULY 31, 8b
Semenoff, Gen.—invites representative to his headquarters, SEPT. 4, 6c ; 10, 6d
Zemstvos, conference of—passes resolution, SEPT. 10, 7e
Great Britain :—
Expeditionary Force :—
Books :—
Stokes, Mr. F. G.—appeal (l.), SEPT. 5, 3c
Comforts :—
Supply :—
Committee formed, AUG. 10, 3e
Director-General of Voluntary Organizations—official statement, AUG. 17, 2a
Parcels — dispatch : arrangements, SEPT. 2, 5d (l.e.)
Operations : see Archangel front, above, and Murman coast, below
Parliament—question, JULY 17, 10c
Vladivostok—contingent landed, AUG. 8, 6c
High Commissioners :—
Eliot, Sir C.—appointed High Commissioner for Siberia, AUG. 20, 6e ; all British missions in Siberia, except naval and military, responsible to, 21, 5c ; our Peking correspondent's message, 21, 6e ; arrives at Vladivostok, 29, 6d

RUSSIA :—
Siberia and Northern Russia :—
Great Britain :—
High Commissioners (continued) :—
Lindley, Mr. F. O.—all British missions in Northern Russia responsible to, AUG. 21, 5c
Horvath, Gen.—expedition against Bolshevist centre : captures steamers, JULY 30, 6b ; controlling region from Transbaikalia to Vladivostok, 31, 6d
Expulsion—Vladivostok district Zemstvo demands, AUG. 12, 6c ; Bolshevist demand, 17, 6d
Government : see under Governments, above
Italian contingent—arrives at Northern port, SEPT. 9, 7e
Japan :—
Economic relief commission—formed, AUG. 22, 5e
Work—Baron Megata (int.), SEPT. 10, 6d
Expedition—to be dispatched to Vladivostok : arrangements, JULY 22, 6e ; immediate action ; declaration published, AUG. 5, 6d ; leading article, 5, 7b ; help to Czecho-Slovaks : Japanese press comment, 8, 6c ; our Tokio correspondent's message, 12, 6c ; preparations being hastened, 13, 6c ; arrival of first contingents at Vladivostok, 15, 6e ; landed, 17, 6d
Chief of staff—appointed, AUG. 13, 6c
Commander-in-Chief — Lieut.-Gen. K. Otani appointed, AUG. 12, 6c ; 13, 6c ; leaves Tokyo 17, 6d
Czecho-Slovak relief force : see under Czecho-Slovak force—Campaign, above
Diplomatic missions—to accompany, AUG. 14, 6c
Headquarters — established at staff college, Tokyo, AUG. 14, 6c
Nicolaievsk — marines landed, AUG. 22, 5b
The Times Tokyo correspondent's message ("Japan hastening preparations"), AUG. 13, 6c
Intervention—attitude : report from Washington denied, JULY 13, 8a
Cabinet — meeting ; decision, JULY 20, 6b ; 22, 6e
Council of Marshals and Admirals held in Tokyo, JULY 6, 6e
Diplomatic Council, Advisory—meeting : postponed, JULY 18, 6c ; held, 19, 5a ; 22, 6e
Tokino and Hara, Messrs.—attitude, JULY 18, 6c
Frankfurter Zeitung (art. quoted), AUG. 5, 5f
Genro—meeting, JULY 20, 6b
German press comments, AUG. 5, 5f ; 7, 6a
Jiji Shimpo (art. quoted), JULY 16, 6e
Kharbin—message from published by *Asahi* : our Tokyo correspondent's message ("Siberia's call for help : Japanese intervention the only remedy"), JULY 1, 8b

RUSSIA :—
Siberia and Northern Russia :—
Japan :—
Intervention (continued) :—
Kortchalk, Gen. (int.), JULY 16, 6e
Leading article, AUG. 5, 7b
Limitation on movements of troops—Japanese attitude, JULY 19, 5a
Regnault, M. (s.), JULY 5, 6b
Reinsch, Dr. (view), JULY 15, 5c
Takahashi, Dr. (art. quoted), JULY 10, 7f
Terauchi, Count (statement), AUG. 10, 6c
The Times Tokyo correspondent's messages ("Siberian intervention no nearer: divided counsels"), JULY 3, 5c; ("Japan bound to act: situation rapidly developing"), 15, 6d; ("Joint intervention proposals: Japanese-American negotiations: forces to be dispatched"), 19, 5a; ("Japan and intervention: Cabinet determined to act"), 20, 6b; ("Japan prepared: die cast for greater events"), AUG. 8, 6c; ("Japan in the Siberian crisis"), SEPT. 3, 5a
Trotsky, M. (statement), JULY 4, 5e
Vladivostok—party landed, JULY 10, 7f; guard work assigned: criticism, AUG. 3, 6c
Kazan :—
Revolt against Provisional Government, SEPT. 13, 6c; White Guards suppress, 14, 6e
Manchurian border :—
Defence—Chinese to submit to Japanese orders, AUG. 31, 5c; Gen. Chang withdraws towards Khaibar; Japanese left in command, SEPT. 2, 8c
Martial law—proclaimed, SEPT. 26, 5c (l.e.)
Murman Coast :—
Allied powers—British and French troops landed, JULY 13, 7f; officers threatened by Trotsky, 22, 6d; capture Mudjuga Island, AUG. 6, 4b; occupy Kem, 7, 6c; strength, 9, 6b; fighting around railway, AUG. 9, 6b; fighting near Kem, SEPT. 6, 6e; 19, 5c; 20, 5a
Agreement—with Murman Regional Council (text), JULY 24, 6c
Parliament—question, JULY 30, 8b
Finland, attitude of :—
Sario, M. (statement), AUG. 26, 5b
Government, Bolshevist—proclaims state of war, JULY 15, 6d; to take counter-measures, 26, 6c
Lenin, M. (s.), AUG. 6, 4b
North-German Gazette comment, JULY 4, 5e
Parliament — questions, JULY 19, 10a; 25, 10d
Rohrbach, Dr. P. (art. quoted), JULY 30, 6b (l.e.)
Bomb incident by Russian sailors, AUG. 22, 5b
RUSSIA :—
Siberia and Northern Russia :—
Murman Coast (continued) :—
British armed steamer proceeding to Petchanga, JULY 1, 7b
Finland—demand on Russia :—
Tchitcherin, M. (report), SEPT. 20, 5a
German-Finnish military expedition—being prepared, JULY 1, 7b; 4, 6b (and l.e.); crossing of troops into Karelia suspended, 26, 6c; activities in Northern Finland, AUG. 15, 6d; German attack expected, 16, 6b; Germans continue preparations, SEPT. 6, 6e
Aims :—
Articles ("Distracted Russia: the military position"), JULY 13, 7f; ("Designs on Murman Railway"), AUG. 2, 7e
Finnish attitude—no intention of allowing troops to cross frontier, JULY 16, 6e
Government — repudiation; circular issued to provincial governors, AUG. 28, 6a
The Times Stockholm correspondent's messages ("The German move to the Arctic: Finland and the Murman expedition"), JULY 5, 6b; ("Finns and Murman coast: no aggressive designs"), 9, 5b; ("Germany forcing Finland's hands: the Murman expedition"), AUG. 26, 5b
Kölnische Volkszeitung (art. quoted), JULY 29, 6d (e.e.)
The Times Christiania correspondent's message ("Safety of Murman Railway: German northern expedition"), JULY 1, 7b
The Times Stockholm correspondent's message ("German dash for the Murman Railway: 50,000 men marching East"), JULY 4, 6b (l.e.)
Germany—offer not to attack Eastern Karelia on condition of withdrawal of Allies: our Stockholm correspondent's message ("German ambitions in Murman: 'offer' to the Allies"), SEPT. 16, 10c; 20, 5a
Polar Sea port—demand for: our correspondent at Christiania: message ("German bid for Polar Sea port: Allied communications"), JULY 2, 6e
Submarine base—British note to Finland, AUG. 13, 6d
Karelians — encounters with hostile patrols, SEPT. 21, 6c; inflict severe defeat on German-led forces at Ukhtinskaya, 21, 6c; 27, 7f
Norway, trade with :—
The Times Christiania correspondent's message ("Murman trade with Norway: benefits of British occupation") AUG. 19, 5a (l.e.)

RUSSIA :—
Siberia and Northern Russia :—
Murman Coast (continued) :—
Parliament—questions, JULY 26, 10*c*; AUG. 6, 8*d*
Railway — unsatisfactory condition, JULY 26, 6*c*
Telegrams from abroad—receipt and transmission suspended, AUG. 7, 5*e*
Polish Division—formation being organized, SEPT. 18, 7*e*
Political situation, JULY 22, 5*b*; SEPT. 13, 5*c*; 21, 5*b*
Prisoners of war, German and Austro-Hungarian—fighting on Bolshevist side: *Cologne Gazette* statement, JULY 4, 6*b* (l.e.); Austrian prisoners anxious to join Czecho-Slovaks, 16, 6*d*; Magyars in Verkhne-Udinsk region anxious to be interned, 16, 6*e*; order from Kaiser to: documents found on ex-prisoners, 26, 5*d*; in full control of all Red Guards and other Bolshevist forces in Western Siberia, AUG. 10, 6*c* (l.e.); receive further orders from German headquarters to hold Siberia at all hazards, 10, 6*c* (l.e.)
Czecho-Slovaks—campaign: see Czecho-Slovaks — Campaign against Bolshevists and prisoners: see Czecho-Slovaks, above
Manchurian frontier — menace on :—
Japanese troops moved to frontier — our Tokyo correspondent's message, AUG. 19, 7*f*
Strength — statistics, JULY 22, 5*b*
The Times Vladivostok message ("Military situation: armed prisoner force 30,000 strong"), AUG. 6, 4*e*
Railways :—
Amur Railway—badly out of repair, SEPT. 3, 6*c*
Chinese Eastern Railway :—
Administration—our Vladivostok correspondent's comments, AUG. 22, 5*b*
Allied Military Command—taking over suggested: our Kharbin correspondent's message, AUG. 28, 6*d*
American railway mission under Mr. Stevens—control by during Allied operations suggested, SEPT. 10, 6*d*; attitude of Chinese Government, 28, 5*b*
Reconstruction :—
Japanese economic commission :—
Work—Baron Megata (int.), SEPT. 10, 6*d*
Soviets :—
Central committee — constituted at Irkutsk in opposition to Provisional Government at Omsk, AUG. 21, 6*e*
Status, future :—
The Times Tokyo correspondent's message ("Need of Japanese help: future status of Siberia"), JULY 16, 6*e*
Telegraphs — communication: announcement, SEPT. 10, 6*d*

RUSSIA :—
Siberia and Northern Russia (continued) :—
The Times correspondent on war: article ("The Eastern front: from Murman to Siberia: a general survey"), AUG. 16, 7*f*
The Times Vladivostok correspondent's article ("New Siberian problems"), SEPT. 17, 5*c*
United States of America—non-interference in domestic affairs :—
The Times Washington correspondent's message ("U.S. and Siberian agreement: non-interference in domestic affairs"), AUG. 6, 4*d*
United States of America and Japan —joint intervention: American proposal: Japanese Government approval, JULY 18, 6*c*; Japanese reply, 23, 6*d*; declaration, AUG. 5, 6*d*; American explanation: acting Secretary for State issues statement, 5, 6*d*
Frankfurter Zeitung (art. quoted), AUG. 5, 5*f*
Vladivostok—particulars, AUG. 10, 5*c*
Administration :—
Anti-Bolshevist authorities restored, JULY 8, 8*e*
Allied officers and diplomatists—reception given by Gen. Otani, SEPT. 5, 5*d*
Anti-Bolshevists arriving, JULY 6, 6*e*
Bolshevists—threaten reign of terror if demands are not conceded, AUG. 17, 6*d*; eight leaders escape from prison, SEPT. 2, 7*c*
Controller of Customs—arrested, SEPT. 2, 7*c*
Czecho-Slovaks — suppression of Bolshevist Soviet, JULY 2, 6*e*; 6, 6*e*; 8, 8*e*; 10, 7*f*; demand disarmament of Russian destroyers in port, 10, 8*b*
Hurban, Col. V. (statement), JULY 9, 6*d*
Nichi Nichi—Vladivostok correspondent's account, JULY 9, 6*d*
Enemy agents — activity, AUG. 28, 6*d*
Englishwoman's description :—
Special article ("Vladivostok: three weeks in a coal-siding: the last of Russia"), SEPT. 11, 7*a*
Intrigues — our correspondent's message ("Vladivostok intrigues: Allies' increasing difficulties"), SEPT. 3, 6*c*
Labour :—
Strike of printers, dock labourers, and casual labourers, AUG. 21, 6*e*; 27, 6*d*; 28, 6*d*; SEPT. 2, 8*c*
Martial law—institution under consideration, AUG. 2, 6*b*; conferences held, SEPT. 2, 7*c*
Mayor — Bolshevist right to nominate, AUG. 1, 5*d*
Municipality : —
Election, JULY 30, 6*b*; 31, 6*d*; AUG. 1, 5*d*; Bolshevists obtain majority, 2, 6*b*
The Times correspondent's message ("Allies and Siberian Governments: a test election"), JULY 31, 6*d*

RUSSIA :—
Siberia and Northern Russia :—
Vladivostok ,—
Municipality (continued) :—
Finance—crisis, SEPT. 18, 7*d*
American loan on security of tramways, AUG. 27, 6*d*
Bonds—issued by Bolshevists in Amur provinces, SEPT. 18, 7*d*
Telegraph Office :—
Officials — superintendent shot by Bolshevist, AUG. 2, 6*b*
Volunteer corps—being formed, JULY 15, 6*d*; desert to Gen. Horvath, AUG. 28, 6*b*; Council of Commanders send ultimatum, 30, 6*b*; disarmed by Allied command; suicide of colonel, SEPT. 2, 7*c*; our correspondent's message ("Vladivostok quarrels: the disarmed Volunteers"), 2, 7*c*; arms returned, 17, 5*c* (l.e.)
Zemstvo—transfers powers to Siberian Government, SEPT. 3, 6*c*
Cadet Party—attitude, SEPT. 5, 5*d*
Public officials — meeting; decision, SEPT. 5, 5*d*
Wilson, Mr. W. :—
Policy — our Washington correspondent's message ("Mr. Wilson's Russian policy: plea for larger Siberian expedition"), AUG. 16, 6*c*
Zemstvos :—
Conference—held, SEPT. 13, 5*c*; passes resolution, 16, 7*c*
Situation :—
Article ("Distracted Russia: the military situation"), JULY 13, 7*f*
Fleurot, Mr. (statement), SEPT. 11, 8*d*
Frankfurter Zeitung (art. quoted), AUG. 5, 5*f*
Kerensky, M. :—
Responsibility of :—
Wilson, Mr. J. H. (s.), JULY 1, 5*d*
Paquet, Herr A. (l.), JULY 23, 5*f*; SEPT. 20, 5*f*
Russian lady—impressions of life and travel, AUG. 13, 5*c*
The Times Petrograd correspondent's messages ("Petrograd under Soviet rule: revelry and famine"), JULY 12, 5*a* (e.e.); ("Anarchists v. Bolshevists: the April fights in Moscow"), 12, 5*a* (e.e.); ("The Russian terror: direct dispatch from Petrograd: terrible plight of people"), SEPT. 25, 9*f*
The Times Stockholm correspondent's message, AUG. 21, 6*c*
Wolff, Herr T. (art. quoted), JULY 10, 5*e* (l.e.)
Social Revolutionary Party: see under Parties, political, above
South :—
Federal State—formation proposed, JULY 30, 6*b*
Swiss—return: first trainload reaches Switzerland, JULY 25, 5*c*; 29, 6*d*
Telegraphs :—
Christiania — communication with Petrograd: defective, AUG. 17, 5*e*
RUSSIA (continued) :—
Trade :—
Conditions :—
Russian business man (int.), SEPT. 27, 8*a*
Exports and imports :—
Government to take over whole, SEPT. 25, 7*e*
Foreign :—
Bolshevists, dealing with :—
Swedish company's experience, JULY 18, 6*c*
Future :—
Special article ("Russia's economic plight: future of Russia's trade," T.S.), AUG. 5, 104*a*
Melrose, Mr. C. J. (l., L.S.). AUG. 15, 382*c*
Sweden—Russian Government with its own ships to commence traffic with, SEPT. 25, 7*e*
Tsar, ex- : see NICHOLAS II.
Tsaritsa, ex- : see ALEXANDRA
Ukrainian subjects, shooting of :—
Ukrainian Cabinet—protest, SEPT. 23, 7*e*
United States of America—relations severed with Bolshevist Government: our New York correspondent's message ("Break with the Bolshevists: relations severed by United States"), AUG. 17, 6*c*
Siberia and Northern Russia: see under Siberia and Northern Russia, above
Urals : see URALS
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great
Wheat :—
Special article ("Grain districts of the Volga"), JULY 11, 5*c*
Working classes :—
Sufferings :—
Special article ("Russia in the German grip") IV. ("Sufferings of the working classes"), AUG. 22, 5*a*
Workmen's and Peasants' Councils :—
Congress, fifth All-Russian—proceedings: Herr Paquet (l. quoted), JULY 23, 5*f*
Workmen's committees, results of control by :—
Article ("The miseries of Russia"), JULY 23, 5*e*
RUSSO-CANADIAN Development Corporation :—
Capital—new: particulars (F.N.), SEPT. 28, 11*a*
RUSTON, Harry—assault charge, JULY 23, 3*c*
RUSTON, Proctor, and Company (Ltd.), Messrs. :—
Hornsby (Richard), and Sons (Ltd.), Messrs. — acquired (F.N.), SEPT. 21, 10*a*
RUSTON and Hornsby (Ltd.)—new title of amalgamation of Messrs. Ruston, Proctor, and Company and Messrs. Richard Hornsby and Sons (F.N.), SEPT. 21, 10*a*
RUTHERFORD, Sir E. — elected foreign member of Royal Academy "dei Lincei," Rome, JULY 9, 3*a*; (Ed.S.), 18, 302*d*
RUTHERFORD, Capt. William J.—awarded D.S.O., SEPT. 5 4*e*
RUTHERGLEN, Henry S.—misappropriating money charge, JULY 9, 3*f*; 17, 8*d*; SEPT. 14, 3*d*
RUTHVEN, Sec. Lieut. William—awarded V.C., JULY 12, 5*c*; AUG. 17, 9*a*

RUTLAND, Duke of :—
Timber on estate—to be felled by Canadian Forestry Corps, SEPT. 23, 5c
on agriculture—harvest : Prayer for rain (l.), JULY 9, 7c
Robertson, Mr. G. S. (l.), JULY 12, 9c
RUTTER, John, and Thomas Nelson—burglary charge, AUG. 8, 3c
RUTZEN, Baron de—use of title : announcement, JULY 10, 3d
RYAN, Sir Gerald :—
at Church House, on Clergy Mutual Assurance Society : amalgamation with London Life Association (Ltd.), JULY 31, 12a
RYAN, Mr. John D. (U.S.A.)—appointed Director of Air Service and Second Assistant Secretary of War, AUG. 29, 6b ; 30, 5b
on War, The Great—production of aeroplanes in America ; Liberty motor (statement), JULY 9, 6e
RYAN, Mr. T. J. (Queensland) :—
Recruiting :—
Brisbane *Mail* — offer to place column daily at his disposal for appeals : refused, JULY 10, 5e
RYCROFT, Maj.-Gen. Sir W. H.—received by King : invested with insignia of K.C.M.G., SEPT. 2, 11b
RYDER, Mr. C. F. :—
on food production—plough policy (l.), AUG. 19, 2a
RYE :—
Thatching, used for — prosecution, AUG. 26, 3f
RYLANDS, Lieut. and Instr. Peter W. — killed while flying, AUG. 21, 8d
RYLANDS and Sons (Ltd.) :—
Report, AUG. 17, 11c
RYRIE, Maj. H. S.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, SEPT. 18, 3c

S

"S. P. T. P."—on railwaymen's strike (l.), SEPT. 28, 3a
SABEN, Mr. Gregory :—
"Sorcerer, The"—noticed (L.S.), AUG. 1, 362c
SADDLERS' Company :—
Wardens—elected, JULY 22, 3f
SADLER, Josephine—theft charge, SEPT. 21, 3c
SADLER, Mr. M. T. H. :—
"Anchor, The" — reviewed (L.S.), JULY 18, 366d
SADLER, Prof. Michael—returning from India, (Ed.S.), SEPT. 12, 384c
SADLER, Dr. William S., and Mrs. Lena K. Sadler :—
"Mother and her Child, The"—noticed (L.S.), JULY 4, 315a
SADLEIR-JACKSON, Brig.-Gen. L. W. de V.—awarded bar to D.S.O. : particulars, SEPT. 17, 2b
SADLIER, Lieut. Clifford W. K. (Australia)—awarded V.C., JULY 12, 5c ; invested by King, 18, 9b
"SAFETY First" campaign :—
London "Safety First" Council : see that title
SAGASTUME, Señor Garcio—death, AUG. 8, 5d
SAGE, Sidney R.—death, SEPT. 5, 3f
SAHLMARK, Dr. (Canada) :—
Saltcoats by-election—returned, JULY 15, 6a
SAID Halim, Prince : see HALIM
SAILORS' Day Fund :—
Shanghai Sailors' War Orphans' Fund —contribution, AUG. 15, 9a
SAINT, Lieut.-Col. Edward T.—death from wounds, SEPT. 9, 4d ; awarded D.S.O. : particulars, 18, 3b
SAINT, Alderman Wakelin :—
Great Northern Central Hospital—advocates extension as permanent war memorial, AUG. 28, 3b
ST. ALBAN'S School :—
Officers training corps—inspected by Duke of Connaught, JULY 10, 3d
ST. ANDREW'S University :—
Graduation Day—celebrated, JULY 11, 9e ; (Ed.S.), 18, 302c
Parliamentary representation — discussed (Ed.S.), SEPT. 19, 394c
ST. ANDREW'S Waterside Church Mission:—
Meeting, JULY 11, 3c
ST. BARTHOLOMEW'S Hospital :—
Samaritan Fund — cases relieved statistics, AUG. 15, 3f
Voluntary Aid Detachment nurses—training exemptions, JULY 29, 12c
War, The Great :—
Roll of service, AUG. 6, 7c
ST. BARTHOLOMEW-THE-GREAT, Church of :—
History and architecture—address to be given, SEPT. 27, 8d
ST. BRIDE Foundation Institute :—
Printing—meeting to stimulate interest : arrangements, SEPT. 9, 5a
ST. BRIDE Foundation Printing School :—
Certificates and prizes—distribution : arrangements, SEPT. 9, 5a
ST. CLEMENT Danes, Church of :—
Bells (art., "Some bells"), SEPT. 27, 9e
ST. COLUMBA'S (Church of Scotland), Pont-street :—
London Scottish Community — memorial service : held, SEPT. 30, 5b
ST. COLUMBA'S Hospital :—
Mary, Queen—sends gift of grapes, SEPT. 11, 11b
ST. DAVIDS, Lady—places Roch Castle at disposal of grammar school boys harvesting in Pembrokeshire, SEPT. 6, 3f ; (Ed.S.), 12, 386d ; daughter born, 25, 11b ; 26, 9a
ST. DAVIDS, Lord—takes seat, JULY 3, 10a
at Newcastle, on training for ex-officers, JULY 11, 3e
in Parliament, on :—
Aliens, enemy—uninterned, JULY 9, 10b
British Nationality and Status of Aliens Bill, JULY 27, 8d ; AUG. 3, 8c
ST. DAVID'S Home for Totally Disabled Sailors and Soldiers (Ealing) :—
Concert in aid (Chelsea House)—arrangements, JULY 9, 9b ; held, 17, 9b
ST. DUNSTAN'S Hostel for Blinded Sailors and Soldiers :—
Anglo-Chilian Nitrate Company—contribution, SEPT. 24, 9b
Baseball : see under BASEBALL—American Army
Charles Dickens' Home at St. Leonards : see that title

ST. DUNSTAN'S Hostel for Blinded Sailors and Soldiers (continued) :—
County of London Volunteer Regiment (Islington Battalion)—proceeds of sports : contribution, SEPT. 16, 5*f*
Covent Garden salesmen—entertain members, JULY 3, 10*d*
Criterion Theatre—matinée in aid : arrangements, AUG. 30, 9*e*
Elstree (Herts)—garden fête in aid : held, JULY 15, 9*b*
Rowing : see under ROWING—Regattas
St. Dunstan's Day—arrangements, JULY 29, 2*f* ; AUG. 26, 3*b*
Collecting lists for employers — particulars, SEPT. 16, 5*c*
Grand Fleet—message from Sir D. Beatty, SEPT. 30, 11*e*
Palladium—matinée in aid : arrangements, AUG. 26, 3*b* ; SEPT. 23, 11*c* ; held : result, 25, 5*f*
War Bonds—appeal for auction at Palladium, SEPT. 14, 3*d*
ST. GEORGE and Moonstone Gold Mines (Ltd.) :—
Winding-up, voluntary—resolutions passed, AUG. 30, 11*a*
ST. GEORGE'S, Hanover-square :—
Electoral, JULY 31, 3*f*
By-election : see under BY-ELECTIONS
ST. GEORGE'S Hospital :—
War, The Great :—
Roll of service, AUG. 20, 3*e*
ST. GEORGE'S Liberal and Radical Association :—
Benn, Capt. W.—rejection as candidate contradicted, SEPT. 21, 3*b*
ST. GEORGE'S School (Harpenden) :—
St. George's School, Newport (U.S.A.)—alliance celebrated, JULY 6, 3*b*
ST. JAMES' and Pall-Mall Electric Light Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JULY 19, 13*c*
ST. JAMES'S Palace :—
Garden party in aid of Nation's Fund for Nurses—held, JULY 10, 5*e*
ST. JAMES'S Theatre, JULY 22, 9*e*
ST. JOHN (New Brunswick) :—
Courtenay Bay :—
Dock, dry—being constructed : particulars, JULY 16, 5*e*
Tramways :—
Labour : see under CANADA — Labour
ST. JOHN, Lieut.-Col. E. F.—awarded bar to D.S.O. : particulars, SEPT. 17, 2*b*
ST. JOHN, Lieut.-Col. W. E.—awarded bar to D.S.O., AUG. 17, 2*d*
ST. JOHN of Jerusalem, Order of : see under ORDERS (British)
ST. JOHN Valley Railway :—
Contract — New Brunswick Government serves summonses upon Mr. J. K. Flemming, Mr. W. B. Tennant, and Mr. T. Nagle for return of public money received in connexion, JULY 27, 5*e*
ST. KATHARINE'S College (Tottenham) :—
Building, new—grant of £12,000, JULY 10, 5*f* ; (Ed.S.), 11, 290*a*
ST. LAWRENCE JEWRY, Church of :—
Hymn of Praise—to be sung, SEPT. 27, 3*f*
ST. LAWRENCE River Power Company :—
South Sault Rapids weir—application for further power rights, AUG. 12, 5*e* ; 14, 5*f* ; 31, 6*e*
ST. LAWRENCE River Power Company :—
South Sault Rapids weir (continued) :—
Canadian Waterways Commission — grant permission to operate, SEPT. 21, 6*a* ; Toronto Press comments, 21, 6*a* ; 24, 5*e* ; work commenced ; Canada to protest, 27, 5*c*
The Times Ottawa correspondent's messages, SEPT. 5, 5*a* ; 12, 5*d*
ST. LEGER, George—harbouring deserter charge, AUG. 12, 8*f*
ST. MARGARET'S Church (Westminster) :—
Remembrance Day service—arrangements, JULY 30, 9*e* ; AUG. 1, 3*a* ; 3, 3*b*
ST. MARK'S Court (St. John's-road) — particulars, SEPT. 10, 7*b*
ST. MARTIN'S-IN-THE-FIELDS, Church of :—
Russian intercession service — arrangements, AUG. 10, 8*d* ; 13, 9*c*
Silver badged men and their friends —service of welcome : arrangements, JULY 12, 8*c*
ST. MARTIN'S Theatre, AUG. 26, 9*b*
ST. MARY, Church of (Hornsey Rise) :—
Sharpe, Mr Thomas—erection of memorial in : faculty granted, AUG. 24, 8*f* (e.e.)
ST. MAURICE and St. Lazarus, Order of : see under ORDERS (foreign)—Italy
ST. MICHAEL and St. George, Order of : see under ORDERS (British)
ST. MIHIEL :—
Restoration : see under WAR, The Great — France — German occupied districts
ST. OLAVE'S and St. Saviour's Grammar School :—
Prize-giving, JULY 26, 3*c* ; (Ed.S.), AUG. 1, 331*d*
War, The Great :—
Roll of service, JULY 26, 3*c* ; (Ed.S.), AUG. 1, 331*d*
ST. PAIR, Rear-Adm. (France)—placed on retired list, JULY 11, 5*e*
ST. PANCRAS :—
Cemetery — credit balance relieves rates, SEPT. 24, 3*f*
Electricity :—
Municipal—profit realised, AUG. 13, 3*f*
Kitchen, National : see FOOD — Kitchens—National
ST. PANCRAS Poor Law Schools :—
War, The Great—roll of service, SEPT. 27, 3*f*
ST. PAUL'S Cathedral :—
American Independence Day anniversary—bells rung, JULY 5, 8*a*
Day of Remembrance—service : arrangements, AUG. 1, 3*a* ; 3, 3*b* ; held, 5, 4*d*
Munition workers' service—held, JULY 15, 3*b*
Music to be performed—particulars, JULY 11, 7*d*
Palestine victory—service held, SEPT. 30, 3*c*
Silver Wedding of King George and Queen Mary :—
Thanksgiving service— arrangements, JULY 5, 9*b* ; 6, 8*a* ; held, 8, 10*b*
ST. PAUL'S Church (Walworth) :—
Theft of altar candlesticks—prosecution, AUG. 13, 8*a*
ST. PAUL'S School :—
"Apposition" day, JULY 25, 3*e* ; (Ed.S.), AUG. 1, 331*d*
Cricket : see under CRICKET
War, The Great :—
Roll of service, JULY 25, 3*e* ; (Ed.S.), AUG. 1, 331*d*

SAINT-SEINE, Capt. Legouz de (France)—appointed Naval Attaché at Washington, AUG. 28, 5e
ST. SWITHIN'S Day :—
Seamer (Scarborough)—annual fair: held, JULY 16, 3b
Weather superstitions connected with :—
Harding, Mr. W. H. (l.), JULY 24, 9b
Russell, Mr. G. W. E. (s.), JULY 20, 3f
ST. THOMAS'S Hospital :—
Science scholarship, second—award, AUG. 24, 9a
War, The Great :—
Roll of Service, AUG. 3, 3f
ST. VINCENT, Lord :—
Memoirs quoted, AUG. 28, 7e
SAIONJI, Marquis (Japan)—name mentioned as Premier, SEPT. 17, 5b (l.e.); invited to form Cabinet: *Kokumin* (art. quoted), 27, 5a; appointment assured, 28, 5b
SAKURAI, Prof. Joji (Japan) :—
Ramsay memorial—brings contribution from Japan, AUG. 26, 3c
SALABERRY, Dr. (Argentina)—resignation as Minister of Finance, JULY 19, 5e; withdraws, 20, 5e
SALEEBY, Dr. C. W. :—
"Ministry of Health and the Radical Poisons, A"—noticed (L.S.), AUG. 1, 364b
SALEMI, Count of (Italy) :—
War, The Great :—
Services—tribute, SEPT. 25, 9c
SALFORD :—
Education :—
Committee :—
Grant, supplementary (Ed.S.), JULY 25, 319f
Juvenile Employment Bureau—activities: reviewed (Ed.S.), AUG. 22, 359d
Schools, evening—session arrangements (Ed.S.), SEPT. 12, 391d
Freedom — to be conferred on Mr. Lloyd George, JULY 18, 7b
SALISBURY :—
Diocese :—
Palace—Bp. Ridgeway not residing during winter months, SEPT. 13, 3e
SALISBURY (Rhodesia) :—
Municipality :—
Loan—bonds purchased for cancellation, AUG. 20, 11b
SALISBURY, Lady :—
at Arlington-street, on seamanship: training, JULY 16, 3c
SALISBURY, Lord :—
Serbian Church Students Aid Fund—meeting at town house, JULY 2, 3b; (Ed.S.), 4, 282a
in Parliament, on :—
Corn Production (Amendment) Bill, JULY 10, 10a
Education Bill, AUG. 1, 10a; 2, 10a; (Ed.S.), 8, 333d
Ireland, policy in, JULY 3, 10a
Naturalization certificates, AUG. 3, 8b
SALISBURY, Lieut.-Col. A. G.—awarded bar to D.S.O.: particulars, SEPT. 17, 2c
SALISBURY, Mr. Frank C. :—
Queen's letter to forces—designs border for facsimile, AUG. 12, 9b; auction bidding for original, 14, 9d; 15, 3b; 22, 11f
SALISBURY, Capt. Robert C.—killed in action, AUG. 28, 11f
SALISBURY Plain :—
Special article ("Across the plain: the end of the old stones"), AUG. 27, 9d
SALKELD, Maj. H. Y.—awarded D.S.O., AUG. 17, 2d
SALM-HORSTMAR, Prince (Germany) :—
in Prussian Upper House, contrasts German "aristocratic" spirit with "democratic" Anglo-American spirit; Herr M. Harden (art. quoted), AUG. 24, 5f
SALMON :—
Tinned :—
Control :—
Requisitioning order issued by Ministry of Food, SEPT. 4, 3b
SALMON, M. André :—
"Monstres Choisis" reviewed (L.S.), SEPT. 26, 450d
SALMON, Mr. Victor :—
"Practical Surveying and Field Work"—noticed (E.S.), SEPT. 20, 199c
SALMON and Trout Association :—
Meeting, JULY 17, 11e
SALMOND, Maj.-Gen. John M.—appointed C.V.O., AUG. 28, 9c
SALONIKA :—
Fire :—
Relief fund (Mansion House)—total, AUG. 8, 5e
War, The Great (Operations): see under WAR, The Great (Operations)
Weather :—
Heat, great, JULY 17, 6c; 26, 5d; SEPT. 5, 5b
Thunderstorm, JULY 29, 6b
SALTER and Salter (1900) (Ltd.) :—
Report, JULY 25, 13c
SALTERS' Company :—
Clerk—appointed, JULY 8, 5f
SALTMARSH, Sir George—appointed vice-chairman of Royal Commission on Wheat Supplies, SEPT. 24, 6d
"SALUS"—on English public health (l.), SEPT. 21, 8b; 26, 8d
SALVADOR Railway Company (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, AUG. 28, 11b
SALVAGE :—
National Salvage Department: see that title
SALVAGE Club :—
Luncheon given, AUG. 15, 3f
SALVANESCHI, Signor Nino (Italy) :—
"Let us Kill the War"—pamphlet noticed, SEPT. 13, 5a
SALVATION Army :—
Cadets :—
Reception at Salvation Army Hall, Oxford-street—held, SEPT. 3, 2a
Commissioners—appointed, AUG. 29, 2f
Lorne House No. II., for Mothers and Babies (Clapton-common) — opened, JULY 4, 9e
Paper, waste—from Army Camps: arrangements with War Office, JULY 1, 5d
on United States of America—Independence Day (tel.), JULY 11, 3c
SALZMANN, Capt. von (Germany) :—
on War, The Great—German army's retreat (art. quoted), SEPT. 3, 5a; 7, 8a; 17, 7d
SAMANA and Santiago Railway Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, SEPT. 26, 11c
SAMARA :—
Special article ("Grain districts of the Volga: Samara and Saratoff"), JULY 11, 5c
SAMARTH, Mr. (India) :—
on National Congress — Moderates' abstention (l. quoted), SEPT. 12, 5b

SAMLINARZ, M. (Hungary)—drops manifesto from aeroplane on Agram in favour of Slav idea, AUG. 27, 5*d*
SAMOA :—
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great — Germany — Colonies — Pacific
SAMPSON, Sec. Lieut. Ronald H.—death from wounds, SEPT. 12, 4*e*
SAMSON, Mr. Charles—health, JULY 5, 9*b*
SAMSON, Sec. Lieut. Oswald M.—death from wounds, SEPT. 23, 13*c*
SAMTER, Cecil A.—indecency charge, AUG. 22, 2*d* ; 28, 3*c* ; SEPT. 9, 5*d* ; 16, 3*b*
SAMUEL, Sec. Lieut. Arthur D.—will, JULY 1, 11*e*
SAMUEL, Mr. Frank :—
on aliens—naturalization (l.), SEPT. 3, 3*e*
SAMUEL, Mr. Henry—nationality of origin : alleged false particulars in respect of companies charge, SEPT. 14, 3*a* ; 19, 3*e*
SAMUEL, Mr. Herbert :—
at Manchester, on the Great War : effective prosecution ; League of Nations ; punishment of Germany ; control of raw materials ; peace : Austrian note, SEPT. 27, 3*a*
at Savoy Hotel, on medical unit of American Women's Jewish Zionist Organization for Palestine, JULY 9, 3*d*
at Savoy Hotel, on Anglo-Belgian relations ; League of Nations to guarantee Belgian independence, JULY 22, 4*c*
in Parliament, on :—
British Nationality and Status of Aliens Bill, JULY 13, 10*b* ; 18, 10*d* ; 20, 10*b*
Education Bill, JULY 17, 11*a* ; (Ed.S.), 18, 300*d*
League of Nations, AUG. 8, 10*d*
Maternity and Child Welfare Bill, JULY 10, 10*d*
Naturalization certificates, JULY 18, 10*d*
War situation, survey of, AUG. 8, 10*d*
SAMUEL, Sir Marcus :—
Law case (supertax), JULY 2, 4*c*
at Winchester House, on "Shell" Transport and Trading Company, JULY 31, 13*a*
SAMUELSON, Mr. James—will, JULY 2, 9*e*
SANADSKI, M. Sergi (Ukraine)—appointed Secretary-General, JULY 29, 5*e*
SAN Antonio Land and Irrigation Company (Ltd.) :—
Bondholders' Committee—issue circular to holders of six per cent. first mortgage bonds, JULY 30, 12*c*, *f*
SANDEMAN, Rear-Adm. Henry G.—promoted Rear-Admiral, SEPT. 5, 3*c* ; retires, 7, 6*e*
SANDEMAN, Lieut. Kenneth C.—killed in action, SEPT. 10, 2*d*
SANDERS, Miss E. K. :—
"Sainte Chantal"—noticed (L.S.), JULY 11, 326*c* ; reviewed (L.S.), 25, 346*b*
SANDERS, Gen. Liman von (Germany)—leaves Nazareth, SEPT. 24, 8*a* ; commands Turkish armies in Palestine, 24, 8*c*
SANDERS, Capt. Wm. S. :—
on Schippel, Herr Max (l.), JULY 12, 5*f*
SANDERSON, Lord :—
on "Eminent Victorians" (l., L.S.), JULY 18, 337*b*
SANDERSON, Maj. A. E.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, SEPT. 18, 3*b*
SANDERSON, Lieut.-Col. Ronald H.—will, JULY 8, 11*c*
SANDFORD, Maj. D. A.—awarded bar to D.S.O. : particulars, SEPT. 17, 2*b*
SANDFORD, Lieut. Richard D.—awarded V.C., JULY 24, 4*f* ; invested by King, AUG. 1, 9*b*
SANDHURST :—
Royal Military College : see that title
SANDHURST, Lord :—
St. Bartholomew's Hospital—roll of service (report), AUG. 6, 7*c*
in Parliament, on :—
Aliens, enemy—uninterned, JULY 9, 10*c*
British Nationality and Status of Aliens Bill, AUG. 6, 8*c*
Naturalization certificates, AUG. 3, 8*c*
Trade Boards Bill, JULY 30, 8*a*
SANDLE, Mr. J. :—
at City Corporation, on police strike, SEPT. 20, 3*b*
SANDWICH, Lord :—
on Central Prisoners of War Committee—reply to Lord Durham's criticism (with another, l.), JULY 18, 3*d*
SANDY :—
Church, parish—organist completes 56 years' service, SEPT. 4, 3*f*
SANDYS, Rev. John J.—death, SEPT. 19, 3*c*
SANITARY Inspectors' Association :—
Conference (Carpenters' Hall)—held, SEPT. 16, 3*b*
"SANITAS" Company (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, JULY 4, 12*b*
SANKEY, Sir John (Mr. Justice) :—
Aliens, enemy—appointed member of committee on review of internment exemptions, JULY 23, 6*d*
at Cardiff, on Welsh Church : admission of women to diocesan conferences, SEPT. 25, 5*a*
at Westminster Hall, on internment of enemy aliens : procedure of advisory committee, JULY 27, 3*a*
SANNAZARO, Jocopo (Italy) :—
Sonnet, "flying" : see under POETRY —Airmanship
SAN PAULO (State) :—
Agriculture :—
Crops—damaged by severe weather, JULY 13, 5*e*
Finance :—
Bonds, five per cent (1913)—English portion : remittance for service, JULY 10, 12*a* (e.e.) ; AUG. 1, 13*b* (e.e.)
SAN PAULO (Brazilian) Railway Company :—
Dividend, SEPT. 26, 11*c*
SAN PAULO Tramway, Light, and Power Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JULY 26, 12*d*
SANTANDER :—
Special article ("Royal Santander : a playground by the sea"), AUG. 6, 3*a*
SARATOFF :—
Special article ("Grain districts of the Volga : Samara and Saratoff"), JULY 11, 5*c*
SARAWAK, Margaret Ranée of :—
Our Dumb Friends' League—opens garden fête in aid, JULY 29, 9*b*
SARGEAUNT, Mr. W. D :—
on Hamlet's "solid flesh" (l., L.S.), JULY 18, 337*c* ; SEPT. 5, 417*c*
SARGENT, Mr. John S. :—
Wertheimer, Mr. A.—bequeaths family portraits to National Gallery, SEPT. 7, 3*d*
SARIO, Herr (Finland) :—
on Murman—Allies' action (statement), AUG. 26, 5*b*

SARSON, Miss Mary, and Miss Lucy Hanson :—
"Story of the People of Britain, The"—noticed (Ed.S.), JULY 18, 299c
SASKATCHEWAN :—
Finance :—
Loans :—
Debentures (5¾ per cent.)—particulars (F.N.), SEPT. 28, 11a; prospectus issued (F.N.), 30, 12b
Population—statistics, AUG. 10, 5e
SASSOON, Mr. Siegfried :—
"Counter-Attack and Other Poems"—reviewed (L.S.), JULY 11, 323c
SASTRI, Mr. Srinivasa (India) :—
on Indian constitutional reform (lect.), SEPT. 2, 7f
SATISFACTION :—
Special article ("Aspiration: the law of satisfaction"), AUG. 31, 9c
SAULESCU, M. (Rumania)—resignation, SEPT. 20, 5e
SAUMAREZ, Capt. Reginald S.—will, SEPT. 19, 9e (e.e.)
SAUNDBY, Prof. Robert—death, AUG. 30, 9b; funeral, 31, 9a
SAUNDERS, Mr. Edward :—
"Self-Supporting Empire, A"—reviewed (L.S.), JULY 4, 306c
SAUNDERS, Lieut. Rev. Frank W.—killed in action, AUG. 13, 4e
SAUNDERS, Lieut. G. E.—court-martial held, SEPT. 23, 13d
SAUNDERS, Lieut.-Cdr. R.—awarded D.S.O., AUG. 29, 2c
SAUSAGES :—
Beef :—
Sale—restriction relaxed, JULY 6, 3c
Coupons—sale against: new regulation, SEPT. 12, 6e
SAVAGE, Lieut. Henry W.—killed in action, AUG. 30, 4f
SAVARD, Mr. J. A. (Canada) :—
on War, The Great—Great Britain's effort (opinion), SEPT. 10, 7e
SAVINGS banks :—
Post Office: see under POST Office
SAVORY, Lieut. D. L.—appointed secretary to British Minister in Sweden (Ed.S.), AUG. 29, 362c
SAVORY, Sir Joseph :—
Aldermen, Court of—proposes vote of congratulation to Lord Mayor and Sheriffs on honours conferred on occasion of Silver Wedding of King and Queen, JULY 10, 3f
SAVOY, Military order of: see under ORDERS (foreign)—Italy
SAVOY Fair—organization proposed, AUG. 16, 7b (e.e.)
SAWAI Singh, Jemadar—received by King, SEPT. 5, 9b
SAW mills :—
First aid and ambulance arrangements, provision of — proposed order, JULY 31, 3f
SAWYER, Lieut.-Col. G. H.—awarded bar to D.S.O.: particulars, SEPT. 25, 4b
SAXBY, William—adulterating milk charge, AUG. 9, 3b
SAXE, Miss Hilda—gives pianoforte recital, JULY 4, 3d
SAXE-WEIMAR, Prince Albert of—killed in action, SEPT. 11, 7b
SAXONY :—
Crown Prince—leaves Dresden for Sofia, SEPT. 16, 7e; arrives, 17, 5e
SAXONY, Prince Ernst Heinrich of—visits Helsingfors, SEPT. 2, 7e; visits Finland, 6, 5e
SAXONY, Prince Friedrich Christian of :—
Polish Crown—candidate for, JULY 13, 6b
SAYCE, Prof. :—
Philadelphia Museum — cuneiform tablets: translates (L.S.), AUG. 8, 369b
SAYER (Wolf) and Heller, Messrs. :—
Stanley, Sir A. (statement), JULY 23, 3a
SAYLE, Mr. Charles :—
"Archibald Don"—reviewed (L.S.), JULY 4, 310d
SCALE, Rev. John—will, AUG. 20, 9c
SCALLAN, Mr. Francis J.—will, SEPT. 12, 9e
SCANDINAVIA :—
Athletics :—
Inter-Scandinavian match — held, SEPT. 3, 5e
Electricity :—
Power supply :—
Article ("Exporting electricity: Norwegian supplies for Denmark," E.S.), JULY 19, 145c
Food :—
Colonial produce :—
Import — co-operative societies formed, SEPT. 5, 5e; 6, 5e
Inter-Parliamentary congress (Copenhagen)—arrangements, SEPT. 3, 5e; opens, 6, 5e
Labour :—
Trade Union Congress—held, SEPT. 18, 7d
Law :—
Students :—
Meeting (Copenhagen) — held, SEPT. 6, 5e
Ministers' conference (Copenhagen)—minutes published, JULY 1, 7b; Swedish and Norwegian Prime Ministers visit Danish Folketing, 1, 7b; official statement issued: our Copenhagen correspondent's message ("Unity of Scandinavian countries: progress towards co-operation"), 5, 5b
Press :—
Editors—to meet at Copenhagen, SEPT. 19, 5e
Trade :—
Conference—proposed, SEPT. 11, 7e
War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great
SCANDINAVIAN Sailors' Temperance Home :—
Manageress — awarded Norwegian Medal of Merit, SEPT. 13, 3f
SCANLAN, Lieut.-Col. J. J.—awarded bar to D.S.O.: particulars, SEPT. 17, 2c
SCARBOROUGH :—
Education :—
Schools, municipal secondary :—
War, The Great—roll of service, JULY 24, 3f
SCARBOROUGH, Arthur E.—cruelty to child charge, AUG. 5, 4d
SCARFIELD, Mr. Harold :—
"Civic Responsibility with Regard to Child Welfare"—noticed (Ed.S.), JULY 18, 299d
SCARISBRICKS, Mr. J. :—
"Natural Law in Primitive Speech"—noticed (L.S.), JULY 25, 350b
SCARLET fever :—
Hospitals, dearth of—suggestion of Metropolitan Asylums Board, AUG. 13, 3f
SCARPE, Ernest—accidental death, SEPT. 5, 3f
SCHABETSBERGER, Mrs. John :—
Law case, JULY 2, 4d

SCHABINGER, Herr (Germany) :—
on Morocco—German intrigues with Raisuli (l. quoted), SEPT. 3, 5*b*
SCHAEFER, Prof. Dietrich (Germany) :—
on War, The Great—Allied offensive (art. quoted), SEPT. 25, 8*a*
SCHAFER, Sir Edward : see SHARPEY-SCHAFER
SCHARRER, Miss Irene—concert given, JULY 19, 8*a*
SCHEER, Adm. (Germany) — designated Chief of Staff at Admiralty, AUG. 5, 6*b*
on War, The Great :—
Force, road of—message to *Saale Zeitung*, AUG. 7, 5*f*
Submarine warfare — prophecy recalled, JULY 29, 6*c* ; (statement), SEPT. 13, 6*a* ; 14, 5*a*
SCHEIDEMANN, Herr (Germany)—at Interlaken for rest cure, AUG. 30, 5*d* (l.e.)
Alsace-Lorraine—attitude of Socialists : assurances to M. Troelstra : *Cassel Volksblatt* statement, JULY 26, 5*e*
Government—inclusion in : rumoured, SEPT. 23, 7*c*
at Solingen, prevented from speaking by Independent Socialists, JULY 22, 6*e*
in Reichstag, on the Great War : Socialists' policy, JULY 5, 5*c* ; Herr Kühlmann's speech ; no peace by the sword ; censure of military : *Vorwärt's* report, 8, 7*c*
in Reichstag, on the Great War : Count Hertling's statements, JULY 15, 7*f*
on Prussian franchise reform (statement), JULY 25, 5*d*
SCHENKER, Ernest E.—contravention of Business Names Act charge, AUG. 17, 4*b* ; 29, 4*c*
SCHIEMANN, Prof. (Germany) :—
on Pan-Germans (l. quoted), SEPT. 11, 7*f*
SCHIFF, Capt. Mortimer E. H. — will, JULY 23, 9*e*
SCHIPPEL, Herr Max. (Germany) :—
Sanders, Capt. W. S. (l.), JULY 12, 5*f*
on fiscal policy—England's abandonment of free trade (art. quoted), SEPT. 13, 5*f*
on Socialists—Colonial policy (art. quoted), JULY 10, 5*f*
SCHLEE, Herr (Germany) :—
"Coming World Peace, The"—contribution quoted, AUG. 3, 5*f*
SCHMEERNKASE, Prof. Otto (Germany)—taken prisoner, SEPT. 16, 9*e*
SCHMIDT, William (Germany)—death from accident, AUG. 8, 3*a*
SCHNEIDER, Morris (Russian)—absentee charge, JULY 10, 3*f*
SCHNEIDER and Company :—
Kent coalfields — negotiations for options on properties, AUG. 3, 10*a*
SCHOCH and Frank, Messrs.—realization and distribution of assets ordered, AUG. 31, 3*b*
SCHOFIELD, Mr. J. W. (Mayor) :—
Western front — accepts invitation from War Office to visit, SEPT. 11, 5*f*
SCHOFIELD, late Sec. Lieut. John—mother received by King : handed V.C., SEPT. 5, 9*b*
SCHOLEFIELD, Mr. Cotterill — appointed Deputy Lieutenant for Cumberland, JULY 17, 9*b*
SCHOLEFIELD, Mr. G. H :—
on Rhodes scholars killed on active service—names (l.), AUG. 13, 9*c*
SCHOLTEN, Rev. Arnold (Germany) :—
German internment camp at Wakefield—ministrations :—
Parliament—question, JULY 16, 3*b*
SCHÖNBURG-HARTINSTEIN, Gen. Prince Alois—appointed commander of an army, JULY 17, 6*b*
SCHOOLEY, Miss :—
on education—singleness of vision (art., "Secondary school notes," Ed.S.), AUG. 1, 329*a*
SCHOOLING, Mr. Frederick—elected director of Bengal-Nagpur Railway Company, AUG. 31, 11*b*
SCHOOL Nature Study Union :—
Memorandum—noticed (Ed.S.), JULY 4, 287*c*
SCHOOL of Oriental Studies :—
Examinations—report (Ed.S.), AUG. 1, 326*d*
Languages :—
Armenian—added (Ed.S.), AUG. 1, 326*d*
Georgian—added (Ed.S.), AUG. 1, 326*d*
SCHREIBER, Hilda (*alias* Margaret Fraser) —frauds charge, JULY 31, 3*a*
SCHREINER, Mr. George A. :—
"Iron Ration, The"—reviewed (L.S.), AUG. 29, 399*c*
SCHREINER, Mr. W. P. :—
at Richmond, on British sporting spirit, SEPT. 9, 11*b*
SCHROEDER, Mr. :—
Dalziel, Sir H. (s.P.), JULY 20, 10*d*
Parliament—observations, JULY 20, 10*d*
SCHROEDER, Baron Bruno :—
Coal, stock of :—
Calthorp, Sir G. (statement), SEPT. 28, 3*b*
Naturalization :—
Parliament—question, AUG. 6, 8*e*
Neue Freie Presse (art. quoted), JULY 22, 5*f*
Vote—name retained on voters' list at Egham revision Court, AUG. 28, 8*d*
SCHULGIN, M. (Ukraine)—leaves Kieff with autograph letter to King Ferdinand of Bulgaria, JULY 22, 8*b*
SCHULZE (Bruno) and Sons, Messrs. :—
Parliament—questions, JULY 19, 10*b* ; 23, 8*a*
SCHUSTER, Sec. Lieut. Christopher J. C.—killed in action, AUG. 16, 2*a*
SCHWAB, Mr. Charles M. (U.S.A.) :—
Shipbuilding yards—return from tour ; announces programme for next year, JULY 29, 6*c* ; further tour, AUG 24, 7*b*
at San Francisco, on shipbuilding output, JULY 5, 7*e* (l.e.)
on shipping (message), SEPT. 6, 3*a*
on War, The Great—Count Hertling's speech (statement), SEPT. 27, 5*e* (l.e.)
SCHWEIGER, Capt.-Lieut. (Germany) — commander of submarine which sank the *Lusitania* (art., "The man who sank the *Lusitania* : caught in our minefields"), AUG 10, 6*d* ; capture denied ; date of death, 29, 5*e*
SCIENCE :—
Industries, application to : see under TRADE—Industries
Organization, international :—
Allied nations conference—to be held at Burlington House (mem.), AUG. 12, 3*b*
The Times Christiania correspondent's message ("German and Allied scientists"), SEPT. 19, 6*b* (l.e.)

SCIENCE (continued) :—
Research work :—
Committee of Privy Council for Scientific and Industrial Research—third annual report (sp. art., "The frontiers of British industry: how they are being enlarged," E.S.), SEPT. 20, 181*b*
Schools, teaching in :—
Committee — report : discussed (Ed.S.), AUG. 22, 354*b* ; SEPT. 5, 370*b*
Thomson, Sir J. J. (s.), JULY 8, 5*d*
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great—Great Britain
SCIENCE Museum :—
Report (annual, Ed.S.), AUG. 22, 356*c*
SCIENTIFIC and Industrial Research, Department of :—
Council, advisory — report : issued (E.S.), SEPT. 20, 187*b* ; note (E.S.), 20, 191*c*
SCLATER, Lieut.-Gen. Sir Henry—presents war medals to soldiers in Bath War Hospital, JULY 24, 6*c* (l.e.)
SCOTLAND :—
Agriculture :—
Returns — preliminary statement, SEPT. 9, 3*c*
Aliens, enemy : see under WAR, The Great—Great Britain—Aliens——Enemy — Internment — Exemption
Banking :—
Banks : see their respective titles
Children :—
Welfare :—
Central Child Welfare Institute—formed (Ed.S.), AUG. 8, 342*a*
Conference—Edinburgh (Ed.S.), AUG. 8, 342*a*
Clockmaker, King's—appointed, SEPT. 11, 8*b*
Coal and coalmining :—
Labour : see under Labour, below
Rationing :—
Order—signed, SEPT. 21, 11*f*
Crime :—
Murder :—
Arbroath—two boys, AUG. 20, 3*f*
Glasgow—two brothers arrested, JULY 29, 3*f*
Education :—
Articles ("Scotland," Ed.S.), JULY 4, 280*a* ; 11, 290*b* ; 18, 298*b* ; 25, 310*b* ; AUG. 1, 322*b* ; 8, 342*a* ; 15, 346*b* ; 22, 354*b* ; 29, 362*b* ; SEPT. 5, 370*b* ; 12, 382*a* ; 19, 394*b* ; 26, 406*b*
Bill—discussed (Ed.S.), JULY 4, 280*a* ; 18, 298*b* ; 25, 310*b* ; AUG. 1, 322*b* ; 8, 342*b* ; 15, 346*b* ; 29, 362*b*
Adamson, Mr. W. (s.P., Ed.S), JULY 4, 280*b*
Article ("Secondary school notes," Ed.S.), JULY 4, 285*a*
Clyde, Mr. J. A. (s.P., Ed.S.), JULY 4, 280*b*
Craik, Sir H. (s.P., Ed.S.), JULY 4, 280*b*
Munro, Mr. (s.P., Ed.S.), JULY 4, 280*b*
Parliament — second reading (Ed.S.), JULY 4, 280*b* ; leading article (Ed.S.), 4, 283*b*
Political Note, JULY 12, 7*a*
Sutherland, Mr. H. (s.P., Ed.S.), JULY 4, 280*b*
SCOTLAND :—
Education (continued) :—
Grants :—
Parliament—in committee : resolution authorizing agreed to, JULY 26, 10*f* ; report agreed to, 27, 8*f*
Religious teaching in schools—discussed (Ed.S.), AUG. 1, 322*b* ; 15, 346*b* ; 22, 354*b* ; SEPT. 12, 382*a*
Rural :—
Wallace, Prof. R. (l., Ed.S.), JULY 4, 284*b*
Teachers :—
Salaries—discussed (Ed.S.), SEPT. 12, 382*a*
Supply :—
Shortage—discussed (Ed.S.), JULY 4, 280*a*
Universities (see also their respective titles) :—
Electoral, AUG. 3, 3*c*
Combined universities :—
Unionist candidates invited, SEPT. 13, 3*d* (l.e.)
Labour Party Representation Committee — conference held ; candidates chosen, AUG. 19, 8*d*
Educational Institute :—
Meeting, annual (Ed.S.), SEPT. 19, 394*b* ; 26, 406*b*
Finance :—
Estimates :—
Parliament—discussed, JULY 5, 10*e*
Fires :—
Alloa, JULY 11, 3*f*
Glasgow—chemical works, AUG. 1, 6*e* ; Grand Theatre, SEPT. 6, 3*b*
Fisheries :—
Sea :—
Report for 1917, JULY 9, 2*f*
Food :—
Mothers and children, supply for—order issued, SEPT. 7, 3*d*
Forestry :—
Cowan, Sir H. (s.P.), JULY 5, 10*e*
Munro, Mr. R. (s.P.), JULY 5, 10*e*
Parliament—observations, JULY 5, 10*e*
Policy—discussed (Ed.S.), AUG. 1, 322*c*
Tennant, Mr. H. J. (s.P.), JULY 5, 10*e*
Franchise : see under FRANCHISE
Fuel :—
Order—signing announced, AUG. 31, 8*d*
Gas supply :—
Burghs :—
Bill (amending) :—
Parliament—passed through committee and third reading, AUG. 8, 10*f*
Government Departments :—
Men of Military age :—
Committee—Lord Dundas accepts chairmanship, JULY 12, 3*c*
Hay and straw :—
Lifting and use—Army Council order, AUG. 24, 11*f*
Prices :—
Maximum—Army Council order fixed, SEPT. 7, 3*f*
Home Rule : see HOME Rule (Scotland)
Labour :—
Agricultural :—
Supply :—
Irish labourers — arrival in Glasgow for potato lifting, JULY 18, 3*f*

SCOTLAND :—
Labour (continued) :—
Bakery trade :—
Disputes :—
Glasgow — strike abandoned, JULY 8, 5*f*
Coalmining trade :—
Contracting system :—
Abolition suggested—National Union of Scottish Mineworkers' conference passes resolution, AUG. 19, 6*d*
Disputes :—
West Lothian — demand for uniform rate of wages : strike, SEPT. 24, 8*d*
National Union of Scottish Mineworkers' conference—resolutions passed, AUG. 16, 3*d* ; 19, 6*d*
Oil-workers :—
Wages—increase granted, JULY 22, 3*f*
Output :—
Transport—lack : effect, SEPT. 21, 11*f*
Printing trade :—
Disputes :—
Wages—settled, SEPT. 7, 3*f*
Shipbuilding trade : see under LABOUR—Shipbuilding
Law :—
Sheriffs—appointed, JULY 13, 3*f*
Lighting :—
Rationing :—
Order—signed, SEPT. 21, 11*f*
Meat :—
Prices :—
Retail :—
Order—issued, JULY 20, 8*d*
National Salvage Council :—
Advisor—appointed, AUG. 9, 3*f*
Oats :—
Feeding :—
Surplus—Royal commission on wheat supplies to purchase, SEPT. 18, 5*b*
Parties, political :—
Labour Party :—
Conference (Glasgow)—held, SEPT. 23, 5*b*
Prisons :—
Glasgow :—
Escape of girls—rearrested, JULY 9, 3*d*
Railways :—
Light :—
Development (art., "Light railways in Scotland : schemes of development," E.S.), SEPT. 20, 200*c*
Sanitary congress—meetings (Ed.S.), SEPT. 19, 394*b*
Shops :—
Early closing :—
Continuation—order : made, SEPT. 27, 3*d*
Steel trade :—
Lapland, ore from :—
Article ("Lapland ore for Scottish steel : Forth area development," E.S.), JULY 19, 160*c*
Straw : see Hay and straw, above
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great
SCOTT, Alfred W.—selling meat without coupons charge, SEPT. 5, 3*a*
SCOTT, Catharine Lady (Sibbald)—death, AUG. 12, 9*d*
SCOTT, Rev. Sir Douglas—deprived of orders, AUG. 21, 4*c*
SCOTT, Mr. Edward J. L.—will, JULY 6, 9*e*
SCOTT, Prof. J. Brown :—
"Controversy over Neutral Rights Between the United States and France, 1797-1800, The"—noticed (L.S.), SEPT. 5, 418*d* ; reviewed (L.S.), 12, 423*c*
"Declaration of Independence. The Articles of Confederation. The Constitution of the United States" (ed.)—noticed (L.S.), AUG. 29, 407*a*
"President Wilson's Foreign Policy"—reviewed (L.S.), SEPT. 19, 435*a*
"Survey of International Relations Between the United States and Germany, August 1, 1914—April 6, 1917, A"—reviewed (L.S.), JULY 4, 307*a*
SCOTT, Mr. John R. :—
"Man in Evening Clothes, The"—noticed (L.S.), JULY 4, 314*d*
SCOTT, Joseph (solicitor)—suspended, JULY 25, 4*b*
SCOTT, Maj. Norman E. H.—appointed C.I.E., AUG. 27, 12*a*
SCOTT, Mr. S. H. :—
on North Country custom (l., L.S.), JULY 18, 337*c*
SCOTT, Lady Sybil :—
"Book of the Sea, A"—noticed (L.S.), SEPT. 12, 432*a*
SCOTT, Capt. W.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, JULY 19, 2*c*
SCOTT, Maj. W. T. W. :—
on ex-officers' employment (l.), AUG. 15, 9*c*
SCOTT, Sir Walter :—
"Legend of Montrose" :—
"Blue invalid uniform" :—
Correspondence (L.S.), AUG. 29, 405*d* ; SEPT. 12, 429*c*
James, Lieut.-Col. W. H. (l., L.S.), SEPT. 12, 429*c*
SCOTT, Prof. William R. :—
"Economic Problems of Peace after War"—noticed (L.S.), AUG. 8, 374*a* ; reviewed (L.S.), 15, 378*c*
SCOTT (Walter) (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, AUG. 2, 13*b*
Report, AUG. 17, 11*c*
SCOTTISH American Investment Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JULY 3, 12*a*
SCOTTISH Canadian Mortgage Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, JULY 22, 10*c*
"SCOTTISH colliery manager"—on coal output (l.), AUG. 23, 8*c*
SCOTTISH Equitable Life Assurance Society :—
Report, JULY 15, 10*f*
SCOTTISH Insurance Corporation (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JULY 27, 10*f*
SCOTTISH Labour Party : see under SCOTLAND—Parties, political
SCOTTISH Malt Distillers (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, SEPT. 26, 11*c*
SCOTTISH Miners' Federation :—
Meeting (Glasgow)—held, AUG. 28, 3*f*
SCOTTISH Railway Stockholders' Protection Association :—
Meeting, JULY 26, 11*a*
SCOTTISH Tea and Rubber Trust Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, JULY 15, 10*f*
SCOTTISH Widows' Fund Life Assurance Society :—
Director, extraordinary — appointed, AUG. 22, 11*b*
SCOTTISH Women's Hospitals : see under WAR, The Great—Sick and wounded—British—Hospitals

"SCOUT, A"—on boys for harvest (l.), JULY 11, 7c
SCOUTS, boy: see BOY scouts
SCRACE, Lieut. John—killed while flying, AUG. 27, 3f; SEPT. 3, 2c
SCREWS:—
Threads, standard:—
British Engineering Standards Association—new tables: issued (E.S.), SEPT. 20, 190c
SCRIBBINS, Flight Lieut.—killed while flying, AUG. 23, 3d
SCRIMGEOUR, Capt. G. C.—awarded D.S.O.: particulars, SEPT. 18, 3b
SCRIVENERS' Company:—
Master—elected, AUG. 12, 3f
SCROGGIE, Maj. William R. J.—appointed C.I.E., AUG. 27, 12a
"SCRUTATOR"—on ex-officers' employment (l.), AUG. 20, 9e; 22, 9c
SCUDAMORE, Mr. Reginald H.—death, SEPT. 13, 5e
SCUDDER, Mr. Ewarts—decorated by King of Italy, JULY 27, 5e
SCULLY, Mrs. Mary—funeral, AUG. 20, 9b
SEAGER, Evans and Company (Ltd.):—
Dividend, JULY 5, 11e
SEAGRAVE, Lieut.-Col. W. H. E.—awarded second bar to D.S.O.: particulars, JULY 27, 2a; AUG. 17, 2d
SEAGULLS: see under BIRDS
SEAMAN, Sir Owen:—
at Central Hall, Westminster, on infantile mortality, JULY 2, 3a
SEAMANSHIP:—
Training:—
Article ("Nautical day schools," Ed.S.), AUG. 8, 343b
Correspondence (Ed.S.), JULY 18, 303d
Fisher, Mr. W. H.—letter to chairman of Boards of Guardians, JULY 24, 3b; (Ed.S.), 25, 314d
Leading article (Ed.S.), AUG. 1, 327a
Salisbury, Lady (s.), JULY 16, 3c
Scheme, national—preparation:—
Committee — appointed; composition, JULY 26, 3d; (Ed.S.), AUG. 1, 327d
School, short-time:—
Article ("A new sea school: eight weeks' intensive training"), SEPT. 6, 3c; (Ed.S.), 12, 386a
Wales—scheme discussed (Ed.S.), JULY 11, 290d; AUG. 1, 322c
SEAMEN'S Mission:—
Hostels, boys'—established, SEPT. 28, 3f
SEAMER (Scarborough):—
Fair, St. Swithin's day—held, JULY 16, 3b
Sea Pie—profits to be given to King George's Fund for Sailors, JULY 27, 9b
"SEAS, freedom of the":—
German designs:—
Lawrence, Rev. T. J. (add.), AUG. 9, 4b
Hertling, Count (s.), SEPT. 26, 4b
Köster, Adm. von (s.), SEPT. 27, 5f
Payer, Herr von (s.), SEPT. 14, 5b
SEASCAPES:—
Special article ("September seascapes: morning, noon and eve"), SEPT. 19, 9e
SEBRIGHT, Mr. Reginald W.:—
Bankruptcy — public examination held, JULY 31, 4c
SECOMB, William E.—fraud charge, AUG. 16, 3c; sentenced, 22, 3d
SECONDARY Schools Association:—
Meeting (Ed.S.), JULY 25, 317d
Report (Ed.S.), AUG. 22, 359d
SECOND Industrial Trust (Ltd.):—
Meeting, JULY 19, 12f
Report, JULY 8, 12b
SECRET service:—
Vote:—
Parliament—discussed, JULY 31, 10d
SEDBERGH School:—
War, The Great:—
Memorial — scheme, AUG. 3, 9d; (Ed.S.), 8, 338b
SEDDON, Capt. Richard—killed in action, AUG. 28, 11f; 29, 4f
SEDGWICK, Mrs.:—
"Karen"—reviewed (L.S.), JULY 11, 324c
SEDGWICK, Mr. S. N.:—
"Common British Beetles and Spiders" — noticed (L.S.), AUG. 8, 374c
SEDGWICK, Thomas—assault charge, AUG. 29, 4e
SEED:—
Corn, for:—
Testing:—
Food Production Department—notice, SEPT. 18, 5b
Licences:—
Government Department — issues notice, SEPT. 21, 3c
SEED, Thomas—hoarding charge: case dismissed, JULY 5, 3f
SEELY, Maj.-Gen. J. E. B.—promoted Major-General, JULY 13, 6c; appointed Parliamentary Under-Secretary to Minister of Munitions, 19, 6d; our Parliamentary correspondent's comments, 19, 6d
at Lincoln, on Tanks, AUG. 30, 3c
at Plumstead Baths, on strike of munition workers, JULY 29, 8d
in East Midlands, on Tanks, SEPT. 2, 8c
SEERS, H. Waddingham:—
"Nature Stories to tell to Children"—noticed (Ed.S.), SEPT. 19, 395c
SEFFERT, Charles—negligent driving charge, AUG. 26, 3f
SEGAMAT (Johore) Rubber Estates (Ltd.):—
Report, JULY 11, 4f
SEIDLER, Dr. von (Austria):—
Cabinet Director to Emperor Charles—appointed, JULY 27, 5e
Cologne Gazette comment, JULY 29, 5e
Crown land, separate — formation: agreement with Ukrainian Government, JULY 9, 5e
Impeachment — debate in Reichsrath, AUG. 7, 5d
Ministry—to retain office: Emperor Charles (l.), JULY 1, 8d
Parliament—session: receives party leaders, JULY 16, 5b; 17, 5e
Resignation—prospects: Polish *Zimma Lublinska* statement, JULY 16, 5e; accepted: Emperor Charles (l.), 24, 5c
in Reichsrath, on the Great War: Allied propaganda in Austria; alliance with Germany; Austrian food conditions; Czech club's refusal to collaborate in revising constitution; division of Bohemia into districts; subject nationalities; Germans of Austria, JULY 18, 5f
in Reichsrath, on Poland; re-establishment of Galicia, JULY 19, 5c
on Charles, Emperor, and Empress Zita—rumours spread about (statement), JULY 5, 5d

SEIFT, Brig.-Gen. (Canada)—appointed to Siberian force, SEPT. 17, 5b (l.e.)
SEINE (river) :—
Steamboats—being mobilized to assist in transport of wounded, JULY 8, 7e
SEITZ, Herr (Austria) :—
on War, The Great — Austrian Socialists' aims (with another, declaration), JULY 4, 5c
SEITZ, Herr (Germany) :—
on Africa, German South-West—treatment of natives (circular), SEPT. 12, 7f
SELANGOR United Rubber Estates (Ltd.) :—
Report, SEPT. 27, 12d
SELBORNE, Lady :—
on travel—women and children at sea : restrictions (l.), AUG. 8, 7c
SELBORNE, Lord :—
National Agricultural Council—becomes chairman, JULY 6, 3a ; 17, 3a ; (int.), AUG. 6, 2b
at Agricultural Club, on village reconstruction, JULY 29, 2b
at Cannon-street Hotel, on Bank of British West Africa, JULY 18, 13c
at Cannon-street Hotel, on the Great War : South Africa : Ministry's conduct o affairs ; service of Boers, JULY 27, 3e
at Church House, on Clergy Mutual Assurance Society : amalgamation with London Life Association, JULY 31, 12a
at Downing-street, on Home Rule (all round), JULY 1, 10b
at Mansion House, on Dr. Elsie Inglis, JULY 6, 8b
at Surveyors' Institution, on landowners' difficulties, AUG. 1, 3e ; farmers' key men in army, 7, 3c
at Winchester, on forestry : State scheme, JULY 29, 3b
in Parliament, on :—
Corn Production (Amendment) Bill, JULY 12, 10a
Fruit prices—State control, JULY 4, 10b
Harvest prospects, JULY 25, 10a
Land Drainage Bill, JULY 3, 10a
Preference policy within the Empire, AUG. 8, 8a
SELBY (guard)—reinstatement : see under LABOUR — Railway — Disputes — Rhondda and Swansea Bay Railway Company
SELBY-LOWNDES, Lieut. Richard C. W.—death on active service, JULY 18, 5c
SELF-DEPRECIATION :—
National :—
England, Mr. Paul (l., L.S.), SEPT. 12, 428c
Leading article (Ed.S.), SEPT. 26, 411d
Peel, Mr. A. (l., L.S.), SEPT. 12, 429a
Special article ("National self-depreciation," L.S.), AUG. 29, 397b
SELIGER, Herr (Austria) :—
in Reichsrath, on food shortage, JULY 25, 5b
SELIGMAN, Mr. V. J. :—
"Macedonian Musings" — noticed (L.S.), AUG. 8, 374b
SELLARS, Lieut. Herbert W.—killed in action, JULY 19, 8c
SELLERS, Mr. William—death, AUG. 8, 3f
SELLON, Sec. Lieut. M. H.—killed in action, AUG. 3, 4d
SELOR, Mr. John J.—will, SEPT. 4, 9e
SELOUS, Mr. Edmund :—
on blackcock and ruff—selection of males by females (l., L.S.), SEPT. 26, 456b
SELOUS, late Capt. F. C.—memorial bust to be placed in Natural History Museum, South Kensington, AUG. 24, 9d
SELWYN, Rev. W. Marshall—collects £74 at the Front for Hospital Sunday at his church, JULY 12, 3f
SEMENOFF, Col. (Russia) :—
Cossack force.— operations against Bolshevists : see under RUSSIA—Czecho-Slovak forces—Campaign—Cossacks
SENIOR, Lieut.-Col. H. W. R.—awarded D.S.O., AUG. 27, 12c
SENLIS :—
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great
SENTER, Dr. George :—
Birkbeck College—appointed principal, AUG. 3, 9c ; (Ed.S.), 8, 338a ; reception to meet : held, SEPT. 21, 9d
SENUSSI :—
Sheikh—trip in German submarine, AUG. 28, 7e ; received by Enver Pasha in Constantinople, SEPT. 3, 5b
SEPHINJURI Bheel Tea Company (Ltd.) —
Dividend, SEPT. 5, 11c
Report, SEPT. 20, 11c
"SEPTUAGENARIAN, A"—on cinematograph : patriotic propaganda (l.), JULY 11, 7e
SERAFIN, Bp. (Russia)—arrested, JULY 16, 5e
SERBIA :—
Agriculture :—
Harvest :—
Austro-Hungarian Government—decide to take whole of, JULY 18, 5e
Army :—
War, The Great (Operations) : see under WAR, The Great (Operations)
Crown Prince :—
Poincaré, M.—message from : reply, SEPT. 21, 5a
Protitch, M. S.—message from : reply, SEPT. 23, 8d
on Austria-Hungary—subject races (tel.), JULY 27, 5f
Education :—
Universities : see their respective titles
Government—to be installed at Monastir or Prilep, SEPT. 26, 7d
Great Britain, relations with : see FOREIGN relations—Serbia
King : see PETER
Kossovo, battle of :—
Anniversary — celebrated, JULY 1, 7e
Rome — celebrated, JULY 1, 7c (l.e.)
Medals : see under MEDALS (foreign)
Orders : see under ORDERS (foreign)
Trade :—
British—opening for :—
Diouritch, Dr. G. (s.), JULY 6, 8e
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great—Serbia
SERBIA, Prince Paul of—leaves London, AUG. 1, 9d
SERBIAN Church Students' Aid Fund :—
Meeting—arrangements, JULY 1, 5c ; held, 2, 3b ; (Ed.S.), 4, 282a
SERBIAN Relief Fund : see under WAR, The Great—Serbia—Distress

SERGE Michaelovitch, Grand Duke—carried off by unknown band, JULY 27, 5e
SEROCOLD, Mrs. Eric—son born, AUG. 20, 9b
SERVICE men, ex :—
Businesses—licences to start: Sir E. Geddes (statement), JULY 11, 3f
Ex-Service Man — first number: noticed, SEPT. 10, 3d
Land settlement :—
Byron, Capt. A. W. (l. quoted), AUG. 5, 2f
Central Land Association—pamphlet noticed, JULY 31, 3c
Cooper, Sir R. (l. quoted), AUG. 5, 2f
Co-ordinate effort of various organizations interested :—
Conference—being called, JULY 15, 9c
County councils—power to acquire and equip farms: Lancashire County Council passes resolution, AUG. 3, 4f
County War Agricultural Committees—Executive passes resolution, AUG. 2, 8c
Garrard, Mr. L. (l. quoted), AUG. 5, 2f
Imperial War Conference—discussed, JULY 22, 5c
Lectures — organization: meeting held at Royal Societies Club, AUG. 5, 2f
Rural League—scheme for providing: pamphlet noticed, SEPT. 23, 5d
Small Holding Colonies Act :—
Bill (Amending) :—
Chaplin, Lord (s.P.), JULY 4, 10a
Clinton, Lord (s.P.), JULY 4, 10a; 17, 10a
Lichfield, Lord (s.P.), JULY 4, 10a
Parliament—in Lords: in committee, JULY 4, 10a; report stage concluded, 11, 8a; third reading: passed, 17, 10a; in Commons: Lords' amendments agreed to, 24, 10f
Stanmore, Lord (s.P.), JULY 4, 10a
Working :—
Parliament—question, JULY 4, 10a
Warwickshire units — applications for land: committee appointed to receive, AUG. 6, 2f
Ordination—deacon at Bath and Wells, SEPT. 24, 9d
Pembrey—housing scheme: see under HOUSING—Pembrey
SETÄLÄ, M. (Finland) :—
at Viborg, on annexation of Eastern Karelia by Finland, JULY 13, 8a
SETHNA, Mr. Phiroze (India) :—
on constitutional reform scheme (views), JULY 22, 5d
SETON, Mr. E. Thompson :—
"Woodcraft" — reviewed (Ed.S.), SEPT. 26, 407a
SETTLE, Lieut.-Col. Reginald H. N.—killed in action, SEPT. 18, 4d
SEWAGE :—
Disposal :—
Article ("Sewage disposal by dilution: a novel installation," E.S.), SEPT. 20, 188c; note (E.S.), 20, 191b
SEWARD, Mr. Percy W. :—
on agriculture—pests: use of salt (l.), JULY 8, 3d
SEWELL, Lieut. Cecil H.—killed in action, SEPT. 6, 25
SEWELL, Brig.-Gen. J. W. S.—promoted Brigadier-General, AUG. 12, 8c (l.e.)
SEWELL, Mr. S. J. :—
at Kingsway Hall, on luxuries tax, AUG. 30, 9c (e.e.)
SEXTON, Mr. J. :—
at Central Hall, Westminster, on Inter-Allied Labour and Socialist conference: position of Russian delegates, SEPT. 18, 10c
SEXUAL Offences Bill :—
Committee, joint—committed to, JULY 17, 11a; appointed; composition, 19, 8d
SEYCHELLES :—
Legislative Council :—
Member appointed, AUG. 21, 5e
SEYDLITZ, Ernst von (Germany) :—
School geography :—
Cologne Gazette (art. quoted), AUG. 20, 5f
SHACKLETON, Sir David :—
Labour — threatened strike of operative cotton spinners: receives deputation, AUG. 31, 3e; (l. quoted), SEPT. 2, 4d
SHACKLETON, Maj. Sir Ernest—gazetted temporary Major, SEPT. 27, 3f
SHADWELL, Dr. A. :—
on Croce's theory of the æsthetic (l., L.S.), JULY 4, 313a
on English public health—organization of forces (l.), SEPT. 18, 6d; 24, 9e
SHAER, Samuel (Austrian)—registration charge, AUG. 23, 3c
SHAFTESBURY, Brig.-Gen. Lord :—
at Queen's University of Belfast, on a record attendance (Ed.S.), JULY 18, 298c
SHAFTESBURY Memorial Fountain :—
Air raid damages, protection against—action by Local Government Committee of London County Council, JULY 29, 3f
SHAFTESBURY Society :—
Anniversary, 33rd—wreath to be placed on Lord Shaftesbury's statue in Westminster Abbey, SEPT. 30, 5f
SHAKESPEARE, William :—
British Empire Shakespeare Society: see that title
Folio :—
Plays, York and Lancaster :—
Pollard, Mr. A. W. (art., "The York and Lancaster plays in the folio Shakespeare," L.S.), SEPT. 19, 438b; 26, 452b
Hamlet's "solid flesh" :—
Sargeaunt, Mr. W. D. (l., L.S.), JULY 18, 337c; SEPT. 5, 417b
Wilson, Mr. W. E. (l., L.S.), JULY 18, 338a; 25, 349b
Versification :—
Bayfield, Mr. M. A. (l., L.S.), AUG. 1, 361a; SEPT. 26, 455c
O'Neill, Prof. G. (l., L.S.), JULY 11, 325c
Simpson, Mr. P. (l., L.S.), SEPT. 5, 417b
Wilson, Mr. J. D. (l., L.S.), JULY 4, 313c
SHAMVA Mines (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, SEPT. 13, 11b
Meeting, SEPT. 19, 11c
Report, SEPT. 12, 11c
SHANDON, Lord (Sir Ignatius O'Brien)—takes title of Baron Shandon of City of Cork, JULY 13, 8c; takes seat, 24, 8e
SHANGHAI Water Works Company (Ltd.):—
Dividend, JULY 12, 2f

SHANTIES : see under SONGS—Labour
SHANTUNG :—
Japanese civil administration centres, proposed, SEPT. 27, 7*e*
SHARE, Solomon—selling raisins above maximum price charge, SEPT. 28, 3*f*
SHARKS :—
Barry—specimen caught, AUG. 26, 3*f*
Sandown (I.W.)—specimen caught, AUG. 3, 3*f*
SHARP, Mr. (U.S.A.)—banquet given, JULY 4, 8*b*
at Paris, on the Great War, JULY 4, 8*b*
SHARP, Capt. R. R.—awarded D.S.O.: particulars, SEPT. 18, 3*b*
SHARPE, Maj. A. G. M.—awarded D.S.O.: particulars, SEPT. 18, 3*b*
SHARPE, Mr. Thomas—memorial in church of St. Mary, Hornsey Rise: faculty granted, AUG. 24, 8*f* (e.e.)
SHARPEY-SCHAFER, Sir Edward—biographical, JULY 10, 2*d*; adopts name of Sharpey before surname of Schafer, 10, 2*d*
SHARROCK, Rev. John A. :—
at Cannon-street Hotel, on Indian constitution reforms, AUG. 9, 13*d*
on India—caste (l.), SEPT. 4, 5*d*
SHASTNY, Adm. (Russia) :—
Memorial service (Russian Embassy Church, Welbeck-street)—arrangements, JULY 8, 7*f*
SHAUGHNESSY, Lord—to open Canadian national exhibition, AUG. 2, 5*e*; opens, 28, 5*d*; at Toronto, SEPT. 11, 7*e*
at Toronto, on Canadian reconstruction; nationalization of railways, AUG. 28, 5*d*
on Canada—economic future (statement), JULY 4, 5*d*
SHAW, Lady—death, AUG. 23, 9*b*; inquest, 24, 3*b*; funeral, 26, 9*b*; memorial service: held, 27, 9*b*
SHAW, Mr. A.—health, AUG. 30, 9*b*
SHAW, Mrs. Alexander—daughter born, AUG. 8, 9*b*
SHAW, Lieut. E. W.—court-martial held, JULY 17, 11*c*
SHAW, Mr. George—will, SEPT. 6, 9*d*
SHAW, Henry (Indian mutiny veteran)—death from accident, SEPT. 14, 3*f*
SHAW, Mr. Hugh F. :—
on cadets, scouts and guides (l., Ed.S.), JULY 11, 293*d*
SHAW, Mr. J. H. :—
at Institution of Electrical Engineers, on high steam pressures and temperatures (E.S.), JULY 19, 147*b*
SHAW, Lieut.-Col. L. D.—awarded bar to D.S.O.: particulars, JULY 27, 2*b*
SHAW, Mr. P. E.—fined for sending matches by post, AUG. 17, 3*f*
SHAW, Lieut.-Col. R. E. F.—killed in action, SEPT. 3, 2*d*
SHAW, Mr. Tom :—
at Trade Union Congress, on the Great War: German Social Democratic Party and Inter-Allied Labour memorandum, SEPT. 5, 8*d*
SHAWINIGAN Water and Power Company :—
Dividend, SEPT. 10, 10*f*
SHAWLANDS Estates Company of Ceylon (Ltd.) :—
Report, JULY 5, 11*e*
SHEARER, Mr. Ernest—authorized to wear Order of Nile, AUG. 31, 9*e*
SHEARMAN, junr., Mr. Montagu :—
on Air Board—proposed commandeering of houses in Adam-street (l.), SEPT. 21, 8*c*
SHEEP :—
Irish :—
Imported :—
Markets—for slaughter: prescribed, JULY 4, 3*b*
Lakeland Fell farms—old custom, JULY 15, 2*c*; 29, 4*e*
Lambs :—
Sales :—
Sittingbourne—record price, AUG. 16, 3*f*
Prices :—
Increased :—
Ministry of Food (statement), AUG. 21, 4*a*
Sales :—
Orders :—
Contravention—prosecution, AUG. 30, 3*f*
Rams :—
Romney, champion—sold at Ashford for 1,000 guineas, SEPT. 28, 3*f*
Sydney merino ram (high price), JULY 6, 5*e*; 8, 7*e*
Statistics—for 1918, AUG. 29, 3*c*
The Times agricultural correspondent's article ("Lack of feeding stuffs: menace to sheep industry"), SEPT. 30, 3*d*
SHEEPBRIDGE Coal and Iron Company (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, SEPT. 25, 13*a*
Report, SEPT. 16, 12*c*
SHEFFIELD :—
Corporation :—
Bill (consolidation) :—
Parliament—in Lords: second reading, JULY 19, 8*d*
Education :—
Abbeydale Secondary School for Girls—headmistress: appointment (Ed.S.), JULY 11, 295*c*
Committee :—
Adult education, demand for—discussed (Ed.S.), SEPT. 26, 416*a*
Commercial course for women and girls—appointments secured (Ed.S.), SEPT. 19, 404*a*
Finance committee — report (Ed.S.), AUG. 29, 367*d*
Pitsmoor Secondary School—head master: appointment (Ed.S.), JULY 11, 295*c*
Secondary schools :—
Free—Development Committee's proposals (Ed.S.), JULY 18, 307*a*
New—opening announced (Ed.S.), SEPT. 26, 409*d*
Engineering trade :—
Condition (E.S.), JULY 19, 152*d*; AUG. 16, 172*c*; SEPT. 20, 192*c*
SHEFFIELD, Lord :—
at Clerkenwell, on educational work of Miss K. Phillips (Ed.S.), AUG. 1, 331*c*
in Parliament, on :—
Education Bill, JULY 25, 10*d*; (Ed.S.), 25, 313*d*; AUG. 2, 10*a*; (Ed.S.), 8, 334*a*
SHEFFIELD Banking Company (Ltd) :—
Dividend, JULY 8, 12*b*
Report, JULY 17, 13*d*
SHEFFIELD District Railway Company :—
Dividend, JULY 3, 12*a*
SHEFFIELD Forge and Rolling Mills Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, AUG. 14, 11*a*
SHEFFIELD University :—
Prospectus—particulars (Ed.S.), SEPT. 12, 386*c*

SHEHYN, Senator—death, JULY 17, 5e
SHEKIB Arslan, Emir (Arabia) :—
on Caucasia—relations between Germany and Turkey (art. quoted), JULY 25, 5d
SHELL " Transport and Trading Company (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, JULY 31, 13a
Report—delay : directors' statement, JULY 23, 11f (e.e.)
Share bonus—announcement, JULY 23, 11f (e.e.)
War loan holding :—
Samuel, Sir M. (s.), JULY 31, 13b ; (F.N.), 31, 11a
SHELTON, Mr. A. W. :—
Aldwych Club—entertained, AUG. 21, 4f
at Aldwych Club, on Government housing scheme, AUG. 21, 4f
SHELTON, Cicely M.—jewelry theft charge, SEPT. 20, 3f
SHELTON Iron, Steel and Coal Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JULY 20, 11f
SHENTALL, Sir Ernest :—
Chesterfield—to receive honorary freedom as mayor for sixth year, SEPT. 27, 3a
SHEPHEARD and Company, Messrs. :—
Burglary : see under BURGLARIES
SHEPPARD, Mr. :—
" Son of the Manse, A "—reviewed (L.S.), JULY 18, 336d
SHEPPARD, Mr. Stuart C. :—
Argentine Land and Investment Company—elected director, AUG. 17, 11d
SHEPPARD, Rev. W. J. L. :—
" Lord's Coming and the World's End, The "—noticed (L.S.), JULY 4, 315b
SHEPPEY-GREENE, Lieut. Napier G.—killed in action, JULY 11, 2e
SHERA, Dr. Geoffrey :—
" Vaccines and Sera "—noticed (L.S.), SEPT. 5, 419a
SHERBORNE School :—
Scholarships—awarded, JULY 2, 9e ; (Ed.S.), 4, 284d
SHERINGHAM, Rev. William A.—will, SEPT. 18, 11e
SHERLEY, Mr. S. (U.S.A.) :—
in Congress, on estimates to supplement current appropriation for army ; Austrian peace note, SEPT. 20, 6d
SHERWELL, Mr. A. J. :—
in Parliament, on :—
British Nationality and Status of Aliens Bill, JULY 13, 10d
Flax Companies (Financial Assistance) Bill, JULY 10, 10d
SHERWIN, Mr. P. V.—appointed general manager of Hannevigs Bank, JULY 3, 2a
SHERWOOD, Rev. E. C.—appointed headmaster of Queen Elizabeth's School, Ipswich, AUG. 14, 9c ; (Ed.S.), 15, 348c
SHEWELL, Lieut.-Col. Eden F.—appointed C.M.G., AUG. 27, 12b
SHILLINGTON, Mr. D. F. :—
on tea—registration for (l.), JULY 16, 2e
SHIMAMURA, Adm. (Japan) — receives G.C.M.G., JULY 5, 5d
SHINER, Maj. H.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, JULY 29, 10a
SHINGLES, Sec. Lieut. A. H.—court-martial held, SEPT. 26, 11e
SHIPBUILDING : see SHIPPING and Shipbuilding
SHIPLEY, Mr. Avalon—death, SEPT. 17, 3f
" SHIPOWNER "—on sea training (l., Ed.S.), JULY 18, 303d
SHIPPING and SHIPBUILDING :—
Ada D. Bishop—overdue, AUG. 29, 11c ; missing, SEPT. 7, 11c
Africa—casualty, AUG. 19, 11b
Africa, South :—
Services to :—
Philipps, Sir O. (s.), AUG. 29, 5d
Alda—seized by Chile, SEPT. 30, 7c
Almirante—sunk in collision, SEPT. 9, 5e
Ambon—salvage award : distribution announced, AUG. 14, 3b
American award to British seamen for saving life, SEPT. 2, 5c
Amiral Charner—torpedoed, SEPT. 21, 5b (l.e.)
Annie Larsen—reported wrecked, JULY 1, 12b ; wreck, 8, 12b
Arimatea—sale to Turkish shipowners being negotiated, AUG. 15, 5e
Arkley—salvage awards : distribution announced, JULY 20, 3f ; AUG. 14, 3b
Arthur—mined, SEPT. 28, 5e
Atxeri-Mendi—torpedoed, SEPT. 2, 9b
Australien—torpedoed : sunk, AUG. 14, 6b
Austrian ship near island of Pago torpedoed by Italian submarine, AUG. 21, 5f
Balkan—torpedoed : sunk, AUG. 23, 5e
Bansei Maru—casualty, JULY 30, 13c
Barunga (transport)—torpedoed and sunk : see under WAR, The Great (Operations) — Naval — British navy
Battle Abbey—salvage ; headless body of man found, JULY 3, 3f
Benguela—salvage award : distribution announced, AUG. 10, 2a
Bianca—claim for towage, SEPT. 2, 7e
Bidart—casualty, SEPT. 3, 11a
Bithynia—sale to Turkish shipowners being negotiated, AUG. 15, 5e
Board, suggested inter-Imperial :—
Imperial War Conference—discussion, JULY 29, 6e
Bogstad—body of captain washed ashore at Ilfracombe, SEPT. 17, 3f
Borgsdal (? *Borgestad*)—torpedoed in Atlantic : twenty five men landed at Cape Race, SEPT. 2, 7e
Braeglen—casualty, AUG. 8, 13e
Breadalbane—casualty, AUG. 7, 11f
Brignogau—casualty, JULY 3, 5e
Camamu—casualty, SEPT. 16, 12b
Carasa—torpedoed and sunk, AUG. 31, 6e ; SEPT. 2, 9b
Carla—arrangement to blow up discovered, SEPT. 14, 5c
Carmel—salvage award : distribution announced, SEPT. 18, 6d
Carpathia—sunk by enemy submarine, JULY 20, 6c
Carson, Sir E. (s.), JULY 15, 8d
Castlebar—overdue, AUG. 1, 12b ; 8, 13f
Celia Wilson—casualty, AUG. 19, 11b
Chillier—sunk by German submarine, JULY 3, 5e (l.e.)
City of Lincoln—salvage award : distribution announced, AUG. 10, 2a
Clan Robertson—collision, JULY 15, 5e ; refloated, 17, 5c
Clan Sutherland—salvage award : distribution announced, SEPT. 14, 2f
Cliffburn—overdue, JULY 18, 13e ; missing, 25, 13e
Columbia (excursion steamer)—overturns in Illinois river ; 175 persons drowned, JULY 8, 7d

SHIPPING and SHIPBUILDING (continued) :—
Committee (Board of Trade) :—
Report (T.S.), JULY 1, 91*b*
Article ("The ocean trades : German policy and plots," T.S.), AUG. 5, 119*b*
Commonwealth — claim for towage of *Bianca*, SEPT. 2, 7*e*
Companies :—
Passenger's claim for injury — law case, JULY 2, 4*a*
Concrete vessels :—
American Portland Cement Association—issues pamphlet illustrating examples from 1849-1918 (E.S.), AUG. 16, 180*c*
Articles ("Concrete ships," E.S.) ; I. ("The British industry"), AUG. 16, 165*b* ; II. ("South Coast yards"), SEPT. 20, 184*c*
Barges, sea-going — construction progress, AUG. 7, 3*c*
Launches — at Barnstaple and Barrow : particulars, SEPT. 23, 5*d*
Poole—first 1,000 ton (art., "Concrete sea barges : first launch at Poole"), AUG. 26, 2*d* ; Messrs. Simmons and Simmons (l.), 28, 11*b*
Faith : see *Faith* below
Mixture—new : particulars, AUG. 1, 5*e*
Pirrie, Lord (statements), AUG. 9, 4*a* ; SEPT. 7, 3*a*
Walmisley, Mr. A. T. (l., E.S.), SEPT. 20, 185*a*
Convoys : see under WAR, The Great —Shipping
Cristobal Llusa—presentation to captain for services to British steamer, AUG. 8, 5*d*
Cubote—sunk, AUG. 26, 5*b*
Cyclops—believed sunk, SEPT. 3, 5*e*
Dageid—sunk, SEPT. 14, 11*c* (l.e.)
Defiance—launched, JULY 9, 5*e*
Diana—salvage award : distribution announced, JULY 31, 3*f*
Djemnah—torpedoed : sunk, AUG. 14, 6*b*
Dors—torpedoed and sunk by German submarine, SEPT. 18, 8*a* (l.e.)
Dutch vessels sunk by German submarines off Scilly Isles on February 22, 1917 : see under WAR, The Great — Submarine warfare — Germany — Ruthlessness—Netherlands
Earl of Forfar—rescues from : award of Albert Medal, JULY 10, 3*d*
Eglington — destroyed by German submarine : Haakon Ohlson (statement), JULY 6, 7*d*
Egusguiza—sunk by German submarine : our Madrid correspondent's message, AUG. 14, 5*e*
Electric welding : see Welding, electric, below
Elizabeth Eff salvage award : distribution announced, JULY 24, 3*f*
Elma—salvage award : distribution announced, SEPT. 7, 3*d* ; 25, 11*b*
Eveleen—overdue, AUG. 1, 12*b* ; missing, 8, 13*e*
Experiments :—
Changes after completion :—
Article ("Full-sized ship experiments : changes after completion," E.S.), SEPT. 20, 185*b*
Faith (concrete steamer) :—
Article ("Success of concrete ships"), JULY 30, 13*c* (e.e.)
SHIPPING and SHIPBUILDING (continued) :—
Falcon—casualty, AUG. 26, 12*d*
Florrie—casualty, JULY 4, 12*c*
Food ships :—
Destruction :—
Hoover, Mr. H. (statement), AUG. 6, 6*c*
Frank :—
Law case, JULY 17, 4*d*
Frederick H. Bliss—sunk by submarine, SEPT. 12, 7*b*
Frida—fired upon by submarine ; lifeboat rescues four of injured men, AUG. 19, 5*e*
Fridland—salvage award : distribution announced, JULY 3, 8*d*
Galway Castle—torpedoed by German submarine, SEPT. 16, 8*d* ; 154 passengers and crew missing, 16, 8*d* ; story of disaster : our Plymouth correspondent's message, 16, 8*d* ; survivors' accounts, 16, 8*d*
Africa, South—meeting of Cape Town citizens ; resolution passed, SEPT. 24, 5*f* (l.e.)
Botha, Gen. L. (statement), SEPT. 18, 7*e* (l.e.)
Leading article, SEPT. 16, 9*b*
Mails lost, SEPT. 17, 3*d*
Orphans—adoption arrangements, SEPT. 20, 3*d*
Gasconter—sunk by German submarine, AUG. 22, 2*d*
George L. Eaton—abandoned : sunk by gun fire from warship, JULY 15, 10*f*
Glenapp—trial runs (art., "New motor ships : large Clyde built vessel," E.S.), SEPT. 20, 192*b*
Glenart Castle : see under WAR, The Great—Sick and wounded—Hospital ships
Godsgenade—sunk by German submarine : Frank Pieters (statement), JULY 29, 3*a*
Gordon C.—casualty, SEPT. 16, 12*b* ; 23, 12*d*
Grays Harbor—casualty, AUG. 30, 11*b*
Gunhild—strikes mine, SEPT. 26, 7*d* (e.e.)
Gustaf E. Falck—law case, JULY 4, 4*c*
Gyller—casualty, SEPT. 24, 11*b*
H. B. Linnemann—salvage award : distribution announced, JULY 27, 3*f* ; SEPT. 4, 3*b*
Hailsham — casualty, SEPT. 30, 12*f*
Heian Maru—casualty, AUG. 28, 11*d*
Hospital ships : see under WAR, the Great—Sick and wounded
Huttonwood—casualty, AUG. 9, 12*c*
I. R. 952 (motor boat)—casualty, JULY 18, 13*e*
Igeta Maru—wrecked, JULY 23, 11*f* (e.e)
Igor—casualty, SEPT. 23, 12*d*
Induna—sunk, JULY 15, 5*e*
Invincible—launch announced, AUG. 5, 5*e* ; message from Mr. Hurley to Lord Northcliffe, 5, 7*d*
Iris—overdue, AUG. 8, 13*e*
Irma—fired on by submarine, AUG. 29, 5*e* ; 30, 5*e*
Jessie Ashley—casualty, JULY 6, 12*a*
John Murray—wreck, JULY 1, 12*b* ; 8, 12*b* ; crew reach Melbourne, SEPT. 2, 7*b* (l.e.)
Jorgen Olsen—salvage awards : distribution, JULY 6, 3*f*
Jost—casualty, AUG. 7, 11*f*
Jura—salvage award : distribution announced, JULY 27, 3*f* ; SEPT. 7, 3*d*

SHIPPING and SHIPBUILDING (continued) :—
Justicia—fight with German submarines ; sunk, JULY 25, 6*c* ; our Belfast correspondent's account, 25, 6*c* ; Admiralty account, 26, 6*c*
Parliament—question, JULY 31, 5*e*
Submarines participating in sinking —return to Germany, AUG. 16, 6*c*
Kaishin Maru—casualty, AUG. 7, 11*f*
Kellier—salvage award : distribution announced, JULY 3, 8*d*
Kléber—fight with German submarine described, SEPT. 10, 5*a*
Koningin Regentes—tug *Zeeland* leaves to search for wreck, JULY 1, 7*e* ; returns to Nieuw Diep, 3, 5*e* ; decision of Netherlands Government, 10, 5*b*
Germany's guilt—*Nieuwe Rotterdamsche Courant* (art. quoted), JULY 20, 5*d*
Inquiry by Shipping Council (Amsterdam)—held, JULY 18, 5*e* ; finding, AUG. 10, 6*c*
Koyei Maru No. 2.—casualty, SEPT. 3, 11*a*
Kronprinzessin Cecilie : see *Mount Vernon*, below
Kuni Maru—casualty, SEPT. 3, 11*a*
Labour : see under LABOUR
Lake Edon—sunk, AUG. 26, 5*b*
Lake Manitoba—destroyed by fire, AUG. 28, 5*e*
Lake Owens—sunk by submarine, SEPT. 9, 7*c*
La Perouse—salvage award : distribution announced, SEPT. 7, 3*d*
Leonidas—casualty, AUG. 19, 11*b*
Life-saving :—
German device—offered to Norwegian firm by German firm : declined (l. quoted), SEPT. 3, 5*b*
Safety of British ships and persons on board—new regulation, SEPT. 30, 5*f*
Lina—wrecked on Goodwins : captain's story, SEPT. 24, 3*e*
Lisbonense—casualty, AUG. 29, 11*c*
Llandovery Castle : see under WAR, The Great—Sick and wounded—Hospital ships
Lodaner—overdue, JULY 4, 12*d* ; missing, 11, 11*c*
Loekken :—
Prize Court judgment, JULY 27, 4*c*
Logwell—casualty, SEPT. 19, 11*e*
Luciline—salvage awards : distribution announced, JULY 27, 3*f* ; SEPT. 25, 11*b*
Luctador—casualty, AUG. 24, 10*f* (e.e.)
Lugenia J. Diacakis—total loss, SEPT. 14, 11*c* (l.e.)
Lulea—stopped and searched by Germans, AUG. 29, 5*e*
Lusitania :—
German submarine commander who sank—fate : (art., "The man who sank the *Lusitania* : caught in our minefields"), AUG. 10, 6*d*
United States of America—claims for damages : decision of Federal District Court of New York written by Judge Mayer, AUG. 27, 6*c*
William II., German Emperor—responsibility for : Mr. A. N. Davis (sp. art., "The Kaiser and the War") V. ("His true colours : Zeppelin raids and *Lusitania*"), AUG. 24, 4*a*
SHIPPING and SHIPBUILDING (continued) :—
Lydia—metal plate given by Kaiser to first officer of *Huichow* for attempted rescue at wreck : found at Berwick, SEPT. 11, 10*c*
Lydien—torpedoed by German submarine : our Santander correspondent's message ("Murder by *U*-boat : rafts and boats rammed"), JULY 27, 6*a*
Lyndiane—torpedoed by German submarine ; survivors rammed ; our special correspondent's article ("A case of 'Spurlos versenkt' : survivors rammed by *U*-boat"), AUG. 28, 8*c*
M. P. Connolly—casualty, AUG. 16, 11*b*
Maccio—sunk by submarine ; 44 men missing, AUG. 7, 5*e*
Maclay, Sir J. (statement), AUG. 7, 4*a*
Marconi—casualty, AUG. 30, 11*b*
Marere :—
Law case, JULY 9, 4*d*
Marosa—torpedoed and sunk, JULY 19, 5*e*
Masfjord—casualty, AUG. 26, 12*d*
Matti :—
Salvage — Admiralty claim dismissed, JULY 16, 4*c*
Maverick (art., "Story of the *Maverick*"), SEPT. 20, 8*c*
Mecklenburg—sold, AUG. 27, 5*f*
Memphis—seized by Chile, SEPT. 30, 7*c*
Menkar—casualty, JULY 11, 11*c*
Messina—salvage award : distribution announced, JULY 31, 3*f*
Midori Maru—casualty, AUG. 7, 11*f*
Mimosa—completes trip round the world, SEPT. 28, 5*e*
Miyazaki Maru—casualty, AUG. 28, 11*d*
Montaban—torpedoed and sunk, AUG. 23, 5*e*
Movements :—
Information, communicating — Admiralty clerk prosecuted, JULY 8, 4*c*
Mount Carmel—casualty, AUG. 29, 11*c*
Mount Vernon—torpedoed, SEPT. 9, 7*b*
N. A. Christensen—prize court held, JULY 17, 4*c* ; 19, 4*d*
Naiwa—rapid building : our New York correspondent's message, JULY 3, 5*b* (l.e.)
Napoli—sunk, JULY 15, 10*f*
Nike—salvage award : distribution announced, JULY 27, 3*f* ; SEPT. 7, 3*d*
Nireisan Maru—casualty, SEPT. 19, 11*e*
Nitokris—seized by Chile, SEPT. 30, 7*c*
North Cambria—casualty, AUG. 5, 10*b*
O. B. Jennings—sunk by submarine, AUG. 7 6*d*
Oil-ship—engined in one day : Messrs. Harland and Wolff's record, AUG. 20, 4*e*
Olwen—missing, AUG. 8, 13*e*
Oosterdijk—casualty, JULY 20, 12*b*
Ora—casualty, AUG. 31, 3*f* ; SEPT. 3, 11*a*
Orient—casualty, SEPT. 16, 12*b*
Orizaba—explosion, AUG. 26, 5*b*
Otowa Maru—wreck, JULY 11, 11*c*
Output—note (E.S.), JULY 19, 151*a*
Articles ("New tonnage : disappointing output," E.S.), JULY 19, 151*d* ; ("New tonnage : construction and losses," E.S.), AUG. 16, 171*d*

SHIPPING and SHIPBUILDING :—
Output (continued) :—
Failure :—
Special article ("Failure in shipbuilding: the root of the trouble: a comparison with munitions"), AUG. 16, 4*a*
Hunter, Sir G. (s.), JULY 29, 6*c*
Leading articles, JULY 31, 7*a*; AUG. 9, 7*b*; 17, 7*b*
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), JULY 26, 8*d*
Lloyd's Register Book (art., "Our shipbuilding progress: disappointing figures," E.S.), SEPT. 20, 191*d*
Pirrie, Lord (statements), AUG. 8, 6*e*; 9, 4*a*; leading article, 9, 7*b*; (statements), SEPT. 5, 6*b*; 7, 3*a*; (E.S.), 20, 191*d*
Statistics :—
August—comparison with previous periods, SEPT. 5, 6*b*
First and second quarters, JULY 31, 7*c*
Parliament—question, JULY 31, 7*c*
June, JULY 4, 7*c*; comparison with preceding periods: table, 4, 7*c*
July, AUG. 8, 6*e*; Lord Pirrie comments, 8, 6*e*
1915-1916-1917 and quarters ended March 31 and June 30, 1918, AUG. 8, 6*e*
1918—statement, SEPT. 7, 3*a*
The Times naval correspondent's articles ("Shipping output for June: disappointing British return: decline in production"), JULY 4, 7*c*; ("Shipyards v. *U* boats: world output bigger than losses"), AUG. 8, 3*d*; ("More *U*-boat success in July: British output too small"), 23, 4*f*
World's :—
Hoover, Mr. H. C. (statement), SEPT. 23, 7*b*
Ownership :—
Aliens—exclusion :—
Committee (Wrenbury)—recommendation, AUG. 16, 3*a*
Pampa—torpedoed and sunk, SEPT. 4, 5*e*
Piave—launched, SEPT. 10, 5*e*
Polynesien—strikes mine; sunk, AUG. 23, 5*e*; survivors brought to Malta, 31, 5*e*
Porto—sunk by German submarine, AUG. 3, 6*e*
Protection against torpedoes and mines :—
Allen, Mr. F. (l.), JULY 27, 8*b*
Protius—casualty, AUG. 23, 11*e*
Quistconea—launched, AUG. 6, 4*a*
*R.*230, Ruad sailing vessel—casualty, AUG. 7, 11*f*
Ralph M. Hayward—casualty, AUG. 8, 13*e*
Ramon de Larrinaga—sunk by German submarine: our Madrid correspondent's message, AUG. 14, 5*e*
Ramon Mumbru—sunk in collision, SEPT. 20, 10*f*
Rates :—
Imperial Investigation Board—establishment proposed, JULY 15, 7*e*
Imperial War Conference—discussed, JULY 15, 7*e*
SHIPPING and SHIPBUILDING (continued) :—
Records :—
Alameda (California) — 12,000-ton cargo steamer launched 24 days after her keel was laid, AUG. 5, 5*e*
Standard ship completed by Messrs. Workman, Clark, and Co., Belfast, in 15 days after launching, JULY 10, 7*d*
Red Rose—overdue, AUG. 1, 12*b*; missing, 8, 13*e*
Rhenania :—
Law case, JULY 5, 4*c*
Riveting, pneumatic :—
Article ("Pneumatic riveting: use in British yards," E.S.), AUG. 16, 164*d*; note (E.S.), 16, 171*a*
Rivetless: see Welding process, electric, below
Robert—torpedoed and sunk, JULY 22, 8*a*
Robert Richard—sunk by German submarine, JULY 25, 6*e*
Rosedale—salvage award: distribution announced, SEPT. 25, 11*b*
Roumanian Prince—salvage awards: distribution announced, JULY 20, 3*f*
St. Helena—casualty, AUG. 19, 11*b*
Salvage :—
Articles ("Salvage at sea: ships that will sail again: record of gallantry"), JULY 3, 8*c*; ("Merchant vessel salvage: plant and method," E.S.), 19, 149*c*
Santa Maria—casualty, SEPT. 23, 12*d*
Sardhana—casualty, JULY 20, 12*b*
Sardinero :—
Compensation by Germany—*Mundo* comments, AUG. 14, 5*e*
Serantes—casualty, SEPT. 24, 11*b*
Shakano-o Maru—casualty, AUG. 23, 11*e*
Sidney Smith—overdue, AUG. 29, 11*c*; missing, SEPT. 7, 11*c*
Skomedal—casualty, AUG. 9, 12*c*
Sommerstad :—
Norwegian Government addresses remonstrance to Germany, AUG. 19, 5*e*
Sophia Couppa—casualty, JULY 16, 11*b*
Standard ships :—
Construction :—
Periods—particulars, SEPT. 17, 3*d*
Rapid—instance of standard ship completed in five working days after launch, AUG. 30, 3*d*; SEPT. 21, 3*e*
New straight-framed type: first: launched, AUG. 9, 8*c*
Output :—
Yards—comparison, SEPT. 17, 3*d*
Pattern for bridge-builders—particulars, AUG. 20, 4*e*
Pirrie, Lord (statement), AUG. 9, 4*a*
Star of Poland—casualty, SEPT. 23, 12*d*
State control :—
Requisitioned vessels :—
Commission on chartering :—
Law case, JULY 10, 4*c*
Private goods, carriage of :—
Law case, JULY 9, 4*d*
Tramp steamers :—
Rates for hire :—
Increased—report of select committee on national expenditure, JULY 27, 3*c*
Parliament — question, AUG. 8, 3*d*

SHIPPING and SHIPBUILDING (continued) :—
Steamers :—
Protected :—
Allen, Mr. F. (l.), JULY 27, 8*b*
Steel drifter—launched at Inverness (art., "Steel shipbuilding at Inverness," E.S.), SEPT. 20, 192*b*
Stores, ships :—
Food : see under FOOD—Ships
Storlind—casualty, SEPT. 10, 11*b*
Submarine warfare : see under WAR, The Great—Submarine warfare
Sumida Maru—casualty, AUG. 13, 11*d*
Sung Kiang—casualty, AUG. 28, 11*d*
Sussex—salvage award : distribution announced, JULY 3, 8*d*; AUG. 24, 2*e*
Thetis—overdue, SEPT. 14, 11*c* (l.e.); 19, 11*e*
Tonnage :—
Losses :—
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great—Shipping
New :—
Need for :—
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), AUG. 22, 8*c*
Northcliffe, Lord (s.), SEPT. 20, 3*a*
Steam :—
Statistics :—
Parliament—question, AUG. 9, 8*e*
Torvore—salvage award : distribution announced, AUG. 17, 3*d*
Trade :—
Future prospects and policy :—
Booth, Sir A. (s.), JULY 18, 13*a*
German competition after the War :—
Hughes, Mr. W. M. (s.), AUG. 30, 8*d* (l.e.)
Labour : see under LABOUR
United States of America—competition after the war :—
Enemy propaganda :—
Hurley, Mr. E. N. (l.), AUG. 26, 6*e*; (T.S.), SEPT. 2, 143*b*
Leading article, AUG. 27, 7*a*
Tupy—casualty, SEPT. 24, 11*b*
Vaterland—capacity : Most Rev. C. G. Lang (s.), JULY 20, 3*c*
Wandle—law-case, JULY 5, 4*c*
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great
Warilda : see under WAR, The Great—Sick and wounded—Hospital ships
War Seneca—launched, AUG. 5, 5*e*
Welding, electric :—
Articles ("Electric welding in ship work : a rivetless vessel," E.S.), JULY 19, 149*a*; ("The first rivetless ship," E.S.), AUG. 16, 164*c*; ("Electric welding in shipbuilding : authorized by Lloyd's Register," T.S.), SEPT. 2, 127*c*
Classification by Lloyd's—regulations adopted, AUG. 16, 4*d*
First steel vessel without rivets—launched (art., "Ships without rivets : first vessel launched in England"), JULY 17, 3*c*; satisfactory tests on maiden voyage, AUG. 8, 3*d*
Lloyd's Register of Shipping—secretary (l.), SEPT. 13, 2*c*
Technical committee's experiments—meeting held, JULY 26, 8*e* (l.e.); note (E.S.), AUG. 16, 171*a*
Article ("Electric welding in shipbuilding : action by Lloyd's," E.S.), AUG. 16, 164*c*

SHIPPING and SHIPBUILDING (continued) :—
Wellington—salvage award : distribution announced, AUG. 24, 2*e*
Welsh ports :—
Neutral vessels trading with—crews not allowed ashore, AUG. 19, 3*c*
Westbridge—sunk, AUG. 26, 5*b*
Westfalen—seized by Chile, SEPT. 30, 7*c*
Westover—torpedoed and sunk, JULY 20, 6*b*
Wolf—casualty, SEPT. 24, 11*b*
Yards :—
National :—
Article ("New tonnage : the National shipyards," E.S.), JULY 19, 152*b*
Chepstow :—
Committee on national expenditure, select—recommendations, JULY 1, 4*b*
First standard ship launched, SEPT. 24, 8*c* (l.e.)
France, Mr. G. (l.), SEPT. 27, 8*c*
Director—Mr. N. E. Peck's resignation accepted, JULY 6, 7*e*; Mr. C. Payne appointed, 12, 7*e*
Expenditure :—
Statistics :—
Parliament—question, JULY 19, 10*b*
Harland and Wolff, Messrs. :—
Assistants, staff — loaned from :—
Parliament—question, JULY 18, 10*a*
Leading article, JULY 31, 7*a*
Payne, Mr. C. :—
Position :—
Parliament—question, JULY 18, 10*a*
Scheme :—
France, Mr. G. A. (s.P.), JULY 11, 8*e*
Geddes, Sir E. (s.P.), JULY 11, 8*e*; 31, 10*a*
Greenwood, Sir H. (s.P.), JULY 11, 8*e*
Griffiths, Lieut.-Col. Sir J. N. (s.P.), JULY 11, 8*e*; 31, 10*c*
Lambert, Mr. G. (s.P.), JULY 31, 10*b*
Macnamara, Dr. T. J. (s.P.), JULY 11, 8*a*; 18, 10*a*; 19, 10*b*; 31, 10*d*
Parliament—discussed on motion for adjournment, JULY 11, 8*e*; discussed in committee of supply, 31, 10*a*
Richardson, Mr. A. (s.P.), JULY 31, 10*c*
Runciman, Mr. W. (s.P.), JULY 11, 8*d*; 31, 10*c*
Thorne, Mr. W. (s.P.), JULY 31, 10*c*
The Times naval correspondent's comments, JULY 4, 7*c*
Pirrie, Lord—tour of shipyards of Tyne, Wear, and north-east coast : announced, JULY 18, 6*d*; at Newcastle ; visits yards on Tyne, 20, 3*c*; 22, 3*e*; visits Egis yard, AUG. 27, 3*c*; visits Hartlepools, 30, 3*b*; concludes tour, 31, 3*b*; impressions, SEPT. 7, 3*a*; visits yards on Clyde, 11, 5*e*
Private—
Slips, new :—
Parliament—question, JULY 11, 8*a*
Staging, steel :—
MacIlwaine, Mr. G. W.—invention described (E.S.), JULY 19, 152*b*

SHIPPING and SHIPBUILDING (continued) :—
Teiwa Maru—casualty, AUG. 3, 10*e*
Yuko Maru—casualty, AUG. 17, 11*d*; 21, 11*e*
Zambesi—salvage awarded: distribution announced, AUG. 21, 3*b*
SHIPPING Controller :—
Message to public—printed on back of coupons in new ration books: text, SEPT. 11, 3*b*
Statement on shipping situation, AUG. 7, 4*a*
SHIPWRECKED Mariners' Society :—
Relieving officer—resigns, JULY 13, 3*f*
Statistics, JULY 13, 3*f*
SHIRRAS, Mr. Findlay :—
on India—prices (statistical survey), JULY 15, 11*c*
SHIRTMAKING trade :—
Labour: see under LABOUR
SHOECRAFT, Mr. Eugene (U.S.A.)—returns to London, AUG. 19,
SHOOTING :—
Ammunition: see AMMUNITION
Grouse: see under GROUSE
Partridges: see PARTRIDGES
Rifle: see RIFLE shooting
SHOPS :—
Early closing :—
Compulsory — continuance: order made, SEPT. 21, 3*c*
7 o'clock rule, suggested :—
Campaign in support, AUG. 22, 11*c*; attitude of traders, 27, 3*d*
Larking, Capt. A. (l.), AUG. 31, 3*d*; SEPT. 3, 8*c*
Cave, Sir G.—receives deputation, SEPT. 14, 8*d*
Hundred towns in favour, JULY 13, 3*f*
Municipal bodies and trade institutions—Early Closing Association's appeal to: result, SEPT. 10, 3*a*
National Amalgamated Union of Shop Assistants, Warehousemen, and Clerks—proposed deputation to Home Secretary, AUG. 21, 3*f*; received, SEPT. 14, 8*d*
Yorkshire :—
Conference — held: resolution adopted, SEPT. 26, 3*b*
Lighting of windows: see under LIGHTING
Obscene articles exhibited—father's protest at Marlborough-street police court, AUG. 7, 3*c*
Sales :—
Summer—announcements, JULY 8, 11*e*
Article ("Summer sales: buying for Autumn"), JULY 1, 11*d*
SHORE, Mr. A. F. :—
at Iron and Steel Institute, on hardness of metals: testing (E.S.), SEPT. 20, 195*c*
SHOREDITCH :—
Board of Guardians :—
Medical officer, assistant—only replies to advertisement from coloured men, AUG. 8, 3*f*
Rates: see under LOCAL taxation
SHOREHAM :—
Norfolk Bridge :—
Motor-cars, heavy—prohibition of driving on: regulation made, JULY 10, 3*f*
SHORT, Mrs Walter :—
on Short, Capt Walter—communication of news of death: warning against man representing himself as Lieut. Pretsell (l.), AUG. 10, 9*b*
SHORT, Lieut.-Col. William A. :—
"Poems"—noticed (L.S.), AUG. 8, 375*a*
SHORTER, Mrs. Clement (Dora Sigerson) :—
"Sad Years, The"—reviewed (L.S.), AUG. 29, 403*b*
SHORTER, Mr. L. A. Hurst :—
"Visions of Chivalry"—noticed (L.S.), SEPT. 19, 443*a*
SHORTER, Mr. Sydney—elected master of Drapers' Company, JULY 29, 3*f*
SHORTLAND, Adm. Edward G.—promoted Admiral, SEPT. 2, 5*e*
SHORT'S (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, SEPT. 14, 11*c*
SHORTT, Mr. E. :—
Ireland—completes tour of industries in South, AUG. 22, 3*d* (l.e.)
Newcastle-on-Tyne—to address his constituents, AUG. 23, 3*f*
in Dublin, on industries for Ireland, SEPT. 26, 3*b* (e.e.)
in Parliament, on :—
Belfast prisoners, AUG. 6, 9*b*
Home Rule policy, AUG. 9, 10*c*
Ireland—government, JULY 30, 8*d*
SHOVE, Fredegond :—
"Dreams and Journeys"—noticed (L.S.), SEPT. 26, 459*b*
SHOWMEN'S Guild :—
Chaplain (Rev. Thomas Horne)—death, JULY 15, 3*f*
War, The Great :—
Activities—outlined, AUG. 13, 3*c*
SHREWSBURY, Mr. H. W. :—
"Visions of an Artist, The"—noticed (L.S.), AUG. 1, 362*b*
SHREWSBURY School :—
War, The Great :—
Memorial—meeting: arrangements, JULY 22, 3*c*; (Ed.S.), 25, 314*c*
SHTCHATSKY, Capt. (Russia)—saving of Baltic Fleet: shot by order of supreme revolutionary tribunal in Moscow Kremlin, JULY 2, 5*e*; our Petrograd correspondent's message, 5, 6*e*
SHTCHEGLOVITOFF, M. (Russia)—executed, SEPT. 11, 8*d*
SHTCHERBATCHEFF, Gen. (Russia)—offers services to Czecho-Slovaks, AUG. 13, 6*c*
SHUKOVSKY, M. (Ukraine) — sentenced, JULY 29, 5*b*
SHUMIASKY, Boris (Russia)—head of central committee of all Siberian Soviets in Siberia, AUG. 21, 6*e*
SHUTER, Mr. J. W—appointed town clerk of Lewisham for duration of war, SEPT. 26, 8*e*
SHUTTLEWORTH, Samuel — libelling wife charge: acquitted, JULY 6, 3*c*
SIAM :—
King :—
War, The Great—anniversary of intervention of Siam: founds order of Rama, JULY 27, 5*c* (l.e.)
Orders: see under ORDERS (foreign)—Siam
Railways :—
Penang-Bangkok through service—inaugurated: our Bangkok correspondent's message ("Four days nearer Europe: Penang-Bangkok through service"), JULY 18, 6*c*
Turf :—
Racing—stopped, SEPT. 5, 5*c*
War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great

SIAMESE Tin Syndicate (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, JULY 18, 12*e*
Report, JULY 11, 4*f*
SIBERIA : see under RUSSIA
SIDDONS, Mr. A. W. :—
on stammerers, left-handed (l., Ed.S.), AUG. 1, 328*b* ; 15, 350*a*
SIEMENS Brothers and Company (Ltd.) :—
Parliament—question, JULY 2, 10*e*
SIERRA Leone :—
Influenza, Spanish—outbreak, SEPT. 7, 5*e*
SIGERSON, Dora : see SHORTER, Mrs. Clement
SIGRAY, Count Anton (Hungary) :—
in Parliament, on entente propaganda in Hungary, AUG. 6, 3*b*
SILBERSTEIN, Ludwig :—
"Elements of the Electro-magnetic Theory of Light"—noticed (L.S.), AUG. 22, 395*c*
SILK :—
Trade :—
Council, joint industrial : see under LABOUR—Silk trade
SILLS, Capt. G. L. — survivor from *Llandovery Castle* : landed at American Atlantic port, JULY 9, 3*a*
SILVER :—
Coinage : see under COINAGE
Market :—
Mocatta and Goldsmid, Messrs.—circulars, JULY 5, 11*f* ; 12, 12*b* ; 19, 11*d* ; 26, 11*f* ; AUG. 2, 12*b* ; 9, 11*e* ; 16, 10*e* ; 23, 10*f* ; 30, 10*b* ; SEPT. 6, 10*e* ; 13, 10*b* ; 20, 10*f* ; 27, 11*b*
Montague (Samuel) and Company, Messrs. — circulars, JULY 19, 11*d* ; AUG. 16, 10*e* ; SEPT. 6, 10*e* ; 13, 10*b*
Price :—
Maximum—fixed, AUG. 21, 10*a*
Gazette notice, AUG. 14, 3*b* ; (F.N.), 14, 10*a*
SILVER, R. Norman :—
"Double Mask, A"—noticed (L.S.), JULY 11, 326*d*
SILVER-PLATE :—
Sales :—
at Messrs. Christie, Manson, and Woods, JULY 5, 3*f* ; AUG. 1, 3*f*
of late Lord Beaconfield's dinner service (£1,112), JULY 30, 10*f*
of late Lord Camperdown's collection—announced, SEPT. 19, 9*d* ; 25, 11*e* ; sold, 28, 8*c*
of Peel heirlooms, JULY 6, 3*f*
SILVER Thimble Fund :—
Re-opening—at 168A, Bond-street, SEPT. 18, 5*f*
Shop for receiving gifts—address, JULY 5, 9*d*
SILVER War Badge : see under WAR, The Great—Great Britain—Medals, Orders, and decorations
SILVER Wedding of King George and Queen Mary :—
Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.P.), JULY 9, 11*a*
Bhaunagar, Maharani of—contribution, JULY 23, 6*a*
British Red Cross Society :—
Silver gifts collection—arrangements, JULY 2, 9*e* ; 4, 9*d* ; 5, 9*d* ; 6, 8*a*, *b* ; result : valuation of total delayed, 23, 9*e* ; approximate value, AUG. 24, 9*a* ; report, SEPT. 21, 9*b*
Cape Town—celebrated, JULY 10, 5*e*
Corps Diplomatique, members of—received by King and Queen : congratulatory address, JULY 9, 9*b*, *d*
SILVER Wedding of King George and Queen Mary (continued) :—
Crewe, Lord (s.P.), JULY 9, 10*a*
Curzon, Lord (s.P.), JULY 9, 10*a*
Davidson, Most Rev. R. T.—delivers address at thanksgiving service at St. Paul's Cathedral, JULY 8, 10*b*
Gentlemen-at-Arms—offer congratulations per Capt. Lord Colebrooke, JULY 9, 9*b*, *d*
Gifts for charities :—
Durban Navy League—gift from ladies : forwarded by Queen to King George's Fund for Sailors, AUG 21, 9*c*
East, far—contribution from women and children, JULY 18, 9*d*
Elizabeth, Queen of the Belgians—gift of £500 : details of distribution, JULY 13, 8*c*
Imperial War Conference—address of congratulation to King, JULY 9, 9*d* ; 15, 7*e*
India—gift from women : Queen accepts, JULY 10, 6*e*
Ireland :—
Lord-Lieutenant—sends telegram of congratulation : King's reply, JULY 8, 10*c*
Jaipur, Maharajah of—offer of £6,000 for the war accepted, JULY 22, 5*d*
Jews—Chief Rabbi J. H. Hertz sends congratulatory telegram, JULY 8, 10*c*
Leading article, JULY 8, 9*b*
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.P.), JULY 9, 10*f*
London, City of—visit of King and Queen : arrangements, JULY 5, 9*b* ; route outlined, 6, 8*a* ; procession described, 8, 9*f* ; reception at Guildhall ; ceremony described ; text of address, 8, 10*b*
Gift—closing of fund : announced, JULY 1, 11*e* ; King receives cheque for £53,000, 8, 10*c* ; allocates to King's Disabled Fund for Sailors, Soldiers, and the Air Forces, AUG. 1, 3*d*
Honours—to be conferred on Lord Mayor and Sheriffs, JULY 6, 8*a* ; conferred, 6, 6*a* (l.e.) ; 8, 10*c* ; Corporation vote of congratulation, 10, 3*f* ; 12, 9*e*
London County Council—deputation present congratulatory address at Buckingham Palace, JULY 9, 9*b*, *d* ; (Ed.S.), 11, 292*a*
Luncheon party given by King and Queen at Buckingham Palace, JULY 8, 11*b*
Merchant Seamen's League—message ; reply from King, JULY 1, 5*e*
Navy League :—
Durban branch—ladies send cheque to Queen : forwarded by Her Majesty to King George's Fund for Sailors, AUG. 21, 9*c*
Nottingham—St. John's Ambulance Brigade opens new military hospital to commemorate, JULY 8, 10*c*
Paris Embassy church—commemoration service : held, JULY 8, 10*c*
Parliament :—
Address—moved in Lords, JULY 9, 10*a* ; reply, 11, 8*a* ; moved in Commons, 9, 10*f* ; reply, 17, 10*c*
Observations, JULY 9, 10*a*, *d*, *f*
Patiala, Maharajah of—gift, JULY 11, 7*e*

SILVER Wedding of King George and Queen Mary (continued) :—
Queen Mary's Needlework Guild—'shower' of gifts to be received by Queen, JULY 6, 8*b*; 15, 7*c*; inspected by Her Majesty, 16, 9*e*
Royal Academy of Arts—deputation presents gift of silver statue of St. George at Buckingham Palace, JULY 9, 9*b*, *d*
Royal British Nurses' Association :—
Christian, Princess—conveys congratulatory message, JULY 8, 10*c*
Straits Settlements—women and children send congratulatory telegram to Queen, JULY 18, 9*d*
Thanksgiving service at St. Paul's Cathedral—arrangements, JULY 5, 9*b*; 6, 8*a*; held, 8, 10*b*
Westminster Cathedral—Te Deum to be sung after High Mass, JULY 6, 8*a*; intoned by Cardinal Bourne, 8, 10*c*
Women war workers—present address to King and Queen at Buckingham Palace; King George: reply, JULY 1, 10*c*, 11*b*
Yeomen of the Guard—offer congratulations per Capt. Lord Hylton, JULY 9, 9*b*, *d*
SILVESTER Horne Institute (Church Stretton) :—
Opening—arrangements, AUG. 15, 8*b*
SILVESTRI, Signor (Italy)—high treason charge, SEPT. 26, 5*c*
SIM, Mr. Archibald C. S.—will, AUG. 20, 9*c*
SIME, Sec. Lieut. A. W. H.—awarded D.S.O.: particulars, JULY 29, 10*a*
SIMMER Deep (Ltd.) :—
Report, JULY 22, 10*c*
SIMMONDS, John—abusive language charge, JULY 25, 3*d*
SIMMONDS, Lewis—receiving charge, SEPT. 30, 13*f*
SIMMONS, George—impropriety charge, SEPT. 19, 3*a*
SIMMONS, Maj. J. A.—awarded D.S.O.: particulars, SEPT. 18, 3*b*
SIMMONS, Myer—theft charge, AUG. 6, 2*a*
SIMMONS, Mr. Roger (U.S.A.) :—
on Russia—experiences in: account, SEPT. 11, 8*d*
SIMMONS, Mr. William C.—will, AUG. 6, 7*e*
SIMMONS and Company, Messrs :—
Tree, late Sir H.—theatrical costumes acquired, AUG. 24, 3*f*
SIMMONS and Simmons, Messrs. :—
on concrete sea barges (l.), AUG. 28, 11*b*
SIMMS, Capt. Arthur L.—killed while flying, JULY 20, 5*e*
SIMMS, Rev. J. M.—appointed C.B., SEPT. 5, 4*d*
SIMMS, Sidney H.—unauthorized wearing of military decorations charge, JULY 3, 3*f*
SIMON, Lady—taxicab accident, JULY 22, 9*b*; health, AUG. 1, 9*d*
SIMON, Maj. Sir John—arrives in London, JULY 17, 6*d*; taxi-cab accident, 22, 9*b*
Leave, privilege of :—
Parliament question, JULY 24, 10*a*
Political Notes, JULY 25, 8*b*; 26, 6*d*
at Walthamstow, on the Great War: destruction of Prussian militarism; proposed League of Nations, JULY 29, 4*c*
German press comments, AUG. 10, 5*f*
on War, The Great—grind the Prussian War machine to powder (message), SEPT. 2, 4*c*
SIMONDS, Mr. Frank (U.S.A.) :—
on War, The Great—Germany: attitude towards Allies' peace terms (art. quoted), SEPT. 12, 5*b*
SIMONOFF, M. (Russia)—returning from Australia to Russia, AUG. 9, 5*e*
SIMONS, Mr. A. M. :—
on War, The Great :—
Socialists and labour organizations of Allied nations (with others), SEPT. 14, 7*e*
SIMONS, Miss M. J. :—
at Manchester, on labour: equal wages for equal work for women, SEPT. 2, 4*e*
SIMO Rubber Estates (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, JULY 23, 11*b*
Report, JULY 15, 10*f*
SIMPLIFIED Spelling Society :—
Vice-president—elected, AUG. 12, 3*f*
SIMPSON, Lieut. George R. — death from wounds, SEPT. 3, 2*b*
SIMPSON, Dr. J. Y. :—
on Nicholas II., ex-Tsar of Russia (l.), AUG. 7, 9*b*
on Russia — vodka monopoly (report), AUG. 16, 4*c*
SIMPSON, Dr. Macneill :—
on English public health (l.), SEPT. 23, 10*c*
SIMPSON, Lieut. Odo L. D. M.—killed in action, JULY 24, 9*d*
SIMPSON, Mr. Percy :—
on Shakespeare's versification (l., L.S.), SEPT. 5, 417*b*
SIMPSON, Maj. S. G. :—
"German School as a War Nursery, The" (trans.)—reviewed (Ed.S.), JULY 11, 291*a*
SIMPSON, Rev. W. F.—death, SEPT. 7, 3*f*
SIMPSON, Dr. W. J. R. :—
on cholera and precautionary measures (l.), JULY 23, 8*f*
on fly pests (statement), AUG. 21, 3*b*
SIMS, Vice-Adm. W. S. (U.S.A.)—to be guest of Mr. Asquith at dinner at National Liberal Club, JULY 5, 2*a*; appointed G.C.M.G., 20, 6*a*
Simplified Spelling Society—elected vice-president, AUG. 12, 3*f*
at Central Hall, Westminster, on the Great War: America's naval effort, JULY 5, 8*c*
at Savoy Hotel, on Anglo-American relations, JULY 5, 8*c*
SIN :—
Psychology of :—
Talbot, Rev. E. (p.), AUG. 8, 3*d*
SINCLAIR, Rev. William M.—will, AUG. 29, 9*b*
SINDEN, George R.—inquest, JULY 11, 3*d*; 18, 8*a*
SINGAPORE :—
Dutch—friction over shipping removed: our correspondent's message, JULY 29, 8*a*
Rubber: see under RUBBER
Tin industry :—
Output—increased, JULY 29, 8*a*
SINGAPORE Electric Tramways (Ltd.) :—
Report, JULY 17, 13*d*
SINGAPORE Para Rubber Estates (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JULY 13, 12*a*
SINGER, Mr. Washington :—
Law case, JULY 3, 4*c*
SINGER and Company (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, SEPT. 6, 11*a*
SINGLO Tea Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JULY 24, 13*f*
Meeting, AUG. 8, 13*b*
Report, JULY 29, 12*d*
SINHA, Sir S. P. (India)—health, JULY 2, 9*b*; entertained at luncheon by Indian residents in London, 19, 3*d*; admitted within English Bar, 31, 4*b*
at Claridge's Hotel, on proposed Indian constitutional changes, JULY 19, 3*d*

SINHA, Sir S. P. (India) (continued) :—
at Grafton Galleries, on social progress in Bengal, SEPT. 30, 3c
at Overseas Press Centre, on India: prosperity as condition of loyalty; reform of constitution, SEPT. 7, 5a
at Savoy Hotel on India: solidarity of Hindus and Mahomedans, JULY 18, 3e (l.e.)
on Indian reform scheme (statement), JULY 8, 6c
SINN Fein: see under IRELAND—Parties, political
SIS, Miss Miloslava—expelled from Hungary, AUG. 29, 5c
SISSON, Mr. Edgar :—
Russia—collection of documents collected on behalf of Committee on Public Information published, SEPT. 16, 8c (l.e.)
SISTERSON, Mr. Edward—death, JULY 17, 9e
"SITTLICHKEIT"—on Dr. Carl Peters's German East African crimes (l.), SEPT. 26, 5f
SITWELL, Miss Edith :—
"Clowns' Houses"—noticed (L.S.), SEPT. 26, 459a
SIUROT, Don Manuel :—
Teaching, method of (art. "A Spanish reformer: the Siurot system" Ed.S.), SEPT. 12, 384b; 19, 396b
SIVAKARA, Mr. M. C.—awarded second science scholarship at St. Thomas's Hospital, AUG. 24, 9a
"SKANDINAVIA" Reinsurance Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, JULY 13, 12a
SKANDINAVISKA Kreditaktiebolaget—amalgamation with Skanska Handelsbanken, SEPT. 3, 10d
SKANSKA Handelsbanken—amalgamation with Skandinaviska Kreditaktiebolaget, SEPT. 3, 10d
SKARBEK, Count (Austria) :—
at Laibach, on Slavs: policy, AUG. 24, 5e
in Austrian Reichsrath, on Austro-Polish solution of Polish question, AUG. 7, 5d
SKEAT, Dr. B. M. :—
"Vox Clamantis"—noticed (L.S.), SEPT. 19, 443a
SKEFFINGTON, Mrs. Sheehy—arrested in Dublin, AUG. 9, 6e (l.e.); deported from Kingstown, 10, 6b (l.e.); taken to Holloway prison; released; in hotel in London, 13, 3d
Dublin Corporation—passes resolution, AUG. 13, 3d
SKELSEY, Lieut. D. H.—court-martial held, SEPT. 17, 2f
SKELTON, Bertie: see LOGAN, Mr. James C.
SKELTON, Elsie—avoiding payment of railway fare charge, SEPT. 26, 3f
SKELTON, Mary—awarded Royal Humane Society certificate for live-saving, SEPT. 10, 9b
SKERLECZ, Baron Ivan—appointment as Ban of Croatia announced, AUG. 31, 5e
SKEY, Capt. C. O.—awarded D.S.O.: particulars, JULY 19, 2c
SKILLINGTON, Frederick—negligent driving charge, AUG. 13, 3f
SKIMMING, Mrs. Fanny C.—will, SEPT. 27, 9e
SKINNER, Sir Thomas :—
"London Bankers' Year Book"—noticed, AUG. 23, 11b
SKINS :—
Sheepskin :—
Dusters for polishing tinplate—War Office announcement, AUG. 30, 3b
Rugs or mats—use for manufacture: prohibited, JULY 1, 3b
SKIPPER, Jonathan—death, JULY 19, 3f
SKOROPADSKI, Gen. (Ukraine)—family going to Berlin for long stay, AUG. 16, 6b; visits Count Hertling; leaves for Wilhelmshöhe to visit Kaiser, SEPT. 7, 5e; goes to German Main Headquarters, 10, 5e; returns to Kieff, 20, 5e
Galicia—secret treaty: releases Austria from her obligations, AUG. 6, 3b
Programme (int.), JULY 17, 5f
William II., German Emperor—proposes health at luncheon at Wilhelmshöhe Castle, SEPT. 10, 5c
SKOTTE, M. (Sweden) :—
on Danish supply of corn (statement), JULY 12, 5e
SKRINE, Rev. John H. :—
on Church reunion (l.), AUG. 21, 9b
SKYLINSKI, Solomon—selling jam above maximum price charge, AUG. 20, 4d
SLADEN, Lieut.-Commander :—
on London Fire Brigade—recognition of union (statement), SEPT. 5, 3e
SLADEN, Mr. Douglas :—
"Fair Inez"—noticed (L.S.), JULY 4, 314d
SLATER, Lieut. H. A.—awarded D.S.O.: particulars, SEPT. 18, 3b
SLATER, Mr. John :—
"Short History of the Berners Estate, St. Marylebone, A"—reviewed (L.S.), JULY 18, 330d
SLAUGHTER-HOUSES :—
Licensing :—
Order—provisions, JULY 27, 3d
SLAVS :—
Czecho-Slav State: see CZECHO-Slav State
Southern :—
Austria-Hungary :—
Autonomy movement: see under AUSTRIA-Hungary — Nationalities, subject — Autonomy movement
Yugo-Slav State: see YUGO-SLAV State
SLINGER, Mr. Alfred D.—will, SEPT. 12, 9b
SLOANE, Jennie—soliciting charge, SEPT. 10, 3a
SLOMAN, Very Rev. Ernest—death, JULY 15, 3d
SMAILAGIC, Dr. Salilbeg :—
on Bosnia—union with Hungary (art. quoted): *Hrvatski Dnevnik* (art. quoted), SEPT. 17, 5f
SMAILES, Mr. Alan—appointed headmaster of Bingley Boys' Grammar School (Ed.S.), SEPT. 12, 386d
SMALL, Mrs. May—death, AUG. 15, 3f
SMALLHOLDERS' Union :—
Rabbit keeping—promotion: particulars, JULY 29, 2d
SMALL holdings :—
Colleges—letting of land for :—
Prothero, Mr. R. E. (statement), JULY 29, 2c
"SMALL householder, A"—on fuel rationing (l.), SEPT. 23, 3d
SMALLPOX :—
Newcastle-upon-Tyne—outbreak: precautions taken, JULY 3, 7c
Sweden—danger from Finland: warning against, SEPT. 2, 7e
SMART, Capt. B. A.—awarded bar to D.S.O.: particulars, SEPT. 23, 4c

SMEDLEY'S Hydropathic (Matlock) (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, AUG. 20, 11c
SMELTING Corporation (Ltd.) :—
Liquidation—debenture-holders : trustee issues report, AUG. 14, 10a
Meeting :—
Correspondence, AUG. 24, 10a
SMELTZER, Lieut.-Col. A. S.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, JULY 19, 2c
SMETONA, M. (Lithuania) — arrives in Berlin, AUG. 28, 5b
SMILLIE, Mr. Robert :—
Germany, seamen's boycott of—attitude :—
Wilson, Mr. J. H. (l.), SEPT. 9, 10d
at Edinburgh, on forcing up of coal-miners' wages : press criticism ; coal output, AUG. 15, 8d
at Edinburgh, on Home Rule (Scotland), AUG. 17, 3d
at Glasgow, on release of John McLean, SEPT. 23, 5b
at Miners' Federation of Great Britain conference—presidential address, JULY 10, 3a
at Trade Union Congress, on refusal to grant passport to Miss M. Bondfield, SEPT. 4, 6d
at Trade Union Congress, on seamen's boycott of Germany, SEPT. 6, 8d
SMITH, Sec. Lieut. A. E. D.—court-martial held, AUG. 16, 2e
SMITH, Mr. A. L.—elected president of Barnett House, Oxford University, JULY 10, 3f ; (Ed.S.), 11, 292d
at Oxford, on British Commonwealth ; future of democracy, AUG. 9, 3d ; (Ed.S.), 15, 348c
on India — constitutional reform scheme : appointment of Parliamentary Committee suggested (l.), JULY 22, 8f
SMITH, Mr. Adolphe :—
at Trade Union Congress, on seamen's ban on peace delegates, SEPT. 4, 6d
on Socialists—International (l.), SEPT. 3, 4d
SMITH, Mr. Albert—appointed member of Decimal Coinage Commission, AUG. 31, 6e
SMITH, Mr. Alexander—death, AUG. 16, 2c
SMITH, Mr. Alfred E. (U.S.A.) :—
New York State Governorship—chosen Democratic candidate, JULY 26, 6e
SMITH, Sir Allan :—
Labour—embargo on skilled munition workers : appointed to committee, AUG. 1, 7e
SMITH, Mr. Arthur D. H. :—
"Claymore"—noticed (L.S.), AUG. 1, 362c
SMITH, Mr. Ben—appointed Head Constable of Yarmouth, JULY 17, 3f
SMITH, Mr. Benjamin F.—will, AUG. 7, 9e
SMITH, Charles—bigamy charge, JULY 17, 3f
SMITH, Charles H.—selling rice above maximum price charge, SEPT. 17, 3f
SMITH, Capt. Charles W. E.—killed in action, SEPT. 11, 4d
SMITH, Sir Dudley S.—appointed chairman of inquiry tribunal on cotton trade dispute, SEPT. 28, 3b
SMITH, E. J. :—
"Race Regeneration"—noticed (L.S.), AUG. 8, 375c
SMITH, Sir Edward—receives presentation from staff in honour of knighthood, AUG. 29, 3f
at London County Council, on women teachers' salaries, JULY 24, 3e ; (Ed.S.), 25, 318a
SMITH, Emily M.—theft charge, AUG. 13, 8a
SMITH, Mr. Ernest A. :—
"Zinc Industry, The"—noticed (E.S.), JULY 19, 159b
SMITH, Mr. F. D. L. (Canada) :—
on War, The Great—Great Britain's effort (opinion), SEPT. 10, 7e
SMITH, Sir F. E.—entertained at luncheon at Liverpool by Lord Mayor, SEPT. 19, 3b
Daily Mail article :—
Parliament—question, JULY 5, 10c
at Gray's Inn, on the Great War : tribute to France, JULY 30, 10d
at Liverpool, on the Great War : work of Mr. D. Lloyd George ; punishment of enemy criminals ; payment of indemnities by Germany, SEPT. 19, 3b
in Parliament, on :—
Teachers, dismissal of, JULY 4, 10d ; (Ed.S.), 11, 291d
on War, The Great—sinking of merchant vessels by Germans (art., "Sinking of merchant vessels : a crime of international law"), JULY 23, 8e
SMITH, Mr. Frank :—
at Essex Hall, on allotments, SEPT. 9, 3b
SMITH, Lieut. Frederick C.—killed in action, JULY 30, 5d
SMITH, Mr. Geoffrey B. :—
"Spring Harvest, A"—noticed (L.S.), JULY 18, 339a
SMITH, Sir George A. :—
"Book of Deuteronomy, The"—noticed (Ed.S.), JULY 25, 311a
SMITH, Mr. George Murray—appointed member of Decimal Coinage Commission, AUG. 31, 6e
SMITH, Mr. H. Alexander (U.S.A.) :—
Food kitchens—inspection tour, JULY 22, 2e
SMITH, Lieut.-Col. H. C. H.—awarded bar to D.S.O. : particulars, JULY 27, 2b
SMITH, Mr. H. Hamel :—
on "How to Pay for the War" (l., L.S.), JULY 11, 326b
SMITH, Lieut. Harold R.—missing, reported killed, AUG. 17, 2b
SMITH, Mr. Henry—will, JULY 8, 11c
SMITH, Henry Edward—business of Bruno Schulze and Company (Birmingham branch) sold to, JULY 23, 8a
SMITH, Mr. Herbert :—
at Barnsley, on coal supply, SEPT. 11, 5b
SMITH, Mr. Herbert G.—will, SEPT. 11, 11c
SMITH, Capt. J. Albert :—
at Harrow Council, on enemy aliens, JULY 25, 3c
SMITH, Mr. Jas. C. :—
on monetary standard (l., T.S.), AUG. 5, 123b
SMITH, Col. James I.—appointed C.B.E., AUG. 23, 12a
SMITH, Mr. James R. M.—funeral, AUG. 17, 9a
SMITH, John—body found at Sale, AUG. 12, 3f
SMITH, Mr. Leonard :—
"Matthew Arnold" — contributes notes (Ed.S.), AUG. 1, 323c
SMITH, Sir Lumley—will, AUG. 27, 9d
SMITH, Mr. McGarvie (Australia)—death, SEPT. 12, 5e
SMITH, Rt. Rev. Martin, Bp. Suffragan of Warrington—biographical, SEPT. 26, 8d (l.e.) ; appointed Bp. Suffragan of Warrington, 26, 6a
SMITH, Nellie—assault charge, AUG. 22, 3c

SMITH, Mr. Nowell :—
on conscientious objectors (l.), AUG. 29, 8c
SMITH, Oswald—selling adulterated milk charge, JULY 6, 3f
SMITH, Sec. Lieut. P. J.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, SEPT. 18, 3c
SMITH, Lieut.-Col. R. A.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, SEPT. 18, 3b
SMITH, Capt. R. K.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, AUG. 26, 10a
SMITH, Mr. Robinson :—
on bakeries—pooling (l.), SEPT. 17, 3b
on Belgian outrages on German wounded—Kaiser's statement to Dr. Davis (l.), AUG. 28, 9d
SMITH, Sir Swire—will, AUG. 9, 9b
SMITH, Mr. Sydney Armitage—appointed member of Decimal Coinage Commission, AUG. 31, 6e
SMITH, Rt. Rev. Taylor :—
at St. John's, Hackney, on Palestine victory, SEPT. 30, 3c
at Westminster Abbey, on Australian mother's sacrifice, AUG. 5, 4c
SMITH, Mr. Vincent A. :—
"Oxford Student's History of India" —noticed (Ed.S.), SEPT. 12, 383b
SMITH, Mr. W. R. :—
at Agricultural Club, on workers' representatives on parish councils, JULY 29, 2b
SMITH, William—theft charge, JULY 6, 4c
SMITH, Police-Constable William—receives award for life-saving, SEPT. 30, 5f
SMITH, William B., and James Harding—damaging aeroplane parts charge, AUG. 2, 3e
SMITH, Col. Dr. William R.—admitted to office as Sheriff, SEPT. 30, 5c
Farringdon (Without) Ward—presentation of sheriff's chain and badge of office : arrangements, SEPT. 13, 3f ; 16, 5f : presented, 27, 3c
at Apothecaries' Hall, on Italy : British services, SEPT. 27, 3c
SMITH, Mrs. William R.—presented with diamond hair ornament by Ward of Farringdon Without, SEPT. 27, 3c
SMITH, Col. William W.—will, SEPT. 10, 9c
SMITH (Benjamin) and Company (Ltd.) :—
Law case, JULY 9, 4d
SMITH and Sons, Messrs. :—
Jewel robbery, JULY 15, 3f
SMITH and Wesson Arms Company (U.S.A.) —Mr. W. Wilson orders Government to take over plant and business, SEPT. 16, 8c
SMITH-DORRIEN, Lady—leaving for Gibraltar, SEPT. 30, 11b
Bags, hospital—message of thanks and appeal for continued help, SEPT. 30, 11b
Blue Cross in France—lecture at Mansion House : arrangements, JULY 23, 9b ; given, 25, 9a
SMITH-DORRIEN, Gen. Sir Horace—audience of King : kisses hands on appointment as Governor of Gibraltar, AUG. 29, 9b ; leaves Windsor Castle, 30, 9b ; vacates post of Lieutenant of Tower of London, SEPT. 4, 6e
SMITH Estate Bill :—
Parliament—second reading, AUG. 6, 8d
SMITHFIELD and Argentine Meat Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, SEPT. 18, 13d
Share issue, JULY 6, 11a ; 12, 13d
SMITHIES, Henry—suicide, AUG. 2, 3f
SMUTS, Lieut.-Gen. J. C. (South Africa) :—
Durham University—receives D.C.L. degree, SEPT. 13, 8e
"General Smuts's Campaign in East Africa"—contributes introduction (L.S.), JULY 25, 350c ; AUG. 1, 355a
London School of Economics—accepts presidency of students' union, AUG. 9, 3f ; (Ed.S.), 15, 347d
Newcastle on Tyne—to receive freedom : arrangements, AUG. 20, 9c ; receives, SEPT. 13, 8e ; visits engineering and shipbuilding works ; receives address at Commercial Exchange ; receives honorary freedom of Newcastle Trinity House, 14, 8d
Speech (May 17) :—
Parliament—question, AUG. 3, 8d
at Cannon street Hotel, on South Africa : trade ; future prospects ; capital for development ; reconstruction ; no Government control ; war outlook, JULY 25, 8c
at Durham, on the Great War : military position : final blow next year : American army's part in decision ; dirty peace offensives, SEPT. 13, 8e
at Gray's Inn, on the Great War : Great Britain : effort ; tribute to Navy, JULY 30, 10d
at Newcastle-on-Tyne, on the Great War : military position ; all-Empire peace ; German Colonies ; cancer of militarism, SEPT. 13, 8e
at Newcastle-on-Tyne, on the Great War : militarist danger ; praise of Tyneside ; united push ; State control of industries, SEPT. 14, 8d
SMYTH, Capt. Edward J. W.—killed in action, SEPT. 7, 4d
SMYTH, Mrs. Eleanor C. :—
"Passing of the Penny Post, The"—noticed (L.S.), AUG. 1, 364b
SMYTH, Dr. Ethel :—
Boatswain's Mate—produced at Drury Lane Theatre, JULY 13, 3a
SMYTH, Maj. G. O. S.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, SEPT. 18, 3b
SMYTH, Lieut. Gerald H.—killed while flying, SEPT. 16, 4d
SMYTH, Col. Holroyd—funeral : postponed, SEPT. 26, 9a
SMYTH, Mr. Nathan A. (U.S.A.) :—
on War, The Great—ban on manufacture of luxuries (statement), AUG. 24, 6c
SMYTH, Lieut.-Col. T.—awarded D.S.O., JULY 29, 11c
SMYTH, Lieut. William H.—will, JULY 2, 9c
SMYTHE, Mr. H. Gerald :—
on "Esmond"—misprint in (l., L.S.), SEPT. 26, 456d
SMYTHE, Mr. Lionel P.—death, JULY 16, 9c
SNAKES :—
Manure — discovered in : instance, SEPT. 3, 3f
SNELL, Dr. E. H. :—
on Maternity and Child Welfare Bill (l.), JULY 25, 9e
SNEPP, Lieut.-Col. E.—awarded D.S.O., AUG. 27, 12d
SNIDER, Mr. Walter J.—gives forty acres of woodland to province of Ontario, SEPT. 3, 5e
SNOW, Lieut.-Gen. Sir Thomas—appointed general officer commanding-in-chief, Western command, AUG. 8, 7c
SNOW, Walter H.—fraud charge, JULY 16, 3f

SNOWDEN, Frederick S.—fraud charge, AUG. 23, 3*d*
SNOWDEN, Mr. Herbert G.—death, SEPT. 3, 9*b*
SNOWDEN, Mr. Philip :-
Blackburn TownHall previously refused conceded for meeting, SEPT. 6, 3*f*
SNOWDEN, Mrs. Philip :—
at Glasgow, on Inter-Allied Labour and Socialist Conference; Mr. S. Gompers, SEPT. 23, 5*b*
SOAP :—
Price :—
High—discussed, SEPT. 6, 3*d*
SOBANSKI, Count Ladislas :—
Status :—
Parliament—question, JULY 3, 10*b*
SOCIAL Institutes' Union for Women and Girls :—
Garden party :—
Special article (" A garden party : working girls at play "), AUG. 6, 7*c*
SOCIALISTS :—
Internationale :—
Smith, Mr. A. (l.), SEPT. 3, 4*d*
Thomas, Mr. J. H. (s.), SEPT. 5, 8*c*
Trade Union Congress (Derby)—adopts resolution, SEPT. 5, 6*d*
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great
SOCIAL service :—
Training for :—
Facilities (art., " Training for social service : university facilities," Ed.S.), SEPT. 26, 409*b*
SOCIETA Anonima Italiana Gio Ansaldo E. Company :—
Shares — new issue : result (F.N.), SEPT. 13, 10*b*
SOCIÉTÉ des Conscrits et de Préparation Militaire Française in London :—
Training march to Virginia Water—arrangements, JULY 13, 8*c*
SOCIÉTÉ Lorraine des Anciens Etablissements De Diétrich et Cie :—
Bond issue, SEPT. 7, 10*a*
SOCIETY for Promoting Christian Knowledge :—
Grants, JULY 10, 5*f*
Meetings—held, JULY 10, 5*f*; arrangements, SEPT. 30, 11*e*
Offices, central—address, JULY 8, 3*d*
St. Katharine's College (Tottenham)—sum voted for new buildings (Ed.S.), JULY 11, 290*a*
SOCIETY for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts :—
Contributions (anonymous), JULY 26, 3*f*; acknowledged, AUG. 23, 8*d*
Report (Bp. Montgomery's), JULY 6, 9*d*
Secretary—resignation, JULY 6, 9*d*
SOCIETY for the Protection of Life from Fire :—
Medals : see under MEDALS—Life saving
SOCIETY of Antiquaries of London :—
Freshfield, late Dr.—members attend funeral, SEPT. 7, 9*f*
SOCIETY of Apothecaries of London :—
Diplomas—awarded, JULY 3, 3*f*; AUG. 24, 3*f*
Master—appointed, AUG. 26, 3*f*
SOCIETY of Civil Servants :—
Meeting (Central Hall, Westminster)—held, SEPT. 2, 4*b*
Rules and constitution—adopted, SEPT. 2, 4*b*
SOCIETY of Friends :—
Barcroft, Mr. J. (l.), JULY 6, 8*b*
Friends' Service Committee : see that title
SOCIETY of Public Teachers of Law :—
Meeting (annual)—arrangements, JULY 2, 4*d*
Presidents and officers elected, JULY 11, 3*f*
SOCKS :—
Army grey :—
Order issued by Army Council, SEPT. 4, 3*c*
SODOR and Man, Bp. of : see THOMPSON, Rt. Rev. J. D.
SOFFRITZA, Paul (German)—escapes from camp : recaptured, JULY 8, 5*f*
SOHLMAN, M. Harold (Stockholm)—Press laws infringement prosecution, SEPT. 14, 5*e*
SOKOLOFF, Mr. Alexander :—
Bankruptcy—creditors' meeting held, JULY 6, 4*b*
SOKOLOWSKI, M. (Ukraine)—retires as Food Minister, AUG. 12, 5*e*
SOLAR, Sam—contravening horse ration order charge, AUG. 27, 3*a*
" SOLDIER "—on guinea-fowl (l.), AUG. 13, 4*f*
SOLDIERS' and Sailors' Country Club (Richmond-hill)—opened, JULY 10, 9*b*
SOLF, Dr. (Germany)—leaves for Sofia to hand over sum collected in Germany to Bulgarian Red Cross, SEPT. 13, 5*e*
Chancellor, Imperial—name mentioned as successor to Count Hertling, SEPT. 2, 7*f*; 20, 5*e*
at German Society reception, on the Great War : reply to Mr. Balfour, AUG. 22, 4*c*
Leading article, AUG. 24, 7*a*
Vienna *Arbeiter Zeitung* (art. quoted), AUG. 29, 5*f*
Washington opinion—*The Times* correspondent's message (" Dr. Solf's insincerity : proofs of Germany's shaken position "), AUG. 26, 5*e*
SOLICITORS :—
Articled clerks :—
Bill :—
Parliament—in Commons : brought from Lords and passed through all stages, JULY 24, 10*f*
Fraud :—
Law case, JULY 10, 4*c*
Struck off rolls, JULY 25, 4*b*
Suspended, JULY 25, 4*b*
War, The Great :—
Roll of service, JULY 13, 3*b*
Women : see under WOMEN
SOLMS HOHENSOLMS LICH, Prince Ferdinand—killed in action, SEPT. 9, 8*a*
SOLOMON, Lieut. Louis B.—will, SEPT. 9, 11*c*
SOMAGLIA, Senator Count della—death, JULY 20, 5*e*
SOMALILAND, Italian :—
Railways :—
Port Mogadiscin to Lugh—construction : authorized, SEPT. 16, 7*d*
SOMERLEYTON, Lord :—
in Parliament, on :—
Coal—output and price, JULY 19, 8*d*
Enemy businesses, JULY 24, 8*f*
Enemy patents, JULY 26, 10*b*
SOMERSET :—
Deputy-Lieutenant — appointment, SEPT. 11, 11*c*
SOMERSET, Lieut. H. R. S. F. de V.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, JULY 19, 2*c*
SOMERVELL, Mr. David, and Mr. Victor Gollancz :—
" Political Education at a Public School "—reviewed (Ed.S.), JULY 4, 279*a*

SOMERVILLE, Sec. Lieut. Martin A.—death from wounds, SEPT. 30, 4*b*
SOMMIER, Mme. (France)—directs surgical hospital for severely wounded soldiers; mentioned in French dispatches, JULY 18, 5*e*
SOMNAMBULISM:—
Accidents: see under ACCIDENTS
SONGS:—
Labour:—
Shanties:—
Correspondence, AUG. 26, 9*c*; 29, 9*c*
Special article ("Labour songs: actions in tunes"), AUG. 24, 9*b*
New Mecca—parody on German song: Mr. F. Clarke (l.), JULY 5, 5*d*
SONNENSCHEIN, Prof. E. A.:—
on English—teaching (l., Ed.S.), AUG. 8, 339*d*
on Latin—teaching (l., Ed.S.), JULY 25, 315*d*
SONNINO, Baron (Italy):—
War Council, Supreme—attends meeting, JULY 6, 6*e*
Yugo-Slavs—policy:—
Corriere della Sera—attack: *Giornale d'Italia*: reply, AUG. 20, 5*d*
The Times Rome correspondent's message ("Italy and the Yugo-Slavs: Baron Sonnino's policy under fire"), AUG. 23, 5*c*
on War, The Great—British patriotism (message), SEPT. 23, 10*d*
SONTAG, Mgr. (France)—victim of massacre by Kurds, SEPT. 11, 7*e*
SOPHER, Gedaliah—absentee charge, AUG. 13, 3*b*; sentence, 20, 3*b*
SOPHIR, Montague—keeping gaming house charge, AUG. 27, 3*f*
"SOR' padrone"—on British propaganda blundering in Italy (l.), JULY 3, 5*e*
SOTHEBY, Wilkinson, and Hodge, Messrs.:—
Sales: see under ART
SOTIRIADES, Prof. (Greece)—arrives at Salonika from lecturing tour in Peloponnesus, JULY 17, 5*e*
SOUKUPS, M.—travels to Cattaro to defend Czech, AUG. 24, 5*e*
SOUTAR, Mr. Andrew:—
"Beggar in Purple, A"—noticed (L.S.), JULY 4, 314*d*
SOUTH, Mr. Henry E.:—
"Destroyers, The"—noticed (L.S.), AUG. 1, 362*c*
"SOUTH African"—on gold production (l.), SEPT. 28, 10*f*
SOUTH African Association for the Advancement of Science:—
Mineralogical section—presidential address, JULY 12, 13*e* (e.e.)
SOUTH Africa National Union:—
Meeting, SEPT. 3, 5*b*; (F.N.), 4, 10*a*
SOUTH African Breweries (Ltd.):—
Income-tax:—
Law case (F.N.), JULY 3, 11*a*
Report, JULY 23, 10*f*
SOUTH African Diamond Corporation (Ltd.):—
Dividend, SEPT. 6, 11*b*
SOUTH African Medical Corps:—
Social Club—sports at Richmond: held, SEPT. 9, 11*b*
SOUTH American Stores (Gath and Chaves) (Ltd.):—
Dividend, JULY 29, 12*d*
SOUTHAMPTON:—
King Edward VI. School—headmaster appointed, JULY 15, 3*f*; (Ed.S.), 18, 302*d*
SOUTHAMPTON, Ismay Lady—death, AUG. 20, 9*c*; *The Times* obituary notice corrected: Lord Southampton (l.), 21, 9*c*; funeral: King represented, 22, 9*a*
SOUTHAMPTON Rotary Club:—
American forces in England—scheme to provide 500 temporary homes for leave or convalescence, SEPT. 23, 5*f*
SOUTH AUSTRALIA:—
Agriculture:—
Crops—prospects, AUG. 8, 5*e*
Coal:—
Shortage—caused by industrial dispute, AUG. 26, 5*e*
Finance:—
Budget:—
Butler, Sir R. (s.), SEPT. 7, 5*e*
Revenue:—
Returns—for financial year, JULY 4, 12*d*
Taxation—proposals, SEPT. 25, 7*e*
Franchise:—
Legislative Council:—
Extension Bill—third reading passed, SEPT. 26, 5*e*
Germanize, attempt to:—
Ward, Sir J. (s.), JULY 16, 3*a*
Police:—
Adelaide—resignation: threatened, SEPT. 18, 7*e* (l.e.); vigilance committees appointed; special constables sworn in, 30, 10*b*
Vintage—totals, AUG. 17, 5*e*
Weather:—
Rainfall, AUG. 8, 5*e*
SOUTH Australian Land Mortgage and Agency Company (Ltd.):—
Chairman—change, JULY 13, 12*c*
SOUTHBOROUGH, Lord—elected director of Grand Trunk Railway Company, AUG. 31, 11*b*; biographical, SEPT. 26, 7*c*; accepts chairmanship of Indian constitutional reform committees, 26, 7*c*
SOUTH Bukeru (Nigeria) Tin Company (Ltd.):—
Dividend, JULY 11, 4*f*
SOUTH-EASTERN Railway Company:—
Dividend, JULY 25, 13*c*; (F.N.), 25, 11*a*
SOUTHERN Brazil Electric Company (Ltd.):—
Meeting, SEPT. 27, 13*d*
SOUTHERN Pacific Company:—
Report, SEPT. 16, 12*e*
SOUTHERN Punjab Railway Company (Ltd.):—
Dividend, AUG. 21, 11*b*
SOUTHERN Slav State: see YUGO-SLAV State
SOUTHEY, Robert:—
on Prussian militarism—letter written in 1815, quoted, AUG. 9, 9*b*
SOUTHFIELDS Agricultural (War) Association (Ltd.):—
Members—statistics, SEPT. 12, 3*f*
SOUTHGATE, Frank—contravention of horse rations order charge, AUG. 24, 3*b*
SOUTHGATE and District Gas Company:—
Report, SEPT. 4, 11*e*
SOUTH London Hospital for Women:—
Anniversary—sale and concert: arrangements, JULY 13, 9*a*; held, 22, 3*d*
Mary, Queen—sends gifts for sale in aid, JULY 17, 9*b*; visits, AUG. 13, 9*b*; gift of roses, SEPT. 9, 9*b*
SOUTH London Institute for the Blind:—
Carpenters' Company—subscription, JULY 25, 9*e*

SOUTH Metropolitan Gas Company :—
Bill :—
Parliament—third reading, AUG. 8, 8c
Gas—price increased, SEPT. 26, 3b
Meeting, AUG. 15, 4e
Report, AUG. 7, 11c
SOUTHPORT :—
Education :—
Committee :—
Domestic science courses—appointments (Ed.S.), SEPT. 26, 416a
Meeting (Ed.S.), AUG. 22, 359d
Secondary school—Birkdale site: negotiations (Ed.S.), JULY 18, 307a
SOUTH Sea Association—formed: objects (T.S.), SEPT. 2, 130c
SOUTH Shields :—
Electoral, AUG. 31, 8a
SOUTH Suburban Gas Company :—
Bill :—
Parliament—third reading, AUG. 6, 8d
Dividend—(F.N.), AUG. 2, 12b
Meeting, AUG. 10, 11a
Report, AUG. 2, 13b
SOUTH Wales Institute of Engineers :—
Meeting (E.S.), JULY 19, 146c
SOUTH Wales Labour Federation :—
Home Rule, federal—special conference held, JULY 29, 4c
SOUTH Wales Miners' Federation :—
Conference (Cardiff)—held, JULY 3, 8c (l.e.)
Parliamentary candidates — names, JULY 23, 8d
SOUTH Wanarajah Tea Estates (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, SEPT. 21, 10f
SOUTHWARK :—
Borough Council :—
Milk adulteration—weekly samples to be taken from shops, JULY 23, 3f
Rates: see under LOCAL taxation
SOUTHWARK, Bp. of: see BURGE, Rt. Rev. Hubert M.
SOUTHWARK, R. C. Bp. of: see AMIGO, Rt. Rev. P. E.
SOUTHWARK, Lord—appointed member of Decimal Coinage Commission, AUG. 31, 6e
SOUTHWELL, Bp. of: see HOSKYNS, Rt. Rev. E.
SOUTHWELL, Mr. W. T. :—
on pension schemes (l., Ed.S.), SEPT. 19, 400d
SOUTH-West African Company (Ltd.) :—
Holdings, enemy alien :—
Parliament—question, JULY 24, 10b
SOUTH West Suburban Water Company :—
Report, AUG. 15, 11c
SOUTHWOOD, Elsie—death from food poisoning, SEPT. 3, 3a
SOUTHWORTH, Mr. Robert—will, JULY 2, 9e
SOWARD, Mr. Alfred W.—appointed commissioner of Inland Revenue, AUG. 21, 3c
SOWDEN, Sir William (Australia) :—
at Ritz Hotel, on the Great War: Australia's part, AUG. 15, 8a
at Savoy Hotel, on the Great War: Australian support of Great Britain; German colonies in Pacific, SEPT. 17, 8a
SPAIN :—
Agriculture :—
Corn, cultivation of :—
Bounties—Bill proposed, SEPT. 16, 7e
SPAIN (continued) :—
Article ("The road to Spain: a restful backwater"), SEPT. 18, 7d
Banking :—
Banks: see their respective titles
British banks — staffs increased, JULY 5, 5b
Enemy—our Madrid correspondent's message ("Enemy banking in Spain: a new enterprise"), JULY 5, 5b
Coal :—
Economy :—
Royal decree promulgated, AUG. 13, 5b
Education :—
Reform—articles ("A Spanish reformer: the Siurot system," Ed.S.), SEPT. 12, 384b; 19, 396b
Espionage: see under WAR, The Great —Spain
Finance :—
Exchange :—
London, on (F.N.), JULY 17, 12b; AUG. 23, 10a; 24, 10a
Gold :—
Stock—statistics, JULY 1, 12a
Loans :—
Conversion—scheme: approved, SEPT. 16, 12b
United States of America, to—particulars (F.N.), SEPT. 10, 10a; correction (F.N.), 20, 10b
Securities, foreign :—
Registration—presentation time extended, SEPT. 7, 5e; 20, 5e
Fires :—
Bilbao—power station, AUG. 19, 11b
Food :—
Controller—appointed, SEPT. 7, 5e
Economy :—
Royal decree—promulgated, AUG. 13, 5b
Prices :—
Lugo — demonstration against, AUG. 28, 5f
French frontier—closed, SEPT. 23, 8c
Great Britain, relations with: see FOREIGN Relations—Spain
Hares and rabbits—export of fur and skins prohibited, SEPT. 7, 5e
Industries: see under Trade, below
Influenza—epidemic breaks out in several provinces, SEPT. 16, 7e; 18, 8c: official statement, 21, 5e
King: see ALFONSO XIII.
Labour :—
Barcelona—strike threatened: gendarmerie stoned: fatal casualties, AUG. 28, 5e
Coal-heavers :—
Gibraltar—strike, SEPT. 6, 5c
Coalmining :—
Disputes :—
Asturias coalmines, JULY 3, 5f; general strike declared, 6, 5b
Oviedo—strike ends, JULY 13, 5d
Disputes :—
Peasants—strike in Cadiz and Xeres regions, AUG. 15, 5e
Seville—general strike, food control demanded, AUG. 24, 5b
Strikes—our Santander correspondent's message ("Spanish strike troubles: evidence of outside agencies"), AUG. 30, 5d (l.e.)
Lighting :—
Electric—restrictions, AUG. 13, 5b

SPAIN (continued) :—
Ministry (Maura) :—
Crisis, impending, AUG. 7, 5d
Meetings, AUG. 10, 5d : 12, 5b, 6d
Minister of Marine appointed, JULY 23, 5e
Tasks :—
Maura, Signor (int.)—our Madrid correspondent's message ("Señor Maura on Spanish affairs: tasks of the Cabinet"), AUG. 10, 5d
Navy :—
Reform—decision of Cabinet, JULY 3, 5b
Orders : see under ORDERS (foreign)
Political situation—press comments, AUG. 21, 5e
Potassium salts :—
Deposits, working of :—
Bill—Chamber : approves, JULY 15, 5e
Press :—
Guarantees concerning liberty—suspended by Royal decree, SEPT. 5, 5b
Paper :—
Subsidy as compensation for high price :—
Bill—Chamber : approves, JULY 15, 5e
Queen-Mother : see CHRISTINA
Railways :—
Nationalization — plan approved, SEPT. 25, 8c
Royal family :—
Santander—holidays at (sp. art., "Royal Santander"), AUG. 6, 3a
Shipping :—
Argentina, sale of ships to—reported negotiations : Señor Dato issues denial, SEPT. 16, 7e
Foreign vessels in ports—decision of Council of Ministers, SEPT. 4, 11b
Movements of merchant ships—publication of all news relative to prohibited, JULY 10, 5e
Requisition scheme, AUG. 27, 6d
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great—Germany and Spain
Soap :—
Export—duty (T.S.), SEPT. 2, 144c
Trade :—
German methods :—
De Brath, Sir E. (l.), AUG. 23, 5f
Imports and exports—regulations : new (T.S.), JULY 1, 86d
Industries :—
Military :—
Nationalization :—
Bill—in Chamber : first reading, JULY 15, 5e
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great
SPALDING Co-operative Society (Ltd.) :—
Hams—600 cwt. condemned, AUG. 6, 2f
SPARGO, Mr. John (U.S.A.)—arrives in Paris, JULY 27, 5e
SPARKS, Col. R. W.—death, AUG. 21, 8c
SPATCHEK, M. :—
at Tokyo, on Czecho-Slovak forces in Siberia, AUG. 29, 6d
SPEAR, Mr. J. J.—accepts appointment of joint general manager of Commercial Bank of London, SEPT. 17, 11c
SPEAR, Sir John W. :—
in Parliament, on :—
Lotteries (War Charities) Bill, AUG. 7, 11e
SPEARING, Mr. Edward :—
"Patrimony of the Roman Church in the time of Gregory the Great, The"—noticed (L.S.), JULY 25, 351b
SPEARING, Miss Evelyn M. :—
"Patrimony of the Roman Church in the time of Gregory the Great, The" (ed.)—noticed (L.S.), JULY 25, 351b
SPECIAL constabulary : see under WAR, The Great—Great Britain—Police
SPEIGHT, Mr. E. E.—authorized to wear insignia of Order of Rising Sun, SEPT. 18, 11e ; (Ed.S.), 19, 398d
SPEIR, Mrs. Charlotte J.—will, AUG. 19, 9e
SPELLING :—
Reform :—
Article ("Spelling reform : a via media," Ed.S.), AUG. 1, 329c
Chisholm, Mr. G. G. (l., Ed.S.), AUG. 15, 349d
Macan, Dr. R. W. (l., Ed.S.), AUG. 22, 357d
SPENCE-JONES, Lieut.-Col. C. J. H.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, JULY 8, 2b
SPENCER, Lord—leaves Windsor Castle, SEPT. 9, 11b
SPENCER, Mr. C. F. :—
National food kitchens :—
New Bridge-street—entertains guests, JULY 24, 3f
on cooking, collective — extension of national kitchens (with another l.), AUG. 29, 3a
SPENCER, Maj. F. E.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, SEPT. 18, 3b
SPENCER, Mr. Frederick—death, AUG. 7, 3a
SPENCER, Capt. H. S. :—
Finsbury (East)—to stand as Independent candidate, JULY 13, 3d ; 15, 3e ; 16, 3d
German "Black Book"—communication published in Berlin papers, JULY 1, 8c
at Finsbury (East) by-election, on decision not to place himself under obligations to political parties, JULY 15, 3e
SPENCER, Mr. Sanders :—
on guinea-fowl (l.), AUG. 12, 2d
SPENCER, Mr. W. G. :—
on King's College Hospital and Westminster Hospital—amalgamation proposed (and another, l.), AUG. 10, 4e
SPENCER, Dr. W. K.—appointed inspector of schools in West Suffolk (Ed.S.), SEPT. 26, 416b
SPENCER, Turner, and Boldero (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, AUG. 3, 10f
SPENS, Lieut.-Col. H. B.—awarded bar to D.S.O. : particulars, SEPT. 17, 2b
SPERLING, Mgr. Alfred—appointed private chamberlain to Pope, SEPT. 5, 6b (l.e.)
SPEYER, Sir Edgar :—
Parliament—question, JULY 30, 8c
SPEYER Brothers :—
Law case, AUG. 3, 4a
SPHAGNUM moss : see under WAR, The Great—Sick and wounded—Surgery—Dressings
SPICER, Sir Albert :—
in Parliament, on :—
Lotteries (War Charities) Bill, AUG. 7, 11e
SPICER, Mr. E. A.—elected master of Watermen's Company, JULY 22, 3f
SPICER, Mrs. Malcolm—daughter born, AUG. 24, 9a

SPIELMANN, Sir Isidore :—
on Jerusalem—water supply (l.), AUG. 13, 9*d*
SPIERS and Pond (Ltd.) :—
Reconstruction — scheme completed, JULY 9, 13*a* ; (F.N.), 29, 12*c*
SPILLER, Lieut.-Col. D. W. L.—awarded bar to D.S.O. : particulars, SEPT. 17, 2*b*
SPINGARDI, Gen.—death, SEPT. 25, 9*c* (e.e.)
SPINGARN, Mr. J. E. :—
"Creative Criticism : Essays on the Unity of Genius and Taste"—reviewed (L.S.), AUG. 22, 385*b*
SPIRIDONOVA, Mme. (Russia) — arrested, JULY 10, 6*e*
SPIRITS :—
Prices and description :—
Order (No. 2)—schedules : terms, AUG. 19, 2*c*
SPITSBERGEN :—
Coal :—
Export—statistics, SEPT. 21, 5*e*
SPITTELER, Herr (Switzerland)—speech at Zurich, in December, 1914, quoted, JULY 9, 5*a*
SPITZMÜLLER, Baron von (Austria-Hungary) —appointed to Finance Ministry, SEPT. 10, 5*e*
SPODE, Bernard—body recovered from Minnie Pit colliery, AUG. 21, 3*f*
SPOLETO, Duke of (Italy) :—
War, The Great :—
Services—tribute, SEPT. 25, 9*c*
SPOONER, Brig.-Gen. A. H.—awarded bar to D.S.O. : particulars, JULY 27, 2*b*
SPOONER, Prof. Henry J. :—
"Wealth from Waste"—reviewed (L.S.), AUG. 8, 368*b*
SPOOR, Mrs. J. L.—receives address from Kentish soldiers interned in Ruhleben camp, AUG. 31, 8*e*
SPORTS :—
Special article ("Sports revivified : the Oversea soldier at play"), SEPT. 4, 9*d*
United States of America and British Empire — held at Stamford Bridge, SEPT. 9, 11*e*
Sportsman :—
Law case, JULY 19, 4*d*
SPOTTED fever :—
Nottingham—case reported, AUG. 26, 3*f*
SPRATT'S Patent (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JULY 19, 13*c*
SPRATT'S Patent (America) (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, AUG. 24, 11*e*
SPRINGATE, John T.—fraud charge : acquitted, JULY 26, 3*f*
SPRINGS Mines (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JULY 4, 12*d*
SPRUCE, Mr. F. W.—will, AUG. 15, 9*a*
SPURGEON'S Orphan Homes (Stockwell) :—
Jubilee Extension Fund—visit of Lord Mayor and Sheriffs : arrangements, SEPT. 25, 5*f*
SPURRELL, Maj. W. J.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, SEPT. 18, 2*b*
SPYER, Mr. E. S. :—
on Heyl, Mr.—charge against (l. quoted), AUG. 22, 3*b*
SQUIRE, Mr. William B. :—
on "Macbeth" music (l., L.S.), SEPT. 19, 441*a*
SQUIRES, Pte. Joseph—death, AUG. 21, 3*f*
STACK, Mr. Austen :—
Kerry, West—selected as Sinn Fein candidate, SEPT. 16, 5*b*
Tipperary, South—selected as Sinn Fein candidate, SEPT. 16, 5*b*
STACPOOLE, Mr. H. de Vere :—
"Man who Lost Himself, The"—noticed (L.S.), JULY 25, 350*b* ; reviewed (L.S.), AUG. 1, 360*d*
STAFFORD, Lieut.-Col. R. S. H.—awarded bar to D.S.O. : particulars, JULY 27, 2*b*
STAGBROOK Rubber and Tea Estates (Ltd.) :—
Dividend — final : payment (F.N.), AUG. 21, 10*a*
Meeting, AUG. 21, 10*a*
Report, AUG. 13, 11*c*
STAGE Society : see INCORPORATED Stage Society
STAINES Moor :—
Ejectment of woman from cottage—application refused, AUG. 8, 3*f*
STAKHOVITCH, Gen. (Russia)—enters service of Entente at Archangel, AUG. 24, 6*b*
STALBERG, Prof. (Finland) :—
on monarchy (int.), AUG. 22, 5*c*
STALBRIDGE, Lord—estate sales, SEPT. 4, 3*d* ; 5, 3*b* ; 6, 7*e*
STALLARD, Mr. H. F. :—
on jam for schools (l., Ed.S.), JULY 4, 284*c*
STALLARD, Percy—avoiding income-tax charge, AUG. 17, 3*f*
STAMIROLRKI, M. (Poland)—at Budapest AUG. 15, 5*e*
STAMMERS, Mr. W. H.—appointed under writer to Great Britain Insurance Corporation, SEPT. 2, 12*b*
STAMPS :—
Postage :—
Books—new issue : announced, AUG 15, 3*f*
STANDARD Bank of South Africa (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, AUG. 29, 11*c*
General manager, assistant—appointed SEPT. 27, 12*d*
London University—contributes towards establishment of chair of Dutch, JULY 12, 4*e*
Rotterdam—agency to be opened (F.N.), SEPT. 6, 10*b*
STANDARD Chemical Iron and Lumber Company of Canada (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, AUG. 28, 10*f*
STANDARD Shipbuilding Company (Ltd.) :—
Chepstow yard—State acquisition : recommendations of committee on national expenditure, JULY 4*b*
STANDARD Tea Company of Ceylon (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, AUG. 14, 11*a*
STANEK, M. (Czech) :—
Slav representatives — meeting at Teltsch in honour : held, AUG. 2, 5*e*
at Teltsch, on Czech aims : co-operation of Poles and Southern Slavs, AUG. 2, 5*e*
in Reichsrath, on the Great War Czechs : autonomy ; peace terms JULY 30, 5*b*
STANFIELD, Canon Raymund—death, SEPT 23, 11*e*
STANHOPE, Lord :—
in Parliament, on
British prisoners—in Netherlands, JULY 5, 10*b* ; repatriated prisoners' statements, 25, 10*c*
Criminal Law Amendment Bills JULY 5, 10*b*
German prisoners—treatment, JULY 12, 10*a* ; 26, 10*b*
Hay crop—arrangements, JULY 4, 10*a*

STANLEY, Sir Albert—to address meeting at Saddlers' Hall, SEPT. 19, 3*f*
Coal—household: rationing order (statement), JULY 4, 3*c*; receives deputation of metropolitan members of Parliament, AUG. 9, 3*b* (l.e.)
Labour:—
Cotton trade—part time order: receives deputation, JULY 17, 3*d*; receives members of Control Board, AUG. 2, 3*e*
Railwaymen's dispute—to confer with railwaymen, SEPT. 16, 5*b*; conferences held, 18, 5*c*; 19, 6*d*; (int.), 25, 10*c*
at Cannock Chase, on increased coal output, SEPT. 30, 5*e*
at Mansion House, on coal supplies, SEPT. 21, 3*e*
in Parliament, on:—
Coal rationing policy, AUG. 1, 10*d*
Dye industry, British, JULY 26, 10*e*
Enemy banks, JULY 24, 10*c*
Enemy patents, JULY 2, 10*b*
Enemy Trading Bill, JULY 24, 10*c*
Goods held on enemy account, JULY 2, 10*b*
Statutory Undertakings Bill, JULY 23, 8*c*
on Coal Controller's staff—administrative expenses (l.), AUG. 21, 4*e*
on commerce after the War—lecture announced, SEPT. 27, 8*c*
on companies—enemy controlled: supervised (statement), JULY 23, 3*a*
on cotton, raw—imports into Switzerland (statement), JULY 9, 3*f*
on newspaper returns (statement), JULY 4, 3*a*; 13, 3*a*
on railway travelling restrictions (statement), JULY 3, 3*f*
STANLEY, Sir Arthur:—
American Red Cross — entertains members, AUG. 15, 9*d*
at Mansion House, on British Red Cross Society—"Our Day," SEPT. 27, 3*a*
in Parliament, on:—
Lotteries (War Charities) Bill, AUG. 7, 11*f*
on Central Prisoners of War Committee—Lord Durham's criticism: reply (with another, l.), JULY 18, 3*d*; 20, 9*d*
on French soldiers suffering from tuberculosis—gift of £75,000 for establishment of hospital and farm colony (l.), JULY 12, 8*d*
STANLEY, Sir Arthur Lyulph—accepts extension of appointment of Governorship of Victoria, SEPT. 5, 6*c*
Australia—appointed to act as Governor-General in absence of Sir R. Munro-Ferguson, JULY 2, 5*e*
in Victorian Parliament, on settlement of discharged soldiers on land; disposal of surplus products after the war, JULY 12, 5*a*
STANLEY, Brig.-Gen. F. C.—appointed deputy-director of recruiting, AUG. 1, 9*d*
STANLEY-CLARKE, Lieut.-Col. A. C. L.—awarded bar to D.S.O.: particulars, JULY 27, 2*b*
STANMORE, Lord:—
in Parliament, on:—
Small Holding Colonies (Amending) Bill, JULY 4, 10*a*
STANTON, Mr. C. B.:—
Navy League—Aberdare mass meeting of: sends message to forces on behalf, SEPT. 18, 5*c*
STANTON Ironworks Company (Ltd.):—
Holwell Iron Company (Ltd.)—shares to be acquired, JULY 22, 10*b*
STAR and Garter Hospital and Home for Disabled Soldiers and Sailors:—
Bilbao Bed—to be endowed by members of Overseas Club in Bilbao, JULY 1, 5*f*
Contributions, JULY 2, 13*e*; AUG. 6, 10*e*; 17, 2*c*; 19, 10*c*; SEPT. 23, 12*e*
STARKEY, Miss Phyllis L.—death from cliff accident, AUG. 20, 3*e*; inquest, 21, 3*c*
STARR, Col. William H.—appointed C.B., AUG. 27, 12*a*
STARS: see under ASTRONOMY
STARTIN, Commodore Sir James—awarded Albert Medal: gallantry described, AUG. 21, 3*e*
STATE, The:—
Superstition of:—
Special article ("The superstition of the State," L.S.), JULY 18, 329*b*
STATE Assurance Company (Ltd.):—
Dividend, AUG. 27, 11*b*
STATE stores and property:—
Surplus:—
Committee, new (F.N.), SEPT. 27, 11*a*
STATIONERS' Company:—
Master—elected, JULY 3, 3*f*; 8, 5*f*
Wardens—elected, JULY 3, 3*f*
STATIONERY:—
Prices:—
Increased—discussed, AUG. 20, 3*d*
STATIONERY Office:—
Controller—appointed, SEPT. 14, 6*e*
STATTON, Sgt. Percy C.—awarded V.C., SEPT. 28, 5*e*
STATUTORY Undertakings (Temporary Increase of Charges):—
Bill—(F.N.), JULY 11, 10*a*; 24, 11*a*
Allen, Mr. A. A. (s.P.), JULY 25, 10*e*
Anderson, Mr. W. C. (s.P.), JULY 25, 10*e*
Burns, Mr. J. (s.P.), JULY 23, 8*d*; 25, 10*f*
Crewe, Lord (s.P.), JULY 30, 8*a*; AUG. 3, 8*d*
Flannery, Sir F. (s.P.), JULY 9, 11*d*; 23, 8*d*
Goddard, Sir D. (s.P.), JULY 9, 11*c*
McCurdy, Mr. C. A. (s.P.), JULY 23, 8*d*
Middlebrook, Sir W. (s.P.), JULY 9, 11*d*; 23, 8*d*
Parliament — in Commons: first reading, JULY 4, 10*d*; second reading, 9, 11*c*; in committee, 23, 8*c*; third reading, 25, 10*f*; in Lords: second reading, 30, 8*a*; passed through committee, AUG. 3, 8*d*; third reading, 6, 8*c*; Royal assent, 9, 8*d*
Stanley, Sir A. (s.P.), JULY 23, 8*c*
Wardle, Mr. G. J. (s.P.), JULY 9, 11*c*; 23, 8*d*; 25, 10*e*
STAUFFER, Lieut. B. R.—court-martial held, JULY 6, 13*d*
STAVELEY:—
Church, parish:—
Slander in sermon preached by curate—law case, JULY 6, 3*b*
STAVRIDI, Mr. J. J. (Greece)—awarded Order of the Redeemer, AUG. 14, 9*b*
Greek Legation in London—ceases to be honorary counsellor, JULY 23, 9*d*
STAWELL, Col. George D.—will, SEPT. 12, 9*e*

STEAM :—
Accessories, superheated :—
Durability :—
Article ("Superheated steam accessories: conditions of durability," E.S.), AUG. 16, 166c
High pressures :—
Plant designs :—
Shaw, Mr. J. H. (p., E.S.), JULY 19, 147b
Raising by gas :—
Developments :—
Article ("Gas for raising steam: modern developments," E.S.), JULY 19, 146c
STEBBING, Mr. William :—
on Raleigh tercentenary (l.), JULY 24, 9a
STEED, Mr. Wickham :—
at Mansion House, on Serbian (Yugo-Slav) war aims, JULY 26, 5a; Austria: liberation of subject races, 26, 5b
STEEL :—
Basic :—
Strength :—
McWilliam, Dr. A. (p., E.S.), SEPT. 20, 196d
Carbon :—
Normalizing :—
Automatic and Electric Furnaces (Ltd.)—leaflet (E.S.), AUG. 16, 170c
Hardened :—
Resistance of electric :—
Campbell, Mr. E. D. (p., E.S.), SEPT. 20, 195c
Ingots :—
Cooling :—
Fletcher, Mr. J. E. (p., E.S.), SEPT. 20, 195c
Quality :—
Hot-working, influence of :—
Charpy, M. Georges (p., E.S.), SEPT. 20, 195b
Tool :—
Allen (Edgar) and Company, Messrs. —list noticed (E.S.), AUG. 16, 170c
Trade :—
Future prospects and problems :—
Report (Board of Trade)—issued (T.S.), JULY 1, 82c
Output :—
Article ("Iron and steel trades: production and price problems," T.S.), SEPT. 2, 134c
Production costs :—
Article ("Iron and steel trades: increased cost of production," T.S.), AUG. 5, 108b
Reconstruction :—
Article ("The iron and steel trades: problems of 'reconconstruction,'" T.S.), JULY 1, 82c
STEEL, Mrs. Flora A. :—
at Indo-British Association, on India: spiritual arrogance; constitutional reforms; caste system; infant marriage, AUG. 9, 13d
STEEL, Mr. James :—
at Eastcheap, on Indian Tea Association (Ltd.), JULY 19, 13a
STEEL Company of Canada (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JULY 8, 12b; SEPT. 30, 12f
STEEL-MAITLAND, Sir A. D.—appointed Deputy-Lieutenant for Stirlingshire, SEPT. 11, 11c
at Connaught Rooms, on transition period, SEPT. 26, 3b
STEEL-MAITLAND, Sir A. D. (continued) :—
at Glasgow, on British Industries Fair; Allies and commerce, AUG. 20, 8e
in Parliament, on :—
Enemy banks, JULY 24, 10e
Enemy Trading Bill, JULY 24, 10e
on foreign trade—German competition (s., T.S.), AUG. 5, 97c
STEENKAMP, Maj. W.—awarded D.S.O., AUG. 23, 12b
STEER, Rev. Charles—reported prisoner of war, JULY 12, 7e; appointed vicar of Hornchurch, 22, 3c
STEER, Mr. W. B. :—
Dudley—adopted as Labour candidate for next election, JULY 15, 3e
STEFANSSON, Mr. Vilhjalmur—health; returning to Canada, JULY 22, 5e; reaches Circle City, Alaska, AUG. 29, 5e; at Dawson, SEPT. 2, 6f; health, 30, 7e
Arctic expedition: see under ARCTIC regions
STEIN, Baron von (Germany) :—
at Bremen, on the Great War: peace; economic war, SEPT. 25, 7f
STEIN, Gen. von (Germany)—resignation as Prussian War Minister announced, SEPT. 28, 6b; arriving in Berlin, 30, 10e
on War, The Great—Allied offensive (int. quoted), AUG. 26, 8c
STEIN, Herr Karl (Germany) :—
on Poland — independence (art. quoted), SEPT. 13, 5d
STEIN, Miss Pauline—will, JULY 6, 9e
STEIN (Abe) and Company (New York) :—
London representative: see STONER, John J.
STEINER, Michael—business ordered to be wound up, AUG. 17, 4b
STEINER (F.) and Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, AUG. 28, 10f
STEINWAY Hall :—
Concerts: see under MUSIC—Concerts
STENNING, Inskipp, and Company (Ltd.) :—
Partnership announcement, AUG. 3, 11a
STEPHANY, Mr. Maurice—will, SEPT. 2, 11e
STEPHENS, Mr. H. C.—funeral: arrangements, JULY 10, 9b
Avenue House (Finchley)—grounds bequeathed to public: opening arrangements, SEPT. 11, 3a
STEPHEN, Sir Herbert :—
on books as luxury (l.), JULY 9, 8d
STEPHENS, Mr. J. H. :—
Law case, JULY 1, 4c; 8, 4b
STEPHENS, Sec. Lieut. W. H.—court-martial held, SEPT. 13, 11e
STEPHENSON, Dr. Clement—death, JULY 16, 9c; will, AUG. 29, 9b; (Ed.S.), SEPT. 5, 379b; 13, 9e
STEPHENSON, Miss Louisa—will, JULY 12, 9d
STEPHENSON, Capt. M. B. — awarded D.S.O.: particulars, SEPT. 18, 3b
STEPHENSON, Sir William H.—will, JULY 20, 9b
STEPNEY :—
Tribunal, military service :—
Fraud: see under MILITARY Service Acts — Exemptions — Certificates, forged
STERLING, Mr. John W. :—
Yale University — bequeathes £3,000,000, JULY 18, 6b
STESJENKO, M. (Ukraine)—shot, AUG. 7, 6d
STETLINLUS, Mr. E. R. (U.S.A.)—arrives in France, JULY 25, 5e
STEVANOVITCH, Gen. (Serbia)—death, AUG. 26, 8c

STEVENAGE (Herts) :—
Vicar—receives presentation, JULY 29, 2c
STEVENS, Mr. C. S.—resigns post of clerk to Camberwell Board of Guardians, SEPT. 16, 5f
STEVENS, David—selling strawberries above maximum price charge, AUG. 7, 3f
STEVENS, Mr. R. B. (U.S.A.) :—
at Ritz Hotel, on the Great War: devotion of American people, AUG. 16, 8f
at Ritz Hotel, on pooling of Allied resources, SEPT. 3, 2f
STEVENS, Mr. W. J. :—
on Great Western Railway Company—dividend (l.), AUG. 10, 10a
STEVENSON, Capt. D. F.—awarded D.S.O.: particulars, JULY 29, 10a
STEVENSON, Sir Daniel M.—awarded Legion of Honour, SEPT. 6, 3b
STEVENSON, Rev. John W.—death, AUG. 20, 9c; 23, 9d
STEWART, Lieut.-Col. A. F.—appointed C.M.G., SEPT. 5, 4e
STEWART, Mr. Charles (Alberta)—received by King, JULY 16, 9b
STEWART, Sir Charles—health (F.N.), AUG. 16, 10a
STEWART, Capt. F. N.—awarded D.S.O.: particulars, JULY 29, 10a
STEWART, Mr. G. :—
in Parliament, on :—
British Nationality and Status of Aliens Bill, JULY 20, 10b
STEWART, Capt. J. L.—awarded D.S.O.: particulars, JULY 29, 10a
STEWART, James—anti-militarist propaganda charge, JULY 13, 3e
STEWART, Sir James P. :—
on King's College Hospital and Westminster Hospital—proposed amalgamation (and another, l.), AUG. 10, 4e; 14, 9e
STEWART, Mr. Robert :—
on mirage (l.), JULY 5, 5e
STEWART, Lieut.-Col. Walter R.—will, SEPT. 16, 11d
STEWARTS and Lloyds (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JULY 27, 10f
STEWART-SMITH, Sir D.—appointed chairman of committee on non-ferrous metal rules, JULY 11, 3c
STICHEL, Herr Bernhard (Germany) :—
on Spain—neutrality (art. quoted), SEPT. 4, 5f
STIDSTON, Lieut.-Col. C. A.—awarded D.S.O.: particulars, JULY 8, 2b
STIFF, John C.—selling new bread charge, SEPT. 21, 3f
STILLWELL, Lieut.-Col. W. D.—awarded D.S.O.: particulars, JULY 29, 10a
STINY, Lieut. Karl—discloses Piave plans to Italians: official Austrian military report, AUG. 13, 5d
STIRKE, Maj. H. R.—awarded D.S.O.: particulars, JULY 19, 2c
STIRLING, Lieut.-Col. Archibald :—
Scottish Widows' Fund Life Assurance Society — appointed director extraordinary, AUG. 22, 11b
STIRLING, Lieut.-Col. C. R. H.—awarded bar to D.S.O., JULY 19, 2a
STIRLING, Maj. J. A.—awarded D.S.O.: particulars, JULY 8, 2b
STIRLINGSHIRE :—
Deputy-Lieutenants — appointed, SEPT. 11, 11c
STITT, Capt. W. H.—awarded D.S.O.: particulars, SEPT. 18, 3b
STOCK, Col. Philip G.—appointed C.B., AUG. 23, 12a
STOCK Conversion and Investment Trust (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JULY 27, 10f
STOCK Exchange (London) :—
Aliens—sales of shares: direction issued by committee (F.N.), SEPT. 4, 10a
Business—revival (F.N.), AUG. 30, 10a
Commissions — scale: proposed new regulation (F.N.), AUG. 9, 11a; SEPT. 5, 10a
Contango — abolition (F.N.), AUG. 30, 10a
Prices of shares—pre-war level reached (F.N.), AUG. 15, 10b
Railwaymen's strike—effect on markets (F.N.), SEPT. 26, 10b (l.e.)
Red Cross collection—lists put up, JULY 23, 10a
Values—extract from *Bankers' Magazine*, JULY 30, 13c (e.e.); AUG. 27, 10a
War, the Great—fourth anniversary of intervention: members to commemorate, AUG. 2, 12b; attend service at St. Michael's, Cornhill, 7, 3b
STOCKHOLM :—
House room—lack of: demand for flats, SEPT. 28, 5e
STOCKLEY, Lieut.-Col. E. N.—awarded bar to D.S.O.: particulars, SEPT. 17, 2b
STOCKMAN, Sir Stewart :—
Horses, parasitic mange in—lecture to London carmen: arrangements, JULY 27, 3f
STOCKS, late Cdr. David de B. :—
Memorial—war shrine in St. Margaret Pattens: to be unveiled, SEPT. 5, 9c; unveiled, 7, 3a
STOCKS and shares :—
Colonial banks—rise in shares (F.N.), JULY 6, 11a
Dividend warrants issued in respect of British funds—absence of counterfoils (F.N.), JULY 22, 10a; 25, 11a
Issues, new :—
War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great—Great Britain—Finance
Shipping—activity in (F.N.), SEPT. 5, 10a
STOCKWELL Watch Company :—
Guessing competition — advertising circulars: prosecutions, AUG. 8, 3c
STODART, Maj. D. E.—awarded D.S.O.: particulars, SEPT. 23, 4c
STÖGER-STEINER, Gen. von (Austria-Hungary) :—
on Piave retreat (statement), JULY 9, 5c
STOKE NEWINGTON :—
Electoral, JULY 27, 9d
Rates: see under LOCAL taxation
STOKE-ON-TRENT :—
Education :—
Committee :—
Meeting (Ed.S.), JULY 11, 295b
Scholarships — scheme (Ed.S.), JULY 4, 287a
Schools of Art :—
Gifts of pottery from Ministry of Fine Arts, Paris (Ed.S.), AUG. 1, 331c
STOKER, Mr. R. B. :—
on aliens, enemy—in Manchester: suggests appointment of commission of inquiry (l.), JULY 17, 3a

STOKES, Brig.-Gen. A. :—
Woolwich—presentation at Town Hall, AUG. 29, 4*f*
STOKES, Mr. F. G. :—
on North British Expeditionary Force —appeal for books (l.), SEPT. 5, 3*c*
STOKES, Mr. Hugh :—
on Georgina, Duchess of Devonshire —authorship of "The Sylph" (l., L.S.), AUG. 22, 393*c*
STOKES, Mr. J. :—
at Trade Union Congress, on refusal of passports to labour representatives, SEPT. 4, 6*d*
at Trade Union Congress, on fiscal policy, SEPT. 7, 8*c*
STOKES, Sir Wilfrid :—
at Junior Institution of Engineers, on Stokes gun: evolution of design (E.S.), JULY 19, 157*a*
STOKES gun : see under ARTILLERY
STONE, Mr. Herbert L. :—
"America's Cup Races, The"—reviewed (L.S.), JULY 25, 345*b*
STONE, Mr. Melville (U.S.A.)—guest at dinner at Ritz Hotel of Press of Great Britain, JULY 26, 8*c*
Burnham, Lord (s.), JULY 26, 8*c*
Newspaper Federation — entertains members at luncheon at Manchester, AUG. 5, 2*f*
at Norfolk-street, Strand, welcome to Canadian editors in London, AUG. 2, 8*d*
at Ritz Hotel, on the Great War: American intervention: effect of German savagery, JULY 26, 8*c*
STONE, Maj. W. A. C.—awarded D.S.O.: particulars, SEPT. 18, 3*b*
STONE, William—offence under Bread and Flour Prices Order charge, SEPT. 19, 3*f*
STONE and Company (Ltd.)—contravention of building bricks order charge, SEPT. 5, 8*b*
STONEHENGE :—
Gift to nation by Mr. C. H. E. Chubb, SEPT. 25, 9*e*; correspondence between Mr. Chubb and Sir A. Mond, 25, 5*d*
King and Queen express appreciation, SEPT. 27, 7*e*
Lloyd George, Mr. D.—expresses appreciation, SEPT. 27, 7*e*
Rawnsley, Canon H. D. (l.), SEPT. 28, 9*b*
Special article ("Across the plain: the end of the old stones"), AUG. 279*d*
STONER, John J., and George E. Heayl—alleged illegal trade in arms charge, AUG. 10, 3*a*; 12, 3*e*; 17, 3*b*; 24, 3*b*
STONES, Mr. J. W. :—
Slander action by, JULY 6, 3*b*
STONEY, Lieut.-Col. G. J. L.—awarded D.S.O.: particulars, SEPT. 18, 3*b*
STONOR, Mr. Henry J.—appointed deputy-master of the King's Household, SEPT. 25, 11*d*
STONYHURST College :—
War, The Great :—
Memorial :—
Lescher, Mr. T. E. (l.), AUG. 21, 9*d*; (Ed.S.) 22, 358*b*
STOPES, Dr. Marie C., and Dr. R. V. Wheeler :—
"Constitution of Coal, The"—noticed (E.S.), JULY 159*b*
STOPFORD, Albert—indecency charge, AUG. 22, 2*d*; 29, 2*c*; SEPT. 7, 3*a*; 9, 5*d*; 16, 3*b*
STORK, Mr. C. Wharton :—
"Lyrical Poems of Hugo von Hofmannsthal, The" (trans. with an Introduction)—reviewed (L.S.), AUG. 29, 403*a*
STORKERSON, Mr. :—
Arctic exploration: see under ARCTIC regions — Stefansson expedition
STORKEY, Capt. Percy (Australia)—received by King: invested with V.C., JULY 26, 9*a*
STORMS : see GALES and storms
STORR, Lieut.-Col. H.—funeral, AUG. 21, 9*b*
STORR, Maj. L. P.—awarded D.S.O.: particulars, JULY 8, 2*b*
STOTFOLD (Hitchin) :—
Harvest festival sale—soldier on leave from front as auctioneer, SEPT. 13, 3*f*
STOTT, Mr. Edward—will, JULY 4, 9*e*
STOURBRIDGE :—
Canal—taken over by Board of Trade, JULY 27, 3*f*
Electoral, AUG. 29, 3*b*
STOWELL, Harry—drowned, AUG. 20, 3*f*
STRACEY-CLITHEROW, Col. John B.—appointed vice-lieutenant for East Riding of Yorkshire, JULY 10, 9*b*
STRACHEY, Mr. Lytton :—
on "Eminent Victorians" (l., L.S.), JULY 4, 313*d*
STRACHIE, Lord :—
in Parliament, on :—
Naturalization certificates, AUG. 3, 8*b*
STRAITS SETTLEMENTS :—
Lottery—sanctioned by Governor, AUG. 6, 3*a*
Railways :—
Penang-Bangkok through service—particulars, JULY 2, 5*e*; inaugurated: our Bangkok correspondent's message ("Four days nearer Europe: Penang-Bangkok through service"), 18, 6*c*
War, The Great : see under WAR, the Great
STRAKER-SQUIRE (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, SEPT. 12, 11*c*
STRANGE, Sec. Lieut. A. R. H.—court-martial held, AUG. 5, 12*e*
STRANSKI, M. (Austria) :—
in Reichsrath, on Austria: indictment, JULY 26, 5*b*
STRASSER, Capt. (Germany)—killed in attempted Zeppelin raid on England, AUG. 9, 6*b*; recognized as master of German steamer formerly plying between Bremen and Hull, 12, 3*f*
Airship attacks on England—services in organizing :—
Pustau, Capt. von (art. quoted), AUG. 28, 5*f*
STRATON, Rt. Rev. Norman D. J.—will, JULY 22, 9*c*
STRATTON, Mr. Arthur—killed by express train, SEPT. 6, 3*f*
STRATTON, Mr. Eugene—death, SEPT. 16, 5*d*
STRAUSS, Rear-Adm. Joseph (U.S.A.)—appointed honorary K.C.M.G., JULY 20, 6*a*
STRAW :—
Distribution :—
Civilian use, for :—
County committees—formed, AUG. 24, 11*f*
Stock, in :—
Prices :—
Maximum—fixed: Army Council order, AUG. 21, 4*d*

STRAWBERRIES : see under FRUIT
STREAMS :—
Special article (" Western hill-streams : the wild boar water "), SEPT. 11, 11*d*
STREATFEILD, Capt. P.—awarded Order of Crown of Italy, SEPT. 16, 2*b*
STREET, Mr. Edwin—will, SEPT. 9, 11*c*
STREETEN, Miss Cecilia F. :—
on nursery schools (l., Ed.S.), AUG. 22, 358*a*
STREETER, Canon B. H. :—
on Churches—reunion (l.), AUG. 20, 9*e*
STREETON, John—fraud charge, JULY 15, 3*d*
STREETS :—
Cleaning :—
Cardiff—strike : Lord Mayor does duty during, JULY 4, 3*b*
Names, change of :—
Camberwell — Herman-road : to Bowles-road, SEPT. 16, 5*f*
Hackney—Gotha-street and Victoria-street : to be incorporated in Warneford-street, SEPT. 10, 3*f*
Islington—Upper-street : to Great Anzac-street : proposal, AUG. 20, 3*f*
STRESEMANN, Herr (Germany) :—
Foreign Office—prospective candidate, JULY 5, 5*e*
in Reichstag, on the Great War : Count Hertling's statement, JULY 15, 7*f*
on military and political leaders—unity (s.), SEPT. 3, 5*d*
STRIBRNY, Deputy (Czech) :—
in Reichsrath, on Czecho-Slovaks : praises deeds in Siberia, SEPT. 20, 5*c* ; speech suppressed in German and Austrian press, 20, 5*c*
STRICKLAND, Cdr. Charles W. C.—accidental death, SEPT. 17, 3*d*
STRINGER, Lieut.-Col. C. H.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, JULY 29, 10*a*
STRONG, Gunner Henry P.—will, AUG. 7, 9*e*
STRONG, Dr. John :—
at Edinburgh, on educational problems (add., Ed.S.), SEPT. 26, 406*b*
STRONG, Mr. W. J. B. (U.S.A.) :—
at Chicago Aviation Club, on aeronautics : proposed Transatlantic flight, SEPT. 13, 5*b* (l.e.)
STRUMA Valley :—
Draining :—
British syndicate—concession to : representative and staff of civil engineers arrive at Salonika, AUG. 19, 5*c*
STUART, Lieut. G. F.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, JULY 8, 2*b*
STUART, Sir Harold—joins board of Vizianagaram Mining Company, SEPT. 20, 11*c*
STUART, Muriel :—
" Cockpit of Idols, The "—noticed (L.S.), SEPT. 26, 459*a*
STUART-BUNNING, Mr. G. H. :—
Trade Union Congress Parliamentary Committee — elected chairman, SEPT. 17, 8*d*
at Central Hall, Westminster, on Inter-Allied Labour and Socialist Conference : war aims memorandum ; tribute to Mr. W. Wilson, SEPT. 18, 9*e*
at Trade Union Congress, on price of meat, SEPT. 7, 8*c*
STUBBS, Police Constable Francis—bravery rewarded, SEPT. 9, 10*a*
STUDDERT-KENNEDY, Rev. G. A. :—
" Hardest Part, The "—noticed (L.S.), JULY 11, 327*c*
STUDER, Prof. Paul :—
" Mystère d'Adam, Le " (ed.)—reviewed (L.S.), SEPT. 5, 412*d*
STUMM, Baron von (Germany)—received by Emperor of Austria, SEPT. 6, 5*e*
in Berlin, on Finland and Russian peace negotiations, AUG. 6, 3*b*
STURMAN, Maj. Albert E. — appointed C.B.E., AUG. 23, 12*a*
STURMY, Mrs. H. C. :—
Swanage—bequeaths lifeboat named *Herbert Sturmy*, SEPT. 30, 5*f*
STUTTAFORD and Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JULY 8, 12*b*
STYRIA :—
Storm : see under GALES and storms
SUAREZ, late Señor Francisco :—
Estate—law case, JULY 23, 4*d*
SUAREZ, Dr. Marco F. (Colombia)—
assumes office as President, AUG. 17, 5*e*
at Bogota, on relations between Great Britain and Colombia, AUG. 22, 5*d*
SUBA Singh, Jemadar—received by King, SEPT. 5, 9*b*
SUBMARINES :—
Naval warfare in the future, influence on :—
Essay competition for naval officers —particulars, SEPT. 14, 8*e*
Smoke system, Yarrow :—
The Times naval correspondent's article (" Baffling the *U*-boats, the Yarrow smoke system "), AUG. 31, 3*b*
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great
SUDAN :—
Gold—import prohibited (T.S.), JULY 1, 86*c*
SUDBURY Casings Company :—
Parliament—questions, JULY 19, 10*b* ; 23, 8*a*
SUET :—
Shredded :—
Prices, maximum—fixed, AUG. 31, 3*d*
SUGAR :—
Brussels Convention :—
Great Britain—gives notice to signatories to resume complete liberty of action, AUG. 10, 6*b*
Preference, freedom for :—
Article (" British sugar : freedom for preference "), AUG. 10, 6*b*
Prices :—
Diagrams (T.S.), JULY 1, 93*c* ; AUG. 5, 121*c* ; SEPT. 2, 145*b*
Rations :—
Blackberry pickers—coupons for : scheme arranged for North Wales, SEPT. 14, 3*c*
Holiday-makers—statement by Director of Sugar Distribution, AUG. 30, 3*a*
Reduction prospects, AUG. 17, 3*b*
Supplies :—
Commission, royal :—
Policy :—
Committee on national expenditure, select—recommendation, JULY 1, 4*b*
Confectionery trade—Food ministry : statement, AUG. 31, 3*f*
Vouchers, supplementary :—
Fraud—prosecutions, AUG. 16, 3*f*

SUGAR :—
Supplies (continued) :—
Fruit preserving :—
Domestic allowances for private growers :—
Gibbs, Mr. V. (l.), JULY 2, 9*d*
Rewcastle, Mr. C. S. (l.), JULY 3, 9*c*
Unused—all permits issued not used by August 17 to be regarded as cancelled, JULY 15, 2*b* ; AUG. 10, 3*c*
Correspondence, JULY 20, 9*e*
Ginger beer, for making :—
Tinplaters, allowances granted to —not to be extended to other grades of heavy workers, AUG. 17, 3*e*
Shortage :—
Economy still needed—Ministry of Food statement, AUG. 3, 3*c*
Waste :—
Newcastle pit boy — prosecuted, SEPT. 26, 3*f*
SUGAR (beet) :—
Kelham estate (Nottinghamshire) :—
Factory, building of :—
Parliament—question, JULY 2, 10*c*
SUICIDE :—
Clyde, AUG. 6, 6*e*
Radcliffe—supposed case, AUG. 26, 3*b*
SUKHOMLINOFF, Gen.—dying in Petrograd hospital, AUG. 15, 6*e*
SULLIVAN, Mr. Serjeant :—
at Rathmines Urban Council, on recruiting for Royal Air Force, AUG. 21, 3*d*
SULLIVAN, Pte. J.—murder by Germans : statement by two repatriated British N.C.O.'s, SEPT. 3, 3*c*
SULPHUR :—
Prices—raised, SEPT. 21, 3*b*
SUMATRA Consolidated Rubber Estates (Ltd.) :—
Report, SEPT. 19, 11*c*
SUMATRA Proprietary Rubber Plantations (Ltd.) :—
Report, SEPT. 19, 11*d*
SUMMERHAYES, Capt. J. A.—killed in action, SEPT. 16, 4*d*
SUMMERSKILL, Dr. William—fraud charge, JULY 3, 3*b* ; conviction quashed, 27, 4*c*
SUMMER-TIME : see under DAYLIGHT saving
SUMPTER, Maj. G.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, SEPT. 25, 4*b*
SUNDAY Schools :—
Church :—
Archbishops' committee on teaching office — report (Ed.S.), SEPT. 19, 402*b*
Haig, Field-Marshal Sir D., message to —published with reply as Special Order of Day and communicated to troops, AUG. 15, 3*f*
Membership :—
Article ("Membership of the Churches : a ten years' comparison"), JULY 6, 8*c*
SUNDERLAND :—
Recorder—appointed, JULY 18, 3*b*
SUNGEI Besi Mines (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, SEPT. 7, 11*e*
SUNGEI Choh Rubber Estate Company (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, JULY 12, 2*e*
Report, JULY 3, 12*a*
SUNGEI Krian Rubber Estate (Ltd.) :—
Report, JULY 3, 12*a* ; 22, 10*c*
SUNGEI Matang Rubber Estate (Ltd.) :—
Report, AUG. 24, 11*e*
SUNGEI Purun (F.M.S.) Rubber Company (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, JULY 9, 13*a*
Report, JULY 1, 12*b*
SUN Life Assurance Company of Canada (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, SEPT. 9, 12*c*
SUNSHINE Guild :—
Mansion House meeting — arrangements, JULY 13, 9*a* ; held, 17, 9*b*
SUPPLE, Rev. William R. :—
"History of Thorpe-next-Norwich" —noticed (L.S.), JULY 18, 339*e*
SUPPLY :—
Votes :—
Parliament—agreed to, JULY 31, 10*d*
SURBITON War Hospital Supply Depot : see under QUEEN Mary's Needlework Guild
SURGERY :—
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great—Sick and wounded
SURNAME, change of : see under NAMES
SURPLICE, Alwyn (aged 12)—plays organ at all services at Pangbourne Parish Church, SEPT. 5, 3*f*
SURREY :—
Deputy-Lieutenant—appointed, AUG. 3, 9*a*
Education :—
Schools, elementary — scholarship competition : report (Ed.S.), JULY 18, 302*d*
Electoral :—
Franchise, new—original estimate of cost of voters' list exceeded, AUG. 19, 3*f*
Police : see under POLICE
SURREY Federation of Allotment Holders :—
Land acquisition—proposal, JULY 23, 3*f*
SURREY Quarter Sessions :—
Chairman, deputy—elected, JULY 3, 3*f*
SUSSEX :—
East Grinstead—by-election : result, JULY 30, 3*f*
Special article ("Nature and grace : a dispensary of health"), JULY 18, 9*d*
SUSSEX, Thomas—theft and receiving charge, AUG. 26, 3*b*
SUTCLIFFE, Mr. Frank :—
Law case, JULY 31, 4*a*
SUTCLIFFE, Halliwell :—
"Lasses Love"—reviewed (L.S.), AUG. 22, 392*b*
SUTCLIFFE, Maj. R. D.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, JULY 29, 10*a*
SUTER, Cdr. R. N.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, AUG. 8, 4*e*
SUTHERLAND, Mr. Donald (Canada) :—
on War, The Great—administration of pensions (statement), JULY 11, 5*b*
SUTHERLAND, Mr. H. :—
in Parliament, on :—
Education (Scotland) Bill (Ed.S.), JULY 4, 280*b*
SUTHERLAND, Mr. J. E.—death, AUG. 19, 9*c*
SUTHERLAND, Sir Thomas :—
on *Worcester* (training-ship), on mercantile marine, JULY 26, 3*d*
SUTRO, Mr. Alfred—sends £50 war loan to King's Fund for Disabled, SEPT. 10, 3*d*
SUTTON (Notts) :—
Parish Church—thefts from, SEPT. 13, 3*f*
SUTTON, Mr. A. T. :—
on Bradford Independent Labour Party—purchase of Morley-street Picture House (statement), JULY 22, 3*d*

SUTTON, Capt. G. W.—awarded D.S.O.: particulars, JULY 29, 10*a*
SUTTON, Mr. George A.:—
on finance—National War Bonds: sales (statement), JULY 9, 3*b*; weekly totals; War Weapons Week (statement), 16, 3*c*; (int.), 23, 3*e*; (statements), AUG. 5, 2*c*; 16, 6*e*; 19, 4*a*; campaign to raise second thousand millions (statement), SEPT. 27, 3*c*
on war savings—obstacles to (l.), JULY 19, 9*e*
SUTTON, Lieut. Percy T.—killed in action, SEPT. 14, 4*e*; (Ed.S.), 26, 410*b*
SUTTON, Mr. Robert—96th birthday, SEPT. 28, 3*f*
SUTTON and Sons (Reading):—
Vegetable show, quick maturing — exhibit at Royal Horticultural Society's show, SEPT. 11, 5*a*
SUTTON Valence School:—
Scholarships—awarded, JULY 18, 3*d*; (Ed.S.), 25, 316*b*
SVARTENGREN, T. Hilding:—
"Intensifying Similes in English"—noticed (L.S.), SEPT. 5, 419*a*
SWAINE, Mr. R.:—
Rawdon Friends' School — receives presentation (Ed.S.), AUG. 1, 326*d*
SWALLOWS:—
Special article ("Departing swallows: autumnal flocks"), SEPT. 18, 11*d*
SWAN, Hunter, and Wigham Richardson (Ltd.):—
Meeting, JULY 29, 6*c*
Report, JULY 19, 13*c*
SWAN and Edgar (Ltd.):—
Dividend, JULY 27, 10*f*
SWANLEY:—
Horticultural College:—
Scholarships—offered by Food Production Department: particulars, AUG. 2, 3*d*
SWANN, Driver Albert—attempted rescue of boy from drowning, AUG. 2, 3*f*
SWANSEA:—
Borough area:—
Extension:—
Act—provisions, JULY 6, 3*f*
Parliament—Royal assent, AUG. 9, 3*f*
Fuel works, patent—stoppage owing to Harbour railwaymen's strike, AUG. 23, 6*e* (e.e.)
Harbour:—
Railwaymen's strike—decision of trustees, AUG. 21, 11*a*
Industrial development—scheme (E.S.), AUG. 16, 166*d*
SWAYNE, Very Rev. William S.—appointed Dean of Manchester, JULY 1, 9*e*
SWAZILAND:—
War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great
SWEDEN:—
Aeronautics:—
Transport:—
Malmö—company formed, SEPT. 24, 5*e*
Athletics:—
Committee, national—formed, AUG. 30, 6*d*
Bread:—
Cellulose flour, making from—announced, SEPT. 6, 5*e*
Coal:—
Germany, Imports from—reduced, SEPT. 6, 5*e*
Cotton: see under COTTON
SWEDEN (continued):—
Education:—
Universities:—
Upsala and other universities: see their respective titles
Finance:—
Note circulation—statistics, SEPT 6, 5*e*
Fires:—
Gefle—Karskaer wood pulp works, AUG. 3, 5*e*
Fish and fishing:—
Trawlers—crews refuse to go out during night, SEPT. 9, 7*e*
Food:—
Supplies:—
Danish aid:—
Skotte, M. (statement), JULY 12, 5*e*
Foreign Department:—
Secretary-General—appointed, JULY 30, 5*e*
Influenza—epidemic, SEPT. 18, 8*c*; 26, 5*e*; 28, 5*b*
Norrland—cases, SEPT. 18, 7*a*
Linen goods—price: increase, SEPT. 7, 5*e*
Norway, relations with: see under NORWAY
Potatoes:—
Rations—allowance, SEPT. 2, 7*e*
Press:—
Aftonbladet—prosecution, SEPT. 14, 5*e*
Railways:—
Private companies:—
State ownership, proposed:—
Commission of inquiry — appointed, SEPT. 18, 7*e*
Shipping:—
Trade—busy, AUG. 25, 5*e*
Tobacco:—
Rations—arrangements, AUG. 30, 5*e*
Trade:—
Exports:—
Germany, to—trade commission (statement), AUG. 15, 5*c*
Prohibited articles (T.S.), AUG. 5, 115*c*
Transport:—
Rafts, timber—sea-going: for transport of lumber: particulars, AUG. 15, 5*c*; SEPT. 10, 5*e*
Weather—early winter, SEPT. 18, 7*e*
SWEDEN, Prince Eric of—death, SEPT. 21, 5*f*
SWEETENHAM, Vivian—unlawfully wearing military uniform charge, AUG. 23, 3*b*
SWEET-ESCOTT, Sir Bickham — audience of King, SEPT. 19, 9*b*
SWEMMER, Lieut.-Col. I. V.—awarded D.S.O., AUG. 23, 12*b*
SWIFT, Caroline: see under MURDER
SWIFT, Capt. Neville C.—death from wounds, JULY 12, 5*d*; awarded D.S.O.: particulars, 29, 10*a*
SWIFT, Mr. Rigby:—
Potatoes — appointed Chairman of travelling commission to fix prices, JULY 20, 3*d*
SWIMMING:—
Menai Straits—crossed by six girls of St. Winifred's School, Bangor, JULY 26, 3*f*; crossed in 22½ minutes, AUG. 16, 3*f*
Schools, elementary:—
Southport Education Committee—teaching facilities: extended (Ed.S.), AUG. 1, 331*c*
Stoke-on-Trent Education Committee—scheme (Ed.S.), AUG. 8, 343*f*

SWINBURNE, Algernon Charles :—
Poem ("The Italian Mother"), SEPT. 25, 9c
SWINDELLS, Lieut.-Col. Geoffrey H.—killed in action, AUG. 16, 2a
SWINE :—
Anglesey—farmers engage motor-cars to convey to market, JULY 3, 3f
Breeding and keeping :—
Lewisham—proposals, JULY 16, 3f
Municipal piggeries :—
Article ("Municipal War work: salvage and piggeries"), SEPT. 12, 3b
Parliament—questions, JULY 31, 8c
Richmond—to erect eight piggeries in Old Deer Park, AUG. 12, 3f
Soldiers, invalided—to be taught, JULY 31, 3f
Feeding-stuffs :—
Bathurst, Capt. Sir C. (s.), JULY 23, 3b
Cautley, Mr. H. S. (s.), JULY 23, 3b
Douglas, Mr. L. (s.), JULY 23, 3b
Palm kernel cake and millers' offal—certificates for allocation: Royal Agricultural Society's statement, SEPT. 4, 3c
Royal Agricultural Society—War Emergency Committee discusses, SEPT. 11, 3b
Fever :—
Orders :—
Contravention—prosecution, JULY 26, 3f
Litter of 23 pigs all living—instance, SEPT. 5, 3f
Production :—
Cooper, Mr. R. A. (l.), SEPT. 2, 3c
Statistics—for 1918, AUG. 29, 3c
SWINNERTON, Mr. Frank :—
"Nocturne"—noticed (L.S.), JULY 11, 326d
SWINTON, Mr. Alan A. C.—re-elected chairman of council of Royal Society of Arts, JULY 13, 3f
SWINTON, Mr. Arthur J. :—
"L.S.D. of Flying, The"—noticed (L.S.), SEPT. 26, 458d
SWISS National Bank :—
Returns, JULY 1, 12b; 4, 11e; 13, 11d; 25, 11e; AUG. 5, 10a; 13, 10f; 21, 10e; 29, 10f; SEPT. 18, 12b; 21, 10e; 26, 10f
SWITZERLAND :—
Army :—
Influenza: see under Influenza, below
Sickness—in field army: statistics of cases, AUG. 9, 5e
Cattle :—
Government—to assume monopoly, SEPT. 16, 7d (l.e.)
Cotton: see under COTTON
Economic hardships :—
Special article ("Swiss economic hardships"), JULY 2, 5a
Entente Dinner Club (Zurich)—object; inaugural dinner given, JULY 5, 5e
Finance :—
Taxation :—
New, proposed—particulars, JULY 2, 5a
War :—
Debt—statistics, JULY 2, 5a
Tax—renewal to meet expenses of mobilization: voted by National Council, SEPT. 28, 5f
SWITZERLAND (continued) :—
Food :—
Bread—quality, JULY 19, 5b
Special article ("Travel in war time: passports and rations"), JULY 17, 5d
Supplies :—
Special article ("Swiss economic hardships: the food problem"), JULY 2, 5a
The Times Berne correspondent's message ("Swiss food strikes: feeling against export to Germany"), JULY 19, 5b
France, relations with: see under FRANCE
Influenza :—
Epidemic :—
Army—100 deaths, JULY 22, 6d: statistics, SEPT. 11, 7f
The Times Berne correspondent's messages ("Spanish influenza: 7,000 cases in the Swiss army"), JULY 19, 5b; ("11,500 influenza cases in Swiss army"), 24, 5e
French frontier—closed, AUG. 1, 6e (l.e.)
Japan, relations with: see under JAPAN
Labour :—
Congress (Basel)—demands: Federal Council: reply, AUG. 6, 3c
Railway :—
Demands—conceded, AUG. 2, 5e
Employees—allowance: increased, SEPT. 16, 7e
Strike, general—threatened, JULY 31, 5c; movement ended, AUG. 10, 8c
Conferences between delegations of Federal Council and Committee of Action—held; Federal Council's concessions, AUG. 9, 5c
The Times Berne correspondent's message ("Swiss food strikes"), JULY 19, 5b
Meat :—
Rationing—announced SEPT. 16, 7d (l.e.)
Milk :—
Rationing—announced, SEPT. 16, 7d (l.e.)
Motor vehicles :—
Statistics (E.S.), SEPT. 20, 193b
Naturalization :—
Vaud, Canton of—statistics, SEPT. 16, 7e
Zurich, Canton of—statistics, SEPT. 16, 7e
Press :—
German-Swiss :—
Special article ("The German-Swiss press: an alien growth"), JULY 9, 5a
Public order :—
Maintenance :—
Decree, Federal Council's—Socialist objection, JULY 31, 5c
Railways :—
Electrification :—
Scheme—submitted, AUG. 14, 5e
Labour: see under Labour, above
Trade :—
Merchandise :—
Export—forbidden, SEPT. 2, 7e
Travel :—
Special article ("Travel in war time: passports and rations"), JULY 17, 5d

SWITZERLAND (continued) :—
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great
Wealth, national :—
Special article ("Swiss economic hardships : national wealth"), JULY 2, 5*a*
SYDENHAM, Lord :—
British Scientific Products Exhibition —opens, AUG. 15, 3*c*
Indian Tea Association (Ltd.)—elected president, JULY 20, 11*b*
at Indo-British Association, on India : constitutional reform proposals ; Home Rule ; development, JULY 30, 10*e* ; correction (l.), 31, 5*a* ; AUG. 9, 13*a*
at King's College, on the Great War : confidence in victory ; arousing British inventive genius, AUG. 15, 3*c* ; (l.), 17, 8*d*
in Parliament, on :—
Health, proposed Ministry of, JULY 18, 8*e*
India—British rule, AUG. 7, 8*a*
on India—administration : attitude of Home Rule party (l.), JULY 2, 8*e* ; constitutional reform scheme : attitude of Home Rule party ; Brahman democrats (l.), 23, 5*b* ; Legislative Councils : communal representation (l.), AUG. 13, 5*e* ; reform (l.), SEPT. 16, 6*f*
SYDENHAM Infant Welfare Centre :—
Death of child reported to have been mysteriously injured early in June, JULY 22, 2*f*
Murder : see under MURDER
SYDNEY :—
Labour : see under NEW South Wales
Municipal elections :—
Party politics, introduction of—press comment, AUG. 20, 5*e*
SYKES, Capt. A. C.—awarded Order of the Brilliant Star, SEPT. 16, 2*b*
SYKES, Sir Charles :—
at Bradford, on scarcity of wool, AUG. 2, 11*c*
SYKES, Maj.-Gen. F. H.—received by King, JULY 2, 9*b*
SYKES, Col. Sir Mark :—
at Aldgate, on Jewish-American contingent for Palestine, JULY 20, 13*c*
in Parliament, on :—
Education Bill (amended)—boarding out of children, JULY 2, 11*c* ; (Ed.S.), 4, 278*a*
Ireland—Government policy, JULY 30, 10*a*
League of Nations, AUG. 2, 11*b*
Religious belief, protection of, JULY 16, 8*c* ; (Ed.S.), 18, 300*b*
on War, The Great—campaigns of British and Indian forces in Mesopotamia and Palestine, SEPT. 16, 10*d*
SYLVESTER, Rev. G. B.—ordained deacon, JULY 4, 3*f*
SYMES-THOMPSON, Maj. A. H.—awarded D.S.O., JULY 29, 11*c*
SYMONDS, Mr. H. L.—appointed member of committee on trusts, JULY 3, 7*e*
SYMONDS, Mr. R. H.—elected Chairman of Joint Industrial Council, JULY 22, 3*f*
SYMONS, Mr. Arthur :—
"Cities and Sea Coasts and Islands" —noticed (L.S.), SEPT. 26, 458*c*
SYMONS, Maj. Hubert—will, SEPT. 12, 9*e*
SYNOTT, Mr. Nicholas :—
at Bank of Ireland meeting, on silver hoarding : effect on business, JULY 20, 3*f*
SYRETT, Mr. H. S. —appointed private secretary to Mr. J. R. Clynes, JULY 15, 7*b*
SYRIA :—
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great
SYROVY, Gen.—in command of Czecho-Slovaks in Russia, SEPT. 18, 7*d*
SYRUP :—
Manufacturing purposes, supplies for :—
Ministry of Food—issues notice, SEPT. 4, 3*b*
Rationing—announced, AUG. 21, 4*a*
SZURMAY, Baron (Hungary) :—
in Parliament, on Austro-Hungarian offensive on Italian front, JULY 1, 7*f* ; on Piave failure, AUG. 3, 5*a*

T

"T. C."—on British prisoners of war in Turkey (l.), AUG. 1, 10*f*
"T. F. D."—on blue invalid uniform (l., L.S.), SEPT. 12, 429*c*
"T. F. G."—on Psalms in school (l., Ed.S.), SEPT. 26, 412*d*
TABOR (George) (Ltd.) :—
on oysters—annual forecast, SEPT. 2, 5*b*
TABRIZ :—
Europeans and Americans — party reaches Teheran, JULY 13, 5*e*
TAFF Vale Railway Company :—
Dividend, JULY 26, 12*d* ; 27, 10*f*
TAFT, Mr. W. H. (U.S.A.) :—
on Czecho-Slovaks in Siberia—American aid (l. quoted), AUG. 24, 6*b*
TAGORE, Rabindranath (India) :—
"Parrot's Training, The"—noticed (L.S.), AUG. 22, 394*c* ; (Ed.S.), 22, 355*a*
TAHSJEFF, M. (Crimea)—in Berlin, AUG. 21, 5*d*
TAILORING trade :—
National Federation of Merchant Tailors : see that title
TAIT, Lieut. James E.—awarded V.C., SEPT. 28, 5*a*
TAI TCHENG-LIN (China) — appointed Minister to Vatican, JULY 12, 5*e*
TAKAHASHI, Dr. (Japan) :—
on Siberia—Japanese intervention (art. quoted), JULY 10, 7*f*
TAKEUCHI, Lieut.-Gen. (Japan)—to accompany Vladivostok Expeditionary Force, AUG. 13, 6*c*
TAKINO, Mr. (Japan) :—
Siberia—intervention : attitude, JULY 18, 6*c*
TAKOFF, M. (Bulgaria) :—
on territories, liberated—adminstration reforms (int.), AUG. 6, 3*c*
TALAAT Pasha (Turkey)—expected in Berlin, SEPT. 4, 5*e* ; in Vienna : received by Emperor Charles, 9, 7*c* ; arrives in Berlin, 9, 7*e* ; concludes agreement, 28, 6*c*

TALAAT Pasha (Turkey) (continued) :—
Grand Vizier—retained in office, JULY 8, 9e
at "Germano-Turkish" League, on the Great War: peace: Kaiser's attitude; Allied Powers' aims, SEPT. 25, 7c
on Bulgaria and Turkey—mutual support (int.). SEPT. 9, 7e; Maritza and Northern Dobrudja: Turkish demand (views), 28, 6c
on Germany—negotiations in Berlin (int.), SEPT. 24, 8b
on Palestine, Jewish religious centre in (statement), AUG. 31, 5e
on War, The Great—peace before winter (int.), SEPT. 9, 7e
TALBOT, Rev. E. :—
at Churchmen's Union conference, on psychology of sin, AUG. 8, 3d
TALBOT, Rt. Rev. E. S., Bp. of Winchester :—
in Parliament, on :—
Union of Benefices Bill, JULY 26, 10a
on Lotteries (War Charities) Bill (l.), AUG. 2, 9c
TALBOT, Miss Emily Charlotte (of Margam) —health, SEPT. 20, 9a; death, 23, 11e; funeral postponed through railway strike, 25, 5c; funeral, 27, 9d
TALBOT, Mr. Frederick A. :—
"Interned in Germany"—reviewed (L.S.), AUG. 8, 366c
TALBOT, Miss Meriel :—
on Women's Land Army—foreign legion (statement), AUG. 3, 3b
TALLENTS, Capt. S. G.—biographical; appointed member of Food Council, SEPT. 24, 3a
"Starry Pool, The"—noticed (L.S.), JULY 18, 338c; reviewed (L.S.), AUG. 1, 358c
on food—grievances of coalminers: visits South Wales and Monmouthshire (int.), SEPT. 6, 8b
TALLOW and dripping: see under OILS and fats
TALLOW Chandlers' Company :—
Master—elected, JULY 8, 5f
TAMINI, Otto Hasselbaum :—
Naturalization certificate revoked, JULY 24, 3a
TAMPLIN and Son's Brewery, Brighton (Ltd.) :—
Report, JULY 3, 12a
TANAH Datar Rubber Estate (Ltd.) :—
Report, JULY 3, 12a (e.e.)
TANG Hau-lung (China) — assassinated, SEPT. 3, 5e
TANGIER :—
Outrages: see under MOROCCO—Outrages
TANK Corps Record Office—constituted, JULY 11, 4c
TANKS: see under WAR, The Great (Operations)
TANNER, M. (Finland) :—
on constitution — establishment of monarchy (int.), AUG. 22, 5c; SEPT. 6, 5f
TANNER, Capt. John C.—aeroplane casualty (fatal), AUG. 7, 9d
TANNER, Maj. R. M.—awarded D.S.O., AUG. 23, 12b
TANSILLO, Luigi (Italy) — biographical, SEPT. 7, 9a
Sonnet quoted, SEPT. 7, 9a
Lee, Sir S. (l.), SEPT. 10, 9d
TAO-CHING Railway :—
Extension—right secured (F.N.), SEPT. 17, 10a
TAPLOW :—
Church :—
Memorial window—to Maj. H. Cecil Johnson: dedication arrangements, JULY 19, 9b
TARAPACA Waterworks Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, SEPT. 6, 11b
TARA Tea Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, AUG. 16, 11b
TARDIEU, M. André (France) :—
Yale University—accepts invitation to deliver Dodge lectures, JULY 4, 5e
on War, The Great—Great Britain and France: common aims (message), JULY 12, 7f
TASKER, Mr. H. :—
on London Fire Brigade—demands (l.), SEPT. 10, 8d
TASKER, Rev. Dr. J. G. :—
at Llangollen, on the Great War: America's spirit, SEPT. 10, 6a; (Ed.S.), 12, 386c
TASKIN, M.—appointed Minister for Agriculture in Czecho-Slovak Government in Siberia, JULY 15, 6d
TĂSLĂNANU, M. Octavian C. :—
"With the Austrian Army in Galicia" —reviewed (L.S.), AUG. 1, 354d
TASMANIA :—
Iron :—
Blyth River Mines :—
Commonwealth Government—acquires option over, AUG. 23, 5e; (F.N.), 28, 10a
TASSIE, Maj. L. G.—awarded D.S.O.: particulars, SEPT. 18, 3c
TATA, Sir Ratan (India)—death, SEPT. 7, 9d; funeral arrangements, 9, 11b; 10, 9b; funeral, 11, 11b; (Ed.S.), 12, 384c
Memoir ("Death of Sir Ratan Tata: a great Indian figure"), SEPT. 7, 9d
TATA Steel Company :—
Extensions—agreement with Secretary of State for India, JULY 31, 5e
TATE, Col. Gerard W.—appointed C.M.G., JULY 29, 11c
TATE, Miss Maud E.—appointed matron of Bath War Hospital, SEPT. 28, 3f
TATE, Mr. Robert C.—will, SEPT. 20, 9c
TATEM, Sir W. J.: see GLANELY, Lord
TATHAM, Capt. Geoffrey B.—killed in action, SEPT. 2, 2e; 5, 2c; will (Ed.S.), 12, 386b
TATTERSALL, Mr. Frederick W. :—
on cotton trade—Lancashire profits (report), JULY 13, 12b (l.e.)
TATTERSALL, Thomas — impersonating Government surveyor charge, JULY 2, 3f
TAU, Mr. Li Po (China)—arrives at Moscow, AUG. 29, 5e
TAVERNER, William—falsifying accounts charge, JULY 12, 3d; appeal against conviction dismissed, AUG. 22, 4f
TAVISTOCK :—
Electoral, AUG. 23, 3f
TAXATION :—
Income-tax: see INCOME-TAX
Luxury tax: see LUXURY tax
Profits tax, excess: see under PROFITS
Revenue :—
Statistics—since April 1 (F.N.), SEPT. 26, 10b
TAXI-CABS :—
Drivers :—
Disputes :—
Woking—strike, SEPT. 23, 5d
Incivility :—
Gibbon, Mr. J. M. (l.), AUG. 17, 9d

TAXI-CABS :—
Drivers (continued) :—
Prosecutions :—
Abusive, JULY 25, 3*d*
Assault, JULY 31, 3*b*
Takings—allocation of one halfpenny per mile from, to meet increased running expenses proposed : meeting held, AUG. 2, 3*f*
Arbitrator's award, AUG. 30, 3*c*
TAYLER, Lieut. John A. C.—killed in aeroplane accident, AUG. 26, 11*f*
TAYLOR, Sergt. Arthur F. (California)—drowned, JULY 19, 3*f*
TAYLOR, Col. Arthur J.—appointed C.M.G., JULY 29, 11*c*
TAYLOR, Lieut.-Col. Arthur W. N.—appointed C.S.I., AUG. 24, 2*f*
TAYLOR, Mr. Austin :—
Buckrose (East Riding)—adopted as Liberal candidate for next election, JULY 15, 3*e*
TAYLOR, Mr. Charles G. H.—will, JULY 5, 9*e*
TAYLOR, Capt. E. A. I.—death from wounds, AUG. 3, 4*d*
TAYLOR, Mr. Frederic O.—will, JULY 10, 9*e*
TAYLOR, George—theft charge, JULY 10, 3*d* ; 16, 3*d* ; 23, 3*f*
TAYLOR, Lieut. H.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, JULY 29, 10*b*
TAYLOR, Capt. J. A. C.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, JULY 29, 10*a*
TAYLOR, Mr. James—elected chairman of British Insulated and Helsby Cables (Ltd.), SEPT. 21, 10*a*
TAYLOR, Lady Jane—health, SEPT. 27, 9*d*
TAYLOR, John—theft charge, SEPT. 25, 5*f*
TAYLOR, Mr. John O.—will, JULY 5, 9*e*
TAYLOR, Mr. Josiah—receives honorary freedom of Buxton, SEPT. 10, 3*f*
TAYLOR, Miss Laurette :—
American Red Cross—initiates theatrical tour in aid : result, AUG. 12, 3*d*
TAYLOR, Robert—perjury charge, SEPT. 10, 3*c*
TAYLOR, Robert E.—false registration of birth charge, AUG. 14, 3*d*
TAYLOR, Mr. T. C. :—
in Parliament, on :—
Lotteries (War Charities) Bill, AUG. 7, 11*e*
TAYLOR, Mr. Theodore :—
at Trocadero Restaurant, on wool trade and State control, JULY 17, 3*a*
TAZAWA, Kiyso (Japan)—contravention of Defence of the Realm Act, SEPT. 14, 8*b* ; 16, 3*d*
TCHAIKOVSKY, M. (Russia) :—
on Archangel Government—message to M. Tchitcherin, SEPT. 6, 5*f*
TCHAYKOVSKY, Dr. Barbara :—
on Maternity and Child Welfare Bill (l.), JULY 6, 9*d*
TCHEREMISOFF, Gen. (Russia)—offers services to Czecho-Slovaks, AUG. 13, 6*c*
TCHITCHERIN, M. (Russia) :—
Allied Powers, relations with :—
Consuls-General — conference with, AUG. 17, 6*c*
on Allied Powers and Russian Government—M. Lenin's statement on state of war between : reply to questions from Allied Consuls, AUG. 10, 6*c* (l.c.)
on Bolshevism and English workers (views), AUG. 3, 6*d*
on counter-revolutionary movement—treatment of foreign subjects implicated (statement), SEPT. 18, 7*b* ; massacres in Petrograd : neutral representation, 18, 7*b* ; German representation : attitude, 19, 5*e*
TCHITCHERIN, M. (Russia) (continued) : —
on Murman Railway — Finland's demand from Russia (report), SEPT. 20, 5*a*
TEA :—
China tea :—
Imports :—
Parker, Mr. J. (statement), JULY 2, 3*f*
Price :—
Controlled :—
Shillington, Mr. D. F. (l.), JULY 16, 2*e*
Diagrams (T.S.), JULY 1, 93*d* ; AUG. 5, 121*c* ; SEPT. 2, 145*c*
Rationing :—
Local schemes—adoption expected, JULY 1, 3*c*
State control :—
Bryans, Mr. A. (s.), JULY 20, 12*c*
Indian crops, purchase of :—
Steel, Mr. J. (s.), JULY 19, 13*a*
Supplies :—
Holiday resorts, visitors to—Ministry of Food announcement, JULY 25, 3*d*
Registration :—
Article ("Registration for tea : what the customer must do"), JULY 12, 3*d*
Correspondence, JULY 15, 2*b*
Shillington, Mr. D. F. (l.), JULY 16, 2*e*
Wholesale dealers :—
Licensing—order issued, SEPT. 13, 3*d*
TEACHERS :—
Canada, Western—supply of British teachers :—
Maple Leaf Fellowship—meeting (Ed.S.), JULY 4, 282*b*
Carmarthenshire :—
Dispute — arbitration approved, JULY 1, 5*f*
City Temple—special service : held, JULY 15, 8*d* ; (Ed.S.), 18, 302*a*
Clerical work :—
Article ("School secretaries," Ed.S.), AUG. 29, 367*a*
Compensation :—
Lewis, Mr. J. H. (s.P.), JULY 4, 10*e* ; (Ed.S.), 11, 291*d*
Yoxall, Sir J. (s.P.), JULY 4, 10*d* ; (Ed.S.), 11, 291*d*
Dewsbury Education Committee, dispute with (Ed.S.), JULY 4, 286*b* ; (Ed.S.), 11, 295*a* ; (Ed.S.), 18, 306*c* ; (Ed.S.), 25, 319*a*
Dismissals :—
Butcher, Sir. J. (s.P.), JULY 4, 10*d* ; (Ed.S.), 11, 291*d*
Smith, Sir F. E. (s.P.), JULY 4, 10*d* ; (Ed.S.), 11, 291*d*
Elementary certificate :—
Classes for :—
Barrow-in-Furness Education Committee—scheme (Ed.S.), JULY 18, 306*b*
"Engineers" :—
Article ("'Engineers' of Education," Ed.S.), AUG. 15, 345*d*
Evening schools, compulsory :—
London :—
Blair, Sir R. (s.), SEPT. 24, 3*d* ; (Ed.S.), 26, 410*b*
Fruit picking :—
London teachers taking parties of boys into country for, JULY 4, 3*f*

TEACHERS (continued) :—
Holidays :—
Article ("Holiday reflections," Ed.S.), AUG. 22, 358*d*
Lectures and classes :—
London County Council — handbook issued (Ed.S.), SEPT. 12, 386*d*
London County Council schools :—
Temporary unattached :—
Appointment—to work in elementary schools : recommendation approved, JULY 10, 3*e*
Military service : see under MILITARY Service Acts
Officers, ex- :—
Training :—
Armstrong College—course : Sir H. Hadow (statement), JULY 11, 3*e* ; (Ed.S.), 18, 301*d*
Parliamentary representation :—
Article ("Secondary school notes," Ed.S.), JULY 11, 294*b*
Pensions : see Superannuation, below
Pupil :—
Coates, Maj. Sir E. (s.P.), JULY 3, 10*d* ; (Ed.S.), 4, 278*b*
Durham Education Committee—appointments : conditions (Ed.S.), AUG. 29, 267*b*
Fisher, Mr. H. A. L. (s.P.), JULY 3, 10*d* ; (Ed.S.), 4, 278*b*
Nottinghamshire Education Committee—training centres, new (Ed.S.), JULY 11, 295*a*
Rural (art., "Rural pupil teachers," Ed.S.), SEPT. 26, 408*c*
Scholarships and exhibitions :—
Derby County Borough Education Committee — scheme : regulations (Ed.S.), AUG. 29, 367*b*
Huntingdonshire Education Committee — scheme : adopted (Ed.S.), AUG. 29, 367*b*
Nottinghamshire Education Committee — scheme (Ed.S.), AUG. 29, 367*b*
Wolverhampton Education Committee—scheme : introduced (Ed.S.), JULY 18, 306*b*
School practice :—
Article ("School practice," Ed.S.), JULY 25, 312*a*
Registration Council :—
Limitations :—
Crook, Mr. C. W. (art., "National Union notes," Ed.S.), AUG. 15, 350*c*
Salaries :—
Accrington :—
Education Committee—meetings, (Ed.S.), JULY 18, 306*d* : AUG. 1, 330*c* ; temporary settlement (Ed.S.), SEPT. 5, 379*d* ; confirmed, 12, 391*c* ; headmaster's scale, 26, 415*a*
Teachers — meeting : resolution (Ed.S.), AUG. 22, 359*c*
Town Council — meeting (Ed.S.), AUG. 15, 351*c*
Barnsley Education Committee—scale : revised (Ed.S.), JULY 25, 318*d*
Bath City Council—position : discussed (Ed.S.), JULY 25, 318*d*
Batley Teachers' Association—resolutions (Ed.S.), JULY 11, 295*a*
Batley Town Council—new scale : adopted (Ed.S.), AUG. 8, 343*b*

TEACHERS :—
Salaries (continued) :—
Berkshire County Council — meeting : Finance Committee's report (Ed.S.), AUG. 1, 330*c*
Berkshire Education Committee—scale recommended : particulars (Ed.S.), JULY 18, 306*b*
Blackpool—new scales : adopted (Ed.S.), AUG. 22, 359*c*
Blyth—scale rejected by teachers, AUG. 29, 3*f* ; (Ed.S.), SEPT. 5, 379*d*
Boards :—
Fanner, Mr. G. (l., Ed.S.), SEPT. 12, 388*a*
Oldham, Miss R. (l., Ed.S.), SEPT. 12, 388*a*
Warren, Mr. J. (l., Ed.S.), SEPT. 26, 412*d*
Bonus, war :—
Blackburn Elementary Education Committee — teachers' application : approved (Ed.S.), AUG. 8, 343*b*
Bolton Education Committee—recommended (Ed.S.), AUG. 15, 351*c*
Bridgewater — elementary school teachers : accept (Ed.S.), AUG. 22, 359*c*
London County Council schools : see under London County Council schools, below
Sheffield—teachers' mass meeting (Ed.S.), AUG. 1, 331*c*
Education Committee—School Management Sub-Committee : report (Ed.S.), JULY 25, 319*f*
Swinton and Pendlebury — teachers' petition (Ed.S.), SEPT. 19, 404*a*
Walsall — elementary school teachers : mass meeting (Ed.S.), JULY 11, 295*c*
Walthamstow — application for, SEPT. 17, 3*d*
Boston (Lincolnshire) Education Committee — revised scale, SEPT. 4, 3*f*
Bournemouth Education Committee—new scale : particulars (Ed.S.), JULY 25, 319*a*
Bradford :—
Teachers—meeting held (Ed.S.), JULY 4, 286*b*
Bristol City Council—revision approved (Ed.S.), AUG. 1, 330*f*
Buckinghamshire Education Committee—proposed scale : particulars (Ed.S.), AUG. 1, 330*f*
Cheshire Education Committee—meeting (Ed.S.), SEPT. 19, 403*d* ; scale : particulars (Ed.S.), 26, 415*b*
Continuation schools, evening :—
Wolverhampton Education Committee—scale : particulars (Ed.S.), SEPT. 12, 391*a*
Coventry Education Committee—new scale : particulars (Ed.S.), AUG. 1, 331*a*
Darwen Education Committee—discussed (Ed.S.), AUG. 29, 367*d* ; sub-committee meeting (Ed.S.), SEPT. 19, 403*d*
Devon :—
Education Committee—meeting (Ed.S.), JULY 18, 306*c* ; scale : particulars (Ed.S.), AUG. 1, 331*a*

TEACHERS :—
Salaries :—
Devon (continued) :—
National Union of Teachers—council meeting of Devon branch (Ed.S.), SEPT. 26, 415*b*
Dewsbury Education Committee—meeting held : resolutions adopted (Ed.S.), JULY 4, 286*b* ; 11, 295*a* ; meets representatives of teachers : settlement (Ed.S.), 18, 306*c*
Dudley Education Committee—report submitted (Ed.S.), JULY 18, 306*c*
Ealing Town Council—scale (Ed.S.), AUG. 1, 331*a*
Ebbw Vale :—
Crook, Mr. C. W. (art., "National Union notes," Ed.S.), SEPT. 26, 414*b*
Edmonton — elementary teachers to request local education committee to convene conference, JULY 27, 3*f* ; (Ed.S.), AUG. 1, 331*a*
Essex Education Committee—increases : statistics, JULY 23, 3*f* ; (Ed.S.), 25, 319*b*
Exeter Education Committee—postpone question for year (Ed.S.), JULY 4, 286*b*
Finchley :—
Crook, Mr. C. W. (art., "National Union notes," Ed.S.), SEPT. 26, 414*b*
Gloucester Education Committee—new scale : particulars (Ed.S.), JULY 18, 306*c* ; approved by Gloucestershire County Council, (Ed.S.), AUG. 1, 331*a*
Hornsey :—
Crook, Mr. C. W. (art., "National union notes," Ed.S.), JULY 4, 285*b* ; 11, 294*c* ; 18, 301*a*
Hornsey Education Committee—adopt scale, SEPT. 21, 3*c* (l.e.) ; (Ed.S.), 26, 415*c*
Keighley Education Committee—advanced classes : grant (Ed.S.), AUG. 1, 331*a*
Kent—uncertificated : raised, AUG. 28, 9*b* ; (Ed.S.), 29, 367*d*
Kent Education Committee—scale : additional (Ed.S.), JULY 25, 319*b*
Lancashire—conference at Preston : committee appointed (Ed.S.), JULY 11, 295*a* ; 18, 306*d*
National Union of Uncertificated Teachers—meeting of Lancashire committee (Ed.S.), SEPT. 19, 403*d*
Leading article (Ed.S.), AUG. 15, 349*a*
Leeds—arbitration inquiry (Ed.S.), JULY 25, 319*b* ; award, AUG. 1, 3*e* ; (Ed.S.), 8, 343*c*
Education Committee—meeting held (Ed.S.), JULY 11, 295*b* ; estimates (Ed.S.), SEPT. 5, 380*a*
Leicestershire Education Committee—new scale : particulars (Ed.S.), AUG. 1, 331*b*
Leigh :—
Education Committee—payment of arrears (Ed.S.), JULY 4, 286*c*
Town Council—discussion (Ed.S.), AUG. 22, 359*c*
TEACHERS :—
Salaries (continued) :—
Liverpool :—
Elementary schools — position (Ed.S.), JULY 18, 306*d*
London County Council schools :—
Bonus, war :—
Cobb, Sir C. (s.), JULY 31, 3*e* ; (Ed.S.), AUG. 1, 326*a*
Conference—held, JULY 26, 3*c* ; result (report), 29, 3*e* ; Education Committee : meeting held ; recommendation, 30, 3*c* ; London County Council : meeting held ; adopt recommendation, 31, 3*e* ; (Ed.S.), AUG. 1, 326*a* ; Finance Committee (report), JULY 31, 3*e* ; (Ed.S.), AUG. 1, 326*b*
Gilbert, Mr. J. W. (s., Ed.S.), AUG. 1, 326*a*
Gray, Maj. (s.), JULY 31, 3*e* ; (Ed.S.), AUG. 1, 326*a*
Headlam, Rev. S. (s., Ed.S.), AUG. 1, 326*a*
Leading article (Ed.S.), AUG. 1, 327*b*
Lidgett, Dr. S. (s., Ed.S), AUG. 1, 326*a*
Petition from teachers—presented to London County Council, JULY 24, 3*e* ; (Ed.S.), 25, 318*a*
Wallas, Miss K. T. (s., Ed.S.), AUG. 1, 326*a*
Bruce, Mr. G. L. (l., Ed.S.), SEPT. 26, 412*b*
Crook, Mr. C. W. (art., "National Union notes," Ed.S.), JULY 4, 285*b* ; 11, 294*c* ; 18, 301*a*
Women :—
Scale :—
Chancellor, Mr. H. G. (s., Ed.S.), JULY 11, 292*c*
Conference, round-table — announced, JULY 24, 3*e* ; (Ed.S.), 25, 318*b* ; held, 26, 3*c* ; (Ed.S.), AUG. 1, 326*a*
Cotton, Mr. H. E. A. (s.), JULY 24, 3*e* ; (Ed.S.), 25, 318*a*
Croxon, Miss (s.), JULY 22, 3*c* ; (Ed.S.), 25, 318*b*
Dawson, Miss A. (s., Ed.S.), JULY 11, 292*c* ; 22, 3*c* ; (Ed.S.), 25, 318*b*
Froud, Miss (s.), JULY 22, 3*c* ; (Ed.S.), 25, 318*b*
Gautrey, Mr. T. (s.), JULY 18, 3*b* (l.e.)
Gilbert, Mr. J. D. (s., Ed.S.), JULY 25, 318*a*
Gosling, Mr. H. (s., Ed.S.), JULY 11, 292*c* ; 25, 318*a*
Leading article (Ed.S.), JULY 25, 315*a*
Lidgett, Dr. S. (s., Ed.S.), JULY 25, 318*a*
Liversidge, Mr. H. W. (s.), JULY 18, 3*b* (l.e.) ; (Ed.S.), 25, 318*a*
London County Council—question, JULY 10, 3*e* ; (Ed.S.), 11, 292*d*
London Teachers' Association—reply of president and other officers, JULY 19, 3*d*

TEACHERS :—
Salaries :—
London County Council schools :—
Women :—
Scale (continued) :—
National Federation of Women Teachers — official statement (Ed.S.), JULY 25, 318*b*
Meeting (Memorial Hall) —held, JULY 24, 3*e*
Petition from London unit of National Federation of Women Teachers :—
Education Committee — recommendation adopted, JULY 18, 3*b* (l.e.)
Reply of Teaching Staff Sub-committee of, JULY 17, 3*e*; (Ed.S.), 18, 302*b*
Queen's Hall—public meeting to protest against delay : held, JULY 10, 3*e*; resolution discussed and adopted (Ed.S.), 11, 292*c*
Smith, Sir E. (s.), JULY 24, 3*e*; (Ed.S.), 25, 318*a*
Strike threat :—
Dawson, Miss A. (s.), JULY 22, 3*c*; (Ed.S.), 25, 318*b*
Queen's Hall — meeting held; resolution passed, JULY 23, 8*e*; (Ed.S.), 25, 318*b*
Trafalgar-square demonstration — held; resolution passed, JULY 22, 3*c*; (Ed.S.), 25, 318*b*
Manchester Education Committee —claim of women teachers discussed (Ed.S.), JULY 18, 307*a*; supplementary estimate (Ed.S.), SEPT. 12, 391*c*
Newcastle :—
Education Committee—Higher Education Sub-Committee : report (Ed.S.), JULY 18, 307*a*; discussion (Ed.S.), AUG. 22, 359*c*; consider letters from Newcastle Uncertificated Teachers' Association and Newcastle Teachers' Association (Ed.S.), SEPT. 19, 404*a*
Evening school teachers — requests (Ed.S.), JULY 25, 319*c*; meeting (Ed.S.), SEPT. 5, 380*a*
Northamptonshire Education Committee—scale : adopted (Ed.S.), JULY 4, 286*d*; 25, 319*c*
Northumberland Education Committee — decision (Ed.S.), AUG. 1, 331*b*
Nottinghamshire Education Committee — scheme (Ed.S.), JULY 4, 286*d*
Oldham Town Council—meeting (Ed.S.), AUG. 22, 359*d*
Plymouth Education Committee—scale : adopted (Ed.S.), AUG. 1, 331*b*; SEPT. 12, 391*d*
Salisbury Education Committee—new scales : particulars (Ed.S.), JULY 18, 307*a*
Scale, national :—
Crook, Mr. C. W. (art., "National Union notes," Ed.S.), SEPT. 19, 403*a*
TEACHERS :—
Salaries (continued) :—
Scarborough Education Committee —new scale urged by Board of Education (Ed.S.), SEPT. 26, 416*a*
Science :—
Correspondence (Ed.S.), AUG. 1, 328*b*
Secondary and technical schools :—
Article ("Salaries in secondary and evening schools," Ed.S.), SEPT. 12, 391*a*
Committee, departmental :—
Report, AUG. 30, 8*e*; (Ed.S.), SEPT. 5, 377*a*
Articles ("Technical school notes," Ed.S.), SEPT. 5, 378*c*; 12, 389*a*; 26, 414*a*
Leading article (Ed.S.), SEPT. 5, 375*a*
East Ham Education Committee —scale : particulars (Ed.S.), SEPT. 12, 391*b*
Essex Education Committee—scale : particulars (Ed.S.), SEPT. 12, 391*a*
Headmistresses :—
London County Council — Higher Education Committee action :—
Article ("Secondary school notes," Ed.S.), JULY 4, 285*a*
Hull Education Committee—scale : particulars (Ed.S.), SEPT. 12, 391*a*
Warwickshire Education Committee—scale : particulars (Ed.S.), SEPT. 12, 391*b*
Sheffield Education Committee :—
Sheffield Teachers' Association—resolutions (Ed.S.), AUG. 29, 367*d*; deputation from (Ed.S.), SEPT. 19, 404*a*
Shipley — uncertificated teachers' claim (Ed.S.), SEPT. 26, 416*a*
Smethwick Education Committee —new scale (Ed.S.), JULY 4, 287*a*; 25, 319*f*; teachers' dissatisfaction, AUG. 1, 331*c*; meeting of teachers, 8, 343*f*; scale reconsidered, SEPT. 26, 416*a*
Somerset County Association — annual conference : resolution of thanks (Ed.S.), JULY 4, 287*a*
Somerset Education Committee—report (Ed.S.), JULY 11, 295*c*
Southport Education Committee—evening school centres : revised scale (Ed.S.), SEPT. 19, 404*a*
Spenborough Education Committee —new scale : adopted (Ed.S.), AUG. 29, 367*d*
Stoke-on-Trent Education Committee—recommend increases (Ed.S.), JULY 4, 287*a*; to receive teachers' deputation (Ed.S.), AUG. 1, 331*c*
Tottenham :—
Crook, Mr. C. W. (art., "National union notes," Ed.S.), JULY 4, 285*b*; 11, 294*c*; 18, 301*a*
Training College lecturers—new scale (Ed.S.), AUG. 1, 326*b*
Wallasey Education Committee—scale : particulars (Ed.S.), JULY 18, 307*a*; petition from National Union of Teachers local branch read (Ed.S.), SEPT. 26, 416*b*

TEACHERS :—
Salaries (continued) :—
Wallsend Education Committee—new scale: recommended (Ed.S.), JULY 4, 287*a*
Walsall Town Council—seek appointment of arbitrator (Ed.S.), SEPT. 12, 391*d*
West Riding Education Committee—head and certificated teachers' position (Ed.S.), JULY 4, 287*a*; position reviewed, 18, 307*b*; scale proposed, AUG. 1, 331*c*
Widnes Education Committee—scale: discussed (Ed.S.), JULY 18, 301*a*; particulars, SEPT. 12, 391*d*
Women :—
Correspondence (Ed.S.), JULY 25, 315*d*
Equality with men, demand or :—
Chesterfield — meeting of women teachers (Ed.S.), SEPT. 26, 415*b*
Fisher, Mr. H. A. L. (s.P.), JULY 4, 10*f*; (Ed.S.), 11, 291*d*; 16, 8*b*; (Ed.S.), 18, 300*a*
Fund, reserve—opened, SEPT. 6, 3*c*
Leading article (Ed.S.), JULY 25, 315*a*
National Federation of Women Teachers — meeting at Kingsway Hall, SEPT. 6, 3*c*
Whitehouse, Mr. J. H. (s.P.), JULY 4, 10*f*; (Ed.S.), 11, 291*d*; 16, 8*b*; (Ed.S.), 18, 300*d*
Wood-green :—
Crook, Mr. C. W. (art., "National Union notes," Ed.S.), JULY 4, 285*b*; 11, 294*c*; 18, 301*a*
Strikes :—
Carmarthenshire, East, JULY 20, 3*f*
Crook, Mr. C. W. (art., "National Union notes," Ed.S.), SEPT. 5, 379*a*
Leading article (Ed.S.), AUG. 15, 349*a*
Rowley Regis—mass meeting of teachers held (Ed.S.), JULY 11, 295*b*; arbitration agreed to, 16, 3*f*; (Ed.S.), 18, 307*a*; Education Committee meeting, 25, 319*c*; settlement, AUG. 1, 331*c*
Superannuation :—
Articles ("Secondary school notes," Ed.S.), JULY 11, 294*b*; SEPT. 19, 403*b*; 26, 414*a*; ("Some thoughts about pensions," Ed.S.), 12, 381*b*
Assistant Masters Association—views (Ed.S.), AUG. 29, 366*a*
Berry, Mr. T. W. (l., Ed.S.), SEPT. 5, 376*a*
Bill—provisions, AUG. 27, 3*d*; (Ed.S.), 29, 364*b*
Leading article (Ed.S.), SEPT. 5, 375*a*
Women teachers :—
Kingsway Hall—meeting; resolution passed (Ed.S.), SEPT. 12, 386*c*
Yoxall, Sir J. (statement, Ed.S.), AUG. 29, 364*b*
Crook, Mr. C. W. (art., "National Union notes," Ed.S.), AUG. 22, 359*a*; 29, 365*d*
Hobson, Mr. A. J. (l., Ed.S.), SEPT. 19, 400*d*

TEACHERS :—
Superannuation (continued) :—
Secondary school teachers :—
Bill—introduction: Mr. H. A. L. Fisher (statement), JULY 26, 3*f*; (Ed.S.), AUG. 1, 327*d*
Southwell, Mr. W. T. (l., Ed.S.), SEPT. 19, 400*d*
Supply :—
Shortage :—
Continuation schools (art., "The staffing of continuation schools," Ed.S.), SEPT. 12, 391*b*
Durham County Education Committee—resolution (Ed.S.), JULY 25, 319*a*; (Ed.S.), AUG. 1, 331*a*
Nottingham Education Committee — scheme: particulars (Ed.S.), JULY 25, 319*c*
Pupil-teachers :—
Derbyshire Education Committee — scheme (Ed.S.), JULY 11, 295*a*
West Suffolk Education Committee—views (Ed.S.), JULY 4, 287*a*
Tenure, security of :—
Altham, Mr. J. G. (l., Ed.S.), JULY 4, 284*d*
Article ("Secondary school notes," Ed.S.), AUG. 15, 350*b*
Training :—
Advice :—
Correspondence (Ed.S.), AUG. 1, 328*a*
Training colleges :—
Future :—
Correspondence (Ed.S.), JULY 18, 303*d*
Leading article (Ed.S.), JULY 18, 303*b*
Rouse, Mr. W. H. D. (l., Ed.S.), JULY 25, 316*a*
Special articles ("The future of training colleges," Ed.S.), JULY 4, 277*b*; 11, 289*d*; 18, 297*d*
Wood, Miss F. A. (l., Ed.S.), SEPT. 19, 400*c*
Men students :—
Board of Education (circular, Ed.S.), SEPT. 5, 374*a*
Women :—
Retirement, age of (art., "Secondary school notes," Ed.S.), SEPT. 5, 376*d*
Salaries: see under Salaries, above
Work :—
Article ("Little boats," Ed.S.), JULY 25, 312*b*
Young children, of :—
Summer school—held, AUG. 3, 3*e*; (Ed.S.), 8, 341*c*
TEAGUE, Mr. J. H.—death, AUG. 29, 3*f*
TEBBUTT, Mr. A. E. :—
"Russian Lyrical Poetry"—noticed (Ed.S.), SEPT. 12, 383*b*
TECHNICAL education :—
Apprentices :—
Barrow-in-Furness Education Committee — proposals (Ed.S.), AUG. 1, 330*c*
Articles ("Technical and continuation classes," Ed.S.), JULY 4, 286*a*; ("Technical school notes," Ed.S.), 25, 317*b*; SEPT. 5, 378*c*; ("Progress of technical classes," Ed.S.), AUG. 1, 330*b*
Batley Chamber of Commerce—scheme for young mill boys (Ed.S.), JULY 18, 306*b*

TECHNICAL education (continued) :—
Birmingham Education Committee—work : reviewed (Ed.S.), JULY 4, 286*b*
Hull Education Committee—sub-committee's report : proposals (Ed.S.), AUG. 1, 330*b*
Ipswich Education Committee — proposals for next session (Ed.S.), JULY 4, 286*b*
Junior technical or trade schools :—
Barrow-in-Furness Education Committee — scheme : proposed (Ed.S.), AUG. 1, 330*c*
Cornwall :—
School of Metalliferous Mining (Camborne) — report (Ed.S.), AUG. 15, 351*a*
Essex Education Committee—memorandum : issued (Ed.S.), JULY 25, 319*a*
Northampton Education Committee —meeting (Ed.S.), SEPT. 26, 415*d*
Kent Education Committee—report of work (Ed.S.), JULY 4, 286*b*
Leeds Education Committee—proposals for new session (Ed.S.), JULY 4, 286*a*
London Education Committee—plans for new session (Ed.S.), JULY 4, 286*a*
Scholarships and studentships :—
London County Council :—
Boys—particulars, SEPT. 30, 5*c*
Girls—particulars, SEPT. 25, 11*c* ; (Ed.S.), 26, 410*d*
Stoke-on-Trent Education Committee — free studentship scheme : particulars (Ed.S.), AUG. 1, 330*c*
Wigan—Mining and Technical College : work developments (Ed.S.), JULY 25, 319*b*
TEEKOY Rubber Estate (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, AUG. 15, 11*c*
Report, AUG. 10, 10*f*
TEGGART, Prof. Frederick J. :—
" Processes of History, The "—noticed (L.S.), SEPT. 5, 418*d* ; reviewed (L.S.), 19, 440*a*
TEIGNMOUTH, Lord :—
on War, The Great—seamen's boycott of Germany (l.), AUG. 30, 8*c*
TEKKA (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JULY 11, 4*f*
Report, JULY 2, 12*e*
TEKKA-TAIPING (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JULY 17, 13*d*
TELEFUNKEN Wireless Company :—
Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Company, relations with : see under MARCONI'S Wireless Telegraph Company
TELEGRAPHS :—
Imperial :—
Government departments—lack of organization : Mr. C. Bright (l.), AUG. 13, 4*f*
Rates :—
Burnham, Lord (s.), JULY 17, 8*b* ; AUG. 31, 3*a*
Imperial War Conference—discussed, JULY 22, 5*e*
The Times Bombay correspondent's message (" Cable rates to India "), AUG. 2, 5*c*
Russia, to—private messages : transmission suspended, AUG. 2, 5*e*
TELEPHONES :—
Labour : see under POST Office—Employees
TELOGOREDJO United Plantations (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, JULY 12, 2*f*
Report, JULY 1, 12*b*
TEMPERANCE : see under DRINK
TEMPERANCE Council of the Christian Churches of England and Wales :—
Conference—held, SEPT. 26, 3*c*
TEMPERLEY, Lieut.-Col. E. — awarded D.S.O. : particulars, SEPT. 18, 3*b*
TEMPEST-HICKS, Capt. Charles E. H.—death from wounds, AUG. 14, 4*e*
TEMPLE, Mr. Alfred G. :—
" Guildhall Memories " — reviewed (L.S.), SEPT. 26, 448*d*
TEMPLE Church :—
" Day of Remembrance "—service : arrangements, AUG. 3, 3*b*
Memorial service—Sir S. Evans and Sir G. Reid : arrangements, SEPT. 19, 9*c*
TEMPLEMAN, Cecil—absentee charge, AUG. 12, 3*d*
TEMPLER, Judge Frederic G.—death, AUG. 29, 9*c*
TEMPUS Shipping Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, AUG. 21, 11*b*
TENG, Mr. J. H. :—
at Iron and Steel Institute, on phosphorus in cast iron (E.S.), SEPT. 20, 195*c*
TENNANT, Mr. A. Hay—fined for giving horses oats, AUG. 19, 3*f*
TENNANT, Mrs. Gertrude B. R.—will, AUG. 19, 9*c*
TENNANT, Mr. H. J. :—
" Letters from a Lowland Keeper "—reviewed (L.S.), SEPT. 26, 451*b*
in Parliament, on :—
Forestry in Scotland, JULY 5, 10*e*
TENNANT, Mr. William B. (Canada) :—
St. John Valley Railway contract—summons served by New Brunswick Government for return of money received in connexion, JULY 27, 5*e*
TENNANT Brothers (Ltd.) :—
Report, SEPT. 20, 11*c*
TENNENT, Maj. Bernard C.—killed in action, AUG. 31, 8*f*
TENNYSON, Lord :—
" Coming of Arthur and the Passing of Arthur, The "—noticed (Ed.S.), JULY 4, 279*b*
TENNYSON, Mr. Charles :—
on trade—redundant associations (l.), T.S.), SEPT. 2, 147*a*
TERAUCHI, Count (Japan)—resignation announced, JULY 26, 5*c* ; reason, SEPT. 27, 5*a*
Connaught, Prince Arthur of—message to, JUNE 27, 5*e*
on Siberia — Japanese intervention (statement), AUG. 10, 6*c*
TERESTCHENKO, M. (Russia) :—
on Germany's policy in Russia—Cadet Party leaders betrayed by Count Mirbach ; Siberian movement (int.), JULY 17, 5*f*
on Mirbach, Count — influence on Bolshevist Government : letter to M. Burtseff quoted, JULY 11, 6*d*
TERRELL, Mr. George :—
on general election (l.), AUG. 24, 8*b* ; SEPT. 21, 8*b*
" TERRITORIAL "—on City of Glasgow Territorial Battalion (l.), SEPT. 26, 8*d*
TERRY, Mr. C. Sanford :—
on army—educational work (l., L.S.), SEPT. 5, 418*b*

TERRY, Miss Ellen :—
Ceiriog Memorial Institute (Glyn-ceiriog)—recites *Portia's* speech; presents copy of Shakespeare's works, SEPT. 16, 2*e*
TERRY, Mr. Fred :—
Portrait—presentation by theatrical managers, AUG. 16, 9*a*
TERTHIANS, Samuel (Russian)—absentee charge, JULY 10, 3*f*
TESORO del Delfin—part stolen, SEPT. 24, 5*b*
TETANUS :—
Gelatine infection—presumed instance, AUG. 19, 3*e*
TEW, John—stabbing charge, AUG. 6, 2*d*
TEXTILE trade :—
Articles ("Midland industries: demand for protection in textile trades," T.S.), AUG. 5, 108*c*; ("Supply of textiles: outlook for next year," T.S.), 5, 120*c*
THACKERAY, William M. :—
"Esmond" :—
Misprint in :—
Smythe, Mr. H. G. (l., L.S.), SEPT. 26, 456*d*
THAMES :—
Conservancy Board :—
Imperial War Conference delegates—river trip: invitation proposed, JULY 2, 3*f*
Locks—prize and cup for best kept: award, AUG. 9, 3*f*
Gardens—used for vegetable cultivation and poultry breeding, JULY 30, 3*f*
Hurley Lock—keeper commended, JULY 2, 3*b* (l.e.)
Mooring—restrictions: order issued, SEPT. 28, 8*e*
Tunnel—to connect East Ham and Woolwich: construction proposed, SEPT. 26, 3*f*
THAMES Angling Preservation Society :—
Perch, young—to be deposited in Thames, SEPT. 12, 3*f*
THAMES Nautical Training College :—
Prizes distributed, JULY 26, 3*d*
THANET :—
Article ("Thanet rediscovered: golden days by the sea"), AUG. 21, 9*e*
THATCHER, Lieut. Harold B.—killed while flying, AUG. 2, 3*f*
THEATRICAL profession :—
Actors :—
Supply :—
Shortage—statement at Birmingham tribunal, JULY 26, 3*c*
Chorus girls—theft charge, SEPT. 19, 8*c*
Labour: see under LABOUR—Theatrical employees
THEIS, Mr. :—
Bakery business :—
Parliament—question, AUG. 6, 2*e*
"THERSYTES" :—
Boas, Mr. F. S. (l., L.S.), JULY 25, 349*b*
Pollard, Mr. A. W. (l., L.S.), JULY 18, 337*a*
THESIGER Mrs. W. :—
on Ad's Ababa—funds subscribed by British colony for purchase of two aeroplanes (l. quoted), AUG. 21, 3*c*
THESOFF, Col. (Finland)—particulars, AUG. 6, 4*b*
The Times :—
Dominion press—representatives visiting England: Lord Northcliffe to entertain at luncheon in Printing House-square, AUG. 15, 8*b*; entertains; list of guests; bill of fare of luncheon; speeches, 17, 7*f*
The Times (continued) :—
Dominions department :—
Jones, Mr. C. (s.), AUG. 17, 8*c*
Leading articles—quoted in Parliament, AUG. 2, 10*f*; "A wonderful week-end": extract screened at London Coliseum, 27, 3*b*
News service :—
Italy—*Corriere della Sera*; has sole right of reproduction, AUG. 27, 6*a*
Northcliffe, Lord (s.), AUG. 17, 8*a*
Readers travelling—difficulty of obtaining copies: managerial notice, JULY 29, 7*e*
1796—copy of November 9 to be sold for British Red Cross Society, JULY 11, 9*b*
War, The Great—British Red Cross Society and Order of St. John Fund: see under WAR, The Great—Sick and wounded—British Red Cross Society and Order of St. John—Funds—*The Times* fund
The Times Documentary History of the War: see under PUBLICATIONS
The Times Engineering Supplement :—
Announcements, JULY 18, 3*e*; 19, 3*e*; AUG. 12, 8*a*; 15, 3*c*; 16, 4*b*; SEPT. 19, 3*a*; 20, 8*d*
The Times History and Encyclopædia of the War :—
Announcements, JULY 2, 9*b*; 8, 5*b*; 15, 3*e*; 22, 3*e*; 29, 9*d*; AUG. 5, 9*e*; 19, 9*e*; SEPT. 3, 9*d*; 9, 5*c*; 16, 2*b*; 23, 5*c*; 30, 5*a*
Colombia—alleged enlistment of services of Haines (Irish rebel) to take charge of buccaneering expedition: denial issued by Government: Dr. J. G. Ponce (l.), JULY 13, 8*e*
Griffith, Maj. H. W. G. M.—sketches in Chapter CXXXI. (statement), SEPT. 3, 9*d*
The Times Trade Supplement :—
Announcements, JULY 2, 2*e*; AUG. 3, 3*d*; 5, 2*b*; SEPT. 2, 4*b*
Australia and New Zealand Section—published (T.S.), JULY 1
Italian section—announced, AUG. 31, 8*d*; published (T.S.), SEPT. 2
New Zealand section: see Australia and New Zealand section, above
THEUERGARTEN, Emile C. (German)—registration charge, JULY 26, 3*c*
THICKNESS-WOODINGTON, F. :—
"Swayneford"—noticed (L.S.), SEPT. 26, 458*b*
THIEBAUT, M. (France)—resignation as Minister at Stockholm announced, AUG. 31, 5*e*
THIEBAUT, Charles—smoking in non-smoker's carriage charge, SEPT. 11, 3*c*
THIEL, Constable T.—re-instatement in Metropolitan police demanded, AUG. 31, 8*d*; reinstated, SEPT. 2, 8*d*
THIERRY, M. (France)—death, SEPT. 24, 5*f*; 25, 7*b*
THIMBLES :—
Famine (E.S.), JULY 19, 152*d*
THIRLMERE, Mr. Rowland :—
"Diogenes at Athens"—noticed (L.S.), JULY 4, 315*a*
"Tragedy"—noticed (L.S.), SEPT. 12, 431*a*
on wind or wind (l., L.S.), JULY 25, 349*b*
"THIRTEENITIS" :—
Smethwick Education Committee—summonses against parents for children's non-attendance at school (Ed.S.), SEPT. 26, 416*a*

"33 ACRES"—on commandeering of hay from small holdings (l.), JULY 4, 7d
THOLM, Claude H. (Germany)—offence under Aliens Restriction Order charge, AUG. 20, 3b
THOMAS, M. Albert (France):—
Socialist Party — issues manifesto, JULY 29, 5c
at Central Hall, Westminster, on Austrian peace note, SEPT. 20, 4b
at Central Hall, Westminster, on the Great War: why Britain intervened, SEPT. 21, 3a
on British Labour Party conference; the Great War: just peace (tel.), JULY 2, 6e (l.e.)
THOMAS, Capt. Arthur L.—death from wounds, SEPT. 16, 4d
THOMAS, Mr. Haig — infant daughter christened, JULY 29, 9b
THOMAS, Capt. Harold (Canada)—court-martial held, JULY 4, 3c; 5, 4d; 9, 3b; SEPT. 30, 13d
THOMAS, Ivor—record school attendance, AUG. 10, 3f
THOMAS, Mr. J. H.:—
Edwards, Miss M.—denounces, AUG. 27, 6b
National Union of Railwaymen:—
General Secretaryship—resignation, SEPT. 26, 6d; letter to executive committee (text), 27, 6d; decision of executive committee, 27, 6d; appeal of loyal railwaymen to reconsider decision, 30, 5b
Leading article, SEPT. 28, 7b
Newport (Mon.)—movement to present freedom, SEPT. 30, 5b
Trade Union Congress:—
Bromley, Mr. J.—motion discussed and rejected, SEPT. 4, 8d
Wilson, Mr. J. H.—challenge to contest seat, SEPT. 9, 10d; reply (statement), 10, 8b
at Cardiff, on Home Rule for Wales, JULY 29, 4c
at Cardiff, on railwaymen's strike, SEPT. 26, 6e
at Central Hall, Westminster, on the Great War: British aims, SEPT. 21, 3a
at Derby, on the Great War: peace; League of Nations, SEPT. 2, 4d
at Derby, on his attitude in railway women's dispute, SEPT. 4, 8c
at Newport, on strike of skilled munition workers, JULY 29, 8c
at Trade Union Congress (Derby), on relations between Trade Union Congress and General Federation of Trade Unions, SEPT. 4, 8d
at Trade Union Congress (Derby), on the Great War: peace: Inter-Allied Labour and Socialist memorandum; *Internationale*, SEPT. 5, 6d; seamen's boycott of Germany, 6, 8d
at Weston-super-Mare, on the threatened strike of munition workers, JULY 22, 7c
in Parliament, on:—
League of Nations, AUG. 2, 10f
on labour—railway: women's strike (s.), AUG. 24, 3c; wages dispute: appeal to workers, SEPT. 14, 3a; South Wales strike (statements), 24, 6d; 27, 6d (l.e.); (l.), 27, 6d
THOMAS, Mr. J. Lynn:—
on Health, Ministry of (l.), JULY 22, 4c
THOMAS, L. A. and F. W.:—
"Beginnings of Buddhist Art, The" (trans.)—noticed (L.S.), SEPT. 19, 442a
THOMAS, Lieut. Theodore G.—killed in action, SEPT. 3, 2d
THOMPSON, Eva Grace: see under MURDER —Sydenham Infant Welfare Centre
THOMPSON, Miss Gladys—awarded Croix de Guerre, AUG. 6, 7b
THOMPSON, Mr. Herbert W.:—
on Bolton Priory Cartulary (l., L.S.), AUG. 8, 373b
THOMPSON, Rt. Rev. J. D., Bp. of Sodor and Man:—
on Churches—reunion (l.), AUG. 27, 9e
THOMPSON, Mr. John—awarded Edward Medal: correction, AUG. 17, 3f
THOMPSON, Rev. Sir Peile—will, AUG. 30, 9b
THOMPSON, Mr. Percy — appointed commissioner of Inland Revenue, AUG. 21, 3c
THOMPSON, Mr. R. C.—death, AUG. 3, 3f
THOMPSON, Robert—legal proceedings without leave prohibited: order made, AUG. 17, 3c
THOMPSON, Mr. Robert—death, AUG. 5, 9f
THOMPSON, Capt. Roger E.—will, AUG. 16, 9c
THOMPSON, Capt. T. A. L.—awarded D.S.O.: particulars, SEPT. 18, 3b
THOMPSON, Lieut. W. D. B.—awarded D.S.O.: particulars, SEPT. 18, 3b
THOMPSON, Dr. W. O. (U.S.A.):—
on British farming—tribute (statement), SEPT. 13, 3c
THOMPSON, Walter J.—inquest, JULY 11, 3b
THOMPSON, William F.—lending discharge certificate charge, AUG. 16, 3f
THOMPSON, Mr. Wm. H. (Billy Merson):—
Law case, JULY 6, 4c; 19, 4b
THOMSON, Maj. A. Yalden:—
at King William House, on Oriental Rubber Company, JULY 12, 2c; British Malay Rubber Company, 12, 2e
THOMSON, Capt. Alan G.—killed in action, AUG. 8, 2f
THOMSON, Col. Sir Courtauld—received by King of Italy, SEPT. 26, 5e
THOMSON, Mr. David C.—income-tax fraud charge, JULY 30, 3c; 31, 10d
THOMSON, Lieut.-Col. Frank W.—will, AUG. 27, 9d
THOMSON, Lieut.-Col. G.—awarded bar to D.S.O.: particulars, JULY 27, 2b
THOMSON, Gen. Graham—opens gymnasium and Church at Scheveningen, JULY 16, 5c
THOMSON, Lieut.-Col. J. A. R.—awarded D.S.O.: particulars, SEPT. 18, 3b
THOMSON, Sir J. J.:—
at Bishop's Stortford College, on science in schools, JULY 8, 5d
THOMSON, Rev. John R.—death, AUG. 20, 9c; biographical, 22, 9b
THOMSON, Capt. Reginald G.—death from wounds, SEPT. 30, 4b
THORBURN, Mr. Henry W.—will, JULY 12, 9d
THORESBY JONES, Mr. P.:—
"T. Macci Planti Menaechmi" (ed.)—noticed (Ed.S.), JULY 18, 299c
THORNE, Col.—application for exemption on behalf of groom, AUG. 24, 3f
THORNE, Lieut.-Col. A. F. A. N.—awarded bar to D.S.O.: particulars, JULY 19, 2a
THORNE, Mr. Guy:—
"Lucky Mr. Loder"—noticed (L.S.), AUG. 15, 383a

THORNE, Mr. W. :—
at Derby, on the Great War : Labour denunciation of pacifism, SEPT. 2, 4*d*
at Stratford Town Hall, on National Socialist Party ; source of pacifist funds, AUG. 19, 3*d*
at Trade Union Congress, on the Great War : German Socialists' aims, SEPT. 5, 8*c*
at Trafalgar-square, on the Great War : collusion between Dr. Troelstra and German Foreign Office ; demand for written statement of German Socialists' aims, JULY 15, 8*b*
in Parliament, on :—
Shipyards, national, JULY 31, 10*c*
THORNE, Capt. William A. L.—death on active service, AUG. 27, 8*f*
THORNTON, Mr. J. :—
Bolton Secondary School—retires after 35 years as headmaster (Ed.S.), AUG. 8, 338*d*
THORNYCROFT (John I.) and Company Ltd.) :—
Offices (Caxton House) — commandeered by Government ; address of new, AUG. 17, 3*b*
THOROTON, Lieut.-Col. C. J.—awarded Order of Ouissam Alaouite, AUG. 8, 4*f*
THORP, Sec. Lieut. Charles E.—death from wounds, SEPT. 21, 8*f*
THORPE, Lce.-Cpl. J. A.—discharged from army after 15 operations, AUG. 17, 3*f*
THORPE, Mr. Winton—resigns position of Director of Publicity at Ministry of Food, JULY 27, 3*d*
THOYTS, Col. Newman B.—death, SEPT. 23, 11*b*
THRACE :—
Future :—
Pan-Thracian congress to consider—to be convened, SEPT. 3, 5*e*
THRELFALL'S Brewery Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JULY 25, 13*c*
Meeting, AUG. 2, 11*f*
Report, JULY 27, 10*f*
THRING, Lieut.-Col. A. L.—awarded D.S.O., AUG. 23, 12*b*
THUBRON, Mr. J. B. S.—appointed C.I.E., SEPT. 5, 4*d*
THURLOW, Sec. Lieut. B.—court-martial held, AUG. 2, 2*c*
THURSBY, Vice-Adm. Sir Cecil F.—biographical, AUG. 14, 8*c*
Plymouth—appointed port admiral, AUG. 14, 8*c*
THWAITES, Maj.-Gen. W.—biographical ; appointed Director of Military Intelligence at War Office, SEPT. 17, 6*c*
THYNNE, Lieut.-Col. Lord Alexander—killed in action, SEPT. 18, 4*d* ; memorial service at Bath : arrangements, 24, 9*b* ; held, 25, 5*e*
THYSSEN, Herr (Germany)—promised by Kaiser 30,000 acres in Australia after the War in return for war contributions, SEPT. 10, 5*e*
Rotterdam—to establish German bank, AUG. 30, 5*c*
TIBET :—
Revolt against Chinese authority—our Peking correspondent's message ("Tibetan revolt : helplessness of China"), JULY 22, 6*b* ; hostilities suspended, SEPT. 10, 5*c*
Chamdo—surrenders : our Shanghai correspondent's message ("Tibetan rebels' success"), JULY 29, 5*d*
Treaty—modification demand, SEPT. 10, 5*c*
TIGHE, Lieut.-Col. S. M.—death, SEPT. 11, 11*c*
TIKHON, Patriarch of Moscow—arrested, SEPT. 9, 8*d* (l.e.)
Council—particulars, AUG. 13, 5*c*
Germany, alleged intrigues with :—
Yermoloff, Lieut.-Gen. N. (with others, l.), AUG. 22, 8*b*
TILAK, Mr. (India)—elected president of National Congress session (Delhi), SEPT. 11, 7*c*
Chirol, Sir V.—action against : permitted to proceed to England on undertaking to abstain from political activity, JULY 8, 6*d*
Committee on sedition (Mr. Justice Rowlatt's) — report : references to, JULY 31, 5*a*
Constitutional reform proposals :—
Attitude—our Simla correspondent's comments, JULY 30, 5*c*
at Bombay, on Home Rule, JULY 1, 6*d*
on Constitutional reform scheme (int.), JULY 20, 5*c*
TILBURY, Francis and Georgina—disorderly house keeping charge, JULY 3, 3*f*
TILBURY Hotel :—
Warspite boys—accommodation : portion leased for, JULY 23, 3*b*
TILDEN, Sir William A. :—
on War, The Great—Lord Lansdowne's letter (l.), AUG. 6, 5*c* ; 9, 8*c*
TILLARD, Miss Violet—appeal against fine : dismissed, JULY 17, 3*b*
TILLETT, Mr. Ben :—
Trade Union Congress—selected as delegate to attend next Trades and Labour Congress of Canada, SEPT. 9, 10*d*
at Central Hall, Westminster, on the Great War : Germany : attitude, AUG. 16, 4*c*
at Trade Union Congress, on relations between General Federation of Trade Unions and Trade Union Congress, SEPT. 4, 8*d*
at Trade Union Congress, on seamen's boycott of Germany, SEPT. 6, 8*d*
at Trade Union Congress, on the Great War : peace, SEPT. 5, 8*c*
at Trafalgar-square, on the Great War : pacifists, JULY 15, 8*b*
on War, The Great—peace : German propaganda ; international conference (l.), JULY 20, 3*d*
TILLIE, Lieut.-Col. W. K.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, SEPT. 18, 3*b*
TILLMAN, Mr. Benjamin R. (U.S.A.)—health, JULY 2, 5*e* ; death, 4, 5*d*
TILLOTSON, Sec. Lieut. J. E.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, JULY 8, 2*b*
TIMBER :—
Coffins :—
Elm planks :—
Dearth—council of British Undertakers' Association to consider, AUG. 17, 3*c*
Collection of dead and fallen :—
Correspondence, AUG. 21, 4*e*
Feilden, Maj. J. H. (l.), AUG. 20, 9*d*
Leading article, AUG. 20, 9*d*
Forestry : see FORESTRY
Fuel : see under FUEL—Wood
Home :—
Article ("Home timber"), AUG. 13, 2*a*
Order—new : issued, JULY 18, 3*a*
Pitwood :—
Supplies :—
Control—new order, JULY 31, 3*e*

TIMBER (continued) :—
Sales :—
Permit, without—Board of Trade announcement, SEPT. 11, 10c
Seasoning :—
System, progressive :—
Erith's Engineering Company, Messrs. — method described (E.S.), JULY 19, 150d
Softwood :—
Imported :—
Controlled, JULY 26, 4e
Supplies :—
Controller :—
Office—address changed, JULY 2, 13d
TIME :—
Army—24-hour clock adopted, SEPT. 19, 3e (l.e.)
Summer : see under DAYLIGHT saving —Act
TIMMERMANS, Mr. Felix :—
"Het Kindeken Jesus in Vlaanderen" —reviewed (L.S.), JULY 4, 308c
TIMMIS, Maj. R. S.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, SEPT. 18, 3c
TIN Areas of Nigeria (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, JULY 10, 12c
Report, JULY 4, 12d
TIN box trade :—
Labour : see under LABOUR
TINDALL, James—old age pension fraud charge, AUG. 23, 4d
TINGRI Tea Company (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, AUG. 30, 11d
Report, AUG. 22, 10f
TINKER—arrested at Johannesburg for inciting natives, JULY 11, 6e ; charged, 12, 5d ; 19, 5e ; 23, 5c (l.e.) ; AUG. 27, 6e (l.e.)
TIPPENS, Margaret — communicating disease charge, AUG. 10, 3b ; 16, 3b
TIRPITZ, Adm. von (Germany) :—
Hintze, Adm. von—relations : our correspondent at The Hague : message ("Hintze and headquarters : no connexion with Tirpitz"), JULY 15, 8a
War, The Great :—
Belgium — German retention of Flemish coast : attitude : *Arbeiter Zeitung* (art. quoted), JULY 23, 5c
TIRPITZ, Lieut. von (Germany) :—
Release from internment :—
Macpherson, Mr. J. I. (statement). JULY 6, 3c
Parliament — question, JULY 6, 3c
TISDALE, Miss Irene—recommended for medal for life saving, JULY 29, 3f
TISZA, Count (Hungary) — new post : *Budapeste Hirlap* statement. SEPT. 19, 6c
on unity of Empire ; Yugo-Slav traitors (art. quoted), AUG. 27, 5c
on War, The Great—peace ; disgraceful treason of Czechs, AUG. 24, 5d
TITHE Acts (1836-1891) :—
Bill (amending) :—
Introduction, probability of :—
Parliament—question, JULY 12, 10b
Parliament — first reading, JULY 25, 10c
Prothero, Mr. R. E. (S.P.), JULY 25, 10e
TITHE-RENT charge :—
Redemption :—
House of Laymen :—
Canterbury — recommendation of committee adopted, JULY 11, 3c
TITLES : see HONOURS and titles
TITTERTON, Mr. W. R. :—
"Guns and Guitars"—noticed (L.S.), AUG. 8, 375a
TITTONI, Signor (Italy) :—
at Rome, on Austrian peace note ; oppressed nationalities, SEPT. 23, 10d
at Rome Provincial Council, on the Great War : breaking-up of Austria-Hungary, AUG. 14, 5e
TITULESCO, M. (Rumania)—arrives in Paris, JULY 25, 5e
TIVERTON :—
Church school—headmaster retires after 50 years' service, AUG. 7, 3f ; (Ed.S.), 8, 338d
Crime—only two prisoners before Recorder since beginning of the war, JULY 16, 3f
TOBACCO :—
Adulteration :—
Sale—prosecution, JULY 30, 3f
Cigarettes :—
Smoking, excessive—death from : instance, SEPT. 24, 3f
Manufacture, illegal — prosecution, JULY 22, 3d
Supplies :—
Shortage :—
Article ("Dearth of tobacco : gradual improvement in prospect"). AUG. 30, 3d
TOD, Capt. D.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, SEPT. 18, 3b
TOD, Mr. Quentin—decorated by King of Italy, JULY 25, 5e
TODD, Lieut. J. H.—court-martial held. SEPT. 10, 4e
TODD, Lieut. John—death from wounds, JULY 15, 2d
TODD, Sir Joseph and Lady White—arrive in London from America, JULY 11, 9b
TODD, Dr. Margaret ("Graham Travers") —death, SEPT. 5, 9e
TODD, Mr. Matthew—death, AUG. 10, 3f
TODD, Thomas—drowned, AUG. 23, 3c
TOFT, Mr. Alfred :—
Irving, Sir H.—executes bust unveiled in Pageant of Drury Lane, SEPT. 28, 9e ; presents as gift to Mr. A. Collins ; to be offered at auction at O.P. Club dinner, 30, 5d
TOGNOLINE, Stephen—passing spurious bank notes charge, SEPT. 20, 3a
TOKUGAWA, Prince Yoshihisa (Japan)—arrives in London. AUG. 13, 6e
Special article ("Red Cross of Japan : the mission and its head"), AUG. 13, 5a
on Japanese Red Cross Mission (int.), AUG. 14, 9b
TOKYO :—
American and British Society—formation : movement for, JULY 1, 7c
Ginza :—
The Times correspondent's message ("The Ginza at night : Tokyo's cosmopolitan thoroughfare"), AUG. 16, 5c
TOLEDO Cathedral :—
Bell (art., "Some bells"), SEPT. 27, 9e
TOLHURST, Lieut. Bernard J. — last fight : Sgt. T. K. Hollis (l. quoted), AUG. 21, 3c
TOLLEMACHE, Lieut. Horace M.—killed in action, AUG. 8, 2f
TOLLEMACHE, Minnie Lady—death, AUG. 5, 9a

TOLLEY, Mr. Charles H. :—
Income-tax chart—noticed, JULY 10, 12*a* (e.e.)
TOLSTOFF, Col. (Russia)—deprived of command of Russian Volunteer Force, AUG. 28, 6*b*
TOLSTOY, Leo :—
Special article (" Tolstoy and Russia," L.S.), SEPT. 26, 445*b*
TOLWORTHY, William—selling milk above authorized price charge, JULY 18, 3*f*
TOMATOES :—
Englefield Green—over a ton raised from 350 plants given by Mr. W. G. Rigden, SEPT. 10, 3*f*
Evesham—monster tree yielding 116, SEPT. 6, 3*f*
TOMKINSON, Ellen — illegal operation charge, AUG. 31, 3*b*
TOMKINSON, Lieut.-Col. H. A.—awarded bar to D.S.O. : particulars, JULY 27, 2*b*
TOMKINSON, Capt. Wilfred—appointed C.B., JULY 24, 4*f*
TONBRIDGE School :—
Cricket : see under CRICKET
War, The Great :—
Roll of service, AUG. 20, 3*e*
TONG, Capt. T. B.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, SEPT. 18, 3*b*
TONSON-RYE, Maj. H. B.—awarded D.S.O.: particulars, SEPT. 18, 3*b*
TOOMEY, Henry — theft and receiving charge, AUG. 26, 3*b*
TOOTAL-BROADHURST, Lee and Company, Messrs. :—
Education schemes for employees (Ed.S.), SEPT. 12, 391*d*
TOOTH, George : see BERESFORD, George
TOOTILL, Mr. Robert—appointed member of Central Tribunal, JULY 17, 3*f*
TOOVEY, Mr. T. W. :—
on poultry food (l.), AUG. 26, 2*b*
TOPLEY, Mrs. Beatrice E.—death from accident, JULY 17, 3*f*
TOQUGAWA, Prince (Japan) — receives G.B.E., JULY 5, 5*d*
TORGES, Carl H. (Germany) :—
Marriages, polygamous — author of pamphlet advocating :—
Parliament — question, JULY 27, 3*d*
TORONTO :—
Aliens, enemy : see under WAR, The Great—Canada
Canadian Club :—
President elected, AUG. 15, 5*e*
Charities :—
Ramsay, Mr. W.—gives property valued at £120,000, JULY 15, 5*a*
Civic holiday celebration—community singing in Queen's Park, AUG. 8, 5*e*
Council :—
Employees — strike : see under CANADA—Civic employees
Exhibition, Canadian national : see under CANADA — Exhibition, national
Riots, AUG. 6, 5*a* ; 7, 5*c* ; 8, 5*b* ; 9, 5*c* ; order restored, 10, 6*b* ; Quebec *Telegraph* (art. quoted), 10, 6*b* ; charges against police, SEPT. 17, 8*b* ; 20, 5*e* ; 23, 9*c*
Hunter, Lieut.-Col. (evid.), SEPT. 23, 9*c* (e.e.)
Investigation — appointment of Commissioner suggested, AUG. 19, 7*f* (l.e.)
Sailors' week campaign, AUG. 5, 5*e* ; contributions, SEPT. 12, 5*e*
Salmon—record catch, AUG. 10, 5*f*
TORONTO Railway Company :—
Dividend, JULY 2, 12*e* ; SEPT. 19, 11*d*
TORONTO University :—
German—made optional subject, JULY 1, 7*e*
Staff :—
New members—President to endeavour to secure in England, JULY 23, 5*c*
TORR, Mr. Cecil :—
" Small Talk at Wreyland "—reviewed (L.S.), JULY 18, 335*c*
on " sur le tapis " (l., L.S.), SEPT. 12, 429*d*
TORRENS, Lieut.-Col. G. L.—awarded bar to D.S.O. : particulars, JULY 27, 2*b*
TORRING, Count :—
War, The Great—approaches Belgian Government about peace : Berlin correspondent of *Cologne Gazette* (statement), SEPT. 23, 7*f*
TORTISE, Maj. H. J.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, SEPT. 18, 3*c*
TOTTENHAM, Lieut. C. L.—awarded D.S.O., AUG. 8, 4*e*
TOTTENHAM, Col. Charles G.—will, SEPT. 5, 9*d*
TOTTENHAM District Light, Heat and Power Company :—
Report, JULY 24, 13*f* ; 30, 13*b*
TOULET, M. P. J. :—
" Monsieur du Paur, Homme Public. Comme une Fantaisie "—reviewed (L.S.), JULY 18, 336*a*
TOULMIN, Sir George :—
in Parliament, on :—
War pensions and party, JULY 11, 8*c*
TOULON :—
Earthquake shock : see under EARTHQUAKES—France
TOVEY, Sergt. Duncan :—
" Grey Kilts "—noticed (L.S.), SEPT. 12, 431*a*
TOWELL, Capt. G. W.—killed in action, AUG. 26, 11*f*
TOWER, Maj. B. C. B.—killed in action, SEPT. 5, 2*b*
TOWER, Rev. H. :—
at Windsor, on increase of birth-rate, JULY 4, 9*e*
TOWER, Mr. James—will, AUG. 20, 9*c*
TOWER, Sir Reginald—tour of Argentine provinces, JULY 2, 5*e* (l.e.) ; returns from visits to provincial towns, AUG. 2, 5*e*
Argentina dockers' strike—receives requests to intervene, JULY 5, 5*e*
Entre Rios—concludes successful visit, JULY 8, 7*e*
TOWER Bridge police-court :—
Poor-box :—
Contribution, SEPT. 10, 8*e*
TOWER of London :—
Lieutenant—changes, SEPT. 4, 6*e*
Special article (" In the Tower : appearances reversed "), AUG. 2, 9*d*
TOWERS, Mr. A. C. :—
on trade after the war (l., T.S.), AUG. 5, 123*c*
TOWNLEY, Lady Susan—opens club at The Hague for British interned officers, JULY 10, 5*c*
TOWNLEY, Sir Walter—received by King, SEPT. 28, 9*a*
TOWN-PLANNING :—
Blyth—purchase of land by council : price, SEPT. 14, 3*f*
Hendon Rural District Council scheme —sanctioned, AUG. 3, 3*f*
TOWNSEND, J. S., and T. FRANKLIN :—
" History's Background, Book III. : The British Isles " — noticed (Ed.S.), AUG. 15, 347*b*

TOWNSEND, Mrs. Mary E.—will, AUG. 6, 7*e*
TOWNSHEND, Gen. :—
Prisoner of war :—
Exchange :—
Parliament—question, JULY 25, 10*c*
TOWNSHEND, Capt. H. L.—ricks destroyed by fire, AUG. 9, 3*f*
TOYAMA :—
Article ("The women of Toyama"), SEPT. 25, 7*a*
TOYE, Capt. A. M. :—
Aldershot—receives presentation as first Aldershot man to win V.C., AUG. 21, 9*c*
TOYNBEE, Dr. Paget :—
on alliteration (l., L.S.), AUG. 29, 405*c*
on Sannazaro's "flying" sonnet (l.), SEPT. 11, 10*b*
TOYNE, Rev. A. J.—appointed vicar of St. Philip, Aldrington, JULY 13, 2*e*
TOYO Kisen Kaisha :—
Passenger agency :—
Cunard Steamship Company—to take over, AUG. 24, 10*a*
TOYS :—
Making :—
Trefnant, North Wales—particulars, AUG. 20, 9*b*; (Ed.S.), 22, 354*d*; hostel for disabled soldiers and sailors opened (Ed.S.), 29, 364*d*
TOZER, Sir Henry—will, AUG. 5, 9*f*
TRADE :—
Associations redundant :—
Leading article (T.S.), AUG. 5, 110*c*
Tennyson, Mr. C. (with others, l., T.S.), SEPT. 2, 147*a*
Caspian, with (sp. art., "The Caspian in peace and war: romance of British trade"), SEPT. 20, 5*d*
Controlled goods :—
Regulations (T.S.), JULY 1, 90*d*; AUG. 5, 120*b*; SEPT. 2, 142*d*
Directory :—
Languages, seven—being prepared by Association of British Chemical Manufacturers, AUG. 22, 3*d*
Enemy influence :—
Clutterbuck, Councillor (int.), AUG. 2, 3*c*
Exports :—
Denmark, to :—
Licences — granting: applications: Director of War Trade Department announcement, SEPT. 30, 5*b*
Regulations — new: particulars (T.S.), JULY 1, 90*c*; AUG. 5, 120*b*; SEPT. 2, 142*d*
Standardization for—note (T.S.), AUG. 5, 97*b*
Foreign :—
Treaties :—
Most-favoured nation clauses :—
Leading articles, JULY 18, 7*b*; 24, 7*b*; AUG. 2, 7*a*
Parliament — questions, JULY 16, 8*a*; 18, 10*b*; 26, 10*c*
Foreign capital in :—
Committee (Wrenbury) — report, AUG. 15, 3*a*
Future prospects and problems :—
Committee (Balfour) :—
Report :—
Article ("Imperial trade policy: function of business men," T.S.), JULY 1, 95*b*
Fiscal policy, Imperial: see FISCAL policy, Imperial
TRADE :—
Future prospects and problems (continued) :—
Government policy—demand for clear :—
Carson, Sir E. (s.), JULY 24, 8*d*
Hughes, Mr. W. M. (s.), AUG. 2, 8*d*; 29, 8*b*
Leading article, AUG. 14, 7*a*
National Union of Manufacturers —meeting held; resolution passed, JULY 24, 8*d*
Great Britain, Allies, and Dominions :—
Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.), SEPT. 28, 4*e*
Canada—opinion: our Toronto correspondent's article ("Empire Government: Canadian press view: importance of trade relations"), JULY 30, 5*a*
Cecil, Lord R. (int.), JULY 19, 6*c*
American attitude—our Washington correspondent's message, JULY 19, 6*c*
Conference suggested :—
The Times New York correspondent's message ("Another economic conference suggested: U.S. view of Mr. George's speech"), AUG. 5, 5*d*
Derby, Lord (s.), JULY 23, 3*c*
Hughes, Mr. W. M. (s.), JULY 11, 4*d*; 22, 3*a*; 25, 8*d*; AUG. 2, 8*d*; 16, 8*c*; 28, 8*e*; 29, 8*b*; 30, 8*d*
Inter-Parliamentary Commercial Conference: see that title
Leading articles, JULY 24, 7*b*; AUG. 2, 7*a*; 14, 7*a*
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), AUG. 2, 7*f*
Mansion House—meeting held, AUG. 16, 8*c*
Paris resolutions :—
Hughes, Mr. W. M. (s.), AUG. 16, 8*e*
United States of America—attitude :—
Parliament—question, JULY 30, 8*b*
Steel-Maitland, Sir A. (s.), AUG. 20, 10*e*
The Times Washington correspondent's messages ("After-war trade"), AUG. 12, 6*d*; ("America stirred by victory: need of economic understanding"), SEPT. 6, 5*d*
Imperial policy :—
British Imperial Council of Commerce conference resolutions :—
Article ("Imperial trade policy: function of business men," T.S.), JULY 1, 95*b*
Merchants' position :—
Barclay, Mr. R. N. (l., T.S.), AUG. 5, 110*d*
Evennett, Mr. C. T. (l., T.S.), SEPT. 2, 147*b*
Kidston, Mr. W. H. (l., T.S.), AUG. 5, 122*b*
Transition period :—
Steel-Maitland, Sir A. D. (s.), SEPT. 26, 3*b*
German influence :—
Blyth, Lord (l.), JULY 27, 7*c*
Holden, Sir E. H. (s.), SEPT. 14, 11*e*
Hughes, Mr. W. M. (s.), JULY 25, 8*d*; AUG. 16, 8*c*; 28, 8*e*; 29, 8*b*
Greece, with—(F.N.), SEPT. 18, 12*a*
Hire-purchase system :—
Law case, JULY 27, 4*a*

TRADE (continued) :—
Imports :—
Prohibitions—additions to articles (T.S.), JULY 1, 90*d*; AUG. 3, 3*f*; (T.S.), 5, 120*b*; SEPT. 2, 142*d*; 28, 3*b*
Imports and exports :—
Restriction :—
Bill :—
Parliament—question, JULY 17, 10*d*
Statistics—for June (art., "Foreign trade in June: large increase in imports: effect of higher prices"), JULY 18, 8*c*; for July (art., "Foreign trade in July: large increase in imports"), AUG. 21, 11*a*; (F.N.), 21, 10*a*; for August (art., "Foreign trade in August: increased imports"), SEPT. 14, 11*a*
Industrial congress (London) :—
Greece—to be officially represented, JULY 22, 5*e*
Industries :—
Committee of Privy Council for Scientific and Industrial Research—third annual report :—
Special article ("The frontiers of British industry: how they are being enlarged," E.S.), SEPT. 20, 181*b*
Councils, joint industrial: see under LABOUR—Councils
Fairs :—
British Industries Fair (Glasgow) —arrangements, AUG. 8, 3*e*; opened; exhibits described, 20, 8*e*
Article ("British industries fair: display of manufactures at Glasgow," T.S.), SEPT. 2, 141*b*
Steel-Maitland, Sir A. D. (s.), AUG. 20, 8*e*
Key :—
Preservation :—
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), AUG. 2, 7*f*; SEPT. 13, 8*c*
Production :—
High :—
Barnes, Mr. G. N. (s.), SEPT. 9, 10*d*
Payment—methods (E.S.), SEPT. 20, 191*c*
Reconstruction :—
Industrial Reconstruction Council: see that title
Towers, Mr. A. C. (l., T.S.), AUG. 5, 123*c*
Recovery :—
Roberts, Mr. G. H. (s.), SEPT. 10, 3*e*
Science, application of :—
Article ("British brains for British trade: science in industry"), JULY 30, 3*a*
Exhibition of British scientific products at King's College (London) — arrangements, AUG. 5, 2*c*; 10, 2*a*; 12, 3*b*; note (T.S.), 5, 97*b*; opened for inspection, 13, 3*a*; formally opened, 15, 3*c*; features noticed, 17, 3*c*; 20, 3*e*; 21, 3*a*; 22, 3*d*; SEPT. 6, 3*a*, *c*; closed, 9, 5*d*
Gregory, Prof. R. A. (l.), AUG. 1, 7*e*
Lectures—arrangements, AUG. 17, 3*c*; given, 20, 3*e*; 21, 3*a*; 27, 3*e*; SEPT. 6, 3*a*, *c*
Saturdays — hours extended, AUG. 22, 7*b*

TRADE—
Industries (continued) :—
Supplies :—
Rationing after the War :—
Addison, Dr. C.—meets representatives of principal industrial organizations, AUG. 2, 3*a*
Article ("Rationing industry after the War: control only where necessary: Government action"), AUG. 2, 3*a*
Committee, Cabinet—to be appointed, AUG. 2, 3*a*
Whitley Councils: see under LABOUR —Councils, joint industrial
Intelligence service abroad :—
Scheme, new :—
Form K :—
Chambers of Commerce, secretaries of—private meeting: note (T.S.), JULY 1, 73*b*; AUG. 5, 97*c*
Italy, with—note (T.S.), SEPT. 2, 125*b*
Article ("Future commercial intercourse: plans on foot," T.S., Italian section), SEPT. 2, 26*c*
Imports and exports :—
Statistics (T.S., Italian section), SEPT. 2, 26*b*
Shipment of goods :—
Article ("Making shipment: methods of trading," T.S., Italian section), SEPT. 2, 22*d*
Manufacturers :—
Council—formed: particulars, JULY 12, 3*a*
Organization :—
Hughes, Mr. W. M. (s.), JULY 11, 4*d*; 22, 3*a*; 25, 8*d*; AUG. 2, 8*d*; 16, 8*c*; 28, 8*e*; 29, 8*b*
Regulations—new: particulars (T.S.), JULY 1, 90*c*; AUG. 5, 120*b*; SEPT. 2, 142*d*
State control :—
Law, Mr. Bonar (s.), AUG. 2, 8*a*
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), AUG. 2, 7*f*
National Liberal Federation—passes resolution, SEPT. 27, 3*a*
Profits :—
Baldwin, Mr. S. (s.P.), AUG. 3, 8*f*
Parliament — observations, AUG. 3, 8*f*
Smuts, Lieut.-Gen. J. C. (s.), JULY 25, 8*c*; SEPT. 14, 8*d*
Statistics :—
Records, uniformity of—discussed (T.S.), JULY 1, 73*b*; AUG. 5, 97*c*
Trusts :—
Committee :—
Members appointed, JULY 3, 7*e*
TRADE, Board of :—
Medals: see under MEDALS—Life saving
Vote for :—
Parliament—agreed to, AUG. 1, 10*f*
TRADE, proposed Ministry of :—
Law, Mr. Bonar (statement), JULY 19, 3*f*
TRADE Boards Act: see under LABOUR
TRADE marks :—
British Empire mark—discussed (T.S.), AUG. 5, 112*c*
Hadfield, Sir R. (s.), SEPT. 26, 3*d*
Hughes, Mr. W. M. (l.), SEPT. 26, 3*d*
National :—
Article ("National trade marks," T.S.), AUG. 5, 112*c*
Registration—applications: statistics for 1917, JULY 29, 3*d*
"TRADESMAN with four shops"—on lighting: suggests closing of shops at 5 p.m. (l.), AUG. 22, 9*d*

TRADE Union Congress :—
American Convention of Labour—fraternal delegates elected, SEPT. 9, 10*d*
General Federation of Trade Unions, relations with : see under GENERAL Federation of Trade Unions
Labour Party, relations with :—
Ogden, Mr. J. W. (add.), SEPT. 3, 6*d*
Meeting (Derby)—agenda, AUG. 24, 8*c* ; resolutions outlined, 24, 8*c* ; held, SEPT. 3, 6*d* ; 4, 6*d* ; 5, 6*d* ; 6, 6*d* ; 7, 6*d* ; 9, 10*c* ; president's address, 3, 6*d*
British Workers' League—letter to Mr. Lloyd George, SEPT. 19, 3*b*
Delegates from abroad—names, AUG. 24, 8*c*
Gompers, Mr. S. (add.), SEPT. 6, 6*d*
Leading articles, SEPT. 5, 7*a* ; 6, 7*a*
Parliamentary Committee—report : discussed, SEPT. 4, 6*d*
Resolutions—discussed, SEPT. 4, 6*d* ; 5, 6*d* ; 7, 6*d* ; 9, 10*c*
British Workers' League—protest to Mr. Lloyd George, SEPT. 19, 3*b*
The Times labour correspondent's articles (" Labour War policy : issues at the Derby Congress : visit of Mr. Gompers "), SEPT. 2, 5*a* ; (" War attitude of labour : Congress message to the forces ; one trade union for all "), 3, 6*d* ; (" True voice of labour : cheers for victory at Congress : position of the General Federation "), 4, 6*d* ; (" Labour debate on peace "), 5, 6*d* ; " Mr. Gompers at the Congress : America's message : decision on boycott evaded "), 6, 6*d* ; (" No new Labour Party : Congress decision "), 7, 6*d*
War, The Great—sends message to forces, SEPT. 3, 8*d* ; messages from Adm. Beatty and Lord Weir, 6, 6*d*
National kitchen (Derby)—visit of delegates, SEPT. 9, 5*f*
Next—to be held at Glasgow, SEPT. 7, 8*c*
Parliamentary Committee :—
Ballot—result, SEPT. 9, 10*d*
Chairman elected, SEPT. 17, 8*d*
TRADE Union Labour Party : see under PARTIES, political
TRADE Unions :—
Consolidation :—
Trades Union Congress (Derby)—resolution outlined, AUG. 24, 8*c*
Engineering, shipbuilding, and cognate trades :—
Amalgamation, proposed—list of societies, AUG. 14, 3*b* ; conference at York held, SEPT. 13, 3*a*
Amalgamated Society of Engineers—adopted, JULY 13, 3*f*
General Federation of Trades Unions : see that title
International trade union bureau, proposed :—
Meetings of representatives—held, JULY 10, 3*b* ; AUG. 12, 3*d*
Ogden, Mr. J. W. (add.), SEPT. 3, 6*d*
The Times Labour correspondent's article (" Labour ambassadors : international trade union project "), JULY 10, 3*b*
Trades Union Congress (Derby)—resolution outlined, AUG. 24, 8*c*
Lancashire and Cheshire conference—dinner given at Liverpool to delegates, AUG. 5, 2*c*
TRADE Unions (continued) :—
Organization :—
Committee — appointment : Trade Union Congress adopts resolution, SEPT. 6, 6*d*
Restoration of pre-war conditions :—
Bill :—
Roberts, Mr. G. H. (s.), SEPT. 30, 5*d*
Trade Union Congress—passes resolutions, SEPT. 6, 6*d* ; 7, 8*c*
Women members—statistics, AUG. 31, 3*c*
TRAFALGAR, battle of :—
Lloyd's Patriotic Fund—vase presented to Capt. E. Rotherham of H.M.S. *Royal Sovereign* : accepted by Committee of Lloyd's, JULY 30, 10*e*
TRAILL, Maj. Colin B.—killed in action, AUG. 20, 2*b*
TRAILL, Maj. R. F.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, SEPT. 18, 3*c*
TRALEE :—
Agitation : see under IRELAND—Agitation
TRAMWAYS :—
Committee (Board of Trade) :—
Secretary—appointed, JULY 18, 8*b*
Companies :—
Dividends—(F.N.), JULY 11, 10*a*
Labour : see under LABOUR
London : see under LONDON
TRANSATLANTIC Company (Canary Islands) :—
Coal obtained by agent from England for use of ships transferred to Germans—our Las Palmas correspondent's message (" English coal for Germans : sharp practice in the Canaries "), AUG. 22, 5*e*
TRANS-CAUCASIA :—
Federation :—
Formation :—
Batum conference—proposal by German delegates accepted ; provisional treaty signed, JULY 23, 5*d*
Mahomedans :—
Mobilization at Elizabethpol—Turkish authorities undertaking, JULY 20, 5*e*
TRANSLATIONS :—
Leigh Hunt and Rossetti as translators :—
Correspondence (L.S.), JULY 25, 348*d*
TRANSPORT :—
Problems :—
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), SEPT. 13, 8*c*
Reform :—
Committee, select — appointed : names (P.N.), AUG. 3, 7*c* ; 7, 11*f*
Parliament—question, JULY 17, 10*d*
Road :—
Children's excursions—use of horse char-à-bancs and wagonettes authorized during first 10 days of August, AUG. 2, 3*a*
Cooperation :—
Local Government Board (circular), JULY 15, 7*e*
Vehicles—collection and delivery of goods : instructions to be issued : Board of Trade order, AUG. 2, 3*a*
TRANSVAAL :—
Accidents :—
Mining :—
Johannesburg—Meyer and Charlton mine (fatal), JULY 25, 5*e*

TRANSVAAL (continued) :—
Chamber of Mines :—
Meeting, SEPT. 27, 12*d* (l.*e.*)
Earthquake : see under EARTHQUAKES
Finance :—
Taxation :—
Goldmining profits tax—passed by Provincial Council, JULY 1, 12*f*; 9, 13*f*
Goldmining :—
Low grade mines :—
Imperial aid :—
The Times Cape Town correspondent's message ("South African gold industry: Imperial aid for low-grade mines"), AUG. 2, 5*c* (l.e.)
Output—statistics, JULY 15, 10*f*; AUG. 16, 11*a*; (F.N.), 16, 10*a*; SEPT. 12, 11*c* (F.N.), 12, 10*b*
Princess estate — prospects : Mr. Newhouse (s.), SEPT. 3, 10*f*
Production costs :—
Evans, Mr. S. (s.), AUG. 17, 10*a*
Wallers, Mr. (s.), JULY 1, 12*f*; SEPT. 27, 12*d* (e.e.)
Profits tax : see under Finance—Taxation, above
Iron :—
Wagner, Dr. (add.), JULY 12, 13*e* (e.e.)
Labour :—
Engineering :—
Amalgamated Society of Engineers—demand higher wage, SEPT. 6, 5*c*
Goldmining :—
Disputes :—
Rand—miners' demands presented to Chamber of Mines : outlined, JULY 11, 6*e*; reply of Transvaal Chamber of Mines, 29, 8*a*
Botha, Gen. L. (s.), AUG. 3, 5*b*
Settlement—joint conference to be held; our Cape Town correspondent's comments, JULY 12, 5*d*; Trade Union Federation accepts companies' offer, 24, 10*f*; (F.N.), AUG. 24, 10*a*; our Johannesburg correspondent's message ("Rand workers decide against strikers : Chamber of Mines' offer accepted," SEPT. 10, 5*d*
Strike :—
Randfontein Estates, AUG. 31, 10*f*; SEPT. 3, 11*a*; men to resume work, 4, 11*b*
White employees, unskilled :—
Johannesburg Town Council—action :—
Press comments, JULY 29, 8*a*
The Times Cape Town correspondent's message ("Unskilled white labour on the Rand : criticism of Town Council's action"), JULY 29, 8*a*
Natives : see Native, below
Supply :—
Wallers, Mr. (s.), JULY 1, 12*f*
Johannesburg :—
Iron-moulders—secede from Industrial Federation, SEPT. 13, 5*e*
TRANSVAAL :—
Labour (continued) :—
Native :—
Statistics, JULY 15, 10*f*; AUG. 16, 11*a*; (F.N.), 16, 10*a*; SEPT. 12, 11*c*; (F.N.), 12, 10*b*
Strike agitation among — our Cape Town correspondent's messages ("Rand labour ferment"), JULY 4, 5*d*; ("Rand situation easier : international Socialists' agitation"), 5, 5*b*; work resumed, 5, 5*b*
Botha, Gen. L.—meets deputation, JULY 15, 5*b*
Johannesburg—strikes : details, JULY 6, 7*c*; 71 ringleaders at Ferreira Deep Mines arrested, 6, 7*c*; sentenced, 9, 5*e*; work resumed, 6, 7*c*; mass meeting; arrests, 11, 6*e*
Moffat, Mr.—report, SEPT. 10, 5*d*
Socialists—three arrests at Johannesburg, JULY 11, 6*e*; charged, 12, 5*d*; 19, 5*e*; 23, 5*c* (l.e.); committed for trial, AUG. 27, 6*e* (l.e.)
Wallers, Mr. (int.), AUG. 27, 5*e*
Turf :—
Racing :—
Restrictions — evasion : bribing, SEPT. 16, 7*e*
TRANSVAAL and Rhodesian Estates (Ltd.) :—
Report, JULY 16, 11*b*
TRANSVAAL Gold Mining Estates (Ltd.) :—
Report, AUG. 16, 11*b*
TRANTER, Arnold V.—absentee charge, JULY 23, 3*c*
TRASK, Sec. Lieut. C. W. T.—killed in action, SEPT. 9, 4*d*
TRAUB, Herr (Germany) :—
on arbitration—substitution for war (lect.), SEPT. 5, 5*f*
TRAUN (H.) and Sons :—
Business :—
Parliament—question, AUG. 6, 2*e*
TRAVANCORE Rubber Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, JULY 31, 11*f*
TRAVEL :—
Ireland, to—ports and routes fixed, JULY 29, 3*d*; alteration published, SEPT. 4, 3*d*
Vicarious :—
Special article ("Vicarious travel," L.S.), SEPT. 5, 409*b*
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great—Great Britain — Travel
TRAVELLERS' Club :—
Public Meals Order—contravention : prosecution, JULY 17, 3*c*
TRAVIS, Sgt. Richard C.—awarded V.C., SEPT. 28, 5*f*
TREACEY, James—passing spurious bank-notes charge, SEPT. 20, 3*a*
TREASURY :—
Accounts :—
Method of presenting :—
Reform (F.N.), AUG. 3, 10*a*
Law, Mr. A. Bonar (s.P.), AUG. 2, 10*c*
Parliament—observations, AUG. 2, 10*c*
Bills : see under WAR, The Great—Great Britain—Finance—Loans
TREE, Lady—health, JULY 3, 9*b*

TREE, late Sir Herbert :—
Costumes in productions—acquired by Messrs. Simmons and Company, AUG. 24, 3*f*
Memorial—tablet to be fixed to His Majesty's Theatre : particulars, JULY 11, 4*e*
TREES :—
Superfluous :—
Correspondence, SEPT. 10, 9*d* ; 11, 11*d* ; 12, 9*f* ; 13, 9*e* ; 14, 9*b*
Theft :—
Tredegar, Lord—30 prosecutions at Blackwood (Mon.), JULY 22, 3*f*
Water from :—
Perez, Dr. S. V. (art. quoted), JULY 13, 8*d*
TREFNANT :—
Toy making : see under TOYS
TREHERNE, Francis W.—absentee charge, SEPT. 11, 2*a*
TRELOAR, Ald. Sir William :—
Smith, Col. W. R.—makes presentation to, on behalf of Ward of Farringdon Without, SEPT. 27, 3*c*
TRENCH, Mr. G. H. :—
"Study of St. John's Gospel, A"—noticed (L.S.), JULY 11, 327*c*
TRENCHARD, Maj.-Gen. Sir Hugh—received by King, SEPT. 28, 9*a*
TRENT :—
Navigation :—
Article ("Nottingham as a port : traffic on the Trent," T.S.), SEPT. 2, 138*c*
TRENT, Mr. Paul :—
"Counterbalance The" — noticed (L.S.), SEPT. 12, 430*b*
TRENT Concrete (Ltd.)—formed (T.S.), SEPT. 2, 138*d*
TRENT Navigation Company :—
Work (T.S.), SEPT. 2, 138*c*
TREOWEN, Lord—health, AUG. 19, 9*b*
TRESPASSING :—
Chauffeur—ejectment from garage : law case, JULY 13, 12*e* ; 31, 4*c* ; AUG. 22, 4*f*
TREVELYAN, Mr. C. P. :—
Burnsall (Yorks)—holding week of conference with adherents, SEPT. 26, 3*f*
TREVELYAN, Mr. G. M. :—
Ambulance unit under command—work for Italian wounded commended, JULY 27, 5*e* ; Lord Northcliffe (s.), SEPT. 26, 8*a*
TREVOR, Lady—death, AUG. 8, 9*d*
TREVOR, Edith E.—sending matches by post charge, SEPT. 14, 3*c*
Tribunal :—
Proprietor—prosecution for unlawful publication, AUG. 23, 3*e* ; appeal : sureties accepted, SEPT. 2, 2*b*
TRINIDAD :—
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great
TRINIDAD Oil and Transport Company (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, JULY 16, 11*f*
TRINITY College (Dublin) : see under DUBLIN University
TRINITY College (Glenalmond) :—
Scholarships :—
Awards, JULY 11, 3*b* ; (Ed.S.), 18, 298*d*
TRISTAN da Cunha :—
Appeal in *The Times* in February last—consignment received : Mr. D. M. Gane (l.), JULY 1, 6*c*
TRITTON, Maj. C. H. :—
on the militarist as colonist (l.), SEPT. 18, 6*d*
TROELSTRA, M. (Netherlands) :—
British Labour Party conference—telegram to ; names of signatories, JULY 2, 6*e* (l.e.)
England, proposed visit to—warned by British Minister at The Hague :—
Parliament—question, AUG. 6, 4*a*
War, The Great—leaving for Vevey, JULY 20, 5*e* ; to discuss peace with Swiss, Austrian, and German Socialist delegates, 26, 5*e* ; conference with Herr Ebert, SEPT. 18, 10*b*
German Foreign Office—collusion with : Mr. W. Thorne (s.), JULY 15, 8*b*
Mission—object : discussed, JULY 15, 5*f*
Pro-Germanism—Mr. W. H. Vliegen (l. quoted) : Mr. J. C. Van der Veer (l.), AUG. 21, 4*c*
Socialist conference, International—to invite Mr. A. Henderson to summon, JULY 3, 6*d* ; open letter to Mr. A. Henderson published in *Cologne Gazette*, 15, 5*f* ; Mr. E. Bevan (l.), AUG. 23, 5*b*
on War, The Great :—
German Social Democratic Party—Majority section : attitude (statement), AUG. 15, 6*c* ; Mr. A. Henderson (statement), 22, 5*b*
Pacifist intrigue (int.), SEPT. 4, 5*f*
Russia and Central Powers—separate peace (l. quoted), JULY 5, 5*e*
TROLLOPE, Rt. Rev. M. N., Bp. of Korea :—
Russian Mission Church in Korea—rendering assistance, AUG. 16, 9*e*
TRONOH Mines (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JULY 1, 12*b* ; SEPT. 7, 11*e*
TROTMAN, Brig.-Gen. Charles N.—appointed Aide-de-Camp to King, SEPT. 20, 6*c*
TROTSKY, M. (Russia)—leaving Moscow for Murom, JULY 15, 6*d* ; reported flight, from Moscow to Kronstadt, AUG. 13, 6*d*
Army—threat to officers, AUG. 7, 6*c*
Assassination—fears, AUG. 14, 6*d*
Czecho-Slovaks—blunder in ordering shooting down : Petrograd correspondent of Associated Press : message, SEPT. 12, 6*c*
Fired on by soldier at Kursk, SEPT. 23, 7*a*
France—decree of expulsion drawn up against : evidence in Malvy trial, JULY 23, 5*b*
Germany, paid agent of—our Washington correspondent's message ("Lenin and Trotsky disclosures : paid agents of Germany : proof by documents"), SEPT. 16, 8*c* (l.e.)
Influence declining—statement by German lately in Moscow, AUG. 23, 6*e*
Plot against, AUG. 6, 4*e*
War, The Great :—
Russia and Central Powers' peace treaty (Brest-Litovsk)—extract from account of negotiations, SEPT. 16, 10*c*
War Council, Supreme—elected president, SEPT. 20, 5*f*
at Central Executive Committee—addresses, SEPT. 20, 5*f*
at Moscow, on German or Japanese occupation, JULY 4, 5*e*

TROTSKY, M. (Russia) (continued) :—
at Moscow, on Czecho-Slovaks ; threat to officers of Red Army, AUG. 12, 6c
on Allied Powers — occupation of Archangel : attitude of Soviet members : issues order, AUG. 7, 6c
on Murman coast—landing of English and French troops : threat to officers, JULY 22, 6d
TROTSKY, Mme. (Russia) — arrival in Stockholm with £200,000 for foreign propaganda purposes reported, JULY 23, 5e
TROTTER, Temp. Col. A. R.—appointed to command of Guards Machine Gun Regiment, AUG. 27, 6d
TROTTER, Sec. Lieut. H. B.—death from wounds, SEPT. 23, 13c
TROTTER, Dr. T. H. Yorke :—
Lectures on music teaching — course : arrangements, SEPT. 12, 9d ; (Ed.S.), 19, 398d
TROTTER, Mr. W. :—
"Instincts of the Herd"—quoted (Ed.S.), SEPT. 19, 401a
TROTTING :—
Parsloes Park meeting :—
Stratford justices' comments, JULY 8, 4d
TROUBAT, M. Antoine (France)—killed in air raid, SEPT. 17, 6b
TROW, Prof. A. H.—appointed acting Principal of University College of South Wales and Monmouthshire (Ed.S.), JULY 18, 298d
TROWELL, Miss Charlotte A. :—
on *Warilda*—disaster (int.), AUG. 7, 3a
TRUDGETT, Charles, and others—thefts charge, AUG. 22, 3a (l.e.)
TRUMBITCH, Dr.—visits Italian war zone ; received in special audience by King Victor Emmanuel, AUG. 17, 5e ; *Popolo Romano* comment, 19, 5d
on Yugo-Slav union—statement to Rome correspondent of *Secolo*, SEPT. 5, 5b
TRUMBLE, Bernard F.—killed on active service, AUG. 21, 8d
TRUMBLE, Lieut. Frederick H. G.—will, SEPT. 27, 9e
TRUMP, Lieut.-Col. Frederick J.—will, AUG. 6, 7e
"TRUSTEE"—on bank amalgamations ; suggests formation of lending institution supported by State credit (l.), JULY 26, 11a
TRUSTEE, Public : see PUBLIC Trustee
TRUSTEES Corporation (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JULY 4, 12d
Meeting, JULY 18, 11f
Report, JULY 8, 12b
TRUSTRAM, Lieut. Raymond Prince—death from wounds, SEPT. 4, 2b
TRUSTS : see under TRADE
"TRUTH will out"—on the Great War : British and German propaganda (l.), SEPT. 9, 6c
TRYON, Maj. G. C. :—
in Parliament, on :—
Pacifist speeches, AUG. 9, 8f
TSAO-KUN (China) :—
Civil war—peace movement in Yangtsze valley : attitude, AUG. 31, 5d
TSOUDEROS, M. :—
on War The Great — Bulgarian Socialists : reply to Inter-Allied Labour and Socialist memorandum (l.), SEPT. 26, 5e
TUAN CHI-JUI (China)—adherents reported to have gained majority at elections, AUG. 1, 6a
Feng Kuo-chang—feud growing, AUG. 28, 5b
TUBERCULOSIS :—
Islington—report, AUG. 13, 3f
Service men, ex :—
Sanatorium treatment :—
Herts Insurance Committee—number of discharged soldiers on list, JULY 5, 3f
Training :—
Papworth Hall Colony :—
Article ("Consumptive soldiers : the Papworth Hall cure"), JULY 5, 9e
TUBES :—
Metal :—
Flexible :—
Article ("Flexible metallic tubing : manufacture and uses," E.S.), JULY 19, 157b
TUCK, Sir Adolph :—
Queen's letter to forces—starts bidding for original design of facsimile, AUG. 12, 9b ; 14, 9d ; 15, 3b
TUCK, Lieut.-Col. G. L. J.—awarded bar to D.S.O. : particulars, SEPT. 17, 2b
TUCK (Raphael) and Sons (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, SEPT. 7, 11e
Meeting, SEPT. 25, 13b
Report, SEPT. 18, 13d
TUCKER, Lieut.-Col. Albert N.—authorized to wear Order of the Nile, AUG. 28, 9b
TUCKEY, Sec. Lieut. E. C.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, JULY 8, 2b
TUCKWELL, Pte. Thomas—fraud charge, AUG. 15, 3b ; sentence, 20, 3a
TUDOR, Mr. F. J. (Australia) :—
in House of Rrepresentatives, on Empire Press delegation, SEPT. 30, 7e
on Labour Party—denies split in ranks (statement), SEPT. 6, 5e
TUFTS, Prof. James H. :—
"Our Democracy"—noticed (L.S.), SEPT. 12, 432a
TUFTS' College, Massachusetts :—
Newton, Dr. Fort—honorary degree of D.D. conferred, JULY 24, 3f
TUNGSTEN :—
Trade :—
Sheffield—establishment : Mr. A. J. Hobson (s.), SEPT. 26, 3d
TUNNELS :—
Construction :—
Air-pressure, high—instance (E.S.), AUG. 16, 169b
TUPPER, Capt. :—
at East Ham, on Mr. A. Henderson, AUG. 14, 8c
TUPPER, Mrs. Elizabeth—will, AUG. 5, 9f
TURATI, Signor (Italy) :—
on Socialist Party—disagreement with (l. quoted), AUG. 2, 5c
TURF :—
Newmarket race meetings—arrangements, JULY 2, 3f ; held, 3, 3d ; 5, 3d ; 6, 3d ; 16, 3d ; 18, 8a ; AUG. 1, 8c ; SEPT. 11, 3c ; 12, 11f 13, 2f ; 14, 4b
Cambridgeshire Stakes — entries, AUG. 23, 4e ; acceptances, SEPT. 26, 2f
Cesarewitch Stakes—entries, AUG. 23, 4e ; acceptances, SEPT. 26, 2f
Sales : see under HORSES—Sales—Bloodstock
Suspension of all "flapping" meetings —new Defence of the Realm regulation made, SEPT. 7, 3b

TURIN :—
Riots : see under ITALY
TURIN, Count of (Italy) :—
War, The Great :—
Services—tribute, SEPT. 25, 9c
TURKESTAN :—
Bolshevists—savagery : our Peking correspondent's message ("Soviet savagery in Turkestan : riot of anarchy and murder"), JULY 8, 8e
Counter-revolutionary movement : see under RUSSIA—Revolution
Republic—proclaimed at National Congress in Moscow, JULY 27, 6c
Territories—composition, JULY 27, 6c
TURKEY :—
Ararat, relations with : see under ARARAT
Azerbaijan, relations with : see under AZERBAIJAN
Finance :—
Germany, new agreement with—negotiations, AUG. 20, 5e ; concluded, SEPT. 7, 5c
Djavid Bey—leaves for Berlin to discuss, JULY 5, 5e
Loans :—
Internal :—
Subscriptions, JULY 3, 5e ; 4, 5e
Turkish Guaranteed (1855)—position (F.N.), SEPT. 20, 10b
Special article ("Turkey hit hard : a growing debt : dissatisfaction with Germany"), AUG. 29, 5a
Fires :—
Kartal—three hundred houses and shops destroyed, JULY 2, 5e
Stambul—property destroyed, AUG. 30, 5e ; SEPT. 2, 5e
Food :—
Difficulties—measures designed to solve : announced, JULY 25, 5f
Germany, relations with : see under GERMANY
Influenza, Spanish :—
Constantinople—cases, JULY 19, 5c (l.e.)
Kars, Batum, and Ardahan—union with : result of plebiscite, AUG. 20, 5e
Ministry (Talaat) :—
Minister of the Interior—appointed, JULY 18, 5e
Under-Secretary of State for War—appointed, AUG. 5, 5e
Parties, Political :—
Opposition Party to Enver Pasha's policy—formed, SEPT. 27, 7d
Situation :—
Ismail Djambolla Bey (int. quoted), SEPT. 5, 5e
Socialists :—
Conference (Moscow)—held, JULY 27, 6c
Sultan : see Mahamed VI.
Throne :—
Heir : see ABDUL Medjid Effendi
Ukraine, relations with :—
Diplomatic relations : see under DIPLOMATIC relations
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great
TURNBULL, Mr. Alexander H.—death, JULY 1, 7a
TURNBULL, Mr. Walter M.—will, JULY 25, 9a
TURNER, Maj.-Gen. Sir Alfred—health, JULY 3, 9b
TURNER, Mr. B. :—
at Trade Union Congress, on the Great War : peace ; destruction of militarism, SEPT. 5, 8c
TURNER, Mr. Cuthbert H. :—
on books as luxuries (l.), AUG. 23, 9b
TURNER, Mr. F. L.—to act as secretary to Food Council, SEPT. 24, 3a
TURNER, Mrs. F. L. :—
Inter-Allied Food Council—honorary inspector of training, SEPT. 10, 3b
TURNER, Mr. H. F.—elected master of Tallow Chandlers' Company, JULY 8, 5f
TURNER, Maj. Harold L. C.—death, JULY 2, 13d
TURNER, Lieut.-Col. J. F.—awarded D.S.O., AUG. 27, 12d
TURNER, Mr. J. Hastings :—
Hullo America—produced at Palace Theatre, SEPT. 26, 9d
TURNER, Mr. Neil—death, SEPT. 21, 3d (l.e.) ; biographical, 24, 9d
Lloyd Memorial (Caxton) Seaside Home—passes resolution of condolence and sympathy, SEPT. 24, 9d
TURNER, Sir R. E. W.—inspects Canadian establishments at Buxton, AUG. 26, 9b
TURNER, Mr. R. W.—appointed secretary to Certificates of Naturalization (Revocation) Committee, SEPT. 5, 3c
TURNER, Lieut.-Col. Reginald G.—appointed C.M.G., JULY 29, 11c
TURNER, Mr. Samuel :—
"From War to Work"—reviewed (L.S.), JULY 4, 306c
TURNER, William—theft charge, SEPT. 26 3f
TURNOR, Mr. Christopher :—
at Great George-street, on farmer's key men in army, AUG. 7, 3c
on Anglo-Belgian Danish "Syndicate" (l.), JULY 19, 8d
on food—home-production : breaking up of grassland ; fodder crops on arable land (l.), AUG. 12, 2d ; 29, 11f ; SEPT. 12, 9d
TURPENTINE :—
Sales :—
Regulations :—
Licences—mineral oil production department : particulars, SEPT. 7, 3b
TURRIFF, Mr. J. G. (Saskatchewan)—appointed to Senatorship, SEPT. 24, 5e
TURTON, Mr. E. R. :—
in Parliament, on :—
Farmers—position, JULY 19, 10e
TUSCANY :—
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great
TUSSAUD, Lieut. Hugh—reported prisoner of war, AUG. 22, 3f
TUTT, Sec. Lieut. W. R. J.—court-martial held, JULY 6, 13a
TUZAR, M. (Austria) :—
in Reichsrath, on oppression of Czech race, JULY 20, 5e
TWEEDALE, Mrs. Violet :—
"Veiled Woman, The"—noticed (L.S.), SEPT. 19, 442b
TWEEDDALE, Lord—appointed Deputy-Lieutenant for Haddingtonshire, JULY 3, 9b
TWEEDIE, Lieut.-Col. J. L. F.—awarded bar to D.S.O. : particulars, SEPT. 17, 2b
TWEEDIE, Lieut.-Col. R. W.—appointed Deputy-Lieutenant for Haddingtonshire, JULY 3, 9b
TWEEDY, Mr. L. L. :—
on British-American memorial (l., L.S.), JULY 18, 338a
TWIDALE, Lieut.-Col. W. C. E.—appointed C.M.G., SEPT. 5, 4d
TWISS, Percy J.—appeal against conviction, AUG. 21, 2f

"Two centuries"—on science teachers' salaries (l., Ed.S.), AUG. 1, 328*b*
TYLDEN-PATTENSON, Lieut.-Col. E. C.—awarded D.S.O., AUG. 27, 12*d*
TYLER :—
Tornado : see under GALES and storms
TYLER, Mr. Joseph—will, SEPT. 14, 9*a*
TYLER, Mr. Ralph W. (U.S.A.)—appointed war correspondent attached to American Expeditionary Forces, SEPT. 25, 7*e* (l.e.)
TYLERS' and Bricklayers' Company :—
Master—elected, JULY 22, 3*f*
TYLOR (J.) and Sons (Ltd.) —
Meeting, JULY 10, 12*d*
Profits — undistributed : capitalizing scheme, JULY 2, 12*a*
Report, JULY 2, 12*e*
TYPHOID —
Gothenburg—cases, SEPT. 28, 5*e*
TYPOGRAPHICAL Association :—
Roll of service—statistics, JULY 5, 3*f*
TYRRELL, Lieut.-Col. W.—awarded bar to D.S.O. : particulars, JULY 27, 2*b*
TYRRELL-GREEN, Prof. E. :—
on church architecture of Wales (art., "Wales," Ed.S.), SEPT. 5, 370*d*
TYRRELL-GREEN, Margaret :—
"More Poems"—noticed (L.S.), SEPT. 26, 459*b*
TYSOE, Sec. Lieut. W.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, SEPT. 18, 3*c*
TYTLER, Col. H. C.—awarded D.S.O., JULY 29, 11*c*

U

"U."—on sinking of *Llandovery Castle* (l.), JULY 4, 6*d*
UKRAINE :—
Agriculture :—
Harvest :—
New :—
Requisitioning — carried out rigorously by detachments, SEPT. 7, 5*e*
Prices :—
Maximum :—
Landowners' Congress — memorial to Government, JULY 29, 5*b*
Army :—
Formation—Hetman decrees raising of 5,000 recruits on basis of general conscription, JULY 23, 6*d*
Bill—announced, SEPT. 30, 7*e*
Organization — War Ministry engaged on, JULY 1, 7*e*
Recruiting :—
First division — successful, AUG. 15, 5*e*
Austria, relations with :—
Treaty, alleged secret—provisions, JULY 5, 5*e*
Skoropadski, Gen.—releases Austria from her obligations, AUG. 6, 3*b*
Union—patriots planning, JULY 29, 5*b*
Austria-Hungary and Germany :—
Economic and financial conditions :—
Agreement—reached, AUG. 13, 6*c* ; signed in Kieff, SEPT. 13, 5*d*
Supplies for :—
Article ("The trials of Rumania : the Ukraine"), JULY 17, 6*c*
Grain :—
Austria—failure to receive : explanation : Linz *Volksblatt* (statement), AUG. 8, 5*d*
Cholera : see under CHOLERA
Church :—
Autonomous — establishment projected : Gen. Skoropadski (int.), JULY 17, 5*f*
Rules, temporary—adopted at Church Congress, SEPT. 23, 7*e*
Greek Catholic :—
Administration — project laid before Moscow Patriarch, AUG. 23, 5*a*
Severance from Great Russian Church—efforts of Gen. Skoropadski fail, AUG. 1, 5*e*
UKRAINE (continued) :—
Conditions, internal :—
Lysogub, M. (int.), AUG. 20, 6*e* (l.e.)
Consulates :—
Allied—Greek, Belgian, and Italian : closed, SEPT. 19, 5*e*
Council, Regency—decree promulgated, AUG. 8, 5*a*
Crime :—
Ministry of Interior empowered to refer cases to Military Courts, JULY 31, 5*e*
Crimea, union with—our Copenhagen correspondent's message, AUG. 24, 5*e*
Don, relations with : see under DON
Explosions :—
Kieff—munition depôt, AUG. 9, 5*e*
Odessa—munition depôt : soldiers killed, SEPT. 3, 5*e* ; 9, 7*e* ; 14, 5*e*
Finance :—
Loan, internal—to be issued, AUG. 15, 5*e*
Fires :—
Kieff—large ; embracing about two square miles : whole streets burned down, JULY 5, 5*e*
Odessa—aeroplane works, JULY 9, 5*f*
Food Ministry :—
Frauds—two Ministerial directors implicated, JULY 29, 5*b*
Germany, relations with :—
Exports to—statistics, SEPT. 12, 5*e*
Occupation :—
Eichhorn, Field Marshal H. von—assassination : see EICHHORN, Field Marshal von
Hatred of—secret organization issues manifesto, AUG. 8, 5*f*
Kirchbach, Col. Gen. Count—successor to Field-Marshal von Eichhorn : takes over command, AUG. 7, 6*d*
Oppression :—
Article ("Oppression in the Ukraine : hatred of the invader"), AUG. 1, 6*c*
Policy :—
Hintze, Adm. von (s.), SEPT. 26, 4*d*
Vorwärts (art. quoted), AUG. 6, 3*e*
Rising against—trial at Kieff ; sentences, JULY 29, 5*b*
Ukrainian National Council—manifesto ; appeal for Allied support, AUG. 26, 5*c*

UKRAINE :—
Germany, relations with :—
Occupation (continued) :—
Russia — campaign in Moscow against, JULY 23, 5*f*
The Times correspondent at The Hague : message (" Von Eichhorn's murder : German hold on Ukraine unrelaxed "), AUG. 2, 5*d*
Workmen, arresting, AUG. 16, 6*c*
Supplies for : see under Austria-Hungary and Germany, above
Hetman : see SKOROPADSKI, Gen.
Labour :—
Railway :—
Bolshevist movement, alleged, JULY 23, 5*c* (l.e.)
German service train—held up ; carriages overturned, JULY 23, 5*c* (l.e.)
Strike, JULY 20, 5*a* ; men's demands, 23, 5*c* (l.e.) ; inquiry held, AUG. 8, 5*f* ; secret organization issues manifesto, 8, 5*f*
Land :—
Division among small freeholders projected—Gen. Skoropadski (int.), JULY 17, 5*f*
Language—obligatory instruction in all military schools : law ratified, AUG. 12, 5*e*
Law :—
High Court of Justice—establishment : Gen. Skoropadski (int.), JULY 17, 5*f*
Mails :—
Russia, from—first arrives in, AUG. 6, 3*e*
Mazeppa—manifestations in honour dispersed by Germans, JULY 27, 6*c*
Ministries, National Polish, Russian, and Jewish—abolished, JULY 19, 5*e*
Ministry—new : M. Markievitch charged with formation, JULY 9, 6*d*
Ministry (Lysogub) — resignation tendered, JULY 9, 6*d* ; M. Lysogub confirmed in Premiership, 29, 5*e*
Appointments, new, JULY 29, 5*e* ; AUG. 6, 3*e* ; 12, 5*e*
Foreign Minister—to resign, AUG. 6, 3*b*
National Council—formed at Paris ; manifesto, AUG. 26, 5*c*
National League—political parties and professional organizations linked up in, AUG. 24, 5*e*
Peasants :—
Corn :—
Red Guards—attempt to seize ; conflicts, AUG. 12, 5*e*
Rising—denied, AUG. 2, 5*d* ; disturbances continue, SEPT. 7, 5*e*
Germans, attitude towards—our Berne correspondent : message, JULY 26, 5*e* ; troops suppress, AUG. 13, 5*b*
Kieff — railway destroyed and bridge blown up south-east of, AUG. 2, 7*e*
Polish corps—secret treaty : details, JULY 29, 5*b*
Railways :—
Labour : see under Labour, above
Revolution—new : 75,000 troops marching towards Kieff, JULY 8, 8*e* ; bands defeated by Germans, AUG. 24, 5*e*
Novo Rossisk—captured by Volunteer Army, AUG. 31, 5*e*
UKRAINE :—
Revolution (continued) :—
Ukrainian Central Revolutionary War Committee—orders beginning of fight against Hetman and his followers ; rebels occupy Tchernigoff : whole of German garrison killed ; further towns captured, SEPT. 7, 6*e*
Riots and disturbances :—
Kursk — martial law proclaimed, AUG. 12, 5*e*
Orel—martial law proclaimed, AUG. 12, 5*e*
Rumania, relations with : see under RUMANIA
Russia, relations with :—
Anti-Russian feeling, JULY 29, 5*b*
Future relations—*rapprochement* : Ukrainian disposition towards, AUG. 21, 5*d*
Lysogub, M. (int.), AUG. 20, 6*e* (e.e.)
Peace :—
Negotiations :—
Conference :—
Meetings, AUG. 12, 5*e* ; SEPT. 18, 7*e*
Russian representatives' demands, AUG. 12, 5*e*
Finance committee—Ukrainian claim : discussed, AUG. 13 6*a*
Frontier questions :—
Lysogub, M. (int.), AUG. 20, 6*e* (e.e.)
Lysogub, M.—mission to Berlin ; object, SEPT. 10, 5*e*
Senate—at Kieff : law establishing confirmed by Hetman, JULY 24, 5*e*
Shipyards in Nicolaievsk — Naval Ministry taking possession, JULY 29, 5*e*
Situation :—
Article (" The trials of Rumania : in the Ukraine "), JULY 17, 6*c*
Throne :—
Austria, Archduke William of—offered to, JULY 29, 5*b*
Trade :—
Germany, exports from—statistics, SEPT. 12, 5*e*
War Leather Company—dissolved, JULY 29, 5*b*
ULSTER :—
Volunteers :—
Arms :—
Parliament—questions, JULY 26, 10*b* ; AUG. 6, 8*e* ; 7, 8*c*
ULSTER Unionist Council :—
Committee, standing :—
Meeting, JULY 16, 8*e*
Unionist organizations, cooperation with—conference to be held, JULY 16, 8*e*
ULSTER Unionist Labour Association :—
British Labour Party's Irish policy—passes resolution (P.N.), AUG. 7, 7*c*
Carson, Sir E.—addresses meeting, JULY 15, 8*d*
Meetings, JULY 15, 8*d* ; SEPT. 10, 8*b*
Trade Union Congress resolution on Ireland—passes resolution, SEPT. 10, 8*b*
Ulster Unionist Council — standing committee : passes resolution, JULY 16, 8*e*
UNDERGROUND Electric Railways Company of London :—
Dividend, JULY 12, 13*d*
UNDERHILL, Benjamin F.—absentee charge, AUG. 17, 3*f*

UNDERHILL, Mr. G. E.—appointed justice of the peace for Oxford, AUG. 10, 3*f*; (Ed.S.), 15, 348*d*
UNDERTAKERS' trade :—
Coffins :—
Elm planks, dearth of :—
British Undertakers' Association —council to consider, AUG. 17, 3*c*
UNION Assurance Society :—
British Red Cross Society—contribution, SEPT. 26, 9*a*
UNION Bank of Australia :—
Dividend, JULY 10, 13*b*; 30, 13*b*
Meeting, JULY 30, 13*a*
Position (T.S., Australia and New Zealand section), JULY 1, 10*c*
Report, JULY 15, 10*f*
UNION Bank of Canada :—
Officials—changes (T.S.), JULY 1, 87*c*; 5, 11*a*
UNION Cold Storage Company (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, SEPT. 21, 10*f*
Report, SEPT. 13, 11*b*; (F.N.), 13, 10*a*
UNION Discount Company of London (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JULY 5, 11*e*
UNIONIST War Committee :—
Meetings (P.N.), JULY 31, 7*c*; AUG. 7, 7*c*
Resolution—text, JULY 25, 8*b*
UNION of Cooperative and Commercial Employees and Allied Workers :—
National Warehouse and General Workers' Union — amalgamation : awaiting formal ratification, JULY 24, 3*f*
UNION Pacific Railway Company :—
Dividend, AUG. 9, 12*c*
"Rights"—income-tax (F.N.), AUG. 26, 11*a*
UNITED Alkali Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JULY 26, 12*d*
UNITED Dairies (Ltd.) :—
Combine :—
London and Provincial Master Dairymen's Association—meeting; passes resolution, JULY 12, 3*d*
Hammersmith Public Health Committee—statement, JULY 31, 3*b*
Ashurst, Morris, Crisp, and Co. (l.), AUG. 21, 4*c*
UNITED Electric Tramways of Montevideo (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, JULY 6, 11*a*
UNITED Railways Company of St. Louis :—
Bonds—announcement, JULY 11, 10*e*
UNITED Railways of the Havana and Regla Warehouses :—
Debenture stock (5%)—issue : particulars (F.N.), SEPT. 19, 10*a*; prospectus issued (F.N.), 20, 10*b*; result (F.N.), 24, 10*a*
UNITED Russia Societies' Association :—
Lctures, autumn—programme, SEPT. 17, 9*e*
Reception—arrangements, JULY 11, 9*b*; held, 13, 9*e*
UNITED States of America :—
Accidents :—
Railway : see under Railways, below
Aeronautics :—
Flights—from Chicago to New York : 800 miles in six hours 40 minutes, SEPT. 13, 5*b* (l.e.)
Transatlantic, proposed : see under AERONAUTICS—Flights
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great—United States of America—Air service, and WAR, The Great (Operations)—Aerial
UNITED States of America (continued) :—
Agriculture :—
Crops :—
Reports, JULY 4, 12*d*; 10, 12*b*; 26, 5*b* (l.e.); 27, 7*b*; AUG. 6, 6*c*; 9, 12*e*; 24, 6*d*; SEPT. 10, 11*b*
Maize :—
Crop — prospects, AUG. 6, 6*c*; statistics, SEPT. 12, 5*e*
Mission to Europe—to study increased production of foodstuffs in Allied countries; composition, SEPT. 13, 3*c*; arrives in England, 13, 3*c*
Thompson, Dr. W. O. (int.), SEPT. 13, 3*c*
Wheat : see Wheat, below
Army :—
Finance—appropriation : see under Finance—War, below
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great — United States of America, and WAR, The Great (Operations)
Australia, relations with : see under AUSTRALIA
Banking :—
Banks : see their respective titles
Federal Reserve Board :—
Warburg, Mr. P. M.—resigns, AUG. 12, 6*c*
Public utility companies—Federal aid scheme : abandoned, AUG. 10, 10*f*
Baseball : see BASEBALL
Bread :—
Article ("War bread and health"), AUG. 9, 3*a*
Raikes, Mr. C. F. G. (l.), AUG. 13, 4*f*
Breadstuffs :—
Export — programme for coming year, SEPT. 28, 5*e*
Brewing trade :—
Closing of breweries—decree issued, SEPT. 9, 8*c*
Coal supply—Fuel administrator's threat, JULY 13, 6*b*
Canada, relations with : see under CANADA
Canals and waterways :—
Erie canal — reconstruction : reopening (E.S.), JULY 19, 153*b*
Cattle :—
Government acquisition — recommended by trade commission, AUG. 9, 5*e* (l.e.)
Chemical industries :—
Exposition, national (New York) :—
Gregory, Prof. R. A. (l.), AUG. 1, 7*e*
Churches :—
Preachers — in England : offers of pulpits invited, JULY 23, 3*b*; particulars, AUG. 17, 2*a*; SEPT. 10, 3*d*
Coal :—
Bituminous—output, SEPT. 20, 8*a*
Household :—
Rationing — scheme : details, JULY 9, 5*e*; AUG. 20, 3*c*
Labour : see under Labour, below
Cold storage :—
Plants :—
Government acquisition—recommended by trade commission, AUG. 9, 5*e* (l.e.)
Congress : see Parliament, below
Copper :—
Price—raised, JULY 4, 12*c*
The Times New York correspondent's message, JULY 5, 10*f*

UNITED States of America (continued) :—
Cotton : see under COTTON
Crime :—
Murder :—
Chapin, Mrs.—Charles E. Chapin : surrenders to police, SEPT. 18, 8c (l.e.)
Drama :—
Red Cross tour by theatrical "stars" —described ; sum realized, AUG. 12, 3d
Drink :—
Consumption :—
New York—decline, AUG. 19, 5e
Prohibition :—
Bill—passed by Senate, AUG. 31, 5e ; SEPT. 3, 5d ; approved by House of Representatives, 25, 7c
Brewers—attitude, SEPT. 10, 6d
Food Administration—issues decree, SEPT. 9, 8c
Revenue, loss of — estimated, SEPT. 10, 6d
Zones :—
House of Representatives—resolution : adopted, SEPT. 11, 7e
East Indies, Dutch :—
Economic arrangement — concluded, AUG. 19, 5c
Education :—
Articles ("American notes," Ed.S.), AUG. 8, 339c ; ("Lessons from America," Ed.S.), 22, 357c
Higher :—
Washington Bureau of Education —Bulletins 15 and 16 (art., "Through American eyes," Ed.S.), SEPT. 12, 389c
Reform :—
Special article ("Reform in the United States," Ed.S.), AUG. 1, 321b
Schools, free (Ed.S.), JULY 25, 315c
Universities (see also their respective titles) :—
French women, young—to receive scholarships, SEPT. 21, 5e
Officers' training schools : see under WAR, The Great—United States of America—Army—Officers
Elections :—
Primary—results, SEPT. 14, 6d
Engines :—
Internal combustion :—
Diesel type :—
Nordberg Manufacturing Company- construction works : particulars (E.S.), SEPT. 20, 190c
Finance :—
Companies :—
New issues—controlled (F.N.), SEPT. 10, 10a ; 20, 10f
Exchange :—
Rupee—supply : arrangements, JULY 4, 12c
Expenditure :—
Record single day, SEPT. 18, 7e
Loans :—
Spain, from—particulars (F.N.), SEPT. 10, 10a ; correction (F.N.), 20, 10b
Revenue—statistics, JULY 25, 6b
Bill :—
Congress—introduced in House of Representatives, SEPT. 5, 5a ; debate, 13, 6e ; passed, 23, 7b
The Times Washington correspondent's message, AUG. 15, 6c

UNITED States of America :—
Finance (continued) :—
Stock Exchange (New York) :—
Seat sold ($53,000), SEPT. 21, 11a
Taxation :—
Income-tax :—
Canada, on citizens resident in :—
Toronto—American citizens to petition against, AUG. 2, 5e
Luxuries—suggested tax, JULY 13, 6b
New—details, SEPT. 5, 5a
Congress—debate, SEPT. 13, 6e
The Times New York financial correspondent's comments, JULY 22, 10b
War :—
Appropriation Bills—voted, JULY 2, 6a ; signed by Mr. Wilson, 2, 6a
Army — involving expenditure of £2,400,000,000 : signed by Mr. Wilson, JULY 11, 6c
Supplementary (£1,400,000,000) — introduced, SEPT. 20, 6d
Naval—voted, JULY 2, 6a ; signed by Mr. W. Wilson, 6, 5b (l.e.)
Cattell, Dr. H. J. (statement), JULY 13, 5e
Credits—statistics, JULY 2, 6a
Sundry Civil Bill (£600,000,000) — signed by Mr. W. Wilson, JULY 6, 5b (l.e.)
Exchange :—
Foreign—stabilization : acquisition of foreign currencies and credits : Mr. McAdoo (l. quoted), SEPT. 13, 6e
Sterling—rise in (F.N.), AUG. 13, 10a
Expenditure — our New York correspondent's message ("Huge U.S. financial effort : two years' war cost"), JULY 25, 6b
Daily rate of £10,000,000—our Washington correspondent's statement, AUG. 26, 6d
Estimates for financial year ended June 30—statistics, JULY 1, 8d
Great Britain — comparison : statistics, AUG. 3, 5c
Statistics—for July, AUG. 5, 7d ; (F.N.), SEPT. 12, 10b ; for August, 26, 4b
Loans :—
Allies, to :—
Belgium (£1,800,000), AUG. 1, 5e ; total, 26, 5e ; (F.N.), 26, 11a
Cuba—total, AUG. 26, 5e
France (£20,000,000), AUG. 1, 5e ; total, 17, 5e ; 26, 5e
Great Britain—total, AUG. 26, 5e ; SEPT. 2, 9e
Italy—total, JULY 10, 5e ; AUG. 26, 5e ; SEPT. 21, 5d (l.e.)
Liberia (£1,000,000), SEPT. 12, 5e
Russia—total, AUG. 26, 5e
Serbia (£600,000), AUG. 1, 5e ; total, 26, 5e
Totals, SEPT. 2, 9e ; 21, 5e (and 5d, l.e.)

UNITED States of America :—
Finance :—
War —
Loans (continued) :—
Certificates of indebtedness—issue, SEPT. 27, 12*d* (e.e.)
Foreign :—
American holders, protection of interests of :—
Investment Bankers' Association — committee appointed : formation reasons : Mr. T. W. Lamont (statement), AUG. 23, 10*a*
France — reported proposed issue of loan in : denied, JULY 5, 10*f*
Interest—fixed (F.N.), SEPT. 12, 10*b*
Liberty :—
Fourth :—
Campaign — commencing date, JULY 25, 13*e* (l.e.) ; 26, 5*e* ; AUG. 3, 5*c* ; preparations, SEPT. 13, 6*e* ; speakers enrolled : names ; French Foreign Legion : arrival of men to participate in, 26, 5*e*
McAdoo, Mr. (s.), SEPT. 26, 5*d*
New York—meeting at Carnegie Hall in support, SEPT. 26, 5*d* (l.e.)
Proclamation — issued, SEPT. 23, 7*b*
Taxation, proposed exemption from — our New York correspondent's message, SEPT. 13, 11*b*
McAdoo, Mr. (l. quoted), SEPT. 13, 6*e*
Wilson, Mr. W.—proclamation issued, SEPT. 23, 7*b* ; inaugurates, 28, 6*d*
Third—statistics, SEPT. 7, 5*e* ; final, 11, 7*e*
Terms, AUG. 10, 10*f* ; SEPT. 26, 5*d*
Longworth, Mr. (s.), SEPT. 23, 7*b*
Taxation :—
Great Britain—comparison : statistics, AUG. 3, 5*c*
Profits tax, excess :—
Controversy between Mr. Kitchin and Treasury, AUG. 15, 6*e*
McAdoo, Mr.—attitude, AUG. 10, 10*f*
The Times New York correspondent's message ("U.S. excess profits taxation"), JULY 30, 11*d*
Receipts—statistics, JULY 1, 8*d*
Scheme — submitted to Congress :—
The Times Washington correspondent's message ("America in her war stride : £1,600,000,000 asked for in taxation"), JULY 12, 6*d*
The Times Washington correspondent's message ("Men and money for a long war"), SEPT. 13, 6*e*

UNITED States of America (continued) :—
Fires :—
Losses — statistics : for June, JULY 13, 12*b* ; for July, AUG. 16, 10*a* ; for August, SEPT. 13, 10*a*
Louisiana—shipyard, JULY 8, 12*b*
Washington—sheds, SEPT. 4, 10*f*
Fish :—
Ireland—importation of cured and preserved mackerel from permitted, AUG. 20, 4*b*
Food :—
Allies, supplies for—message from Washington to London Embassy, JULY 12, 7*e*
British school children—thanks : message from Cornish school, JULY 24, 8*a* ; Mr. Hoover : receives deputation, 30, 7*f* ; reply to letter from children of Becket-road School, Doncaster, SEPT. 20, 3*d* ; (Ed.S.), 26, 410*c* ; takes back letters of thanks to children of America, 26, 4*e*
Chamberlain, Mr. A. (s.), JULY 24, 8*a*
Exports to :—
Consumers' Council — passes resolution, AUG. 6, 6*c*
Goode, Sir W. (add.), JULY 11, 3*a*
Hoover, Mr. H. C. (s.), JULY 24, 8*a* ; 25, 3*d* ; 26, 8*e* ; AUG. 6, 6*c* ; 26, 6*a*
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), JULY 26, 8*e*
Reading, Lord (statement), AUG. 14, 6*b*
Wilson, Mr. W. (tel.), JULY 24, 8*a*
Conditions and prospects :—
Hoover, Mr. H. C. (statement), JULY 20, 3*e*
Controller :—
Administration :—
The Times Washington correspondent's message ("U.S. on a war basis : successful year of food control"), JULY 13, 6*b*
Meat : see Meat, below
Netherlands, permission for *Nieuw Amsterdam* to carry 10,000 tons of cereals to—granted conditionally, AUG. 22, 9*d*
Prices :—
Comparison — statistics, SEPT. 18, 7*e*
Hoover, Mr. H. C. (s.), JULY 25, 3*d*
Production :—
Increased—for next year, JULY 26, 5*b* (l.e.)
Hoover, Mr. H. (s.), JULY 24, 8*a*
Northcliffe, Lord (s.), AUG. 17, 8*a*
Profits :—
Hoover, Mr. H. C. (l. quoted), AUG. 15, 3*b*
Rations :—
Hoover, Mr. H. C. (statement), JULY 20, 3*e*
Supplies :—
Hoover, Mr. H. C. (statement), SEPT. 23, 7*b*
France, relations with : see under FRANCE
Fuel :—
Economy (art., "Fuel economy in America : what engineers are doing," E.S.), AUG. 16, 175*a*

UNITED States of America (continued) :—
German :—
Article ("The German language in America: a popular revolt," Ed.S.), SEPT. 5, 369*d*
Teaching, public :—
Iowa—Government issues proclamation against, JULY 24, 6*e*
German-Americans :—
National German-American Alliance :—
Charter—revocation: Bill passed by Senate, JULY 4, 8*a*
German property :—
Wheat gluten, devitalized — over 1,000,000lb. discovered, AUG. 21, 5*e*
Gold :—
Conservation :—
Bullion, issue of—restricted, SEPT. 11, 7*d*
War Industries Board—decision, SEPT. 27, 5*e*
Export—officers, enlisted men, and civilians attached to army leaving for foreign service prohibited from taking, AUG. 19, 5*e*
Output :—
Decline :—
Conference (Reno)—held (F.N.), SEPT. 13, 10*a*
Producers—appeal for relief, SEPT. 16, 8*b*
Great Britain, relations with: see FOREIGN Relations—Great Britain
Greek Church :—
Reorganization — Archbp. Meletius to carry out work, JULY 29, 5*c*
Immorality :—
Prostitution :—
Bok, Mr. E. (statement), SEPT. 24, 3*c*
Edgar, Mr. W. C. (l.), SEPT. 25, 5*c*
Masefield, Mr. J. (l.), SEPT. 26, 3*c*
Incomes—of more than £200,000: statistics for 1916, JULY 13, 5*e*
Independence Day anniversary :—
Celebration, JULY 5, 7*d*; 6, 5*b*
Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.), JULY 11, 5*a*
Australia—celebrated, JULY 6, 5*b*; greeting: Mr. W. Wilson expresses thanks, 20, 5*e*
Melbourne town-hall—demonstration arranged, JULY 4, 5*e*
Bath—cities of that name interchange greetings with Bath, England, JULY 12, 3*f*
Bryce, Lord (s.), JULY 5, 8*b*
Christiania — reception given, JULY 6, 5*e*
Churchill, Mr. W. (s.), JULY 5, 8*b*
Edmonds, Mr. R. H. (message), JULY 4, 8*c*
France—conference to draft programme, JULY 1, 7*c*; general holiday declared, 2, 6*d*; celebration arrangements, 4, 8*a*, *b*; celebrated, 5, 6*c*, 7*e*
Paris — Avenue Trocadéro: renaming as Avenue du President Wilson: inauguration arrangements, JULY 4, 8*b*; ceremony described, 5, 7*e*
Republican Committee of Commerce and Industry—gives banquet to American Ambassador, JULY 4, 8*b*
UNITED States of America :—
Independence Day anniversary :—
Celebration (continued):—
Great Britain — arrangements, JULY 3, 3*d*; 4, 7*f*; celebrated, 5, 7*f*, 8*b* (and 8*d*, l.e.)
Anglo-Saxon Fellowship—meeting: arrangements, JULY 2, 6*d*; 4, 7*f*; held, 5, 8*b*; send greetings to President and people, 5, 8*b*
New York Times (art. quoted), JULY 6, 5*c*
United States message to Great Britain, JULY 22, 5*c*
Greece—King and M. Venizelos (tel.), JULY 10, 5*e*
Haig, Field-Marshal Sir D. (message), JULY 5, 7*e*
House of Commons resolutions :—
Parliament—question, JULY 4, 10*d*
Lang, Most Rev. C. G. (sp. art., "July 4, 1918: a great historical landmark"), JULY 4, 5*a*
Leading articles, JULY 4, 7*a*; 5, 7*a*
Liverpool — greetings from: acknowledged by Mr. W. Wilson, JULY 12, 9*c*
London—incidents in, JULY 5, 8*c*
New York—procession: arrangements, JULY 4, 8*c*; tableaux of the Allies, 5, 7*e* (l.e.)
New Zealand—celebrated, JULY 6, 5*b*
Pershing, Gen. (messages), JULY 5, 7*e*
Poincaré, M.—message to Mr. W. Wilson, JULY 4, 6*e* (l.e.); 5, 7*e*
Rome—fêtes organized; American soldiers to take part, JULY 2, 6*d*; Civil Organization Committee: presentation to American Red Cross, 5, 5*e*
Salvation Army—message, JULY 11, 3*c*
Sandy Lodge Golf Club—invitation to American Service golfers: particulars, JULY 2, 3*a*
Sims, Adm. (s.), JULY 5, 8*c*
Special article ("Independence Day: July 4, 1776-1918"), JULY 2, 9*d*
The Times Washington correspondent's message ("Impressive scenes in America: a day of rededication"), JULY 5, 7*e* (l.e.)
Toronto—celebrated; Stars and Stripes hoisted on City Hall, JULY 6, 5*b*
Uruguay—national holiday declared, JULY 2, 6*d*
Victor Emmanuel, King—message to Mr. W. Wilson, JULY 5, 7*e*
Westminster Abbey—service held, JULY 5, 8*c*
Wilson, Mr. W.—message to Americans abroad, JULY 4, 7*f*; (s.), 5, 7*d*
Memorial, British-American :—
Tweedy, Mr. L. L. (l., L.S.), JULY 18, 338*a*
Industrial Workers of the World Society :—
Chicago — 101 members charged, AUG. 19, 5*c*; trial ends; conviction, 19, 5*c*; our Washington correspondent's message, 27, 6*c*

UNITED States of America :—
Industrial Workers of the World Society (continued) :—
The Times Washington correspondent's message ("American labour sound : passing influence of I.W.W."), SEPT. 19, 5*a*
Influenza :—
Massachusetts—appeal to Canada:—
Montreal *Star* (art. quoted), SEPT. 30, 7*e*
Iron :—
Trade—condition, JULY 6, 12*a* ; 13, 12*c* (e.e.) ; 25, 13*e* ; AUG. 1, 12*a* (e.e.) ; 9, 12*c* ; 29, 11*d* ; SEPT. 16, 11*c* ; 26, 11*a*
Japan, relations with : see under JAPAN
Jews : see under JEWS
Labour :—
Australia, visit to—American representatives invited, SEPT. 25, 7*e*
Coalmining :—
Output, greater :—
Wilson, Mr. W.—appeal to miners, AUG. 14, 5*b*
Disputes :—
Settlement :—
Hollis, Mr. H. F. (int.), JULY 26, 8*b*
Employment Bureau, Government—established, AUG. 26, 6*d*
Agents—Conference at Washington, AUG. 24, 6*c*
The Times Washington correspondent's message, AUG. 3, 6*e*
Great Britain, comparison with movement in :—
Gompers, Mr. S. (statement), SEPT. 11, 10*a*
Machinists' dispute at Bridgeport :—
Wilson, Mr. W.—decision, SEPT. 16, 8*c*
Munition workers :—
Disputes :—
Smith and Wesson Arms Company—Mr. W. Wilson orders Government to take over plant and business, SEPT. 16, 8*c*
Organization in trade unions—right recognized, AUG. 23, 5*e*
Policies Board—particulars, AUG. 3, 6*e*
Railway :—
Wages increase—supplementary : granted, SEPT. 5, 5*e*
Shipbuilding :—
Patriotism :—
Roosevelt, Mr. T. (s.), SEPT. 5, 5*b*
"Soft hands" :—
Cramps Yard (Philadelphia)—skilled mechanics strike as protest against slackers, SEPT. 23, 7*b*
Situation :—
The Times Washington correspondent's messages ("American labour situation"), AUG. 3, 6*e* ; ("U.S. Man-Power Bill"), 27, 6*e*
Steel trade :—
Hours :—
Eight-hour day—Steel Trust's acceptance : cost, SEPT. 27, 12*d*
Wages :—
Steel Corporation—labourers : increased, AUG. 1, 5*a*
UNITED States of America :—
Labour (continued) :—
Supply :—
Shortage, SEPT. 4, 6*b*
Telegraphists :—
Strike, national—postponed, JULY 9, 5*b* (l.e.)
The Times Washington correspondent's message ("American labour sound : Government's labour policy"), SEPT. 19, 5*a*
Trade Unionism :—
Gompers, Mr. S. (s.), SEPT. 23, 5*b*
Unrest :—
German report—*The Times* Washington correspondent's comment, SEPT. 17, 7*e*
War work :—
Unskilled labourers, supply of :—
Bahama Islands, imported from, SEPT. 10, 5*e*
Columbia Community Labour Board—action by, AUG. 24, 6*c*
Labour Day—celebrated, SEPT. 4, 6*b*
The Times New York correspondent's message ("American Labour Day : a proud year's record"), SEPT. 3, 5*a*
Lafayette Day—celebrated, SEPT. 7, 6*c*
Law cases :—
British Government v. Lehigh Valley Railway Company, JULY 31, 5*e*
Lusitania, sinking of, AUG. 27, 6*c*
Legislative Executive and Judicial Appropriation Bill—vetoed by Mr. W. Wilson, JULY 3, 5*e*
Locomotives :—
France, military railways in—510 ordered by War Department for, AUG. 1, 7*d* (l.e.)
Luxuries :—
Imports and exports—statistics (F.N.), SEPT. 23, 12*a*
Production :—
Ban on :—
Labour, Department of—issues statement, AUG. 24, 6*c*
The Times Washington correspondent's messages ("A curb on luxury spending"), AUG. 26, 6*d* ; ("U.S. Man-Power Bill"), 27, 6*e*
Machinery :—
Metal-plane, concrete :—
Amalgamated Machinery Company, built by—particulars (E.S.), AUG. 16, 175*b*
Meat :—
Prices—discussed, AUG. 23, 3*a*
Increased :—
Goode, Sir W. (s.), AUG. 24, 3*c*
Trust :—
Profiteering and illegal methods :—
Report of United States trade commission, AUG. 10, 5*b*
Medical :—
British medical mission—banquet given at New York, JULY 3, 5*c*
Mackenzie, Sir J. (and others, l.), JULY 15, 7*e* ; 19, 6*e*
Leading article JULY 23, 7*b*
Research :—
Rockefeller Foundation—report, JULY 20, 9*d*
Mercantile marine :—
Atlantic training squadron — health : statistics, AUG. 30, 5*e*
Recruits for training — increase, SEPT. 19, 5*e*

UNITED States of America (continued) :—
Metal trade :—
German control—elimination : Mr. Palmer (statement), JULY 23, 5c (l.e.)
Article ("U.S. metal interests : breaking German control"), JULY 24, 5e
Mexico, relations with : see under MEXICO
Mica :—
Production—statistics : for 1917, AUG. 21, 11a
Milk :—
Quality :—
Graded system :—
Buckley, Mr. W. (s.), JULY 8, 3c
Motor trade :—
Restriction—announced, AUG. 13, 6e
Navy :—
Finance :—
Appropriation : see under Finance —War, above
Personnel :—
Increase—permanent :—
Bill—signed by Mr. W. Wilson, JULY 6, 5b (l.e.)
Torpedo-boat-destroyers :—
Construction, rapid :—
Ward—particulars, JULY 26, 6b
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great—United States of America, and WAR, The Great (Operations) — Naval — American navy
Netherlands, relations with : see under NETHERLANDS
Packing companies :—
Profits :—
Goode, Sir W. (s.), AUG. 24, 3c
Report of United States trade commission, AUG. 10, 5b
Paper milling—listed as essential industry, AUG. 6, 4b
Parliament (Congress) :—
Recess — five weeks : Senate's action : refusal of House of Representatives to concur, JULY 8, 8a (l.e.)
War, The Great—delegation of Congressmen to investigate American effort in Europe : arrive in Rome, JULY 23, 5d ; in Ireland, AUG. 6, 2c ; 8, 3a ; in London, 19, 8a ; Signor Orlando receives, 21, 5e ; received in Italian Chamber, SEPT. 7, 5e
Composition, AUG. 19, 8a
Manifesto, AUG. 5, 7d
Naval Commission of House of Representatives — delegation to inspect American naval activities in European waters : composition ; guests of British nation ; arrive in England, JULY 29, 3b
Chairman (statement), AUG. 9, 3d
Parties, political :—
Democratic Party :—
War policy, Mr. Wilson's—members opposed to :—
Vardaman, Senator — candidature rejected : our Washington correspondent's message ("Mr. Wilson's party purge : triumph for President's war policy"), AUG. 23, 6b
Republican Party :—
Convention, State—held, JULY 20, 8b

UNITED States of America (continued) :—
Petrol :—
Conservation—appeal, AUG. 29, 5e
New York—our New York correspondent's message ("Saving petrol : New York's motorless Sunday"), SEPT. 3, 6b
Pigs :—
Statistics :—
Hoover, Mr. H. (statement), AUG. 6, 6c
Pilgrim Fathers : see PILGRIM Fathers
President : see WILSON, Mr. Woodrow
Press :—
American Red Cross Bulletin—first weekly issue, AUG. 12, 3c
Editors :—
England, visit to—party arrives : names and their papers, SEPT. 6, 3a ; Lord Beaverbrook gives luncheon, 7, 3b
Brittain, Sir H.—entertains at dinner, SEPT. 10, 3b
Clynes, Mr. J. R.—receives, SEPT. 11, 5b
English Speaking Union—central committee entertain at private luncheon, SEPT. 12, 3a
Fisher, Mr. H. A. L.—interview with, SEPT. 12, 3a
Wilson, Sir M.—gives dinner, SEPT. 16, 10d
German :—
Suppression :—
New York assembly—Bill introduced, JULY 24, 6e
Louisville Times and *Courier Journal*—purchased by Judge R. W. Bingham, AUG. 8, 5e
New York *Evening Mail* :—
Rumely, Dr. E. A., and S. Walter Kaufmann—perjury charge in reporting ownership to Alien Property Custodian : arrested, JULY 10, 5c ; committed for trial, AUG. 3, 8a (l.e.)
New York *Evening Post* :—
Lamont, Mr. T. W.—purchases, AUG. 2, 6b (l.e.) ; 3, 7c
Newspapers :—
Size — to be reduced, AUG. 6, 4b
Suspension—in 1917 : statistics, JULY 13, 5e
Profiteering :—
Report of Federal Trade Commission, JULY 2, 12c
Public utility companies :—
Capital needs—financing : our New York correspondent's message (F.N.), JULY 15, 11c
Railways :—
Accidents :—
Nashville — collision near ; 100 persons killed, JULY 10, 6a (l.e.)
Companies : see their respective titles
Locomotives : see under Locomotives, above
State control :—
Rental contract—form : expected to be recast, JULY 29, 12d ; approved by Mr. McAdoo, SEPT. 5, 11a (e.e.) ; accepted, 9, 12c
Security Owners' Association—attitude, SEPT. 10, 11a

UNITED States of America :—
Railways (continued) :—
Subway track in New York :—
Motor—use in work (art., "Subway track laid by motor: rapid work in New York," E.S.), SEPT. 20, 193*b*
Traffic :—
Delays :—
McAdoo, Mr.—statement, SEPT. 28, 5*e*
Rubber :—
Importation and manufacture :—
War Industries Board—policy (F.N.), AUG. 23, 10*a*; 24, 10*a*
Tyres, pneumatic :—
Output—(F.N.), AUG. 23, 10*a*
War Industries Board—attitude, AUG. 23, 10*a*
Work, Mr. B. G. (l. quoted), AUG. 23, 10*a*
Russia, relations with: see under RUSSIA
Shipping and Shipbuilding :—
Accidents—statistics, JULY 20, 6*b*
Bethlehem Steel Company — awarded contracts for building 20 transports, JULY 17, 5*b*
Board :—
March, Gen.—confidence in, AUG. 22, 6*b*
British officers—service :—
Money, Sir L. C. (statement), JULY 9, 3*b*
China—contracts let for construction in Shanghai dockyard of eight vessels, JULY 15, 5*d* (l.e.); 16, 6*a*; our Peking correspondent's message ("Ships from China"), 23 6*a*
Concrete mixture, new—particulars, AUG. 1, 5*e*
Concrete ships — Government to spend £10,000,000 on building, JULY 30, 13*c* (e.e.)
Success :—
Article ("Success of concrete ships: experimental stage passed"), JULY 30, 13*c* (e.e.)
Construction :—
Rapid :—
Gompers, Mr. S. (s.), SEPT. 11, 10*b*
San Francisco—instance, JULY 9, 5*e*
The Times New York correspondent's message ("Rapid U.S. shipbuilding: a bet well lost"), JULY 3, 5*b* (l.e.)
Records :—
Alameda (California) — 12,000 ton cargo steamer launched 24 days after her keel was laid, AUG. 5, 5*e*; message from Mr. Hurley to Lord Northcliffe, 5, 7*d*
Hurley, Mr. (message)—Sir J. Maclay: reply, AUG. 6, 5*c*
Design—Shipping Board building 91 types of steel ships, AUG. 17, 6*e*
Dutch requisitioned vessels :—
Return of part—prospects, JULY 16, 5*e*
Foreigners—prevention from obtaining control of American ships or shipyards :—
Hurley, Mr. (statement), AUG. 15, 5*c*
Wilson, Mr. W.—issues proclamation, AUG. 15, 5*c*
UNITED States of America :—
Shipping and Shipbuilding (continued) :—
Hurley, Mr. — message to Lord Northcliffe, AUG. 5, 7*d*
Japan—contracts for building 30 steel cargo ships awarded by Shipping Board to various yards in, JULY 17, 5*b*
Leading article, SEPT. 4, 7*b*
Low, Sir S. (l.), JULY 20, 5*c*
Output :—
Daniels, Mr. (s.), JULY 5, 7*e* (l.e.)
Emergency Fleet Corporation :—
Statistics, SEPT. 21, 5*d*
Launchings—100 vessels on July 4; Mr. Lloyd George (tel.), JULY 5, 7*e*
Labour Day — proposal to Shipping Board, JULY 20, 6*b*; more than 54,000 tons, SEPT. 5, 5*b*
Newark (New Jersey)—workers congratulated, AUG. 29, 7*f*
Schwab, Mr. (s.), JULY 5, 7*e* (l.e.)
Shipping Board—tonnage built under direction: statistics, JULY 11, 5*e*; vessels launched: total, 30, 6*b* (l.e.)
Statisitcs, JULY 4, 7*c*; 31, 7*c*; AUG. 28, 5*e*, 6*c*; SEPT. 6, 5*d* (l.e.); 6, 6*a*; 9, 8*c*; 10, 6*a*; 19, 6*e*; 24, 7*c*; 25, 8*e*
The Times New York correspondent's message ("Ships as war winners: great U.S. achievement"), AUG. 8, 6*e*
The Times Washington correspondent's message ("3,000,000 tons of shipping this year"), JULY 26, 5*b* (l.e.); ("Transport of U.S. army"), SEPT. 16, 7*c*
Policy, after-the-War — pledge to democracy :—
Hurley, Mr. E. N. (l.), AUG. 26, 6*c*; (T.S.), SEPT. 2, 143*b*
Leading article, AUG. 27, 7*a*
Programme :—
March, Gen. (statement), AUG. 20, 6*d*
Schwab, Mr. C. M. (statement), JULY 29, 6*c*
Reading, Lord (s.), AUG. 22, 8*f*
Standard vessels :—
Production :—
Committee—appointed, AUG. 17, 6*e*
Tonnage shortage :—
The Times Washington correspondent's message ("Shipping shortage to continue"), AUG. 9, 5*c*
Voyages—statistics, SEPT. 10, 5*e*
Wooden motor vessels :—
Sydney—first vessel arrives, SEPT. 5, 5*e*
Yards :—
Hog Island—plant inspected by diplomatic representatives of all Latin-American Republics, JULY 29, 6*c*; particulars (E.S.), AUG. 16, 172*c*
Article ("The greatest shipyard: American achievement"), JULY 18, 10*f*
Quistconea — first noteworthy launching, AUG. 6, 4*a*; 7, 6*e* (l.e.)
Tour—by Mr. C. M. Schwab: Dr. C. A. Eaton (account), JULY 29, 6*c*

UNITED States of America (continued) :—
Siberia : see under RUSSIA
Silver :—
Price :—
Maximum—fixed, AUG. 17, 10*f*
Mocatta, Messrs. (circular), AUG. 23, 10*f*
Steel :—
Corporation—unfilled orders : statistics, JULY 11, 11*b*
Reports, JULY 31, 13*f*; SEPT. 11, 13*a*
Industries, non-war—cease to use, SEPT. 27, 5*e*
Output—Government to allocate, JULY 31, 5*e*
Shipbuilding, supply for :—
Schwab, Mr.—call for, JULY 29, 6*c*
Sugar :—
Prices—fixed, SEPT. 9, 8*c*
Rationed, JULY 27, 5*e*; our Washington correspondent's message, AUG. 13, 6*e*
Food Administration announcement, JULY 27, 5*e* (l.e.)
Telegraph and telephone services :—
Australia, new direct cable with—establishment urged, JULY 27, 5*e*
Labour : see under Labour, above
State control—(F.N.), JULY 31, 11*a*
House of Representatives—attitude, JULY 8, 8*b*
Senate—attitude : our Washington correspondent's message, JULY 8, 8*a* (l.e.) ; 9, 5*b* ; passes resolution authorizing Mr. Wilson to take over, 15, 6*a* (l.e.) ; 16, 5*b*
Wilson, Mr. W.—letter to Interstate Commerce Commission, JULY 2, 6*a* ; message to Congress, 6, 5*e* ; issues proclamation, 24, 5*f* (e.e.)
Telephone service : see Telegraph and telephone services, above
Tin :—
Imports—statistics, AUG. 19, 11*b*
Trade :—
America, South, in :—
Development—plans, SEPT. 24, 5*d*
East Indies, Dutch, with—economic arrangement concluded, AUG. 19, 5*c*
Exports :—
Licences—required for goods to be exported to United Kingdom, France, Italy, and Belgium, AUG. 5, 5*e*; (T.S.), 5, 115*c* ; SEPT. 2, 144*b*
Sweden, to—applications to be considered, AUG. 12, 5*e*
War Trade Board—issue : regulation, SEPT. 11, 7*e*
Future policy :—
Heineken, Herr (art. quoted), AUG. 6, 3*f*; 15, 5*b*
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), AUG. 2, 7*f*
The Times Washington correspondent's messages ("U.S. praises of Britain : the economic weapon"), AUG. 6, 4*d* ; ("After-war trade"), 12, 6*d*
Imports and exports :—
Regulations—new (T.S.), JULY 1, 86*d*; AUG. 5, 115*c*; SEPT. 2, 144*b*; 24, 11*d*
Statistics—for June, JULY 25, 13*e* ; for July, AUG. 28, 11*c*; for August, SEPT. 24, 11*a*; 25, 7*e* (l.e.) ; 26, 11*a*
International Reserve Board—proposed, SEPT. 10, 5*e*
UNITED States of America (continued) :—
Trade marks :—
Article ("Trade marks : development in France and America," T.S.), AUG. 5, 112*c*
Uruguay, relations with :—
Brun, Dr.—mission to United States : leaves Montevideo, JULY 17, 5*e* ; arrives, AUG. 22, 9*d*
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great
Waterways : see Canals and waterways, above
Weather :—
Gales and storms : see under GALES and storms
Wheat :—
Crop :—
North-West :—
Edgar, Mr. W. C. (sp. art., "The American North - West") II. ("Money - power and minerals : wheat production"), AUG. 16, 5*d*
Reports, JULY 4, 12*d*; 10, 12*b* ; 27, 7*b* ; AUG. 9, 12*e* ; SEPT 12, 5*e*
Markets, in—statistics, SEPT. 19 5*e*
Prices :—
Crop (1919)—proclamation, SEPT. 3, 7*e* (l.e.) ; 4, 5*b* (and 5*f*, l.e.)
Minimum — fixed by Congress, JULY 8, 7*e*
Wilson, Mr. W.—expected to veto, JULY 9, 13*c*
Reserve :—
Hoover, Mr. (message), JULY 30, 7*f*
Scarcity ended—hotels and other eating houses released from pledge, JULY 30, 7*f*
William II., German Emperor—criticisms of conditions : Mr. A. N. Davis (sp. art., "The Kaiser and the War") XVIII. ("Conditions in America : Imperial criticism"), SEPT. 9, 6*a*
Wood :—
Imports—from Argentina, Uruguay, and South Africa : to be taken over by Government, JULY 15, 5*e*
UNITED States Debenture Corporation (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JULY 17, 13*d*
UNITED States Trust Corporation (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, AUG. 12, 11*c*
UNITED Steel Companies (Ltd) :—
Combination with Destington Iron Company and Beckermet Iron Ore Mining Company proposed, JULY 9, 13*f*
Dividend, SEPT. 5, 11*c*
UNITED Tobacco Companies (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, AUG. 17, 11*c*
UNIVERSAL Casings Company (Ltd.) :—
Stanley, Sir A. (statement), JULY 23, 3*a*
UNIVERSITIES :—
Aberdeen and other universities : see their respective titles
College gardens :—
Special article ("Quasi cursores : in a college garden"), JULY 25, 9*c*
Combined Universities Parliamentary Division :—
Unionist candidate—adopted, AUG. 6, 2*c* ; 31, 3*b* ; (Ed.S.), SEPT. 5, 374*c*
East Midlands, proposed :—
Article ("A university for the East Midlands," Ed.S.), JULY 4, 281*c*

UNIVERSITIES (continued) :—
Grants :—
Lloyd George, Mr. D.—receives deputation : reply (Ed.S.), AUG. 22, 356*a* ; leading articles (Ed.S.), 22, 357*a* ; 29, 365*a*
Industry, co-operation with :—
Armstrong, Prof. H. E. (l.), AUG. 30, 11*b* ; (Ed.S.), SEPT. 5, 378*b*
League of :—
Leading article (Ed.S.), SEPT. 26, 411*b*
Matriculation from services :—
Joint Matriculation Board of Northern Universities — issues statement, AUG. 17, 4*f*
Poor scholars :—
Leading article (Ed.S.), AUG. 22, 357*a*
South-Western Counties, proposed federal university for :—
Fisher, Mr. H. A. L.—consents to receive deputation (Ed.S.), SEPT. 26, 410*b*
Memorial to Mr. H. A. L. Fisher (Ed.S.), AUG. 8, 338*c*
UNIVERSITY College (London) :—
Architecture, School of :—
Prospectus—issued (Ed.S.), SEPT. 19, 398*d*
Engineering, Faculty of — awards, JULY 20, 12*d* ; (Ed.S.), 25, 316*b* ; prospectus issued (Ed.S.), SEPT. 19, 398*d*
Faculties :—
Assembly—held, JULY 6, 8*f* ; (Ed.S.), 11, 292*b*
Gladstone Memorial—prizes awarded by trustees, JULY 15, 8*a*
Italian, Department of :—
Reader appointed, JULY 23, 11*a* (e.e.) ; (Ed.S.), 25, 316*b*
Staff—particulars (Ed.S.), SEPT. 19, 397*c*
Lectures (1918-19) — arrangements (Ed.S.), SEPT. 26, 410*c*
Reay, Lord (s.), JULY 6, 8*f* ; (Ed.S.), 11, 292*b*
Scandinavian studies, department of :—
Appointments to lectureships (Ed.S.), SEPT. 19, 398*d*
Lecture announced, SEPT. 19, 9*d* (e.e.)
War, The Great :—
Students' work—report, JULY 6, 8*f* ; (Ed.S.), 11, 292*b*
UNIVERSITY College (Nottingham) :—
University status :—
Endowment :—
Nottingham Education Committee—higher education sub-committee recommendation (Ed.S.), JULY 4, 282*c*
UNIVERSITY College (Reading) :—
Scholarships—awards, AUG. 3, 3*a* ; (Ed.S.), 8, 338*b*
UNIVERSITY College Hospital :—
Child Welfare Department :—
Louise, Princess (Duchess of Argyll) —visits, JULY 11, 9*b*
Medical students :—
Women—to be admitted, AUG. 8, 9*b* ; (Ed.S.), 22, 356*d*
UNIVERSITY College School (Hampstead) :—
Kendall, Mr. G. (s., Ed.S.), JULY 25, 314*b*
Prize-giving—held (Ed.S.), JULY 25, 314*b*
UNIVERSITY extension :—
Cambridge—programme, JULY 17, 13*f* ; (Ed.S.), 18, 302*a* ; held, AUG. 2, 3*b* ; 6, 6*e* ; 9, 4*b* ; 13, 3*e* ; (Ed.S.), 15, 348*c*
UNKELHÄUSSER, Dr.—appointment as Ban of Croatia proposed, SEPT. 20, 5*c*
UNMACK, Rev. E. C. :—
on Prayer, efficacy of (sermon), JULY 8, 5*f*
UNWIN, Mr. E. — elected Warden of Stationers' Company, JULY 3, 3*f*
UNWIN, Sub.-Lieut. Edward G. C.—killed in action, SEPT. 21, 8*e*
UNWIN, Prof. George :—
"Finance and Trade under Edward III." (ed.) — reviewed (L.S.), SEPT. 5, 412*b*
UNWIN, Mr. T. Fisher :—
on books—taxation as luxuries (l.), JULY 4, 7*d*
UPJOHN, Capt. William M.—killed in action, SEPT. 9, 4*c*
UPLANDS Association :—
Meeting (Ed.S.), AUG. 22, 356*d*
UPPINGHAM School :—
War, The Great :—
Memorial—appeal to old boys, JULY 6, 3*b* ; (Ed.S.), 18, 307*b*
UPSALA :—
War, The Great—proposed Christian international meeting : see under WAR, The Great—Churches
UPSALA University (Sweden) :—
Carlyle, Rev. Dr. A. J.—to lecture, AUG. 30, 5*f* (l.e.) ; giving course, SEPT. 16, 7*e*
UPTON, Mr. Charles—elected master of Cordwainer's Company, AUG. 5, 2*f*
UPTON, Sec. Lieut. W. A.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, JULY 8, 2*b*
URACH, William, Duke of—biographical, JULY 25, 5*d* (l.e.) ; summoned by Kaiser to Headquarters, 26, 5*f*
Lithuania—elected King by States Council, JULY 23, 3*e* (l.e.) ; proposes to assume name Mindove II., 25, 5*d* (l.e.)
URAL Caspian Oil Corporation (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, JULY 26, 12*b*
URALS :—
Civil war—Soviet troops abandon Orenburg, JULY 25, 5*c*
Government—new : formed under Gen. Dutoff, JULY 25, 5*c*
URITSKI, M. (Russia) :—
Assassinated, SEPT. 2, 8*e* ; 4, 5*c* (l.e.)
British Embassy searched in connexion, SEPT. 4, 5*f*
The Times correspondent at The Hague : message ("Soviet Minister's murder : threats against Allied statesmen"), SEPT. 5, 8*a*
at Petrograd Soviet, on counter-revolutionary movement : charge against England, JULY 3, 6*d*
URMANCY, M. Ferdinand (Hungary) :—
in Parliament, on the Great War—Piave failure, AUG. 3, 5*a*
URMIA :—
Christians :—
Massacre by Kurds—confirmed, SEPT. 14, 5*e*
URQUHART, Sec. Lieut. A. I.—court-martial held, JULY 20, 2*f*
URQUHART, Mr. Paul :—
"Awakening, The"—noticed (L.S.), AUG. 15, 383*a*
URRETEA, Señor Francesco Jose (Colombia)—appointed Minister at Berne, SEPT. 16, 7*e*
URUGUAY :—
Brazil, relations with : see under BRAZIL
Finance :—
Debt, three and half per cent.—remittances for services announced, JULY 3, 12*a* (e.e.) ; 19, 13*f* ; AUG. 20, 11*b* ; SEPT. 20, 11*f* (e.e.)

URUGUAY (continued) :—
Italy — commercial mission : arrives in Montevideo, AUG. 21, 5e
Labour :—
Hours :—
Balfour, Mr. G. (s.), JULY 6, 11a
Montevideo—strikes, AUG. 7, 5d
Anarchist plot discovered, AUG. 16, 6d
General strike—threatened, AUG. 12, 5e ; declared, 14, 5c ; progress, 16, 6d ; 17, 5e ; ends, 19, 5c
Port workers—strike, JULY 29, 5e ; progress, AUG. 2, 5e ; ends, 7, 5d ; fresh strike, 17, 5c ; strikers refuse to resume work, SEPT. 4, 5f ; ends, 11, 7e
Tramways—strike : services suspended, AUG. 7, 5d ; collisions between police and strikers, 12, 5e
Ports :—
Argentine Maritime Federation—boycott, SEPT. 4, 5f
Railways :—
Central Uruguay Railway—proposed purchase, SEPT. 28, 5e
URUGUAY (continued) :—
Trade :—
British manufacturers, opportunities for :—
Article ("South American needs : mining machinery for Uruguay," T.S.), SEPT. 2, 131c
Turkey, relations with : see under TURKEY
United States of America, relations with : see under UNITED States of America
URWICK, Maj. F. D.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, AUG. 26, 10a
USBORNE, H. M. :—
"Women's Work in War Time" (ed.) —noticed (L.S.), JULY 18, 339c
USHER, Job—death from asphyxiation, AUG. 29, 3f
USTRUGOFF, M.—appointed Minister for Communications in Czecho-Slovak Government in Siberia, JULY 15, 6d
UTAH Copper Company :—
Dividend, SEPT. 11, 13a ; 14, 11c
UTTERSON, Lieut.-Col. H. K.—killed in action, AUG. 21, 8d
UTTERSON-KELSO, Lieut.-Col. J. E.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, JULY 29, 10a

V

"V. J. S."—on Smelting Corporation (Ltd.) (l.), AUG. 24, 10a
VACHELL, Mr. :—
"Soul of Susan Yellam, The"—reviewed (L.S.), SEPT. 12, 428b
VAHID Ed-din : see MAHOMED VI.
VAISEY, late Sec.-Lieut. Guy—widow received by King : handed Albert Medal, SEPT. 5, 9b
VAISEY, Capt. Roland M.—killed in action, SEPT. 17, 4d
VAKA, Demetra :—
"Constantine : King and Traitor"—reviewed (L.S.), SEPT. 12, 425a
VALE of Glamorgan Railway Company :—
Dividend, JULY 27, 10f
VALLAMBROSA Rubber Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JULY 13, 12a
Report, AUG. 3, 10f
VALPARAISO :—
Sanitation :—
System, new (art., "Sanitary works in Valparaiso : destruction of refuse," E.S.), JULY 19, 154c
VALSECCHI, Signor (Italy)—high treason charge, SEPT. 26, 5c
VAN ACKER, Gen. (Belgium)—receives ribbon of C.B., JULY 5, 5c
VANBRUGH, Miss Violet—engaged to play leading part in *Trimmed in Scarlet*, AUG. 27, 12e
VANCOUVER :—
Port :—
Grain, basic—by order of Canadian Board of Grain Supervisors, SEPT. 2, 7e
VAN DER VEER, Mr. J. C. :—
War, The Great—addresses to troops and public meetings : arrangements, AUG. 8, 9e ; addresses meetings at Merthyr Tydvil and Pontypridd organized by Navy League, SEPT. 10, 3b
on Czechs—Johann G. Kohl's tribute (l.), AUG. 16, 8b
on Dutch convoy (l.), JULY 8, 9d
VAN DER VEER, Mr. J. C. (continued) :—
on German savagery—deportation of women from Ghent (l.), SEPT. 4, 4f
on Troelstra, M.—pro-Germanism (l.), AUG. 21, 4c
on War, The Great—mischievous foreigners in England (l.), AUG. 30, 9d
VANDERVELDE, M. (Belgium) :—
at Central Hall, Westminster, on Inter-Allied Labour and Socialist Conference ; position of Russian delegates, SEPT. 18, 10c
on German Social Democratic Party—War aims of Majority Party (with another, l.), AUG. 29, 5c
VAN DER WESTHUIZEN, Lieut.-Col. P. B.—awarded D.S.O., AUG. 23, 12b
VAN DE VENTER, Col. D. J. C. B.—awarded D.S.O., AUG. 23, 12b
VAN DEVENTER, Lieut.-Gen. Sir J. L.—appointed C.M.G., AUG. 23, 12a
on War, The Great :—
Africa, East—operations : list of names mentioned, AUG. 7, 4f ; 8, 4a ; 9, 2c
VANDYCK, Mme. :—
St. Dunstan's Hostel—*thé dansant* in aid : arrangements, SEPT. 13, 9a
VAN GEUSAU, M. Alting (Netherlands)—appointed Minister for War, SEPT. 9, 7f
VAN KARNEBEEK, Dr. (Netherlands)—biographical, SEPT. 9, 7f ; appointed Minister for Foreign Affairs, AUG. 28, 5e ; SEPT. 9, 7f
VAN KOL, M. (Netherlands)—to visit England at invitation of British Labour Party, AUG. 17, 6d
VAN LEEUWEN, Dr. W. F. (Netherlands)—name mentioned in connexion with formation of Cabinet, AUG. 14, 5e
VANNER, Capt. J. C.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, JULY 29, 10a
VAN NIEKERK, Lieut.-Col. L.—awarded D.S.O., AUG. 23, 12b

VAN SELEM, Maarten—receiving charge AUG. 20, 4c
VAN SOMEREN, Maj. W. V. L.—awarded D.S.O.: particulars, JULY 19, 2c
VAN SWINDEREN, M. (Netherlands):—
on Dutch convoy to East Indies—correspondence with Mr. Balfour, JULY 11, 4a, c
VAN TONDER, Col.-Comdt. R. J. P.—awarded D.S.O., AUG. 23, 12b
VAN TRUMP, Ald. Henry J.—conditionally accepts mayoralty of Taunton, SEPT. 24, 3f
VAN VELDEN, Lieut.-Col. D. O.—awarded D.S.O., JULY 29, 11c
VAN VEYEREN, Mr. (South Africa):—
Bribery—payment to prevent passage of Racing Bill: evidence at Johannesburg, AUG. 20, 5b
VAN YSSELSTEYN, M. (Netherlands)—appointed Minister of Crisis Affairs, SEPT. 9, 7f
VAN ZYL, Maj. C. J.—awarded D.S.O., AUG. 23, 12b
VAN ZYL, Col.-Comdt. J. A.—awarded D.S.O., AUG. 23, 12b
VAN ZYL, Lieut.-Col. J. S.—awarded D.S.O., AUG. 23, 12b
VARDAMAN, Senator (U.S.A.):—
Mississippi—candidature rejected: our Washington correspondent's message ("Mr. Wilson's party purge: triumph for President's war policy"), AUG. 23, 6b
VASQUEZ, Señor Carlos (Colombia)—appointed Minister of Finance, AUG. 17, 5e
VASSAL, Gabrielle M.:—
"Romance of the Western Front, A"—noticed (L.S.), AUG. 29, 406b
VASSAR-SMITH, Sir R. V.—appointed member of Decimal Coinage Commission, AUG. 31, 6e
at Birmingham, on Lloyds Bank: amalgamation scheme, AUG. 8, 12d; (F.N.), 8, 11a
VATICAN:—
Bishops:—
Appointments—Tuam (Most Rev. T. Gilmartin), JULY 12, 5e
Bulgarian Church: see under BULGARIA—Church
China, relations with: see under CHINA
Marriages, mixed—right to celebrate between Catholics and Protestants: conferred on Bishops of India, Africa, Russia, the Philippines, and United States, SEPT. 3, 5e
Pope: see BENEDICT XV.
Portugal, relations with: see under PORTUGAL
VAUCOUR, Maj. Awdry M.—killed in action, AUG. 5, 9f
VAUGHAN, Mr. Crawford (Australia)—appointed Commonwealth representative in United States of America, JULY 5, 6c
VAUGHAN, Brig.-Gen. E. J. F.—appointed C.M.G., SEPT. 5, 4d
VAUGHAN, Henry:—
Poems (art., "The best of both worlds," L.S.), AUG. 1, 353b
VAUGHTON, Sec. Lieut. Guy E.—killed in action, JULY 11, 2f
VAUX GRAHAM, Mr. W.:—
on King's College and Westminster Hospitals—proposed amalgamation (l.), AUG. 13, 6f
VEAL: see under MEAT
VEALE, Mr. E. H.—retires from headmastership of Tiverton Church School after 50 years' service, AUG. 7, 3f; (Ed.S.), 8, 338d
VEGA, Señor Lopez de (Spain)—on board torpedoed Spanish steamer, JULY 18, 6b
VEGETABLES:—
Cabbages: see CABBAGES
Cultivation:—
Autumn, work for:—
Article ("The vegetable plot: work for the autumn"), SEPT. 21, 9f
Burial-ground, 30,000 plants grown from seed in disused—given to Hackney allotment holders, JULY 9, 3f
Quick maturing—Messrs. Sutton and Son's exhibit at Royal Horticultural Society's show, SEPT. 11, 5a
Seed-saving:—
Article ("The vegetable plot: seed-saving"), AUG. 10, 9d
Soldiers' gardens:—
Bournemouth scheme—Mr. A. S. Atkins (l.), JULY 13, 9d
Sowings:—
Article ("The vegetable plot: sowings during August"), AUG. 3, 9f
Tillage:—
Article ("The vegetable plot: value of deep tillage"), SEPT. 28, 9d
Wakefield, Sir C. (s.), JULY 19, 3f
Weeding:—
Article ("The vegetable plot: hints on weeding"), JULY 13, 9d
Pickling:—
Article ("Fruit and vegetables: preserving and pickling"), JULY 27, 9e
Potatoes: see POTATOES
Prices—decreased, JULY 20, 3d
Article ("Costly vegetables and fruit"), JULY 13, 3c
Fixed:—
Meeting to consider—convened, AUG. 26, 2c
High—discussed, AUG. 26, 2c
Belcher, Maj. (s.), AUG. 12, 2c
Profiteering—at seaside:—
Belcher, Maj. (s.), AUG. 29, 3c
Roots:—
Lifting and storing:—
Article ("The vegetable plot: lifting and storing roots"), SEPT. 14, 9f
Shows:—
Army Service Corps (Transport Section)—held, SEPT. 9, 5f
Entertainment tax:—
Exemption (provisional)—granted, JULY 22, 2c
Royal Horticultural Society—held, SEPT. 26, 8d (l.e.)
Whist drive—as prizes: instance, SEPT. 11, 5f
VEHICLES:—
Use:—
Horses order (No. 2), 1918—restrictions in: details, JULY 22, 3c
VELLA, Arturo (Sicily)—contempt of court: sentence, SEPT. 7, 5e
VENDÔME:—
Streets—principal street named Rue d'Angleterre, JULY 18, 5e

VENEREAL diseases :—
Davidson, Most Rev. R. T. (add.), JULY 6, 3e
Insurance, national health—suspension of benefit: proposed repeal of rule, AUG. 28, 3f
Regulation 40 D. of Defence of the Realm Act :—
Communicating to soldiers :—
Knowledge, question of—magistrate's ruling, AUG. 17, 3d; 23, 3d
National Federation of Women Workers' conference—resolution passed, SEPT. 2, 4e
Prosecutions, JULY 3, 3b; 11, 3d; 29, 3d; AUG. 5, 2b; 10, 3b; 14, 8c; 16, 3b; 17, {3d; 21, 4a; 23, 3d
VENESTA (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JULY 12, 2f; SEPT. 6, 11b
VENEZUELA :—
Finance :—
Debt—instalments for service received, AUG. 26, 11b; SEPT. 19, 10a; 26, 11c
Trade :—
Customs :—
Law—revised (T.S.), SEPT. 2, 144b
VENICE :—
Article (" Venice in war-time : bathers amid barbed wire "), SEPT. 3, 5c
VENISON :—
Rationing—removed, SEPT. 7, 3d
Supply :—
Statistics, AUG. 21, 4a
VENIZELOS, M. (Greece)—returns to Athens, SEPT. 16, 7e
Forged letter: see under GREECE—Forgery
Greek commercial delegates at Ritz Hotel—sends telegram to, SEPT. 18, 10e
War, The Great :—
Macedonia, West—tour in: acclaimed by troops and populace, SEPT. 4, 5e; at Kozani: banquet given by Mayor, 5, 5b
Policy :—
Constantine, ex-King—interview with M. Passaroff in September, 1915 : our Athens correspondent's message (" Ex-King Constantine : plot against M. Venizelos "), JULY 13, 5c; conversation with in early months: reveals part, 15, 5d
at Athens, on conditions in Greece, JULY 8, 7d (l.e.)
at Athens Liberal Club, on economic problems after the War, JULY 4, 5e
on War, The Great :—
Great Britain—fourth anniversary: message to Mr. Lloyd George, AUG. 5, 5a
Greece—intervention: anniversary banquet given at London Mansion House (message), JULY 4, 5e
VENN, Mr. H. P.—elected master of Scriveners' Company, AUG. 12, 3f
VENTOSA, Senõr (Spain)—appointed Food Minister, SEPT. 7, 5e
VENTURE Trust (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, AUG. 1, 13e
Venturer :—
Publishers' appeal dismissed, JULY 13, 3c
" VERAX "—on German Social Democratic Party : war aims (l.), JULY 29, 8b
VERCOE, Capt. H. R.—awarded D.S.O.: particulars, JULY 29, 10b
VERE, Canon L. G.—biographical; celebrates golden jubilee of ordination, SEPT. 20, 3b
VERENIKIS, M. (Greece)—appointment as Minister in Japan announced, AUG. 20, 7e
" VERITAS "—on education : Central Welsh Board (l., Ed. S.), AUG. 8, 339d
VERITY, Mr. A. W. :—
on Alba Amicorum (l., L.S.), SEPT. 12, 429a
on " Il Penseroso " (l., L.S.), JULY 18, 337b
on pageantry—story of (l., L.S.), SEPT. 19, 441a
VERKHOVSKY, M. (Russia) — imprisoned again by order of Bolshevist Government, AUG. 24, 5e (l.e.)
VERMAAS, Maj. P. A.—awarded D.S.O., AUG. 23, 12b
VERNON, Charles Alfred—contravention of Official Secrets Act charge, JULY 1, 4d; 25, 3a; 26, 3a; 27, 8a; 30, 3c
VERNON, Lt. H. M. :—
at Oxford, on relationship of industrial efficiency and fatigue, AUG. 10, 3d
on shipbuilding trade—wages: effect on output (l.), AUG. 9, 4b
VERNON, Mr. Harry :—
Mandarin, The production in France: arrangements, AUG. 13, 9b
VESELAGO, ex-Lieut. (Russia)—Russian sailors' demand to English commander in Murman; bomb incident, AUG. 22, 5b
VESHOVITCH, Gen. (Montenegro)—used by Austrians as agent: our Salonika correspondent's message, JULY 13, 5e; interned by Austrians at Poggstoll, 25, 5f
VESNITCH, M. (Serbia) :—
on Czecho-Slovak State — independence (statement), JULY 17, 5e
on War, The Great—Serbian victory (int.), SEPT. 26, 7d
VETERANS, army and navy :—
Crimea :—
Letts, Maj. A. B.—death, JULY 9, 3c
Indian Mutiny :—
Death, SEPT. 14, 3f
VETERANS' Association :—
Management :—
Committee — additional members, AUG. 29, 3a
Meeting, AUG. 1, 3d
Patrons—addition to list, AUG. 29, 3a
War, The Great :—
Memorial—donors' list, JULY 11, 3f
VETERANS' Club :—
Headquarters—proposed new premises: Rear-Adm. L. Halsey (s.), AUG. 1, 3d
VIASMA, Bp. Mararius (Russia)—arrested in Moscow, SEPT. 4, 5e
VIAUD, Commandant (M. Pierre Loti)—mentioned in army orders, JULY 3, 6d
VICARS, Mr. Edward H.—death, JULY 17, 9e; funeral, 22, 9b
VICARY, Capt. G. D.—will, SEPT. 19, 9c (e.e.)
VICKARS, Mr. William P.—will, AUG. 10, 9d
VICKERS, Mr. Albert—resigns chairmanship of Vickers (Ltd.), SEPT. 17, 11c
VICKERS, Mr. Douglas—appointed chairman of Vickers (Ltd.), SEPT. 17, 11c
VICKERS, Rev. Randall W.—will, SEPT. 26, 9c
VICKERS, Mr. V. B.—appointed treasurer of Joint Industrial Council, JULY 22, 3f

VICKERS (Ltd.)—memorandum of association with respect to its objects: alteration sanctioned, JULY 31, 4b
Chairmanship—changes, SEPT. 17, 11c
Crayford :—
Employees :—
Theatre—petition for permission to complete construction presented, SEPT. 28, 3f
Dividend, JULY 27, 10f
Report (F.N.), SEPT. 27, 11b
Welfare work :—
Barrow-in-Furness :—
Special article ("Life in Vickerstown: an island recreation ground: how Barrow workers are housed"), AUG. 6, 9d
VICTOR EMMANUEL, King of Italy :—
Austria-Hungary, subject races of :—
Trumbitch, M.—receives, AUG. 17, 5e; *Popolo Romano* comments, 19, 5d
Hanson, Sir C. (s.), SEPT. 25, 6a
Milan, visit to—enthusiastic reception, SEPT. 2, 7b
War, The Great—visits American Red Cross Hospital and other institutions at Rimini, JULY 24, 5c; reviews assault troops, AUG. 24, 5c
American troops on Italian front—reviews, AUG. 3, 6a
Army—order: issued, JULY 1, 8d
George V., King—message to; reply, SEPT. 30, 7f
International review—presents decorations for valour, JULY 5, 6d
Italian victory—issues order to army, JULY 1, 8d
Poincaré, M.—reply to message from, JULY 24, 5e (l.e.)
Recruits, 18 year old—reviews, AUG. 24, 5e
Services (art., "Italy's effort: example of the Royal House"), SEPT. 25, 9c
Wynne-Bevan ambulance — decorates members, JULY 27, 5e
on American Independence Day anniversary—message to Mr. W. Wilson, JULY 5, 7e
VICTORIA :—
Coal-handling plant, purchase of :—
Federal Government — make advance, SEPT. 2, 7e
Drink :—
Hotels :—
6 o'clock closing—Bill to be introduced, JULY 2, 5e
Elections, municipal :—
Candidates, labour — defeat, AUG. 29, 5e
Finance :—
Loans :—
Four per cent. — redemption: statement issued (F.N.), SEPT. 11, 12b
Gold :—
Output :—
Article ("Mineral wealth of Australia: gold of Victoria," T.S., Australia and New Zealand section), JULY 1, 8d
Governor — appointment extended, SEPT. 5, 6c
Labour :—
Engineering trade :—
Strike—threatened, AUG. 12, 5e; begun, 13, 5e; submitted to arbitration; work resumed, SEPT. 4, 5e
VICTORIA (continued) :—
Medical :—
Institutes :—
Abolition—demanded by doctors: Ministry considering, JULY 24, 5e
Railways :—
Report (1917-18), SEPT. 26, 5e
Vaccination, compulsory :—
Bill—abolishing: passed, AUG. 31, 5e
VICTORIA, Princess—celebrates birthday, JULY 6, 9b
Dalrymple-Hamilton, Lieut. F. H. — sends wedding gift, SEPT. 30, 11c
VICTORIA and Albert Museum :—
Visitors :—
August bank holiday—statistics, AUG. 6, 7d
VICTORIA College (Jersey) :—
Prize-giving, JULY 26, 3c; (Ed.S.), AUG. 1, 331d
War, The Great :—
Roll of service, JULY 26, 3c; (Ed.S.), AUG. 1, 331d
VICTORIA Cross :—
Awards, JULY 12, 5c; 24, 4f; 26, 3e; AUG. 19, 4c; 29, 2b; SEPT. 16, 2a; 17, 2d; 28, 5a
Ribbon—one colour for all services, AUG. 7, 6e
VICTORIA Falls and Transvaal Power Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, SEPT. 28, 12c
VICTORIA High School (Derry)—particulars (Ed.S.), AUG. 29, 362c
VICTOR Tyre Company (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, SEPT. 20, 11e
VIENNA :—
Births—statistics for 1917, AUG. 30, 5e
Clothes :—
Prices, SEPT. 12, 5e
Deaths—statistics for 1917, AUG. 30, 5e
Dysentery: see under DYSENTERY
Food: see under AUSTRIA-Hungary—Food
Marriages—statistics for 1917, AUG. 30, 5e
Milk :—
Prices, SEPT. 12, 5e
Restaurants — number closed, JULY 22, 5e
Situation—improved: our correspondent at The Hague: message, JULY 5, 5d
Telephone wires — no new installations, SEPT. 7, 5e
Traffic :—
Restriction :—
Burgomaster—audience of Emperor, AUG. 12, 5e
Tramways :—
Repairs to cars—suspended during coming winter, AUG. 8, 5e
Service—restricted, AUG. 23, 5f
VIERECK, George S. (U.S.A.)—expelled from Authors' League of America, JULY 27, 5d
VIGILANTES Society :—
Resignation of three members, JULY 22, 3f
VIGNOLES, Lieut.-Col. W. A.—awarded bar to D.S.O.: particulars, SEPT. 17, 2b
VIHALOVIC, Ban of Croatia :—
Charles, Emperor—receives in audience, SEPT. 17, 5f
Hungarian efforts to overthrow—failure, SEPT. 17, 5f
VILE, Maria—death after 80 years in workhouse, JULY 18, 3f
"VILICUS"—on poultry food (l.), SEPT. 2, 3d; 9, 3b

VILLA, Signor (Italy)—leaves Rome for Paris, SEPT. 30, 7e
VILLAGES :—
Kitchens, national :—
Special article ("National kitchens in villages: centres for local produce"), SEPT. 12, 9e
Model :—
Jordans—Friends' centre: scheme outlined, SEPT. 6, 3a
Reconstruction :—
Agricultural Club—discussion, JULY 29, 2b
Eve, Sir H. T. (add.), JULY 29, 2b
Special article ("The aunt of the village: a beneficent influence"), JULY 23, 9d
VILLARS, Capt. Gauthier—killed in action, JULY 18, 5a
VILLIERS, Mr. Ernest :—
on luxury tax (l.), AUG. 24, 9e
VILLIERS-STUART, Mrs. P. G.—bigamy trial: postponed, JULY 26, 4d; SEPT. 11, 2e; hearing, 16, 3d; verdict, 17, 3e
VINAVER, M. (Russia)—assumes leadership of Cadet Party, SEPT. 5, 5e
VINCE, Maj. W. B.—awarded D.S.O.: particulars, JULY 19, 2c
VINCENT, Prof. :—
Gas gangrene—claims to have discovered new serum to cure, JULY 18, 5e
VINCENT, Sir William :—
in Legislative Council, on Arms Act amendment, SEPT. 21, 6a; on Press Act, 30, 7b
VINCETTE, Maj. (Belgium)—receives D.S.O., JULY 5, 5c
VINE, Mr. George F.—will, AUG. 5, 9f
VINT, Capt. William P.—killed on active service, AUG. 21, 8d
VIRGINIA-CAROLINA Chemical Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JULY 13, 12a
VISIBILITY :—
High :—
Special article ("High visibility: a secret of happy living"), AUG. 28, 9d
VISSER, Dr. de (Netherlands)—appointed Minister of Education, SEPT. 9, 7f
VISSER, Col. Comdt. Andries P.—appointed C.M.G., AUG. 23, 12a
VISSER, Lieut.-Col. P. F.—awarded D.S.O., AUG. 23, 12b
VIUBERT, Mlle. (France) :—
Opéra Comique—engaged to play at, JULY 22, 9d
VIVIANI, M. (France) :—
on Malvy, M.—charges against (evid.), JULY 30, 5b (l.e.); 31, 6d
VIVISECTION :—
Experiments — statistics (white paper), SEPT. 12, 3b
VIZARD, Capt. Harold T.—killed in action, SEPT. 21, 8e
VLADIVOSTOK: see under RUSSIA—Siberia
VOGELSTEIN (L.) and Company (New York) —taken over by Custodian of Enemy Property, JULY 23, 5e (l.e.)
VOLCANOES :
Italy :—
Vesuvius, Mt.—active, SEPT. 2, 9e
VOLGA :—
Czecho-Slovak campaign against Bolshevists: see under RUSSIA —Czecho-Slovaks
Grain districts :—
Special article ("Grain districts of the Volga: Samara and Saratoff"), JULY 11, 5c
VOLLAR, Mr. Henry J.—will, JULY 1, 11e
VOLLONHOVEN, Capt. von—killed in action, JULY 26, 5e
VOLOGDA :—
Duma :—
Members threatened with arrest by Bolshevists, JULY 5, 5e
VOLOGODSKY, M. (Russia)—arriving at Vladivostok, SEPT. 21, 5b
on Siberian Government's policy; object of his visit to Vladivostok (int.), SEPT. 28, 5b
VOLORSKY, M. (Russia)—assassinated; given public Bolshevist funeral, JULY 3, 6d
VOLUNTARY Aid Detachments :—
Ashcombe, Lord (l.), AUG. 10, 9d
Nursing members and special military probationers :—
Training—facilities, JULY 13, 3d
St. Bartholomew's Hospital — conditions, JULY 29, 12c
War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great—Sick and wounded—British
VOLUNTARY Organizations: see under WAR, The Great—Great Britain—Army—Gifts for troops
VOLUNTEERS: see under WAR, The Great—Great Britain
VORMBERGER, Hirsch, and Company :—
Aliens, enemy—employed :—
Cave, Sir G. (statement), JULY 25, 3c
Parliament—question, JULY 25, 3c
VORST, Herr Hans (Germany) :—
on Russia—extermination of middle classes (art. quoted), SEPT. 30, 7b
VORSTER, Lieut.-Col. P. W.—awarded D.S.O., AUG. 23, 12b
VOSPER, Robert—ill-treating horse charge, JULY 29, 3f
VOSSOGH-ED-DOWLEH (Persia)—forming Ministry, AUG. 13, 6c
VOSTORGOFF (priest) (Russia)—executed, SEPT. 11, 8d
VOSTROTIN, M.—appointed Minister for Commerce in Czecho-Slovak Government in Siberia, JULY 15, 6d
VOULES, Mr. F. M.—returns from Netherlands on leave, SEPT. 26, 9a
VRIES, M. de (Netherlands)—appointed Minister of Finance, SEPT. 9, 7f
VRYHEID (Natal) Railway, Coal, and Iron Company (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, JULY 12, 2d
Report, JULY 4, 12d
VULCAN Foundry Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JULY 30, 13b
VULCAN Motor and Engineering Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, SEPT. 10, 10f
VULLIAMY, Miss Grace—received by King and Queen, JULY 13, 9a
VYE, Mr. George F.—will, SEPT. 9, 11c
VYLE, Mr. Gilbert Christopher—appointed member of Decimal Coinage Commission, AUG. 31, 6c

W

"W."—on farm cottages (l.), SEPT. 25, 6e
"W. L. H. P."—on luxury tax (l.), AUG. 24, 9e
"W. M. A."—on Finlay, Kirkman (l., L.S.), AUG. 15, 382c
WACE, Mr. A. J. B. :—
on Finlay, Kirkman (l., L.S.), AUG. 8, 373c

WACHER, Mr. Sidney—will, SEPT. 19, 9e (e.e.)
WÄCHTER, Lieut.-Gen. von Drabich (Germany)—placed on half-pay, SEPT. 12, 5e
WADDAMS, late Lieut. Arthur—mother received by King: handed Albert Medal, SEPT. 12, 9b
WADDELL, Mr. J. A. L. :—
at American Society of Civil Engineers, on steel arch bridges (E.S.), AUG. 16, 180c
WADDINGTON, Rev. John B.—will, AUG. 2, 9c
WADE, Sir C. G. :—
at Royal Automobile Club, on Australia: man-power after the War, AUG. 30, 3c
WADE, Mr. F. C. (Vancouver)—appointed Agent-General for British Columbia in Great Britain, AUG. 30, 6b
WADE, G. W. and J. H. :—
"II. Samuel"—noticed (Ed.S.), AUG. 22, 355b
WADE, Mr. George (George Robey) :—
"France's Day"—concert in aid of French Red Cross: arrangements, JULY 2, 9e; 6, 9c; 13, 9d; given, 15, 4a
Auction at concert—realizes £2,000, JULY 15, 4a
French Red Cross, British Committee of :—
Efforts on behalf—M. Paul Cambon (l.), JULY 13, 8c
London Hospital—elected life governor, SEPT. 5, 3f
WADE, Harry and James—drowned, AUG. 3, 3f
WADE, Mr. I. M. J. :—
on art—pictures for the nation (l.), SEPT. 5, 9d
WADE, Stephen: see under MURDER—Thompson, Emily
WADIA, Mr. Ardaser S. N. :—
"Call of the World, The"—noticed (L.S.), SEPT. 5, 419d
Wages Board Gazette—first number: announced, AUG. 14, 3c
WAGNER, Mr. Richard :—
Fleet—taken over by United States Alien Property Custodian, SEPT. 6, 5d
WAGSTAFF, Prof. W. H.—elected warden of Barbers' Company, AUG. 15, 3f
WAGSTAFF, Mr. William G.—will, JULY 12, 9d
WAIFS and Strays Society: see CHURCH of England Waifs and Strays Society
WAIHI Gold Mining Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JULY 27, 10f
WAIT, Mr. L. G. :—
on fruit prices (l.), JULY 8, 3c
WAITE, Sec. Lieut. P. K.—removed from Army, AUG. 24, 2c
WAKEFIELD, Bp. of: see EDEN, Rt. Rev. George R.
WAKEFIELD, Sir Charles—elected vice-president of Poetry Society, AUG. 31, 3f
at Mansion House, on allotments: cultivation of vegetables, JULY 19, 3f
WAKEFIELD, Rt. Rev. H. R., Bp. of Birmingham :—
Canada and United States—tour: arrangements, SEPT. 6, 3b; no connexion with his presidency of national birth-rate commission, 7, 2f
at Central Hall, Westminster, on proposed Ministry of Health; protection of mothers and children, JULY 2, 3a
WAKEFIELD, Rt. Rev. H. R., Bp. of Birmingham (continued) :—
on aliens, enemy (l. quoted), JULY 15, 3a
on curates' stipends (l.), AUG. 6, 9c
on Health, proposed Ministry of (l.), JULY 16, 2f
on honours — minor (l. quoted), JULY 6, 3c
on Rhondda, Lord—memorial fund (with others, l.), SEPT. 7, 9d
WALCOT, Maj. Basil—death, SEPT. 16, 4c
WALDEGRAVE, Sec. Lieut. Edmund J.—killed in action AUG. 20, 2b
WALDOW, Herr von (Germany) :—
in Reichstag, on food supplies, JULY 10, 6b
WALDSTÄTTEN, Gen. von (Austria)—relieved of command, JULY 4, 6e
WALES :—
Church :—
Appointments and patronage—clauses discussed, SEPT. 26, 8f
Constitution—further chapters submitted by Mr. Justice Sankey, SEPT. 25, 5a
Diocesan conferences—constitution: discussed, SEPT. 25, 5a
Women—admission to membership: discussion, SEPT. 25, 5a
Sankey, Mr. Justice (s.), SEPT. 25, 5a
Franchise :—
Bankes, Lord Justice (s.), SEPT. 25, 5a
Governing Body — discussion, SEPT. 25, 5a; 26, 8f; 27, 8d
Joyce, Canon (s.), SEPT. 25, 5a
Williams, Rt. Rev. W. H. (s.), SEPT. 26, 8f
Governing Body :—
Conference (Cardiff)—held, SEPT. 25, 5a; 26, 8f; 27, 8d
Education :—
Articles ("Wales," Ed.S.), JULY 4, 280d; 11, 290d; 18, 298d; 25, 310c; AUG. 1, 322c; 8, 342b; 15, 346d; 22, 354d; 29, 362d; SEPT. 5, 370d; 12, 382b; 19, 394d; 26, 406d
Central Board :—
Education Bill, administrative clause in—discussed (Ed.S.), JULY 11, 290d; AUG. 1, 322c
Examinations :—
Board of Education—regulations: discussed (Ed.S.), SEPT. 19, 394d
Expenses :—
Article ("Wales," Ed.S.), AUG. 22, 354d
Correspondence (Ed.S.), AUG. 8, 339d
Jones, Mr. H. H. (l., Ed.S.), AUG. 8, 339d
Roberts, Sir H. (s.P.), JULY 4, 10f; (Ed.S.), 11, 291d
Williams, Mr. D. H. (l., Ed.S.), AUG. 22, 357d
Powers — proposed transfer to University of Wales (art., "Wales," Ed.S.), AUG. 29, 362d
Co-ordination :—
Article ("Wales," Ed.S.), AUG. 29, 362d
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s., Ed.S.), AUG. 22, 356a
Secondary schools :—
Board of Education (Welsh Department) — regulations discussed (Ed.S.), JULY 25, 310c

WALES :—
Education (continued) :—
Summer schools—discussed (Ed.S.), SEPT. 26, 406*d*
Teachers :—
Appointments Board — report (Ed.S.), AUG. 1, 322*c*
Salaries :—
Carnarvonshire Education Committee—dispute : discussed (Ed.S.), JULY 4, 280*d*
Pembrokeshire Education Committee—scale (Ed.S.), JULY 25, 310*d*
Rural—discussed (Ed.S.), AUG. 8, 342*c*
University :—
Treasury grants, increased :—
Humberstone, Mr. T. L. (l., Ed.S.), SEPT. 5, 375*d*
Leading article (Ed.S.), AUG. 29, 365*a*
Lloyd George, Mr. D.—receives deputation; reply (Ed.S.), AUG. 22, 356*a*; leading article (Ed.S.), 22, 357*a*
Articles ("Wales," Ed.S.), AUG. 22, 354*d*; 29, 362*d*; SEPT. 12, 382*b*
Eisteddfod, National—arrangements, JULY 1, 4*b*; held, AUG. 7, 3*d* (l.e.); awards, 8, 7*c*; prize winners, 9, 3*c* (l.e.); message from Mr. Lloyd George read, 9, 3*c* (l.e.)
Ambulance competition—for Lady Lewis and Lady Bute challenge cups : won by Abertillery teams, AUG. 6, 2
Article ("Wales", Ed.S.), AUG. 15, 346*d*
Lloyd George, Mr. D.—to preside, AUG. 2, 2*e*; attends, 10, 8*d*
Neath Celtic conference—international union of Celtic societies formed; entitled Celtic Congress, AUG. 5, 2*f*
Home Rule : see HOME RULE (Wales)
Hymns :—
Old :—
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), AUG. 10, 8*d*
WALES, PRINCE OF—arrives in London, AUG. 20, 9*b*; at Windsor Castle, 21, 9*b*; on fortnights' leave, 22, 6*d*; leaves Windsor Castle, SEPT. 3, 9*b*; returns to front, 4, 9*b*
British Empire—tour after the War : King George V. (statement), JULY 27, 6*d*; leading article, 27, 7*b*
Council—meeting, JULY 26, 9*c*
Italian officers and men—represented at memorial service (Westminster Cathedral), SEPT. 26, 7*f*, 9*a*
Italian Red Cross—sends contribution, JULY 9, 3*b*
King Edward VII.'s Hospital for Officers (Grosvenor Gardens)—becomes president, SEPT. 24, 9*a*
King's Fund for Disabled Officers and Men—contribution, SEPT. 26, 9*b*
Wellington College — appointed governor, JULY 16, 9*b*; (Ed.S.), 18, 298*d*
on Railway Benevolent Institution—diamond jubilee meeting : sends letter to subscribers, JULY 3, 2*f*
WALES, University of :—
Commission, Royal :—
Report — *Newport Argus* (art. quoted, Ed.S.), JULY 4, 280*d*
Court—held (Ed.S.), JULY 25, 310*c*
WALES, University of (continued) :—
Degrees—conferred (Ed.S.), JULY 25, 310*c*
Hughes, Mr. W. M. (Australia)—honorary degree of LL.D. to be conferred at Cardiff : arrangements, JULY 18, 3*b*; conferred, 20, 9*c*; (Ed.S.), 25, 313*d*
Medical school :—
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s., Ed.S.), AUG 22, 356*b*
University College of North Wales (Bangor) :—
Music, department of :—
College Council—scheme (Ed.S.), JULY 11, 290*d*
University College of South Wales and Monmouthshire (Cardiff) :—
Principal, acting — appointed (Ed.S.), JULY 18, 298*d*
Professors — appointments : discussed (Ed.S.), JULY 4, 280*d*
WALEY, Mr. Arthur :—
"Hundred and Seventy Chinese Poems, A" (trans.) — noticed (L.S.), AUG. 1, 363*b*; reviewed (L.S.), 15, 380*b*
WALFORD, Mr. G. P.—reappointed master of Glaziers' Company, SEPT. 30, 4*a*
at Painters' Hall, on glass trade, SEPT. 26, 3*d*
WALFORD (L.) (London) (Ltd.) :—
Law case, JULY 10, 4*c*
WALKER, Mrs.—death, AUG. 19, 2*c*
WALKER, Maj. A.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, SEPT. 18, 3*c*
WALKER, Sir Byron—entertained at dinner, JULY 27, 5*e*
WALKER, Rev. E. M. :—
"Wisdom of the World and the Wisdom of Christ"—reviewed (L.S.), JULY 25, 345*c*
WALKER, Sir Edmund :—
Canadian Bank of Commerce—completes 50 years' service, JULY 29, 12*c*
WALKER, Mr. Edward B.—assaulting Col. Sir A. Hammond charge, AUG. 23, 3*b*
WALKER, Harry J.—assault charge, JULY 29, 3*c*
WALKER, Maj. Henry W. :—
on ex-officers—employment (l.), AUG. 8, 9*e*
WALKER, Lieut.-Col. J.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, JULY 29, 10*a*
WALKER, Dr. Jane :—
on medical women in Army (l.), JULY 4, 13*c*
WALKER, Mizpah—theft charge, AUG. 22, 4*f*
WALL, Mr. Geoffrey :—
"Letters of an Airman"—noticed (L.S.), AUG. 22, 394*c*
WALLACE, Mr. Cornelius (Australia)—enlists, SEPT. 2, 7*e*
WALLACE, Mr. D. E. A. :—
on North country custom (l., L.S.), AUG. 8, 373*d*
WALLACE, Mr. David :—
"Equal Pay for Equal Work"—noticed (Ed.S.), AUG. 1, 323*c*
WALLACE, Maj. E. C. L.—awarded D.S.O., JULY 29, 11*c*
WALLACE, Mr. Edgar :—
"Lieutenant Bones"—noticed (L.S.), SEPT. 12, 430*b*
WALLACE, Mr. Edgar (U.S.A.)—to accompany labour mission to Europe, AUG. 15, 6*c*; arrives in England, AUG. 29, 6*e*
at Central Hall, Westminster, on Allied intervention in Russia, SEPT. 20, 4*c*

WALLACE, Mr. John M.—appointed assistant manager of Equitable Trust Company of New York, AUG. 26, 11*b*
WALLACE, Kathleen M. :—
"Lost City"—noticed (L.S.), SEPT. 12, 430*d*
WALLACE, Prof. Robert :—
on Scottish educational system (l., Ed.S.), JULY 4, 284*b*
WALLACE, Sec. Lieut. Samuel—received by King: invested with V.C., AUG. 1, 9*b*
WALLAS, Miss K. T. :—
at London Education Offices, on London teachers' war bonus, AUG. 1, 326*a*
WALLASEY :—
Education Committee :—
Meeting (Ed.S.), SEPT. 5, 380*b*
WALLBAUM, Hans (German)—escapes from Skipton camp: recaptured, JULY 2, 3*f*
WALLENBERG, M. (Sweden)—stopped at Omsk; returning to Pekin, SEPT. 28, 5*e*
WALLER, Mr. A. B.—completes 35 years service on *Northern Whig* (Belfast), JULY 24, 3*f*
WALLER, Mr. H. M.—awarded diploma of Society of Apothecaries, JULY 3, 3*f*
WALLERS, Mr. (South Africa) :—
at Johannesburg, on Transvaal gold-mining: labour and production costs, JULY 1, 12*f*
at Johannesburg, on Transvaal gold-outlook, SEPT. 27, 12*d* (l.e.)
on Rand miners and coloured labour (int.), AUG. 27, 5*e*
WALLIN, J. E. Wallace :—
"Problems of Subnormality"—noticed (L.S.), JULY 25, 350*c*
WALLIS, Capt. Arthur C.—death from wounds, SEPT. 20, 4*f*
WALLIS, Col. Charles T.—will, AUG. 24, 9*f*
WALLIS, Mr. Harry—income-tax fraud charge, JULY 30, 3*c*; 31, 10*d*
WALLIS, Señor J. M. Quijano—appointed Colombian Minister at Rome, SEPT. 16, 7*e*
WALLIS (Thomas) and Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JULY 29, 12*d*
WALLIS and Son, Messrs. :—
Income-tax—conspiracy to defraud charge, JULY 31, 10*d*
WALLRAF, Herr von (Germany)—health, SEPT. 26, 5*e*
WALLSCOURT, Lord—death, JULY 26, 3*d*
WALMISLEY, Mr. A. T. :—
on shipping—concrete vessels (l., E.S.), SEPT. 20, 185*a*
WALNEY Island :—
Special article ("Life in Vickers-town: an island recreation ground"), AUG. 6, 9*d*
WALPOLE, Rt. Rev. G. H. S., Bp. of Edinburgh :—
"Secret of the Sealed Book, The"—noticed (L.S.), JULY 25, 351*b*
WALPOLE, Lieut. Horatio Spencer—will, JULY 26, 9*d*
WALSALL :—
Education :—
Committee :—
Meeting (Ed.S.), JULY 25, 319*f*
WALSH, Maj. J.—awarded D.S.O.: particulars, JULY 19, 2*c*
WALSH, Mr. Stephen :—
at Coalville, on coalmining trade: deprecates miners flouting their leaders, SEPT. 30, 5*b*
WALSHAW, Ruth—fortune-telling charge, SEPT. 2, 5*f*
WALTER, Frederick P.—theft from allotment charge, AUG. 31, 3*d*
WALTER, Dr. R. Hensleigh :—
Ham Hill antiquities—presents to Somerset County Museum, JULY 25, 3*d*
WALTER, Mrs. Reginald—son born, JULY 27, 9*a*
WALTERS, Mr. John Basil—death: inquest, AUG. 30, 9*b*
WALTHER, Mr. John D.—will, SEPT. 20, 9*c*
WALTON, Lieut. G. P.—killed in action, SEPT. 9, 4*d*
WALTON, Sir Joseph :—
in Parliament, on :—
Coal Controller's policy, AUG. 1, 10*c*
WALTON, Mr. Sydney—appointed private secretary to Mr. J. R. Clynes, JULY 15, 7*b*; cycling accident, SEPT. 3, 3*a*; health, 12, 9*c*
WALTON, Mr. Sydney :—
"Knights of Darkness, The"—noticed (L.S.), JULY 4, 315*a*
WALTON, Hassall, and Port, Messrs.—imposing condition on sale of jam charge, AUG. 8, 3*f*
WALTON (Isaac) and Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, AUG. 3, 10*f*
WALTON-ON-THAMES :—
Food committee :—
Rusks for children—appeal to Ministry of Food for regular supply, AUG. 23, 3*f*
WAMBACH and Company :—
Parliament—questions, JULY 16, 8*a*; 19, 10*b*
Stanley, Sir A. (statement), JULY 23, 3*a*
WANDSWORTH, Wimbledon, and Epsom District Gas Company :—
Gas—price raised: notice, JULY 2, 3*f*
Labour dispute: see under LABOUR—Gas workers
Meeting, AUG. 28, 11*a*
Report, AUG. 20, 11*c*
WAR :—
Arbitration, substitution of :—
Traub, Herr (lect.), SEPT. 5, 5*f*
WAR, THE GREAT—Haiti declares war on Germany, JULY 16, 5*d*; Honduras declares war on Germany, 23, 6*c*; Onondaga tribe of Indians declares war on Germany, AUG. 2, 6*b*
Adis Ababa :—
British colony—subscribes funds for two aeroplanes: Mrs. W. Thesiger (l. quoted), AUG. 21, 3*c*
Africa :—
Ex-German colonies: see under Germany—Colonies—Africa, below
Africa, German East :—
Businesses :—
German :—
Parliament—question, JULY 17, 10*d*
Expedition: see under Africa, South, below
Africa, South :—
Africa, German East :—
Expedition to :—
Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.), JULY 19, 8*b*
Casualties: see under WAR, The Great (Operations)
Aliens, enemy :—
Internment :—
Recruiting Committee—resolution, JULY 16, 6*b*
Boers :—
Services :—
Selborne, Lord (s.), JULY 27, 3*e*
Determination :—
Botha, Gen. (message), AUG. 3, 5*c*
Effort :—
Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.), JULY 19, 8*b*

WAR, The Great :—
Africa, South (continued) :—
Enemy intrigues :—
Botha, Gen. L. (statement), JULY 6, 7b
The Times Cape Town correspondent's message ("Activity of enemy agents"), JULY 8, 9c
Expeditionary force :—
Delville Wood battle—anniversary celebrated, JULY 23, 5e
Churchill, Mr. W.—message to *Cape Times*, JULY 3, 5e
Forbes, Lieut. (s.), AUG. 7, 5e
Soldiers :—
Returned :—
Land settlement : see under AFRICA, South—Land
Fund (Governor-General's) :—
£800,000 required—South Africans in England to be asked to assist, JULY 11, 5e
Great Britain, support of :—
Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.), JULY 19, 8b
Burton, Mr. H. (s.), JULY 19, 8b
Leading article, JULY 19, 7b
Loyalty :—
Botha, Gen. L. (s.), AUG. 3, 5b
Burton, Mr. H. (s.), JULY 19, 8b ; leading article, 19, 7b
Ministry (Botha) :—
Conduct of affairs :—
Selborne, Lord (s.), JULY 27, 3c
Natives :—
Chiefs—loyal speeches, JULY 22, 8b
Propaganda :—
Lichnowsky pamphlets distributed among South African Dutch—our Cape Town correspondent's message ("Telling propaganda"), JULY 16, 7c
Albania :—
Inhabitants of towns liberated by French and Italians—offer to fight against Austrians, JULY 20, 5c
Koritsa, Republic of : see KORITSA, Republic of
Operations : see under WAR, The Great (Operations)
Situation :—
The Times correspondent's articles ("In liberated Albania : hatred of Austrian yoke : joyful welcome of the Italians"), JULY 27, 5a ; ("The freeing of Albania : delight of the people"), AUG. 17, 5b
Allied Powers :—
Aims :—
Asquith, M. H. H. (s.), JULY 11, 5a ; (int.), AUG. 5, 4c
Borden, Sir R. (int.), AUG. 26, 5c
Burian, Baron (report), JULY 17, 5c
Inter-Allied Labour and Socialist Conference (London)—resolution, SEPT. 20, 4b ; discussion, 21, 3a
Joint declaration, suggested :—
Inter-Allied Labour and Socialist Conference (London)—passes resolution, SEPT. 20, 4b
Kneeshaw, Mr. J. W. (s.), SEPT. 21, 3a
Lansdowne, Lord (l.), AUG. 1, 8b
Leading article, AUG. 6, 5a
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), SEPT. 15, 8a
Re-statement :—
Henderson, Mr. A. (message), AUG. 5, 4d
Talaat Pasha (s.), SEPT. 25, 7c
Wilson, Mr. W. (s.), JULY 5, 7d ; leading article, 5, 7a
WAR, The Great :—
Allied Powers (continued) :—
Armies :—
Determination :—
Hughes, Mr. W. M. (s.), JULY 12, 5a
Strength :—
Endres, Maj. (art. quoted), JULY 26, 6e (l.e.)
Confidence in victory :—
Borden, Sir R. (s.), AUG. 2, 8c
George V., King (l.), AUG. 15, 7d
Gompers, Mr. S. (s.), AUG. 31, 5b
Hughes, Mr. W. M. (s.), JULY 1, 5e
Japanese correspondent's views ("A Japanese on the War : confidence in the Allies"), AUG. 2, 5a
Jonescu, M. (statement), JULY 26, 5d
Lewis, Senator J. H. (int.), AUG. 26, 8c
March, Maj.-Gen. (statements), AUG. 20, 6d ; 26, 6a
Massey, Mr. W. F. (s.), AUG. 12, 4b
Reading, Lord (s.), AUG. 22, 8f
Sydenham, Lord (s.), AUG. 15, 3c (l.), 17, 8d
Co-ordination :—
George V., King (add.), JULY 6, 8d
Reading, Lord (s.), AUG. 22, 8e
Resources : see Resources, below
Council, Supreme War :—
Meeting—held, JULY 6, 6e ; Dominion Premiers take part, 6, 6e
Declaration, new :—
Churchill, Mr. W. (s.), JULY 5, 8b
Diplomatic Council—institution suggested, SEPT. 19, 7f ; leading article, 22, 7a
French press comments, SEPT. 23, 8c
Italy—approval : our Milan correspondent's message ("A diplomatic Versailles"), SEPT. 24, 5d (l.e.)
Economic policy : see under TRADE—Future prospects and policy—Great Britain, Allies, and Dominions
Food : see under FOOD—Allied nations
Great Britain — fourth anniversary of declaration of war : King George V. sends messages to heads of Allied States, AUG. 5, 5a
Naval cooperation :—
Geddes, Sir E. (s.), JULY 30, 6d
Naval Council :—
Meeting (Paris), SEPT. 17, 6c
Peace : see under Peace, below
Propaganda :—
Austria-Hungary, in : see under Austria-Hungary—Propaganda below
Germany, in : see under Germany—Propaganda, below
Purchases and finance, Inter-Allied Council of :—
Meeting (London)—held, AUG. 29 5d
Resources :—
Commission Internationale de Ravitaillement :—
Anniversary, fourth—dinner given by British Government to celebrate, AUG. 16, 8f
Cecil, Lord R. (s.), AUG. 16, 8f
Imperiali, Marquis (s.), AUG. 16, 8f
Pooling :—
Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.), SEPT. 28, 4b
Cecil, Lord R. (s.), AUG. 16, 8f ; SEPT. 3, 2c ; American comment, 7, 6c

WAR, The Great :—
Allied Powers :—
Resources :—
Pooling (continued) :—
Clémentel, M. (s.), SEPT. 3, 2*f*
Crosby, Mr. O.—mission to Allies : particulars, JULY 3, 5*d*
Leading article, SEPT. 4, 7*b*
New York Times (art. quoted), SEPT. 6, 5*d* ; 7, 6*c*
Stevens, Mr. R. (s.), SEPT. 3, 2*f*
Shipping : see under Shipping, below
Solidarity :—
Balfour, Mr. A. J. (s.), SEPT. 17, 8*a*
Northcliffe, Lord (s.), SEPT. 26, 8*a*
Alsace-Lorraine :—
Evacuation of civilians—announced, SEPT. 26, 5*b*
Expropriation :—
Western March Lands Company, contract with :—
Cancellation :—
Reichstag main committee—adopts resolution, JULY 15, 5*c* (l.e.)
German Social Democratic Party—attitude : M. Scheidemann's assurances to M. Troelstra : *Cassel Volksblatt* comment, JULY 26, 5*e*
Natives :—
German army :—
Treatment—order of day : issued, AUG. 30, 8*c*
Restoration :—
American audacity :—
William II., German Emperor—address to Austro-Hungarian officers, SEPT. 25, 8*e*
Balfour, Mr. A. J. (s.), SEPT. 17, 8*a*
British Workers' League demonstration in Hyde Park—passes resolution, JULY 15, 4*b*
Burnham, Lord (s.), JULY 15, 4*b*
Cambon, M. Paul (s.), JULY 15, 4*a*
Clemenceau, M. (message), JULY 15, 4*b*
German agents spread reports in Switzerland, SEPT. 6, 6*b*
Lloyd, Lieut.-Gen. Sir F. (s.), JULY 15, 4*b*
America, Central :—
Germany—five Republics at war with, JULY 23, 6*c*
America, Latin :—
Barrett, Mr. J. (s.), JULY 2, 6*c*
America, South :—
Attitude :—
Barrett, Mr. J. (s.), JULY 2, 6*b* (l.e.)
British mission : see FOREIGN Relations —America, South
Trade :—
British vessels, withdrawal of :—
Parliament—question, AUG. 8, 8*c*
Anglo-Saxon Fellowship—meeting : sends greetings to President and people of United States of America, JULY 5, 8*b*
Anniversary : see Declaration, below
Antwerp :—
Disturbances :—
Fined one million francs, JULY 27, 5*e*
Mayor—deposed, JULY 27, 5*e*
Argentina :—
Allied Powers :—
Commercial relations :—
Johnston, Mr. G. L. (s.), JULY 3, 12*f* ; (F.N.), 3, 11*a*
Sympathy with—demonstrations in provinces, JULY 2, 5*e* (l.e.) ; our Buenos Aires correspondent's message, 9, 5*c* (l.e.)
Naon, Señor (s.), JULY 29, 6*c*
Attitude—our Buenos Aires correspondent's message, AUG. 30, 5*e*
WAR, The Great :—
Argentina (continued) :—
German intrigue :—
The Times Buenos Aires correspondent's message ("German intrigue in Argentina"), AUG. 7, 5*c* ; ("Germans and unrest in Argentina : fruitful ground for intrigue"), SEPT. 10, 5*f*
Jewish volunteers — contingent for Palestine : entertained by British Minister at Buenos Aires, SEPT. 26, 6*c* (l.e.)
Press :—
Buenos Aires *Nacion* (art. quoted), AUG. 3, 5*e*
Argentina and United States of America :
Argentine Mission arrives, JULY 9 (l.e.)
Naon, Señor — confers with Mr. Lansing, JULY 11, 6*d*
Shipping—Argentine request for, JULY 11, 6*d*
Australia :—
Achievement :—
Hughes, Mr. W. M. (s.), AUG. 5, 4*f*
Aliens, enemy :—
Propaganda work — prohibition, AUG, 31, 5*e*
Surveillance, stricter—several persons of enemy descent placed under, JULY 24, 3*a*
Determination :—
Watt, Mr. (statement), JULY 16, 5*e*
Disabled and wounded soldiers :—
Union Jack raffled in Melbourne in aid—realizes £20,500, SEPT. 4, 5*e*
Disloyalty :—
Sydney town hall—mass meeting of returned soldiers and sailors passes resolutions, JULY 8, 7*e*
Economy, national :—
Beale, Miss R. (evid.), JULY 12, 5*e*
Commission, interstate :—
Sitting, JULY 12, 5*d*
Effort :—
Balfour, Mr. A. J. (s.), JULY 27, 3*d*
Hughes, Mr. W. M. (s.), AUG. 5, 4*f* ; 30, 8*d*
Jones, Mr. C. (s.), AUG. 17, 8*c*
Pearce, Senator (s.), AUG. 8, 6*d*
Expeditionary force :—
Australia House—Rest Hall in basement opened, SEPT. 20, 3*c*
British Red Cross Hospital (Montazah, Egypt)—letter of thanks from men returning home, SEPT. 19, 9*d*
Clemenceau, M.—surprise visit to troops at Hamel, JULY 9, 6*b*
Comforts fund :—
Appeal—sum realized, JULY 15, 5*e*
Decorations and honours—list, AUG. 6, 4*e*
Gallipoli Star—design fixed upon and approved. AUG. 21, 6*c*
Milner, Sir F. (l.), SEPT. 9, 11*e*
Returned soldiers—desire that British regiments be included, SEPT. 7, 5*e*
Victoria Cross, Military Cross, Distinguished Conduct Medal, and Meritorious Service Medal—winners to be paid pensions and gratuities under Royal Pay Warrant, JULY 22, 6*e*
Twelve V.C. winners returning on furlough, AUG. 1, 5*e*
Disabled and wounded soldiers : see above

WAR, The Great :—
Australia :—
Expeditionary force (continued) :—
England forces in :—
Employment while awaiting their return home :—
Appleton, Mr. W. A. (s.), SEPT. 26, 3*d*
Hughes, Mr. W. M. (s.), SEPT. 26, 3*d*
Salisbury Plain—Mr. W. M. Hughes witnesses training, AUG. 20, 8*d*
Family records :—
Walkerville (Adelaide)—Margaret-street : 295 blood relations from serving at front, AUG. 3, 5*e*
Gallantry of troops :—
Barungo (transport)—torpedoed and sunk : discipline of troops : account, JULY 20, 6*c*
George V., King (s.), AUG. 5, 4*e*
Hughes, Mr. W. M. (s.), AUG. 5, 4*f* ; 20, 8*d*
Honours : see Decorations, above
Hughes, Mr. W. M. — visits troops on Western front, JULY 8, 5*c*
Influenza—outbreak, AUG, 23, 5*e*
Leave—7,000 of original Anzacs to receive leave to visit Australia, SEPT. 19, 5*b* (l.e.)
Hughes, Mr. W. M. (s.), SEPT. 16, 7*c*
Trains and tramcars — soldiers given free passes, JULY 3, 5*e*
Operations : see under WAR, The Great (Operations)
Pensions and allowances :—
Payments for pensions—statistics, JULY 4, 5*e* ; AUG. 8, 5*e*
Separation allowances :—
Sydney—Lord Mayor's fund : new appeal, SEPT. 17, 5*e*
Wives in Great Britain—payable to : announcement, AUG. 21, 3*b*
Recruiting :—
Ballot, voluntary—to be proceeded with, JULY 20, 5*d* ; appeal to be issued, AUG. 2, 5*e* ; scheme postponed, SEPT. 3, 5*b*
Country districts—small military columns route marching : making appeals, AUG. 2, 5*e*
Devices to stimulate, JULY 9, 5*b*
Eligibles—compilation of lists to voluntarily ballot and select certain number for enlistment, JULY 9, 5*b*
Labour Party—attitude, SEPT. 6, 5*e*
New South Wales—Manifesto issued by Federal Members, SEPT. 5, 5*c* : 10, 6*c*
Tudor, Mr. F. G. (statement), SEPT. 6, 5*e*
Labour unions—participations : referendum to be taken, SEPT. 2, 7*a*
Monash, Gen.—appeal, JULY 18, 5*d* : 20, 5*d*
New South Wales :—
Parliament — adjourning for month to assist in, JULY 13, 5*e* : adjourns, 24, 5*e*
Queensland—two members of Parliament enlist, AUG. 9, 5*e* (l.e.)
Ryan, Mr. — refuses offer of Brisbane *Mail* to place column daily for special appeals, JULY 10, 5*e*

WAR, The Great :—
Australia :—
Expeditionary force (continued) :—
Repatriation :—
Department :—
Scheme—framed by Senator Millen : details, AUG. 1, 5*c*
Work—details, AUG. 1, 5*a*
Sacrifice of troops, alleged :—
Berliner Tageblatt (art. quoted), SEPT. 2, 7*f*
Hughes, Mr. W. M. (s.), AUG. 13, 4*a*
Scottish kilted regiments—Gen. Birdwood and Gen. Monash opposed to, JULY 25, 5*e*
Soldiers :—
Returned :—
Employment :—
Manufactures from Australian raw material, in—Melbourne *Age* (art. quoted), AUG. 2, 5*e*
Land settlement : see under AUSTRALIA—Land
Strength :—
Pearce, Senator (s.), AUG. 8, 6*d*
Sydney University—320 undergraduates offer to volunteer in body, JULY 10, 5*e* ; men from : statistics, SEPT. 13, 5*e* ; special unit, 30, 7*e*
Western front :—
Work in last big offensive :—
Hughes, Mr. W. M.—tribute, AUG. 19, 4*b*
Finance : see under AUSTRALIA—Finance
Flags—display : regulations, AUG. 28, 5*e*
French mission : see under AUSTRALIA
German propaganda :—
Fuller, Mr. G. (statement), AUG. 15, 5*e*
Great Britain, support of :—
Sowden, Sir W. (s.), SEPT. 17, 8*a*
Memorials: see under Memorials, below
Ministry :—
London—Mr. Pearce : prospects of being sent to reside in, JULY 12, 6*b*
Navy :—
Work :—
Cook, Sir J. (statement), JULY 27, 5*c*
George V., King (s.), AUG. 5, 4*e*
Pacific—German colonies in : see under Germany—Colonies, below
Press :—
Censorship :—
Jones, Mr. C. (s.), AUG. 17, 8*c*
Propaganda :—
Scheme :—
Directorate—established, AUG. 29, 5*e*
Government to support, AUG. 12, 5*e*
Watt, Mr.—receives deputation, AUG. 10, 5*e*
Roman Catholic Church :—
Attitude—Rev. A. C. Nelson (statement), JULY 10, 5*e*
Seditious utterances :—
Disenfranchisement for :—
Holman, Mr. (statements), JULY 3, 5*e* ; SEPT. 2, 7*a*
Tank, British—arrives in Melbourne, JULY 17, 5*e*
Women :—
New South Wales Soldiers' Mothers and Wives' Association — formed, JULY 24, 5*e*

WAR, The Great :—
Australia :—
Women (continued) :—
Sacrifices :—
Mother's, instance of — Bp. Taylor-Smith (statement), AUG. 5, 4c
Australia and France :—
Australia—greeting to France ; Mr. W. M. Hughes sends message to M. Clemenceau, JULY 13, 8c
French commercial mission : see under AUSTRALIA
French soldiers — party arrives in Melbourne, JULY 30, 5e
Austria-Hungary :—
Army :—
Commands :—
Changes, JULY 17, 6b
Hotzendorf, Field Marshal Baron von—retirement, JULY 4, 6e ; denial, 9, 5b ; replaced by Archduke Joseph, AUG. 19, 5e (l.e.)
Czecho-Slovaks :—
Deserters—forming armed guards in interior ; called Green Guards, JULY 23, 5b
Czechs—300 prisoners formerly of Austrian army taken on Piave fighting for Italy : shot, JULY 22, 6d ; number shot, AUG. 17, 5f
Landsturm—to report for service, SEPT. 10, 5e
Austrian—classes between ages of 18 and 53 ordered to report, JULY 6, 6e (l.e.)
Mutinies :—
Ersatz Battalion, 71st—44 men shot, AUG. 17, 5f
Kovno—Austrian regiments, SEPT. 23, 8d
Kragujevatz—Austrian garrison : machine-guns and artillery used to suppress, JULY 13, 5e
Price, Mr. G. Ward—message ("Plight of Austria"), AUG. 7, 5d
Operations : see under WAR, The Great (Operations)
Polish Legion—attempted escape of number of officers and men : court-martial, AUG. 1, 5c
Propaganda — Czech Volunteers' plans revealed to Italians : Austrian military report, AUG. 13, 5d
Victor Emmanuel, King (int.), SEPT. 18, 10b
Women and girls—30,000 engaged on work in Austria, JULY 31, 5c
Austria :—
Dismemberment :—
Balfour, Mr. A. J. (s.), JULY 26, 5a
Benes, Dr. (s.), JULY 26, 5b
Burian, Count (report), JULY 17, 5c
Italian opinion :—
Giornale d'Italia (art. quoted), JULY 15, 5c
Nationalities, subject—autonomy movement : see under AUSTRIA-HUNGARY — Nationalities
Reichspost (art. quoted), AUG. 21, 5d
Steed, Mr. W. (s.), JULY 26, 5b
The Times Berne correspondent's message ("Austria's decomposition"), AUG. 23, 5c
Tittoni, Signor (s.), AUG. 14, 5e
Ministry (Hussarek) :—
Policy—outlined, JULY 31, 5f
WAR, The Great :—
Austria-Hungary (continued) :—
Censorship :—
Press : see under Press, below
Crown Council in Vienna—held, SEPT. 30, 10e
Czecho-Slovak State : see CZECHO-SLOVAK State
Espionage :—
Jamschek, Milado — sentenced to death, JULY 30, 6b
Exhaustion, Austrian, JULY 15, 5d
Finance : see under AUSTRIA-HUNGARY
Food : see under AUSTRIA-HUNGARY
Metals :—
Requisition of brass door-fittings—War Economy Commission (statement), SEPT. 24, 5e
Moral, declining :—
Arz, Field-Marshal von (s.), SEPT. 16 6f
Navy :—
Operations : see under WAR, The Great (Operations)—Naval
Peace : see under Peace, below
Policy :—
Arbeiter Zeitung (art. quoted), JULY 13, 5b (l.e.)
Burian, Count (report), JULY 17, 5c
Press :—
Censorship :—
Criticism :—
Arbeiter Zeitung—article deleted by Censor ; part published, JULY 13, 5b (l.e.)
Prisoners of war : see under Prisoners of war, below
Propaganda, Allied :—
Cologne Gazette (art. quoted), JULY 15, 5f
Hohenlohe-Schillingsfürst, Prince (s.), AUG. 26, 5f
Hungarian Parliament — Upper House : observations, AUG. 6, 3b
Italian aeroplanes :—
Agram — manifestoes dropped on, AUG. 27, 5d
Vienna — Maj. d'Annunzio and others drop leaflets on, AUG. 10, 6b : (statements), 12, 5c ; 25e ; SEPT. 12, 2a
Leading article, AUG. 12, 7b
Reichpost (statement), AUG. 13, 6b
Vienna *Arbeiter Zeitung* (art. quoted), AUG. 19, 5e
Northcliffe, Lord—intentions : *Neue Freie Presse* (art. quoted), JULY 11, 5f ; 19, 5f
Seidler, Dr. von (s.), JULY 18, 5f
Sigray, Count A. (s.), AUG. 6, 3b
Rumours, spreading false :—
Hungary—severe penalties to be inflicted, SEPT. 12, 5e
Russia—alliance with Bolshevist Government : see under RUSSIA—Austria-Hungary
Shipping : see under Shipping, below
Socialists, Austrian—declaration, JULY 4, 5c
War Council—meeting, SEPT. 17, 8a
Austria-Hungary and Germany :—
Agricultural products from Eastern Europe—agreement reached, AUG. 13, 6c
Alliance :—
Czernin, Count (s.), JULY 20, 5b
Hindenburg, Field-Marshal von (int.), SEPT. 7, 8a
Hohenlohe-Schillingsfürst, Prince (s.), AUG. 26, 5f

WAR, The Great :—
Austria-Hungary and Germany :—
Alliance (continued) :—
Hussarek, Baron von (s.), JULY 31, 5*f*
Seidler, Dr. von (s.), JULY 18, 5*f*
Treaty, new :—
Arbeiter Zeitung (art. quoted), JULY 17, 5*c*
Burian, Count (report), JULY 17, 5*c*
Anti-German feeling in Austria—our Berne correspondent's message, JULY 26, 5*e*
Armies—co-operation, SEPT. 10, 5*f*
Berlin—ill-humour against Austrians, JULY 18, 5*b*
Burian, Count (int.), AUG. 21, 5*d*
Conference at German main headquarters between German Emperor and Emperor Charles—*The Times* correspondent at The Hague : message ("The German conference : comprehensive discussions expected"), AUG. 16, 6*d* ; held, 17, 6*c* ; complete accord reached : *Fremdenblatt* statement, 19, 6*e*
Frankfurter Zeitung (art. quoted), AUG. 21, 5*f* ; 26, 5*f*
Leading articles, AUG. 16, 7*a* ; 20, 7*a*
Press opinion, Austro-German, AUG. 16, 6*d* ; 17, 6*c* ; 21, 5*f*
East, Vassal States in the :—
Thrones, erection of (art., "Kaisers and Crowns"), AUG. 22, 5*f*
German domination :—
Balfour, Mr. A. J. (s.), JULY 26, 5*a*
The Times correspondent at The Hague—message ("Austrian humiliation : German influence more powerful than ever"), JULY 5, 5*d*
German reverse in France :—
Hungarian officer's views, SEPT. 12, 5*c*
Hintze, Adm. von—consultations with Austrian Government in Vienna : results : message from Vienna to *Frankfurter Zeitung*, SEPT. 13, 5*f*
Press, attitude of German :—
Burian, Count (s.), SEPT. 11, 8*c*
Solidarity :—
Burian, Count (statement), SEPT. 30, 10*e*
Austria-Hungary and Netherlands :—
Economic agreement — negotiations, SEPT. 24, 5*e*
Austria-Hungary and Serbia :—
Austrian ultimatum :—
Anniversary—to be observed by Serbian troops, JULY 27, 5*e*
Pashitch, M.—message to Mr. Lloyd George, JULY 29, 5*f*
Balfour, Mr. A. J. (s.), JULY 26, 5*a*
Yovanovitch, M. (s.), JULY 26, 5*a*
Balkans (*see also names of various States*) :—
Entente diplomacy—our Athens correspondent's messages ("Bulgarophiles in England : a Greek warning"), AUG. 5, 6*e* ; ("Bulgarian peace move : Entente diplomacy in the Balkans"), 6, 3*c*
Serbian Yugo-Slavs' war aims—official statement, JULY 26, 5*a*
United States of America—growing interest, JULY 15, 6*e*

WAR, The Great (continued) :—
Barbados :—
Great Britain, support of :—
Gift to Imperial Government—voted, AUG. 12, 5*e*
Bavaria and Bulgaria :—
Ludwig, King—to visit Bulgaria : arrangements, SEPT. 2, 7*b* ; arrives in Sofia, 10, 5*e* : banquet given : on Bulgaria's loyalty : reply to King Ferdinand's toast, 12, 6*b* ; leaves Sofia, 16, 7*e*
Belgium :—
Allied help :—
Poullet, M. (s.), AUG. 28, 5*e*
Army :—
Clemenceau, M. (tel.), JULY 17, 5*e*
Operations : see under WAR, The Great (Operations)
Distress :—
Clothing, second-hand :—
Appeal by Mr. Hoover, SEPT. 27, 5*e*
Relief :—
Belgian Relief Commission—expenditure : Mr. Hoover (statement), SEPT. 25, 7*e*
Food supplies :—
Lloyd George, Mr. D.—attitude : Mr. H. Hoover (s.), JULY 26, 8*e*
Ships :—
Gasconnier—sunk, AUG. 22, 6*d*
Dual Federated State on plan of Austria-Hungary, suggested :—
"Council of Flanders"—appeal : German semi-official announcement in reply, JULY 4, 5*f*
Falkenhausen, Gen. von—in favour of, JULY 13, 5*e*
Flemish Belgian League—passes resolution, JULY 5, 5*e*
Dynasty :—
Removal suggested :—
Reventlow, Count (art. quoted), JULY 18, 5*a*
Flemish autonomy movement :—
Activist agitation :—
Antwerp — disturbances ; city fined million francs ; Mayor deposed, JULY 27, 5*e*
Badischer Kurier (art. quoted), JULY 24, 5*c*
Dusseldorfer Nachrichten (art. quoted), JULY 24, 5*c*
Hertling, Count—discusses question with Governor-General in Brussels, JULY 27, 5*e*
Future :—
Beyens, Baron (art. quoted), JULY 16, 5*c*
German occupation :—
Albert, King — attitude : leading article, JULY 9, 7*b*
Balfour, Mr. A. J. (s.), JULY 22, 4*a*
British residents :—
Parliament—question, JULY 30, 7*f*
British women—party repatriated : arrive at Rotterdam, SEPT. 14, 5*d* (l.e.)
Brussels Court of Appeal—three presidents receive permission to return from Germany, SEPT. 12, 5*d*
Church bells — seizure : German Ministry of War (statement), AUG. 1, 5*e*
Clothes :—
Spinning-wheels—use to supply deficiency prohibited by German authorities, JULY 10, 5*e*

WAR, The Great :—
Belgium :—
German occupation (continued) :—
Deportations :—
Clergy—Curé of Leffe deported to Germany: death; Curé of Revière deported, JULY 1, 7b
Jesuit fathers of College of Notre Dame at Tournai—sent to German internment camps, JULY 12, 5e
Fund for families (Cardinal Mercier's)—fête in aid (Brompton Oratory): arrangements, JULY 23, 9b
Ghent—women of: Mr. J. C. Van der Veer (l.), SEPT. 4, 4f
Lisseweghe—old men, women, and children of, JULY 23, 6b
Protests by Deputies and Senators punishments for: details, AUG. 3, 6c
Tubize—workmen deported, SEPT. 3, 5c
Women — German brutality: stories confirmed, AUG. 19, 7e
Economic exhaustion—note (T.S.), AUG. 5, 97b
Articles ("Germans in Belgium: economic spoliation," T.S.), AUG. 5, 99a; ("Belgian trade: wicked German tactics," T.S.), 5, 102c
Escape of Belgians over Dutch frontier, attempted—*Les Nouvelles* (statement), SEPT. 18, 7e
Espionage :—
Ghent—executions, JULY 15, 5e; SEPT. 2, 7e
Finance :—
Budgets for 1918 of Flanders and Wallonia — German official figures, AUG. 12, 5e
War contribution—session of Nine Provincial Councils refuse to vote sum of £2,400,000 per month demanded; loan to be raised by Germans in payment, JULY 20, 5b
Statistics of forced contributions, JULY 20, 5b
Flemish coast, retention of :—
Tirpitz, Adm. von (views)—*Arbeiter Zeitung* (art. quoted), JULY 23, 5c
Influenza, "Spanish" — epidemic, JULY 9, 5f
Martyrdom :—
Balfour, Mr. A. J. (s.), JULY 22, 4b
Memorandum, confidential—"Belgium's Right and Germany's Duty": being circulated in Germany, AUG. 12, 5e
Murder—of two German infantry captains in Bois de la Cambre, AUG. 24, 5e (l.e.)
Partition, suggested :—
Reventlow, Count (art. quoted), JULY 18, 5a
Press :—
Libre Belgique—Belgians suspected of being members of staff: sentenced by Germans, AUG. 13, 5d
Prices of commodities, SEPT. 14, 5d (l.e.)
WAR, The Great :—
Belgium :—
German occupation (continued) :—
Propaganda, Allied :—
Airmen, literature dropped by :—
Courrier de l'Air, Le—copies dropped, SEPT. 16, 7d
Ghent — German commander issues proclamation, SEPT. 16, 7d
Refugees : see under Refugees, below
Restoration :—
Curzon, Lord (s.), JULY 11, 9d
Erzberger, Herr (int.), SEPT. 16, 10d
German offer to Belgium: see under Peace—Belgium and Germany, below
German policy :—
Balfour, Mr. A. J. (s.), JULY 22, 4b
Beyens, Baron (art. quoted), JULY 16, 5c
Delbrück, Prof. H. (art. quoted), JULY 19, 5f
Fatherland Party (manifesto), JULY 19, 5f
Harden, Herr M. (art. quoted), AUG. 2, 5f
Hintze, Adm. von (statement), JULY 15, 8a
Leading article, JULY 15, 7a
Pawn, held as :—
Cooreman, M. (s.), JULY 23, 6e
Hertling, Count (s.), JULY 15, 7f; 16, 5d
Leading article, JULY 15, 7a
Reichstag parties—attitude, JULY 16, 5d
Wolff, Herr T. (art. quoted), JULY 15, 8a
North-German Gazette comment, JULY 23, 6e
Payer, Herr von (s.), SEPT. 13, 7e; 14, 5b
Solf, Dr. (s.), AUG. 22, 4c
Vorwärts comments, SEPT. 19, 5f
Retention of German control—propaganda for, JULY 29, 5d
Typhus—cases at Noerbeke, JULY 10, 5d
William II., German Emperor—charges against Belgians, AUG. 27, 4a
Neutrality :—
Beyens, Baron (art. quoted), JULY 16, 5c
German violation :—
Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.), SEPT. 28, 4b
Balfour, Mr. A. J. (s.), JULY 22, 4b
Carton de Wiart, M. (s.), JULY 22, 4c
Harden, Herr M. (art. quoted), JULY 23, 5e
Hertling, Count (s.), SEPT. 25, 8e (l.e.); 26, 4a
Leading article, SEPT. 26, 7a
William II., German Emperor (statement), AUG. 27, 4a
Orphans :—
Fund :—
Appeal, AUG. 23, 7e
Raemaekers, M. Louis—poster in aid: particulars, AUG. 23, 7e
Outrages : see under Outrages—Belgian, below
Peace : see under Peace, below
Protestant Churches of America—address to nation sent to King Albert, AUG. 9, 5e

WAR, The Great (continued) :—
Birmingham — effort : patriotic street demonstration held, SEPT. 23, 5c
Memorial — proposed monument to be built on Barr Beacon, AUG. 6, 7e
Black Sea :—
Turkish domination :—
Turkish press demand, JULY 15, 5e
Brazil :—
Allied Powers :—
Journalists' congress in Rio de Janeiro — resolution passed, SEPT. 13, 5e
Medical mission to French front : see under Sick and wounded, below
Military measures :—
Braz, Dr. W. (add.), JULY 6, 12d
Brazil and France :—
Finance agreement—British Bank of South America (circular), SEPT. 14, 10a
German ships — French chartering : see under Shipping — German, below
Brazil and Germany :—
Rupture of diplomatic relations :—
Braz, Dr. W. (add.), JULY 6, 12c
Shipping :—
Brazilian vessels — torpedoing : Dr. W. Braz (add.), JULY 6, 12d
German vessels — seizure : Dr. W. Braz (add.), JULY 6, 12c
British Empire :—
Army : see under Great Britain—Army, below
Demobilization : see under Great Britain, below
Determination :—
Messages from Dominion statesmen, AUG. 3, 5c
German intrigue :—
Massey, Mr. W. F. (s.), JULY 11, 4e
Press—visit of representatives to England and Western front : see under IMPERIAL relations—Press
Unity :—
German press discussion, JULY 1, 7f
Morris, Lord (s.), JULY 3, 3e
Vorwärts (art. quoted), JULY 1, 7f
Bulgaria :—
Aims :—
Government statement, SEPT. 24 5b (l.e.)
Anti-German feeling—our Milan correspondent's message ("Bulgaria under the Germans"), AUG 8, 5b
Army :—
Armistice : see under Peace — Bulgaria, below
Desertions :—
Macedonian front, JULY 10, 6e ; diminution : our Salonika correspondent's message, AUG. 14, 5d
German officers — refusal of soldiers to obey :—
Italia — Zurich correspondent's statement, AUG. 8, 5b
German units :—
Malinoff, M. — objection to : Bulgarian deserter's statement, AUG. 26, 6e
Insubordination — increasing, JULY 10, 6c
Operations : see under WAR, The Great (Operations)
WAR, The Great :—
Bulgaria :—
Army (continued) :—
Weariness — secret meeting of soldiers held : Bulgarian deserter's statement, AUG. 26, 6e
Great Britain — attitude of certain political circles in : our Athens correspondent's message ("Bulgarophiles in England : a Greek warning"), AUG. 5, 5e ; *Hestia* comment, 6, 3c
Leading article, AUG. 28, 7b
Outrages : see under Outrages, below
Peace : see under Peace, below
Situation :—
Frankfurter Zeitung (art. quoted), SEPT. 28, 5f
Territories, liberated :—
Administrative reform :—
Takoff, M. (int.), AUG. 6, 3c
Turkish legation—windows broken, AUG. 8, 5b
Bulgaria and Allied Powers :—
Armistice : see under Peace, below
Bulgaria and Bavaria : see Bavaria and Bulgaria, above
Bulgaria and Central Powers :—
German and Austro-Hungarian reinforcements arriving in Bulgaria, SEPT. 30, 10e
Bulgaria and Germany :—
Aati—attitude, JULY 15, 5e
German methods :—
Radical (art. quoted), AUG. 13, 5c (l.e.)
Madjaroff, M. (int.), JULY 15, 5e
William II., German Emperor — visits King Ferdinand at Nauheim, SEPT. 2, 7b
Bulgaria and Greece :—
Constantine, ex-King—relations with Bulgaria : interview with M. Passaroff in 1915 : our Athens correspondent's message ("Ex-King Constantine : in league with Bulgaria"), JULY 13, 5c
Bulgaria and Turkey :—
Dobrudja — dispute : see under Dobrudja, below
Frontier rectification :—
Maritza question :—
Bulgarian press comment, JULY 15, 5e
Malinoff, M. (int.), JULY 12, 5b
Turkish press comment, JULY 15, 5e
Talaat Pasha (int.), SEPT. 9, 7e
Treaty (1915) :—
Malinoff, M. (int.), JULY 12, 5b
Bulgaria and United States of America :—
Declaration of War against Bulgaria — American opinion : our Washington correspondent's message, JULY 15, 6e
Canada :—
Air service :—
Organization — announced, AUG. 10, 6b ; established, SEPT. 23, 7e
Aliens :—
Enemy :—
Espionage — our Toronto correspondent's message ("Enemy aliens : *Llandovery Castle* and spying"), JULY 11, 7c
Internment :—
Halifax *Herald* — editorial campaign, JULY 11, 7c
The Times Toronto correspondent's message ("The alien enemy in Canada"), JULY 15, 6b

WAR, The Great :—
Canada :—
Aliens (continued) :—
Military service, immunity from :—
Toronto — anti-alien riots : started by returned soldiers, AUG. 6, 3*a* ; attacks on central police station ; number injured, 7, 5*c* ; 8, 5*b* ; 9, 5*c* ; order restored, 10, 6*b* ; Quebec *Telegraph* (art. quoted), 10, 6*b* ; police fail in duty : charge brought, SEPT. 17, 8*b* ; 20, 5*e* ; 23, 9*c*
Hunter, Lieut.-Col. (statement), SEPT. 23, 9*c*
Investigation — appointment of commissioner suggested, AUG. 19, 7*f* (l.e.)
Regulations — stricter : issued, AUG. 19, 5*b*
Allied subjects :—
Military service :—
The Times Toronto correspondent's message ("Allied subjects in Canada"), AUG. 16, 5*c*
Children :—
Ambulance to be used by War Office in the field, provision of—contribution for : Lady Drummond (l.), JULY 23, 9*b*
Conscription :—
Appeals :—
Central Appeal Court—Mr. Justice Duff returns to deal with, AUG. 16, 5*e*
Conscientious objectors—sentences of 10 years' penal servitude, AUG. 14, 5*d*
Dominion Trades Congress—resolution against : defeated, SEPT. 19, 6*d*
Evasion :—
Amnesty — granted ; utilized : statistics, AUG. 26, 5*e* ; SEPT. 2, 7*c*
Escape of deserters—organized agency to assist ; arrests, JULY 25, 5*b*
Ganeau, Cyprian—shot by armed policeman, AUG. 23, 5*f*
Government action—Mr. Burrell (statement), AUG. 23, 5*b*
Harbouring deserters—liability : regulations issued, AUG. 20, 5*e*
Montreal—armed military police rounding up, AUG. 5, 5*e*
Picard, Amedée—shot by military police at Winslow ; death in hospital, AUG. 14, 5*e* ; inquest, 16, 5*e*
Quebec—deserters fire upon engineering students, JULY 29, 5*e*
Gatineau district — military police searching for men held up by armed men in motor-cars, JULY 26, 5*e*
Mayor—appeal to patriotism, AUG. 24, 5*e*
Vancouver—Albert Goodwin : shot by Dominion constable ; funeral, AUG. 6, 3*a*
Exemptions :—
Cancellation—of men between age of 20 and 22 :—
Order in Council, validity of—Alberta Supreme Court : declared illegal, JULY 2, 5*b* ; to be contested, 4, 5*d* ; Supreme Court of Canada to consider, 12, 5*e* ; 15, 5*b* ;
WAR, The Great :—
Canada :—
Conscription :—
Exemptions :—
Cancellation :—
Order in Council, validity of (continued) :—
hearing, 20, 5*d* ; judgment : validity upheld, 20, 5*d* (l.e.) ; our Toronto correspondent's message ("Conscription order valid : Canadian farmers to serve"), 22, 5*e* ; Government adopts order in Council requiring all Courts to be governed by judgment, 23, 5*c* (l.e.)
Habeas Corpus, suspension of—Federal Government action impugned ; case before Superior Court of Quebec, JULY 2, 5*b* ; applications made for writs for 27 Ontario farmers, 17, 5*b* ; further applications by recognized opponents of conscription, 18, 5*d* ; application by Pte. Grey : Supreme Court decision, 22, 5*e* ; our Toronto correspondent's comments, 22, 5*e*
Archambault, Mr. J. — attitude, JULY 10, 5*e*
Cotter, Morris—application by Mr. P. C. Ryan on behalf, AUG. 2, 5*f*
Lavergne, Mr.—to bring libel action against Quebec *L'Evénement*, JULY 19, 5*e*
Ontario — Chief Justice Mulock dismisses all applications, JULY 27, 5*e*
The Times Toronto correspondent's message ("Canadian cross-currents : agitation among farmers"), AUG. 20, 8*f*
The Times Toronto correspondent's message ("Canadian Courts and conscription : further complications"), JULY 13, 5*c* ; ("Validity of conscription order"), 15, 5*a*
Farmers :—
Canadian Council of Agriculture—resolution passed at convention, JULY 11, 5*c*
Ontario—demonstration ; resolution passed, JULY 26, 5*c*
The Times Toronto correspondent's message, JULY 11, 5*c*
Mennonites — liability : *Toronto Globe* (art. quoted), SEPT. 30, 7*d*
Quebec—men reporting throughout : statement, at military headquarters, JULY 5, 5*e*
Attitude :—
Rinfret, Mr. F. (s.), JULY 16, 8*e*
Béland, Dr.—statement to constituents, AUG. 29, 5*e*
Riots — compensation : Civil Finance Committee refuses to recognize claims, JULY 1, 7*e*
Trade unionists—enlisted : statistics, SEPT. 19, 6*d*

WAR, The Great :—
Canada (continued) :—
Determination :—
Béland, Dr. (s.), AUG. 30, 5*b*
Borden, Sir R. (message), AUG. 3, 5*c*; (int.), 26, 5*c*
Dominion Trades Congress—resolution: adopted, SEPT. 19, 6*d*
Rowell, Mr. (s.), AUG. 17, 5*e*
Woods, Mr. J. H. (s.), JULY 17, 8*b*
Efforts :—
Beattie, Lieut.-Col.—tribute, SEPT. 11, 7*e*
Propaganda—development arrangements, SEPT. 10, 8*e*
Special article ("The Canadian effort: a great record"), SEPT. 23, 6*d*
The Times Toronto correspondent's message ("What Canada is doing: Dominion record of men, money, and munitions"), AUG. 5, 5*e*
Expeditionary force :—
Achievement :—
Article ("Canadian services: a record of varied work in France"), SEPT. 25, 7*b*
Lloyd George, Mr. D.—tribute, JULY 15, 8*c*
Athletics: see under ATHLETICS—Canadian forces
Borden, Sir R.—visits troops on Western front, JULY 8, 5*c*
Casualties: see under WAR, The Great (Operations)—Casualties
Conscription: see Conscription, above
Control of oversea troops—change, AUG. 22, 6*a*
Education :—
Khaki College (Witley Camp)—Dr. Creelman to assist in work, SEPT. 19, 2*e*
Entertainment :—
Dumbells, The—give concert at Victoria Palace, SEPT. 3, 8*c*
Theatrical training school—proposal to start, SEPT. 3, 8*c*
French Canadian regiments :—
Behaviour :—
Beland, Dr.—tribute, AUG. 8, 5*c*
Huts :—
Subscriptions for — statistics, SEPT. 27, 5*e*
Insurance :—
Toronto soldiers — claims: statistics, AUG. 14, 5*e*
Irishmen—service with :—
Macpherson, Mr. J. I. (statement), AUG. 9, 3*a*
Levy of another class of men for oversea service :—
Cannon, Mr. L. (and another, l. quoted), AUG. 21, 5*e*
Operations: see under WAR, The Great (Operations)
Organization :—
Fallon, Mgr. (statement), AUG. 3, 5*e*
Kemp, Sir E.—tribute, SEPT. 18, 7*d*
Pensions and allowances :—
Administration :—
Sutherland, Mr. D. (statement), JULY 11, 5*b*
Board :—
Ross, Mr. J. K. L. (statement), JULY 23, 5*a*
Reforms—announced, SEPT. 13, 5*e*

WAR, The Great :—
Canada :—
Expeditionary force :—
Pensions and allowances (continued) :—
Separation allowances :—
Increase :—
Great War Veterans convention — passes resolution, AUG. 6, 3*e*
Winnipeg — wives and dependents of soldiers: meeting: resolutions passed, AUG. 6, 3*c*
Recruiting :—
Enlistments—during the War: to be in forces and not in Militia, JULY 18, 5*e*
Statistics, SEPT. 23, 6*d*
Quebec :—
Laurier, Sir W. (s.), AUG. 21, 5*b*; *Montreal Gazette* comments, 21, 5*b*
Reinforcements :—
Burrell, Mr. (statement), JULY 15, 5*b*
Definition — Order in Council to be issued, AUG. 23, 5*b*
United States of America, mission to — recruits secured: statistics, AUG. 10, 5*e*
Sick and wounded: see under Sick and wounded, below
Soldiers :—
Agricultural training :—
Creelman, Dr.—to consult with directors of University of Vimy Ridge, AUG. 22, 5*e*
Fallen in war :—
Estates, taxation of :—
Canadian Bar Association—resolution, SEPT. 7, 5*e*
Returned—90 per cent. being satisfactorily re-established in their civil pursuits, JULY 6, 5*e*
Aliens—immunity from military service: riots at Toronto: see under Aliens, above
Employment :—
Ontario — protest against regulations, AUG. 29, 5*e*
Land settlement: see under CANADA—Land
Montreal — training school: strike, AUG. 26, 5*e*
Re-establishment Committee :—
Labour representation — promised, SEPT. 23, 7*e*
Vancouver — raid Labour Bureau, AUG. 6, 3*a*
Vocational training—statistics, SEPT. 2, 7*e*
Strength, AUG. 5, 5*e*
Tank brigade — organization: Gen. Newburn (s.), SEPT. 24, 6*c* (l.e.)
Finance: see under CANADA
Food: see under CANADA
Gifts for war purposes—statistics, AUG. 5, 5*e*
Great War Veterans' Association :—
Convention, Dominion (Toronto)—held, AUG. 1, 5*c*; 5, 5*e*
Delegates from Winnipeg and Ottawa — withdraw (statement), AUG. 3, 5*b*
Meeting, JULY 23, 5*a*
Membership—to be limited to men having seen service in England and France, AUG. 2, 5*e*

WAR, The Great :—
Canada :—
Great War Veterans' Association (continued) :—
Ottawa branch — president resigns, AUG. 9, 5e (l.e.)
Political influence :—
Purney, Col. W. P. (s.), AUG. 1, 5c
Indians :—
Six Nation :—
Conscription or registration—council : decision, JULY 8, 7e
Industrial organizations :—
United States of America, to assist —arrangements, AUG. 30, 6d
Insurance, life :—
Toronto soldiers—claims : statistics, AUG. 14, 5e
Munitions, supplies of :—
Article ("The Canadian effort : finance and munitions"), SEPT. 23, 6d
Great Britain, provision for :—
Gordon, Sir C. (s.), SEPT. 10, 5e
Output :—
Statistics, AUG. 5, 5e
Museum, War—arrives at Quebec, JULY 15, 5c
Naval service — formation : hastened, AUG. 29, 5e
Ballantyne, Col. (statements), AUG. 28, 5e ; SEPT. 11, 7d
Patriotic Fund, national :—
Contributions—total, AUG. 15, 5e
Prayer and intercession, day of—observed, JULY 2, 5e
Toronto—ringing of Angelus bell daily for minute's prayer for Allied cause recommended, JULY 8, 6f
Press :—
Attitude :—
Buchanan, Mr. W. A. (s.), AUG. 17,, 8b
England, visit of representatives to : see under CANADA—Press
Power :—
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), JULY 15, 8c
Propaganda, enemy :—
Government action—proposed, SEPT. 28, 5e ; particulars, 30, 7e
Property — order empowering Government to take over : repeal urged, AUG. 6, 3e
Records :—
Colour — September number : noticed, SEPT. 9, 5b
Registration, National :—
Board — interim report : issued, AUG. 31, 5d
Disturbances :—
Quebec—Beauce and Montmany counties : 37 ringleaders arrested, JULY 25, 5b
Returns, JULY 6, 5e ; final figures, AUG. 8, 6d
Schools—teaching reasons of participation : campaign being arranged (Ed.S.), SEPT. 12, 386d
Spirit :—
Borden, Sir R. (s.), JULY 30, 12d
Women :—
Assistance (sp. art., "The Canadian effort : women and the war"), SEPT. 23, 6d
Women's Aid Department—Militia Department organizing, SEPT. 6, 5d

WAR, The Great (continued) :—
Canada and France :—
"Blue Devils" (Chasseurs Alpins)—reception at Montreal and Ottawa, JULY 1, 7e ; at Toronto, 2, 5b ; at Niagara, 4, 5e ; farewell message sent to Mr. Doherty, 5, 6c
Canada and United States of America :—
American regiment from Vancouver carries arms through streets of Toronto, JULY 1, 7e ; welcome in Montreal, 2, 5b
Military service of citizens — reciprocal :—
Treaty—provisions, JULY 4, 5d
Canary Islands :—
Coal, English—supplied by Spanish agent of Transatlantic Company to Germans : our Las Palmas correspondent's message ("English coal for Germans : sharp practice in the Canaries"), AUG. 22, 5e
Caucasus :—
Federation of States :—
The Times correspondent at the Hague—message ("German designs in the Middle East : federation of Caucasian States"), JULY 23, 5d
Germany and Russia—supplementary peace treaty : terms, SEPT. 14, 5a
Germany and Turkey :—
Agreement — negotiations : Count Bernstorff (statement), SEPT. 18, 7e ; concluded ; signed, 28, 6c
Shekib Arslan, Emir (art. quoted), JULY 25, 5d
Stresemann, Herr H. (s.), JULY 15, 7f ; *Vakit* comment, 24, 5b
Turkey :—
Union with—popular vote in districts of Batum, Kars, and Ardahan : report from Constantinople, JULY 20, 5a
Central Powers :—
Aims :—
Burian, Count (report), JULY 17, 5c
Collapse, stories of impending :—
Simonds, Mr. F. (art. quoted), SEPT. 12, 5b
Illegal acts :—
Record kept by British Government :—
Parliament — question, JULY 17, 3d
Position :—
Japanese correspondent's views (sp. art., "A Japanese on the War : the German failure"), AUG. 2, 5a
Leading article, AUG. 8, 7b
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.P.), AUG. 8, 10b
Propaganda, Allied : see under Austria-Hungary, above, and Germany, below
Prospects :—
Jonescu, M. (int.), AUG. 3, 6d
Russia, separate peace with : see under Peace—Russia, below
Ceylon :—
British regiments :—
Recruits for—applicants : selection committee passing, JULY 11, 5b
Defence force :—
Enlist, failing to—prosecution, SEPT. 18, 7e
Chile :—
British charities—Chileans of British descent contribute, JULY 2, 5e

WAR, The Great :—
Chile (continued) :—
Navy :—
Cruiser :—
Great Britain, purchase by : see under Great Britain and Chile, below
Chile and Germany :—
Shipping :—
German ships in Chilean ports—lease of three steamers : Chilean Government calls off contract, JULY 13, 5c (l.e.) ; ordered to fresh anchorage, SEPT. 16, 7b ; four vessels seized by Chile, 30, 7c
Carla—arrangement to blow up discovered, SEPT. 14, 5c
Comision Conservadora — meeting ; Foreign Minister's statement, SEPT. 27, 5a
Göttingen — more machinery thrown overboard, SEPT. 16, 7b
Machinery destroyed — judicial investigation ordered, SEPT. 14, 5c
Erckert, Herr von (statement), SEPT. 7, 5f ; *Mercurio* (art. quoted), 10, 5b (l.c.) ; destroyed as result of definite orders from, 14, 5c
Infringement of Chilean Sovereignty :—
Concha, Senator (views), SEPT. 12, 5e
Ministry—decision, SEPT. 12, 5e
Nacion, La (art. quoted), SEPT. 12, 5e
The Times Valparaiso correspondent's message (" German ships in Chile : reason for destruction "), SEPT. 7, 5f
China :—
Germans :—
Deportation, threatened :—
Anglo-German agreement at The Hague about prisoners of war made to depend upon satisfaction of German demands respecting (art., " From The Hague to Peking "), JULY 26, 5f ; Berlin official messages, AUG. 12, 5d ; 30, 5e
Leading article, JULY 26, 7b
Intrigues—particulars, JULY 3, 6c
Petrelli, Mgr.—appointment as Papal Nuncio : French protest : our Peking correspondent's message (" French protest to China : German intrigue through the Vatican "), AUG. 10, 6e ; Chinese Government unable to accept, 12, 5b (l.e.) ; 13, 6b
Shipping :—
Prize law :—
Germany—to protest against, AUG. 14, 5e
China and Japan :—
Agreement—Chinese Government exchanging views with military authorities at Mukden : *Jiji* comment, JULY 26, 5c
Churches :—
Duty of :—
Guttery, Rev. A. I. (s.), SEPT. 13, 6c
Upsala—proposed Christian international meeting at :—
National Free Church Council—general executive passes resolution, SEPT. 24, 8b
WAR, The Great (continued) :—
Cinematograph : see under CINEMATOGRAPH
Cologne :—
Deserters—searches for ; scenes, AUG. 19, 5f
Factories—damaged by air raids : discussed, AUG. 19, 5f
Public insecurity—formation of civilian " watch " proposed, SEPT. 9, 7e (l.e.)
Situation—*The Times* correspondent at The Hague : message (" Cologne nervousness : air raids and food strikes "), JULY 25, 5d
Colombia :—
Neutrality :—
Violation, alleged :—
Haines (Irish rebel)—services enlisted to take command of buccaneering expedition : statement published in *The Times History and Encyclopædia of the War* : denial by Government : Dr. I. G. Ponce (l.), JULY 13, 8e
Contraband :—
Loehken—cargo of sulphur pyrites condemned, JULY 27, 4c
Spanish mines and munitions—condemnation of steamer *N.A. Christensen* : prize court hearing, JULY 17, 4c ; 19, 4d
Woolskins, Icelandic—case in Prize Court, JULY 3, 4e ; 4, 4c
Cuba :—
Military service, compulsory :—
Bill :—
France, dispatch of troops to—amendment empowering President adopted, AUG. 5, 5f
Czecho-Slovaks :—
Allied nation :—
Great Britain—recognition as : see under CZECHO-Slav State—Independent
Armies :—
Allied cause, aid to :—
Leading articles, JULY 26, 7a ; AUG. 15, 7a
France : see under France—Army, below
Russia : see under RUSSIA
Unity of sections—British Government declaration, AUG. 14, 6c
United States of America : see under United States of America, below
Decision, military :—
Djavid Bey (int.), SEPT. 12, 6b
Decision, no halfway :—
Reading, Lord (s.), AUG. 22, 8f
Wilson, Mr. W. (s.), JULY 5, 7d
Declaration :—
Anniversary, fourth—celebrated, AUG. 5, 4a, 5a
Borden, Sir R. (message), AUG. 3, 3a
British Empire—messages from statesmen, AUG. 3, 5c
Empire demonstrations, suggested :—
Reid, Sir G. (l.), JULY 6, 7c
Great Britain : see under Great Britain—Intervention, below
Leading articles, AUG. 3, 7a ; 5, 7a
Overseas—special supplement, AUG. 3, 3a
Prayer and intercession : see under Great Britain—Prayer and intercession—Day of Remembrance, below

WAR, The Great (continued) :—
Democracy :—
Borden, Sir R. (s.), JULY 31, 10*e*
Vienna *Arbeiter Zeitung* (art. quoted), AUG. 29, 5*f*
Denmark :—
English residents—party of young men go to the front as volunteers, SEPT. 2, 7*e*
Denmark and Germany :—
Commercial negotiations — official statement, JULY 16, 5*c*
Denmark and United States of America :—
Commercial agreement—our Copenhagen correspondent's message, AUG. 16, 5*e*
Diaries, JULY 1, 6*c* ; AUG. 1, 8*e* ; SEPT. 2, 6*e*
Disabled soldiers and sailors :—
Exhibition, inter-Allied (Coventry)—held, AUG. 27, 3*d*
Great Britain : see under Great Britain, below
Dobrudja :—
Bulgaria and Turkey :—
Dispute :—
Leading article, AUG. 28, 7*b*
Malinoff, M. (int.), JULY 12, 5*b* ; receives Dobrudjan deputation, AUG. 13, 5*e* ; (s.), 24, 5*a* ; (int.), 27, 5*d*
Preporetz (art. quoted), JULY 12, 5*b*
The Times Salonika correspondent's message ("Bulgarian soreness over Dobrudja : a danger to German policy"), JULY 12, 5*b*
Turkish demands, SEPT. 28, 6*c*
Duisburg :—
Conditions—Dutchman's statement, JULY 1, 5*a*
Duration :—
Béland, Dr. (s.), AUG. 14, 5*b*
End of the War, meaning of :—
Committee on emergency legislation, select—appointed ; names, JULY 17, 11*a* ; recommendation, AUG. 9, 4*b*
Hurley, Mr. (s.), AUG. 6, 4*a*
Insurance—rates (F.N.), AUG. 17, 10*a*
Rothermere, Lord (art. quoted), AUG. 5, 5*b*
Talaat Pasha (int.), SEPT. 9, 7*e*
Düsseldorff :—
German reverse on Western front—effects : our correspondent at The Hague : message ("Effects of German reverse : anxiety at Düsseldorff"), JULY 25, 5*d*
East :—
German policy :—
Denbigh, Lord (s.), SEPT. 18, 6*b*
Hintze, Adm. von (s.), SEPT. 26, 4*d*
Hoetzsch, Prof. O. (art. quoted), JULY 17, 5*f* ; SEPT. 3, 5*f* ; 13, 4*b*
Rohrbach, Herr P. (art. quoted), JULY 17, 5*f*
The Times correspondent at The Hague — message ("German Eastern dreams"), SEPT. 13, 4*b*
Economic relations, future :—
Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.), SEPT. 28, 4*a*
Borden, Sir R. (s.), AUG. 2, 8*c*
British Imperial Council of Commerce—executive committee passes resolution, JULY 15, 3*f*
Bryce, Lord (s.), SEPT. 14, 8*a*
Cambon, M. Paul (s.), JULY 15, 4*a*
Cecil, Lord R. (int.), JULY 19, 6*c*
American attitude, JULY 19, 6*c*
WAR, The Great :—
Economic relations, future (continued) :—
Feiler, Herr A. (art. quoted), JULY 24, 5*f*
German attitude :—
Helfferich, Herr (lect.), SEPT. 9, 7*f*
The Times correspondent at The Hague — message ("German economic fears : 'British malevolence'"), JULY 18, 5*b*
Hughes, Mr. W. M. (s.), JULY 11, 4*d* ; AUG. 27, 8*c*
Law, Mr. Bonar (s.), JULY 6, 8*e*
Leading articles, JULY 11, 7*b* ; 24, 7*b* ; AUG. 2, 7*a*
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), AUG. 2, 7*f*
Stein, Baron von (s.), SEPT. 25, 7*f*
United States of America, policy of :—
Heineken, Herr (art. quoted), AUG. 6, 3*f*
The Times New York correspondent's message ("Another economic conference suggested"), AUG. 5, 5*d*
The Times Washington correspondent's messages ("U.S. praises of Britain : the economic weapon"), AUG. 6, 4*d* ; ("After-war trade"), 12, 6*d*
Wilson, Mr. W. (s.), SEPT. 28, 6*d*
Egypt :—
Confidence in victory of Allied Powers :—
Mahomed Wahid el Ayouby (tel.), JULY 9, 5*d*
German victory, effect of :—
Hintze, Adm. von (s.), JULY 26, 5*b* ; reply to message from Count Westarp, 27, 5*a*
Nacion, La (art. quoted), AUG. 9, 5*f*
The Times correspondent at The Hague : message ("'Liberation' of India and Egypt : von Hintze's programme"), JULY 29, 5*d*
Vorwärts comment, AUG. 1, 5*f*
Turkish aims :—
Rheinisch-Westfälische Zeitung (art. quoted), JULY 3, 6*c*
Egypt and Germany :—
McIlwraith, Sir M. (l.), AUG. 1, 7*e*
Egyptian Labour Corps :—
Special article ("The Egyptian Labour Corps : a busy band of children"), AUG. 17, 5*a*
End : see under Duration, above
Epitaphs :—
Edmonds, Mr. J. M.—four suggested epitaphs (l., L.S.), JULY 4, 314*b*
Europe, Central : see EUROPE, Central
Finance (see also under respective countries) :—
Allied :—
Special article ("The single front in finance"), SEPT. 18, 7*a*
Great Britain : see under Great Britain, below
France :—
Achievements :—
British Workers' League demonstration in Hyde Park—passes resolution, JULY 15, 4*b*
Aims :—
Cambon, M. Paul (s.), JULY 15, 4*a*
Allies' debt to :—
Pankhurst, Miss C. (s.), JULY 16, 8*c*
Army :—
Africa, West :—
Recruiting—statistics, SEPT. 3, 5*e*
British army—admiration : Field-Marshal Sir D. Haig (message), JULY 15, 7*d* (l.e.)

WAR, The Great :—
France :—
Army (continued) :—
Czecho-Slovak troops :—
Flag—presented : ceremony in army zone ; M. Poincaré (s.), JULY 1, 7c ; messages exchanged between M. Pichon and Mr. Balfour, 2, 5c
Disabled : see Disabled soldiers, below
English lessons — organization of free and optional course in each garrison : M. Clemenceau (circular), JULY 15, 5a
Names mentioned in orders—to carry money payment suggested : Bill tabled, AUG. 5, 5e
Operations : see under WAR, The Great (Operations)
Pay :—
Non-commissioned officers and men—increase :—
Bill—tabled, AUG. 5, 8a
Recruits :—
1920 class—enrolment and medical examination :—
Bill—introduced in Chamber, JULY 22, 5e ; adopted by Effectives committee, 25, 5c ; report, 29, 6d ; discussion, AUG. 2, 5e (l.e.) ; passed by Senate, 3, 5e
Release of older classes—statement, JULY 29, 6d
Sick and wounded : see under Sick and wounded, below
Soldiers :—
Leave :—
Bill—to be introduced, SEPT. 28, 5d
Spirit :—
The Times special correspondent's message ("The spirit of today : with the fighting men of France"), JULY 12, 8a
Australian admiration :—
Hughes, Mr. W. M. (s.), JULY 27, 3d
British soldiers' rest billets among poor people :—
Hay, Ian (sp. art., "What we owe to France : a soldier's memory"), JULY 15, 9d
Confidence in victory—our Paris correspondent's message, JULY 12, 8a
Determination :—
Boret, M. (s.), JULY 26, 8e
Jonescu, M. (int.), AUG. 3, 6d
Disabled soldiers :—
Tuberculous :—
Hospital and farm colony :—
Establishment :—
British Farmers' Red Cross Fund — gift of £75,000 : Sir A. Stanley (l.), JULY 12, 8d ; M. Paul Cambon : acknowledgment, 13, 8c
Endurance :—
Leading article, JULY 12, 7a
Englishman's diary written during visit — passages quoted, JULY 10, 5d
Espionage :—
Lyons—neutral subject arrested, SEPT. 13, 5e
Finance : see under FRANCE—Finance
Food : see under FRANCE—Food

WAR, The Great :—
France (continued) :—
German occupied districts :—
Bravery of young Frenchwoman—escapes from Souleuvre farm through German lines into American lines, SEPT. 19, 6c
Briey—evacuated civilians : arrive in Switzerland, SEPT. 18, 7e
German ruthlessness :—
Brécy—outrages by German soldiers upon Frenchwomen and children : our special correspondent's statement, JULY 26, 7e
Burial places — desecration : correspondent of Havas Agency (statement), SEPT. 25, 7a
Château-Thierry — valuable library destroyed by German officers, JULY 30, 7d
Mont des Cats—our special correspondent's message, SEPT. 7, 7d
Noyon — destruction ; particulars, SEPT. 7, 7e
Cathedral — painting of Christ in side chapel : revolver shots fired into, SEPT. 7, 7e
Parliamentary group representative of invaded Departments — meeting ; votes motion, SEPT. 12, 6b
Villages burned, AUG. 3, 7f
Liberation :—
Clemenceau, M. (s.), SEPT. 19, 5c
Domèvre, district of—mayors send message to M. Clemenceau, SEPT. 20, 5e
Freed civilians' stories, SEPT. 7, 7d
North-German Gazette comments, JULY 23, 6e
St. Mihiel—return of refugees : Mr. N. D. Baker (statement), SEPT. 16, 9b
Henry, Miss A.—experiences in, SEPT. 16, 9e
The Times special correspondent with American army—messages, SEPT. 16, 9d, e
German propaganda and "defeatist" scandals :—
Bonnet Rouge :—
Duval, Marion, Joucla, Landau, and Goldsky — appeals dismissed, JULY 12, 5e ; Duval executed, 18, 6a ; military degradation of Goldsky, 27, 5a
Caillaux, M. — intelligence with enemy charge : Capt. Bouchardon expecting to hand over case to commission of inquiry of High Court, SEPT. 27, 5e ; intimacy with Humbert and Bolo : Lieut. Mornet (report), 27, 5b (l.e.)
Bernstorff telegrams — protest, JULY 17, 5a
Peace proposal by German agent Lipscher — particulars, JULY 17, 5a ; evidence of Beauquier, 24, 5d
The Times Paris correspondent's message ("French treason trial : fresh light on Caillaux case"), JULY 18, 5a
Eliacin, Vezian — intelligence with enemy charge : sentenced to death by court-martial, JULY 27, 5e

WAR, The Great :—
France :—
German propaganda and "defeatist" scandals (continued) :—
Hanau, Cesare—dealings with enemy : court-martial held ; sentenced, JULY 3, 5*d*
Humbert, Senator Charles — intelligence with enemy charge, AUG. 15, 6*b* ; demand for suspension of Parliamentary immunity : Lieut. Mornet (report), SEPT. 27, 5*b* (l.e.)
Literature, circulating "defeatist" — Jacques Bahar and Jacques Joschum : arrested in Paris, AUG. 19, 5*e*
Malvy, M.—treason charge : trial held in Senate sitting as High Court, JULY 17, 5*a* ; 18, 5*a* ; 19, 5*c* ; 23, 5*b* ; 24, 5*d* ; 27, 5*e* ; 29, 5*c* ; 30, 5*b* (l.e.) ; 31, 6*d* ; AUG. 1, 5*b* ; 3, 6*c* ; 5, 5*d* (l.e.) ; 6, 6*d* ; 7, 5*b* and 7*e* (l.e.) ; acquitted of treason ; guilty of dereliction of duty, 7, 5*b* ; sentenced to five years' banishment without civic degradation, 7, 5*e* (l.e.) ; opinion in France, 8, 5*c* (l.e.) ; Confédération Générale du Travail manifesto, 9, 5*b* (l.e.) ; Ministry of Interior to ensure execution of sentence, 9, 5*e* (l.e.) ; sends letter to President of Chamber ; reiteration of innocence, 12, 5*b*
Berenger, Senator (evid.), JULY 22, 5*c*
Briand, M. (evid.), JULY 30, 5*b* (l.e.) ; 31, 6*d*
Daudet, M. Léon (evid.), JULY 22, 5*c*
Moreau, M. (evid.), JULY 23, 5*b* ; 24, 5*d*
Painlevé, M. (evid.), JULY 22, 5*c*
Pérès, M. (report), JULY 17, 5*a*
The Times Paris correspondent's messages ("Malvy trial today : the lower world of politics : association with suspects"), JULY 16, 5*a* ; ("Malvy trial : disloyal political intrigues : Minister's order to police"), 17, 5*a* ; ("French treason trial : 'incredible slackness' of the police"), 18, 5*a* ; ("Indictment against M. Malvy : traitors protected : misuse of secret service funds"), 19, 5*c* ; ("M. Malvy examined : explanations and denials"), 20, 5*b* ; ("Causes of the mutinies"), 22, 5*c* ; ("Conflict between minister and officials"), 23, 5*b* ; ("Evidence against M. Malvy"), 24, 5*d* ; ("Case against M. Malvy completed : anarchism in arsenals"), 29, 5*c* ; ("M. Malvy's defence : tributes by ex-Prime Ministers"), 31, 6*d* ; ("Malvy case : the Republic on trial"), AUG. 1, 5*b* ; ("Prosecutor's address"), 5, 5*d* (l.e.) ; ("M. Malvy banished"), 7, 5*e* (l.e.) ; ("The Malvy verdict : 'a sentence of appeasement'"), 8, 5*c* (l.e.)
Viviani, M. (evid.), JULY 30, 5*b* (l.e.) ; 31, 6*d*

WAR, The Great :—
France :—
German propaganda and "defeatist" scandals (continued) :—
Maunoury, M.—trading with enemy charge : inquiry ordered, JULY 22, 5*c*
Lloyd George, Mr. D.—tributes (message), JULY 6, 8*f* ; (s.), AUG. 10, 8*d*
Medals : see under MEDALS (foreign)
Munitions :—
Shells—21in. shell made at Puteaux Arsenal exhibited outside Ministry of Munitions, SEPT. 9, 7*e*
National fête—celebrated, JULY 15, 7*d*
Review of Allied troops in Paris—our Paris correspondent's message ("France's national fête : imposing ceremony : review of Allied troops"), JULY 15, 7*d*
Navy :—
Operations : see under WAR, The Great (Operations)
Pay :—
Non-commissioned officers and men—increase :—
Bill—tabled, AUG. 5, 8*a*
Salvage of material—special service organised, AUG. 23, 5*e*
Special article ("Phases of sea dominion : French heroism off Brittany"), SEPT. 10, 5*a*
Work :—
Special article ("Work of French navy : the growth of a port : value in escort"), AUG. 20, 5*c*
Patriotism :—
Leading article, JULY 12, 7*a*
People :—
Courage and sacrifices :—
Hanson, Lord Mayor (message), JULY 13, 8*c*
Hay, Ian (sp. art., "What we owe to France : a soldier's memory"), JULY 15, 9*d*
Holman, Mr. W. A. (s.), JULY 19, 5*d*
Hughes, Mr. W. M.—message to M. Clemenceau, JULY 13, 8*c*
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (message), JULY 6, 8*f*
Sydney Town Hall—resolution recording admiration of sacrifices and valour, JULY 19, 5*d*
Prayer and intercession :—
Services :—
Allied nations—representatives invited, JULY 27, 5*e*
Cardinals address letter to Bishops, JULY 25, 6*b*
Propaganda :—
British commissioner—Lord Lytton appointed, SEPT. 28, 6*b* (l.e.)
Shipping : see under FRANCE—Shipping
Smith, Sir F. E.—tribute, JULY 30, 10*d*
Spirit :—
Derby, Lord (s.), JULY 23, 3*c*
Hughes, Mr. W. M. (s.), AUG. 13, 4*a*
Lewis, Senator J. H. (int.), AUG. 26, 8*c*
France and Australia : see Australia and France, above
France and Brazil : see Brazil and France, above
France and Germany :—
Peace : see under Peace, below
France and Great Britain : see Great Britain and France, below

WAR, The Great (continued) :—
France and United States of America :—
American economic and industrial activities in France—Washington *Post* (art. quoted), JULY 26, 5*b* (l.e.)
American pledge to France :—
New York *World* (art. quoted), JULY 16, 5*b*
Finance—loan to France (£20,000,000), AUG. 1, 5*e*; total, 17, 5*e*
French colonies :—
Agriculture—help of American industry and science: special mission appointed, AUG. 31, 5*e*
Unity :—
Biddle, Maj.-Gen. (s.), JULY 15, 4*b*
Poincaré, M.—message to Mr. W. Wilson, JULY 4, 6*e* (l.e.)
Wilson, Mr. W. (tel.), JULY 10, 5*e*; 15, 7*d*
Frankfurt-on-Main :—
Air raids—immunity from :—
Hanson, Mr. F. W. (l.), JULY 19, 8*a*
Germany :—
Achievements :—
William II., German Emperor (s.), SEPT. 13, 4*c*
Aims :—
Blos, Herr W. (and other Deputies)—contributions to "The Coming World Peace" (art., "War aims"), AUG. 3, 5*f*
Cecil, Lord Robert (statement), AUG. 24, 5*d*; leading article, 24, 7*a*
Hertling, Count—reply, SEPT. 3, 5*d*
Denbigh, Lord (lect.), AUG. 5, 9*c*
Geyer, Herr (s.), JULY 16, 5*b*
Hertling, Count (s.), JULY 13, 6*e*; SEPT. 26, 4*b*
Leading articles, JULY 15, 7*a*; SEPT. 26, 7*a*
National Liberal fraction of Reichstag—meeting; resolution, SEPT. 19, 8*a*
Payer, Herr von (s.), SEPT. 13, 7*e*; 14, 5*b*
Solf, Dr. (s.), AUG. 22, 5*c*
Air service :—
Aerodromes :—
Nivelle, near—destroyed by fire, JULY 18, 5*e*
Aeroplanes—used by Prof. Nicolai and his comrades on their escape: returned, AUG. 6, 3*f*
A. E. G. biplane—described, AUG. 28, 8*d*
Casualty in North Sea (fatal), JULY 4, 5*e*
Engines :—
Maybach—example of 300 h.p. (report), AUG. 23, 3*d*
Hannoveraner bi-plane—report, AUG. 30, 3*b*
Marked with Iron Cross—German troops ordered not to fire on, SEPT. 13, 6*d*
Pfalz single seater biplane—description, SEPT. 13, 3*d*
Airmen :—
Armour for, AUG. 28, 8*d*
Clothes for crew of German aeroplane brought down off Chios—authorities at Mytilene requested to supply, JULY 22, 8*c*
Operations: see under WAR, The Great (Operations)—Aerial
Seaplane wrecked near northern coast of Laaland Island—airmen rescued by Danish seamen, JULY 6, 5*e*
WAR, The Great :—
Germany (continued) :—
Anniversary :—
William II., German Emperor—proclamations to Army and Navy, AUG. 1, 6*d*; 2, 7*c*; to German people, 3, 5*c*
Anti-British feeling :—
Bernhardi, Gen. von—attitude, JULY 15, 5*e*
Heretic notions of England—*Cologne Gazette* (art. quoted), AUG. 20, 5*f*
"Hymn of Hate" by Herr Lissauer (quoted), SEPT. 13, 4*c*
William II., German Emperor—attitude: Mr. A. N. Davis (sp. art., "The Kaiser and the War") XI. ("Plan for world dominion: professed contempt for England"), AUG. 31, 4*a*; (s.), SEPT. 13, 4*c*
Army :—
Alsace-Lorraine, natives of :—
Boehn, Gen. von—order of day, AUG. 30, 8*c*
Treatment—prisoners' statements, AUG. 26, 7*d*
Annihilation of regiment near Bapaume—soldier sentenced by court-martial at Hanover to six years' imprisonment for stating, SEPT. 11, 7*e*
Artillery :—
Long-range guns—shells: our special correspondent's message, JULY 10, 6*c*
Casualties: see under WAR, The Great (Operations)
Commands :—
Appointments, AUG. 13, 5*e*; 16, 7*d*, *e*
Deserters—strict measures taken to prevent crossing frontier, JULY 25, 5*f*
Cologne—searches; scenes, AUG. 19, 5*f*
Firing on—*Kölnische Volkszeitung* (art. quoted), SEPT. 24, 5*b*
Discipline :—
Defiance :—
Marwitz, Gen. von—orders issued, JULY 10, 6*c*
Food :—
Rations—discontent :—
Hutier, Gen. von—issues order, AUG. 14, 8*a*
Generals—three withdrawn from upper command because of dereliction of duty, AUG. 13, 5*e*
Planitz, Gen. E. von der—retired, JULY 29, 8*a*
Headquarters :—
Davis, Mr. A. N. (sp. art., "The Kaiser and the War") XVII. ("At army headquarters"), SEPT. 7, 4*a*
Health conditions, JULY 1, 7*a*: 24, 5*e*
Influenza epidemic, JULY 10, 6*c*
Seydel, Surg.-Gen. von (statement), JULY 23, 5*e*
Medicines :—
Supplies—shortage, JULY 24, 5*e*
Men, discharged :—
Switzerland, in—recalled for work, SEPT. 26, 5*e*
Mobilization :—
Scenes—Mr. A. N. Davis (sp. art., ("The Kaiser and the War") XXII. ("Mobilization: scenes of activity"), 13, 4*a*

WAR, The Great :—
Germany :—
Army (continued) :—
Moral :—
American army—effect of intervention : German prisoners' statements, SEPT. 16, 9*e*
New group of armies formed, AUG. 16, 7*e*
Operations : see WAR, The Great (Operations)
Politics—interference of Supreme Command :—
Arbeiter Zeitung (art. quoted), JULY 17, 5*c*
Article ("At headquarters"), SEPT. 4, 5*f*
Frankfurter Zeitung (art. quoted), AUG. 3, 8*a*
Leading article, AUG. 8, 7*b*
Payer, Herr von (s.), JULY 5, 5*c*
Scheidemann, Herr (s.), JULY 5, 5*c* ; 8, 7*c*
Prisoners of war (see also under Prisoners of war, below):—
Russia, from — re-employment : Gen. von Stein (statement), JULY 9, 5*e*
Recruits :—
1920 class—our correspondent at The Hague : message, SEPT. 2, 7*a*
The Times special correspondent with French army (statement), JULY 27, 7*d*
Reserves :—
Man-power :—
Comb-out—rigorous, AUG. 1, 7*c*
The Times special correspondent at war correspondents' headquarters : message ("German 'comb' : men from factories"), AUG. 3, 6*b*
Economy :—
Ludendorff, Gen. von—issues order, JULY 30, 6*c* ; AUG. 14, 8*a* ; 16, 7*e*
Rifles :—
Sale by British soldiers—evidence in police-court charge, AUG. 10, 3*d*
Russia :—
Landsturm — detachments doing patrol service in Northern part of East Flanders sent to, AUG. 14, 5*e*
Sick and wounded : see under Sick and wounded—German, below
Soldiers :—
Pay :—
Field — increased : Kaiser : signs decree, AUG. 9, 6*b* ; message to Field Marshal von Hindenburg, SEPT. 13, 6*d*
Strikers called to colours, JULY 1, 7*a*
Tetanus :—
Prevalence — Netherlands Export Company sends consignment of anti-tetanus serum, JULY 30, 5*e*
Tobacco :—
Beech leaf — soldiers' letters quoted, JULY 4, 6*e* ; 9, 5*e*
Western front :—
Suicide of workmen to avoid being sent to—instance, SEPT. 2, 7*a*

WAR, The Great :—
Germany :—
Army (continued) :—
William II., German Emperor—proclamation on anniversary, AUG. 1, 6*d*
Women—to be employed in greater numbers in military centres, AUG. 30, 5*b* ; enrolment : order issued, SEPT. 19, 6*e*
Blockade by Allied Powers :—
Policy, joint :—
Harris, Cdr. L. (statement), AUG. 8, 6*e*
Parliament—question, AUG. 8, 6*e*
Boycott :—
Cement Makers' Federation — passes resolution, SEPT. 16, 5*e*
Cotton trade — Liverpool Cotton Association passes resolution, JULY 2, 6*e* ; adopts by-law, AUG. 27, 6*c*
Seamen's :—
Coalminers, support of :—
Correspondence, SEPT. 4, 3*e*
Cotter, Mr. J. (s.), SEPT. 6, 8*d*
Cotton, Mr. H. E. A. (statement), JULY 16, 3*d*
Folkestone — meeting ; resolution passed, SEPT. 28, 3*d*
France :—
Ligue Maritime Française, La—support, JULY 4, 6*d* ; 9, 11*d*
Wilson, Mr. J. H.—starts campaign in Paris, SEPT. 25, 7*a* (l.e.) ; (s.), 28, 3*d*
Glasgow — alien opposition, AUG. 28, 3*d*
Mokizechi, Mr. (l.), AUG. 31, 8*a*
Rudzinsky, M. B. (l.), SEPT. 5, 4*e*
Van der Veer, Mr. J. (l.), AUG. 30, 9*d*
Henson, Mr. J. (s.), SEPT. 6, 8*d*
Hill, Mr. J. (s.), SEPT. 6, 8*d*
Hodge, Mr. J. (s.), JULY 8, 9*e*
Hughes, Mr. W. M. (s.), JULY 1, 5*e*
Merchant Seamen's League :—
Cardiff — meeting ; passes resolution, JULY 8, 9*e*
Manifesto—terms, AUG. 24, 3*e*
Comrades of the Great War — branches pass resolution supporting, SEPT. 6, 8*e*
Meetings in support — arrangements, AUG. 23, 8*c*
Service men — pledge forms dispatched to France, AUG. 23, 8*c* ; response (l. quoted), 22, 3*d* ; 27, 4*e* ; 28, 3*e* ; 29, 3*e* ; 30, 8*c* ; 31, 8*a* ; SEPT. 2, 4*f* ; 6, 8*e* ; 7, 8*b* ; 727 signed forms from *Queen Elizabeth*, with letter, AUG. 29, 3*e*
Teignmouth, Lord (l.), AUG. 30, 8*c*
Wilson, Mr. J. H. (circular l.), AUG. 20, 3*b* ; (statement), AUG. 24, 3*e*
Railwaymen, support of :—
Long, Mr. J. (l.), SEPT. 4, 3*e*
Roberts, Mr. G. H. (s.), JULY 1, 5*e*
Smillie, Mr. R. (s.), SEPT. 6, 8*d* ; Mr. J. H. Wilson (l.), 9, 10*d*
Thomas, Mr. J. H. (s.), SEPT. 6, 8*d* ; Mr. J. H. Wilson : challenge, 9, 10*d* ; reply, 10, 8*b*
Tillett, Mr. B. (s.), SEPT. 6, 8*d*

WAR, The Great :—
Germany :—
Boycott :—
Seamen's (continued) :—
Trade Union Congress (Derby)—resolution outlined, AUG. 24, 8c ; moved ; discussed ; previous question carried, SEPT. 6, 8d
The Times labour correspondent's comments, SEPT. 2, 5b
Wilson, Mr. J. H. (s.), JULY 8, 9e ; AUG. 26, 3d ; 28, 3d ; SEPT. 6, 8d ; (l.), 9, 10d
Women war workers — support, SEPT. 7, 8b
Trade :—
American opinion—our Washington correspondent's message ("Punishment for Germany"), AUG. 29, 6b
Censorship :—
Correspondence from home to front, JULY 23, 5c
Press : see under Press, below
Chivalry :—
Raleigh, Sir W. (s.), JULY 6, 3b
Church bells — supplementary requisition ordered, JULY 18, 5e
"Colonial War Aims of Germany, The"—pamphlet by Herr A. Werth and Herr E. Zimmermann quoted, SEPT. 12, 5f
Colonies, occupied :—
Africa—
Cecil, Lord R. (statement), AUG. 24, 5d
Jackson, Mr. W. (s.), SEPT. 17, 8a
Militarization :—
Kreuz Zeitung (art. quoted), AUG. 7, 5f
Orange Free State — meeting at Harrismith : resolution to retain passed, AUG. 21, 5e
South-West :—
Natives, treatment of — our Cape Town correspondent's message ("Natives in South-West Africa : their fate under German rule"), SEPT. 2, 7e
British administrator (report quoted), SEPT. 12, 7f
Recovery—Herr von Lindequist (art. quoted), AUG. 7, 5f
Balfour, Mr. A. J. (s.P.), AUG. 9, 10b, c ; SEPT. 17, 8a
Dominions—attitude :—
Cologne Gazette (art. quoted), JULY 22, 5f
Great Britain :—
Annexation, claim to :—
Balfour, Mr. A. J. (s.P.) AUG. 9, 10c
Solf, Dr. (s.), AUG. 22, 4c
Leading article, SEPT. 12, 7b
Long, Mr. W. (s.), SEPT. 27, 8d (l.e.)
Overseas Club—resolution passed, SEPT. 21, 3b
Pacific :—
Australasia—attitude, JULY 1, 9b ; 13, 5b
Cologne Gazette (art. quoted), JULY 22, 5f
Hughes, Mr. W. M. (s.), JULY 13, 7e ; AUG. 5, 4f
Policy—Sydney *Sun* comment, AUG. 8, 5b
Sydney *Sun* (art. quoted), JULY 23, 6b
Ward, Sir J. (s.), JULY 11, 4e ; 16, 3a ; AUG. 6, 3c
WAR, The Great :—
Germany :—
Colonies, occupied :—
Pacific (continued) :—
Fenwick, Mr. G. (s.), AUG. 15, 8a ; SEPT. 17, 8a
Japan, attitude of :—
Vossische Zeitung (art. quoted), JULY 3, 5f
London Chamber of Commerce—Australasian section passes resolution, SEPT. 11, 7e
Samoa :—
New Zealand—demand :—
Ward, Sir J. (s.), JULY 16 3a ; press comment, 20 5b (l.e.)
Wellington—meeting of representative business men held : statement by mover of resolution, JULY 26, 5c
Sowden, Sir W. (s.), SEPT. 17, 8a
Payer, Herr von (s.), SEPT. 14, 5b
Rheinisch-Westfälische Zeitung (art. quoted), JULY 31, 5e
Smuts, Lieut.-Gen. J. C. (s.), SEPT. 13, 8e
Solf, Dr. (s). AUG. 22, 3c
Communiqués :—
Inventions, official—exposed : *Cologne Gazette* (art. quoted), SEPT. 6, 7e
Conditions :—
Davis, Mr. A. N. (sp. art., "The Kaiser and the War") XXIV. ("Permits for new clothing : virtues of paper"), SEPT. 16, 6a
Dutch workman's story, JULY 9, 5d
East Prussia :—
The Times correspondent at The Hague : message ("Well fed Junkerdom : present day conditions in East Prussia"), SEPT. 9, 7b
Handelsblad (art. quoted), SEPT. 18, 7c
Hendrix, M. (statement), SEPT. 4, 6b
Morris, Mr. I. N.—issues statement, SEPT. 11, 8b
The Times correspondent at The Hague—messages, JULY 1, 7a ; 23, 3c ; SEPT. 30, 7e
Confidence in victory —
Freytag-Loringhoven, Gen. von (art. quoted), JULY 29, 8a
Friedberg, Dr. (s.), AUG. 10, 5f
William II., German Emperor (tel.), JULY 5, 5e
Defeat, decisive : see Prussian militarism—Destruction, below
Defensive war :—
Reichstag party leaders—conference with Herr von Payer and Adm. von Hintze, AUG. 31, 5f
Depression, widespread :—
British prisoners of war (statement), SEPT. 2, 7b
Deutsche Stimmen (art. quoted), SEPT. 7, 5f
Dutch workman's story, JULY 9, 5d
Eckstadt, Count V. von (s.), SEPT. 11, 8b
Hertling, Count (s.), SEPT. 26, 4a
Leading articles, AUG. 6, 5a ; 20, 7a
Payer, Herr von (s.), SEPT. 13, 7e
Reventlow, Count (art. quoted), AUG. 5, 7d
William II., German Emperor (s.), SEPT. 13, 4c
Determination :—
Hertling, Count (s.), SEPT. 25, 8e (l.e.)

WAR, The Great :—
Germany (continued) :—
Eastern policy: see under East—German policy, above
Endurance :—
Hendrix, M. (statement), SEPT. 4, 6*b*
The Times correspondent at The Hague: message ("German endurance: nation not to be starved out"), AUG. 27, 5*c*
Existence, war for :—
German officer on active service (int.), SEPT. 12, 6*b*
Foreign policy :—
Frankfurter Zeitung (art. quoted), JULY 20, 5*b*
Hertling, Count—responsibility for (statement), JULY 13, 6*e*
Gutmann, Herr (art. quoted), JULY 26, 5*f*
Reichstag—discussion, JULY 5, 5*c*
Unity, want of :—
Cologne Gazette — Berlin correspondent's message, JULY 13, 5*f*
Frontier—strict measures: our correspondent at The Hague: message ("Strict frontier measures by Germans: fear of 'outside' information"), JULY 26, 5*f*
German-Americans :—
Attitude towards Imperial Government :—
New York *Staats Zeitung* (art. quoted), AUG. 5, 5*d*
Hohenzollern dynasty: see under GERMANY
Invasion, threatened: see under WAR, The Great (Operations)
Irish Brigade—evidence in court-martial on Lance-Cpl. Joseph Dowling, JULY 9, 7*d*
Labour :—
Attitude :—
Gompers, Mr. S. (s.), SEPT. 23, 5*b*
Laws and regulations—issued by Federal Council: statistics, AUG. 3, 6*e*
League of Loyalists :—
Funds—appeal, AUG. 9, 5*f*
Metals :—
Monuments and statues, from: see under GERMANY—Metals
Militarism; see Prussian militarism, below
Mistakes :—
Law, Mr. Bonar (s.), JULY 6, 8*d*
Moral — comparison with Great Britain: *Cologne Gazette* (art. quoted), AUG. 1, 5*f*
Bacmeister, Herr (art. quoted), SEPT. 10, 5*f*
Brettreich, Dr. von (s.), SEPT. 16, 6*f*
Military failure, effect produced by :—
Cologne Gazette (art. quoted), SEPT. 7, 5*f*
Munitions, supplies of :—
Frauds, taxation :—
Mannesmann Arms and Munition Works — managing director sentenced, AUG. 20, 5*e*
Krupp's: see KRUPP'S, Messrs.
Navy :—
Chief of staff—Adm. von. Holtzendorff retires, AUG. 3, 8*a* (l.e.)
Policy :—
Change :—
The Times naval correspondent's article ("German naval policy: an impending change"), AUG. 15, 5*c*

WAR, The Great :—
Germany :—
Navy (continued) :—
Submarines :—
Article ("A *U*-boat balance-sheet: 300 built: 150 sunk"), AUG. 10, 6*d*
Mutiny- *Aftenposten* (art. quoted), SEPT. 7, 6*e*
Ruthlessness campaign: see under Submarine warfare question — Germany and Austria-Hungary, policy of, below
Sunk, 150—names of commanders, SEPT. 6, 7*f*; correction, 7, 3*d*; leading article, 6, 7*b*; Berlin semi-official telegram, 10, 6*c*
Clarke, Mr. W. A. (l.), SEPT. 10, 6*c*
The Times naval correspondent's article ("A disgrace to the sea: German outrages without excuse"); SEPT. 6, 8*a*
*UC*56 :—
Internment at Santander: see under Spain—Neutrality—Violation, below
Warfare—special department at Main headquarters to be established, SEPT. 5, 6*b*; *Cologne Gazette* (art. quoted), 6, 5*b*
William II., German Emperor—proclamation on anniversary, AUG. 1, 6*d*
Work :—
Persius, Capt. (art. quoted), AUG. 1, 5*d*
Newsmongering :—
Hellingrath, Gen. von (s.), AUG. 6' 5*f*
Next war :—
Wangenheim, Baron (statement to Mr. H. Morgenthau quoted), JULY 29, 6*b*
Nicolai, Prof. G. F.—warning to Germans (sp. art., "Why I left Germany") I. ("General reasons for my going"), SEPT. 30, 6*b*
Orders: see under ORDERS (foreign)—Prussia
Outrages: see under Outrages, below
Pan-Germans :—
Domination :—
Arbeiter Zeitung (art. quoted), AUG. 29, 5*f*
Leading article, AUG. 30, 7*b*
Cecil, Lord R. (statement), AUG. 24, 5*d*
Hertling, Count (s.); *Vorwärts* comment, SEPT. 3, 5*d*
Leading article, AUG. 30, 7*b*
The Times correspondent at The Hague: message ("Pan-German predominance: Chancellor and Lord R. Cecil"), SEPT. 3, 5*d*
Fatherland party — agreement between leaders concluded, AUG. 31, 5*f*
Policy :—
Correspondence, SEPT. 9, 6*c*
Frankfurter Zeitung—correspondence, SEPT. 11, 7*f*
Press—repudiation, SEPT. 13, 4*b*
Rohrbach, Herr P. (art. quoted), AUG. 30, 5*f*
Schiedemann, Prof.—letter to Herr P. Rohrbach, SEPT. 11, 7*f*
Solf, Dr. (s.), AUG. 22, 4*d*
Stockholms Tidningen comments, SEPT. 5, 5*e*

WAR, The Great :—
Germany :—
Pan-Germans (continued) :—
Terrorism :—
Arbeiter Zeitung (art. quoted), JULY 23, 5c
Peace : see under Peace, below
People, German—suppressing the truth from : Herr Rohrbach (art. quoted), AUG. 16, 5f; leading article, 16, 7b
Attitude :—
German exiles in Switzerland—conversations with Mr. F. Bohn quoted : our New York correspondent's message ("Germans on Germany : defeat her only salvation"), AUG. 3, 6d
Bestial race, the most :—
Roberts, Mr. G. H. (add.), AUG. 6, 5c
Churchill, Mr. W. (s.), JULY 5, 8c
Clynes, Mr. J. R. (s.), AUG. 16, 4c
Cook, Mr. J. (s.), JULY 22, 3a
Creed :—
Vienna *Arbeiter Zeitung* (art. quoted), AUG. 29, 5f
Destruction :—
New York Tribune (art. quoted), JULY 22, 4d
Dutch workman's story, JULY 9, 5d
Lodge, Senator (s.), AUG. 26, 6d
Rohrbach, Herr P. (art. quoted), AUG. 16, 5f; 30, 5f
Tilden, Sir W. A. (l.), AUG. 6, 5c
William II., German Emperor—issues proclamation on fourth anniversary, AUG. 3, 5c
Prayer :—
Reichsbote—call to, AUG. 23, 5f
Press :—
America in Europe—published at Frankfurt : particulars, SEPT. 19, 6c
Berlin *Lokalanzeiger*—on Gen. Foch's recent operations, JULY 12, 5f; on military prospects in Russia, 18, 5f; German Army at the front : need of heartening, AUG. 20, 5f; alleged secret treaty between United States of America and Great Britain, 31, 5f
Berlin *Morgenpost*—on German retreat on Western front, SEPT. 11, 8b
Berliner Tageblatt—on proposed League of Nations, JULY 2, 5d; Reichstag majority and the Great War, 8, 7f; Gen. Foch, 12, 5f; false prophecies; Brest-Litovsk treaty, 20, 5f; prospects of German retreat on Western front, 26, 7d (l.e.); German defeat in the West; Entente propaganda, AUG. 6, 3f; Sir J. Simon's speech on League of Nations, 10, 5f; supply of cigars, 13, 5f; German retreat on Western front, 29, 5f; England and America League of Nations idea, 31, 5f; sacrifice of Australians, SEPT. 2, 7f
Berlin *Tägliche Rundschau*—on Poland, AUG. 27, 5f; Austro-Hungarian peace note, SEPT. 17, 8b
Censorship :—
Scheidemann, Herr (s.), JULY 8, 7c
WAR, The Great :—
Germany :—
Press (continued) :—
Cologne Gazette—on Siberia, JULY 9, 5f; Troelstra warns against false hopes, 13, 5f; war of political weapons, 16, 5f; Ireland, 18, 5f; Dominions and restoration of occupied German colonies, 22, 5f; peace offensive in Serbia, 29, 5f; Dr. V. Marinkovitch (l.), AUG. 5, 5f; German economic policy in Russia, JULY 29, 5f; German *moral* : comparison with Great Britain, AUG. 1, 5f; Imperial preference, 13, 5f; German defeat on Western front; need for Imperial psychologist, 16, 5f; heretic notions of England, 20, 5f; President Wilson's party purge, 24, 5f; Anglo-Saxon encirclement of Japan, SEPT. 2, 7f; exposure of official inventions, 6, 7e; Entente military prospects, 24, 5b (l.e.); imminence of attacks by Allies in West : agitation in Rumania for renewal of hostilities; Mr. Wilson's "cowboy brutality," 30, 7f
Davis, Mr. A. N. (sp. art., "The Kaiser and the war") XXI. ("German defence of misdeeds : the Press and the public"), SEPT. 12, 4a
Deutsche Politik—on Czech revolt, JULY 2, 5f; Germany's Eastern policy : Bolshevist ally, 17, 5f; British propaganda, 27, 5f; raw materials, 29, 5f; German defeat on Western front; American army, AUG. 16, 5f; failure of German political propaganda; German public opinion, 30, 5f; 31, 5f
Deutsche Stimmen—on pessimism in Germany, SEPT. 7, 5f
Deutsche Tageszeitung—suspended, AUG. 12, 5e
Frankfurter Zeitung—on American army, JULY 6, 5f; Russia, 13, 5f; 18, 5f; 23, 5f; 29, 5f; AUG. 5, 5f; Germany's diplomatic system, JULY 20, 5b; situation at Moscow, 23, 5f; AUG. 5, 5f; Kühlmann case; conduct of foreign policy, JULY 26, 5f; British banking amalgamations, 30, 5f; American policy, AUG. 8, 5f; preferences within British Empire, 10, 5f; Sir J. Simon's speech on League of Nations, 10, 5f; military situation, 13, 8b; German policy in Russia, 17, 5f; Herr von Kühlmann, 20, 5f; German offensive on Western front, 24, 5f; "Confederation" for Austria, 27, 5f; neutrality of Spain, SEPT. 4, 5f; free press, 14, 5f; ministerial crisis; war loan troubles, 25, 7f; strikes in England, 28, 5f
Free :—
Hintze, Adm. von (s.), SEPT. 7, 7f; *Frankfurter Zeitung* (art. quoted), 14, 5f
German use :—
Northcliffe, Lord (art. quoted), AUG. 3, 3a
Grössere Deutschland, Das—on German Liberals' attitude towards

WAR, The Great :—
Germany :—
Press :—
Grössere Deutschland, Das (continued) :—
Reichstag peace resolution, AUG. 1, 5*f*; on declining *moral*, SEPT. 10, 5*f*
Hamburger Fremdenblatt — alleged statements by Lord Derby on Lord Lansdowne's peace committee and Franco-British questions attributed : Lord Derby issues statement denying alleged interview, SEPT. 19, 5*f*
Hansa — on enemy propaganda, SEPT. 27, 5*f*
Kölnische Volkszeitung — on submarine warfare, JULY 12, 6*e* : speeches of British Ministers, AUG. 12, 5*f*; German defeat on Western front, 13, 8*b*
Kreuz Zeitung—on raw materials question ; German aims in East, JULY 17, 5*f* militarization of Africa, AUG. 7, 5*f*; propaganda, SEPT. 4, 5*f*
Münchner Neueste Nachrichten—on American army in France, JULY 16, 5*f*; Central Europe and world economics, 23, 5*f*; Allied strength, 26, 6*e* (l.e.) ; general election in England, AUG. 28, 5*f*; alleged secret treaty between United States of America and Great Britain, 31, 5*f*
Münchner Post—on Prussian militarism, JULY 25 5*c*
Neue Rundschau—on compromise peace, JULY 9, 5*f*
North-German Gazette—on Anglo-German agreement respecting exchange of prisoners of war and deportation of Germans from China, JULY 26, 5*f*; Austro-Hungarian peace note, SEPT. 17, 8*b* ; agitation in Rumania, 30, 7*f*
Preussische Jahrbücher—on peace : German offensive ; Belgium : German policy, JULY 19, 5*f*; German policy in Russia, 20, 5*f*
Rheinisch-Westfälische Zeitung—on Turkish war aims, JULY 3, 6*c*; on "From Egypt to India," 29, 5*d*
Sozialistische Monatshefte — on Socialists and colonies, JULY 10, 5*f*
Vorwärts—on Count von Roon's views on peace terms, JULY 1, 7*b* ; history of British Empire, 1, 7*f* : results of British Labour Party conference, 2, 5*d* ; British Labour Party conference, 6, 5*f*; food difficulties during summer months, 8, 7*f*; English idolatry of money, 8, 7*f*; Imperial fiscal policy, 29, 6*e*; America and peace, AUG. 13, 5*f*; German defeat on Western front, 13, 8*b* ; Russia, 13, 8*b* ; Eastern question, 16, 6*d* ; Kultur ideals for Finland, 20, 5*f*; general election in England, 28, 5*f*; German retreat on Western front, 29, 5*f*; Emperor's toast to Hetman of Ukraine, SEPT. 10, 5*c*; Russian gold for Germany, 12, 5*f*; peace resolution passed at Trade Union Congress (Derby), 19, 5*f*; Throne of Finland, 25, 7*e* ; Germany under invasion, 30, 10*e*

WAR, The Great :—
Germany :—
Press (continued) :—
Vossische Zeitung—on Mr. Balfour on peace, JULY 3, 5*f*; shopping in Berlin, 23, 5*f*; German defeat on Western front, AUG. 13, 8*b* ; power of the word, SEPT. 10, 6*c* ; Austro-Hungarian peace note, 17, 8*b* ; 23, 7*f*; raw materials ; disappointments in Rumania, 18, 7*f*
Wolff's Bureau—reports on war situation : Basel *National Zeitung* (art. quoted), AUG. 16, 6*b*
Zukunft : see HARDEN, Herr M.
Promises, worthless :—
Balfour, Mr. A. J. (s.), JULY 22, 4*b*
Propaganda :—
Allied :—
Berliner Tageblatt (art. quoted), JULY 16, 7*c*
Brahn, Prof. M. (art. quoted), AUG. 6, 3*f*
Cologne Gazette—message from Berlin published, JULY 16, 5*f*
Communiqués and speeches—suppression proposed, SEPT. 14, 5*f*
Correspondence, SEPT. 9, 6*c*
Düsseldorfer Nachrichten (art. quoted), SEPT. 24, 7*d*
French pamphlets dropped from balloon over village of Malkomes, SEPT. 2, 7*d*
Hansa (art. quoted), SEPT. 27, 5*f*
Hellingrath, Gen. von (s.), AUG. 6, 5*f*
Hindenburg, Field-Marshal von—manifesto, SEPT. 7, 7*f*
Leading article, SEPT. 7, 7*b*
Rohrbach, Herr P. (art. quoted), JULY 27, 5*f*
Rumours—Northcliffe propaganda blamed : *Rheinisch-Westfälische Zeitung* statement, SEPT. 2, 8*c*
America in Europe—special correspondent with American army : message ("*America in Europe* : latest German propaganda"), SEPT. 19, 6*c*
Army Headquarters—conduct from (art., "At headquarters"), SEPT. 4, 5*f*
Campaign — Ministers to inaugurate, AUG. 19, 6*b* ; 20, 5*f*
Berlin *Lokalanzeiger* (art. quoted), AUG. 20, 5*f*
Correspondence, SEPT. 9, 6*c*
Freytag von Loringhoven, Gen. (lect.), SEPT. 9, 7*b* (l.e.) ; 10, 6*c*
Ministry—creation advocated : Herr Heckscher (art. quoted), JULY 9, 5*e* ; 31, 5*f*
Leading article, AUG. 20, 7*a*
Pamphlets :—
Reventlow, Count (art. quoted), AUG. 20, 8*f*
Special article ("The warfare of ideas : what propaganda means : Germany's tireless efforts"), AUG. 20, 4*a*
Property :—
British claims :—
Parliament—question, JULY 30, 8*b*
Prophecies, false :—
Wolff, Herr T. (art. quoted), JULY 20, 5*f*

WAR, The Great :—
Germany (continued) :—
Prussian militarism, destruction of :—
Arbeiter Zeitung (art. quoted), JULY 20, 5*f*
Barnes, Mr. G. N. (s.), JULY 6, 8*e*
Borden, Sir R. (s.), JULY 12, 5*a* ; 25, 8*e* ; AUG. 2, 8*c*
British labour demonstration at Derby—resolution passed, SEPT. 2, 4*d*
British Workers' League—executive passes resolution, AUG. 2, 8*f*
Cecil, Lord H. (l.), AUG. 26, 4*e*
Churchill, Mr. W. (s.), JULY 5, 8*c*
Church of Ireland—direction signed by Archbishops of Armagh and Dublin, JULY 11, 6*c*
Clemenceau, M. (tel.), AUG. 27, 8*b*
Clynes, Mr. J. R. (s.), AUG. 16, 4*c*
Derby, Lord (s.), SEPT. 26, 5*b*
Esthonian Provisional Government (message), AUG. 7, 5*e*
Henderson, Mr. A. (s.), SEPT. 6, 8*d*
Hertling, Count (s.), JULY 13, 6*e*
Jackson, Sir C. (l.), SEPT. 19, 8*c*
Jonescu, M. Take (statement), JULY 26, 5*b*
Kellaway, Mr. F. (s.), AUG. 23, 3*b*
Leading articles, AUG. 8, 7*b* ; 9, 7*a* ; SEPT. 17, 7*b*
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), AUG. 31, 5*a*
Lodge, Senator (s.), SEPT. 19, 8*a* (l.c.)
Marconi, Senator (s.), JULY 6, 8*e*
Massey, Mr. W. F. (s.), AUG. 12, 4*b*
Mills, Mr. J. J. K. (l.), SEPT. 11, 10*b*
Münchner Post (art. quoted), JULY 25, 5*c*
Napoleon Bonaparte—declaration of eight Allied Powers at Congress of Vienna : Lord Esher (l.), SEPT. 28, 8*d*
Northcliffe, Lord (s.), SEPT. 20, 3*a*
One Flag League—passes resolution, SEPT. 13, 3*a*
Page, Mr. T. E. (l.), AUG. 2, 8*f*
Reading, Lord (s.), AUG. 22, 8*e*
Roosevelt, Mr. T. (s.), JULY 20, 8*b*
Simon, Sir J. (s.), JULY 29, 4*c* ; (message), SEPT. 2, 4*c*
Smuts, Lieut.-Gen. J. C. (s.), SEPT. 13, 8*e*
Tilden, Sir W. (l.), AUG. 6, 5*c*
Psychological and moral strength—Berlin *Morgenpost* (art. quoted), SEPT. 11, 8*b*
Psychologist, Imperial—need for : *Cologne Gazette* comment, AUG. 16, 5*f*
Repentance :—
Meyer, Rev. F. B. (sermon), AUG. 23, 8*a*
Rumours, circulation of :—
Front, false stories from—readers of Berlin *Lokalanzeiger* urged to denounce, SEPT. 6, 5*e*
Punishment :—
Linsingen, Gen. von—issues decree, SEPT. 7, 8*a*
Servant girl sentenced to five months' imprisonment, SEPT. 9, 8*c*
Shipping : see under Shipping, below
Spirit :—
Hintze, Adm. von (l. quoted), SEPT. 4, 5*e*
Statesmanship :—
Rohrbach, Herr (art. quoted), AUG. 16, 5*f*
Submarine warfare : see Submarine warfare, below

WAR, The Great :—
Germany (continued) :—
Territories, occupied :—
Levies, fines and indemnities :—
Parliament—question, AUG. 7, 8*c*
Payer, Herr von (s.), SEPT. 14, 5*b*
Treaties :—
Parliament—question, AUG. 1, 10*b*
Weather experts at the front—leading article, JULY 17, 7*a*
World-domination policy :—
Blyth, Lord (s.), JULY 27, 5*c*
Borden, Sir R. (s.), AUG. 2, 8*c*
Cambon, M. Paul (s.), JULY 15, 4*a*
Davis, Mr. A. N. (sp. art., "The Kaiser and the War") XI. ("Plan for world dominion"), AUG. 31, 4*a*
Whetham, Mr. C. D. (l.), AUG. 24, 4*b*
Germany and Bulgaria : see Bulgaria and Germany, above
Germany and Central America—five Republics at war with Germany, JULY 23, 6*c*
Germany and Chile : see Chile and Germany, above
Germany and France : see France and Germany, above
Germany and Great Britain : see Great Britain and Germany, above
Germany and Haiti :—
Haiti declares war on Germany, JULY 16, 5*d*
Germany and Honduras :—
Honduras declares war on Germany, JULY 23, 6*c*
Germany and Japan :—
Davis, Mr. A. N. (sp. art., "The Kaiser and the War") IX. ("The 'Yellow Peril' : distrust of Japan"), AUG. 29, 4*a*
Germany and Netherlands :—
Coal—negotiations, JULY 30, 5*e* ; agreement reached, 31, 5*e* ; AUG. 1, 6*d*
Price demanded from Netherlands, JULY 2, 5*e*
Dispute :—
Limburg railway—German service on Vlodrop-Budel line reduced, AUG. 10, 5*e*
German army supplies :—
Allied Powers — attitude : statement in reply to *communiqué* to Netherlands press, JULY 6, 5*c*
British statement — Dutch semi-official reply, JULY 1, 7*b*
The Times correspondent at The Hague : message ("Dutch misunderstandings : the transport of goods for the German army"), JULY 2, 5*e*
Economic agreement — original German demands : list, JULY 11, 6*e*
Shipping :—
German safe conducts :—
Licences for Dutch ships from Dutch Indies to bring quinine, tin, and sugar to West Coast of America, AUG. 26, 5*c*
Scandinavia and Netherlands, between—Dutch vessels : difficulties placed in way by Germany to be removed, JULY 27, 5*e* ; agreement concluded, AUG. 7, 5*e* ; approved, 14, 5*e*

WAR, The Great :—
Germany and Netherlands :—
Shipping (continued) :—
Submarine outrages, German :—
Dutch protest to Germany, SEPT. 7, 5e
German ships given to replace six Dutch ships torpedoed off Scilly Isles, on February 22, 1917—names, AUG. 30, 5d
Germany and Norway :—
Hintze, Adm. von (int.), JULY 17, 6c
Shipping :—
Submarine warfare—prize crew placed by German submarine on Norwegian steamer in territorial waters: action by Norwegian torpedo-boat, JULY 12, 5e; Norwegian note against sinking of Norwegian ships: German reply, AUG. 28, 5a
Sommerstad, sinking of :—
Norwegian Government addresses remonstrance to Berlin, AUG. 19, 5e
Germany and Peru :—
Declaration of war upon Germany :—
Ancon garrison — demands immediate declaration, AUG. 26, 5f
Parliament — Chamber of Deputies in secret session defeats motion asking for, SEPT. 16, 7c
Fuente, Mr. E. de la (l.), SEPT. 18, 7f
Germany and Russia: see under RUSSIA—Germany, relations with
Germany and Spain :—
Shipping :—
German ships, interned—possible destruction by crews, SEPT. 7, 5e
Submarine warfare :—
Atxeri-Mendi—torpedoed, SEPT. 2, 9b
Carasa—torpedoed and sunk by German submarine, AUG. 31, 6e; SEPT. 2, 9b; Council of Ministers in Madrid summoned, AUG. 31, 6e
Egusquiza—sunk by German submarine: our Madrid correspondent's message, AUG. 14, 5e
German safe conduct :—
France—refusal to recognize, SEPT. 24, 7e
Ramon de Larrinaga—sunk by German submarine: our Madrid correspondent's comments, AUG. 14, 5e
Robert—torpedoed and sunk by German submarine, JULY 22, 8a
Sardinero — compensation by Germany for sinking: *Mundo* comments, AUG. 14, 5e
Spanish Ministry—attitude, AUG. 7, 5d
The Times Madrid correspondent's message ("Spain tired of U-boat piracy: possible Government action"), AUG. 14, 5e
Spanish note to Germany, alleged threatening — Madrid press comment: Senor Dato (statement), AUG. 12, 5b; our Santander correspondent's message, 12, 6d; terms, 17, 6e; 22, 6e; country's support
WAR, The Great :—
Germany and Spain :—
Shipping :—
Submarine warfare :—
Spanish note to Germany, alleged threatening (continued) :—
of Government, 24, 5b; German Ambassador's request for audience of King Alfonso, 26, 5b; German reply: no renunciation of submarine weapon, 26, 5b; German acceptance of terms, 27, 6d; our Santander correspondent's message, 30, 6b
German offer of seven interned ships, SEPT. 24, 7e
Hintze, Adm. von (int.), SEPT. 9, 7b; (s.), 26, 4e
Leading article, AUG. 23, 7b
Maria Christina, Queen-Mother —personal intervention: our San Sebastian correspondent's message, SEPT. 24, 7e; Senor Merry del Val: denial (l.), 27, 8c
Palmer, Don G. (int.), SEPT. 21, 7c
Ratibor, Prince (statement), SEPT. 21, 7c
The Times San Sebastian correspondent — messages ("Spain put to the test"), SEPT. 5, 5b; ("No German ships for Spain: a serious dilemma"), 21, 7c; ("German offer to Spain: the tempting path of compromise: feeble Allied policy"), 24, 7e
Germany and Sweden :—
German mines in Kattegat: see under Mines, below
Ores—export to Germany: limitation: trade commission announcement, AUG. 15, 5c
Germany and Switzerland :—
Ships carrying grain for Switzerland—Germany to grant safe conducts, SEPT. 3, 5e; 7, 5e
Transit of goods across Germany from Netherlands and Scandinavia to Switzerland — negotiations concerning concluded, SEPT. 19, 6b (e.e.)
Germany and Turkey :—
Caucasus: see under Caucasus, above
Cologne Gazette (art. quoted), AUG. 12, 5f
Special article ("Turkey hard bit: dissatisfaction with Germany"), AUG. 29, 5a
Talaat Pasha—expected in Berlin, SEPT. 4, 5e; arrives, 9, 7e; negotiations in Berlin (int.), 24, 8b; address at "Germano-Turkish League," 25, 7c
Turkish delegates from Kazan and environs — leave Constantinople for Berlin, JULY 17, 5e
Germany and United States of America :—
Davis, Mr. A. N. (sp. art., "The Kaiser and the War") VI. ("Courting the United States: an examination by Bethmann-Hollweg"), AUG. 26, 4a
Gold Coast Colony :—
Enemy property—particulars: Controlling Office announcement, JULY 13, 13a

WAR, The Great (continued) :—
Graves :—
British :—
France, in :—
Care —
Commission, Joint Anglo-French :—
British representatives — names, JULY 30, 9e
German army administration—statistics of British, Russian, French, and Rumanian graves being taken care of, JULY 29, 5e
Imperial War Graves Commission :—
Meeting, JULY 30, 9e
Indian :—
France :—
Mosque and temple—erection : designs to be prepared, JULY 30, 9e
United Kingdom :—
Committee — appointed ; composition, JULY 30, 9e
Great Britain :—
Advice bureaux—establishment : particulars, JULY 12, 3c
Aims :—
Churchill, Mr. W. (s.), JULY 5, 8b ; leading article, 5, 7a
Leading article, AUG. 3, 7a
National War Aims Committee :—
Cinematograph — tour of cinemotors in provinces : particulars, SEPT. 19, 3d
Expenditure :—
Parliament—question, AUG. 8, 3c
Leaflets, distribution of :—
Meath, Lord (l.), AUG. 20, 9b
Air service :—
Aeroplanes :—
Cellulose, supply of :—
Evans, Sir L. W. (s.P.), AUG. 2, 11c
Doon, Loch—scheme :—
Officers, responsibility of :—
Parliament—question, JULY 2, 10d
Exhibitions — refusal of Air Council to lend machines for, JULY 3, 7b
Report of advisory committee on aeronautics, SEPT. 4, 5d
Airships :—
Rigid :—
Construction :—
Admiralty attitude towards pioneer firm — Parliament : question, AUG. 7, 3a
Development :—
Massey, Mr. W. F. (s.), JULY 31, 10e
Movements of aircraft :—
Communicating :—
Prosecution, AUG. 23, 3d
Operations : see under WAR, The Great (Operations)—Aerial
Photographic work :—
Article ("Before the offensive : British air photographic work"), AUG. 10, 8d
Aliens :—
Absentees from army : see under MILITARY Service Acts—Absentees—Alien
Clubs :—
London — winding-up : ordered, SEPT. 21, 3b
Employment :—
Controlled establishments :—
Parliament—question, JULY 23, 8a

WAR, The Great :—
Great Britain :—
Aliens (continued) :—
Enemy :—
Austrians — uninterned : magisterial comments, SEPT. 9, 5b
Bakers :—
Amalgamated Union of Operative Bakers, Confectioners, and Allied Workmen—boycott proposed, AUG 12, 3a ; resolutions discussed ; action referred to Whitley Council, 14, 3a
National Association of Master Bakers and Confectioners—persons of enemy nationality ineligible for membership, AUG. 28, 3b
South London Council—meeting ; resolution passed, AUG. 9, 3d (l.e.)
Beresford, Lord (s.), JULY 31, 3a
Birmingham Chamber of Commerce—attitude, JULY 10, 3a
Birmingham City Council—notice of resolutions, JULY 27, 3a ; discussion discouraged ; Lord Mayor (statement), AUG. 2, 3c
Bowden, Maj. H. (s.), JULY 31, 3a
Business, transaction of :—
Licences :—
Parliament—question, JULY 18, 3b
Stanley, Sir A. (statement), JULY 18, 3b
Businesses :—
Birmingham — Germans in jewelry trade : Councillor Clutterbuck (int.), AUG. 2. 3c
Cave, Sir G. (s.P.), JULY 12, 10f
Harrow Council—passes resolution, JULY 10, 3a
Parliament—questions, JULY 9, 10d ; 24, 8f
Somerleyton, Lord (s.P.), JULY 24, 8f
Cave, Sir G. (s.P.), JULY 12, 10c ; (s.), 25, 3c
Policy—Mr. D. Lloyd George (l.), JULY 24, 3a
Committee (Dalziel)—(P.N.), JULY 2, 7e ; 3, 7c ; 4, 7d ; 10, 7c ; 11, 7c ; 12, 7d ; 13, 7c ; 17, 6d
Report—presented to Mr. Lloyd George (text), JULY 9, 7f
Leading article, JULY 10. 7a
Liberal War Committee — resolution (P.N.), JULY 10, 7c
London, Corporation of—resolution passed, JULY 12, 3e
Control, Government :—
British Empire Union (statement), JULY 17, 3a
Parliament—questions, JULY 3, 10c ; 9, 10d ; 30, 8c
Dalziel, Sir H. (s.P.), JULY 12, 11a
Ealing Town Council :—
Committee of Public Safety—set up, JULY 29, 3e
Edinburgh—meeting of citizens : resolutions passed, JULY 20, 3a
Espionage : see under Espionage, below
Franchise : see under FRANCHISE —Register—Aliens
Glasgow—census taken by police, JULY 17, 3a

WAR, The Great :—
Great Britain
Aliens :—
Enemy (continued) :—
Government contractors :—
Removal from list :—
London Master Printers' Association—council passes resolution, JULY 20, 3a
Government Departments :—
Baltic Mercantile and Shipping Exchange—resolution passed, JULY 26, 3c
Cave, Sir G. (s.P.), JULY 12, 10e
Committee (Lord Justice Bankes's)—appointed(P.N.), JULY 26, 6d
Cave, Sir G. (statement), JULY 25, 3c
Information affecting departments collected by secretary, SEPT. 4, 3a
Meetings—delay : discussed, AUG. 28, 3b ; announced, SEPT. 11, 5c ; held, 12, 3d ; adjourned, 13, 3c
Parliament—questions, JULY 25, 3c ; AUG. 2, 10b
Political Notes, JULY 11, 7c ; 26, 6d
Secretary appointed, AUG. 8, 3a
Croft, Brig.-Gen. H. P. (s.P.), JULY 12, 11c
Fox, Mrs. Dacre (s.), JULY 26, 3c
German influence, elimination of :—
Fox, Mrs. D. (s.), JULY 22, 3b
Grimsby Town Council—notice of motion, JULY 22, 3b
Wilson, Mr. R. (s.), JULY 22, 3b
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.P.), JULY 12, 11d
Lowther, Maj. M. (s.), JULY 26, 3c
Parliament — questions, JULY 2, 10d ; 19, 10b ; AUG. 2, 10b
Harrogate :—
Residence in :—
Lailey, Judge (report), SEPT. 20, 3c
Harrow—complaints by Mayor and Town Clerk considered by Sankey committee, AUG. 23, 3b
Hendon—number of German residents, JULY 31, 3a
Henley-on-Thames—wife of tobacconist displays notice, SEPT. 12, 3f
Honours and titles :—
Parliament—question, AUG. 1, 10b
Withdrawal from :—
Saffron Walden District Council—passes resolution, JULY 3, 3a ; 13, 3b
Hughes, Mr. W. M. (s.), AUG. 2, 8d
Hyde Park—anti-aliens meeting held ; resolution passed, JULY 22, 3b
Influence at home :—
Beresford, Lord (s.), JULY 31, 3a
Internment—movement in favour of immediate : progress, JULY 6, 3b
Articles ("Enemy aliens : demand for vigorous policy"), JULY 17, 3a ; ("Enemy aliens : strong public feeling : messages from important centres"), 19, 3a

WAR, The Great :—
Great Britain :—
Aliens :—
Enemy :—
Internment (continued) :—
Askwith, Lady (s.), JULY 8, 5b
Aylesford, Lady (l. quoted), JULY 15, 3a
Baltic Mercantile and Shipping Exchange—resolution passed, JULY 26, 3c
Banbury Board of Guardians—passes resolution, JULY 12, 3e
Bangor Board of Guardians—demand, JULY 9, 8a
Bangor City Council—passes resolution, JULY 6, 3b
Bannerman, Sir A. (s.), JULY 15, 3a
Beaumaris Board of Guardians—demand, JULY 9, 8a
Belfast—agitation in, JULY 22, 3b
Beresford, Lord (s.), JULY 31, 3a
Bermondsey Borough Council—meeting, JULY 4, 3e
Bird, Mr. S. (s.), AUG. 29, 3d
Bradford Chamber of Commerce—position, JULY 19, 3a
British Empire Producers' Organization—business committee : recommendations, AUG. 5, 2c
British Empire Union—demonstrations announced, JULY 27, 3a ; speakers invited to cooperate, AUG. 14, 3a
Hyde Park—demonstration held, JULY 29, 3e
Broadstairs Urban District Council—passes resolution, JULY 11, 7c
Camberwell—meeting ; resolution passed, AUG. 29, 3d (l.e.)
Cannon-street Hotel—meeting held ; resolution passed, AUG. 17, 4b
Cardiff—opinion, JULY 19, 3a
Clark, Mr. O. A. (s.), JULY 15, 3a
Coates, Sir E. (s.), JULY 29, 3e
Committee (Dalziel)—recommendation, JULY 9, 7f
Committees, advisory :—
Cave, Sir G. (s.P.), JULY 12, 10c ; 16, 8f (l.e.)
Parliament—questions, JULY 17, 10d ; AUG. 1, 10b ; 2, 10b
Conway, Mr. P. (s.), JULY 3, 3a
Cooper, Sir E. (s.), SEPT. 30, 5c
Correspondence, JULY 13, 7d
Cost :—
Cave, Sir G. (statement), JULY 9, 8a
Parliament—question, JULY 9, 8a
Cotton, Mr. H. E. A. (s.), JULY 11, 7c
Country—Mayors asked to call public meetings : Mrs. Dacre Fox (l. quoted), AUG. 14, 3a
Croft, Brig.-Gen. P. (s.), JULY 9, 8a ; 24, 3a ; AUG. 23, 6c
Derby Chamber of Commerce—referred to full meeting, JULY 19, 3a

WAR, The Great :—
Great Britain :—
Aliens :—
Enemy :—
Internment (continued) :—
Discharged and Demobilized Soldiers' and Sailors' Association :—
Nottingham branch—resolution passed, JULY 22, 3b
Dundee —attitude, JULY 20, 3a
Exemptions :—
Army clothing—making by Austrians and Turks holding exemption certificates :—
Parliament—question, AUG. 8, 3a
Beresford, Lord (s.P.), JULY 9, 10b
Buckmaster, Lord (s.P.), JULY 9. 10b
Cave, Sir G. (statements), JULY 18, 3b ; AUG. 1, 3c
Committee (Sankey) — to examine, JULY 18, 6d ; appointed ; composition, 23, 6d ; additional members, 27, 6e ; secretary unable to answer all communications sent to him, AUG. 1, 3c ; recommends internment of large number of Germans, 14, 3a ; lists of names, 21, 3a ; (correction), 26, 3a ; 28, 3a ; SEPT. 4, 3a ; Mr. Justice Sankey reads statement regarding cases exempted, 17, 3a
Complaints — letters received by secretary, SEPT. 3, 3e
Decisions — some reversed, SEPT. 11, 5c
Political Notes, JULY 17, 6d ; 27, 6e ; AUG. 2, 6e ; 7, 7c
Procedure — statements, JULY 27, 3a
Referees, local — appointment, AUG. 22, 3a
Sittings, JULY 27, 3a ; AUG. 23, 3b ; SEPT. 10, 3e ; 11, 5c ; 12, 3d ; 13, 3c ; 14, 3d ; 17, 3a ; 20, 3c ; 24, 3e
Work—article ("Enemy aliens : 300 recommended for internment : work of the Sankey committee"), AUG. 20, 3a ; repatriation : in September : discussed, 29, 4d ; number of cases dealt with, SEPT. 28, 3b
Denbigh, Lord (s.P.), JULY 9, 10c
Ireland, in :—
Parliament — question, JULY 10, 10c
Lamington, Lord (s.P.), JULY 9, 10c
Lincolnshire, Lord (s.P.), JULY 9, 10b
Local inquiries :—
Cave, Sir G. (statement), JULY 25, 3c
Parliament — question, JULY 25, 3c

WAR, The Great :—
Great Britain :—
Aliens :—
Enemy :—
Internment :—
Exemptions (continued) :—
Male—statistics :—
Parliament — question, JULY 5, 10c
Mayo, Lord (s.P.), JULY 9, 10b
Meath, Lord (s.P.), JULY 9, 10c
Parliament—questions, JULY 2, 10e ; 4, 10c ; 17, 10d ; 18, 10b ; 19, 10a ; AUG. 1, 3c ; observations, JULY 9, 10b
Parmoor, Lord (s.P.), JULY 9, 10c
Reasons open to public :—
Cave, Sir G. (statement), JULY 18, 3b
St. Davids, Lord (s.P.), JULY 9, 10b
Sandhurst, Lord (s.P.), JULY 9, 10c
Scottish advisory committee — announcement, AUG. 12, 3a
Appointments—additional, AUG. 12, 3a
Inquiry — Lord Anderson (statement), AUG. 14, 3a
Sittings, AUG. 14, 3a ; 24, 3a
Falmouth Chamber of Commerce — passes resolution, JULY 18, 3b
Finsbury (East) by-election—candidates' views, JULY 11, 7c
Folkestone — Town Council passes resolution, JULY 19, 3a
Fox, Mrs. Dacre (s.), JULY 15, 3a ; letter to Mr. Lloyd George, 17, 3a ; (s.), 31, 3a ; AUG. 15, 3a ; 17, 4b ; 26, 3c ; 29, 3d (l.e.)
Grimsby Town Council — resolution, AUG. 1. 3c
Hammersmith Borough Council :—
Law and Parliamentary Committee — supplementary report adopted, AUG. 1, 3c
Hanson, Lord Mayor (l. quoted), JULY 15, 3a
Harrington, Sir J. L. (s.), JULY 29, 3e
Harrow Council — passes resolution, JULY 10, 3a
Hogge, Mr. J. M. (s.), JULY 15, 3b
Home Office — official's statement, AUG. 27, 4e ; Home Office statement, 28, 3a
Hove — resolution passed, JULY 9, 8a
Hume-Williams,, Sir E. (l.), SEPT. 16, 6f
Hyde Park — demonstrations held ; resolutions passed, JULY 15, 3b ; 29, 3e ; AUG. 12, 3a
National Party — arrangements ; messages received, AUG. 22, 3a ; 24, 3a ; held ; resolution passed, 26, 3c

WAR, The Great :—
Great Britain :—
Aliens :—
Enemy :—
Internment (continued) :—
Jenkins, Mr. J. G. (s.), AUG. 17, 4b
Jones, Mr. H. A. (l. quoted), JULY 15, 3a
Kensington Borough Council —passes resolution, JULY 6, 3b
Lauder, Mr. H. (s.), JULY 11, 7c
Launceston Town Council — passes resolution, JULY 18, 3b
Lawther, Maj. M. (s.), AUG. 17, 4b
Leading articles, JULY 8, 9a ; 10, 7a ; 12, 7b ; 19, 7b
Leicester — meetings ; resolutions passed, JULY 16, 3b
Liverpool Council — meeting, JULY 4, 3e : discussion, 25, 3c
Lloyd George, Mr. D.—reply to Mrs. Dacre Fox (l.), JULY 20, 3a
Local bodies — resolutions passed, JULY 10, 3a
Local committees — formation proposed : objects, AUG. 14, 3a
London, City of—Guild of Freemen : appoint committee to investigate, JULY 10, 3a
MacCalmont, Maj.-Gen. Sir H. (s.), JULY 15, 3a
Macmaster, Mr. D. (statement), AUG. 15, 8b
Manchester — meeting in support : arrangements, JULY 6, 3b ; held in Free Trade Hall, 24, 3a
Commission of inquiry, suggested — Mr. R. B. Stoker (l.), JULY 17, 3a ; discussed, 19, 3a
Manchester National Party—meeting : arrangements, JULY 4, 3e
Marshall, Sir H. B. (s.), SEPT. 30, 5c
Massey, Mr. F. W. (l. quoted), JULY 11, 7c
Metropolitan borough councils —conference of representatives held ; resolution passed, JULY 3, 3a
Ministry (Lloyd George)—policy :—
Leading articles, JULY 8, 9a ; 12, 7b
Names to be published, AUG. 14, 3a
National Federation of Discharged and Demobilized Sailors and Soldiers :—
Hyde Park—mass demonstration : arrangements, JULY 6, 3b ; held : resolution passed, 15, 3b
Nottingham and District branch passes resolution, JULY 19, 3a
National Party—protest to Mr. D. Lloyd George (l.), AUG. 27, 4e
Brighton and Hove branch — passes resolution, JULY 17, 3a
Meeting being promoted, JULY 6, 3b

WAR, The Great :—
Great Britain :—
Aliens :—
Enemy :—
Internment (continued) :—
National Unionist Association—Executive Committee : decision, JULY 10, 3a
Newcastle City Council—resolution carried, AUG. 1, 3c
Nield, Sir H. (l. quoted), JULY 15, 3a
North Staffordshire Chamber of Commerce — passes resolution, JULY 19, 3a
Nottingham — intervention on behalf of particular Germans : Sir J. Rees (s.), JULY 20, 3a
Orders—made by Mr. Justice Sankey's Advisory Committee : lists of names, AUG. 21, 3a ; (correction), 26, 3c ; 28, 3a ; SEPT. 4, 3a ; number carried out, 7, 3b
Metropolitan police—names, SEPT. 28, 3b
Scottish Advisory Committee, by, SEPT. 9, 5b
Yorkshire police, by, SEPT 11, 5c
Ormond, Mr. H. J. (s.), JULY 3, 3a
Petition (organized by National Party) — nearly a million signatures obtained ; to be presented to Mr. Lloyd George at Downing-street, AUG. 12, 3a ; arrangements, 14, 3a ; 17, 4b ; 24, 3a ; taken to Mr. Lloyd George's house : Mr. Lloyd George's message ; terms ; signed by 1,250,000 persons, 26, 3c
Poles :—
Non-Jewish—cases considered by advisory committee, SEPT. 24, 3c
Portsmouth Town Council — passes resolution, AUG. 14, 3a
Roberts, Alderman W. (s.), JULY 10, 3a
Rosco-Bogdanowicz, M. de—protest (l.), AUG. 8, 3a
Royal Albert Hall—engaged for national demonstration, JULY 22, 3b ; arrangements, 29, 3e ; 30, 3a ; resolution : terms, 29, 3e ; held ; resolution passed, 31, 3a
Fox, Mrs. Dacre (l.), JULY 25, 3c
Saffron Walden District Council —passes resolution, JULY 3, 3a
Sons joining British Army, cases of enemy aliens'—advisory committee (statement), SEPT. 24, 3e
Parliament—question, JULY 10, 10c
South London Council of Master Bakers—meeting : resolution passed, AUG. 29, 3d (l.e.)
Southwark—meeting held ; resolution passed, AUG. 15, 3a
Stoke Newington Borough Council—passes resolution, JULY 6, 3b

WAR, The Great :—
Great Britain :—
Aliens :—
Enemy :—
Internment (continued) :—
The Times Parliamentary correspondent's article ("Enemy aliens : Commons debate next week : new statement of policy"), JULY 8, 5*a*
Trafalgar-square — national demonstration in support : arrangements, JULY 6, 3*b* ; 11, 7*c* ; resolution : terms, 11, 7*c* ; 13, 3*b* ; held ; letters from representative men and women read ; resolution adopted, 15, 3*a*
Wakefield, Rt. Rev. H. R. (l. quoted), JULY 15, 3*a*
Wilson, Mr. R. (s.), AUG. 12, 3*a*
Wives :—
Fraud on—warning by Commissioner of Police, SEPT. 13, 3*c*
Ireland—our Dublin correspondent's message ("Ireland 'not disturbed'"), JULY 20, 3*a*
Antrim coast—agitation for removal from, JULY 22, 3*b*
Parliament—questions, JULY 5, 10*c*, *e*
Jones, Mr. W. K. (s.P.), JULY 12, 11*e*
Joynson-Hicks, Mr. W. (s.P.), JULY 12, 11*c*
Jury service—exemption : Mr. W. V. Jull (l.), JULY 24, 3*a*
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.P.), JULY 12, 11*d*
Kingston Council—resolution discussed, JULY 25, 3*c*
Leading articles, JULY 8, 9*a* ; 10, 7*a* ; 12, 7*b* ; 19, 7*b*
Leeds—number naturalized since 1903 : Chief Constable (statement), JULY 16, 3*b*
Legal rights—right to sue :—
House of Lords — judgment, AUG. 3, 4*a*
Liverpool City Council—discussion, JULY 25, 3*c*
Liverpool Cotton Association—passes resolution, JULY 19, 3*a*
London, Lord Mayoralty of—candidates to be interrogated on views, SEPT. 16, 5*e*
London Chamber of Commerce—Council passes resolution, JULY 13, 3*b*
Marriage :—
Lang, Most Rev. C. G. (l. quoted), AUG. 8, 3*a*
Parliament—question, AUG. 2, 10*b*
National Party—resolution passed at conference of federations, JULY 29, 3*e*
Internment of aliens : see under Internment, above
Naturalized :—
Certificates :—
Revocation : see under NATURALIZATION — Certificates
Newcastle Chamber of Commerce —Council passes resolution, JULY 23, 3*a*
Newquay—demonstration against naturalized Germans : prosecutions, SEPT. 25, 5*e*

WAR, The Great :—
Great Britain :—
Aliens :—
Enemy (continued) :—
Norwich Chamber of Commerce—president (statement), JULY 20, 3*a*
Offences against the safety of the realm :—
Convictions :—
Parliament—question, JULY 17, 10*d*
Orders and titles : see Honours and titles, above
Parliament—discussed on motion for adjournment, JULY 12, 10*c*
Political Notes, JULY 12, 7*d* ; 13, 7*c*
Popular opinion :—
Napier, Mr. T. B. (l.), JULY 3, 3*a*
Press, British :—
Parliament—question, JULY 26, 10*c*
Press agitation :—
Butcher, Sir J. (s.P.), JULY 12, 11*d*
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.P.), JULY 12, 11*d*
Parliament—observations, JULY 12, 11*d*
Repatriation :—
Germans—party leaves Boston for Germany, SEPT. 3, 7*f*
Orders made by Sankey Committee, SEPT. 24, 3*e*
Shipments—begun, AUG. 20, 3*d* ; SEPT. 10, 3*f*
Undesirable family — details, AUG. 23, 3*b*
Roch, Mr. W. F. (s.P.), JULY 12, 11*e*
Royal Society :—
Enemy members — expulsion : notice of motion, JULY 31, 3*a* ; resolution passed, AUG. 1, 3*c*
Ship's German captain—refusal of crew to sail : inquiry held at Newport, JULY 8, 5*b*
Smith, Capt. J. A. (s.), JULY 25, 3*c*
Southampton—feeling at, JULY 19, 3*a*
Stepney Borough Council—resolution :—
Parliament—question, JULY 5, 10*c*
Stowaway :—
Landing prosecution, SEPT. 16, 3*c*
Treatment :—
Kölnische Volkszeitung comment, JULY 16, 8*d*
Trinity House authorities—employment of alleged German at stores depôt, Cardiff : seamen's protest, JULY 17, 3*a*
Wakefield internment camp :—
Scholten, Rev. A.—ministrations :—
Parliament—question, JULY 16, 3*b*
Watch committee—composition, SEPT. 13, 3*c*
Aims—outlined, AUG. 8, 3*a*
Cooper, Sir R. (int.), AUG. 8, 3*a* ; 9, 3*c*
Political Note, AUG. 7, 7*c*
Work—progress, SEPT. 13, 3*c*
West of England—attitude of public bodies, JULY 20, 3*a*
Williams, Sir R. (s.), JULY 22, 3*b*

WAR, The Great :—
Great Britain :—
Aliens :—
Enemy (continued) :—
Wives, British :—
Action for judicial separation, JULY 10, 3a
Birmingham Guardians—number relieved in quarter ended June 30, JULY 19, 3a
Deportation :—
Correspondence between Sir H. Dalziel and Sir G. Cave, SEPT. 14, 3d
National Union of Women Workers of Great Britain and Ireland—memorial to Members of Parliament, JULY 9, 8a
Women's Deliberative Council —pass resolution demanding rights of nationality, JULY 13, 4b
Wormit—refuge at, JULY 20, 3a
Name, change of : see under NAMES —Surname, change of—Aliens
Naturalized : see NATURALIZATION
Poles :—
Status :—
Parliament—question, JULY 30, 8b
Ports, at British :—
Parliament—question, JULY 31, 3a
Powers over, new—regulation 14B of Defence of the Realm Regulations amended, SEPT. 11, 8a
Prohibited areas :—
Restriction—prosecutions, JULY 23, 3a ; AUG. 3, 4b ; 20, 3b ; SEPT. 6, 3f ; 9, 5b ; 19, 3a, c
Parliament—question, AUG. 1, 10b
Registration :—
Contravention of regulations :—
Prosecutions, JULY 3, 3a, e ; 4, 3e, 8c : 8, 4d ; 10, 3a, f ; 18, 3d ; 19, 3d ; 22, 3c ; 24, 3a ; 25, 3c ; 26, 3c ; 29, 3c ; AUG. 7, 3a ; SEPT. 10, 3b ; 23, 5f ; 24, 3a ; 27, 3b
Parliament—question, AUG. 3, 8f
Police—authorized to inform inquirers :—
Parliament—question, JULY 12, 3e
Swansea :—
Assault on detective while examining cards — prosecution, JULY 2, 3f
Harbouring aliens who had not registered — prosecution, JULY 16, 3b
Russian woman charged with circulating copies of *Young Socialist*, JULY 13, 3e ; 26, 3c
Shipmasters, neutral alien :—
Mercantile Marine Service Association—member's letter to secretary quoted, AUG. 14, 3a
Anniversary, fourth : see Intervention, below
Army :—
Adjutant-General :—
Macready, Gen. Sir N.—relinquishes duties, SEPT. 4, 3c
Ammunition :—
Bullets :—
German mis-statements—Foreign Office warning, JULY 31, 6b

WAR, The Great :—
Great Britain :—
Army (continued) :—
Batmen :—
Comb-out :—
Correspondence, JULY 5, 8d ; 8, 2e ; 9, 8b
Bounties :—
Benefits—extended : Army order, JULY 12, 3f
Re-enlisted pensioners, position of :—
Correspondence, JULY 13 4f
Branting, M.—tribute, JULY 22, 5c
Canteens :—
Fraud—prosecution, JULY 15, 3d
Casualties : see under WAR, The Great (Operations)—Casualties
Cavalry :—
Willoughby de Broke, Lord (s.). SEPT. 21, 3c (l.e.)
Chaplains :—
Honorary :—
Uniform, entitled to wear—army order issued, SEPT. 16, 3b
Supply :—
Davidson, Most Rev. R. T. (s.), JULY 10, 8d
Character certificates — forgeries : prosecutions, JULY 2, 3b
Citizenship — training in duties : see under Educational work, below
Clergy in the ranks—employment on Sunday : complaints, AUG. 19, 3d
Coloured troops — raising suggested :—
Rothermere, Lord (art. quoted), AUG. 5, 5b
Comb-out :—
Non-combatant branches, from :—
Correspondence, JULY 5, 8d ; 8, 2e ; 9, 8b
Leading article, JULY 5, 7b
Commands :—
Rothermere, Lord (art. quoted), AUG. 5, 5b
Contracts : see under Contracts, below
Courts-martial :—
Allan, Sec. Lieut. G. M., AUG. 27, 2d
Anderson, Lieut. A. B., AUG. 2, 2c
Angell, Sec. Lieut. W. E., SEPT. 14, 2c
Bevan, Lieut. A. B. B., SEPT. 11, 2c
Billingham, Sec. Lieut. W. F., AUG. 8, 2d
Blair, Capt. R. G., AUG. 31, 2c
Bradshaw, Lieut. A. O'H., JULY 5, 2b
Brown, Lieut. R. L., JULY 16, 2c
Chapman, Lieut. P. L. A., JULY 30, 13e
Charman, Lieut. W. S., AUG. 28, 4e
Corbishley, Sec. Lieut. W. J., JULY 23, 11c
Denton, Sec. Lieut. J. F., AUG. 19, 10d
Donald, Lieut. H. M., JULY 10, 2e
Dymockwood, Sec. Lieut. J. C., JULY 1, 13c
Ebourne, Lieut. H., JULY 16, 2b
Edward, Lieut. T. J., AUG. 3, 11c
Fallon, Sec. Lieut. R., AUG. 19, 10f
Fear, Sec. Lieut. A. J., AUG. 22, 11e
Ferguson, Lieut. A. R. B., SEPT. 20, 2b

WAR, The Great :—
Great Britain :—
Army :—
Courts-martial (continued) :—
Ferguson, Sec. Lieut. W. A., AUG. 3, 11*c*
Finn, Sec. Lieut. F. T. O'G., AUG. 14, 11*e*
Fitzgerald, Capt. A. V. S., AUG. 2, 2*b*
Fogarty, Lieut. M. J., AUG. 30, 2*d*
Garside, Sec. Lieut. J. R., SEPT. 14, 2*f*
Gilbert, Sapper F. H., AUG. 2, 3*c*; 30, 3*f*
Goodbody, Sec. Lieut. A. E., AUG. 19, 10*d*
Grant, Lieut. P., AUG. 8, 2*a*
Greer, Lieut. H. G. W., AUG. 10, 2*d*
Gribble, Sec. Lieut. C. W., JULY 24, 2*c*
Gunn, Lieut. M. B., SEPT. 17, 11*e*
Hampson, Sec. Lieut. A., AUG. 3, 11*d*
Harper, Sec. Lieut. A., SEPT. 9, 2*a*
Haylock, Sec. Lieut. H. E., JULY 24, 2*c*
Henderson, Lieut. A. M., AUG. 19, 10*f*
Henderson, Sec. Lieut. C. E., AUG. 24, 2*b*
Hennessy, Lieut. G. W., AUG. 15, 2*e*
Hill, Sec. Lieut. W., SEPT. 24, 11*e*
Hodges, Sec. Lieut. F. W. P., AUG. 30, 2*e*
Hunter, Capt. J., SEPT. 2, 2*e*
Keighley, Capt. H. D. S., JULY 11, 3*b*; SEPT. 2, 2*c*
Kingston, Sec. Lieut. W. B., JULY 23, 11*e*
Knight, Sec. Lieut J., AUG. 22, 11*e*
Lee, Sec. Lieut. C. J., SEPT. 18, 2*d*
Leslie, Lieut. K. D., AUG. 22, 11*d*
Lewis, Lieut. T., JULY 13, 4*d*
Lloyd, Sec. Lieut. T. H., SEPT. 17, 11*e*
Logan, Lieut. H., AUG. 30, 2*e*
Loveband, Capt. R. D., AUG. 20, 2*d*
Lovell, Lieut. W., SEPT. 20, 2 *b*
MacElwee, Lieut. A. MacL., AUG. 16, 2*f*
McFetridge, Lieut. T., AUG. 14, 2*f*
McGeoch, Lieut. P., AUG. 5, 12*c*
Mackay, Lieut.-Col. R. M., AUG. 13, 2*e*; 14, 3*f*
McKenna, Sec. Lieut. H. E., AUG. 10, 2*e*
McNaughton, Capt. C. B., JULY 19, 4*f*
Morton, Qrmtr. and Lieut. E. H., AUG. 28, 4*f*
Muirhead, Lieut. S. L., JULY 30, 13*e*
Mumby, Lieut.-Col. G. C. R., SEPT. 11, 2*c*
Murray, Lieut. P., JULY 22, 11*d*
Owen, Sec. Lieut. F. B., AUG. 9, 2*c*
Oxborrow, Maj. A. F., AUG. 7, 2*a*
Pethick, Sec. Lieut. L. F., AUG. 3, 11*d*
Phillipson, Sec. Lieut. W., JULY 30, 2*f*
Powley, Lieut. W. J., JULY 31, 4*f*
Purcell, Sec. Lieut. W., JULY 10, 2*f*
Purrington, Sec. Lieut. M., SEPT. 21, 11*d*
Quesnel, Lieut. J. F., JULY 30, 13*e*

WAR, The Great :—
Great Britain :—
Army :—
Courts-martial (continued) :—
Reel, Sec. Lieut. A. G. W., JULY 3, 2*d*
Rice, Sec. Lieut. R. B., SEPT. 4, 2*e*
Ring, Capt. G. J., AUG. 29, 2*e*
Robertson, Capt. J. B., JULY 29, 11*d*
Robinson, Lieut. D. K., SEPT. 21, 11*e*
Saunders, Lieut. G. E., SEPT. 23, 13*d*
Shaw, Lieut. E. W., JULY 17, 11*c*
Shingles, Sec. Lieut. A. H., SEPT. 26, 11*e*
Smith, Sec. Lieut. A. E. D., AUG. 16, 2*e*
Stauffer, Lieut. B. R., JULY 6, 13*d*
Stephens, Sec. Lieut. W. H., SEPT. 13, 11*e*
Strange, Sec. Lieut. A. R. H., AUG. 5, 12*e*
Thomas, Capt. H. E., SEPT. 30, 13*d*
Thurlow, Sec. Lieut. B., AUG. 2, 2*c*
Todd, Lieut. J. H., SEPT. 10, 4*e*
Tutt, Sec. Lieut. W. R. J., JULY 6, 13*a*
Urquhart, Sec. Lieut. A. I., JULY 20, 2*f*
Watson, Lieut. E. W., AUG. 7, 2*d*
Wemyss, Sec. Lieut. J. F. S., SEPT. 28, 2*d*
Wignall, Sec. Lieut. T., SEPT. 14, 2*d*
Demobilization : see Demobilization, below
Dentists :—
Number increased :—
Macpherson, Mr. J. I. (statement), JULY 31, 3*f*
Deserters :—
Escapes — of prisoners from London express at Alderley, AUG. 3, 3*f*; remarkable record : case of Alfred Long, SEPT. 11, 5*d*
Harbouring :—
Prosecution, AUG. 12, 8*f*
Disabled : see Disabled soldiers and sailors, below
Discharge certificates :—
Forged—prosecutions, JULY 8, 4*d*; AUG. 12, 3*a*; 14, 3*f*; 17, 3*f*; 30, 3*f*; SEPT. 10, 3*b*
Discipline :—
Troopships, attacked :—
Parliament — question, JULY 31, 8*b*
Young Socialist — publication of statement likely to prejudice : prosecution, JULY 13, 3*e*; 26, 3*c*
Dogs : see under DOGS—Army
Dominions — exclusion from organization and command :—
The Times Toronto correspondent's article ("Canadian cross-currents : autonomy and Imperialism"), AUG. 20, 8*f*
Educational work :—
Citizenship, training in duties of :—
Leading article, JULY 13, 7*b*
Terry, Mr. C. S. (l., L.S.), SEPT. 5, 418*b*

WAR, The Great :—
Great Britain :—
Army :—
Educational work (continued) :—
Department to direct and co-ordinate :—
Article ("Education in the army"), SEPT. 2, 5*e*; (Ed.S.), 5, 374*a*
Gorell, Col. Lord — appointed in charge, SEPT. 2, 5*e*; (Ed.S.), 5, 374*a*
Leading article, SEPT. 2, 9*b*
Hamilton, Gen. Sir I. (s.), SEPT. 4, 9*b*; (Ed.S.), 5, 374*a*
Hooper, Rev. S. J. (p., Ed.S.), AUG. 29, 364*a*
Scheme—order: issued, SEPT. 25, 10*d*; (Ed.S.), 26, 410*a*
Young Men's Christian Association's Universities Committee — work: particulars, JULY 20, 3*c*; (Ed.S.), 25, 314*a*
France, lines of communication in :—
Director — Sir H. Hadow appointed, JULY 9, 6*e*; (Ed.S.), 11, 289*c*; 20, 3*c*; (Ed.S.), 25, 314*a*
Salonika — director appointed, AUG. 14, 3*d*
Equipment :—
Inventions, soldiers' — trials facilitated, SEPT. 11, 5*e*
Expeditionary Force :—
Landing in France—anniversary, AUG. 16, 6*a* (l.e.)
Family records: see below
Food :—
Cultivation of crops :—
Aldershot—tribute, JULY 6, 3*c*
Potatoes :—
Supply :—
Robin Hood Allotment Association — scheme, JULY, 31, 3*d*
Rations :—
Books :—
Correspondence, JULY 16, 2*f*
Forage :—
Hay :—
Supplies—arrangements :—
Parliament—question, JULY 4, 10*a*
Gallantry :—
George V., King (s.), JULY 8, 9*f*
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), AUG. 22, 8*c*
Generals—new: names, AUG. 12, 8c (l.e.)
George V., King—visit to Western front, AUG. 14, 7*d*; our special correspondent's message, 14, 7*d* (l.e.); programme of tour, 14, 7*d* (l.e.); letter to Field-Marshal Sir D. Haig, 15, 7*d*; leading article, 15, 7*b*
Gifts for troops :—
Books and magazines :—
Correspondence (Ed.S.)., SEPT. 19, 399*d*
Christmas puddings — Director-General of Voluntary Organizations making arrangements for supply, AUG. 29, 3*c*
Transport only for official supplies, AUG. 29, 3*c*
"Fag Day" :—
Smokes Sailors Soldiers Society—appeal, JULY 18, 3*a*
WAR, The Great :—
Great Britain :—
Army :—
Gifts for troops (continued) :—
Footballs, appeal for :—
Penoyre, Mr. J. (l.), SEPT. 13, 9*d*
Games :—
Penoyre, Mr. J.—appeals (l.), JULY 10, 9*c*; AUG. 14, 9*d*
Parcels :—
Christmas — latest dates for dispatch, SEPT. 5, 3*c*
Queen Alexandra's Field Force Fund: see that title
Queen Mary's Women's Army Auxiliary Corps: see that title
Scarborough's Fund, Mayoress of —cricket match in aid, AUG. 5, 3*d*
Voluntary Organizations, Director-General of — appeals, JULY 4, 4*d*; AUG. 1, 3*e*; SEPT. 16, 11*d*
Winter comforts—regular knitters wanted: Sir E. Ward (circular), SEPT. 16, 11*d*
Graves: see under Graves, above
Greek praise, AUG. 7, 6*e*
Haig, Field-Marshal Sir D.—message on conclusion of fourth year of war, AUG. 5, 5*a*
Inventors—Army order issued, JULY 8, 9*e* (l.e.); trial of inventions facilitated, SEPT. 11, 5*e*
Jewish Regiment: see JEWISH Regiment
Jews :—
New Year—facilities; Chaplain's message, SEPT. 6, 8*f*
Labour corps :—
Egyptian (sp. art., "The Egyptian Labour Corps"), AUG. 17, 5*a*
Lancashire regiments :—
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), SEPT. 13, 8*d*
Leave :—
Soldiers: see under Soldiers, below
Live stock—kept by: Army Council instruction, JULY 1, 3*b*
Medical service :—
Women doctors :—
Grievances :—
Walker, Dr. J. (l.), JULY 4, 13*c*
Parliament—question, JULY 3, 10*c*
News for men in France :—
Parliament—question, JULY 31, 8*a*
Officers :—
Dancing :—
London district — Lieut.-Gen. Sir F. Lloyd rescinds order forbidding, SEPT. 4, 6*b*
Disabled: see under Disabled soldiers and sailors, below
Gloves :—
Ordinary wear optional—Army Council instruction, AUG. 9, 3*c*
Hospital stoppages—new Army Council instruction, SEPT. 7, 6*a*
Leave in London—services to: particulars, SEPT. 3, 2*a*
Letters quoted :—
Correspondence (Ed.S.), SEPT. 12, 392*b*

WAR, The Great :—
Great Britain :—
Army :—
Officers (continued) :—
Pay :—
Inspectors of works :—
Gratuities, war—Army Council instruction, SEPT. 10, 8*a*
Sick, recovery of :—
Milner, Sir F. (l.), SEPT. 7, 9*a*
Promotion on staff, substantive—Army Council instruction, JULY 16, 8*e*
Ranks, risen from—not entitled to discharge gratuities, SEPT. 10, 3*f*
Permanent commissions, granted :—
Outfit allowance — balance due on death during hostilities : official announcement, JULY 22, 3*f*
Re-settlement :—
Article ("Future of young officers : many interesting letters," T.S.), JULY 1, 94*b*
Business training :—
Leading article (T.S.), JULY 1, 84*b*
Nixon, Mr. A. (l., T.S.), JULY 1, 95*a*
Employment of ex-officers :—
Baird, Capt. H. H. C. (l.), AUG. 7, 4*f* ; 9, 9*c* ; 12, 9*c* ; 15, 9*c* ; 19, 3*d* ; 20, 9*e* ; 30, 9*c*
Correspondence, AUG. 6, 6*d* ; 12, 9*c* ; 17, 9*c* ; 20, 9*c* ; 22, 9*c* ; 30, 9*c*
Don-Wauchope, Mr. A. R. (l.), AUG. 8, 9*c* ; 12, 9*c*
East Anglian Institute of Agriculture—scheme of classes (Ed.S.), JULY 4, 286*c* ; 18, 306*b*
Ex-Officers Employment Bureaux :—
Correspondence, AUG. 17, 9*c*
Hadow, Sir H. (s.), JULY 11, 3*e* ; (Ed.S.), 18, 301*d*
St. Davids, Lord (s.), JULY 11, 3*e* ; (Ed S.), 18, 301*d*
Goodson, Sir A. L. (l.), AUG. 14, 9*c*
Imperial Association for Assisting Naval and Military Officers : see that title
Pensions, Ministry of (communication), AUG. 29, 9*d*
Scott, Maj. W. T. W. (l.), AUG. 15, 9*c*
Walker, Maj. H. W. (l.), AUG. 8, 9*e*
Yate, Col. A. C. (l.), AUG. 13, 9*e*
Training—for after the War :—
Committee, advisory—new : appointed ; composition ; terms of reference, JULY 24, 3*d* ; (Ed.S.), 25, 314*b*
Labour, Ministry of :—
Officers' Resettlement Committee — composition, AUG. 29, 9*d*
Parliament—question, JULY 24, 3*d*
University courses :—
Hadow, Sir H. (s.), JULY 11, 3*e* ; (Ed.S.), 18, 301*d*

WAR, The Great :—
Great Britain :—
Army :—
Officers (continued) :—
Second Lieutenants :—
Promotion :—
Army Council instruction issued, JULY 6, 3*c*
Uniforms :—
Wool for—Army Council order, AUG. 3, 3*c*
Unsuitable — serving at home : elimination : Army Council instruction issued, AUG. 19, 3*c*
Young :—
George V., King—advice to (add.), JULY 19, 3*e*
Operations : see under WAR, The Great (Operations)
Paper, waste — contract placed, SEPT. 14, 3*d*
Pensions and allowances : see Pensions and allowances (naval and military), below
Pigeon service :—
Wounding pigeons—prosecution, JULY 18, 3*d*
Postal arrangements : see under POST OFFICE
Record :—
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.P.), AUG. 8, 10*a*
Recruiting :—
Americans in Great Britain—reciprocal military convention : see under Great Britain and United States of America—Military, below
Enlistment at 67—instance, AUG. 29, 3*d*
Ireland : see under IRELAND—Recruiting
Nationality :—
Refusal of recruit claiming to be American subject to answer question—prosecution, AUG. 1, 3*c* ; 8, 3*b*
Spain—of British subjects in : our Madrid correspondent's message, JULY 3, 5*d*
The Times Santander correspondent's message ("British Service Act : failure of recruiting scheme"), AUG. 21, 5*c*
Statements in book—alleged to be prejudicial : prosecution, SEPT. 27, 3*b*
Road passes—issue : Army Council instruction, JULY 12, 13*f*
Salutes :—
Correspondence, AUG. 22, 9*f*
Evans, Capt. H. A. (l.), AUG. 24, 9*d*
Left-hand—new army order, JULY 5, 6*b*
Separation allowances : see Pensions and allowances, below
Sick and wounded : see under Sick and wounded—British, below
Soldiers :—
Agricultural work : see under LABOUR—Agricultural—Supply
Discharged :—
Convalescent Homes :—
Carnoustie—opened by Sir A. Griffith-Boscawen, AUG. 30, 3*f*
Discharged and Demobilized Soldiers and Sailors' Association : see that title

WAR, The Great :—
Great Britain :—
Army :—
Soldiers :—
Discharged (continued) :—
National Federation of Discharged and Demobilized Sailors and Soldiers : see that title
Pay—rate (statement), JULY 8, 7e
51, over :—
Overseas service :—
Liability—Mr. J. I. Macpherson (statement), JULY 31, 3b
Gallantry :—
George V., King (s.), JULY 8, 9f
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), AUG. 22, 8c
Lads in firing line :—
Chester, Pte. F. M. (aged 18)—killed in action after nearly four years' service, AUG. 19, 9e
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.P.), AUG. 8, 10b
Macpherson, Mr. J. I. (statement), JULY 20, 13c
Parliament—question, JULY 31, 8b ; observations, AUG. 8, 10b
Leave :—
Front, from :—
London district—rest houses and hostels occupied by men : cleansing : report of Public Health Committee of London County Council, JULY 10, 3e ; particulars of services to, SEPT. 3, 2a
National Guard — services : details, JULY 23, 3e
Parliament—question, AUG. 8, 8d
Railway stations :—
Motor-cars lent to convey to their homes—stoppage of petrol supply : Birmingham District Committee of Workers' Union passes resolution, JULY 13, 3b
Victoria Station — guides complimented by Lieut.-Gen. Sir F. Lloyd for efficient services, JULY 11, 3b
Pay :—
Increased :—
General Federation of Trade Unions—decision, JULY 5, 3a
Trade Union Congress—passes resolution, SEPT. 9, 10c
"Missing" :—
War Office announcement, JULY 11, 2d
Song-books, soldiers' :—
Batchelor, Mr. A. (l., L.S.), JULY 11, 325d
Southern command :—
Artillery and Royal Engineers' Schools—visited by King, SEPT. 17, 9b
Stores :—
Petrol :—
Theft :—
Prosecutions, JULY 5, 3

WAR, The Great :—
Great Britain :—
Army (continued) :—
Strength :—
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), AUG. 8, 10a
Percentage of men contributed by Great Britain, Dominions, Colonies, and India—comparison : Mr. W. F. Massey (s.), JULY 31, 10e
Smuts, Lieut.-Gen. J. C. (s.), JULY 30, 10d
Time—24-hour clock adopted, SEPT. 19, 3e (l.e.)
Transport :—
Leading article, AUG. 7, 7b
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.P.), AUG. 8, 10a
Maclay, Sir J. (statement), AUG. 7, 4a
Motor depôt (Slough), proposed establishment of :—
Report of select committee on national expenditure, AUG. 12, 4a
Travelling :—
Railway concession voucher—new, JULY 2, 3b
Ulster Division :—
Carson, Sir E. (s.), JULY 13, 8d
Somme, battle of—charge : second anniversary celebrated, JULY 2, 3b
Uniforms :—
Unauthorized wearing—prosecutions, AUG. 6, 2c
Waste in :—
Correspondence, JULY 10, 7d ; 12, 7e
Welsh regiments :—
Badge :—
Oak-leaf—in memory of clearing of Bourlon Wood, AUG. 30, 7e
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), SEPT. 13, 8d
Western command—commander-in-chief : appointed, AUG. 8, 7c
Women :—
Clerks :—
Instruction — special course : arrangements, AUG. 10, 3f
Queen Mary's Army Auxiliary Corps : see that title
Army, Territorial :—
Units, first line :—
Breaking-up :—
Parliament—question, JULY 3, 10b
Association of "Win the War" centres : see that title
Blockade, Ministry of :—
Appointment, new, JULY 19, 6d
Restriction of Enemy Supplies Department :—
Operations—recommendation of select committee on national expenditure, JULY 1, 4b
Bolshevism—among workers :—
Tchitcherin, M. (views), AUG. 3, 6d
Censorship :—
Burke, Mr. M. A. (l.), JULY 4, 7c
Leaflets and pamphlets :—
"Challenge to Militarism, A"—published by chairman and secretary of Friends' Service Committee : appeal against sentences dismissed, JULY 4, 8c ; Society of Friends' disclaimer, 4, 8c
Parliament—question, JULY 17, 10d

WAR, The Great :—
Great Britain :—
Censorship (continued) :—
London, work in :—
Linguists capable of reading German correspondence wanted, SEPT. 7, 3c
Press : see under Press, below
Charities :—
Lotteries :—
Bill—provisions, JULY 27, 3b
Cave, Sir G. (s.P.), AUG. 7, 11d
Cecil, Mr. E. (s.P.), AUG. 7, 11e
Correspondence, AUG. 6, 5e
Crewe, Lord (s.P.), JULY 30, 8b
Davidson, Most Rev. R. T. (s.P.), JULY 30, 8b
Lansdowne, Lord (s.P.), JULY 30, 8c
Law, Mr. Bonar (s.P.), AUG. 7, 11f
Leading articles, JULY 29, 7b ; AUG. 3, 7b ; 8, 7b
Parliament—in Lords : second reading, JULY 30, 8a ; third reading, AUG. 3, 8d ; in Commons : second reading moved ; rejected 7, 11f ; question, 3, 8d
Spear, Sir J. (s.P.), AUG. 7, 11e
Spicer, Sir A. (s.P.), AUG. 7, 11e
Stanley, Sir A. (s.P.), AUG. 7, 11f
Talbot, Rt. Rev. E. S. (l.), AUG. 2, 9c
Taylor, Mr. T. C. (s.P.), AUG. 7, 11e
Liverpool — Head Constable (statement), AUG. 8, 3b
Nottingham—draw held, AUG. 19, 3d
Pollock, Rt. Rev. B. (l.), AUG. 5, 9c
New Zealand — contributions, AUG. 31, 4b ; SEPT. 28, 12f
Nottingham patriotic fair—prizes : draw for war bonds ; held, AUG. 15, 6c
Prince of Wales's Fund : see that title
Register—supplemental list entered from January 1 to June 30, 1918 ; issued, AUG. 5, 10a
International Bible Institute War Relief Fund—removed, SEPT. 12, 13d
Russia's Day :—
Endowment — transfer proposed, JULY 23, 8f
Children :—
Orphans of soldiers fallen in the War : see under CHILDREN—Orphans
Cinematograph : see under CINEMATOGRAPH
Civil Service :—
Services—list of mentions, SEPT. 3, 2b ; 4, 11d
Colonial and Dominion troops :—
Courts-martial :—
Cory, Maj. A., JULY 3, 3d
McLeod, Bdmr. and Hon. Lieut. W. E., JULY 30, 13e
Skelsey, Lieut. D. H., SEPT. 17, 2f
Thomas, Capt. H., JULY 4, 3c ; 9, 3b
Decoration for Dominion troops :—
Gallipoli Star : see under MEDALS
Parliament — question, AUG. 1, 10b (e.e.)
WAR, The Great :—
Great Britain :—
Colonial and Dominion troops (continued) :—
Hospitality :—
Hyde Park—social centres : particulars, SEPT. 11, 6d
Officers :—
"Beyond Seas" Association : see that title
Leave in London—bedrooms required, AUG. 8, 3c
Special article ("Hospitable doors : the new world in old houses"), AUG. 19, 9d
Roman Catholics :—
Westminster Catholic Federation — preparing list of Roman Catholics prepared to receive as paying guests, SEPT. 20, 3e
Colonies and Dominions (*see also their respective names above and below*) :—
Assistance :—
Duke, Lord Justice (s.), JULY 30, 10d
Northcliffe, Lord (s.), AUG. 17, 8a
Dissensions, alleged :—
Cologne Gazette (art. quoted), JULY 22, 5f
George V., King (s.), AUG. 5, 4e
Imperial War Cabinet : see Imperial War Cabinet, below
Companies and businesses :—
Enemy controlled :—
Act (Trading with the Enemy Act) No. 2 :—
Amending Act : see under Trade — Great Britain — Enemy trading—Act, below
Winding-up orders — made : names of firms, JULY 13, 3b ; 17, 4d ; 24, 4a ; AUG. 1, 4a ; 14, 3a ; 17, 4b ; 31, 3b
New terms, JULY 22, 10f
Parliament—question, JULY 5, 10d
Committee on enemy aliens (Dalziel) — recommendation, JULY 9, 7f
German banks : see under Property—Enemy banks, below
Supervised firms :—
Stanley, Sir A. (statement), JULY 23, 3a
Wardour-street, W. — hairdressing business carried on for benefit of interned German : facts to be laid before Board of Trade, JULY 25, 3c
Compensation :—
Air raids — reimbursement by Government of cost of repairing damage to public works refused to a metropolitan borough council, SEPT. 9, 5f
Beachley cottagers, eviction of—non-payment : Mr. P. S. Marling (l.), JULY 30, 9d
Government offer—Dr. T. J. Macnamara (statement), JULY 31, 3d
Commission (Defence of the Realm Losses) :—
Agricultural properties :—
Parliament — question, JULY 26, 10a
Edinburgh — sitting announced, SEPT. 20, 3f

WAR, The Great :—
Great Britain :—
Compensation (continued) :—
De Keyser's Royal Hotel — requisitioned by War Office : claim for payment of rent, JULY 19, 4c : 20, 4c ; 23, 4b ; 24, 4b
Comrades of the Great War : see COMRADES of the Great War
Conditions :—
George V., King (s.), JULY 8, 9f
Conduct of the War :—
Leading article, JULY 23, 7a
Ministry (Lloyd George) : see under MINISTRY (Lloyd George)
Rothermere, Lord (art. quoted), AUG. 5, 5b
Contracts, Government :—
Army :—
Shell slings — contracts with Messrs. Knight :—
Kellaway, Mr. F. (statement), AUG. 6, 6b
Parliament — question, AUG. 6, 6b
Correspondence, SEPT. 23, 12f
Munitions, Ministry of :—
Cellulose acetate, supply of : see under MUNITIONS, Ministry of—Cellulose
Correspondence, foreign :—
Adhesive address-labels and envelopes made out of printed paper — inadmissible for : War Office announcement, SEPT. 3, 3b
Conveying out of United Kingdom :—
Correspondence, JULY 23, 3a
Prosecutions, AUG. 24, 3f ; SEPT. 16, 3a
Day of Remembrance : see under Prayer and intercession, below
Declaration : see Intervention, below
Decorations : see Medals, orders, and decorations, below
Defence of the Realm Act :—
Prosecutions, JULY 31, 3b (l.e.) ; AUG. 2, 3d ; SEPT. 6, 3f ; 14, 8b
Regulation 40 D : see VENEREAL disease
Demobilization :—
Committee, military demobilization—to be constituted, JULY 29, 6c
Depôts :—
Establishment :—
Association of Chambers of Commerce — passes resolution (T.S.), JULY 1, 86d
Imperial War Conference—discussion, JULY 29, 6c
Labour : see under LABOUR
Roberts, Mr. G. H. (s.), AUG. 22, 3a (l.e.) : SEPT. 10, 3e
Determination :—
Currie, Mr. J. S. (s.), AUG. 22, 3b (l.e.)
Hughes, Mr. W. M. (s.), AUG. 13, 4c
Leading article, AUG 6, 5a
Disabled soldiers and sailors :—
Artificial limbs — provision : arrangements, SEPT. 17, 9c
Birmingham — new centre opened, SEPT. 11, 10c
Hodge, Mr. J. (s.), SEPT. 10, 3a
Hospitals, special—list, SEPT. 16, 5d
Leading article, SEPT. 10, 7b
Mason, Mr. R. H. (l.), SEPT. 13, 9b
WAR, The Great :—
Great Britain :—
Disabled soldiers and sailors :—
Artificial limbs (continued) :—
Supply of temporary limbs :—
Joint War Committee of British Red Cross Society and Order of St. John—notice to depôt engaged in manufacture, SEPT. 20, 9b
Treatment and disposal of officers and men having lost limbs — procedure to be adopted : Army Council instruction, SEPT. 16, 5d
Blinded — provision of artificial eyes and spectacles for soldiers who are to be invalided, SEPT. 16, 5d ; duties of pensions committees, 16, 5d (e.e.)
Children of, provision for :—
Blinded Soldiers' Children Fund : see that title
Rio de Janeiro branch of Overseas Club — forwards contribution, AUG. 9, 3b
St. Dunstan's Hostel for Blinded Sailors and Soldiers : see that title
Brixton—club to be opened, AUG 28, 3f
Employment and training :—
Armstrong College (Newcastle) —scheme : particulars (Ed.S.), SEPT. 5, 379b
Birmingham — conference : arrangements, AUG. 30, 3d
Birmingham Education Committee—workshop equipment (Ed.S.), JULY 4, 286b ; (Ed.S.), 25, 319a
British Horological Institute, Clerkenwell—students entertained at New Southgate, SEPT. 30, 5f
Cheshire County—reports (Ed.S.), SEPT. 26, 415b
Chester Borough Education Committee — scheme : prepared (Ed.S.), AUG. 1, 330b
Clergymen :—
Carmarthen Pensions Committee—asked to provide training for discharged soldier, SEPT. 7, 3f
Colchester—report (Ed.S.), AUG. 29, 367c
Compulsory scheme :—
Hodge, Mr. J. (s.), AUG. 29, 8f
Durham Education Committee—Technical Sub-Committee : scheme (Ed.S.), AUG. 1, 330b
Exhibitions :—
Birmingham—opened, SEPT. 10, 3a
Manchester—opened, SEPT. 9, 5e
Galsworthy, Mr. J. (art. quoted), AUG. 8, 9d
Gardening—to be instructed in Kew Gardens, SEPT. 26, 3f
General Federation of Trade Unions—memorandum : Mr. W. Appleton (s.), JULY 6, 3a
Griffith-Boscawen, Sir A. (s., Ed.S.), AUG. 29, 364d
Hodge, Mr. J. (s.), AUG. 27, 3d ; 29, 8f ; SEPT. 9, 5e ; 10, 3a
Home Arts and Industries Association : see that title
Lancashire and Western Sea Fisheries Joint Committee—scheme (Ed.S.), JULY 4, 286c

WAR, The Great :—
Great Britain :—
Disabled soldiers and sailors :—
Employment and training (continued) :—
Leeds Education Committee—work : report (Ed.S.), AUG. 1, 330*b*
Local public service, in :—
Hodge, Mr. J.—addresses circular to local War Pensions Committees, SEPT. 5, 3*d*; (Ed.S.), 12, 386*b*
Manchester Local Technical Advisory Committee — scheme (Ed.S.), JULY 11, 295*b*
Munitions : see under LABOUR—Munition workers—Disabled
Nottingham Education Committee—instruction centre : proposed (Ed.S.), AUG. 1, 330*b*
Officers —
Agricultural training :—
Nottinghamshire farmers asked to give, JULY 24, 6*b*
Imperial Association for Assisting Disabled Naval and Military Officers : see that title
Resettlement : see under Army—Officers — Resettlement, above
Weaving, training in :—
Barker, Prof. A. L. (l.), JULY 25, 9*c*
Tailoring (ladies) :—
Wales, South—classes, SEPT. 6, 3*f*
Teachers :—
Board of Education Committee—meeting (Ed.S.), JULY 18, 301*a*
Technical institutes and workshops :—
Return—prepared :—
Crawford, Lord (s.P.), JULY 12, 10*a*
Parliament—question, JULY 12, 10*a*
Trefnant—new hostel : particulars, AUG. 20, 9*b*; (Ed.S.), 22, 354*d*; opened (Ed.S.), 29, 364*d*
Wages, union rates of :—
Hodge, Mr. J. (s.), AUG. 27, 3*d*
Wigan Mining and Technical College — scheme (Ed.S.), SEPT. 19, 404*a*
Wimbledon Technical Institute—exhibition of work : arrangements, AUG. 22, 3*f*
Wycombe—training in cabinet-making and upholstery to be given, AUG. 22, 3*f*; (Ed.S.), 29, 364*d*
Fund, voluntary :—
Control—preliminary scheme outlined, JULY 24, 3*c*
Correspondence, JULY 30, 7*e*
Hodge, Mr. J. (statement), JULY 13, 4*f*; (l.), JULY 31, 9*c*
Hogge, Mr. J. M. (l.), JULY 31, 9*c*
King's Disabled Fund for Soldiers, Sailors, and the Air Forces : see that title
Mansion House—public meeting in support : arrangements, JULY 17, 11*e*; held, AUG. 1, 3*d*
Pennefather, Mr. De F. (l.), JULY 31, 9*c*
WAR, The Great :—
Great Britain :—
Disabled soldiers and sailors (continued) :—
Hostels :—
Eccentric Club—matinée at Brighton Hippodrome in aid, JULY 15, 3*f*
Kitchener House Club : see KITCHENER House Club
Lord Roberts' Memorial Workshops for Disabled Soldiers and Sailors : see that title
Neurasthenic :—
Treatment :—
Country Host Institution—benefits to be extended, SEPT. 17, 3*c*
Homes of recovery—six established, JULY 20, 13*f*
Officers :—
Employment : see under Employment and training, above
Hospital stoppages—new Army Council instruction, SEPT. 7, 6*a*
Princess Alice Home : see that title
Reveille—first number reviewed (sp. art., "*Reveille* : for the disabled"), AUG. 8, 9*d*
St. David's Home for Totally Disabled Sailors and Soldiers (Ealing) : see that title
Shell shock :—
Tropics—warning to invalided officers and men contemplating living in, AUG. 9, 4*d*
Star and Garter Hospital and Home for Disabled Soldiers and Sailors : see that title
Training : see Employment and training, above
Treatment :—
Birmingham — exhibition of methods : announced, AUG. 30, 3*d*; opened, SEPT. 10, 3*a*
Hodge, Mr. J. (s.), SEPT. 10, 3*a*
Tuberculous : see under TUBERCULOSIS—Service men, ex-
Village centres :—
Establishment :—
Appeal—Mr. F. D. Acland (and others, l.), AUG. 2, 9*b*
Welsh :—
Philipps, Mr. Laurence — gift of £15,000, JULY 26, 3*f*
Dispatches :—
Mesopotamia operations :—
Marshall, Gen. Sir W. R. — covering six months ending March 31, 1918, AUG. 30, 5*a*
Leading article, AUG. 30, 7*a*
Names mentioned :—
Africa, East :—
Van Deventer, Lieut.-Gen. Sir J. L.—lists, AUG. 7, 4*f*; 8, 4*a*; 9, 2*c*
Africa, German South-West :—
Botha, Gen. Louis—list, AUG. 24, 4*c*
Civil Service—lists, SEPT. 3, 2*b*; 4, 11*d*
Hospital ships, transports, and store ships, services rendered on occasion of sinking of—list, SEPT. 7, 4*f*
Mesopotamia operations :—
Marshall, Lieut.-Gen. Sir W. R.—lists, AUG. 28, 2*a*; 29, 8*d*
Naval—auxiliary services, SEPT. 21, 4*a*

WAR, The Great :—
Great Britain :—
Dispatches :—
Names mentioned (continued) :—
Nurses :—
War Office lists, AUG. 12, 10*a* ; 13, 2*b*
Ostend, attack on :—
Keyes, Vice-Adm. Sir R. J. B. —lists, JULY 25, 4*d* ; AUG. 29, 2*a*
Societies in connexion with forces, SEPT. 10, 11*d*
War Office lists, JULY 8, 2*f* ; AUG. 14, 2*a* ; 15, 2*a* ; SEPT. 3, 2*b* ; 7, 4*e* ; 9, 2*c* ; 10, 11*d*, *e*
Distress : see Charities, above
East coast watering-places—further Treasury grant made, SEPT. 4, 3*d*
Economy, national :—
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), JULY 26, 8*e*
Efforts :—
American tribute :—
Manning, Dr. (s.), AUG. 7, 6*e*
Beattie, Lieut.-Col.—tribute, SEPT. 11, 7*e*
Beaverbrook, Lord (s.), SEPT. 19, 3*a*
Burton, Mr. H. (s.), AUG. 29, 5*d*
Canadian journalists — opinion, SEPT. 10, 7*e*
Curzon, Lord (s.), JULY 30, 10*d*
Fabry, Lieut.-Col. (art. quoted), JULY 4, 6*e*
French opinion :—
Derby, Lord (s.), JULY 23, 3*c*
Gerard, Mr. J. W. (message), AUG. 5, 5*a*
Hughes, Mr. C. E. (message), AUG. 5, 5*a*
Law, Mr. A. Bonar (s.), AUG. 31, 3*a*
Lloyd, Mr. W. F. (s.), JULY 25, 8*e* ; AUG. 2, 7*d*
Massey, Mr. W. F. (s.), JULY 31, 10*e*
Northcliffe, Lord (s.), AUG. 17, 8*a*
Overseas — special supplement dedicated to supreme effort made, AUG. 3, 3*a*
Publicity for :—
Lloyd, Mr. W. F. (s.), JULY 25, 8*e*
Reading, Lord (statement), AUG. 3, 5*e* (l.e.)
Richardson, Mr. R. L. (s.), AUG. 15, 8*a*
Roosevelt, Mr. T. (message), AUG. 5, 5*a*
Smuts, Lieut.-Gen. J. C. (s.), JULY 30, 10*d*
Emergency legislation :—
Committee, select :—
Report (first) — issued (white paper), AUG. 9, 4*b*
End of the War : see under Duration, above
Engineers :—
Services:—
Special article ("After four years of war : the engineer's part, past and future," E.S.), AUG. 16, 16*b*
Espionage :—
Aliens, enemy :—
Committee (Dalziel) — report, JULY 9, 7*f*
Hogge, Mr. J. M. (s.), JULY 15, 3*b*
Leading article, JULY 10, 7*b*
Fund for—secret arrest of New Jersey silk manufacturer charged with advancing loans to German agents, JULY 15, 5*d* (l.e.)

WAR, The Great :—
Great Britain :—
Espionage (continued) :—
Government departments :—
Royal Albert Hall meeting—resolution, JULY 29, 3*e*
Family records :—
Booth, Capt. J. Brooke—family : remarkable record, AUG. 29, 3*b*
Clarke, Mr. and Mrs. Isaac (Stopford Green)—five sons lost, SEPT. 21, 3*d* (l.e.)
McGill, Mrs. Annie—widow with 11 sons serving : five decorated, AUG. 26, 3*f*
Poulter, Pte. A.—nine brothers serving, SEPT. 19, 3*a*
Sawyer, W. H.—statement at Southwark tribunal, AUG. 30, 3*f*
Finance :—
Accounts, public :—
Keeping :—
Faulty method (F.N.), AUG. 19, 11*a*
Economist (art. quoted), AUG. 19, 11*a*
Reform :—
Committee on national expenditure — sub-committee : recommendations, AUG. 28, 10*a*
Credit votes—totals (P.N.), JULY 30, 7*e*
Law, Mr. Bonar (s.P.), AUG. 2, 10*c*
McKenna, Mr. R. (s.P.), AUG. 2, 10*e*
Parliament — Mr. Bonar Law's statement ; debate, AUG. 2, 10*c* ; agreed to, 2, 11*c* ; 3, 8*f*
Exchange :—
Allied—improvement (F.N.), SEPT. 3, 10*a*
Foreign :—
Government dealings—(F.N.), JULY 27, 10*a*
France, with—(F.N.), AUG. 14, 10*a* ; improvement (F.N.), 29, 10*a*
German mark—depreciation : compared with appreciation of pound sterling in some neutral European markets since July 25 : table, SEPT. 7, 10*a*
Italian—improvement, JULY 17, 12*b* ; 31, 11*a* ; (F.N.), AUG. 29, 10*a*
Neutral exchanges (F.N.), AUG. 13, 10*a* ; 31, 10*a* ; SEPT. 7, 10*a* ; 18, 12*b* ; 19, 10*a*
Peruvian—improvement, SEPT. 27, 11*a*
Spanish—improvement, JULY 17, 12*b* ; AUG. 14, 10*a* ; 24, 10*a*
Expenditure, national :—
Accounts of National Factories and Royal Aircraft Factory : Comptroller and Auditor-General's report :—
Lloyd George, Mr. D.—correspondence with British Workers' League, JULY 5, 3*c*
Committee, select :—
Meeting—work (P.N.), AUG. 8, 7*c*
Reports :—
Fourth—issued (Parlt. paper), JULY 1, 4*b*
Leading article, JULY 1, 9*b*
Fifth—issued (Parlt. paper), JULY 27, 3*c*
Sixth—issued (Parlt. paper), AUG. 5, 2*a*

WAR, The Great :—
Great Britain :—
Finance :—
Expenditure, national :—
Committee, select :—
Reports (continued) :—
Seventh—(F.N.), AUG. 28, 10*a* ; published, SEPT. 5, 3*d*
Eighth—issued (Parlt. paper), AUG. 12, 4*a*
Committee of Public Accounts :—
Report (Parlt. paper)—issued, AUG. 9, 3*d*
Estimates—for the year :—
Misleading—(F.N.), AUG. 12, 11*b*
Recoverable—(F.N.), AUG. 6, 9*e* : SEPT. 27, 11*a*
Statistics—first quarter of financial year, JULY 9, 12*a* ; weekly, 10, 11*a* ; 17, 12*b* ; 24, 11*a* ; 31, 11*a* ; AUG. 7, 10*a* ; 14, 10*a* ; 21, 10*a* ; 28, 10*a* ; SEPT. 4, 10*a* ; 11, 12*b* ; 18, 12*a* ; 25, 12*b*
Treasury statistics—(F.N.), AUG. 6, 9*e*
Correspondence (F.N.), AUG. 7, 10*a*
United States of America—comparison, AUG. 3, 5*c*
Floating assets—financing (F.N.), SEPT. 27, 11*a* ; 28, 11*a*
Government obligations :—
Bill :—
Baldwin, Mr. S. (s.P), JULY 25, 10*e*
Parliament — in Commons : second reading, JULY 25, 10*e* ; passed through committee, 26, 10*d* ; in Lords : second reading, AUG. 2, 10*a* ; third reading, 3, 8*d* ; Royal assent, 9, 8*d*
Parliament — resolution : passed through committee, JULY 20, 10*f*
Loans :—
Bonds, National War—new series to be issued (F.N.), JULY 29, 12*c* : triple choice of maturities (F.N.), AUG. 6, 9*e*
Attractions of ten-year bond (F.N.), SEPT. 16, 12*a*
Bank customers — appeal to invest (F.N.), JULY 16, 10*c* ; AUG. 24, 3*c*
Borough of St. Pancras National War Bond Instalment Association — bonds purchased : statistics, AUG. 6, 9*c*
Borrowing on, facilities for—(F.N.), SEPT. 23, 12*a*
"Feed the guns" campaign : see below
Four per Cent. variety—further issues (F.N.), SEPT. 24, 10*a*
Japan—subscriptions, JULY 8, 7*e*
Leading articles, AUG. 16, 7*b* ; SEPT. 23, 7*b*
Position (F.N.), SEPT. 3, 10*a*
Poster, Britannia :—
Parliament—question, JULY 30, 8*b*
Sales — statistics for first quarter of financial year, JULY 1, 12*a* ; weekly, 2, 3*c* ; (F.N.), 2, 12*a* ; 9, 3*b* ; (F.N.), 9, 12*a* ; 10, 11*a* ; 16, 3*c* ; (since March 16), 16, 10*c* ; 17, 12*b* ; 23, 3*e* ; 24, 11*a* ; 30, 6*b* ; (F.N.), 30, 11*d* ; 31, 11*a* ; AUG. 2, 3*d* ; 7, 3*d* ; (F.N.), 7, 10*a* ; 13, 3*b* ; 14, 3*d*, 10*a* ; 20, 3*d* ; (F.N.), 20, 10*a* ; 21, 10*a* ; 23, 10*a* ; 27, 3*b* (F.N.), 27, 10*a* ; 28, 10*a* ; SEPT. 3, 3*d* ; (F.N.), 3, 10*a* ; 4, 10*a* ; (F.N.), 5, 10*a* ; 6, 8*f* ; 10, 3*d* ; (F.N.), 10, 10*a* ; 11, 12*b* ; 17, 3*d* ; (F.N.), 17, 10*a* ; 18, 12*a* ; 24, 11*d* ; (F.N.), 24, 10*a* ; 25, 12*b*
Armsden, Mr. J. (l., T.S.), JULY 1, 95*b*
Birmingham — subscriptions, SEPT. 6, 8*f* ; 13, 3*d*
Bristol—subscriptions, JULY 12, 3*b* ; SEPT. 6, 8*f* ; 13, 3*d*
Cardiff—subscriptions, SEPT. 6, 8*f* ; 13, 3*d*
Diminution—(F.N.), SEPT. 3, 10*a* ; effect of slower rate of Government disbursements (F.N.), 5, 10*a*
Glasgow—subscriptions, AUG. 23, 3*e* ; SEPT. 6, 8*f* ; 13, 3*d*
Liverpool — subscriptions, AUG. 15, 3*b* ; SEPT. 6, 8*f* ; 11, 5*f* ; 13, 3*d* ; 20, 3*d*
Maidstone—reaches million, SEPT. 14, 3*d*
Manchester — subscriptions, JULY 12, 3*b* ; SEPT. 6, 8*f* ; 13, 3*d*
One thousand million, reaches —(F.N.), AUG. 16, 10*a* ; 20, 10*a*
Hanson, Lord Mayor (tel.), AUG. 17, 3*c*
Law, Mr. Bonar—issues statement, AUG. 16, 6*e* ; receives congratulations, 17, 3*c* ; reply to message from Lord Mayor of London, 17, 3*c*
Leading article, AUG. 16, 7*b*
National War Savings Committee — comments, AUG. 16, 6*e*
Sutton, Mr. G. (statement), AUG. 19, 4*a*
Poplar—subscriptions, SEPT. 19, 3*f*
Sutton, Mr. G. (int.), JULY 23, 3*e*
Weekly—increase suggested (F.N.), SEPT. 27, 11*a*
Treasury Bills :—
Rates—lowering : connexion with increased subscriptions to : Mr. D. Fraser (tabular statement), AUG. 17, 10*a*
Sales—connexion with diminution of weekly sales of (F.N.), SEPT. 25, 12*b*
Certificates, War Savings :—
Katanga (Belgian Congo) Branch of Overseas Club and Patriotic League—subscriptions : total, AUG. 17, 3*a*

WAR, The Great :—
Great Britain :—
Finance :—
Loans :—
Certificates, War Savings (continued) :—
Message to public—printed on back of coupons in new ration books, SEPT. 11, 3*b*
Parliament—question, JULY 17, 10*d*
Sales—statistics for first quarter of financial year, JULY 1, 12*a* ; weekly, 2, 3*c* ; (F.N.), 2, 12*a* ; 9, 3*b* ; (F.N.), 9, 12*a* ; 10, 11*a* ; 16, 3*c* ; (since March 16), 16, 10*c* ; 17, 12*b* ; 23, 3*c* ; 24, 11*a* ; 30, 6*b* ; (F.N.), 30, 11*d* ; 31, 11*a* ; AUG. 2, 3*d* ; 7, 3*d* ; (F.N.), 7, 10*a* ; 13, 3*b* ; 14, 3*d*, 10*a* ; 20, 3*d* ; 21, 10*a* ; 23, 10*a* ; 27, 3*b* ; 28, 10*a* ; SEPT. 3, 3*d* ; (F.N.), 3, 10*a* ; 4, 10*a* ; 10, 3*d* ; 11, 12*b* ; 17, 3*d* ; 18, 12*a* ; 24, 11*d* ; 25, 12*b*
School war savings : see below
"Feed the Guns" campaign :—
Guildhall—meeting : arrangements, SEPT. 17, 3*d* ; 30, 5*d*
Postmark, new — particulars, SEPT. 30, 5*d*
Sutton, Mr. G. (int.), SEPT. 27, 3*c*
Fifth :—
Power to issue when necessary :—
Bill :—
Law, Mr. Bonar (s.P.), JULY 13, 10*d* ; 17, 11*a*
Parliament—in Commons : first reading, JULY 10, 10*f* ; second reading, 13, 10*d* ; reported, 17, 11*a* ; third reading, 20, 10*f* ; in Lords : first reading, 24, 8*c* ; second reading, 26, 10*a* ; passed through committee, 27, 8*c* ; third reading, 30, 8*a* ; Royal assent, 31, 8*b*
Ways and Means Committee—resolution passed, JULY 9, 11*d* ; 10, 10*f*
Longer-dated securities—demand for (F.N.), JULY 29, 12*c*
Policy—(F.N.), AUG. 1, 11*a*
Bankers—Mr. Bonar Law to visit City of London to discuss with (F.N.), SEPT. 23, 12*a*
Prices, market—(F.N.), AUG. 9, 11*a*
Prolong the War, lending money to Government helping to :—
Law, Mr. Bonar (l. quoted), JULY 1, 5*c*
Rose, Dr. J. H. (l.), JULY 18, 10*f*
Sutton, Mr. G. A. (l.), JULY 19, 9*e*
School war savings :—
Blackpool secondary school—report (Ed.S.), AUG. 1, 330*f*
Cheshire — particulars (Ed.S.), SEPT. 19, 403*d*
Finchley—particulars, SEPT. 18, 5*f* ; (Ed.S.), 19, 394*d*
Greenwich — Halston - road school : particulars, SEPT. 20, 3*f*
WAR, The Great :—
Great Britain :—
Finance :—
Loans :—
School war savings (continued) :—
Jarrow Education Committee—report (Ed.S.), AUG. 1, 331*a*
Middlesex — particulars, JULY 17, 3*f*
West Riding Education Committee—Finance Sub-Committee : report (Ed.S.), AUG. 1, 331*c*
West Suffolk schools—particulars (Ed.S), JULY 4, 287*a*
Tank banks :—
Brighton—three days' results, JULY 12, 3*f*
Grimsby—conditional offer from Sir Alexander Black, JULY 1, 5*f*
Japan — Tokyo - Yokohama week : influential Japanese support, JULY 8, 7*c* ; 16, 5*c* ; totals, 29, 5*c*
Thrift campaigns — report for 1917, JULY 10, 3*b*
Treasury bills :—
Subscriptions—for first quarter of financial year, JULY 1, 12*a* ; weekly, 3, 11*c* ; 10, 11*a* ; 17, 12*b* ; 24, 11*a* ; (F.N.), 31, 11*a* ; (F.N.), AUG. 7, 10*a* ; (F.N.), 14, 10*a* ; 21, 10*a* ; 28, 10*a* ; SEPT. 4, 10*a* ; 11, 12*b* ; 18, 12*a* ; 25, 12*b*
War Savings Associations and Committees—number affiliated, JULY 1, 5*f* ; 22, 3*f* ; AUG. 12, 3*f* ; SEPT. 2, 5*f* ; 9, 5*f* ; 16, 5*f* ; 23, 5*f*
Army — amounts subscribed, AUG. 9, 9*b*
Kidderminster — raises one million, SEPT. 12, 3*c*
National War Savings Committee : see that title
Report for 1917, JULY 10, 3*b*
War Weapons' week :—
Bradford — to name eight tanks, JULY 25, 3*b*
Brighton and Hove—total, JULY 15, 3*f*
Cities and towns—statistics, JULY 4, 3*c* ; 12, 3*b* ; 18, 3*b* ; 20, 3*b* ; 24, 3*b* ; 25, 3*b* ; 26, 8*e* ; 31, 4*b* ; AUG. 5, 2*f* ; 15, 3*b* ; 16, 6*c* ; 23, 3*e* ; 30, 3*e* ; SEPT. 6, 8*f* ; 13, 3*d* ; 20, 3*d*
Challenge of small towns—contest, JULY 10, 3*c*
Croydon—"*Vindictive* week" prizes presented to workers at Messrs. Gillett and Johnston, SEPT. 11, 5*c*
Cwmbran—subscriptions, JULY 3, 3*f*
Ealing—aims, JULY 1, 5*f*
Eastbourne — subscriptions, AUG. 5, 2*f*
Edinburgh — subscriptions, JULY 26, 8*c*
Folkestone — subscriptions, AUG. 8, 3*f*
Hackney—subscriptions, JULY 12, 3*f*
Holborn—to name two tanks, JULY 18, 3*b*
Leeds—to name eight tanks, JULY 20, 3*b* ; 25, 3*b*

WAR, The Great :—
Great Britain :—
Finance :—
Loans :—
War Weapons' week (continued) :—
Leyton — Lieut.-Col. H. Wrightson undertakes to subscribe over £161,000. JULY 29, 4c ; subscriptions. AUG. 17, 3f
Mallaby-Deeley, Mr. H.—offer, JULY 27, 9d ; result AUG. 14, 3d
Nottingham — inaugurated, JULY 16, 3c
Soldiers, convalescent — invest £3,000 at Eastbourne, AUG. 1, 3f
Swansea—to name four tanks. JULY 18, 3b
Welsh campaign :—
Sutton, Mr. G. (statement), JULY 16, 3c
Weybridge — subscriptions, JULY 10, 3f
Loans to Allies and Dominions — (F.N.), SEPT. 28, 11a
Law, Mr. Bonar (s.P.), AUG. 2, 10d
Leading article, AUG. 2, 7b
Report of select committee on national expenditure, AUG. 12, 4b
National Debt : see NATIONAL Debt
Neutral countries—improvement in value of sterling (F.N.), AUG. 23, 10a
Position—(F.N.), AUG. 1, 11a
Profits, excess : see PROFITS—Excess
Repudiation of war debt :—
Barnes, Mr. G. N. (s.), SEPT. 9, 10d
Revenue :—
Statistics — first quarter of financial year, JULY 1, 12a ; weekly, 10, 11a ; 17, 12b ; 24, 11a ; 31, 11a ; AUG. 7, 10a ; 14, 10a ; 21, 10a ; 28, 10a ; SEPT. 4, 10a ; 11, 12b ; 18, 12a ; 25, 12b
April 1 to July 27, 1918—compared with April 1 to July 28, 1917 (F.N.), AUG. 1, 11a
Saving :—
Obstacles :—
Rose, Dr. J. H. (l.), JULY 18, 10f
Securities :—
Committee, American Dollar :—
Work—(F.N.), SEPT. 24, 10a
Stocks and shares :—
Capital issues :—
Treasury Committee's control :—
Law, Mr. A. B.—receives deputation, AUG. 30, 10a
Ways and means advances—reduction (F.N.), JULY 17, 12b
Food : see FOOD
Graves : see under Graves, above
Hospitals : see under Sick and wounded—British, below
Imperial War Conference : see below
Information :—
Communicating :—
Admiralty clerk prosecuted, JULY 8, 4c
WAR, The Great :—
Great Britain :—
Information :—
Communicating (continued) :—
Aircraft, movements of :—
Prosecution, AUG. 23, 3d
Code letters to Germany, alleged :—
Prosecution, AUG. 2, 3c ; 5, 2b ; SEPT. 17, 3a
Ministry : see INFORMATION, Ministry of
Insurance : see Insurance, below
Intercession : see Prayer and intercession, below
Intervention :—
Anniversary, fourth — commemorated, AUG. 5, 4a, 5a
Borsa, Signor (art. quoted), AUG. 5, 5a
George V., King—message to heads of Allied countries, AUG. 5, 5a ; reply to message from Mr. Wilson, 5, 5a
Gerard, Mr. J. W. (message), AUG. 5, 5a
Haig, Field-Marshal Sir D.—special order of day, AUG. 5, 5a
Hestia (art. quoted), AUG. 7, 6a
Hughes, Mr. C. E. (message), AUG. 5, 5a
Leading articles, AUG. 3, 7a ; 5, 7a
Lloyd George, Mr. D.—message : new method of publication, JULY 29, 9e ; to British people to "hold fast," AUG. 6, 5c ; leading article, 6, 5a
Prayer : see under Prayer, below
Roosevelt, Mr. T. (message), AUG. 5, 5a
Stock Exchange (London)—members commemorate ; attend service at St. Michael's, Cornhill, AUG. 7, 3b
United States of America :—
The Times New York correspondent's message ("'Britain's day'; American estimates of four years of war"), AUG. 5, 5b
The Times Washington correspondent's messages ("U.S. praises of Britain : new links forged by war"), AUG. 6, 4d ; ("Girding for the battle"), 7, 6e
Wilson, Mr. W.—message to King George V., AUG. 5, 5a
Cause :—
Thomas, M. Albert (s.), SEPT. 21, 3a
Law, Mr. Bonar (s.), AUG. 31, 3a
Maxse, Mr. L. J. (art. quoted), AUG. 1, 8f
Inventions :—
Aerial :—
Article ("Air inventions"), JULY 1, 5b
Labour :—
Aims :—
Clynes, Mr. J. R. (s.), AUG. 16, 4c
Henderson, Mr. A. (message) AUG. 5, 4d
Hodge, Mr. J. (s.), JULY 29, 4d
Ogden, Mr. J. W. (add.), AUG. 3, 6d
South Wales Miners' Federation—Cardiff conference ; passes resolution, JULY 3, 8c (l.e.)

WAR, The Great :—
Great Britain :—
Labour (continued) :—
Attitude :—
Barnes, Mr. G. N. (s.), AUG. 20, 8*e*
General Federation of Trade Unions—de ision of Management Committee, JULY 5, 3*a*
Hughes, Mr. W. M.(s.), JULY 1, 5*e* ; 22, 3*a*
Vorwärts (art. quoted), JULY 2, 5*d*
Williams, Mr. J. B. (s.), JULY 1, 5*d*
Wilson, Mr. J. H. (s.), JULY 1, 5*d* ; AUG. 5, 2*c*
Loyalty :—
Gompers, Mr. S. (message), SEPT. 10, 6*e*
Memorial : see under Memorials, below
Passports :—
Refusal—to delegates to visit M. Troelstra in Switzerland, AUG. 9, 6*d*
Trade Union Congress — discussed, SEPT. 4, 6*d* ; resolution passed, 5, 8*e*
Peace propaganda : see under Peace —Great Britain—Propaganda, below
Trades Union Congress (Derby)—resolutions outlined, AUG. 24, 8*c* ; discussed, SEPT. 5, 6*d* ; 6, 6*d*
Issues at :—
Leading article, SEPT. 6, 7*a*
The Times Labour correspondent's articles (" Labour war policy : issues at the Derby Congress "), SEPT. 2, 5*b* ; (" War attitude of labour "), 3, 6*d* ; (" Two voices of labour : cheers for victory at Congress "), 4, 6*d* ; (" Labour debate on peace "), 5, 6*d* ; (" Mr. Gompers at the Congress : decision on boycott evaded "), 6, 6*d*
Trade Union Labour Party :—
Greetings to Allied forces—replies of Field-Marshal Sir D. Haig and Gen. Pershing, JULY 27, 3*b*
Unity :—
Henderson, Mr. A. (s.), SEPT. 6, 8*c*
Liberty, restoration of :—
Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.), SEPT. 28, 4*d*
Lighting :—
Restrictions : see under LIGHTING
Man-power :—
Agricultural workers :—
Calling-up :—
Bathurst, Capt. Sir C. (s.P.), JULY 2, 11*d*
Hinds, Mr. J. (s.P.), JULY 2, 11*c*
Jones, Mr. H. (s.P.), JULY 2, 11*d*
Law, Mr. Bonar (s.P.), JULY 2, 11*d*
Parliament — discussed on motion for adjournment, JULY 2, 11*c*
Prothero, Mr. R. E. (s.P.), JULY 2, 11*c*
Roch, Mr. W. F. (s.P.), JULY 2, 11*c*
County War Agricultural Committees—executive adopts resolution, AUG. 2, 8*e*
Halton Lodge Farm (Runcorn) :—
Parliament—question, JULY 2, 10*c*

WAR, The Great :—
Great Britain :—
Man-power :—
Agricultural workers (continued) :—
Key men, withdrawal of :—
Bathurst, Capt. Sir C. (s.), AUG. 7, 3*c*
Clinton, Lord (s.P.), AUG. 9, 8*d*
National Agricultural Council—protest : resolution passed, AUG. 7, 3*c*
Parliament—question, AUG. 9, 8*d*
Selborne, Lord (s.), AUG. 7, 3*c*
Parliament—questions, JULY 2, 10*c* ; 3, 10*c*
United States of America—rumoured alleged pressure from : Ministry of Information (statement), AUG. 6, 2*b*
Coalminers, release of :—
Ayrshire collieries—complaints of miners called up in excess of quota, AUG. 28, 3*f*
Law, Mr. Bonar (s.P.), JULY 2, 11*d*
Leading article, JULY 5, 7*b*
Parliament—observations, JULY 2, 11*d* ; question, AUG. 8, 8*c*
Prothero, Mr. R. E. (s.P.), JULY 2, 11*c*
Rothermere, Lord (art. quoted), AUG. 5, 5*b*
Mary, Queen :—
Letter to forces :—
Facsimile issued by Messrs. Raphael Tuck and Sons—proceeds to be devoted to Red Cross, AUG. 12, 9*b* ; bidding for original design, 14, 9*d* ; 15, 3*b*
Materials : see Munitions, below
Medals, orders, and decorations :—
Army Council—instructions, JULY 11, 9*c*
Chevrons :—
Awards—for service oversea : to draft conducting officers and to *personnel* of remount and army veterinary services, SEPT. 9, 5*c*
Press correspondents with British forces in the field—eligible, JULY 16, 5*d*
Prisoners of war, wearing by :—
Escaped—authorization under consideration, JULY 27, 3*f*
Wounded—army order, AUG. 13, 6*b*
Dominion troops, decoration for :—
Parliament—question, AUG. 1, 10*b* (e.e.)
Gallipoli campaign :—
Imperial forces, recognition of :—
Memorial to War Cabinet—Political Note, AUG. 7, 7*c*
Medals :—
British : see MEDALS (British)
Foreign : see MEDALS (Foreign)
Orders :—
British : see ORDERS (British)
Foreign : see ORDERS (Foreign)
Silver War Badge :—
Award — conditions governing amended : Army order issued, SEPT. 17, 3*c*
Torpedo badge—being issued to mercantile marine, AUG. 16, 3*f*
Unauthorized wearing of official decorations — Home Secretary issues warning, JULY 30, 13*c* (e.e.)
Prosecutions, JULY 3, 3*f* ; 23, 3*f* ; SEPT. 7, 3*f*

WAR, The Great :—
Great Britain (continued) :—
Memorials : see Memorials, below
Memorial services : see Memorial services, below
Mercantile marine :—
American ships—service of British officers :—
Passports refused—Sir L. C. Money (statement), JULY 9, 3*b*
German captain at Newport—refusal of crew to sail, JULY 8, 5*b* ; relinquishes command ; crew return to vessel, 9, 8*a*
Germany, proposed seamen's boycott of : see under Germany—Boycott—Seamen's, above
Lives lost as result of enemy action—list, AUG. 5, 10*d*
Medal, special : see under MEDALS (British)—Mercantile Marine
Officers :—
U-boats — tuition for defence against : Admiralty regulations, SEPT. 18, 5*e*
Pensions : see under Pensions and allowances (naval and military), below
Services :—
Associated Chambers of Commerce of Australia pass resolution, JULY 4, 3*f*
Hoskyns, Rt. Rev. E. (s.), JULY 11, 3*c*
Hughes, Mr. W. M. (s.), JULY 1, 5*e*
Llandovery Castle (publication)—tribute, JULY 6, 5*b*
Perley, Sir G. (s.), JULY 11, 3*c*
Ministry (Lloyd George) : see MINISTRY (Lloyd George)
Money, idolatry of :—
William II., German Emperor (s.), JUNE 18, 6*d* ; version sent to Switzerland by Wolff Bureau, JULY 4, 5*f* ; *Vorwärts* (art. quoted), 8, 7*f*
Mother's Day : see MOTHER'S Day
Munitions, supplies of :—
Act :—
Barnes, Mr. G. N. (s.), AUG. 19, 8*d*
Aeroplane spars—reducing strength : prosecution, AUG. 2, 3*e*
Cost—new Defence of the Realm Regulation, JULY 27, 3*d*
Defective exploder containers :—
Appeal against conviction dismissed, JULY 23, 4*f*
Explosions : see under ACCIDENTS—Explosions
Explosives :—
Smoking near—Admiralty rules published, SEPT. 14, 3*b*
Factories, national :—
Erection :—
Expenditure on :—
Committee on public accounts—report, AUG. 9, 3*d*
Grenade, new :—
Testing—alleged acceptance of corrupt gift : prosecutions, AUG. 5, 2*e*
Labour : see under LABOUR—Munition workers
Machine-guns :—
Targets :—
Parliament—question, JULY 11, 8*b*
Manufactures :—
Priority certificates :—
False statements for obtaining — prosecutions, AUG. 17, 3*e*

WAR, The Great :—
Great Britain :—
Munitions, supplies of (continued) :—
Materials, unauthorized dealings in :—
Prosecutions, AUG. 9, 4*c* ; 10, 3*a* ; 12, 3*e* ; 17, 3*b* ; 19, 2*d* ; 24, 3*b* ; SEPT. 5, 3*c* ; Mr. E. S. Spyer (l.), AUG. 22, 3*b*
Ministry : see MUNITIONS, Ministry of
Motors :—
Depôts :—
Cippenham corn land site—State acquisition for : see under LAND
Nut shells and fruit stones—collection : see NUT shells and fruit stones
Output :—
Evans, Sir L. W. (art. quoted), AUG. 3, 3*a*
Petrol tank, altering—prosecution, AUG. 13, 3*a* ; 20, 3*d*
Profits, excess—tax : see under PROFITS—Excess
Museums, war :—
Imperial War Museum : see IMPERIAL War Museum
National Service : see NATIONAL Service
Navy :—
Absentees :—
Prosecutions, AUG. 17, 3*f*
Admiralty, Board of : see under NAVY
American Navy—cooperation : see under Great Britain and United States of America, below
Bounty, prize :—
German patrol boats *Scharbeutz*, *Mars*, and *Polarstern*—destruction by British destroyers : application to Prize Court, JULY 31, 4*b*
Convoy duty :—
Money, Sir L. Chiozza (s.P.), JULY 10, 10*c*
Parliament—question, JULY 10, 10*c*
Dentists, surgeon :—
Volunteer reserve—uniform : new regulation, SEPT. 10, 3*d*
East Coast command—Vice-Adm. E. F. B. Charlton received by King, JULY 2, 6*e*
Geddes, Sir E.—inspects establishments ; visit to base where British and United States naval forces are operating, JULY 27, 6*b*
Gifts for Fleet :—
Vegetable Products Committee—appeal, SEPT. 27, 8*f*
Grand Fleet—visited by Prince Colonna and Senator Marconi, SEPT. 30, 5*d*
Ancient Order of Foresters—message sent to delegates at Cambridge on behalf, AUG. 8, 3*f*
Anniversary of departure from Portland Roads in 1914, fourth, JULY 29, 6*c*
Cook, Sir J.—visit to : described, AUG. 26, 3*d*
George V., King—visit : received by Adm. Sir D. Beatty ; cruise on destroyer ; on board flagship *Queen Elizabeth* ; holds investiture ; visits United States flagship, JULY 24, 9*c* ; message on leaving ; telegram from Commander-in-Chief in reply ; incidents of visit, 25, 9*d*

WAR, The Great :—
Great Britain :—
Navy :—
Grand Fleet (continued) :—
Hooper, Rev. George—to conduct services for Free Churchmen, JULY 15, 3*f*
Medical officers—carrying on duties of dental surgeon in addition to proper duties: granted allowance, SEPT. 11, 3*d*
Minesweepers :—
Crews :—
Leave :—
Parliament—question, AUG. 3, 3*c*
Officers :—
Sub-lieutenants—retired : "called out" for service during hostilities : promotion : order in council, JULY 11, 11*f*
Operations : see under WAR, The Great (Operations) — Naval — British navy
Pensions and allowances : see Pensions and allowances, below
Photographs : see under PHOTOGRAPHY—War, The Great—Exhibitions
Prize :—
Act—provisions, JULY 22, 3*d*
Article ("The naval prize tribunal : effect of the new Bill"), AUG. 2, 4*f*
Bellairs, Cdr. C. (s.P.), JULY 24, 10*c* ; 25, 10*f*
Carson, Sir E. (s.P.), JULY 24, 10*c*
Macnamara, Dr. T. J. (s.P.), JULY 24, 10*b* ; 25, 10*f*
Parliament—in Commons : Bill introduced, JULY 20, 10*a* ; second reading, 24, 10*b* ; passed through committee and third reading, 25, 10*f* ; in Lords : second reading, 31, 8*a* ; passed through committee, AUG. 3, 8*d* ; third reading, 6, 8*d* ; Royal assent, 9, 8*d*
Claims and payments :—
Tribunal—compositions, JULY 22, 3*d*
Droits of the Crown :—
Royal proclamation, AUG. 17, 3*a*
Relics :—
Exhibition (London), proposed—particulars, SEPT. 12, 11*f*
Sailors :—
Leave, on—allowance increased, SEPT. 12, 8*b*
Salvage department :—
Work :—
Article ("Salvage at sea : ships that will sail again : record of gallantry"), JULY 3, 8*c*
Strength :—
Massey, Mr. W. F. (s.), JULY 31, 10*e*
Work :—
American House of Representatives — chairman of naval committee (statement), AUG. 9, 3*d*
Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.), SEPT. 28, 4*b*
Borsa, Signor (art. quoted), AUG. 5, 5*a*
Buchanan, Mr. W. A. (s.), AUG. 17, 8*b*
Derby, Lord (s.), JULY 23, 3*c*

WAR, The Great :—
Great Britain :—
Navy :—
Work (continued) :—
Geddes, Sir E. (s.), JULY 12, 3*a*
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.P.), AUG. 8, 8*d* ; leading article, 8, 7*a* ; (s.), 12, 8*d*
Runciman, Mr. W. (s.), AUG. 20, 8*b*
Smuts, Lieut.-Gen. J. C. (s.), JULY 30, 10*d*
Wood, Maj. E. (s.), JULY 16, 3*c*
Orders : see Medals, orders, and decorations, above
Pamphlets :—
Censorship : see under Censorship—Leaflets and pamphlets, above
Passports :—
Forged—prosecution, SEPT. 2, 5*c*
Parliament — questions, JULY 10, 10*c* ; 31, 8*d* ; AUG. 7, 8*c*
Patents : see PATENTS
Patience :—
Davidson, Most Rev. R. T. (sermon), AUG. 7, 3*b*
Peace : see under Peace, below
Pensions and allowances (naval and military) :—
Administration :—
Forster, Mr. H. W. (s.P.), AUG. 3, 8*c*
Parliament — observations, AUG. 3, 8*d*
Article ("Pensions machine at work : the human element"), JULY 13, 4*f*
Awards :—
Irregular :—
Committee on public expenditure—report, AUG. 9, 3*d*
Children, soldiers' — allowances increased, SEPT. 2, 5*c*
Civil Liabilities Committee :—
Volunteers — undertaking duty on coast entitled to claim assistance, JULY 3, 6*c*
Communications relating to individual cases—Minister of Pensions : announcement, SEPT. 7, 8*b*
Disabled single men in training—supplementary grants from local pensions committees : Mr. J. Hodge (s.), AUG. 27, 3*d* ; correspondence, SEPT. 5, 3*d* ; 16, 2*d*
Earnings—pensions awarded independent of : explanatory poster : text, SEPT. 24, 11*d*
Alternative :—
Article ("Alternative pensions: disabled men and their former earnings"), AUG. 28, 3*e*
Local War Pensions Committees :—
Baird, Capt. H. H. C. (l.), SEPT. 17, 9*e*
Brooks, Sir D. (s.), SEPT. 11, 10*c*
Conference (Birmingham) — held ; Mr. J. Hodge : attitude, SEPT. 11, 10*c*
Expenditure :—
Comptroller and Auditor-General—report, JULY 4, 8*c*
Hodge, Mr. J. (s.), SEPT. 10, 3*a*
Inspectors, superintending :—
Salaries—Sir A. Griffith-Boscawen (statement), JULY 2, 3*b*
Page, Mr. J. J. (l.), SEPT. 21, 9*d*

WAR, The Great :—
Great Britain :—
Pensions and allowances (naval and military) (continued) :—
Merchant seamen :—
Macnamara, Dr. T. J. (statement), JULY 30, 3*b*
Parliament—question, JULY 30, 3*b*
Ministry of Pensions : see PENSIONS, Ministry of
Naval officers :—
Order in council, SEPT. 28, 3*f*
Naval warrant officers :—
Separation allowances — order in council, SEPT. 28, 3*e*
Parliament—question, JULY 10, 10*c*
Party influence :—
Barlow, Sir M. (s.P), JULY 11, 8*b*
Committee, non-party — suggested establishment :—
Parliamentary War Pensions Bureau—letter to members of Parliament : replies received, AUG. 29, 8*f*
Griffith-Boscawen, Sir A. (s.), JULY 1, 5*c*
Harmsworth, Mr. C. (s.P.), JULY 11, 8*d*
Hodge, Mr. J. (s.P.), JULY 11, 8*d*
Hogge, Mr. J. M. (s.P.), JULY 11, 8*c*
Law, Mr. Bonar (s.P.), JULY 11, 8*d*
Leading article, JULY 10, 7*b*
National Association Discharged Sailors and Soldiers—attitude, JULY 13, 7*c*
Parliament — observations, JULY 11, 8*b* ; division, 11, 8*b* ; analysed (P.N.), 12, 7*d*
Toulmin, Sir G. (s.P.), JULY 11, 8*c*
Wood, Maj. E. F. L. (s.P.), JULY 11, *d*
Wood, Mr. McKinnon (s.P.), JULY 11, 8*d*
Political Note, JULY 10, 7*c*
Separation allowances :—
Forster, Mr. H. W. (statement), AUG. 1, 3*e*
Fraud—prosecutions, JULY 5, 3*f*
Hogge, Mr. J. M. (s.P.), AUG. 9, 10*e*
Increase :—
War Cabinet—decisions, JULY 25, 8*f*
Law, Mr. Bonar (s.P.), AUG. 9, 10*e*
Local War Pensions Committees :—
Work :—
Page, Mr. J. J. (l.), AUG. 6, 6*d*
Parents of unmarried apprentices, students, and youths on progressive wages—War Cabinet decision, JULY 25, 8*f* ; army order issued, AUG. 31, 4*c*
Parliament — questions, JULY 26, 10*c* ; AUG. 9, 10*e*
Statutory Committee :—
Accounts, 1916-17—issued ; report of Comptroller and Auditor - General (white paper), JULY 4, 8*c*
Voluntary fund : see under Disabled Soldiers and Sailors —Fund, voluntary, above
Widows of officers :—
Correspondence, SEPT. 9, 11*d*

WAR, The Great :—
Great Britain (continued) :—
People :—
Fortitude :—
George V., King (s.), JULY 8, 9*f*
Photography : see PHOTOGRAPHY
Police :—
Special constables :—
London, City of :—
Correspondence, SEPT. 18, 4*c*
Reserve—statistics. AUG. 26, 3*f*
Metropolitan — incidents with police on strike, AUG. 31, 6*d*, 8*c* ; SEPT. 2, 8*d* ; correspondence, 10, 8*d* ; apology by police, 11, 5*e*
Commander :—
Nationality :—
Parliament—question, JULY 19, 10*a*
Position :—
Correspondence, SEPT. 10, 8*d*
Recruiting—suspended, JULY 11, 3*f*
Overwork—instance of, SEPT. 13, 4*c*
Politicians — attacks on Ministry : *Nichi Nichi* comment, JULY 19, 5*a*
Post Office : see under POST OFFICE
Prayer and intercession :—
Booth, "General"—conducting midday services, SEPT. 26, 3*f*
"Day of Remembrance"—to be held on fourth anniversary : suggestion by Lord Mayor Hanson, JULY 4, 3*c* ; letter to mayors, 8, 5*d* ; reply, 11, 3*d* ; observed, AUG. 5, 4*a*
Armies in France—services held, AUG. 5, 6*b* (l.c.)
Church of Ireland—direction signed by Archbishops of Armagh and Dublin, JULY 11, 6*c*
Davidson, Most Rev. R. T. (s.), JULY 6, 3*e* ; 10, 8*d* ; call (message), 27, 6*d* ; (sermon), AUG. 5, 4*a*
France—service in British cemetery : correspondence, AUG. 13, 9*b*
Free Churches—demand for form of special service prepared by Dr. F. B. Meyer, JULY 18, 3*a* ; Ministers to take part in service at Canterbury Cathedral : arrangements, AUG. 3, 3*b* ; held, 5, 4*d*
National Free Church Council—taking steps to secure observance, JULY 2, 3*b* (l.e.)
Gooch, Mr. H. M. (l.), JULY 19, 8*f*
Hyde Park—arrangements, AUG. 1, 3*a* ; 3, 3*b* ; held, 5, 4*d*
Shrine : see under Roll of honour —Shrines, below
Lloyd George, Mr. D.—letter to Lord Mayor Hanson, JULY 18, 3*a*
Meetings in London and country—arrangements, AUG. 1, 3*a* ; 2, 3*d* ; 3, 3*b* ; held, 5, 4*d*
Prayer :—
Identical form, suggestion for—Rev. Dr. A. Fleming (l.), JULY 31, 9*c*
New forms—published, JULY 18, 3*a*
Resolution — proposed : terms, JULY 8, 5*d* ; amended, 22, 3*d* ; text, AUG. 1, 3*a* ; 3, 3*b*

WAR, The Great :—
Great Britain :—
Prayer and intercession :—
"Day of Remembrance" (continued) :—
Ridgeway, Rt. Rev. F.—appeal to non-churchgoers to unite in prayer for one day as an act of national worship (l.), AUG. 3, 9c
Services—arrangements, JULY 30, 9e ; AUG. 1, 3a ; 2, 3d ; held, 5, 4a, d
Canterbury Cathedral—arrangements, AUG. 3, 3b ; held, 5, 4d
Offertories—for prisoners of war : suggestion by Duke of Connaught (l.), JULY 26, 9e ; AUG. 3, 3b ; taken, 5, 4a
Queen Mary's Army Auxiliary Corps—at St. Martin's-in-the-Fields : arrangements, AUG. 2, 3d ; 3, 3b
Roman Catholic — arrangements, AUG. 2, 3d ; 3, 3b
St. George's Chapel (Windsor)—arrangements, AUG. 3, 3b ; held, 5, 4d
St. Margaret's, Westminster—arrangements, JULY 30, 9e ; King and Queen to attend, AUG. 1, 3a ; 3, 3b ; held ; Royal Family, Peers, and Commons attend, 5, 4a ; Dominions governments represented, 5, 4a
Houses of Parliament, attendance of :—
Parliament—in Lords : resolution moved, JULY 18, 8f ; in Commons, 18, 10b ; question, AUG. 2, 10c
St. Paul's Cathedral—arrangements, AUG. 1, 3a ; held ; Lord Mayor attends in State, 5, 4d
Stock Exchange—services at St. Michael's, Cornhill : arrangements, AUG. 5, 10d ; held, 7, 3b
Temple Church—arrangements, AUG. 3, 3b
Westminster Cathedral — arrangements, AUG. 2, 3d
Worlds' Evangelical Alliance—organizes united services at Mansion House : arrangements, AUG. 3, 3b
Young Men's Christian Association—War memorial services : arrangements, JULY 27, 3b
Silent tributes :—
London, Brighton, and South Coast Railway Company—meeting of staff, AUG. 8, 9d
Stock Exchange — members meeting, AUG. 7, 3b
Special article ("The fourth anniversary : a day of remembrance"), AUG. 3, 9c
Women war workers — special prayer for :—
Davidson, Most Rev. R. T. (l.), AUG. 2, 3d
Mansion House — meetings held, JULY 8, 5f ; AUG. 9, 4d ; 15, 9d ; 23, 8a ; 26, 8d ; SEPT. 27, 3b
Roman Catholic procession in North Lambeth—conducted, JULY 1, 5b
World's Evangelical Alliance :—
Gooch, Mr. H. M. (l.), JULY 19, 8f

WAR, The Great :—
Great Britain (continued) :—
Press :—
Camps, newspapers in :—
Hull tribunal — statement by National Service representative, AUG. 29, 3c
Censorship :—
Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.), SEPT. 28, 4d
Catholic Times — dispatch to countries abroad : announcement, AUG. 24, 3b
Hughes, Mr. W. M. (s.), AUG. 15, 8a
Italian correspondents in London—protest : *Tempo* statement, AUG. 5, 6e
Northcliffe, Lord (art. quoted), AUG. 3, 3a ; (s.), SEPT. 20, 3a
Correspondents with British forces in the field :—
Chevrons—eligible for, JULY 16, 5d
Empire representatives — visit to England : see under IMPERIAL relations—Press
Enemy Labour messages—alleged misrepresentation :—
Ogden, Mr. J. W. (add.), SEPT. 3, 6d
Your correspondent formerly in Berlin (l.), SEPT. 5, 8f
Freedom :—
National Liberal Federation—passes resolution, SEPT. 27, 3a
Offence — definition extended : amendment to Defence of the Realm regulation, SEPT. 11, 10c
Power :—
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), JULY 15, 8c
Services :—
Donald, Mr. R. (s.), JULY 17, 8b
Rowell, Mr. N. W. (s.), JULY 17, 8b
Prisoners of war : see under Prisoners of war, below
Prisons : see under PRISONS
Prize Court : see under Shipping, below
Profits tax, excess : see under PROFITS
Propaganda :—
Enemy—in England :—
Jonescu, M. (int.), AUG. 3, 6d
Enemy countries, in :—
Austria-Hungary : see under Austria-Hungary, above
Directorate :—
Ministry of Information—relations : Lord Northcliffe (l.), AUG. 5, 7c
Germany : see under Germany, above
Heckscher, Herr (art. quoted), JULY 9, 5e ; 31, 5f
France, in—British Commissioner : Lord Lytton appointed, SEPT. 28, 6b (l.e.)
Information, Ministry of : see INFORMATION, Ministry of
Patriotic :—
Correspondence, JULY 11, 7e
Press—visit of representatives of Empire press : see under IMPERIAL relations—Press
Special article ("The warfare of ideas : 'imponderables' : what propaganda means"), AUG. 20, 4a
Watt, Rev. L. M. (l.), AUG. 12, 5d

WAR, The Great :—
Great Britain (continued) :—
Property :—
East, Mr. A.—transfer of property to German firm :—
Parliament—question, JULY 9, 8*a*
East Coast Towns :—
Houses :—
Military occupation of :—
Fell, Sir A. (s.P.), AUG. 3, 8*e*
Macpherson, Mr. J. I. (s.P.), AUG. 3, 8*e*
Parliament — observations, AUG. 3, 8*e*
Enemy :—
Banks :—
Debts due to British, Allied, and neutral creditors — payment :—
Parliament—question, JULY 12, 3*e*
Securities held by :—
Baldwin, Mr. S. (statement), JULY 31, 3*a*
Parliament—question, JULY 31, 3*a*
Winding-up orders—receiver's announcement, AUG. 15, 3*b*
Article ("The German banks"), JULY 19, 6*e*
Bland, Mr. J. O. P. (l.), JULY 1, 9*c*
Committee, Prime Minister's advisory—recommendation, JULY 9, 7*f*
Controller appointed, JULY 19, 6*e*
Leading article, JULY 2, 7*b*
Neue Freie Presse (art. quoted), JULY 22, 5*f*
Parliament—questions, JULY 2, 10*d*; 12, 10*b*; 19, 10*b*; observations, 24, 10*c*
Runciman, Mr. W. (s.P.), JULY 24, 10*e*
Stanley, Sir A. (s.P.), JULY 24, 10*e*
Steel-Maitland, Sir A. D. (s.P.), JULY 24, 10*e*
British Empire, in :—
Parliament—questions, JULY 18, 10*a*; 19, 10*b*
Public Trustee — report, AUG. 7, 3*b*
Ealing, West—"The Swallows": secured as home for babies and their mothers, AUG. 27, 3*f*
Enemy countries, in—British :—
Balfour, Mr. A. J. (s.P.), JULY 16, 8*a*
Parliament—questions, JULY 16, 8*a*; 24, 10a
Leaseholders, town :—
Parliament—question, AUG. 1, 10*b*
Rolls of Honour :—
Hospitals :—
London Hospital, JULY 26, 3*f*
Medical College, JULY 6, 3*f*
St. Bartholomew's Hospital, AUG. 6, 7*c*
St. George's Hospital, AUG. 20, 3*c*
St. Thomas's Hospital, AUG. 3, 3*b*
London, Corporation of—to be erected in Guildhall, SEPT. 20, 3*c*
Shrines :—
Hyde Park—public to bring flowers to commemorate fourth anniversary, AUG. 2, 3*d*; 3, 3*b*; blessed by Bp. of London, 5, 4*d*; permanent

WAR, The Great :—
Great Britain :—
Rolls of Honour :—
Shrines :—
Hyde Park (continued) :—
retention proposed, 7, 3*f*; Queen Alexandra sends flowers with autographed card, 19, 10c; Mr. S. J. Waring to present permanent erection, 22, 6*a*; SEPT. 3, 3*b*; Sir E. Lutyen's design approved, AUG. 30, 6*b*; for duration of war only: Sir A. Mond (statement), SEPT. 5, 3*b*
Leveson-Gower, Mr. A. F. G. (l.), SEPT. 6, 9*c*
Paget, Mr. S. (l.), SEPT. 4, 9*c*
Islington Green—offered by Mr. C. F. Higham: particulars, AUG. 29, 3*f*
Kensington—Church of Our Lady of Victories: unveiled, SEPT. 9, 6*e*
Lloyd, Lieut.-Gen. Sir F. (s.), SEPT. 9, 6*e*
Saviours of the nation :—
Faber, Lieut.-Col. (s.), JULY 31, 3*a*
Schools :—
Alleyn's School (Dulwich) :—
Memorial—particulars, JULY 15, 2*d*; (Ed.S.), 18, 307*b*
Roll of service, JULY 15, 2*d*; (Ed.S.), 18, 307*b*
All Hallows' School (Honiton) :—
Memorial—scheme (Ed.S.), AUG. 8, 338*c*
Roll of service (Ed.S.), AUG. 8, 338*c*
Beaumont College :—
Memorial—meeting to discuss: held, AUG. 31, 4*c*
Roll of service, JULY 25, 3*e*
Bedford School :—
Memorial—scheme, JULY 20, 3*b*; (Ed.S.), 25, 314*c*
Blundell's School :—
Roll of service (Ed.S.), AUG. 8, 338*c*
Chigwell School :—
Memorial—meeting to consider scheme, JULY 24, 3*b*; (Ed.S.), 25, 314*c*
Christ's Hospital :—
Roll of service, JULY 20, 13*f*
City of London School :—
Roll of service, JULY 25, 3*c*; (Ed.S.), AUG. 1, 331*d*
Clifton College :—
Haig, Field-Marshal Sir D.—sends message to: his reply, AUG. 26, 10*c*
Memorial — particulars (Ed.S.), AUG. 8, 336*d*
Dover College (Leamington) :—
Memorial—proposed, JULY 29, 3*c*; (Ed.S.), AUG. 8, 338*e*
Downside School :—
Memorial—particulars, JULY 20, 3*b*; (Ed.S.), 25, 314*c*
Eton College :—
Memorial—first annual report of council, JULY 5, 9*e*; (Ed.S.), 18, 307*b*
George Watson's College, Edinburgh :—
Memorial — fund being established, JULY 3, 7*b*
Gresham's School (Holt) :—
Memorial—scheme, JULY 29, 3*c*; (Ed.S.), AUG. 8, 338*c*
Roll of service, JULY 29, 3*c*; (Ed.S.), AUG. 8, 338*c*

WAR, The Great :—
Great Britain :—
Schools (continued) :—
Haileybury College :—
Roll of service (Ed.S.), JULY 4, 282*b*
Harrow School :—
Memorial, temporary—war shrine in crypt, JULY 15, 2*c*; (Ed.S.), 18, 307*b*
Red Cross War Library—books sent, AUG. 2, 3*f*
King's College (Strand) :—
Memorial — meeting announced (Ed.S.), SEPT. 12, 384*c*
King's School (Canterbury) :—
Memorial—scheme, JULY 25, 3*e*; (Ed.S.), AUG. 1, 331*d*
Roll of service, JULY 25, 3*e*; (Ed.S.), AUG. 1, 331*d*
Leys School :—
Memorial—Japanese contributors: scheme outlined, JULY 17, 9*e*; 18, 3*d*; (Ed.S.), 18, 307*b*
Roll of service, AUG. 3, 9*d*; (Ed.S.), AUG. 8, 338*b*
Linton House School :—
Roll of service, JULY 25, 3*e*
Mill Hill School :—
Memorial — particulars (Ed.S.), JULY 4, 282*b*
Pocklington School :—
Memorial—scheme (Ed.S.), AUG. 1, 326*d*
Repton School :—
Memorial—committee: meeting. SEPT. 20, 9*d*; (Ed.S.), 26, 408*d*
Roll of service, SEPT. 20, 9*d*; (Ed.S.), 26, 408*d*
St. Edmund's School (Canterbury) :—
Roll of service, JULY 8, 10*c*; (Ed.S.), 18, 307*d*
St. Olave's and St. Saviour's Grammar School :—
Roll of service, JULY 26, 3*c*; (Ed.S.), AUG. 1, 331*d*
St. Paul's School :—
Roll of service, JULY 25, 3*c*; (Ed.S.), AUG. 1, 331*d*
Sedbergh School :—
Memorial—scheme, AUG. 3, 9*d*; (Ed.S.), 8, 338*b*
Shrewsbury School :—
Memorial — meeting: arrangements, JULY 22, 3*c*; (Ed.S.), 25, 314*c*
Stonyhurst College :—
Memorial :—
Lescher, Mr. T. E. (l.), AUG. 21, 9*d*; (Ed.S.), 22, 358*b*
Tonbridge School :—
Roll of service, AUG. 20, 3*c*
Uppingham School :—
Memorial—appeal to old boys, JULY 6, 3*b*; (Ed.S.), 18, 307*b*
Victoria College (Jersey) :—
Roll of service, JULY 26, 3*c*; (Ed.S.), AUG. 1, 331*d*
Science :—
Special article ("Science and the War: a lesson for the future"), AUG. 13, 9*d*
Service Acts, Military: see MILITARY Service Acts
Service-men, ex: see SERVICE-MEN, ex
Services, fighting :—
Gallantry :—
George V., King (s.), JULY 8, 9*f*
Services for forces rendered in connexion with establishment of societies—list of mentions, SEPT. 10, 11*d*

WAR, The Great :—
Great Britain (continued) :—
Shipping: see Shipping, below
Shrines: see under Rolls of honour, above
Solicitors and articled clerks :—
Roll of service, JULY 13, 3*b*
Spirit, national :—
Hughes, Mr. W. M. (s.), AUG. 13, 4*a*
Johnston, Rev. Dr. (add.), AUG. 9, 4*d*
Merriman, Mr. (int.), AUG. 8, 5*d*
Subjects abroad, safety of—new powers over aliens, SEPT. 11, 8*a*
Teachers :—
Military Service Acts: see under MILITARY Service Acts
Trade: see under Trade, below
Travel :—
Passports: see Passports, above
Women and children passing oversea :—
Restrictions, new Admiralty :—
Macnamara, Dr. T. J. (statement), AUG. 6, 7*d*
Parliament—question, AUG. 6, 7*d*
Selborne, Lady (l.), AUG. 8, 7*c*
Trophies :—
German :—
Aldershot Town Council—to apply for guns for municipal gardens, SEPT. 21, 3*f*
Correspondence (Ed.S.), JULY 25, 316*a*
Horse Guards Parade—gun being fixed, SEPT. 14, 3*f*
London parks and open spaces—guns: exhibition proposed, JULY 31, 3*f*
Imperial War Museum: see IMPERIAL War Museum
Persian gun captured in Mesopotamia — exhibited at Horse Guards Parade; described, SEPT. 16, 5*d*
Browne, Prof. E. G. (l.), SEPT. 19, 8*d*
Unity, national :—
Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.), SEPT. 28, 4*c*
Clynes, Mr. J. R. (lect.), AUG. 13, 3*e*
Roberts, Mr. G. H. (s.), AUG. 22, 3*a* (l.e.)
Universities and colleges :—
Birmingham University :—
Roll of service, JULY 8, 5*f*
Cambridge University :—
Roll of service, JULY 6, 13*f*; AUG. 10, 5*b*; (Ed.S.), SEPT. 19, 398*d*
University College (London) :—
Work—report, JULY 6, 8*f*
Voluntary Aid Detachments: see under Sick and wounded—British, below
Volunteer force :—
Agricultural work: see under LABOUR—Agricultural—Supply
Allotment holders' liability :—
Fisher, Mr. W. H. (statement), JULY 25, 3*d*
Appointments and promotions, JULY 1, 13*d*; 2, 2*d*; 4, 2*f*; 10, 13*c*; 17, 11*e*; 18, 2*d*; 20, 13*a*; 25, 2*e*; 31, 13*b*; AUG. 3, 11*f*; 10, 2*f*; 12, 10*f*; 14, 11*f*; 20, 2*f*; 23, 2*d*; 24, 2*d*; 30, 2*f*; SEPT. 3, 11*f*; 7, 2*c*; 10, 4*e*; 17, 11*f*; 20, 11*f*; 23, 13*f*; 25, 2*e*; 27, 2*e*; 30, 13*e*
Camps :—
Special article ("Under canvas: privation and etymology"), AUG. 9, 9*d*

WAR, The Great :—
Great Britain :—
Volunteer force (continued) :—
City of London Volunteer Regiment :—
4th (National Guard) Battalion :—
B Group—inspected by Lieut. Gen. Sir F. Lloyd (s.), SEPT. 30, 11*b*
Hanson, Lord Mayor — appointed Colonel, JULY 24, 3*f*
Inspected, JULY 23, 3*e*
Luncheon given, JULY 23, 3*e*
Soldiers on leave—services to, at London railways : details, JULY 23, 3*e*
Lloyd, Lieut.-Gen. Sir F. (s.), JULY 23, 3*e*
5th Battalion — colonel retires, AUG. 27, 3*f*
County of London :—
Islington Battalion—sends proceeds of sports to charities, SEPT. 16, 5*c*, *f*
Drill :—
Attendance :—
Agricultural work, men engaged on — concession, AUG. 10, 3*c*
Coalminers, exempted—freedom from : Durham Miners' Council passes resolution, AUG. 19, 6*d*
Defaulters—prosecutions, JULY 17, 3*f*; 26, 8*b*; AUG. 20, 3*f*
Sunday :—
Parliament—question, AUG. 6, 6*c*
Farnborough—new company : formation delayed owing to lack of commanding officer, AUG. 27, 3*f*
Military Service Acts : see under MILITARY Service Acts
Quartermaster-sergeants : —
Appointment—new Army Council instruction, SEPT. 9, 11*b*
War work, special service—Volunteers undertaking : release of two months' men, AUG. 29, 3*e*
Article ("Man-power claims of business : work vacancies"), AUG. 19, 11*e*
"Z" class :—
Enrolment extended, SEPT. 27, 3*d*
Women :—
Camps, women's :—
Parliament—question, JULY 26, 10*b*
Corps :—
Clubs, residential :—
Establishment :—
Lloyd George, Mrs.—appeal (with another, l.), JULY 18, 3*e*
Gallantry in Field :—
Decorations conferred, JULY 9, 2*f*
Workers :—
Bhaunagar, Maharani of (l. quoted), SEPT. 12, 5*b*
Exhibitions of work :—
Caxton Hall — arrangements (Ed.S.), SEPT. 26, 410*a*
Whitechapel Art Gallery—arrangements, SEPT. 9, 11*c*
George V., King (s.), JULY 1, 10*c*
Hughes, Mr. W. M. (s.), AUG. 29, 8*b*
Kreuz Zeitung (art. quoted), SEPT. 5, 5*c*
Reading, Lord (s.), AUG. 22, 8*e*

WAR, The Great :—
Great Britain :—
Women :—
Workers (continued) :—
Rhondda, Lady (art. quoted), AUG. 3, 3*a*
Silver Wedding of King George and Queen Mary :—
March from Hyde Park to Buckingham Palace—present address to King, JULY 1, 10*c*
Women's Army Auxiliary Corps : see QUEEN Mary's Army Auxiliary Corps
Women's Royal Air Force : see that title
Women's Royal Naval Service : see that title
Great Britain and Allies : see Allied Powers, above
Great Britain and Belgium :—
British decorations conferred on Belgian officers, JULY 5, 5*c*
Great Britain and Chile :—
Cruiser—purchase :—
Parliament—question, JULY 5, 10*e*
Great Britain and France :—
British soldiers' rest billets in French farm-houses :—
Hay, Ian (sp. art., "What we owe to France : a soldier's memory"), JULY 15, 9*d*
Cambon, M. Paul—thanks to City of London, JULY 15, 4*b*
Children — Paris children's visit to English homes : particulars, SEPT. 5, 3*e*
Compact, alleged :—
Kneeshaw, Mr. J. W. (s.), SEPT. 21, 3*a*
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.P.), AUG. 8, 8*d*; explanation (s.P.), 8, 10*e*
Samuel, Mr. H. (s.P.), AUG. 8, 10*d*
Thomas, M. Albert (s.), SEPT. 21, 3*a*
Finance :—
British loans—total : Mr. Bonar Law (s.P.), AUG. 2, 10*d*
George V., King—reply to messages from M. Poincaré, JULY 16, 5*a*
Poincaré, M.—messages to King George and Sir D. Haig, JULY 16, 5*a*
Unity :—
British societies—greetings from, JULY 12, 8*d*
Hyde Park—labour demonstration : arrangements, JULY 12, 8*d*; held ; resolution passed, 15, 4*b*
Lavisse, M. (message), JULY 12, 7*f*
Leading article, JULY 12, 7*a*
Matin (art. quoted), JULY 12, 8*a*
Tardieu, M. (message), JULY 12, 7*f*
Great Britain and Germany :—
Anti-British feeling : see under Germany — Anti-British feeling, above
Boycott of Germany, proposed : see under Germany—Boycott, above
Prisoners of war—conference : see under Prisoners of war, below
Great Britain and Greece :—
Balfour, Mr. A. J. (s.), SEPT. 17, 5*e* (l.e.)
Military service of subjects, reciprocal—order in council published, SEPT. 30, 5*c*

WAR, The Great (continued) :—
Great Britain and Italy :—
Borghese, Prince (s.), SEPT. 23, 10*d*; 25, 6*a*; 26, 8*a*
British financial aid to Italy—our Rome correspondent's messages ("British help to Italy: need of frank statement"), JULY 26, 5*c*; ("Britain's aid to Italy"), AUG. 5, 7*c*
Chamberlain, Mr. A. (s.), SEPT. 26, 8*c*
Law, Mr. Bonar (s.P.), AUG. 2, 10*d*; *Tribuna* (art. quoted), 19, 5*e*
Nitti, Signor (s.), JULY 29, 5*e*
British journalists' visit—group arrives at Genoa, AUG. 23, 5*d*; visit naval bases, SEPT. 12, 7*e* (l.e.)
The Times special correspondent's message ("War from the sea"), SEPT. 17, 5*d*
Colonna, Prince, and Senator Marconi —arrive in London (statement), SEPT. 23, 10*d*; Lord Mayor Hanson gives State luncheon at Mansion House to meet, 25, 6*a*
Leading article, SEPT. 24, 7*b*
Filippi, Maj. de (lect.), JULY 3, 5*b*
Hanson, Sir C. (s.), SEPT. 25, 6*a*
Ideals, identity of—Lord Northcliffe (s.), SEPT. 26, 8*a*
Italian decorations conferred on British troops, JULY 5, 6*d*
Leading articles, SEPT. 24, 7*b*; 25, 9*a*
London citizens—meeting in Hyde Park: resolution outlined, SEPT. 21, 9*e*; passed, 23, 10*d*
London fêtes :—
Houses of Parliament—Italian flag flown on Victoria Tower, SEPT. 23, 10*d*
The Times Milan correspondent's message ("Germs of fruitful future: Italian gratification over London fêtes"), SEPT. 30, 7*d*
Marconi, Signor (s.), SEPT. 26, 8*b*
Sonnino, Baron (message), SEPT. 23, 10*d*
Great Britain and Japan :—
British mission to Japan: see FOREIGN Relations—Japan
Great Britain and Netherlands :—
Convoy, Dutch—right of search: see under Netherlands — Shipping —Convoy, below
Mines—alleged laying in Dutch territorial waters: British Foreign Office reply to Dutch note, AUG. 12, 5*e*
Great Britain and Norway :—
Shipbuilding yards, Norwegian—supply of raw materials: negotiations, AUG. 26, 5*e*
Great Britain and Russia :—
Finance—British loans: total: Mr. Bonar Law (s.P.), AUG. 2, 10*d*
Siberia and Northern Russia — military operations: see under RUSSIA—Siberia and Northern Russia
Great Britain and Serbia :—
Lloyd George, Mr. D.—message to M. Pashitch, AUG. 6, 4*d*
Great Britain and United States of America :—
Alliance, rumoured proposed defensive and offensive :—
Lewis, Senator J. H. (s.), AUG. 31, 3*b* (l.e.)
Pankhurst, Miss C. (s.), JULY 16, 8*c*

WAR, The Great :—
Great Britain and United States of America :—
Alliance, rumoured proposed defensive and offensive (continued) :—
Reading, Lord (s.), AUG. 22, 8*e*
Treaty, secret — conclusion reported: Berlin *Lokalanzeiger* (statement), AUG. 31, 5*f*; *Munchner Neueste Nachrichten* (art. quoted), 31, 5*f*
American labour mission to England: see under United States of America — Labour — Mission to Europe, below
American naval mission — Mr. F. Roosevelt: arrives in London, JULY 23, 7*f*; tour of British naval establishments, 27, 6*b*; received by King George, 30, 9*b*
Geddes, Sir E.—expresses appreciation (tel.), SEPT. 20, 5*c* (l.e.)
Anniversary, fourth :—
Lang, Most Rev. C. G. (sp. art., "July 4, 1918: a great landmark of history"), JULY 4, 5*a*
British decorations awarded to American officers, JULY 18, 7*b*; 20, 6*a*
British medical mission — banquet given at New York, JULY 3, 5*c*
Mackenzie, Sir J. (and others, l.), JULY 15, 7*e*; 19, 6*e*
British mission :—
Military agencies in Washington :—
Co-ordination—Gen. Bridges completes task, AUG. 1, 5*e*
Churches :—
Special article ("A faith in common: British and American pulpits"), JULY 6, 9*c*
Finance :—
British Government — obligations (sterling) :—
Parliament—question, JULY 25, 10*d*
Loans to Great Britain—total, AUG. 26, 5*e*; SEPT. 2, 9*e*
Flags :—
Article ("'Don't tread on us': message of the twin flags"), JULY 5, 8*a*
George V., King—message on fourth anniversary to Mr. W. Wilson, AUG. 5, 3*a*
Independence Day — message from President, Government, and people, on observance throughout British Empire, JULY 22, 5*c*
Japan, reported secret treaty concerning: see under Japan, below
Lang, Most Rev. C. G.—visit to America: see under LANG, Most Rev. C. G.
Lewis, Senator J. H. (s.), AUG. 31, 3*b*
Military service of subjects, reciprocal liability to :—
Americans in Great Britain—notices to, JULY 31, 5*b*; AUG. 1, 3*c*; 9, 3*e*
Enlistment—regulations, AUG. 21, 3*b*; SEPT. 19, 3*c*
Exemption claims—rules to be followed, AUG. 10, 3*d*; Local Government Board issues circular to tribunals, SEPT. 6, 3*c*
Convention—laid before Parliament, JULY 31, 5*b* (and l.e.); our Washington correspondent's message, AUG. 2, 5*c*; ratifications exchanged in London, 3, 5*e*

WAR, The Great :—
Great Britain and United States of America (continued) :—
Navies—spirit of comradeship : Sir E. Geddes (tel.), SEPT. 20, 5c (l.e.)
Cooperation—messages exchanged between Admiralty and American navy, JULY 12, 6b
House of Representatives naval commission—composition ; arrive in England to inspect American naval activities in European waters, JULY 29, 3b
Prayer for Great Britain offered in Church of St. Paul, Muskegon—text, SEPT. 5, 3e
Press—visit of American editors to England : see under UNITED States of America—Press
Reading, Lord (s.), AUG. 22, 8d
The Times Washington correspondent's message (" U.S. praises of Britain : new links forged by war : future problems "), AUG. 6, 4d
Understanding :—
Eliot, Dr. C. W. (l.), SEPT. 9, 6d
Unity :—
Borden, Sir R. (s.), JULY 26, 8c
Bryce, Lord (s.), JULY 5, 8b
Leading article, JULY 5. 7a
Meeting at Central Hall, Westminster — held ; resolution passed, JULY 5, 8b
Putnam, Maj. G. H. (s.), JULY 5, 8c
Wilson, Mr. W.—message to King George V., AUG. 5, 5a
Greece :—
Allied Powers :—
Oppression :—
Hertling, Count (s.), SEPT. 26, 4a
Anti-national activities of reactionary remnant—M. Venizelos urged to take sterner measures against. JULY 1, 7e
Army :—
Auxiliaries—1909 to 1912 classes : called up, SEPT. 23, 7e
Chief of Staff—Gen. Gramat appointed, JULY 13, 5e
Deserters—fight with (fatal), JULY 8, 7c (l.e.)
Egypt, Greeks in—600 volunteers and reservists arrive in Athens from, JULY 16, 5e ; treated as Hellenic subjects, SEPT. 14, 5e
Fourth army in Germany — 36 officers disavow allegiance to ex-King Constantine ; interned in Westphalia, AUG. 24, 5e ; sergeant and six men escape into Holland, 31, 5e
Meeting at Lamia—seventeen outlaws proclaimed brigands, JULY 17, 5e
Palestine, Greeks in—demand to be enrolled in Greek army at Salonika, SEPT. 6, 5e
Promotion — non-commissioned officers of active army and men of reserve promoted officer-cadets for bravery on battlefield, SEPT. 3. 5e
Reservists — classes called up, SEPT. 23, 7e
British Empire, resident in—classes 1905 to 1918 called up, AUG. 19, 5e ; 27, 12f
Macedonia — classes 1900-1-2 called to colours, AUG. 30, 5e
United States of America—classes 1905 to 1918 : called to colours, AUG. 24, 5e
WAR, The Great :—
Greece : —
Army (continued) :—
Serfidje disorders — seven ringleaders executed, JULY 10, 5e
Sick and wounded : see under Sick and wounded, below
Soldiers :—
Patriotism :—
Yenisserlis, Gen. (statement), JULY 13, 6b
The Times Salonika correspondent's article (" The new Greek army "), JULY 16, 8f
Espionage :—
Condemned officers and their accomplices — application for reversal of judgment : case committed to whole court of Areopagus, JULY 4, 5e
Intervention :—
Anniversary :—
London—*Te Deum* rendered at Greek church, Moscow-road, JULY 1, 9c
Pashitch, M. (message), JULY 1, 7e
Navy :—
Reserves—two classes (1910-19) : called up, JULY 24, 5e
Women :—
Alarmist :—
Yenisserlis, Gen. (statement), JULY 13, 6b
Greece and Bulgaria : see Bulgaria and Greece, above
Greece and Great Britain : see Great Britain and Greece, above
Greece and Italy :—
Politis, M. (int.), JULY 31, 5c
Hatred :—
William II., German Emperor (s.), SEPT. 13, 4c
Honduras and Germany : see Germany and Honduras, above
Imperial War Cabinet :—
Canada—press opinion : our Toronto correspondent's article (" Empire government "), JULY 30, 5a
Continuity — secured ; Dominions to be represented by Ministers permanently stationed in London, AUG. 16, 6d ; leading article, 16, 7b ; official statement, 19, 6e
Africa, South—opinion, AUG. 26, 5d
Canada—opinion, AUG. 22, 6a ; 26, 5d
India — probable representative, AUG. 20, 5c
Massey, Mr. W. F. (s.), AUG. 20, 8b
New Zealand—opinion, AUG. 21, 5b
Rowell, Mr. (s.), AUG. 26, 5d
Malan, Dr. (s.), SEPT. 5, 5a
Meetings, JULY 10, 6c ; 18, 8d ; 19, 7b ; announcement, AUG. 19, 6e
Prime Ministers of Dominions—direct communication on matters of Cabinet importance with Prime Minister of United Kingdom : announcement, AUG. 19, 6e ; leading article, 19, 7b ; Press Bureau statement, SEPT. 14, 5f
Representatives, oversea—visits to oversea troops on Western front : particulars, JULY 8, 5c
Canadian — attend luncheon given by Sir E. Kemp, JULY 13, 8d
Comrades of the Great War—give dinner, JULY 20, 9a
George V., King—gives dinners, JULY 10, 6c, 9b ; 13, 8d, 9a

WAR, The Great :—
Imperial War Cabinet :—
Representatives, oversea (continued) :—
Indian :—
London, Indian residents in—entertain at luncheon, JULY 19, 3*d*
London Moslem League—entertain at luncheon, JULY 18, 3*e* (l.e.)
Mansion House — Lord Mayor Hanson gives dinner, JULY 12, 5*a*
Mond, Sir A.—entertains, JULY 16, 8*d*
Work :—
Borden, Sir R. (s.), AUG. 1, 8*d* ; 2, 8*c*
Imperial War Conference :—
George V., King—members present address : reply, JULY 27, 6*d*
Meetings—held, JULY 1, 9*e* ; 9, 6*c* ; 12, 3*c* ; 15, 7*e* ; 19, 7*b* ; 20, 6*e* ; 23, 7*b* ; 29, 6*e* ; proceedings : summary, 1, 9*e* ; 15, 7*e* ; 22, 5*e* ; 29, 6*e* ; termination, 29, 6*e*
Economic and financial questions arising after the War — confidential resolutions passed, JULY 15, 7*e*
Silver Wedding of King and Queen — congratulatory address presented, JULY 9, 9*d*
Work :—
Borden, Sir R. (s.), AUG. 1, 8*d*
Imperial War Museum : see IMPERIAL War Museum
Indemnities : see under Peace—Terms — Annexation and indemnities, below
India :—
Army :—
Commissions for natives : see under INDIA—Army
Cost :—
Indian press comments, SEPT. 24, 5*b*
Legislative Council — resolution to be moved, SEPT. 12, 6*a* ; 27, 5*d*
The Times Bombay correspondent's message, SEPT. 24, 5*b*
Defence force :—
Service abroad—measure : passed, SEPT. 28, 5*f*
Expeditionary force : see Expeditionary force, below
Indians :—
Pay—additional gratuities and war bonuses sanctioned during the War, AUG. 3, 5*e*
Medical service :—
Appointments, administrative—additional : creation for period of the War approved, AUG. 14, 5*e*
Recruiting—progress, JULY 6, 5*e* ; AUG. 2, 5*b*
Chelmsford, Lord (s.), SEPT. 14, 5*d*
George V., King—tribute, SEPT. 26, 6*c*
Home Rulers, attitude of :—
Tilak, Mr. (s.), JULY 1, 6*d*
Monro, Sir C. (s.), SEPT. 21, 6*a*
Publicity campaign—our Simla correspondent's messages, JULY 22, 5*d* ; SEPT. 12, 5*b*
Punjab—statistics, AUG. 30, 6*d*
The Times Bombay correspondent's message ("War spirit of India : unprecedented rally to the colours"), AUG. 12, 5*a*
Effort :—
Patiala, Maharaja of (s.), JULY 12, 5*a*
WAR, The Great :—
India (continued) :—
Expeditionary force :—
Palestine, success in :—
George V., King—tribute, SEPT. 26, 6*c*
Strength, increase of :—
Banerjee, Mr. (s.), SEPT. 19, 5*b*
Ironside, Mr. (s.), SEPT. 19, 5*b*
Islington, Lord (s.), SEPT. 16, 10*d*
Legislative Council—resolution : adopted, SEPT. 19, 5*b*
Lowndes, Sir G. (s.), SEPT. 19, 5*b*
Meyer, Sir W. (s.), SEPT. 19, 5*b*
Montague, Mr. E. S. (s.), JULY 29, 4*a*
Zulfikar Khan (s.), SEPT. 19, 5*b*
German aims :—
Hintze, Adm. von—reply to message from Count Westarp, JULY 27, 5*a*
The Times correspondent at The Hague : message ("'Liberation' of India and Egypt : von Hintze's programme"), JULY 29, 5*d*
Vorwärts comment, AUG. 1, 5*f*
German intrigues :—
Rebellion, conspiracy to promote : see under INDIA—Crime and Unrest—Sedition
Government—issues message on anniversary of declaration, AUG. 8, 5*d*
Great Britain, support of :—
Bombay—meeting at Bengal : extracts from *Bombay Chronicle*, AUG. 12, 5*a*
Montagu, Mr. E. S. (s.), JULY 29, 4*a*
Home Rulers :—
Attitude :—
Willingdon, Lord (s.) ; attitude of Home Rule leaders : extracts from *Bombay Chronicle*, AUG. 12, 5*a*
Labour Corps :—
George V., King—inspects detachments, JULY 26, 9*b* ; SEPT. 5, 9*b*
Loyalty :—
Meston, Sir J. (add.), AUG. 22, 3*c*
Munitions :—
Output—increased, AUG. 12, 5*a*
Princes and Chiefs—offers of financial and other contributions, JULY 22, 5*d*
Punjab loyalty — Zemindars of Lyallpur district offer to Government for expenses of the War, JULY 8, 6*c*
Sacrifices :—
Patiala, Maharaja of (s.), JULY 12, 5*a*
Prisoners of war : see under Prisoners of War, below
Spirit :—
The Times Bombay correspondent's message ("War spirit of India"), AUG. 12, 5*a*
Tribesmen, frontier—offer services, AUG. 30, 6*d*
Women's work :—
Bhaunagar, Maharani of (l. quoted), SEPT. 12, 5*b*
Insurance :—
Air raids :—
Great Britain :—
Policies, independent (F.N.), SEPT. 26, 10*b*
Marine :—
War risks :—
Rates :—
Great Britain and Sweden, for voyages between — premium reduced, AUG. 19, 5*b*

WAR, The Great (continued) :—
International law :—
Search, right of :—
Dutch convoy : see under Netherlands — Shipping — Convoy, below
Sinking of merchant vessels :—
Smith, Sir F. E. (art., "Sinking of merchant vessels : a crime of international law"), JULY 23, 8e
Ireland :—
Coast :—
Watchers :—
Parliament—question, JULY 4, 10b
Conscription, compulsory : see under IRELAND—Conscription
Italy :—
Adriatic :—
Aims :—
Corriere della Sera (art. quoted), AUG. 20, 5d
Giornale d'Italia (art. quoted), AUG. 20, 5d
Aims :—
Marconi, Signor (s.), SEPT. 26, 8b
Press comments, AUG. 20, 5d ; 24, 5c ; 26, 8d ; 27, 5d ; SEPT. 4, 5c ; 6; 5e ; 11, 7c
The Times Rome correspondent's messages ("Pillars of Italian policy : supreme importance of the London agreement"), AUG. 22, 5d ; ("The campaign against Sonnino : desire for a forward policy"), 26, 8d ; ("Italy at the crossways : demand for stronger action"), SEPT. 9, 7d
Army :—
Achievements :—
Chamberlain, Mr. A. (s.), SEPT. 26, 8c
Atonement, Day of—Jewish officers observe, SEPT. 19, 5e
Bohemian soldier's death from wounds—funeral at Milan, JULY 29, 5e
Czecho-Slavs—to receive same insurance policies as Italian officers, SEPT. 9, 7e
Generals :—
Retired with loss of rank and pay in consequence of defeat of 2nd Army on Isonzo, JULY 15, 6e ; contradicted, 19, 5b
Operations : see under WAR, The Great (Operations)
Recruits—march past naked to waist, AUG. 24, 5e
Victor Emmanuel, King (int.), SEPT. 18, 10c
Yugo Slav legion—formation announced, SEPT. 13, 6c
Cinematograph : see under CINEMATOGRAPH—War
"Defeatist" movement :—
Cavallini, Signor, and others—date of trial, AUG. 7, 5e
Determination :—
Marconi, Signor (s.), JULY 6, 8e
Effort :—
Hyde Park meeting—held ; resolution passed, SEPT. 23, 8d
Marconi, Signor (s.), SEPT. 26 8b
Nitti, Signor (s.), JULY 29, 5e
Fight for freedom :—
Bryce, Lord (s.), SEPT. 25, 6a
Foreign policy : see under ITALY—Ministry (Orlando)
Intervention :—
Hughes, Mr. W. M. (int.), AUG. 17, 4a

WAR, The Great :—
Italy (continued) :—
Memorials :—
Milan — monument inaugurated, AUG. 7, 5f
Navy :—
Benedetto Brin—blowing up of : persons accused of treason : trial : arrangements, JULY 1, 7d ; held, 9, 7c ; 27, 5b ; 29, 5e (l.e) ; sentences, AUG. 2, 6e ; our Rome correspondent's comments, 3, 5d ; *Tribuna* comment, 3, 5d
British journalists — visit bases, SEPT. 12, 7e (l.e.) ; (art., "War from the sea"), 17, 5d
Operations : see under WAR, The Great (Operations)—Naval
Occupied provinces :—
Austrian command prohibits all public speech and spreading of news, JULY 1, 8d
Escape of party of Italians—particulars, AUG. 6, 3d
Friuli—young Vicenza girl escapes through German lines, AUG. 5, 5e
Liberation :—
Giolitti, Signor (s.), AUG. 14, 5d
Treatment of people :—
Italian stories :—
Price, Mr. G.—message ("Escape from Austrians : Italian stories of brutality"), AUG. 6, 3d
Prisoners of war : see under Prisoners of war, below
Propaganda :—
Austria-Hungary, in : see under Austria-Hungary, above
British :—
Correspondence, JULY 3, 5e
Enemy :—
Hughes, Mr. W. M. (int.), AUG. 17, 4a
The Times Venice correspondent's article ("Warfare and war poets : bombardment with bomb and pamphlet"), SEPT. 12, 2a
Red Cross : see under Sick and wounded, below
Refugees :—
High Commissioner—office to be reorganized, AUG. 19, 5e
Sacrifices :—
Nitti, Signor (s.), JULY 29, 5e
Trade :—
Enemy, trading with : see under Trade—Italy, below
Yugo-Slavs, recognition of : see under YUGO-SLAVS
Italy and Great Britain : see Great Britain and Italy, above
Italy and Greece : see Greece and Italy, above
Italy and Rumania :—
Rumania's Day in Rome — meeting held in Trajan's Forum ; affirmation of ties : *Popolo Romano* (art. quoted), AUG. 28, 5d
Italy and United States of America :—
American forces—first contingent arrives, JULY 1, 9b ; reinforcements to be sent : Mr. F. D. Roosevelt (statement), AUG. 12, 5c
Airmen—squadron arrives in Rome, JULY 1, 8c
Finance—exchange rate : preliminary agreement, JULY 16, 11d ; our Rome correspondent's comments, 26, 5c
American loans—total, JULY 10, 5c : AUG. 26, 5e ; SEPT. 21, 5d (l.e.)

WAR, The Great (continued) :—
Jamaica :—
Great Britain, support to :—
Contingent in training at Kingston—to be disbanded, SEPT. 24, 5*f* (l.e.)
Meeting (Kingston)—passes resolution, AUG. 6, 3*e*
Japan :—
Anglo-Saxon encirclement :—
Cologne Gazette (art. quoted), SEPT. 2, 7*e*
Defences, national :—
Council of Field Marshals and Admirals—held ; decision, JULY 8, 8*d*
Great Britain and United States of America :—
Secret treaty—reported : Mr. Lansing issues denial, SEPT. 26, 5*b* (l.e.)
Mission—visits Belgian front ; received by King Albert, JULY 3, 5*e*
Navy :—
Allied navies, cooperation with :—
Kato, Adm. Baron (int.), JULY 19, 5*a*
Casualties :—
Kawachi—blown up ; loss of 500 lives, JULY 17, 6*a* ; 18, 5*e*
Destroyers — vessel repaired in British Admiralty dockyard : Japanese thanks, SEPT. 13, 3*c*
Operations : see under WAR, The Great (Operations)—Naval
Japan and China : see China and Japan, above
Japan and Germany : see Germany and Japan, above
Japan and Russia :—
Siberia, intervention in : see under RUSSIA—Siberia
Japan and United States of America :—
Fairhaven—Japanese sword presented to town : Viscount Ishii (s.), JULY 6, 5*b*
Unity :—
Ishii, Viscount (s.), JULY 6, 5*b*
Jewish Regiment : see JEWISH Regiment
Jews :—
Sick and wounded : see under Sick and wounded, below
Kattegat :—
Mines : see under Mines, below
Knock-out blow :—
Kellaway, Mr. F. (s.), AUG. 23, 3*b*
Lansdowne, Lord (l.), AUG. 1, 8*b*
Page, Mr. T. E. (l.), AUG. 2, 8*f*
League of Nations, proposed : see LEAGUE of Nations, proposed
London :—
Condition in war time :—
Rolf, M. E. (int. quoted), SEPT. 24, 5*f*
Luxemburg :—
Special article ("The Germans and Luxemburg : a political marriage : people's hatred of the invader"), SEPT. 12, 3*a*
Madrid :—
Municipality—proposal to receive and support 20 orphans of French and Belgian soldiers till end of war, SEPT. 20, 5*e*
Mahomedans :—
Egypt — feast following Ramadan : offer up prayer for victory of Allied Powers, JULY 20, 5*e*
Mails :—
Lost at sea : see under POST Office—Mails
Malta :—
British man-power — contributions : statistics, SEPT. 12, 5*e*

WAR, The Great (continued) :—
Maritza :—
Malinoff, M. (s.), AUG. 24, 5*d* ; (int.), 27, 5*d*
Memorials :—
Ancient Order of Foresters :—
Central Benevolent Fund—to provide for aged members and orphans, AUG. 10, 3*f*
Artistic :—
Crawford, Lord (s.), JULY 8, 10*d*
Kipling, Mr. R. (l. quoted), JULY 8, 10*d*
Mond, Sir A. (s.), JULY 8, 10*d*
Plymouth, Lord (s.), JULY 8, 10*d*
Poynter, Sir E. (s.), JULY 8, 10*d*
Royal Academy—conference held, JULY 8, 10*d*
Australian army :—
New South Wales—erection of great memorial hall in Sydney : public subscription started, JULY 8, 7*e*
Bedford Park :—
St. Michael and All Angels' Church—chalice inset with jewels given by women of congregation, SEPT. 13, 3*f*
Belgian :—
Folkestone—dedicated, SEPT. 9, 10*d*
St. Mary's Roman Catholic cemetery, Kensal-green—erection of monument proposed, JULY 22, 4*b*
Bilbao—to be erected by British colony, JULY 1, 5*f*
Birmingham :—
Barr Beacon—proposed monument, AUG. 6, 7*e*
Bow Parish Church—dedicated, JULY 15, 7*d*
Churches, in :—
Downing, Mr. H. B. (l.), JULY 16, 9*d*
Lawrence, Chancellor A. T. (l.), JULY 13, 8*f*
Convocation of Canterbury—resolution passed, JULY 10, 8*d*
Crickhowell Castle—presented to town of Crickhowell by Mr. G. C. James in memory of his son, JULY 9, 8*b*
Labour—decision to establish national labour headquarters in London, SEPT. 4, 6*d*
Lewis, Isle of—at Eorropaidh Church : unveiled, SEPT. 3, 3*f*
Nantwich church—proposed gift of font cover of Italian work : faculty refused, AUG. 6, 7*e*
New Zealand soldiers :—
Bere Ferrers Church—tablet unveiled, SEPT. 18, 5*d* (l.e.)
Next-of-kin of fallen — memorial plaques and scrolls : issue : Mr. J. I. Macpherson (statement), JULY 27, 9*a*
Poplar—wayside cross : dedicated, SEPT. 9, 5*f*
Richmond—particulars, JULY 10, 3*c*
St. Albans—painting by Mr. F. O. Salisbury presented to cathedral by Ald. Faulkner : unveiled and dedicated, SEPT. 17, 3*c*
Schools, public : see under Great Britain—Schools, above
Shrines : see under Great Britain—Rolls of honour, above
Wargrave Parish Church — scheme, AUG. 1, 3*f*
Westminster site—erection of Campo Santo proposed (sp. art., "The chance for a war memorial : a Westminster site"), JULY 16, 9*d*

WAR, The Great :—
Memorials (continued) :
Wight, Isle of—meeting : arrangements, SEPT. 25, 11*b*
Yorkshire Regiment—Sledmere battalion : Cross at Sledmere unveiled, JULY 9, 11*e*
Memorial services :—
Civil Servants—at Westminster Abbey : arrangements, JULY 2, 9*d* ; 9, 3*a* ; held, 12, 9*b*, *c*
French soldiers and sailors fallen in the War—Requiem Mass sung in Westminster Cathedral, JULY 13, 8*b*
Hampstead Garden Suburb—St. Jude-on-the-Hill : held, JULY 1, 11*c*
London pilot service (St. George's Church, Gravesend)—held, AUG. 12, 8*d*
London Scottish community—announced, SEPT. 19, 3*d* ; held at St. Columba's (Church of Scotland), Pont-street, 30, 5*b*
Somerset Light Infantry—at Taunton Parish Church : held, SEPT. 26, 3*d* ; tablet to Brig.-Gen. C. G. Rawling unveiled, 26, 3*d*
Mercantile marine :—
Allied :—
Associated Chambers of Commerce of Australia—passes resolution, JULY 4, 3*f*
Great Britain : see under Great Britain, above
Mesopotamia :—
British forces :—
Health, JULY 18, 6*c* (l.e.)
Leave :—
Parliament—question, AUG. 2, 10*b*
Metaphors (sp. art., "'As to war': the Church and a metaphor"), SEPT. 7, 9*c*
Military situations :—
Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.), SEPT. 28, 4*a*
Borden, Sir R. (s.), AUG. 2, 8*c*
Buenos Aires *Nacion* (art. quoted), Aug. 3, 5*e*
Cologne Gazette (art. quoted), SEPT. 30, 7*f*
Curzon, Lord (s.), JULY 30, 10*d*
Entente prospects :—
Cologne Gazette (art. quoted), SEPT. 24, 5*b*
Frankfurter Zeitung (art. quoted), AUG. 8, 5*f*
Germany—explanations : *The Times* correspondent at The Hague : message ("Awkward questions in Germany, excuses for Western defeat"), AUG. 29, 7*f*
Hertling, Count (s.), SEPT. 25, 8*e*
Japanese correspondent's views (sp. art., "A Japanese on the War : the German failure : confidence in the Allies"), AUG. 2, 5*a*
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.P.), AUG. 8, 8*d*, 10*a* ; leading article, 8, 7*a* ; (tel.), 31, 7*b* ; (s.), SEPT. 13, 7*f*
Parliament—observations, AUG. 8, 10*e*
Samuels, Mr. H. (s.P.), AUG. 8, 10*d*
Smuts, Lieut.-Gen. J. C. (s.), JULY 25, 8*c*
Western front :—
Cramon, Maj. (statement), SEPT. 7, 8*a*
Decisive battle :—
Hindenburg, Field Marshal von (int.), SEPT. 7, 8*a*
German press comments, SEPT. 7, 8*a*
Hertling, Count (s.), SEPT. 26, 4*a*
Wrisberg, Gen. von (s.), SEPT. 26, 4*f*
WAR, The Great (continued) :—
Mines :—
Danish coast—particulars of new type found in waters, SEPT. 28, 8*c* (l.e.)
Dutch territorial waters—alleged laying by British naval forces : Foreign Office issues denial, AUG. 12, 5*e*
Green Cape, New South Wales—drifting mine exploded by gun fire, AUG. 16, 5*e*
Kattegat — two anchored German mines discovered : Swedish Minister in Berlin ordered to make protest, JULY 4, 6*d* ; further discoveries, SEPT. 19, 5*e*
Montenegro :—
Situation—our Salonika correspondent's message ("Unconquerable Montenegro : insurgents roaming the country"), JULY 13, 5*e* ; Montenegrin Press Bureau (tel.), 25, 5*f*
Montenegro and Austria-Hungary : see Austria-Hungary and Montenegro, above
Munich :—
Women's demonstration against, SEPT. 17, 5*e*
Murman coast : see under RUSSIA—Siberia and Northern—Russia
Museums :—
Imperial War Museum : see that title
Nations, small :—
German oppression :—
Delbrück, Prof. H. (art. quoted), JULY 20, 5*f*
Protection :—
William II., German Emperor (s.), AUG. 6, 3*e*
Netherlands :—
British detachments, interned : see under Prisoners of War—Netherlands, below
British sailors' bodies washed ashore—buried with military honours, AUG. 3, 4*e*
German propaganda :—
Leiden University—abuse of hospitality, AUG. 15, 6*b*
Neutrality :—
Ministry, new — attitude : Hague *Post* comments, JULY 8, 7*c*
Violations :—
Aeroplanes :—
Ameland, off — protests by Netherlands, JULY 13, 5*e*
British — machine landed near Koudekerke ; occupants interned, JULY 2, 6*d* (and l.e.)
German — landed near Vardingborg : airmen to be interned, JULY 9, 5*f* ; Dutch Minister in Berlin instructed to protest, AUG. 3, 5*e*
German trawler, armed—brought into Terschelling, AUG. 23, 5*e*
Railways :—
Limburg Railway—transport of goods for German army : see under Germany and Netherlands — German demands, above
Shipping :—
Convoy to Dutch East Indies—discussed, JULY 2, 5*e* ; sails, 6, 7*d*
British objections — sailing twice delayed by (Dutch White Book), JULY 17, 6*d*

WAR, The Great :—
Netherlands :—
Shipping :—
Convoy to Dutch East Indies (continued) :—
Correspondence between British and Dutch Governments—Dutch White Book issued, JULY 17, 6*d*; 18, 6*c*
Dyestuffs of German origin on board *Noordam* — British Government objection: Dutch Ministry for Foreign Affairs issues official statement, JULY 1, 7*c*
Rambonnet, Capt.—resigns as Minister of Marine, JULY 3, 5*e*
Search, right of :—
Abandonment :—
Balfour, Mr. A. J.—correspondence, JULY 11, 4*a*; note to Netherlands Minister in London, 11, 4*b*; leading article, 11, 7*a*
Beresford, Lord (s.P.), JULY 17, 10*b*
Bisschop, Mr. W. R. (with another, l.), JULY 9, 8*d*
Bowles, Mr. T. G. (l.), JULY 8, 9*d*
British note, JULY 6, 7*d*; (text), 10, 10*d*
Cecil, Lord R. (s.P.), JULY 10, 10*d*; (mem.), 11, 4*c*
Dutch official statement—quoted, JULY 10, 10*d*
Finlay, Lord (s.P.), JULY 17, 10*c*
Leading articles, JULY 8, 9*a*; 10, 7*b*; 11, 7*a*
Parliament — questions, JULY 10, 10*d*; 18, 10*a*
Political Notes, JULY 13, 7*c*; 15, 7*c*
Correspondence between British and Dutch Governments — published (white paper), JULY 11, 4*a*; leading article, 11, 7*a*
Examination not tolerated—Dutch official *communiqué* published, JULY 11, 4*b*
Telegraaf—opposition :—
Van der Veer, Mr. J. C. (l.), JULY 8, 9*d*
The Times correspondent at The Hague — message ("Dutch convoy incident: an unexplained resignation"), JULY 4, 5*b*
Embargo on movements :—
United States of America — State Department issues statement, SEPT. 23, 7*b*
Netherlands and Allied Powers :—
Economic negotiations — resumed, JULY 22, 5*e*
Shipping :—
Dutch requisitioned vessels :—
United States of America — return of part: prospects, JULY 16, 5*e*
Netherlands and Austria-Hungary: see Austria-Hungary and Netherlands, above
Netherlands and Germany: see Germany and Netherlands, above
WAR, The Great (continued) :—
Netherlands and United States of America :—
Economic arrangement concluded—exports from Dutch East Indies for United States, AUG. 19, 5*c*
Food—Dutch appeal: State Department at Washington issues statement, SEPT. 23, 7*b*
Neutrals :—
Allied Powers, conviction regarding invincibility of—*Vossische Zeitung* (statement), JULY 20, 5*e*
Newfoundland :—
Effort :—
Greenwood, Col. Sir H. (s.), JULY 11, 4*e*
Lloyd, Mr. W. F. (s.), JULY 11, 4*e*
French Red Cross: see under Sick and wounded—French Red Cross, below
Regiment, oversea :—
Beaumont-Hamel fight — second anniversary: observed as memorial day throughout Newfoundland, JULY 2, 5*e*
Bennett, Mr. J. R.—impressions, JULY 17, 5*b*
Conscription — success, JULY 11, 5*e* (l.e.)
Operations: see under WAR, The Great (Operations)
New South Wales :—
Disloyalty :—
Prosecution, JULY 8, 6*d*
Labour Party :—
Attitude :—
Holman, Mr. (statement), AUG. 20, 5*e*
New Zealand :—
Army :—
Administration :—
Commission, defence expenditure—report, AUG. 3, 5*b*
Expeditionary force: see below
Determination — public meetings at Wellington held; resolution passed, AUG. 7, 6*d*
Hacket, Mr. R. M. (s.), AUG. 17, 8*c*
Expeditionary force—Maoris, Rarotongans, and Savage Islanders included; Gilbert Islanders and half-caste Fijians expected, JULY 16, 6*a*
Casualties: see under WAR, The Great (Operations)
Educational methods — details, AUG. 1, 3*b*
Gallipoli campaign — design for Gallipoli Star: fixed upon and approved, AUG. 21, 6*c*
Massey, Mr. W. F.—visits troops on Western front, JULY 8, 5*c*
Operations: see under WAR, The Great (Operations)
Pensions :—
Statistics, JULY 20, 5*e*
Soldiers :—
Businesses — protection against competition: arrangements, AUG. 30, 6*b*
Freemasons :—
Grand Lodge — contribution for maintenance of huts erected at front by Young Men's Christian Association, AUG. 5, 4*e*
Great Britain, support of :—
Relief funds—contributions, AUG. 31, 4*b*; SEPT. 28, 12*f*
Maori Soldiers' Fund—subscriptions by East Coast Maoris, SEPT. 3, 5*e*
Rhodes scholars :—
Roll of service — correspondence, AUG. 16, 9*b*

WAR, The Great (continued) :—
Norway :—
German propaganda—events distorted by correspondents in Christiania, JULY 22, 5e
Neutrality :—
Violation :—
Submarine fires on Swedish collier in territorial waters, SEPT. 3, 5e
Shipping :—
German device for saving life at sea declined by Norwegian firm (l. quoted), SEPT. 3, 5b
Tonnage losses : see under Shipping —Tonnage losses, below
Norway and Germany : see Germany and Norway, above
Norway and Great Britain : see Great Britain and Norway, above
Ontario :—
"Sailors' Week" campaign—organized to raise £200,000, SEPT. 6, 5e ; contributions, 13, 5e ; 30, 7e
Operations : see WAR, The Great (Operations)
Origin :—
Edward, King—encircling policy :—
Hertling, Count (s.), SEPT. 26, 4a
German General Staff — circular written on June 9, 1914, to German industrial concerns ordering them to open sealed envelopes with their war instruction : our Washington correspondent's message ("The war plot : a circular of June, 1914"), SEPT. 17, 6d
German policy :—
Lichnowsky, Prince — Memorandum :—
Africa, South—50,000 pamphlets distributed in Afrikaans (colloquial Dutch), JULY 16, 7c
Bernstein, Herr E.—publishes two letters addressed to him from, JULY 20, 5b
Hertling, Count (s.), SEPT. 26, 7c ; leading article, 26, 7a
William II., German Emperor—charge against Tsar Nicholas and King George : Mr. A. N. Davis (sp. art., "The Kaiser and the War") XVII. ("At Army headquarters : charge against the Tsar and the King"), SEPT. 7, 4a ; speech in proposing Hetman of Ukraine's health : *Vorwärts* comment, 10, 5c
Outrages :—
Belgian :—
German wounded, on :—
Smith, Mr. R. (l.), AUG. 28, 9d
William II., German Emperor—charges, AUG. 27, 4a
Bulgarian :—
Serbia—on soldiers, SEPT. 27, 7c
Villages burnt and inhabitants robbed, SEPT. 24, 6c
Enemy :—
Record kept by British Government :—
Parliament—question, JULY 17, 3d
German :—
American soldiers — wounded bayoneted in Sergy, JULY 31, 7e ; soldier crucified : report, AUG. 29, 6b
Borden, Sir R. (s.), AUG. 2, 8c
Brécy—by soldiers on inhabitants, JULY 26, 7e
WAR, The Great :—
Outrages :—
German (continued) :—
Chateau-Thierry—valuable library destroyed by German officers, JULY 30, 7d
Compensation, payment of :—
Northcliffe, Lord (s.), SEPT. 20, 3a
Correspondence, SEPT. 21, 8b
French burial places—desecration : correspondent of Havas Agency (statement), SEPT. 25, 7a
German defence : —
Davis, Mr. A. N. (sp. art, "The Kaiser and the War") XXI. ("German defence of misdeeds"), SEPT. 12, 4a
Hospital ships : see under Sick and wounded—Hospital ships, below
Hughes, Mr. W. M. (s.), JULY 22, 3a
Liquid fire squirted on wounded—British protest, AUG. 19, 8c
Correspondence, AUG. 24, 3e
Midleton, Lord (l.), SEPT. 4, 4f
Mont des Cats—our special correspondent's message, SEPT. 7, 7d
Noyon — destruction : particulars, SEPT. 7, 7e
Prisoners of war : see under Prisoners of war—British — Germany, captured by—Treatment, below
Punishment :—
American opinion — our Washington correspondent's message ("Punishment for Germany : American sentiment stiffening"), AUG. 29, 6b
Hodge, Mr. J. (s.), JULY 8, 9e
Macpherson, Mr. J. I. (s.), JULY 8, 9e
Massey, Mr. W. F. (s.), AUG. 20, 8b
Midleton, Lord (l.), SEPT. 4, 4f
Smith, Sir F. E. (s.), SEPT. 19, 3b
Red Cross brassards worn by Germans while fighting — special correspondent with American Army : messages, JULY 30, 7d ; AUG. 9, 6c
Reprisals by Allies :—
France and Belgium—for destruction of towns and cities during retreat :—
Leading article, SEPT. 5, 7b
Western front—violations of international law :—
Allied record—our Paris correspondent's message, SEPT. 12, 6b
Hospitals bombed :—
Etaples (May) :—
Parliament—question, AUG. 1, 10b
Italian front—by Italian airman : enemy allegation, AUG. 13, 6b
Jouy, JULY 18, 7e
Pacific :—
Allied interests :—
Hands Across the Pacific Club—meeting of representative business men held at Wellington to form, JULY 26, 5c
Germany—need for naval bases : Capt. von Wiese (s.), SEPT. 3, 5f
Colonies : see under Germany—Colonies, above
Paris :—
Allied troops—open-air festival organized, AUG. 27, 5e
Anglo-Franco-American dinner at Circle Volney, SEPT. 26, 5b
Bombardment : see under WAR, The Great (Operations)

WAR, The Great :—
Paris (continued) :—
British Leave Club—celebrates first birthday, SEPT. 2, 11*c*
British women war workers—meeting held, SEPT. 16, 11*d*
Buffalo Park — taken over by American Red Cross, AUG. 28, 5*e*
Children—visit to English homes: party arrives in London: particulars, SEPT. 5, 3*e*
National fête celebrated — review of Allied troops, JULY 15, 7*d*
Oversea soldiers—new society being organized to open French homes to, AUG. 7, 5*e*
Situation :—
Special articles ("The week in Paris"), JULY 1, 11*e*; 22, 9*d*; AUG. 5, 9*c*; 12, 9*e*; 19, 9*e*; 26, 9*e*; SEPT. 2, 11c; 9, 11*d*; 16, 11*d*; 23, 11*c*; 30, 11*d*
Peace :—
Allied Powers :—
Attitude :—
Pichon, M. (s.), JULY 15, 7*d*
Dictation by, suggested :—
Devonshire, Duke of (s.), SEPT. 11, 7*e*
Griffiths, Sir J. N. (l.), AUG. 28, 7*e*
Hughes, Mr. W. M. (s.), SEPT. 19, 3*a*
Leading article, AUG. 26, 7*b*
Lewis, Senator J. H. (int.), AUG. 26, 8*c*
Lodge, Senator (s.), AUG. 26, 6*d*
Roosevelt, Mr. T. (s.), SEPT. 7. 6*c*
Suggestions for settlement :—
Germany—rejection :—
Italian press comment, AUG. 9, 5*b*
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (message), AUG. 6, 5*c*; Italian press comment, 9, 5*b*; *Germania* comment, 9, 5*f*; Adm. von Hintze (int.), 16, 5*f* (l.e.)
Victorian Labour Party — attitude, SEPT. 17, 5*e*
Anderson, Mr. W. C. (s.P.), AUG. 9, 8*f*
Andrassy, Count J. (art. quoted), SEPT. 26, 5*f*
Annexations: see under Terms, below
Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.), SEPT. 28, 4*a*
Australia — opinion, AUG. 6, 3*b*
Labour—New South Wales Federal labour members: manifesto, SEPT. 5, 5*c*; 10, 6*c*; 18, 10*a*
Propaganda :—
Sydney Town Hall—"King's Men" movement inaugurated, AUG. 8, 5*b*
Austria-Hungary :—
Arbeiter Zeitung (art. quoted), AUG. 23, 5*f*
Austrians — attitude: statement by traveller returned from Vienna to Stockholm, JULY 15, 5*d*; railway workers' demand, 18, 5*e*
Karolyi Party :—
Agitation :—
Apponyi, Count H. (s.), AUG. 6, 3*b*
Note to all belligerent and neutral Governments—terms, SEPT. 16, 9*f*; submitted by Count Burian to his Allies for approval: statement, 20, 5*b*
WAR, The Great :—
Peace :—
Austria-Hungary :—
Note to all belligerent and neutral Governments (continued) :—
Allied diplomatic quarters—opinion, SEPT. 17, 7*e*
Allied Powers—joint reply suggested, SEPT. 19, 8*b*
Argentine opinion, SEPT. 19, 8*b*
Articles ("Peace move defeated: failure all along the line: a 'diplomatic' Versailles"), SEPT. 19, 7*f*: ("The answer to Austria"), 26, 5*f*
Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.), SEPT. 28, 4*b*
Australian press comment, SEPT. 19, 8*b*; 23, 8*c*
Austrian opinion, SEPT. 17, 8*b* (l.e.); 18, 10*a*; 19, 5*f*; 23, 7*f*
Balfour, Mr. A. J. (s.), SEPT. 17, 7*f*; leading article, 17, 7*a*
Austro-Hungarian and German press comment, SEPT. 20, 5*b*
Bulgarian comment, SEPT. 19, 8*b*
Bulgarian Government — reply, SEPT. 24, 5*b* (l.e.)
Burian, Count (int.), SEPT. 24, 8*b*
American opinion, SEPT. 25, 9*e*
Canadian comment, SEPT. 19, 8*b*
Capus, M. (art. quoted), SEPT. 17, 8*b*
Clemenceau, M. (s.), SEPT. 19, 5*c*
Clynes, Mr. J. R. (s.), SEPT. 17, 8*d*
Cook, Sir J. (s.), SEPT. 21, 8*c*
Denbigh, Lord (l.), SEPT. 18, 6*b*
Denmark—opinion in, SEPT. 18, 10*b*
Evangelical Free Churches—National Council passes resolution, SEPT. 26, 8*f*
France—received in Paris, SEPT. 19, 8*b* (l.e.)
Government — attitude: Vienna press comment, SEPT. 24, 5*e*
The Times Paris correspondent's message ("France opposed: conversations not possible"), SEPT. 17, 8*b*; reply, 20, 5*b* (l.e.)
Gauvain, M. Auguste (art. quoted), SEPT. 18, 10*a*
German editors—explained in Vienna to (art., "The 'peace' offensive"), SEPT. 19, 5*f*
German Government — previous knowledge of: Austrian opinion, SEPT. 17, 8*b* (l.e.); no previous knowledge: view of authoritative German circles: Vienna telegram, 18, 9*f*; *Tribuna* (art. quoted), 20, 5*b*
Articles ("Proof of German initiative: the peace move begun in Spain"), SEPT. 20, 5*b*; ("Berlin and Vienna"), 23, 7*f*
Assent — *Neue Freie Presse* statement, SEPT. 19, 8*a*
Reply, SEPT. 21, 7*f*
German press comments, SEPT. 17, 8*b*; 18, 10*a*; 19, 8*a*; 23, 7*f*
Hague, The — Austro-Hungarian request to Dutch Government for building for discussion, SEPT. 30, 7*a* (l.e.)

WAR, The Great :—
Peace :—
Austria-Hungary :—
Note to all belligerent and neutral Governments (continued) :—
Hindenburg, Field-Marshal von—order to army, SEPT. 20, 7*d*
Hintze, Adm. von (s.), SEPT. 26, 4*d*
Hughes, Mr. W. M. (s.), SEPT. 19, 3*a*
Hungarian opinion, SEPT. 18, 10*a*
Inter-Allied Labour and Socialist Conference (London)—resolution submitted, SEPT. 19, 4*b* ; discussion ; passes, 20, 4*b*
Leading article, SEPT. 20, 7*a*
Italian Government—reply, SEPT. 20, 5*b*
Italian opinion, SEPT. 19, 8*a*
The Times Rome correspondent's messages ("Italian distrust : peace talk to be followed by military effort"), SEPT. 18, 10*a* ; our Milan correspondent's message ("A German emanation"), 18, 10*a*
Jackson, Sir C. (l.), SEPT. 19, 8*c*
Leading articles, SEPT. 16, 9*a* ; 20, 7*a*
Merrheim, M. (s.), SEPT. 20, 4*b*
Samuel, Mr. H. (s.), SEPT. 27, 3*a*
Scandinavia—opinion in, SEPT. 18, 10*b*
Spain—opinion, SEPT. 18, 10*b*
Swedish comment, SEPT. 17, 8*c*
Switzerland—opinion, SEPT. 18, 10*b*
The Times correspondent at The Hague — message ("Concerted overtures"), SEPT. 16, 10*c*
The Times correspondent on war—article ("The peace offers : politics as a form of war"), SEPT. 17, 8*c*
Thomas, M. (s.), SEPT. 20, 4*b*
United States of America — opinion, SEPT. 16, 10*c*
The Times Washington correspondent's messages ("Deaf ears in U.S. to peace 'chatter' : German designs unmasked"), SEPT. 17, 7*e* ; ("Present futility of peace talk : what Central Powers must first do"), 18, 9*f*
Wilson, Mr. W.—reply, SEPT. 18, 9*f* ; communicated to Austro-Hungarian Foreign Ministry, 21, 7*f*
Cologne Gazette (art. quoted), SEPT. 30, 7*f*
Leading article, SEPT. 18, 9*b*
Press opinion, SEPT. 20, 6*d*
Rheinisch-Westfälische Zeitung comment, SEPT. 19, 7*f*
Senate—in accord with : our Washington correspondent's message ("Senate with President : emphatic speeches"), SEPT. 19, 8*a* (l.e.)
The Times Washington correspondent's message ("The only possible peace : open surrender a preliminary"), SEPT. 19, 7*f*
Vienna *Neue Freie Presse* (art. quoted), SEPT. 30, 7*f*

WAR, The Great :—
Peace :—
Austria-Hungary :—
Note to all belligerent and neutral Governments (continued) :—
Vatican—attitude, SEPT. 19, 8*b*
Vienna press comments on Allied replies, SEPT. 27, 5*f*
Pope, appeal to—Count Burian : note, SEPT. 18, 9*f*
Tisza, Count (s.), AUG. 24, 5*d*
Austria-Hungary and Italy :—
Agreement, separate territorial—report in *Deutsche Zeitung* : official denial, SEPT. 25, 9*c* (e.e.)
Balfour, Mr. A. J. (s.P.), AUG. 9, 10*a*
Solf, Dr. (s.), AUG. 22, 4*c*
Barnes, Mr. G. N. (s.), JULY 6, 8*e*
Belgium :—
Cooreman, M. (s.), JULY 23, 6*e*
Belgium and Germany—separate peace :—
German overtures to Belgium, SEPT. 16, 9*f* ; Belgian Minister for Foreign Affairs : telegram reviewing German offer, 20, 6*d*
Belgian Government rejects—*Petit Parisien* statement, SEPT. 19, 7*f*
Berliner Tageblatt (statement), SEPT. 19, 7*f*
Cooreman, M. (statement), SEPT. 24, 5*d*
Leading article, SEPT. 19, 7*b*
The Times correspondent on war—article ("The peace offers : the offer to Belgium"), SEPT. 17, 8*c*
Torring, Count—approaches Belgian Government : Berlin correspondent of *Cologne Gazette* (statement), SEPT. 23, 7*f* ; Count Hertling and Adm. von Hintze acquainted with intention : *Germania* statement, 25, 8*e*
Bourne, Cardinal (s.), SEPT. 9, 6*e*
Buchanan, Mr. W. A. (s.), AUG. 17, 8*b*
Buckmaster, Lord (s.), AUG. 1, 8*c*
Bulgaria—desires peace : *Preporetz* comment, SEPT. 19, 8*b*
Armistice with Allied Powers—Bulgarian military and political authorities approach Allies with request for armistice ; reply ; German version ; Dutch Press opinions, SEPT. 28, 6*c* ; Bulgarian envoys arrive at Salonika ; Bulgarian ministerial note issued : text, 30, 8*c* ; German Press opinions ; Austrian Press opinions, 30, 10*d*
Austria-Hungary and Germany—attitude :—
The Times correspondent at The Hague : message ("Stir among Central Powers : Bulgarian move known in advance"), SEPT. 30, 7*a* (l.e.)
Vienna conferences held, SEPT. 30, 7*a* (l.e.),
Dutch opinion, SEPT. 28, 6*c* (l.e.)
Ebert, Herr (s.), SEPT. 30, 10*d*
Esperey, Gen. F. d'—reply, SEPT. 28, 6*c*
Hintze, Adm. von (s.), SEPT. 30, 10*d*
Italian press comments, SEPT. 30, 7*c*
The Times Paris correspondent's message ("Allied Generals' reply : 'No suspension of arms'"), SEPT. 28, 6*c*

WAR, The Great :—
Peace :—
Bulgaria (continued) :—
Great Britain—compromise peace with :—
Women's Party—send telegram to Mr. Lloyd George, AUG. 22, 8*f*
Offensive :—
Greece—attitude :—
Carapanos, M. (int.), AUG. 8, 5*b*,
Embros (art. quoted), AUG. 8, 5*b*
The Times Athens correspondent's message ("Bulgarophiles in England"), AUG. 5, 6*e*; ("Bulgarian peace: Entente diplomacy in the Balkans"), 6, 3*c*
Separate peace with Allied Powers:—
Greece—opinion, AUG. 23, 5*d*; our Salonika correspondent's message ("Bulgarian misgivings"), SEPT. 4, 5*e* (l.e.); 5, 5*e*
Gryparis, M. (statement), AUG. 23, 5*d*
Tribuna (art. quoted), SEPT. 3, 5*b*
Wilson, Mr. W.—attitude, AUG. 23, 5*d*
Bulgaria and Turkey :—
Separate peace—prospects: discussed, AUG. 8, 5*b*
Burian, Count—call for discussion (s.), SEPT. 11, 8*c*
Arbeiter Zeitung (art. quoted), SEPT. 16, 7*f*
Report to Prime Ministers of Austria and Hungary, JULY 17, 5*c*
The Times Washington correspondent's message ("American War purpose: no time for peace kites"), JULY 20, 5*c*
Canada—press attitude, SEPT. 27, 4*c*
Central Powers :—
Allied Powers—dictated peace to: see under Allied Powers, above
Armistice proposal :—
Tyd (art. quoted), SEPT. 7, 6*a*
Attitude :—
Arbeiter Zeitung (art. quoted), SEPT. 16, 7*f*
Neues Wiener Abendblatt (art. quoted), AUG. 6, 5*b*
Talaat Pasha (s.), SEPT. 25, 7*c*
Conference at German main headquarters—Vienna correspondent of *Frankfurter Zeitung* comment, AUG. 22, 5*f*
Conversations with :—
Durham, Lord (s.), AUG. 6, 2*d*
Offensive :—
Frankfurter Zeitung — message from Vienna to, SEPT. 13, 5*f*
Italian press comments, SEPT. 11, 8*e*
Proposals :—
Parliament—questions, AUG. 1, 10*b*; 6, 8*d*
Rejection of :—
Hintze, Adm. von (int.), AUG. 16, 5*f* (l.e.)
Rumania, treaty with: see Rumania and Central Powers, below
Russia, treaty with: see Russia and Central Powers, below
Serbia, proposed separate peace with: see Serbia and Central Powers, below
Churchill, Mr. W. (l.), AUG. 5, 4*c*
Clemenceau, M. (s.), SEPT. 18, 7*b* (l.e.)

WAR, The Great :—
Peace (continued) :—
Conference, final :—
Labour — direct representation claimed; statement submitted to Inter-Allied Labour and Socialist Conference, SEPT. 19, 4*a*
Women's Party—issues statement, SEPT. 23, 5*a*
Conference between members of German and British Parliaments, proposed—abortive negotiations in Switzerland in January, 1918, to bring about: *Vorwärts* statement, SEPT. 10, 5*b*
Cook, Sir J. (s.), JULY 22, 3*a*
Czernin, Count (s.), JULY 20, 5*b*
Diplomacy, secret :—
Jackson, Sir C. (l.), SEPT. 19, 8*c*
Discussion :—
Conditions :—
Lansdowne, Lord (l.), AUG. 1, 8*b*
Erzberger, Herr (int.), SEPT. 13, 5*f*; 16, 10*d*
Ferdinand, King of Bulgaria—urges King Charles to take fresh steps: *Echo de Paris* statement, AUG. 12, 5*c*
France and Germany—separate peace: letter from Germans at Ville Savoye addressed to Marshal Foch, AUG. 9, 6*c*
Germany :—
Agitation :—
Handelsblad—Berlin correspondent: message, AUG. 7, 6*a*
Meetings held at Essen, Cologne, and large number of towns in Saxony, SEPT. 20, 5*e*
Vorwärts (art. quoted), SEPT. 30, 10*e*
Workers' desire for—Dutchman's statement, JULY 1, 7*a*
Annexation and indemnity question: see under Terms, below
Asquith, Mr. H. H. (int.), AUG. 5, 4*c*
Attitude :—
Cecil, Lord R. (statement), AUG. 24, 5*d*
Solf, Dr. (s.), AUG. 22, 4*d*
Augusta Victoria, German Empress (l. quoted), JULY 4, 5*d*
Blos, Herr W. (and other Deputies) —contributions to "The Coming World Peace," AUG. 3, 5*f*
Defensive :—
Leading article, SEPT. 10, 7*a*
Indemnities, payment of: see under Terms—Annexations, below
Italian press opinion—our Rome correspondent's message ("League of Nations and a German peace: a warning from Italy"), JULY 23, 5*f*
Müller, Dr. (art. quoted), SEPT. 16, 10*c*
Negotiations—in 1915: statements to Mr. H. Morgenthau quoted, JULY 29, 6*b*
Frederick the Great—methods: Prof. W. A. Phillips (l.), SEPT. 19, 8*c*; passage quoted in *Cologne Gazette* from "Guerre de Sept Ans," 26, 5*f*
Note (December, 1916) :—
Davis, Mr. A. N. (sp. art., "The Kaiser and the War") XXI. ("German defence of misdeeds: the 'peace' proposal"), SEPT. 12, 4*b*
Kaiser — attitude: Dr. Davis (statement), AUG. 3, 6*c* (l.e.)
Pless, Prince von (statement) AUG. 3, 6*c* (l.e.)

WAR, The Great :—
Peace :—
Germany (continued) :—
Offensive :—
American opinion—*The Times* Washington correspondent's message ("No ear for German overtures"), SEPT. 25, 7*d*
Articles ("The 'peace' offensive"), JULY 15, 5*f*; AUG. 31, 5*f*
Balfour, Mr. A. J.—attitude : Herr G. Bernhard (art. quoted), JULY 3, 5*f*
Crown Prince (int.), SEPT. 5, 4*f*; 6, 4*f*; leading article, 7, 7*b*
Delbrück, Prof. H. (art. quoted), JULY 19, 5*f*
Hughes, Mr. W. M. (s.), AUG. 27, 8*c*
Leading articles, JULY 3, 7*a*; AUG. 20, 7*a*; 24, 7*a*; 30, 7*b*; SEPT. 3, 7*b*
Lewis, Senator J. H. (int.), AUG. 26, 8*c*
Rohrbach, Herr P. (art. quoted), AUG. 30, 5*f*; 31, 5*f*
St. Vincent, Lord — memoirs quoted, AUG. 28, 7*e*
Slaughter and common-sense arguments :—
Kellermann, Herr B. (int.), AUG. 23, 5*b*
Smuts, Lieut.-Gen. J. C. (s.), SEPT. 13, 8*e*
Switzerland — German agents spread reports in, SEPT. 6, 6*b*
The Times Stockholm correspondent's message ("Next German peace move : preparing the ground"), AUG. 19, 7*d*
Reichstag Majority Parties—attitude, SEPT. 13, 5*a*
Social Democratic Party's attitude : see under Socialists, below
Terms : see under Terms, below
Germany and Belgium : see Belgium and Germany, above
Germany and France : see France and Germany, above
Germany and Russia : see under Russia and Central Powers, below
Germany and Ukraine : see Ukraine and Germany, below
Giolitti, Signor (s.), AUG. 14, 5*d*
Leading article, AUG. 15, 7*b*
Great Britain :—
Dominions, agreement with :—
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), JULY 15, 8*c*
Smuts, Lieut.-Gen. J. C. (s.), SEPT. 13, 8*e*
Labour :—
Policy :—
Henderson, Mr. A. (s.), JULY 22, 3*a*; SEPT. 2, 4*a*
Switzerland, proposed visit of deputation to :—
Passports—refused by British Government, AUG. 9, 6*d*
Amalgamated Union of Operative Bakers, Confectioners, and Allied Workers of Great Britain and Ireland Conference—resolution passed, AUG. 13, 3*d*
Henderson, Mr. A. (statement), AUG. 12, 5*d*
National Union of Scottish Mine Workers' Conference—resolution passed, AUG. 17, 3*d*

WAR, The Great :—
Peace :—
Great Britain :—
Labour :—
Switzerland, proposed visit of deputation to :—
Passports (continued) :—
Trade Union Congress—discussed, SEPT. 4, 6*d*
Vorwärts comments, AUG. 12, 5*d*
Wilson, Mr. J. H. (statement), AUG. 17, 4*c*
Trade Union Congress (Derby)—resolution discussed and adopted, SEPT. 5, 6*d*; leading articles, 5, 7*a*; 6, 7*a*
Denbigh, Lord (l.), SEPT. 18, 6*b*
National Democratic and Labour Party—executive committee passes resolution, SEPT. 10, 8*b*
Vorwärts comments, SEPT. 19, 5*f*
Propaganda :—
American attitude :—
Manning, Dr. (s.), AUG. 7, 6*e*
Binner, Mr. H. (l.), SEPT. 18, 6*d*
Currie, Mr. J. S. (s.), AUG. 22, 3*b* (l.e.)
Daniels, Dr. E. (art. quoted), JULY 27, 5*f*
Demonstration, pacifist :—
Parliament—question, JULY 12, 10*b*
Derby — pro-Ally and labour demonstration held; resolution passed, SEPT. 2, 4*d*
Funds, source of pacifist :—
Thorne, Mr. W. (s.), AUG. 19, 3*d*
General election—pacifist votes of women : Vienna *Neue Freie Presse* (art. quoted), SEPT. 5, 5*f*
German Reichstag majority parties — attempt by leaders to arrive at agreement with pacifist leaders : M. Troelstra (int.), SEPT. 4, 5*f*
Germany — supply of material for : Prof. H. Delbrück (art. quoted), JULY 19, 5*f*
Gilmour, Mr. D. (s.), JULY 15, 4*b*
Gough, Preb. (s.), JULY 15, 4*b*
Hughes, Mr. W. M. (s.), JULY 22, 3*a*; AUG. 28, 8*e*
Jonescu, M. Take (int.), AUG. 3, 6*d*
Kellaway, Mr. F. (s.), AUG. 23, 3*b*
Labour denunciation :—
Derby—pro-Ally and labour demonstration : resolution passed, SEPT. 2, 4*d*
Labour Party :—
Attitude :—
Williams, Mr. J. B. (s.), JULY 1, 5*d*
Lansdowne, Lord : see Lansdowne, Lord, below
Leading article, AUG. 9, 7*a*
Manning, Dr. (s.), AUG. 7, 6*e*
Members of Parliament holding pacifist views :—
Burnsall (Yorks)—Mr. R. MacDonald and Mr. Trevelyan : holding week of conferences, SEPT. 26, 3*f*
Mills, Mr. J. J. K. (l.), SEPT. 11, 10*b*
O'Grady, Mr. J. (s.), JULY 15, 8*b*
Tillett, Mr. B.—letter to Mr. S. Gompers, JULY 20, 3*d*
Trade Union Congress (Derby)—discussion, SEPT. 5, 8*d*

WAR, The Great :—
Peace (continued) :—
Henderson, Mr. A. (message), AUG. 5, 4*d*
Hertling, Count (s.), JULY 13, 6*e*
American opinion, JULY 15, 5*d* (l.e.)
Hugger-mugger, no :—
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), JULY 15, 8*c*
Hughes, Mr. W. M. (s.), AUG. 20, 10*d*
Indemnities : see under Terms—Annexations and indemnities, below
International conversations :—
Henderson, Mr. A. (s.), JULY 15, 8*b* ; 22, 3*a*
International Labour and Socialist Conference : see under Socialists, below
International Women's Committee for Permanent Peace—Scandinavian section's proposal, SEPT. 24, 5*e*
Inter-Parliamentary Union at Christiania—request to Secretary-General to invite representatives of belligerent Powers to discuss peace possibilities, AUG. 13, 8*b*
Jones, Mr. C. (s.), AUG. 17, 8*c*
Lansdowne Lord :—
Letter to Lord Beauchamp read at meeting of supporters at Essex Hall, AUG. 1, 8*b* ; reply to Col. Lloyd (l.), 5, 7*c* ; reply to Sir W. Tilden (l.), 7, 7*c*
American army, opinion in—Lord Denbigh (l.), AUG. 13, 8*d*
Australian press comments, AUG. 6, 3*b*
Austrian press comments, AUG. 6, 3*b*
Cecil, Lord H. (l.), AUG. 26, 4*e*
Churchill, Mr. W. (l.), AUG. 5, 4*c*
Currie, Mr. S. J. (s.), AUG. 22, 3*b* (l.e.)
Denbigh, Lord (l.), AUG. 13, 8*d*
Lloyd, Col. E. M. (l.), AUG. 3, 8*f*
Melbourne Age comment, AUG. 9, 5*e* (l.e.)
New York *World* (art. quoted), AUG. 3, 6*d*
Tilden, Sir W. (l.), AUG. 6, 5*c* ; 9, 8*c*
Law, Mr. Bonar (s.), JULY 6, 8*e*
Leading articles, JULY 3, 7*a* ; AUG. 3, 7*a* ; 9, 7*a* ; 20, 7*a* ; 24, 7*a* ; 26, 7*b* ; 30, 7*b* ; SEPT. 3, 7*b*
League of Nations, proposed : see LEAGUE of Nations, proposed
League to Enforce Peace :—
The Times Washington correspondent's message, SEPT. 27, 6*e*
Lloyd, Lieut.-Gen. Sir F. (s.), JULY 15, 4*b*
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.P.), AUG. 8, 10*c* ; (s.), SEPT. 13, 8*a*
Loreburn, Lord (l.), AUG. 8, 10*f*
Ludwig, King (s.), SEPT. 12, 6*b*
Marconi, Signor (s.), SEPT. 26, 8*b*
Massey, Mr. W. F. (s.), JULY 11, 4*e*
Mediation, neutral :—
Swedish press articles — quoted : our Stockholm correspondent's message, AUG. 19, 7*d*
The Times Christiania correspondent's message ("German peace kite"), SEPT. 20, 5*a* (l.e.)
Negotiation, by :—
Barnes, Mr. G. N. (s.), JULY 6, 8*e*
British labour attitude :—
Derby—pro-Ally and labour demonstration : resolution passed, SEPT. 2, 4*d*
WAR, The Great :—
Peace :—
Negotiation, by (continued) :—
British Workers' League—executive passes resolution, AUG. 2, 8*f*
Cecil, Lord H. (l.), AUG. 26, 4*e*
Clynes, Mr. J. R. (s.), AUG. 16, 4*c*
Hughes, Mr. W. M. (s.), AUG. 27, 8*c* ; SEPT. 3, 8*e*
Manning, Dr. (s.), AUG. 7, 6*e*
Massey, Mr. W. F. (s.), AUG. 20, 8*b*
Northcliffe, Lord (s.), AUG. 17, 8*b*
Page, Mr. T. E. (l.), AUG. 2, 8*f*
Roberts, Mr. G. H. (s.), SEPT. 10, 3*e*
Solf, Dr. (s.), AUG. 22, 4c
Washington *Post* comments, AUG. 26, 5*e*
Thorne, Lieut.-Col. W. (s.), SEPT. 2, 4*d*
Trades Union Congress (Derby)—resolution outlined, AUG. 24, 8*c* ; discussed and adopted, SEPT. 5, 6*d*
Parliament—discussed on motion for adjournment, AUG. 9, 8*f*
Parmoor, Lord (s.), AUG. 1, 8*c*
Ponsonby, Mr. A. (s.P.), AUG. 9, 8*f*
Premature :—
Mills, Mr. J. J. K. (l.), SEPT 11, 10*b*
Robertson, Mr. J. M. (s.P.), AUG. 9, 8*f*
Roosevelt, Mr. T. (s.), AUG. 27, 6*e*
Rumania and Central Powers separate peace :—
Charles, Emperor—verbal message conveyed in February last by Col. Randa to King Ferdinand : Vienna semi-official statement, JULY 25, 5*e* ; German press comments 29, 5*d* (e.e.) ; AUG. 1, 5*b* ; Herr von Kühlmann repudiates all responsibility, 6, 3*e*
Treaty (Bukarest) :—
Allied Ministers at Jassy—observations on May 16 (white paper), AUG. 10, 5*c*
Burian, Count (report), JULY 17, 5*c*
Economic questions — arrangements with Germany :—
Körner, Herr (s.), JULY 5, 5*f*
Ferdinand, King (statement), JULY 8, 7*d*
Popolo Romano (art. quoted), AUG. 28, 5*d*
Postal and telegraph traffic—agreement between Germany and Rumania : provisions, JULY 26, 5*d*
Preliminary :—
Central Powers' ultimatum demanding signing—Crown Prince of Rumania : protest : Prof. Gerote (criticism) ; *Lumina* (statement), JULY 16, 5*d*
Reichstag—passes, JULY 6, 5*e*
Rumanian Senate—adopted, JULY 8, 7*d*
Supplementary :—
Conference (Budapest) — held, AUG. 17, 5*e*
Russia and Central Powers—separate peace :—
Treaty (Brest-Litovsk) :—
Austria-Hungary :—
Indemnity for — semi-official statement, SEPT. 21. 5*f*
Arbeiter Zeitung comment, SEPT. 21, 5*f*
Austria-Hungary and Russian Soviet Republic — ratifications exchanged, JULY 8, 7*e*

WAR, The Great :—
Peace :—
Russia and Central Powers—separate peace :—
Treaty (Brest-Litovsk) (continued) :—
Burian, Count (report), JULY 17, 5c
Cadet Party—attitude :—
Miliukoff, M. (statement), AUG. 28, 5d
Cohen, Herr M. (art. quoted), JULY 2, 6e
Germany and Russia revised treaty—initialled, AUG. 14, 6d; signed in Berlin, 29, 5e; object: *North-German Gazette* statement, 30, 5c; ratified; terms: summary, SEPT. 5, 8a; exchanged, 7, 6e; text published by *North-German Gazette*, 9, 7b; provisions, 14, 5a, 7b
German paintings taken from Cassel Museum during Napoleonic Wars—return to Germany: clause inserted, AUG. 16, 5e; Herr M. Harden: comments, 16, 5c (l.e.)
Indemnity (£300,000,000) to be paid by Russia—particulars, SEPT. 5, 8a; 9, 7b; 14, 5a; first instalment sent, 12, 6c
German press comment, SEPT. 16, 7b
Gold, payment in—our correspondent at The Hague ("Russian gold for Germany: bolstering up the mark"), SEPT. 2, 7c
Hintze, Adm. von (s.), SEPT. 26, 4d
North German Gazette statement, AUG. 31, 5c
Vorwärts (art. quoted), SEPT. 12, 5f
Naumann, Herr F. (art. quoted), SEPT. 11, 7f
Payer, Herr von (s.), SEPT. 26, 4c
Rohrbach, Herr (art. quoted), SEPT. 11, 7f
The Times correspondent formerly in Berlin—article ("The Russian loot: a German 'peace': annexations and indemnities"), SEPT. 14, 5a
Turkey—protest to Germany: Note sent to Berlin, SEPT. 6, 5e; press protests, 10, 5b; 27, 5d
Vienna press comment, SEPT. 30, 7f
Yoffe, M.—to report to Moscow Government, AUG. 13, 5e; journey to Moscow in connexion with Russian ratification: *Frankfurter Zeitung* (statement), 14, 6d; *North-German Gazette* comment, 22, 5f
Harden, Herr M. (art. quoted), AUG. 21, 5f
Hertling, Count (s.), JULY 13, 6e
Negotiations :—
Trotsky, M.—extract from account published in *Vossische Zeitung*, SEPT. 16, 10c
Socialists, attitude of :—
Troelstra, M. (l. quoted), JULY 5, 5e

WAR, The Great :—
Peace :—
Russia and Central Powers—separate peace :—
Treaty (Brest-Litovsk) (continued) :—
Solf, Dr. (s.), AUG. 22, 4c
Soviet Government—effect of resignation: *Frankfurter Zeitung* (art. quoted), AUG. 17, 5f
Special article ("Russia in the German grip") V. ("The peace treaty: an enemy weapon"), AUG. 23, 5a
Turkey and Russia—ratifications exchanged, JULY 15, 5e
Vorwärts (art. quoted), AUG. 16, 6d
Wolff, Herr T. (art. quoted), JULY 20, 5f
Scheidemann, Herr (s.), JULY 8, 7c
Serbia and Central Powers—separate peace: *Cologne Gazette* (art. quoted), JULY 29, 5e; Dr. V. Marinkovitch (l.), AUG. 5, 5f
Socialists: see under Socialists, below
Spain—participation in negotiations :—
Dato, Señor (statement), AUG. 28, 5c
Leading article, AUG. 23, 7b
Talaat Pasha (int.), SEPT. 9, 7e
Terms :—
Allied Powers :—
Lansdowne, Lord (l.), AUG. 1, 8b
Leading article, AUG. 16, 7a
Roosevelt, Mr. T. (s.), SEPT. 7, 6c
Wilson, Mr. W. (s.), JULY 5, 7d
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), JULY 8, 9e
Annexations and indemnities :—
Allied Powers' aims :—
Burian, Baron (report), JULY 17, 5c
Germany :—
Attitude :—
Army command, supreme—attitude: *Pester Lloyd* (statement), JULY 15, 8a
Payer, Herr von (s.), SEPT. 14, 5b; leading article, 14, 7b
Reichstag resolution (July, 1917) :—
Radical party attitude—Prof. von Below: criticism, AUG. 1, 5f
Roon, Count von (views), JULY 1, 7b
Yorck von Wartenburg, Count (s.), AUG. 10, 5f
Payment of indemnities :—
Edmonds, Mr. R. H. (l.), AUG. 20, 8c
Northcliffe, Lord (s.), SEPT. 20, 3a
Smith, Sir F. E. (s.), SEPT. 19, 3b
Wilson, Mr. J. H. (s.), SEPT. 28, 3d
Stanek, Deputy (s.), JULY 30, 5b
Central Powers :—
Bernhard, Herr G. (art. quoted), JULY 3, 5f
Germany :—
Arbeiter Zeitung (art. quoted), JULY 4, 5f
Roon, Count von (views), JULY 1, 7b
Switzerland—reports spread in, SEPT. 6, 6b
Great Britain :—
Labour views :—
Henderson, Mr. A. (s.), SEPT. 30, 5a

WAR, The Great :—
Peace :—
Terms (continued) :—
United States of America :—
Lewis, Senator J. H. (s.), AUG. 31, 3*b*
Minimum :—
Lodge, Senator H. C.—message to *Matin*, SEPT. 27, 6*e*
Roosevelt, Mr. T. (s.), JULY 20, 8*b*
The Times Washington correspondent's message ("Punishment for Germany : 'a very hard peace indeed'"), AUG. 29, 6*b*
Wilson, Mr. W.—on five conditions of (s.), SEPT. 28, 6*d*
Thomas, Mr. J. H. (s.), SEPT. 2, 4*d*
Tryon, Maj. G. C. (s.P.), AUG. 9, 8*f*
Turkey :—
Armistice — expected to request : *Imparcial* statement, SEPT. 30, 7*b* (l.e.)
Ukraine and Germany :—
Treaty—acts ratifying exchanged, JULY 27, 5*e*
Ukraine and Turkey :—
Treaty—acts ratifying exchanged, AUG. 24, 5*e*
Understanding, by :—
Czernin, Count (art. quoted), SEPT. 11, 8*c*
Payer, Herr von (s.), SEPT. 14, 5*c*
United States :—
American Federation of Labour :—
Declaration presented to Inter-Allied Labour and Socialist Conference (London)—text, SEPT. 19, 4*a*
Attitude :—
Frankfurter Zeitung (art. quoted), AUG. 8, 5*f*
Neue Freie Presse (art. quoted), AUG. 8, 5*f*
Californian farmer — attitude : Vienna *Arbeiter Zeitung* (art. quoted), AUG. 24, 5*f*
Gore, Bp. — pamphlet : 100,000 copies ordered by Mr. Taft's League to Enforce Peace, JULY 9, 5*b*
Propaganda :—
Lodge, Senator (s.), SEPT. 20, 6*d*
Terms : see under Terms, above
The Times New York correspondent's message ("American pledge to France : nothing German but the bones of her soldiers"), JULY 16, 5*b*
The Times Washington correspondent's messages ("Count Hertling's move : no dupes in America"), JULY 15, 5*d* (l.e.) ; ("American war purpose : no time for peace kites"), 20, 5*c* ; ("Deaf ears in U.S. to peace 'chatter'"), SEPT. 17, 7*e*
Ward, Col. J. (l.), SEPT. 13, 6*d*
William II., German Emperor—message to German people, AUG. 3, 5*c*
Wilson, Mr. W. :—
Fourteen points :—
Gompers, Mr. S. (statement), SEPT. 11, 10*a*
Hertling, Count (s.), SEPT. 26, 4*b*
Peru :—
Pro-Germanism — our Lima correspondent's message ("Pro-Germanism in Peru"), SEPT. 2, 7*f*
Shipping :—
German ships in ports : see under Shipping—German, below

WAR, The Great (continued) :—
Peru and Germany : see Germany and Peru, above
Photography : see under PHOTOGRAPHY
Poetry :—
Airmanship : see under POETRY—Airmanship
Anspacher, Louis K. ("The Pledge"), JULY 6, 5*c*
Article ("Warfare and war poets"), SEPT. 12, 2*a*
Bridges, Mr. R. ("To President Wilson"), SEPT. 11, 9*e*
Hardy, Thomas ("Jezreel"), SEPT. 27, 7*d*
"Hymn for High Places"—quoted from *Punch* : correspondence (Ed.S.), SEPT. 26, 410*d*
Meynell, Alice ("In Honour of America"), JULY 4, 7*b* ; ("Lord, I Owe Thee a Death'"), SEPT. 7, 7*e*
Swinburne, A. C. ("The Italian Mother"), SEPT. 25, 9*c*
Poland : see POLAND
Portugal :—
Allied Powers, relations with :—
Confidence, marks of :—
Paes, Senhor S. (s.), JULY 24, 5*c*
Leading article, JULY 30, 7*b*
Expeditionary force :—
Western front :—
Commander-in-Chief — new appointment, JULY 3, 6*b* ; AUG. 24, 6*c*
Organization :—
Committee of inquiry—to be appointed, AUG. 5, 5*c*
Prague :—
Telegraphy, wireless—secret installation suspected to exist, SEPT. 25, 7*e*
Prayer and intercession :—
Great Britain : see under Great Britain, above
Press :—
British Empire—visit of representatives to England and Western front : see under IMPERIAL relations—Press
Prisoners, civilian (*see also* Aliens *under country sub-headings, above and below*) :—
Austro-Hungarians :—
Repatriation—negotiations, JULY 27, 6*d*
British :—
Belgium, in—repatriated ; party of women arrive at Rotterdam, SEPT. 14, 5*d* (l.e.)
Germany in :—
Parliament—question, JULY 12, 10*b*
Mercantile marine :—
Maintenance expenses—to be defrayed by British Government, AUG. 27, 4*e* ; 30, 3*d*
Parliament—question, JULY 26, 10*b*
Netherlands, in :—
Employment :—
Report of British Red Cross Society's commission, JULY 16, 5*e*
Parliament—questions, JULY 12 10*b* ; 16, 8*a*
Switzerland, in :—
Parliament—question, JULY 16, 8*a*
Turkey, in :—
Treatment :—
Austria — representations suggested : *Reichspost* statement, AUG. 17, 6*e*

WAR, The Great :—
Prisoners, civilian (continued) :—
Exchange of British and Austro-Hungarian :—
Vienna Foreign Office (statement), AUG. 17, 6c
Turkey :—
British and French—number requesting to be sent home, AUG. 6, 4e
Prisoners of war :—
Alsatians — our special correspondent's message, AUG. 26, 7d
American :—
Food and clothing, supplies of :—
American Red Cross, work of—particulars, AUG. 16, 3b
The Times Berne correspondent's article ("American Red Cross: prisoners of war"), AUG. 27, 5a
Parcels for :—
Arrangements — War Office announcement, AUG. 26, 5b
Austria-Hungary :—
Prison life in Austria—statement by Italian soldiers, SEPT. 28, 5e
Austro-Hungarian :—
Albania—captured by Italy and France: statistics, JULY 13, 6c; particulars, AUG. 6, 3d
Russia, captured by—more than 500,000 Austrian prisoners returned from Russia, JULY 17, 5e
Austro-Hungarian and Italian :—
Exchange: see under Exchange, below
British :—
Austria, captured by—lists, AUG. 10, 4b; 12, 4d; 16. 2a; 17, 2a; 22, 11c; 27, 8d; SEPT. 19, 2a
Parcels, transmission of :—
Parliament—question, JULY 26, 10c
Book scheme :—
Special article ("Food for the mind: prisoners' parcel of books"), JULY 15, 4e
Bulgaria, captured by :—
Released — first party passes through Berne: reception, SEPT. 18, 6e; names of officers, 24, 4e; party arrives in England: names, 27, 8f
Catholic :—
Religious emblems, sending of :—
Parliament—question, AUG. 8, 8c
Central Prisoners of War Committee :—
Funds :—
Contributions, JULY 4, 13a; 8, 12f; 16, 8d; AUG. 3, 4f; 5, 10f; 9, 4d; 10, 4f; 12, 11f; 13, 11f; 14, 8d; 15, 2f; 16, 2c; 21, 11f; 24, 2f; SEPT. 10, 8e; 12, 4f; 13, 8f; 18, 10d; 19, 8e; 23, 12e
Durham, Lord—criticism, JULY 11, 5a; (l.), 19, 9d
Red Cross Gift House—new temporary premises secured, JULY 10, 9d; appeal for gifts of silver, AUG. 9, 9e; 10, 9a
Sandwich, Lord (l.), JULY 18, 3d
Stanley, Sir A (l.), JULY 18, 3d; 20, 9d
WAR, The Great :—
Prisoners of war :—
British (continued) :—
"Communication with Prisoners of War Interned Abroad" (leaflet) — revised, JULY 27, 3c
Department, Prisoners of War :—
Duties :—
Parliament—question, JULY 19, 10b
Departmental differences :—
Parliament—question, JULY 10, 10c
Escaped :—
Chevrons, wearing of—authorization under consideration, JULY 27, 3f
Funds :—
Cheshire—garden party at Lyme Park (Disley) in aid: arrangements, SEPT. 6, 3f
Durham Light Infantry Fund :—
Durham, Lord (s.), JULY 11, 5a
Meeting (Durham) in aid—held, JULY 11, 5a
Kentish Prisoners of War Fund :—
Spoor, Mrs.—receives address from prisoners in Ruhleben camp, AUG. 31, 8e
Middlesex Prisoners of War—receives £60 from Ealing Lammas Elementary School sports, JULY 22, 3f
Hendon — subscription, SEPT. 25, 5f
Willesden District Council—contribution: attitude of Cricklewood Improvements Association, AUG. 2, 3f
Northamptonshire Regiment :—
Pitsford Hall—garden fête in aid: held, AUG. 9, 3c
Robertson, Gen. Sir W. (s.), AUG. 9, 3c
Parcels: see Parcels, below
Royal Artillery—military tournament at Welling in aid: arrangements, AUG. 28, 3d
Suffolk—concert at Newmarket Memorial Hall in aid: held, SEPT. 13, 3f
Surrey Prisoners of War—total, JULY 15, 3f
Bagshot Park—military display given in aid, AUG. 29, 9b
Worcestershire Regiment—matinée in aid at Queen's Theatre: arrangements, JULY 4, 9c; held, 6, 9b; meeting to discuss raising of funds for maintenance, AUG. 23, 9e
Cobham, Lord (s.), AUG. 23, 9e
Germany, captured by—lists, JULY 1, 6b; 2, 13a; 3, 8d; 4, 2a; 5, 2a; 6, 4d; 8, 12e; 9, 2e; 10, 4d; 11, 2e; 12, 13f; 13, 10e; 15, 2d; 16, 4d; 17, 4e; 18, 5c; 20, 13e; 22, 11a; 23, 2e; 24, 9d; 25, 13f; 26, 2b; 27, 2f; 29, 11a; 30, 5d; 31, 5d; AUG. 1, 5d; 2, 2a; 3, 4c; 5, 10e; 6, 10f; 8, 2e; 9, 4c; 10, 4b; 12, 4c; 13, 4b; 14, 4e; 15, 4c; 16, 2a; 17, 2a; 20, 2a 21, 8c; 22, 11c; 23, 8e; 26, 11e; 27, 8d; 28, 11c; 29, 4e; 30, 4e; 31, 4e; SEPT. 2, 2f; 3, 2a; 4, 2a; 5, 2a; 6, 2a; 7, 4c; 9, 4b; 10, 2c; 11, 4c; 12, 4d; 14, 4c; 16, 4b; 17, 4d; 18, 4c; 20, 4d; 21, 8d; 23, 13b; 24, 4d; 26, 9d; 28, 2a; 30, 4a

WAR, The Great :—
Prisoners of war :—
British :—
Germany, captured by (continued) :—
Brothers, meeting of—instance, AUG. 30, 8*f*
Correspondence :—
Restrictions :—
Parliament—question, JULY 25, 10*d*
Escapes :—
Officers — from Holzminden camp, AUG. 7, 6*d* ; attempt: punishment of recaptured, SEPT. 2, 7*f*
Osborne, Lieut. V. E.—shot while attempting, AUG. 28, 9*d*
The Times correspondent with American army ("British prisoners escape: brutal treatment"), AUG. 15, 7*d*
Food parcels stolen—our Rotterdam correspondent's message, AUG. 24, 6*d* (l.e.)
Impertinence of—German traveller's complaint, AUG. 30, 5*b*
Jackson, Mr. J. B.—work for: presented with loving-cup by British Government, AUG. 1, 5*c*
Letters or parcels :—
Addressing to Frankfurt Red Cross Society :—
Agnew, Mr. P. D. (l.), AUG. 28, 9*e*
Morgan, Mr. E. S. (l.), AUG. 9, 8*c* ; 24, 9*e*
London Regiment, 23rd—refusal to give information, SEPT. 9, 9*e*
Rates, accumulation of—instances of payment demanded, JULY 30, 3*d*
Repatriation—parties arrive in England: names, JULY 13, 10*e* ; AUG. 31, 4*c* ; SEPT. 7, 2*f* ; 9, 4*c* ; 14, 2*b* ; 20, 8*d* ; 24, 3*d*
Netherlands, internment in : see under Netherlands, below
Switzerland, internment in : see under Switzerland, below
Transport to Boston (Lincs.)—resumption announced, JULY 31, 6*c* ; departure of hospital ships postponed, AUG. 7, 6*d* ; our correspondent at The Hague: message ("Transport of prisoners postponed: German safe conducts lacking"), 7, 6*d* (l.e.) ; Germans issue safe conducts, 14, 6*c* ; hospital ships *Sindoro* and *Zeeland* leaving Rotterdam, 15, 5*b* ; leave, 19, 6*e* ; complaints of treatment, 31, 5*b* (l.e.) ; parties arrive at Rotterdam, 31, 5*b* (l.e.) ; SEPT. 5, 6*c* ; 9, 8*b* ; in London, 9, 8*b*
Reward of £10 to be paid to three German soldiers for capturing two soldiers on British front in France, AUG. 22, 5*e*
Ruhleben camp :—
Kentish prisoners—present address to Mrs. Spoor, AUG. 31, 8*e*
Ruhleben Prisoners Welfare Association—garden fête at Kew in aid ; held, JULY 29, 9*b*

WAR, The Great :—
Prisoners of war :—
British :—
Germany, captured by (continued):—
Treatment :—
Aerodromes, used as protection for—*Libre Belgique* account, SEPT. 12, 6*b* (l.e.)
Camps :—
Complaints of, AUG. 31, 5*b* (l.e.)
Collins, Dr. R. M. (l.), SEPT. 11, 11*e*
Murder of prisoners :—
Article ("The 'wild beast': British soldiers done to death by Germans"), SEPT. 27, 5*b*
Sullivan, Pte. S.—murder of: statement by two repatriated N.C.O.'s, SEPT. 3, 3*c*
Nobbes, Capt. H. E. (s.), JULY 17, 3*a*
Repatriated prisoners' statements :—
Burnham, Lord (s.P.), JULY 25, 10*c*
Parliament—questions, JULY 4, 10*c* ; 25, 10*c*
Responsibility for savagery—punishment of authors suggested :—
Harrison, Mr. F. (l.), SEPT. 7, 4*f*
Midleton, Lord (l.), SEPT. 4, 4*f*
Sentry inflicts 17 bayonet wounds on prisoner attempting to escape, SEPT. 2, 7*f*
The Times correspondent at Berne — message ("Paper clad prisoners: experience of new arrivals in Switzerland"), SEPT. 2, 7*b*
The Times correspondent at The Hague — message ("Prisoners from Germany: starvation and ill-treatment"), SEPT. 9, 8*b*
Help for, JULY 26, 7*b*
Hope, Mr. J. F. (s.P.), AUG. 8, 10*c*
King Edward's Horse :—
Help—appeal, AUG. 27, 9*f*
London Rifle Brigade :—
Lloyd, Lieut.-Gen. Sir F. (s.), JULY 17, 3*a*
Naval :—
Palace Theatre—matinée in aid: arrangements, SEPT. 24, 9*a*
Netherlands, internment in: see under Netherlands, below
Parcels, food and clothing—report and appeal, SEPT. 21, 3*b*
Central Prisoners of War Committee :—
Royal Albert Hall—dance recital in aid: arrangements, JULY 1, 11*c*
Officers :—
Postmaster-General—announcement, SEPT. 4, 3*d*
Prisoners of War Shop—to be closed for week-ends: notice, AUG. 3, 9*a*
Turkey, captured by—lists, JULY 1, 6*b* ; 8, 12*c* ; 12, 13*f* ; 19, 8*c* ; 26, 2*b* ; 30, 5*d* ; AUG. 2, 2*a* ; SEPT. 13, 2*b*
Allowances, relief :—
Kedos camp—overdue :—
Hope, Mr. J. F. (statement), JULY 16, 5*e*
Parliament—question, JULY 16, 5*e*

WAR, The Great :—
Prisoners of war :—
British :—
Turkey, captured by (continued) :—
Clothing, pay, and food :—
Hope, Mr. J. F. (statement), JULY 19, 3*b*
Parliament—question, JULY 19, 3*b*
Deaths :—
Anderson, Mr. N. F. (l.), AUG. 10, 9*b*
Parliament—questions, JULY 24, 10*b*; 25, 10*b*; AUG. 8, 10*e*
Exchange : see under Exchange—Great Britain and Turkey, below
Hope, Mr. J. F. (s.P.), AUG. 2, 11*c*; 8, 10*e*
Leading article, AUG. 6, 5*b*
Liberal War Committee :—
Report, sub-committee's (P.N.), AUG. 3, 7*c*
Parcels—accepted for transmission *via* Switzerland, JULY 31, 5*e*
Parliament—question, JULY 26, 10*c*
Parliament—questions, JULY 12, 10*c*; AUG. 8, 10*e*
Richardson, Mr. A. (s.P.), AUG. 2, 11*c*
Treatment :—
Correspondence, AUG. 1, 10*f*
Kut defenders :—
Pentland, Lord—receives deputation of relatives, SEPT. 28, 6*b*
The Times Madras correspondent's message ("Kut defenders' peril: harsh treatment by Turks"), JULY 15, 6*e*
Neutral representatives at Constantinople—invitation of good offices :—
Parliament—question, JULY 30, 3*b*
Times of India (art. quoted), JULY 11, 6*a*
Welsh prisoners — thank-offering, SEPT. 13, 3*d* (l.e.)
Bulgaria :—
Greek and Italian—liberated, SEPT. 27, 7*c*
Czechs :—
Austria, captured by :—
Slaughter :—
Reprisals—threatened by Col. Hurban, JULY 2, 6*e*
Exchange :—
Austria-Hungary and Italy :—
Agreement—signed, SEPT. 25, 7*b*
Conferences—held, AUG. 23, 5*b*; closed, SEPT. 25, 7*b*
France and Germany :—
French prisoners captured in 1914 arrive at Lyons, JULY 22, 5*e*
Great Britain and Austria-Hungary :—
Newton, Lord (s.P.), AUG. 2, 10*b*
Parliament—questions, AUG. 2, 10*b*; 8, 10*e*
Great Britain and Germany: see under Great Britain and Germany, below
Great Britain and Turkey :—
Agreement (Berne) :—
Delay in repatriation—Foreign Office notice, SEPT. 9, 8*c*
Enver Pasha—blocks exchange at instigation of German Government, SEPT. 23, 9*e*
WAR, The Great :—
Prisoners of war :—
Exchange :—
Great Britain and Turkey (continued) :—
Devonport, Lord (s.P.), JULY 25, 10*b*
Newton, Lord (s.P.), JULY 25, 10*c*; 26, 10*f*
Parliament—questions, JULY 9, 10*d*; 12, 10*c*; 16, 8*b*; 25, 10*b*; AUG. 8, 10*e*; observations, JULY 25, 10*b*
Political Notes, JULY 17, 6*d*; 24, 6*d*
German—Allied captures on Western front since middle of July: statistics, AUG. 14, 7*f*
America, captured by :—
American recognizes brother among—instance, JULY 24, 7*d*
Machine-gun incident, JULY 25, 6*b*
Canada, captured by :—
Statistics, AUG. 16, 8*b*
France, camp in—German aeroplanes bombard; 94 killed, JULY 18, 7*e*
Great Britain, captured by—statistics: for August, SEPT. 2, 8*b*; 12, 7*d*; total taken by Gen. Rawlinson's army since August, 8, 19, 7*e*
Asphyxiation, cases of—instance, AUG. 29, 3*f*
Assaulting girl, criminally—four prisoners arrested at Faringdon, AUG. 29, 4*d*
Bread—sale, to: prosecutions, JULY 4, 3*f*; AUG. 26, 3*d*; SEPT. 10, 3*e*
Communicating with — prosecution, AUG. 17, 4*b*
Employment :—
Agricultural :—
Cheshire farms — organization: particulars, AUG. 29, 4*d*
Devonshire—system in: account, SEPT. 11, 6*c*
Eton-playing fields—threshing operations, SEPT. 17, 3*f*
Guarding—farmers held responsible for: Sir R. Winfrey (statement), JULY 19, 3*c*
Retford—girl guards withdrawn, SEPT. 5, 3*b* (l.e.)
Jersey, Lord (s.), JULY 30, 3*d*
Manvers, Lord (statement), JULY 31, 3*a*
Wages and midday meal—new order: Capt. W. Higson (l.), SEPT. 14, 9*b*; Food Production Department statement, 16, 3*c*
Women and girl drivers—employment in conveying to work to be prohibited, SEPT. 16, 3*c*
Women's Land Army—members working on same farm: Food Production Department statement, JULY 27, 3*c*
Cheshire—strike: prompt disciplinary measures, SEPT. 12, 3*b*

WAR, The Great :—
Prisoners of war :—
German :—
Great Britain, captured by :—
Employment (continued) :—
Conscientious objectors, British —strike of party of prisoners in West of England : refusal to work with, SEPT. 13, 3*a*
Discontent spread among English labouring classes—*Essex Weekly News* (l. quoted), AUG. 7, 3*b* ; disproved by Mr. H. Rankin (l. quoted), 10, 3*a*
Drainage, arterial :—
Frewen, Col. E. (l.), JULY 13, 5*e*
Fens district :—
Parliament—question, JULY 12, 10*b*
Road-making :—
Romsey (Hants)—50 alloted, JULY 22, 3*f*
Escapes :—
Assisting—court-martial, AUG. 30, 3*f*
Banbury—two men : recaptured, SEPT. 13, 3*b*
Blandford—two men : recaptured, AUG. 16, 3*f*
Bramley Camp—one man : recaptured, AUG. 2, 3*f* ; two men : recaptured, SEPT. 6, 3*f*
Bulphan—one man : recaptured, JULY 8, 5*f*
Bungay—three men : recaptured, SEPT. 13, 3*b*
Catterick Camp—two men : recaptured, AUG. 17, 3*b* ; one man, 20, 3*a*
Chigwell Row — Foxborough farm : five men : names, SEPT. 19, 3*c* (l.e.)
Greenwood—one man, AUG. 27, 3*f* ; recaptured, 28, 3*f*
Kelham—two men : recaptured, JULY 4, 3*f*
Kington camp—two men : recaptured, AUG. 6, 2*f*
Knockaloe (I.M.)—one man, AUG. 12, 3*f* ; still at large, 26, 3*f*
Leighterton camp—one man : recaptured, SEPT. 14, 3*d*
Lewisham—officer Tarnou : recaptured, JULY 4, 3*f*
Middleton camp (Lancashire)—two men : description, SEPT. 14, 3*d*
Mill Hill—three men : recaptured, JULY 15, 3*f* ; Hartrune Werner recaptured, AUG. 7, 6*e*
Newtown—two men : recaptured, AUG. 10, 3*f*
Oakhall camp (Bishop's Stortford)—two men : recaptured, SEPT. 5, 3*f* (and 3*d*, l.e.)
Skipton camp—two men : recaptured, JULY 2, 3*f*
Sutton Bonnington — Stadelfauer and Bastgem plan to steal aeroplane and fly to Germany : recaptured, SEPT. 13, 3*b*
Tetbury camp—one man : recaptured, AUG. 21, 3*a*
Thornbury camp—George Hennecle : recaptured, JULY 15, 3*f*

WAR, The Great :—
Prisoners of war :—
German :—
Great Britain, captured by :—
Escapes (continued) :—
Upavon camp—Dunker and Oldenbattel : recaptured, SEPT. 13, 3*b* ; Muller : recaptured, 14, 3*d* ; Koerdt and Doering : surrender, 14, 3*d*
Wellesbourne—three men, AUG. 19, 3*d* ; recaptured, 21, 3*a*
Weybridge—one man : recaptured, JULY 3, 8*d*
Food :—
Meat ration :—
Parliament—questions, JULY 9, 10*e* ; 12, 10*a* ; 26, 10*b*
Stanhope, Lord (s.P.), JULY 12, 10*a* ; 26, 10*b*
Gifts for :—
Bishop's Stortford—public footpath closed to prevent, AUG. 8, 3*a*
Prosecutions, JULY 19, 3*a* ; 30, 3*d* ; AUG. 9, 3*c* ; 13, 3*d* ; 27, 4*d* ; 28, 8*d* ; SEPT. 12, 3*e* (l.e.)
Punishment to offenders, severer —proposal, AUG. 30, 3*b*
Love letter to prisoner, sending—prosecution, AUG. 3, 8*f*
Money—conveying to : prosecutions, SEPT. 12, 3*e* (l.e.)
Parliament—question, AUG. 1, 10*b*
Repatriation—two hospital ships arrive at Rotterdam from Boston, AUG. 23, 5*e* ; party leaves Boston for Germany, SEPT 3, 7*f*
Forged papers—three prisoners at Knockaloe camp charged before military court, SEPT. 14, 8*b* (l.e.)
India :—
Sale of imported articles to—prohibited, JULY 1, 7*f*
Germany :—
Camps :—
Skalmierschutz — conditions : statements by repatriated prisoners, AUG. 19, 6*e*
Fortifications, forced to work on—our Amsterdam correspondent's message ("In the German rear : prisoners forced to work on fortifications"), SEPT. 13, 5*b*
Germany, captured by :—
Western offensive claims, JULY 2, 6*b*
Germany and Great Britain : see Great Britain and Germany, below
Germany and United States of America :—
Exchange and treatment :—
Conference (Berne) — Germany accepts invitation to send delegates, JULY 1, 7*e* ; AUG. 1, 6*c* ; unable to send delegates on August 5, JULY 4, 5*d* (l.e.) ; arrangements, SEPT. 24, 5*f* ; held, 25, 7*b*
Delegations — composition, SEPT. 24, 5*f*
Protest of German prisoners interned in Georgia against their exchange, AUG. 27, 6*e*

WAR, The Great :—
Prisoners of war (continued) :—
Great Britain, captured by :—
Communication with, illegal :—
Defence of the Realm Regulation — amended, SEPT. 13, 3a
Food for officers :—
Macpherson, Mr. J. I. (statement), JULY 6, 3c
Propaganda—particulars, SEPT. 13, 3a
Work, co-ordination of :—
Scheme :—
Parliament—question, JULY 26, 10d
Great Britain and Germany :—
Exchange—to be effected, JULY 16, 6c
Agreement — signed, JULY 16, 6c ; details : our Parliamentary correspondent's article (" Details of the agreement : case of officers and civilians "), 16, 6c ; Berlin official message, AUG. 12, 5d ; Germany's delay : Berlin telegram in explanation, 30, 5e
Cave, Sir G. (s.P.), JULY 26, 10d
Cecil, Mr. E. (l.), JULY 27, 8b
China — threatened deportation of Germans from : settlement of German demands in connexion (art., " From The Hague to Peking "), JULY 26, 5f ; leading article, 26, 7b ; Berlin official messages, AUG. 12, 5d ; 30, 5e
Leading articles, JULY 16, 7b ; 26, 7b
Parliament — questions, JULY 26, 10d
Publication :—
Parliament—questions, JULY 24, 10a ; 25, 10d
The Times correspondent at The Hague—messages (" Prisoners to be exchanged : agreement signed "), JULY 16, 6c ; (" Scope of prisoners' agreement : interned men to return home "), 18, 6e
Conference — concluded ; *communiqué* issued, JULY 16, 6c
Cave, Sir G. (int.), JULY 1, 8e
Return :—
Parliament — question, JULY 5, 10d
Friedrich, Gen.—absent from proceedings, JULY 13, 7d (l.e.)
German submarine commanders — pressure to obtain release :—
Correspondence, JULY 8, 9d
Meetings, JULY 4, 6d ; final, 16, 6c
Sunday — our correspondent at The Hague : comments, JULY 9, 6b
Wilhelmina, Queen—receives delegates, JULY 9, 6b
Newton, Lord (s.P.), JULY 25, 10b
Parliament — questions, JULY 17, 10d ; 23, 8b ; 25, 10b
Political Note, JULY 24, 6d
Transport — *Nieuwe Rotterdamsche Courant* statement, AUG. 7, 5e

WAR, The Great :—
Prisoners of war (continued) :—
Indian :—
Indian Soldiers' Fund :—
David, Sir S.—silver wedding gift allocated to by direction of King and Queen, JULY 12, 5e
Irish :—
Netherlands, men interned in—contribution in aid of Irish Women's Association in aid of Irish regiments, SEPT. 16, 5c
Italian :—
Austria-Hungary, captured by :—
Escaped — arrive in England (statements), SEPT. 28, 5e
Italian and Austro-Hungarian : see Austro-Hungarian and Italian, above
Netherlands :—
Internment :—
British and Colonial — party arrives : names, JULY 10, 4d ; 11, 2d ; 17, 13f ; 30, 5d ; AUG. 19, 10a ; 24, 7f ; SEPT. 2, 2f
British Red Cross and *Autocar* Motor Mechanics' School (The Hague) — opened for benefit, JULY 5, 5c ; Gen. Sir H. Belfield (s.), 5, 5c
Clothing :—
Parliament—questions, JULY 5, 10b ; 11, 8b ; 26, 10c ; AUG. 8, 10e
Food supplies :—
Parliament—questions, JULY 19, 10b ; 26, 10c ; AUG. 8, 10e ; SEPT. 4, 5e
Newton, Lord—visits camps, JULY 1, 8e
Officers :—
Club at The Hague—opened, JULY 10, 5c
Parliament—questions, JULY 5, 10b ; 26, 10c
Scheveningen — gymnasium and church opened, JULY 16, 5e
Stanhope, Lord (s.P.), JULY 5, 10b
Welfare :—
Instruction :—
Language and handicraft classes — particulars, JULY 16, 5e
Organization and cost—British Red Cross Society assumes responsibility : Mr. Hope (statement), JULY 16, 5e
Young Men's Christian Association huts :—
Workers — appeal for : Sir A. K. Yapp (l.), JULY 12, 9c
German :—
Leiden University—abuse of hospitality, AUG. 15, 6b
Great Britain and Germany—obligations towards Dutch Government : signature of protocol by representatives : M. Loudon (statement), AUG. 15, 5b
Russian :—
Books—appeal by : Mr. C. Hagberg Wright, SEPT. 5, 3c

WAR, The Great :—
Prisoners of war (continued) :—
Newfoundland Military Contingent Association and Prisoners of War Fund :—
Sports meeting at Hazely Down in aid—held, JULY 1, 5c
Polish Army on French front — capture over 200 prisoners, AUG. 8, 5e
Russian :—
Austria-Hungary, captured by :—
Hungarian landowners—protest against withdrawal, AUG. 24, 5e
Germany, captured by :—
Danzig — three prisoners found hidden in steamer from, SEPT. 10, 5e
Serbian :—
Serbian Red Cross :—
Appeal—by Legation, AUG. 6, 7b
Switzerland :—
Internment :—
American Red Cross—establish workshops for, AUG. 27, 5b
British — arrival of party from Germany expected, AUG. 24, 5e ; parties arrive : names, SEPT. 12, 2b ; 13, 2c ; 16, 4c
Experiences :—
The Times Berne correspondent's message ("Paper-clad prisoners : experience of new arrivals in Switzerland"), SEPT. 2, 7b
1914 Star—ribbon presented to officers and men by Gen. Sir J. Hanbury-Williams, AUG. 9, 5e (l.e.) ; 28, 5b ; 31, 5b
Medical officer in charge—Col. Hauser relieved at own request, JULY 24, 5e ; Col. Van der Muehli appointed, 24, 5e ; assumes duties, 26, 5f
Turkish:—
Bombay Presidency — treatment : *Times of India* (art. quoted), JULY 11, 6a
Great Britain, captured by :—
Palestine operations—statistics, SEPT. 24, 7f ; 27, 6c
Propaganda :—
Austria-Hungary, in : see under Austria-Hungary, above
Germany, in : see under Germany, above
Special article ("The warfare of ideas : what propaganda means"), AUG. 20, 4a
Quebec :—
Determination :—
Meeting—resolution passed, AUG. 8, 5c
Effort :—
Gouin, Sir L. (s.), AUG. 27, 5b
Refugees :—
Belgian :—
Earl's Court camp —
Special article ("Refugees at Earl's Court : a model community"), AUG. 16, 9b
Serbian :—
Great Britain :—
Children—arrival of party in London ; to be maintained at National Children's Home (Faversham), SEPT. 25, 5a

WAR, The Great :—
Refugees :—
Serbian :—
Great Britain :—
Children (continued) :—
Clothes—purchases by Clerk to Bermondsey Board of Guardians : see under BERMONDSEY — Board of Guardians
Education :—
Cambridge University — students at (art., "Serbians at Cambridge," Ed.S.), SEPT. 5, 373b
Newport (Mon.) Technical Institute—number of youths to be trained as engineers, AUG. 23, 3f ; (Ed.S.), 29, 364d
Oxford University—meeting of Serbian Church Students Aid Fund in London, JULY 1, 5c ; 2, 3b
Responsibility : see Origin, above
Review of first four years of war :—
Frankfurter Zeitung (art. quoted), AUG. 3, 8a
Leading article, AUG. 3, 7a
Rhine—operations in connexion with bridge, JULY 25, 5d
Rumania :—
Agitation for renewal of hostilities :—
Cologne Gazette (art. quoted), SEPT. 30, 7f
North-German Gazette (art. quoted), SEPT. 30, 7f
Rheinisch-Westfälische Zeitung comment, SEPT. 20, 5c
Amnesty :—
Bill—provisions, SEPT. 26, 5d
Prosecutions—to be stopped, SEPT. 26, 5d
Army :—
Demobilization :—
Article ("The trials of Rumania : under the German heel"), JULY 17, 6c
Officers — three artillery officers arrive in London (statement), JULY 17, 6c
Central Powers :—
Compensation claims for war material—presented to Rumania, JULY 18, 5e
Finance : see under RUMANIA—Finance
German policy : see under RUMANIA
Ministry (Bratiano)—impeachment : see under RUMANIA—Ministry (Bratiano)
Occupied :—
Jonescu, M. Take (statement), JULY 26, 5d
Peace treaty : see under Peace, above
Rumania and Italy : see Italy and Rumania, above
Rumanian Legion—to be recruited in United States of America and Allied nations : to be formed, AUG. 1, 5e
Russia :—
Allied Powers, attitude of : see under RUSSIA
Army :—
German propaganda (sp. art., "Russia in the German grip") III. ("Betrayal of the armies"), AUG. 21, 5a
Germany—policy : see under RUSSIA—Germany
Peace treaty : see under Peace—Russia and Central Powers, above
Siberia : see under RUSSIA

WAR, The Great (continued) :—
Samoa : see under Germany—Colonies—Pacific, above
Scandinavia :—
Germany—attitude :—
Frankfurter Zeitung (art. quoted), AUG. 16, 5*f*
Science :—
Germany, prostituted by :—
Marconi, Senator (s.), JULY 6, 8*e*
Utility :—
Keith, Prof. A. (s.), AUG. 20, 3*e*
Scotland :—
Spirit :—
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), AUG. 12, 8*d*
Sea power, British :—
Lloyd George, Mr. D.—attitude :—
Bowles, Mr. T. G. (l.), AUG. 24, 8*b*
Seas, freedom of the : see "SEAS, Freedom of the"
Senlis—commemorates martyrdom of 1914, SEPT. 9, 11*d*
Serbia :—
Aims—official statement, JULY 26, 5*a*
Balfour, Mr. A. J. (s.), JULY 26, 5*a*
Committee, National War Aims (Great Britain)—formation proposed, JULY 19, 5*b*; inaugurated at meeting held at Mansion House, 26, 5*a*
Crown Prince (tel.), JULY 27, 5*f*
Leading article, JULY 26, 7*b*
Pashitch, M. (tel.), JULY 27, 5*f*; (statement), SEPT. 28, 5*d*
Steed, Mr. W. (s.), JULY 26, 5*a*, *b*
Anniversary, fourth :—
Pashitch, M.—message to Mr. Lloyd George, JULY 29, 5*f*
Distress :—
Relief fund :—
Children's branch :—
Sunday schools of Great Britain—special Sunday on behalf : appeal by committee, AUG. 8, 9*c*
Mary, Queen—forwards contribution by Women's Canadian Club (Vancouver), SEPT. 28, 9*a*
Plymouth, Lord—appeal, SEPT. 28, 3*c*
Occupied territory :—
Austrian military administration :—
Austrian Minister of Defence (statement), JULY 19, 5*b*
Reichsrath—question, JULY 19, 5*b*
Peace : see under Peace, above
People :—
Orlando, Signor—tribute, JULY 1, 7*c* (l.e.)
Refugees : see under Refugees, above
Sacrifices :—
Pashitch, M. (tel.), JULY 29, 5*f*
Serbia and Austria-Hungary : see Austria-Hungary and Serbia, above
Serbia and Great Britain : see Great Britain and Serbia, above
Shipping :—
Allied Powers :—
Co-ordination of resources :—
Cecil, Lord R. (s.), SEPT. 3, 2*e*
Leading article, SEPT. 4, 7*b*
Council, Maritime Transport :—
Meeting (London)—held, SEPT. 3, 2*e*; dinner given at Ritz Hotel, 3, 2*e*
Supply :—
Leading article, SEPT. 4, 7*b*
Maclay, Sir J. (statement), AUG. 6, 4*a*
The Times Washington correspondent's message ("Shipping shortage to continue"), AUG. 9, 5*c*

WAR, The Great :—
Shipping (continued) :—
Austrian ships :—
Spanish ports :—
Argentina—negotiations for acquisition, SEPT. 9, 8*b*
Convoyed ships :—
British navy—duty : see under Great Britain—Navy—Convoy duty, above
Dutch : see under Netherlands—Shipping, above
German ships :—
Brazilian ports — chartering by French Government : British Bank of South America (circular), SEPT. 14, 10*a*
Seizure :—
Braz, Dr. W. (add.), JULY 6, 12*c*
Chilean ports : see under Chile and Germany—Shipping, above
Confiscated ships :—
North-German Lloyd Year Book (statement), JULY 29, 5*e*
Peruvian ports—vessels in : use by United States of America : Congress approves arrangement, SEPT. 7, 5*e*; our Lima correspondent's message ("Acquisition of enemy ships"), 9, 7*e*
Sequestration :—
Macleod, Mr. D. (l.), AUG. 19, 8*c*
Spanish ports : see under Germany and Spain—Shipping, above
Great Britain :—
Arrivals and sailings of merchant vessels — Admiralty returns, JULY 25, 6*e*; AUG. 22, 6*d*; SEPT. 26, 7*e*
Folkestone approach — prohibited area : Admiralty regulation, AUG. 10, 3*d*
Lives of officers and seamen lost in merchant and fishing vessels as result of enemy action—list, AUG. 5, 10*d*
Neutral ships :—
Welsh ports—crews not allowed ashore : Home Office order, AUG. 19, 3*c*
Pilot service, London—memorial service held, AUG. 12, 8*d*
Prize courts : see under Prize courts—British, below
Tonnage losses : see Tonnage losses, below
Transport achievement :—
Maclay, Sir J. (statement), AUG. 7, 4*a*
Mines : see Mines, above
Netherlands :—
Allied requisition of Dutch ships : see under Netherlands and Allied Powers, above
Convoy to Dutch East Indies : see under Netherlands—Shipping, above
Prize courts :—
British :—
London—notices, JULY 8, 1*g*; 25, 1*g*; 29, 1*g*; AUG. 1, 1*d*; 15, 1*e*; 26, 2*f*; 27, 1*e*; 29, 1*d*; 31, 2*e*; SEPT. 2, 1*e*; 3, 1*f*; 5, 1*e*; 6, 1*f*; 7, 4*f*; 27, 1*c*
Sittings, JULY 3, 4*e*; 4, 4*c*; 17, 4*c*; 19, 4*d*; 27, 4*c*; 31, 4*b*
Prize Fund, Naval : see under Great Britain—Navy, above
Sequestration of enemy shipping :—
Macleod, Mr. D. (l.), AUG. 19, 8*c*

WAR, The Great :—
Shipping (continued) :—
Submarines :—
Devices for defeating :—
Smoke system, anti-submarine :—
The Times naval correspondent's article ("Baffling the *U*-boats: the Yarrow smoke system"), AUG. 31, 3*b*
Warfare: see Submarine warfare, below
Tonnage losses :—
Admiralty returns—for June, JULY 25, 6*e*; our naval correspondent's article ("Shipping losses and production: a disappointing comparison"), JULY 25, 5*c*; diagram, 25, 5*c*; for July: table, AUG. 22, 6*d*; our naval correspondent's article ("More *U*-boat success in July: a disappointing return"), 23, 4*f*; for August: table, SEPT. 26, 7*e*; our naval correspondent's article ("Anti-submarine war: *U*-boat campaign not finished"), 26, 7*e*; for 17 months: diag., 26, 7*a*
British :—
Statistics—for July :—
Houston, Mr. R. P. (l.), AUG. 20, 4*e*; 27, 8*b*; SEPT. 2, 4*d*
Macnamara, Dr. T. J. (l.), AUG. 17, 8*d*
Money, Sir L. C. (s.P.), AUG. 8, 8*c*; (l.), 30, 8*b*; SEPT. 5, 5*f*
Parliament—question, SEPT. 8, 8*c*
Wrecks included—our naval correspondent's comments, AUG. 24, 3*a*
Cargoes :—
Allied :—
Sunk by enemy :—
Compensation :—
Bromage, Mr. G. A. (l.), AUG. 20, 8*c*
German :—
Statistics, SEPT. 28, 5*b*
Norwegian :—
Statistics—for June, JULY 6, 5*e*; for first six months of 1918, 10, 5*c*; for July, AUG. 8, 5*e*; for August, SEPT. 7, 5*e*
Pirrie, Lord (statement), AUG. 9, 4*a*
Spanish—total, AUG. 14, 5*e*
World's :—
American Shipping Board (statement), SEPT. 23, 7*b*
Siam :—
Intervention :—
Anniversary—celebrated, JULY 27, 5*c* (l.e.)
Sick and wounded :—
American :—
Convalescents :—
Gardening for—particulars, AUG. 19, 2*b*
Gifts for :—
Cuba—sends cigarettes and tobacco, AUG. 22, 5*e*
American Red Cross :—
Buffalo Park (outside gates of Paris)—taken over, AUG. 28, 5*e*
Camp and canteen department—headquarters: 52, Grosvenor-gardens taken, SEPT. 12, 3*e*
Canteens—
England, for troops passing through—opened, SEPT. 12, 3*e*
WAR, The Great :—
Sick and wounded :—
American Red Cross (continued) :—
Chocolate—first consignment of order arrives at British port: new type described. SEPT. 4, 3*b*
Dinner given by Sir A. Stanley, AUG. 15, 9*d*
France—work: particulars, SEPT. 10, 6*b*
Great Britain, commission for :—
Receiving and Distributing Service—particulars, SEPT. 11, 6*d*
Guide posts—for walking: to be placed in wake of advancing army, SEPT. 16, 5*d*
Homes :—
Colebrook Lodge (Putney)—for nurses: opened, AUG. 3, 9*d*
Hospitals :—
England—list, AUG. 16, 9*d*
Huts—constructed in United States for use in smaller camps in Great Britain and Ireland; arrival of first shipment in England, JULY 16, 9*b*
Milk and vegetables :—
Expert dairymen and market gardeners—sending to America for, AUG. 28, 3*b*
Mossley Hill—work described, SEPT. 23, 11*d*
Naval, new—at Welsh port: building particulars, SEPT. 12, 3*e*
Portsmouth—flag unfurled, JULY 26, 3*f*; (Ed.S.), AUG. 1, 326*c*
Richmond Park—hospital to be built by Joint War Committee of British Red Cross, JULY 22, 9*d*
Southampton—Sarisbury Court to be converted: particulars, JULY 2, 5*e*; progress made, SEPT. 12, 3*f*
Invalid Children's Aid Association—donations: particulars, AUG. 2, 9*b*
Metropolitan Hospital Sunday Fund—receives gift, JULY 3, 3*d*
National League for Health, Maternity, and Child Welfare, contributions to, AUG. 3, 3*b*
Perkins, Maj. J. H.—arrives in London, AUG. 7, 6*e*; (int.), 13, 9*e*
Research work in France :—
Cost—Mr. C. H. Dodge offers to defray, JULY 9, 5*e*
Rome—gift to, JULY 5, 5*e*
Russia—sending large cargo of relief supplies, JULY 23, 5*a*
Scottish Women's Hospitals, additional grant of £30,000 to, JULY 31, 9*e*
Switzerland, work in :—
The Times Berne correspondent's article ("American Red Cross: work in Switzerland"), AUG. 27, 5*a*
Theatrical tour of United States—financial result (art., "The American stage and the Red Cross"), AUG. 12, 3*d*
Women's Motor Corps :—
Drivers—number enrolled, AUG. 22, 5*e*
American Red Cross Bulletin—first weekly issue, AUG. 12, 3*c*

WAR, The Great :—
Sick and wounded (continued) :—
Australian Red Cross :—
Adelaide—school children's collection : statistics, JULY 4, 5e
Victoria — collection : statistics, JULY 4, 5e
Bags, hospital :—
Smith-Dorrien, Lady—message of thanks and appeal for continued help, SEPT. 30, 11b
Brazil :—
Medical mission to French front—particulars, JULY 11, 5c ; arrives at Marseilles, SEPT. 26, 5e
British—lists, JULY 1, 6b ; 2, 13a ; 3, 8d ; 4, 2a ; 5, 2a ; 6, 4d ; 8, 12e ; 9, 2e ; 10, 4d ; 11, 2e ; 12, 13f ; 13, 10e ; 15, 2d ; 16, 4d ; 17, 4e ; 18, 5c ; 19, 8c ; 20, 13d ; 22, 11a ; 23, 2e ; 24, 9d ; 25, 13f ; 26, 2b ; 27, 2f ; 29, 11a ; 30, 5d ; 31, 5d ; AUG. 1, 5d ; 2, 2a ; 3, 4c ; 5, 10e ; 6, 10f ; 8, 2e ; 9, 4c ; 10, 4b ; 12, 4c ; 13, 4b ; 14, 4e ; 15, 4c ; 16, 2a ; 17, 2a ; 19, 10a ; 20, 2a ; 21, 8c ; 22, 11c ; 23, 8e ; 24, 8d ; 26, 11e ; 27, 8d ; 28, 11e ; 29, 4e ; 30, 4e ; 31, 8e ; SEPT. 2, 2f ; 3, 2a ; 4, 2a ; 5, 2a ; 6, 2a ; 7, 4c ; 9, 4b ; 10, 2c ; 11, 4b ; 12, 4c ; 13, 2a ; 14, 4c ; 16, 4b ; 17, 4c ; 18, 4b ; 19, 2a ; 20, 4d ; 21, 8d ; 23, 13a ; 24, 4d ; 25, 4e ; 26, 9d ; 27, 2a ; 28, 2a ; 30, 4a
Baths, mineral :—
Bath—treatments : particulars, SEPT. 23, 5c
Disabled : see under Great Britain, above
Entertainments :—
Fishing competition arranged by Deal and Walmer Angling Association — prize distribution at tea and concert, AUG. 23, 3b
Holly Lodge — described ; temporarily discontinued, AUG. 27, 12f
River trips—party of wounded officers taken up to Karsino Island, Hampton Court, AUG. 2, 7d
Voluntary Aid Detachment No. I.—at Bedford College for Women : held, SEPT. 16, 5f
Wounded Heroes Entertainment Committee — particulars, AUG. 2, 7d
Fancy-work competition—to be held at Great Northern Central Hospital, SEPT. 24, 3f
Gifts :—
Eggs :—
Keysoe village school collection—total, JULY 3, 3f
Poultry show—condition of admission, SEPT. 14, 3f
Oysters—gift of 10,000 by Colchester corporation, AUG. 30, 3d
Walking sticks :—
Ward, Col. Sir E. W. D.—appeal, AUG. 9, 9b
Hospitals :—
Bath Hospital :—
Matron—appointed, SEPT. 28, 3f

WAR, The Great :—
Sick and wounded :—
British :—
Hospitals (continued) :—
Belgravia War Hospital Supply Depôt :—
Harrods' evening war class—badges presented, SEPT. 24, 3f (l.e.)
Bellefield Red Cross Hospital (Essex)—opened, SEPT. 23, 11c
Brook Hospital (Blackheath) :—
Mary, Queen—visits, AUG. 8, 9b
Cooks—urgent demand for, AUG. 2, 3b
Depôts :—
Middlesex—garden fair at Enfield Court in aid : held, JULY 18, 9c
Egypt :—
Cairo :—
71st General Hospital — British wounded displaced to accommodate Germans, AUG. 10, 5c
Montazah :—
Australian wounded entertained on way home—letter of thanks to Red Cross, SEPT. 19, 9d
Freemasons' War Hospital, No. 2 (Fulham) :—
Louise, Princess (Duchess of Argyll)—visits, JULY 9, 9b
Freemasons' War Hospital and Masonic Nursing Home :—
Masonic War Relief Association (U.S.A.) — contribution, JULY 2, 9c
Front, at :—
Identity :—
Enemy bombing operations :—
Parliament — question, JULY 27, 2e
Lavender faggots—use for fumigation of wards : Mrs. C. A. Lyttelton (l.), JULY 12, 9d ; AUG. 14, 9e
Lewisham Military Hospital :—
Helena Victoria, Princess—opens recreation hut, AUG. 21, 3d
Liverpool :—
Belmont-road Military Auxiliary Hospital — disturbance by British West Indian troops ; death of Nurse McShane, SEPT. 26, 3b
Matlock :—
Hydro, Rockside—taken over by military authorities for officers of Royal Air Force, AUG. 26, 3f
Middlesex War Hospital Depôts :
Enfield Court Garden fair in aid—held, JULY 18, 9c
Military :—
Inspectors — appointment : *British Medical Journal* statement, JULY 13, 3c
Netley :—
Royal Victoria Hospital—alleged removal of wounded to make room for German officers : protest meeting held at Woolston, SEPT. 5, 3e (l.e.) ; shop stewards send letter to Mr. D. Lloyd George, 10, 3e

WAR, The Great :—
Sick and wounded :—
British :—
Hospitals (continued) :—
Peterborough — Bishop's palace dedicated, SEPT. 9, 5*f*
Public School Fund—contributions, JULY 8, 12*f*; 15, 2*c*; AUG. 9, 4*d*; 17, 2*c*; 19, 10*c*; 20, 2*c*; (Ed.S.), 22, 358*b*
Queen's Facial Hospital :—
American cooperation urged :—
Lane, Sir A. (s.), JULY 3, 5*c*
Shaftesbury Theatre—matinée in aid : held, JULY 6, 9*b*
Red Cross auxiliary :—
Accounts for 1917—Mr. A. W. Wyon (report), JULY 17, 8*c*
Royal Naval Hospital (Haslar) : see that title
St. Dunstan's Hostel for Blinded Sailors and Soldiers : see that title
Scottish Women's Hospitals :—
America Red Cross—additional gift of £30,000, JULY 31, 9*e*; first instalment, AUG. 26, 11*f*
Services—recognition by War Secretary : list of names mentioned, AUG. 15, 2*a*
Uniform, blue invalid :—
Correspondence (L.S.), AUG. 29, 405*d*; SEPT. 12, 429*c*
James, Lieut.-Col. W. H. (l., L.S.), SEPT. 12, 429*c*
Welsh Hospitals (London) :—
Barmouth beds—sale in aid : Mr. Lloyd George (message), AUG. 23, 4*b*
Hospital ships : see Hospital ships, below
Kitchener House Club : see KITCHENER House Club
Lavender bags—appeal by Mrs. Henry Lee (l.), JULY 2, 9*d*; 19, 9*c*; address changed, SEPT. 24, 8*e*
Library, Red Cross War :—
Bath Pump Room—meeting in support, AUG. 17, 8*d*
Birrell, Mr. A. (s.), AUG. 17, 8*d*
Mary, Queen—gift of books, JULY 17, 9*e*
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), AUG. 22, 8*c*
Masseuses :—
Pay :—
Correspondence, JULY 4, 13*d*
Motor ambulances : see under Transport, below
Neurasthenic :—
Discharged disabled soldiers and sailors : see under Great Britain—Disabled, above
Nurses : see under Nurses, below
Officers :—
Auxiliary or convalescent hospitals, in :—
Operations—Army Council instruction, SEPT. 21, 8*c*
Shell shock sufferers—illustrated papers asked for, AUG. 7, 4*b*
Transport : see Transport, below
Voluntary Aid Detachments :—
Laboratory assistants — number required for France, JULY 1, 10*c*
British and German patients—Dutch nurses on contrast, AUG. 24, 4*b*

WAR, The Great :—
Sick and wounded (continued) :—
British Red Cross Society and Order of St. John, Joint War Committee of :—
Funds :—
The Times Fund :—
Argentina—British Women's Patriotic Association : contribution (£15,000), AUG. 5, 10*f*
Article ("*The Times* Fund : eleventh million passed"), JULY 8, 9*d*
Banbury—trail of pennies : particulars, SEPT. 27, 3*a*
Belgian Military band—concert at Royal Albert Hall in aid : arrangements, JULY 5, 9*e*; 8, 5*c*; arrival of band in London, 9, 8*b*; concert given, 11, 9*d*
Borneo — contributions by Dyaks : correspondence, AUG. 16, 9*e*
British Farmers' Red Cross Fund — gifts (£20,000), JULY 4, 13*a*; 8, 12*f*; (£25,000), AUG. 24, 2*f*
French soldiers suffering from tuberculosis—gift of £75,000 for establishment of hospital and farm colony : Sir A. Stanley (l.), JULY 12, 8*d*; M. Paul Cambon : acknowledgment, 13, 8*c*
Cain, Sir W. and Lady—gift (£20,000), JULY 2, 6*e*, 13*e*
Chile—Iquique Bandage Fund : contribution, SEPT. 13, 8*f*
Contributions, JULY 2, 13*e*; 3, 10*e*; 4, 13*a*; (£11,000,000), 8, 9*d*, 12*f*; 15, 2*c*; 16, 8*d*; AUG. 3, 4*f*; 5, 10*f*; 6, 10*e*; 9, 4*d*; 10, 4*f*; 12, 11*f*; 13, 11*f*; 14, 8*d*; 15, 2*f*; 16, 2*c*; 17, 2*c*; 19, 10*c*; 20, 2*c*; 21, 11*f*; 24, 2*f*; SEPT. 10, 8*e*; 12, 4*f*; 13, 8*f*; 18, 10*d*; 19, 8*e*; (£11,500,000), 23, 12*e*
Leading article, JULY 8, 9*b*
Corbridge (Hexham)—fête in aid : held, SEPT. 9, 11*d*
Durban—Empire Day contribution, AUG. 10, 4*f*
Fiji—contribution, AUG. 21, 11*f*
Frome fête—sum realized, AUG. 12, 3*b*
Gold and Silver Collection :—
Committee — signed report, JULY 10, 9*c*
Gifts received—particulars, JULY 2, 9*e*; 9, 3*f*; 23, 9*e*; 27, 9*e*; AUG. 3, 9*f*; SEPT. 21, 3*a*; display : described, AUG. 17, 9*e*
Historic silver—among gifts for melting-pot, SEPT. 11, 3*a*
Silver Wedding Day Collection : see under SILVER Wedding of King George and Queen Mary
Tiverton — blind old-age pensioner : contribution, JULY 9, 3*f*
Guinness (Arthur), Sons and Company, Messrs.—£5,000 contribution, AUG. 12, 11*f*
Hong Kong — contribution, AUG. 21, 11*f*

WAR, The Great :—
Sick and wounded :—
British Red Cross Society and Order of St. John, Joint War Committee of :—
Funds :—
The Times Fund (continued) :—
Japan, contributions from :—
Fujita, Baron H., JULY 22, 9*d*; (£10,000), AUG. 14, 8*d*
Yamamoto, Mr. T. (£10,000), SEPT. 12, 4*f*
Melbourne—contributions, JULY 8, 7*e* (l.e.)
New Zealand — contributions, AUG. 15, 2*f*
Our Day (1917) :—
Canada — balance of 1917 collection, AUG. 4, 3*f*
India—appeal : result : Lord Chelmsford (s.), JULY 9, 6*b*
Rio de Janeiro branch of Over-Seas Club and Patriotic League—contribution, SEPT. 13, 3*d* (l.e.)
Our Day (1918) — arrangements, SEPT. 25, 11*e*
Egypt, Sultan of—contribution, AUG. 28, 5*e*
Entertainments Industry Committee — composition ; organizing great effort, SEPT. 11, 6*d*
Estill, Mr. J. H. (l.), SEPT. 30, 11*d*
London, City of — fund (£1,000,000) : meetings of representatives : held, JULY 31, 9*e* ; SEPT. 27, 3*a*
Committee — composition, JULY 31, 9*e*
Committees, sectional — scheme outlined, JULY 31, 9*e*
Contributions, SEPT. 5, 4*f* ; 27, 3*a*
Devonport, Lord (s.), SEPT. 27, 3*a*
Stanley, Sir A. (s.), SEPT. 27, 3*a*
"Pennies, miles of"—scheme for children, SEPT. 25, 11*e*
Stamps, cardboard cross with book of red—placed in clubs, etc., SEPT. 25, 11*e*
Trafalgar-square — camouflaged fair : arrangements, SEPT. 25, 11*e*
Overseas Club and Patriotic League — contributions, AUG. 9, 4*d* ; 10, 4*f* ; 12, 11*f* ; 15, 2*f* ; SEPT. 19, 3*b* ; 23, 12*e*
Pearl necklace :—
Closing day — announced, SEPT. 19, 9*d*
Concert at Grafton Galleries in aid—held, JULY 1, 10*d*
Disposal — Sir Lees Knowles (l.), AUG. 15, 9*e*
Donors—lists, JULY 1, 10*d* ; 2, 9*e* ; 3, 9*c* ; 4, 9*d* ; 5, 9*d* ; 6, 9*e* ; 8, 11*d* ; 9, 9*c* ; 10, 9*d* ; 11, 9*d* ; 13, 9*c* ; 19, 9*e* ; 22, 9*d* ; 23, 9*d* ; 26, 3*b* ; 29, 9*e* ; AUG. 2, 9*d* ; 8, 9*b* ;

WAR, The Great :—
Sick and wounded :—
British Red Cross Society and Order of St. John, Joint War Committee of :—
Funds :—
The Times Fund :—
Pearl necklace :—
Donors (continued) :—
12, 9*d* ; 16, 9*c* ; 19, 9*d* ; 23, 9*d* ; 26, 9*c* ; 29, 9*b* ; SEPT. 2, 5*b* (l.e.) ; 4, 9*c* ; 6, 9*b* ; 9, 9*d* ; 13, 9*e* ; 17, 9*d* ; 20, 9*b* ; 23, 11*e*
Egypt — response to Lady Wingate's appeal : donors' list, SEPT. 4, 9*c*
Exhibition (Grafton Galleries) — held, JULY 1, 10*d* ; 2, 9*e*
Kitchener of Khartoum—in memoriam rubies : gift, JULY 6, 9*e*
Malacca (Singapore)—contributions, SEPT. 17, 9*d*
Montevideo — British Ladies' Patriotic Committee ; contributions, SEPT. 6, 9*b* ; 9, 9*d* ; 11, 11*e*
Penang—contributions, SEPT. 17, 9*d*
Rubies—donors' list, JULY 6, 9*e* ; 19, 9*e* ; AUG. 16, 9*c* ; 19, 9*d* ; 26, 9*c* ; SEPT. 20, 9*b*
Sale :—
Bill to legalize : see under Great Britain — Charities — Lotteries, above
Prisoners of war in Germany—contribution by, SEPT. 19, 8*e*
Sales :—
Pig—presented to Queen Mary : on view at Gift House, AUG. 9, 9*e* ; sold privately and returned, 15, 3*b* ; suggestion for one day proprietorship : particulars, 17, 3*b*
San Salvador — contribution, JULY 3, 10*e*
South Sea Islands—contribution, JULY 15, 2*c*
Stock Exchange collection—lists put up, JULY 23, 10*a*
Surrey Red Cross Committee :—
Farnham Chamber of Commerce—fête in aid : result, AUG. 19, 3*f*
Trinidad — contribution, JULY 6, 5*e*
Gift House : see under Prisoners of war — British — Central Prisoners of War Committee —Funds, above
Hospitals : see under British — Hospitals—Red Cross Auxiliary, above
Inquiry Department for Wounded and Missing :—
Lucan, Lord (l.), JULY 9, 9*c*
Italy :—
Command — Lord Monson relinquishes, AUG. 10, 5*e*
Russia, North :—
Commission — for service with Allied forces : established, AUG. 2, 6*e*

WAR, The Great :—
Sick and wounded :—
British Red Cross Society and Order of St. John, Joint War Committee of (continued) :—
Workrooms :—
Central :—
Appeal for workers :—
Gosford, Lady (l.), SEPT. 27, 8c
Bulgarian Red Cross :—
Germany — collection in : Dr. Solf to hand over personally to, SEPT. 13, 5e
Canadian :—
Homes :—
Glen, The (Innerleithen)—lent by Lord Glenconner, JULY 25, 9a
Hospitals :—
Bear Wood — patients passed through : statistics, JULY 19, 3d
Cliveden Hospital :—
Borden, Sir R.—visits, JULY 10, 6c
Dominion Day — celebrations : arrangements, JULY 1, 5c ; held, 2, 3b
Lloyd George, Mr. D.—visits, JULY 10, 6c
Hôtel Petrograd (North Audley-street)—to be converted, AUG. 17, 3b
Medical services :—
France :—
Director-General appointed, JULY 16, 5e
Statistics, AUG. 5, 5e
Canadian Red Cross :—
Saskatchewan campaign—amount raised, JULY 4, 5e
French :—
Dutch ambulance in Paris—particulars, AUG. 24, 4b
Hospitals :—
Canadian hospital (Joinville-Le-Pont) — presented, JULY 5, 5e
French War Emergency Fund :—
Gray, Mr. A.—appeal (l.), JULY 16, 9b
Jouy—bombed by German airmen, JULY 18, 7e
French Red Cross :—
African World stall—sale of ostrich feathers : arrangements, JULY 12, 11b
Article ("For stricken poilus : a glimpse of work in Eastern France"), JULY 12, 8b
Australia — contributions, JULY 15, 5e ; 20, 5e ; AUG. 1, 5e ; 17, 5e
British Committee :—
Activities, principal — official memorandum, JULY 8, 6e
France's Day — celebration arrangements, JULY 8, 6e ; 12, 8d ; celebrated, 13, 8b
Appeal, special — organized by Mr. H. Brown, JULY 8, 6e
Brighton and Hove—to celebrate, JULY 18, 7b
Brown, Mr. H. (s.), JULY 10, 8b
Contributions, JULY 12, 8c ; 13, 8c ; 16, 3b ; 17, 9d (l.e.) ; 30, 3a ; AUG. 10, 9b
Article ("Money for Red Cross : 5,000 street sellers in London"), JULY 13, 8c
Receipts and acknowledgments — delayed, JULY 20, 9e
WAR, The Great :—
Sick and wounded :—
French Red Cross :—
British Committee :—
France's Day (continued) :—
Egypt — contributions, JULY 16, 3b ; AUG. 10, 9b
"Hell Fire Corner"—to be sold in aid, JULY 3, 8d ; sold, 17, 9d (l.e.)
Illingworth, Mr. D. H. (s.), JULY 10, 8b
Lavisse, M. (message), JULY 12, 7f
Leading article, JULY 12, 7a
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (message), JULY 6, 8f
Monico Restaurant — meeting held, JULY 10, 8b
Panouse, Viscomtesse de la (l.), JULY 17, 9c
Photographs sent by President Wilson, President Poincaré, Gen. Foch, and Field-Marshal Sir D. Haig for sale for benefit, JULY 6, 8f
Robey, Mr. G.—concerts in aid : particulars, JULY 2, 9e ; 6, 9c ; 13, 9d ; given, 15, 4a
Cambon, M. Paul (l.), JULY 13, 8c
Singapore — contribution received by Lord Mayor, SEPT. 20, 9c
Tardieu, M. (message), JULY 12, 7f
Toronto — contributions, JULY 18, 5e
Trinidad — contribution, AUG. 19, 8c
Ward, Mr. H. (s.), JULY 10, 8b
Westminster Cathedral — Requiem Mass : arrangements, JULY 6, 8f
Worthing—celebration : financial result, SEPT. 3, 9b
Zouave Band : see under BANDS
Work in France :—
Article ("Work in France : enterprise of British women"), JULY 12, 8b
Newfoundland—contributions, AUG. 6, 3e
Women's Patriotic Association — contributes hospital supplies, AUG. 6, 3e
German :—
Abandonment when the Allies are advancing—complaint by German surgeon, SEPT. 5, 6c
Bulgaria — hospital burned (fatal), SEPT. 27, 7c
Netley, Royal Victoria Hospital—alleged removal of British wounded to make room for German officers : protest meeting of engineers held at Woolston, SEPT. 5, 3e (l.e.) ; shop stewards send letter to Mr. D. Lloyd George, 10, 3e
German surgical treatment :—
Banks, Pte. Harry (statement), SEPT. 23, 7c
Greek :—
Hospitals :—
Athens — seventh hospital opened, SEPT. 6, 5e
Hospital ship arrives at Piræus, JULY 15, 5e

WAR, The Great :—
Sick and wounded (continued) :—
Hospital ships :—
British — alleged use to convey healthy troops :—
Prosecution, SEPT. 11, 5e
German threat in January, 1917, recalled, AUG. 6, 4c
Glenart Castle :—
Rescues from—medals presented to French sailors, AUG. 9, 3b
Koningen Regentes : see under SHIPPING
Llandovery Castle—sunk by German submarine, JULY 2, 7f; 244 persons missing, 2, 7f; names of survivors, 2, 8a ; officer of *Lysander* (statement), 2, 8b
Admiralty announcement, JULY 3, 6e
American opinion — our New York correspondent's message (" Excommunication : U.S. views on ' The unspeakable Prussian ' "), JULY 4, 6d
Canadian opinion, JULY 4, 6d
Canadians—names : our Toronto correspondent's message, JULY 5, 3e
Crew—claims by widows and children of members : law cases, SEPT. 12, 4a
De Montmorency, Mr. J. E. G. (l.), JULY 3, 6e
Dutch opinion, JULY 4, 6d
General Federation of Trade Unions — passes resolution, JULY 5, 3a
Germany—press comments, JULY 5, 3e
Berlin — preparing excuses, JULY 3, 6e ; semi-official *communiqué* attributes loss to British mine, 4, 6d
Halifax *Herald*—alleges espionage by enemy aliens, JULY 11, 7c
Handelsblad (art. quoted), JULY 3, 6e
Hoskyns, Rt. Rev. E. (s.), JULY 11, 3c
Knight, Sgt. A.—story to King (int.), JULY 5, 3e ; (statement), 9, 3a
Leading article, JULY 2, 7a
Lyon, Maj. T. (statement), JULY 9, 3a
Medical *personnel*—list, JULY 9, 3a
National Sailors' and Firemen's Union — Liverpool branch passes resolution, JULY 3, 6e
Nursing sisters—list, JULY 9, 3a
Osservatore Romano comment, JULY 8, 7b ; our Rome correspondent's comment, 8, 7b
Parliament—questions, JULY 5, 10d ; AUG. 8, 8c
Psalm XI. quoted—correspondence, JULY 4, 6d
Requiem Mass at St. Etheldreda Church, Ely-place — arrangements, JULY 23, 9b ; sung, 24, 3c
Stories of survivors, JULY 9, 3a
United States of America—indignation in, JULY 3, 6e (l.e.)
Submarine attacks :—
Political Note, JULY 13, 7c
Safeguarding :—
Macnamara, Dr. T. J. (statement), JULY 26, 6d
Parliament—question, JULY 9, 10d
WAR, The Great :—
Sick and wounded :—
Hospital ships (continued) :—
Warilda (ambulance transport)—sunk by German submarine ; heavy death roll, AUG. 6, 4c
Article (" Ambulance ship sunk : murder of helpless men : attack without warning "), AUG. 6, 4c
Long, Mrs. Violet—death, AUG. 7, 3a
Trowell, Miss C. A.—story of disaster, AUG. 7, 3a
Indian Red Cross :—
India's Day—arrangements, AUG. 5, 9a ; 22, 7b ; SEPT. 3, 3a ; appeal by Lord Mayor Hanson, 11, 5f
Alexandra, Queen—contribution and message, SEPT. 26, 3e
Duleep Singh, Princess Sophia—appeal, SEPT. 18, 10d
Hyde Park-gate—table to be in charge of lady whose mother went through Indian Mutiny in residency at Lucknow, SEPT. 19, 9b
Procter, Sir H. E. E.—object of appeal (l.), SEPT. 7, 9f
Work :—
Chelmsford, Lord (s.), JULY 1, 6d
Italian Medical Commission :—
British members—Italian honours conferred, AUG. 14, 4d
Italian Red Cross :—
Italy's Day—programme : particulars, SEPT. 25, 9c ; celebrated, 26, 7f ; appreciation in Rome, 26, 8d
Actresses—services in aid : luncheon given in recognition, AUG. 31, 5e
Appeal, AUG. 14, 9b
Article (" Italy's Day "), SEPT. 26, 7f
Baduel, Lieut.-Col. Prof. (l. quoted), SEPT. 20, 9d
Bagot, Mr. R. (l.), SEPT. 20, 9d
Chamberlain, Mr. A. (s.), SEPT. 26, 8c
Contributions, SEPT. 27, 3c ; 30, 6d
Garden party in aid at Earl's Court exhibition grounds—arrangements, AUG. 10, 9b ; given, 12, 8a
George V., King—sanctions Italian flag to be flown side by side with Union Jack on Government buildings, SEPT. 13, 6b ; date : correction, 14, 3a
Gift house—opened at 2, Albemarle-street, AUG. 3, 9d
Reception in aid—held, AUG. 23, 9b
Leading articles, SEPT. 20, 7b ; 25, 9a ; 26, 7b
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (message), SEPT. 24, 7d
Long, Mr. W. (s.), SEPT. 26, 8c
Royal Albert Hall—demonstration : arrangements, AUG. 22, 8f ; SEPT. 6, 9d ; held, 26, 8c
Royal Carabinieri Band—visit to England : arrangements, SEPT. 11, 11e ; 19, 3d ; 21, 9e ; arrives in Paris : reception, 21, 9e ; arrives in London ; visit to Mansion House ; tea at Baltic Exchange, 25, 9c ; attends Requiem Mass (West-

WAR, The Great :—
Sick and wounded :—
Italian Red Cross :—
Italy's Day :—
Royal Carabinieri Band (continued) :—
minster Cathedral), 26, 7*f*; plays at Royal Albert Hall, 26, 8*c*; dinner at Gatti's Restaurant, 26, 8*d*; plays in forecourt of Buckingham Palace; leaders decorated by King, 27, 3*c*
Special article ("Italy's Day: Royal Carabinieri Band to visit London"), SEPT. 11, 11*e*
Westminster Cathedral—Requiem Mass: arrangements, SEPT. 6, 9*d*; held, 26, 7*f*
Northcliffe, Lord (s.), SEPT. 26, 8*a*
President-General—appointed, AUG. 5, 5*e*
Tuberculous soldiers, work for :—
Bagot, Mr. R. (l.), SEPT. 20, 9*d*
Wales, Prince of — contribution, JULY 9, 3*b*
Japanese Red Cross :—
Mission :—
Italy—arrives in Rome, SEPT. 10, 5*e*; Italian Red Cross gives dinner, 11, 7*e*; flight in airship over Rome, 12, 6*b* (l.e.); 13, 6*d*
London, in, AUG. 13, 6*c*; members visit Hammersmith Hospital, 15, 3*e*
Special article ("Red Cross of Japan: the mission and its head"), AUG. 13, 5*a*
Tokugawa, Prince Yoshihisa (int.), AUG. 14, 9*b*
United States of America—arrives; Mr. H. P. Davison (s.), JULY 26, 9*e*
Jewish :—
Hospitals :—
Tudor House (Hampstead) — given by Mrs. Bischoffsheim, AUG. 17, 3*f*
Manitoba Red Cross Society—votes sum for relief of soldiers overseas, AUG. 5, 5*e*
Montenegrin Red Cross :—
George V., King — contribution, JULY 13, 9*a*
Hong-kong St. George's Society—contribution, JULY 29, 11*b*
Nurses :—
British :—
French Flag Nursing Corps, serving with :—
Croix de Guerre—award to nurse, AUG. 1, 5*c*
Names mentioned in French dispatches—list, AUG. 1, 5*c*
Services :—
Names mentioned—War Office lists, AUG. 12, 10*a*; 13, 2*b*; 30, 11*b*
Canadian :—
Llandovery Castle (hospital ship) —names of nurses on board, JULY 9, 3*a*
French Flag Nursing Corps—particulars, JULY 12, 8*b*
Oversea :—
Australian and New Zealand soldiers :—
Entertainment :—
Frascati's Restaurant — party entertained, SEPT. 21, 8*c*

WAR, The Great :—
Sick and wounded :—
Oversea (continued) :—
Hospitals, London :—
Windsor Castle—parties visit, SEPT. 18, 5*d*
Red Cross brassards—worn by German soldiers while fighting: special correspondent with American army: messages, JULY 30, 7*d*; AUG. 9, 6*c*
South African :—
Mary, Princess—embroidered regimental badge presented to, SEPT. 16, 5*c*
Windsor Castle — visit arranged by *African World*, SEPT. 16, 5*c*
Surgery :—
Canadian exhibition: see under ROYAL College of Surgeons
Dressings
Sphagnum moss, value of — described, SEPT. 3, 9*d*
Harvest—particulars, SEPT. 25, 11*e*
Special article ("Sphagnum gatherers: the Dartmoor moss harvest"), SEPT. 3, 9*d*
Transport :—
British Ambulance Committee :—
Section 2—award of Croix de Guerre with Palm, AUG. 17, 8*d*
Work—Gen. Humbert: dispatch, AUG. 17, 8*d*
French :—
Steamboats, Paris—being mobilized, JULY 8, 7*e*
Motor ambulances :—
British Red Cross :—
Italian front :—
Piave—work: reports, JULY 2, 7*d*; of unit under command of Maj. G. M. Trevelyan commended, JULY 27, 5*e*; Lord Northcliffe (s.), SEPT. 26, 8*a*
Wynne-Beyan Ambulance—members decorated by King of Italy, JULY 27, 5*e*
Canadian children's contribution for ambulance to be used by War Office — Lady Drummond (l.), JULY 23, 9*b*
French Army :—
British ambulances with :—
Drivers decorated, JULY 9, 3*b*
Foch, Gen. (message), JULY 24, 7*e*
Hendon Special Constabulary—particulars, SEPT. 14, 3*f*
London District :—
Ambulance Column :—
Motor-cars wanted—Mr. P. Runciman (l.), SEPT. 27, 8*a*
Miners, British—raise £300,000 to provide, AUG. 7, 3*f*
North Lambeth tradesmen—provide car, AUG. 10, 3*f*
Silesia :—
Upper — safeguarding by annexing Polish border districts: Salzburg conference in favour, AUG. 20, 5*e*

WAR, The Great (continued) :—
Socialists :—
American :—
Social Democratic League of America :—
Allied countries, mission to—composition ; statement, JULY 9, 11*d* ; in Paris, 27, 5*e* ; in Rome, AUG. 15, 6*e* ; 20, 5*e* ; returns to Paris, 30, 5*e*
Object (statement), AUG. 17, 6*b*
Spargo, Mr. J. (statement), JULY 27, 5*e*
on Allied Socialists and labour organizations — attitude (l.), SEPT. 24, 7*e*
French Socialist Party :—
Thomas, M. — issues manifesto, JULY 29, 5*c*
German-Austrian :—
Declaration by Herren Ellenbogen and Seitz, JULY 4, 5*c* ; 15, 5*f*
German Social Democratic Party :—
Aims and attitude—written statement : demand by Mr. W. Thorne at pro-Ally Labour and Socialist demonstration in Trafalgar-square, JULY 15, 8*b* ; majority section communication to M. Huysmans, 18, 5*b* ; 25, 5*f*
Bevan, Mr. E. (l.), AUG. 23, 5*b*
Correspondence, JULY 29, 8*b*
Henderson, Mr. A. (statement), AUG. 22, 5*b* ; 23, 5*b* ; (s.), SEPT. 2, 4*a* ; (statement), 14, 7*d*
Hughes, Mr. W. M. (s.), JULY 22, 3*a*
Memorandum (Stockholm) — recalled, JULY 25, 5*f*
Scheidemann, Herr (s.), JULY 5, 5*c*
Thomas, Mr. J. H. (s.), SEPT. 5, 8*c*
Thorne, Mr. W. (s.), SEPT. 5, 8*c*
Troelstra, M. (statement), AUG. 15, 6*c* ; Mr. A. Henderson (statement), 22, 5*b* ; 23, 5*b* ; confers with Herr F. Ebert, SEPT. 18, 10*b*
Majority Party :—
Allied Socialists—meeting : Herr F. Ebert (statement), SEPT. 10, 5*c*
Nuremberg, deputy for—message to British Socialists before outbreak : Alderman Wilkins (message), SEPT. 2, 4*d*
Inter-Allied Labour and Socialist Conference (France)—M. Jouhaux to convene, AUG. 14, 6*d*
Inter-Allied Labour and Socialist Conference (London) — arranged by Mr. Bowerman and Mr. Henderson ; arrangements, AUG. 14, 6*d* ; parties invited, 16, 6*e* ; arrangements, SEPT. 17, 8*d* ; held, 18, 9*e* ; 19, 4*a* ; 20, 4*b* ; 21, 3*a*
Aims—combined declaration ; Mr. Wilson's 14 points adopted, SEPT. 21, 3*a*
Committee—statement, SEPT. 21, 3*a*
American labour representatives to be present, AUG. 16, 6*e*
Delegates—list, SEPT. 18, 10*c*
French delegates—names, SEPT. 11, 9*c* ; interpretation of resolutions : our Paris correspondent's message ("The Socialist conference : interpreting the resolutions"), 24, 8*b*

WAR, The Great :—
Socialists :—
Inter-Allied Labour and Socialist Conference (London) :—
French Socialists — M. Longuet : reply to invitation, AUG. 15, 6*c*
Gompers, Mr. S.—to be present, AUG. 16, 6*e* ; position : our labour correspondent's article ("Labour diplomacy : position of Mr. Gompers"), SEPT. 10, 8*c* ; (s.), 18, 10*c*
Leading articles, AUG. 29, 7*b* ; SEPT. 20, 7*a*
MacDonald, Mr. J. R. (s.), SEPT. 23, 5*b*
Russian Social Revolutionary delegates — names ; passports granted, SEPT. 13, 3*b* ; appeal from : message read, 18, 9*e* ; position ; M. Huysmans's appeal for full recognition, 18, 9*e* ; discussed, 18, 10*c*
Stuart-Bunning, Mr. G. H. (s.), SEPT. 18, 9*e*
Seamen's ban on delegation for America :—
Trade Union Congress—discussed, SEPT. 4, 6*d*
Snowden, Mrs. P. (s.), SEPT, 23, 5*b*
The Times labour correspondent's articles ("Labour diplomacy : next week's conference in London"), SEPT. 10, 8*c* ; ("Labour conference to-day : Mr. Gompers's message from America"), 17, 8*d* ; ("Allied labour : a common war policy : striking Russian appeal for intervention"), 18, 9*e* ; ("Principles of peace : American labour declaration"), 19, 4*a* ; ("Labour and peace note : 'diplomatic front' : Allied intervention in Russia"), 20, 4*b*
Webb, Mr. S. (s.), SEPT. 18, 10*c*
Women's Party—issues statement, SEPT. 23, 5*a*
Inter-Allied Labour and Socialist Memorandum :—
Bulgarian reply :—
Tsouderos, M. (l.), SEPT. 26, 5*e*
Central Powers Socialist Parties, replies from :—
Henderson, Mr. A. (s.), JULY 15, 8*b* ; 16, 8*b* (l.e.) ; *France Libre* comment, 17, 5*e* ; (l.), 27, 8*c*
Pamphlet published, SEPT. 2, 3*c* (l.e.)
Thomas, Mr. J. H. (s.), SEPT. 5, 8*c*
Trades Union Congress Parliamentary Committee and Labour Party Executive—joint meeting held : refused passports to visit M. Troelstra in Switzerland, AUG. 9, 6*d* ; Trade Union Congress : discusses, SEPT. 4, 6*d* ; passes resolution, 5, 8*e*
German Social Democratic Party :—
Attitude (art., "The 'peace' offensive"), JULY 15, 5*f*
Letter of executive committee to M. Camille Huysmans, JULY 25, 5*f*
Trade Union Congress (Derby) —discussion, SEPT. 5, 8*d*
Reply :—
Leading articles JULY 15, 7*b* ; 25, 7*b* ; SEPT. 6, 7*a*
Political Note, JULY 20, 6*d*

WAR, The Great :—
Socialists :—
Inter-Allied Labour and Socialist Memorandum :—
German Social Democratic Party :—
Reply (continued) :—
Press misrepresentation, alleged :—
Ogden, Mr. J. W. (add.), SEPT. 3, 6*d*
"Your correspondent formerly in Berlin" (l.), SEPT. 5, 8*f*
Vandervelde and de Brouckère, MM. (l.), AUG. 29, 5*c*
Leading articles, JULY 15, 7*b*; 25, 7*b*; SEPT. 6, 7*a*
Stuart-Bunning, Mr. G. H. (s.), SEPT. 18, 9*e*
International conference, proposed :—
American labour attitude—Mr. W. J. Bowen (statement), SEPT. 21, 3*b*
Leading article, AUG. 14, 7*b*
Austro-German Governments — promotion :—
Article ("Hintze's 'democratic' plot"), SEPT. 13, 5*f*
German Social Democratic Party :—
Majority executive — communication to M. Huysmans, JULY 18, 5*b*; 25, 5*f*
Gompers, Mr. S. (int.), SEPT. 11, 10*a*; (s.), 21, 3*b*
Henderson, Mr. A. (s.), JULY 15, 8*b*; 16, 8*b* (l.e.); 22, 3*a*
Inter-Allied Labour and Socialist Conference — statement presented by Parliamentary Committee of Trades Union Congress and National Executive of Labour Party, SEPT. 19, 4*b*; resolution discussed, 21, 3*a*
Ogden, Mr. J. W. (add.), SEPT. 3, 6*d*
The Times labour correspondent's articles ("Labour war policy: issues at the Derby Congress"), SEPT. 2, 5*b*; ("Labour conference to-day: Stockholm project dead"), 17, 8*d*
Tillett, Mr. B. (l.), JULY 20, 3*d*
Trade Union Congress (Derby)—resolution outlined, AUG. 24, 8*c*; passed, SEPT. 5, 6*d*
Troelstra, M.—to invite Mr. A. Henderson to summon, JULY 3, 6*d*; open letter to, 15, 5*f*
Italian :—
Official Party :—
Meeting (Rome) — permitted AUG. 20, 5*e*
Pro-Ally Labour and Socialists :—
Trafalgar-square demonstration—resolution: terms; arrangements, JULY 13, 3*d*; held; resolution carried, 15, 8*b*; messages telegraphed to M. Clemenceau and Mr. W. Wilson, 15, 8*b*
Vevey—M. Troelstra to discuss with Swiss, Austrian, and German delegates, JULY 26, 5*e*
Songs :—
British Soldiers'—Mr. A. Batchelor (l., L.S.), JULY 11, 325*d*
New Mecca—parody on German song: Mr. F. Clarke (l.), JULY 5, 5*d*
Spain :—
British subjects—enlistment :—
The Times Madrid correspondent's message ("Enlistment in Spain: British better employed in commerce"), JULY 3, 5*d*

WAR, The Great :—
Spain :—
British subjects (continued) :—
The Times Santander correspondent's message ("British Service Act: failure of recruiting scheme"), AUG. 21, 5*c*
Censorship :—
Press: see under Press, below
Espionage :—
German :—
The Times Madrid correspondent's messages ("Spaniards as German spies: need of Allied action"), JULY 6, 5*d*; ("Espionage in Spain"), AUG. 3, 5*a*
Law—Bill: provisions, JULY 5, 5*b*; introduced in Senate, 5, 5*b*; passed, 8, 7*b*; terms of principal articles: *The Times* Madrid correspondent's message ("Espionage in Spain: aspects of the new legislation"), AUG. 3, 5*a*
Dato, Señor (statement), JULY 8, 7*b*
Maura, Señor (int.), AUG. 10, 5*d*
Repression — decision of Cabinet, JULY 3, 5*b*
Foreign relations :—
Dato, Señor (s.), AUG. 12, 5*b*
German propaganda :—
Correspondence, SEPT. 12, 4*b*
Gibraltar—evidences, SEPT. 6, 5*c*
Great Britain—interests: *The Times* Santander correspondent's article ("British interests in Spain: danger of neglect"), AUG. 1, 5*a*
Neutrality :—
Cabinet—decision, JULY 3, 5*b*
Dato, Señor (statement), AUG. 10, 5*b*
Diario Universal (art. quoted), AUG. 12, 5*b*
Frankfurter Zeitung (art. quoted), SEPT. 4, 5*f*
Merry del Val, Señor A. (l.), SEPT. 27, 8*c*
Stickel, Herr B. (art. quoted), SEPT. 4, 5*f*
The Times Santander correspondent's message, AUG. 10, 5*d*
Violation :—
Submarine *U C* 56 :—
Santander, interned at — captain: activities, JULY 23, 6*b*; interned, AUG. 6, 4*d* (l.e.); 7, 5*b* (and 5*d*, e.e.)
Leading article, AUG. 1, 7*b*
Parliament — question, AUG. 6, 8*d*
The Times special correspondent's messages ("British interests in Spain: danger of neglect: submarine *U C* 56"), AUG. 1, 5*a*; ("Spain and *U*-boat spies"), 10, 5*d*

Press :—
Censorship :—
Severity—protest, SEPT. 24, 5*b*
Germanophil :—
The Times Madrid correspondent's article ("Espionage in Spain: the Germanophil press"), AUG. 3, 5*a*

WAR, The Great :—
Spain (continued) :—
Shipping :—
German ships in ports : see under Germany and Spain, above
Submarine outrages on Spanish : see under Germany and Spain —Shipping, above
Spain and Germany : see Germany and Spain, above
Spain and United States of America :—
Maritime transport questions — American delegates arrive to negotiate agreement, JULY 13, 5e
Oil—lost in Spanish vessels : replacement permitted, AUG. 3, 5e
Straits Settlements :—
Military service :—
Class A men between 18 and 41—service oversea :—
Bill—first reading, JULY 8, 7e ; passed, 18, 5e
Conscription — being enforced, JULY 29, 5b
Married men—passages of wives to England : payment : attitude of Government, JULY 29, 5b
Submarine warfare question (*for vessels attacked or sunk see their names under* SHIPPING) :—
Germany and Austria-Hungary, policy of :—
Ruthlessness :—
Blockade of Allies :—
Admiralty measures for defeating :—
Mystery ships :—
Q50—fight with German submarine : story told by Sir E. Geddes, AUG. 5, 8f
The Times naval correspondent's article (" *Q* and *U*-boats : revelation of mystery ships : German frightfulness outwitted "), AUG. 6, 2a
Allies' military effort—effect : Danish *Politiken* (art. quoted), AUG. 3 5e
American army—failure of German submarines to stop : Adm. von Holtzendorff (int.), JULY 30, 7d
Atlantic coast—bodies of whales and sharks killed in hunt for German raiders strewn along, JULY 13, 5e ; tug and three coal barges sunk off Cape Cod by German submarine : our Washington correspondent's message (" Germans shell U.S. coastland : another *U*-boat at work "), 24, 6e ; fishing schooner sunk off Cape Porpoise, 25, 6e ; German submarine off ; vessels sunk, AUG. 3, 6e : 5, 5e
Base :—
Halifax *Herald* offers reward for information as to whereabouts, AUG. 8, 6c
Canadian waters — German submarine sinks three American fishing boats, AUG. 6, 3c ; Canadian schooner sunk, 6, 3c
Barnes, Mr. G. N. (s.), AUG. 12, 2c
WAR, The Great :—
Submarine warfare question :—
Germany and Austria-Hungary, policy of :—
Ruthlessness :—
Blockade of Allies (continued) :—
Brüninghams, Capt. (s.), SEPT. 26, 4b
Capelle, Adm. von (s.), JULY 8, 7c
Clynes, Mr. J. R. (s.), SEPT. 3, 8f
English Channel—sinking of German submarine by armed yacht : details, AUG. 9, 3a
Failure :—
Germany — despondency : *Kölnische Volkszeitung* (art. quoted), JULY 12, 6e
Rohrbach, Herr (art. quoted), AUG. 16, 5f ; leading article, 16, 7b
German submarines destroyed, 150—list giving names of commanders, SEPT. 6, 7f ; leading article, 6, 7a ; Berlin semi-official telegram, 10, 6c
Article (" A *U*-boat balance sheet : 300 built : 150 sunk), AUG. 10, 6d
Clarke, Mr. W. A. (l.), SEPT. 10, 6c
German denial, AUG. 13, 5c
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.P.), AUG. 8, 8d
The Times naval correspondent's article (" A disgrace to the sea : German outrages without excuse "), SEPT. 6, 8a
Great Britain, success against :—
Scheer, Adm. von (statement), SEPT. 13, 6a ; *Lokalanzeiger* version, 14, 5a
Hertling, Count (s.), SEPT. 26. 4b
Schwab, Mr. (statement), SEPT. 27, 5e (l.e.)
Leading article, SEPT. 16, 9b
Page, Mr. J. J. (l.), SEPT. 19, 8c
Payer, Herr von (s.), SEPT. 13, 7e
Pretyman, Mr. E. G. (s.), JULY 5, 3c
Prophecies :—
Holtzendorff, Adm. von—prophecy recalled, AUG. 6, 3f
Scheer, Adm.—prophecy recalled, JULY 29, 6c
Wolff, Herr T. (art. quoted), JULY 20, 5f
Pustau, Capt. von (art. quoted), SEPT. 24, 5c
Smoke system, Yarrow anti-submarine :—
The Times naval correspondent's article (" Baffling the *U*-boats : the Yarrow smoke system "), AUG. 31, 3b
United States coast, German submarines off : see Atlantic coast, above
British prisoners drowned on surrendered German submarine —Staff Paymaster C. Hughes's statement : Admiralty announcement, JULY 13, 3b
Parliament — questions, JULY 16, 8b ; 24, 10b

WAR, The Great :—
Submarine warfare question :—
Germany and Austria-Hungary, policy of :—
Ruthlessness (continued) :—
Davis, Mr. E. N. (sp. art., "The Kaiser and the War") X. ("Confident of victory: the *U*-boat campaign"), AUG. 30, 4*d*
Fishing boats :—
Dutch luggers—seven vessels torpedoed near Haaks Lightship, AUG. 27, 5*f*; Dutch protest to Germans, SEPT. 7, 5*e*
Law, Mr. Bonar (s.), JULY 6, 8*d*
Merchant Seamen's League—protest meeting at Derby: resolution passed, SEPT. 3, 8*d* (l.e.)
Merchant vessels, sinking of :—
Smith, Sir F. E. (art., "Sinking of merchant vessels: a crime of international law"), JULY 23, 8*e*
Munition ships, sinking of :—
Kellaway, Mr. F. (s.), JULY 9, 3*d*
Murders by commanders and crews of German submarines :—
Boat's crew killed by German submarine, JULY 15, 3*d*
British trade unionists—meeting: resolution passed, JULY 1, 5*d*
Chambers, Mr. T. (s.), JULY 1, 5*d*
Dutch seamen — particulars, JULY 12, 3*e*
Fishermen—inquest on bodies, JULY 11, 3*b*
Fishing vessel, Ymuiden—attacked by German submarine; captain killed, AUG. 12, 5*c*
French steamer attacked and sunk by German submarine—two boats containing crew rammed, JULY 19, 7*b*
Lydien — rafts and boats rammed: our Santander correspondent's message ("Murder by *U*-boat: rafts and boats rammed"), JULY 27, 6*a*
Madeleine (lugger)—boat containing dead body of master landed at Flamborough, JULY 6, 3*b*
Trawlers sunk by German submarine—our special correspondent's message ("German barbarity at sea: fishermen left to drown"), JULY 29, 3*a*
Netherlands :—
Six Dutch vessels sunk off Scilly Isles on February 22, 1917—German steamers given to replace: names, AUG. 30, 5*d*; rescue of survivors: Dutch gratitude to British seamen, SEPT. 10, 3*b*
Norway—Note to Germany: see under Germany and Norway, above
Persius, Capt. (art. quoted), AUG. 1, 5*d*
Spanish vessels—recent torpedoing: British submarines responsible: suggested by German Ambassador at Madrid, SEPT. 11, 7*e*

WAR, The Great :—
Submarine warfare question :—
Germany and Austria-Hungary, policy of :—
Ruthlessness :—
Spanish vessels (continued) :—
German submarines, sinking by: see under Germany and Spain—Shipping, above
Trawler's fight with two submarines, AUG. 28, 8*d*
William II., German Emperor (statement), AUG. 27, 4*c*
Swaziland :—
George V., King—gift from Chief and people: to purchase aeroplane, SEPT. 24, 9*d*
Sweden :—
Press :—
Aftonbladet :—
"America is the obstacle"—to be prosecuted for publishing, AUG. 23, 5*e*
Switzerland :—
Germany, sympathy with :—
Article ("The weathercock of sympathy: German-Swiss parable"), SEPT. 21, 5*e*
Neutrality :—
Special article ("Swiss economic hardships: price of neutrality: shaking off the Germans"), JULY 2, 5*a*
Patriotism :—
Special article ("The German-Swiss press; Swiss patriotism"), JULY 9, 5*a*
Syria :—
Administration :—
Anglo-French agreement—our Paris correspondent's message ("On the threshold of Syria: operation of Anglo-French agreement"), SEPT. 26, 6*c* (l.e.)
Termination: see under Duration—End, above
Trade :—
Great Britain :—
Enemy trading :—
Act (amending)—provisions, JULY 22, 10*f*
Butcher, Sir J. (s.P.), JULY 24, 10*d*; 27, 8*f*
Dalziel, Sir H. (s.P.), JULY 24, 10*d*
Henderson, Mr. J. M. (s.P.), JULY 24, 10*d*; 27, 8*f*
McNeill, Mr. R. (s.P.), JULY 24, 10*e*; 27, 8*f*
Maitland, Sir A. S. (s.P.), JULY 24, 10*e*
Parliament—Bill introduced in Commons, JULY 20, 10*a*; second reading, 24, 10*c*; in committee and third reading, 27, 8*f*; in Lords: first reading, 27, 8*d*; second reading, AUG. 1, 10*b*; third reading, 6, 8*c*; Royal assent, 9, 8*d*
Peel, Maj. G. (s.P.), JULY 24, 10*d*; 27, 8*f*
Runciman, Mr. W. (s.P.), JULY 24, 10*e*
Stanley, Sir A. (s.P.), JULY 24, 10*c*: 27, 8*f*
"Black List"—additions: new lists issued, JULY 4, 12*d*; 20, 12*a* (e.e.); AUG. 6, 9*f*; SEPT. 27, 12*d* (e.e.)
Goods held on enemy account :—
Parliament—question, JULY 2, 10*b*
Stanley, Sir A. (s.P.), JULY 2, 10*b*

WAR, The Great :—
Trade :—
Great Britain :—
Enemy trading (continued) :—
Prosecutions, JULY 20, 3*b*; 22, 3*b*; 29, 3*a*
Firms of enemy origin :—
Parliament — question, JULY 2, 10*c*
Imports and exports: see under TRADE
Italy :—
Enemy, trading with—exportation of silk waste via Switzerland: judicial inquiry held, SEPT. 26, 5*c*
Netherlands :—
Imports :—
Inter-Allied commission at The Hague—our correspondent's message ("Inter-Allied commission at The Hague: new body for regulating Dutch imports"), JULY 18, 6*b*
Trinidad :—
Gifts to war charities, JULY 25, 9*d*
Turkey :—
Aims :—
Rheinisch-Westfälische Zeitung (art. quoted), JULY 3, 6*c*
Army :—
Commissariat :—
Chief—change, AUG. 5, 5*e*
Mahomed VI., Sultan—proclamation, SEPT. 14, 5*a*
Palestine—strength, SEPT. 24, 8*c*
Central Powers' Conference at German main headquarters—not invited to participate: *Seman* comments, AUG. 23, 6*b*
Navy :—
Medjidieh—arrives at Constantinople, JULY 18, 5*e*
Peace: see under Peace, above
Press :—
Censorship — moderated, JULY 15, 5*e*
Vossische Zeitung — Constantinople correspondent (art. quoted), JULY 15, 5*e*
Prisoners of war: see under Prisoners of war, above
Turkey and Bulgaria: see Bulgaria and Turkey, above
Turkey and Germany: see Germany and Turkey, above
Turkey and United States of America :—
Tabriz—American hospital sacked by Turkish troops; Turkey requested to furnish explanation, JULY 2, 6*a* (l.e.); Turkey disclaims any intention of affronting United States, SEPT. 7, 5*c*
War against Turkey — declaration: American opinion: our Washington correspondent's message, JULY 15, 6*e*
Tuscany :—
British Mission :—
Frati, Prof. G. D. (l.), SEPT. 10, 9*c*
United States of America :—
Aims :—
Republican Party :— programme: Senator Lodge (s.), AUG. 26, 6*d*
The Times Washington correspondent's article ("The American outlook"), AUG. 1, 7*f*
Air service :—
Aeroplanes :—
Ambulance—to be used, SEPT. 27, 5*e*
WAR, The Great :—
United States of America :—
Air service :—
Aeroplanes (continued) :—
Engines :—
Liberty motor :—
Article ("The Liberty motor at the front: trial on a chaser machine"), AUG. 22, 5*b* (e.e.)
Baird, Maj. J. L. (s.), SEPT. 16, 10*d*
Brancker, Gen. (tel.), SEPT. 16, 10*d*
First bombing aeroplane completely manufactured in America equipped with—official trials: complete success, JULY 9, 6*e*
Fowler, Sir H. (s.), JULY 9, 6*e*
Ryan, Mr. J. D. (s.), JULY 9, 6*e*
Northcliffe, Lord (s.), AUG. 17, 8*a*
Royal Air Force, supply for—Lord Weir (message), JULY 29, 5*e*
Factory, central :—
Appropriation of £20,000,000, proposed, JULY 4, 7*e*
Flight over distance of 3,000 miles, Transatlantic—arrangements, AUG. 10, 6*d*
Giant—first: launched, JULY 8, 7*b*
Output :—
Ryan, Mr. J. D. (s.), JULY 9, 6*e*
Production — reorganized, AUG. 29, 6*b*; our Washington correspondent's comments, 30, 5*b*
Corporation for purchase and sale of aircraft, proposed creation of —Mr. Ryan's plan adopted by Military Affairs Committee, JULY 4, 7*e*
Development—Congressmen in England (statement), AUG. 5, 7*d*
France—work in: praise from British airmen, JULY 2, 6*c*
Landing fields—chain: constructed, SEPT. 14, 5*e*
Ministry, creation of—recommended by Senate, AUG. 26, 5*c*
Bill—Military Committee of Senate reports favourably, SEPT. 18, 8*b*
Part in air war :—
Baird, Maj. J. L. (s.), SEPT. 16, 10*d*
Production—satisfactory, AUG. 3, 5*e*
Committee, Senate—report, AUG. 26, 5*c*
Seaplanes—two collide off Fire Island, SEPT. 27, 5*e*
Separate—demand for, AUG. 3, 5*e*
The Times Washington correspondent's message ("American air service"), AUG. 3, 5*e*
Aliens :—
Enemy :—
Germans :—
Unnaturalized :—
Registration—statistics, SEPT. 14, 5*e*
American Young Men's Christian Association: see Young Men's Christian Association, below
Army :—
Age-limit—raising proposed, JULY 31, 6*b*

WAR, The Great :—
United States of America :—
Army (continued) :—
Artillery :—
Plants, new gun—completed, JULY 27, 5c (l.e.)
Baseball players—to join up : Mr. N. Baker : decision, JULY 20, 5b (l.e.) ; our New York correspondent's message, 22, 6c (l.e.) ; professionals exempted until 1st September, 29, 5e
Branches—merged into one organization : Army order issued, AUG. 12, 6d
Canteens :—
Washington — Central railway station : " Presidential suite " of rooms turned over for use as canteen, JULY 9, 5e
Conscientious objectors :—
Penal servitude :—
Macpherson, Mr. J. I.—quotes instances, AUG. 9, 3f
Disabled : see Disabled soldiers and sailors, below
Expeditionary Force (France) : see Expeditionary Force (France), below
Great Britain—reciprocal agreement : see under Great Britain and United States of America—Military service, above
Greeks—enlisted : statistics, SEPT. 3, 5c
Insubordination, incitement to :—
Debs, E. V.—convicted, SEPT. 16, 8c
Italy—contingent arrives at Front, JULY 1, 9b ; dispatch of further contingent : Mr. F. D. Roosevelt (statement), AUG. 12, 5c
Victor Emmanuel, King—reviews, AUG. 3, 6a ; 5, 5e
Machine-guns :—
Browning—deliveries during May : statistics, JULY 5, 6d
Man-power :—
Act—objects, AUG. 6, 4a ; 8, 6a ; Mr. Wilson signs ; issues proclamation, SEPT. 2, 7a (l.e.)
Baine, Mr. C. L. (s.), SEPT. 23, 5b
Congress—Bill : to be introduced, AUG. 5, 8f ; 6, 4a ; 7, 6e ; introduced, 8, 6d ; Senate : military committee votes immediate favourable report, 14, 6b ; rejects amendment to prevent extension of age limit downwards from 21 to 18, 15, 6e ; report, 17, 6b ; House of Representatives : decision, 22, 6c ; report, 23, 6b ; amendment to put youths below 20 into last class defeated, 26, 6d ; passed by Senate, 28, 7f ; SEPT. 2, 7a
Crowder, Gen. (mem.), AUG. 8, 6d
March, Gen.—explanation befor Senate committee on military affairs, AUG. 10, 6d ; 17, 6b
New York *World* (art. quoted), AUG. 19, 6b (l.e.)
Reading, Lord (s.), AUG. 22, 8d

WAR, The Great :—
United States of America :—
Army :—
Man-power :—
Act (continued) :—
The Times Washington correspondent's messages (" U.S. Man-Power Bill : a young men's army : 22,000,000 men of military age "), AUG. 8, 6d : (" Shortening the war : aim of U.S. Man-power Bill "), 10, 6d : (" Gathering momentum : United States hard at work "), 12, 6d ; (" American men and money : hastening the new army Bill "), 15, 6e ; (" American man-power : 13,000,000 under the new law "), 19, 6b ; (" Mr. Wilson's policy of force : Man-power Bill's easy passage "), 26, 6d ; (" U.S. preparing for next year : 6,000,000 men for army and navy : essential industries safeguarded "), SEPT. 2, 7a
Negro troops—statistics, AUG. 31, 5e
New York State—men serving : statistics, AUG. 29, 5e
Officers :—
Training :—
Universities — large number being converted into training schools, SEPT. 10, 6a ; (Ed.S.), 12, 386c
Operations : see under WAR, The Great (Operations)—American army
Publications :—
Home News (bulletin sheet)—copy posted to every station in Great Britain, JULY 30, 3f
Range-finder :—
Sale of patent right by Col. Andersen to Wat Office reported, JULY 29, 5e
Recruits :—
Call to colours—first : announced, SEPT. 11, 8b
Great Britain—call to American citizens to register, JULY 13, 7d
Registration—arrangements, SEPT. 13, 6e
Crowder, Gen.—issues call to youths who have reached 21, AUG. 15, 6e
Enrolments—statistics, SEPT. 21, 5e
The Times New York correspondent's message (" U.S. registration day : 13,000,000 men "), SEPT. 13, 5d (l.e.)
The Times Washington correspondent's message (" The new American register : 23,000,000 man-power "), SEPT. 14, 6d
Rifles :—
Statistics of production and deliveries, JULY 5, 6d
Sick and wounded : see under Sick and wounded, above
Strength—over 2,000,000 officers and men with colours : Mr. N. Baker (statement), JULY 5, 6d
March, Gen. (statement), AUG. 20, 6d
The Times New York correspondent's message (" Strength of U.S. army "), JULY 31, 6b

WAR, The Great :—
United States of America :—
Army :—
Strength (continued) :—
The Times Washington correspondent's message ("U.S. preparing for next year: 6,000,000 men for army and navy"), SEPT. 2, 7*a*
Training—studies schedule: published, SEPT. 20, 5*f*
Camps :—
"Development battalions"—established, SEPT. 14, 5*c*
War Department—men of draft ages to be replaced, SEPT. 10, 5*a*
William II., German Emperor—Mr. A. N. Davis (sp. art., "The Kaiser and the War") X. ("Confident of victory: the American army"), AUG. 30, 4*a*
Work or Fight regulations :—
Extension, proposed—Gen. Crowder considering, AUG. 2, 5*c*
Man-Power Bill—amendment inserted, AUG. 15, 6*c*: our Washington correspondent's comments, SEPT. 2, 7*a*
Bereaved :—
Gold stars, wearing of—suggestion of Women's Committee of Council of National Defence: approved by Mr. W. Wilson, AUG. 19, 5*b*
Bomb outrage (San Francisco)—Thomas J. Mooney and others: new trial: Trade Union Congress sends telegram to Mr. W. Wilson, SEPT. 7, 8*c*
Boys :—
Northcliffe, Lord—message to, JULY 8, 7*f*
British propaganda, need for :—
Watt, Rev. L. M. (l.), AUG. 12, 5*d*
Charities :—
Campaign—to raise £34,000,000 :—
Wilson, Mr. W. (l.), SEPT. 6, 5*d* (l.e.)
Churches :—
Campaigns :—
Special article ("A faith in common: British and American pulpits"), JULY 6, 9*c*
Cinematograph: see under CINEMATOGRAPH—War
Confidence in victory :—
Gompers, Mr. S. (s.), AUG. 31, 5*b*
Lewis, Senator J. H. (int.), AUG. 26, 8*c*
March, Gen. (statement), AUG. 20, 6*d*; 26, 6*a*
The Times New York correspondent's message ("American determination: victory at any cost"), AUG. 19, 6*b*
Contracts, Government :—
Coals for France :—
Parliament—question, JULY 10, 10*b*
Czecho-Slovaks :—
National Czecho-Slovak League—organization: particulars, JULY 23, 5*b* (l.e.)
Moffat, Mr. J. (statement), JULY 23, 5*b* (l.e.)
Decorations, enemy — renunciation: melting pot in Independence Day New York procession, JULY 4, 8*c*
Determination :—
Biddle, Gen. (s.), AUG. 2, 3*b*
Edgar, Mr. W. C. (l.), AUG. 2, 8*b*
Going through to a finish :—
Hurley Mr. (s.), AUG. 6, 4*a*
WAR, The Great :—
United States of America :—
Determination (continued) :—
Gompers, Mr. S. (s.), AUG. 31, 5*b*
The Times New York correspondent's message, AUG. 19, 6*b* (l.e.)
The Times Washington correspondent's message, AUG. 22, 6*b*
Disabled soldiers and sailors :—
Vocational education, Federal Board for—authorized to take over all schools and institutions, AUG. 19, 5*c*
Education :—
Universities and colleges, services of :—
Parkin, Dr. G. R. (sp. art., "College influence in United States: moulding opinion on the war: leaders of thought and action"), SEPT. 9, 7*a*; leading article, 9, 9*b*
Effort :—
Chevalley, M. (s.), JULY 6, 5*c*
Churchill, Mr. W. (s.), JULY 5, 8*c*
Congressmen—in England investigating war conditions: issue joint signed statement, AUG. 5, 7*d*
Edmonds, Mr. R. H. (message), JULY 4, 8*b*
Ferguson, Sir R. M. (message), JULY 8, 7*c*
Gompers, Mr. S. (s.), SEPT. 11, 10*b*
Keeley, Mr. J. (s.), JULY 12, 5*b*
Kipling, Mr. R. (s.), JULY 22, 4*d*
Leading article, JULY 4, 7*a*
Northcliffe, Lord (s.), AUG. 17, 8*a*
Reading, Lord (s.), JULY 1, 7*a* (l.e.); (statement), AUG. 14, 6*b*; (s.), 22, 8*d*
Stevens, Mr. R. B. (s.), AUG. 16, 8*f*
Stone, Mr. M. (s.), JULY 26, 8*c*
The Times Washington correspondent's messages ("3,000,000 tons of shipping this year: U.S. military exertions"), JULY 26, 5*b* (l.e.); ("Deeper in the War: U.S. organizing for a long struggle"), AUG. 5, 7*d*; ("Girding for the battle"), 7, 6*e*; ("Gathering momentum: United States hard at work: each day a new plan"), 12, 6*d*; ("America out to win"), 13, 6*e*; ("America stirred by our victory: call to renewed effort"), SEPT. 6, 5*d*; ("The hardest fighting to come"), 26, 5*d*
Espionage — special bureau established, AUG. 29, 5*c*
Act :—
Debs, E. V. — charges of violating; arrested, JULY 2, 5*d* (l.e.)
Europe—Mr. Wilson's policy: our Washington correspondent's message, AUG. 13, 6*e*
Exhibition, war :—
Chicago—British day: Sir E. Geddes (message), SEPT. 6, 5*c*
Expeditionary force (France) :—
Achievements :—
Temper of American people and armies :—
Stars and Stripes — dispatch quoted: Mr. J. L. Balderston (l.), SEPT. 9, 6*e*
Armour—for use of soldiers proposed, AUG. 6, 4*b*
Arz, Gen. von (int.), JULY 6, 5*f*

WAR, The Great :—
United States of America :—
Expeditionary force (France) (continued) :—
Berlin—Mr. Daniels forecasts entry of Gen. Pershing's army into, SEPT. 25, 8c
McAdoo, Mr. (s.), SEPT. 26, 5d (l.e.)
Biddle, Gen. (s.), AUG. 2, 3b
Cologne Gazette (art. quoted), SEPT. 30, 7f
Coloured soldiers :—
Tyler, Mr. R. W.—appointed war correspondent to report on activities, SEPT. 25, 7e (l.e.)
Corps, army—then in being : Gen. P. C. March (statement), JULY 16, 7e ; two additional organized, 29, 6b
Death in France—bodies to be brought back to America for final interment, SEPT. 27, 5e
Deserting to the Front—by members of engineering and other pioneer branches : special order issued, AUG. 17, 7e (l.e.)
Equipment :—
Canada — assistance : requested, AUG. 30, 6d
Leading article, SEPT. 4, 7b
Financing cost of maintenance on French soil—(F.N.), SEPT. 7, 10a
First American army—formation officially announced, AUG. 13, 7c
Command—Gen. Pershing to take, AUG. 13, 7c
George V., King—confers decorations at Front, AUG. 14, 7d : on forces who helped in capture of Hamel : Mr. Baker (statement), 17, 7e ; impressions of troops : *New York Times* statement, 31, 5c (l.e.)
German attitude :—
Frankfurter Zeitung (art. quoted), JULY 6, 5f
Pichon, M. (s.), JULY 5, 7e
The Times correspondent at The Hague : message ("Germany and American army : 'never under-estimated its value'"), AUG. 23, 8a
Gifts for troops :—
Home comforts, scheme for supply of—particulars, JULY 11, 5c (l.e.)
Parcels :—
Friends of the American Soldiers at the Front—committee (statement), SEPT. 3, 8e
Great Britain, forces in :—
Airmen—large party at Stratford-on-Avon, SEPT. 2, 5b (l.e.)
Allison, Sir R. A. (l.), JULY 23, 8c
Arrivals of contingents, AUG. 21, 3f ; SEPT. 5, 3f ; 14, 3f ; 17, 3f
Anniversary of first arrival, AUG. 16, 9d
Bristol — contingent passing through given welcome, AUG. 1, 3f ; 2, 3f
Camps :—
Special article ("The new world and the old : a visit to an American rest camp"), AUG. 6, 7e
Cook (Thos.) and Son, Messrs.—arrangements at offices for simplifying remittances of funds and facilities for mail matter, JULY 19, 3b

WAR, The Great :—
United States of America :—
Expeditionary force (France) :—
Great Britain, forces in (continued) :—
Dentists, American—offer part-time services, AUG. 15, 3b
Entertainment and hospitality :—
Article ("U.S. soldier guests : nation's hospitality"), AUG. 16, 9d
Biddle, Maj.-Gen. (s.), JULY 5, 8c
British Entertainment Committee—sub-committee for rank and file appointed, AUG. 10, 5b
Chairman—appointed, AUG. 22, 9f
Offers invited, AUG. 23, 9e
Clubs :—
Knights of Columbus :—
Edgware-road — opened, JULY 16, 9b
Westminster — foundation stone laid, JULY 9, 4f
Cricket match — England v. Dominions at Oval : Sir J. Colman invites officers and men, AUG. 5, 2d
Department of Hospitality to the American Forces—particulars, SEPT. 28, 3c
Eagle Hut (Aldwych)—particulars, AUG. 16, 9d
Empress Club—reception to officers : arrangements, JULY 13, 9a
George V., King — invites officers to attend investiture, SEPT. 12, 3c
Golf—leading British clubs send invitation, JULY 2, 3a ; 15, 3f ; matches played, 22, 3f ; AUG. 12, 3f
Walton Heath Golf Club—to entertain officers, JULY 27, 3d
Guards' bands—to visit camps in England : arrangements, AUG. 12, 3f
Middle Temple—give dinner to members of American Bar serving in, JULY 22, 9d
National Liberal Club—gives dinner to American officers ; Mr. Lloyd George : letter read, JULY 11, 5a
Palace Theatre—performance for soldiers : given, JULY 8, 9e ; Sir T. Beecham's Opera Company to perform, SEPT. 20, 6c
River trips—provided by Mr. S. B. Joel, JULY 12, 3d ; AUG. 24, 3d
Services Club—invitation to officers : particulars, AUG. 22, 9f
Southampton Rotary Club—scheme for securing 500 temporary homes for leave and convalescence, SEPT. 23, 5f
Special article ("Hospital doors : the new world in old houses"), AUG. 19, 9d
Glasgow—troops march through, SEPT. 14, 8b
Liverpool—large convoy of troops reaches, SEPT. 2, 5f
Manchester — large body visit, JULY 17, 3b

WAR, The Great :—
United States of America :—
Expeditionary force (France) :—
Great Britain, forces in (continued) :—
Winchester—troops inspected by Gen. Biddle, JULY 27, 9*d*
Winnal Down Rest Camp :—
Kipling, Mr. Rudyard—visits ; opens hut for officers (add.), JULY 22, 4*d*
Gun-relining plant in France—building : plans prepared, AUG. 12, 7*e*
Independence Day anniversary—celebration arrangements, JULY 4, 8*a* ; celebrated, 5, 7*d*, *e*, 8*a*
Lloyd George, Mr. D.—visits some regiments of unit which fought at Hamel (s.), JULY 8, 9*e*
Ludendorff, Gen. (int.), SEPT. 7, 8*a*
Northcliffe, Lord (s.), AUG. 17, 8*a*
Operations : see under WAR, The Great (Operations)—American army
Paris—American goods entering for use : immune from octroi, JULY 15, 5*e*
Pershing, Gen.—general order on courage of officers and soldiers of 1st and 2nd divisions, JULY 16, 7*e*
Queen Mary's Army Auxiliary Corps :—
Pals Battalion :—
Article ("W.A.A.C.'s for American army"), SEPT. 28, 3*c*
Railways, military :—
Locomotives, 510—ordered by War Department, AUG. 1, 7*d* (l.e.)
Reading, Lord—visits troops who captured Juvigny (add.), SEPT. 6, 4*e*
Reinforcements :—
Transport—in months from May, 1917, to and including June, 1918 : table ; Mr. N. Baker (l.), Mr. W. Wilson : reply, JULY 4, 7*e* ; in July, AUG. 5, 8*f* ; total, 5, 8*f* ; in August, SEPT. 18, 9*d*
Accelerated—to continue, JULY 24, 7*d*
Baker, Mr. N. (statements), JULY 29, 6*b* ; AUG. 19, 6*b*
British troopships, use of :—
Curzon, Lord (s.), JULY 30, 10*d*
Parliament—questions, JULY 18, 10*a* ; 24, 10*a*
Roosevelt, Mr. F. (s.), JULY 30, 6*d*
Leading article, AUG. 7, 7*b*
Maclay, Sir J. (statement), AUG. 7, 4*a*
March, Gen. P. C. (statement) JULY 16, 7*e* ; (evid.), AUG. 10, 6*d* ; 22, 6*b* ; (statements), 26, 6*a* ; SEPT. 23, 8*c*
Northcliffe, Lord (s.), AUG. 17, 8*a*
Reading, Lord (s.), AUG. 22, 8*d*
The Times Washington correspondent's message ("Transport of U.S. Army : problem nearing completion"), SEPT. 16, 7*c*
Rohrbach, Herr (art. quoted), AUG. 16, 5*f*
WAR, The Great :—
United States of America :—
Expeditionary force (France) (continued) :—
Slavic Legion—raising : details, AUG. 12, 5*c*
Soldiers in France—provision of safety razors, soap, etc. : put into effect, JULY 13, 5*e*
Spirit of troops :—
Allison, Sir R. A. (l.), JULY 23, 8*c*
Richardson, Mr. R. L. (int.), JULY 11, 5*e*
Strength—over 1,000,000 men under Gen. Pershing's command, AUG. 5, 8*f* ; new programme provides for over 3,000,000 men in France by June 30, 1919, 16, 7*e*
Cologne Gazette comment, JULY 15, 5*f*
Endres, Maj. (art. quoted), JULY 16, 5*f*
German censorship — suppresses facts, JULY 15, 5*f*
March, Gen. (statement), AUG. 20, 6*d*
Rohrbach, Herr P. (art. quoted), AUG. 16, 5*f*
Total—statistics, SEPT. 5, 5*d*
Valour of soldiers :—
Foch, Marshal (message), SEPT. 7, 6*c*
William II., German Emperor—illusions : Mr. D. Lloyd George (s.), JULY 8, 9*e*
Finance : see under UNITED States of America—Finance
Food : see under UNITED States of America—Food
German-Americans :—
German Imperial Government, attitude towards :—
New York *Staats Zeitung* (art. quoted), AUG. 5, 5*d*
National German-American Alliance :—
Charter—revocation : Bill passed by Senate, JULY 4, 8*a*
German interests :—
Crushing :—
Cologne *Volkszeitung* (art. quoted) —New York *Chronicle* comment, AUG. 1, 5*f*
German propaganda :—
Advertising German goods — our New York correspondent's message ("Advertising German goods"), JULY 30, 6*e*
Keeley, Mr. J. (add.), JULY 12, 5*b*
Outrages :—
Newark—attempt to blow up machinery plant near ; arrests, JULY 29, 5*e*
German property—seizure : see under Property—Enemy, below
German women, unnaturalized—restrictions in military areas, SEPT. 26, 5*e*
"Germany and the next War" (1911), Gen. von Bernhardi's—passage quoted in *Vorwärts*, AUG. 13, 5*f*
"Heroes Day"—celebrated, SEPT. 4, 5*e*
Ideal :—
Reading, Lord (s.), AUG. 22, 8*d*
Indians :—
Onondaga tribe—declares war on Germany, AUG. 2, 6*b*
Industrial Workers of the World—trial of 101 members at Chicago with conspiracy to disrupt nation's war programme, AUG. 19, 5*c*

WAR, The Great :—
United States of America (continued) :—
Industries :—
Co-ordination—priorities list : issued, SEPT. 11, 7*d*
Intervention :—
Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.), JULY 11, 5*a*
Curzon, Lord (s.), JULY 30, 10*d*
France—erection of monument on estuary of Gironde to commemorate : movement started, AUG. 13, 5*e*
Jowett, Dr. J. H. (s.), JULY 10, 5*d* (l.e.)
Kitchener, late Lord—opinion : Sir G. Riddell (s.), JULY 26, 8*c*
Law, Mr. Bonar (s.), JULY 6, 8*d*
Leading article, JULY 4, 7*a*
Troelstra, M. (l. quoted), JULY 15, 5*f*
Wolff, Herr T. (art. quoted), JULY 20, 5*f*
Irish-Americans :—
United Irish League—meeting at New York ; resolutions passed, JULY 4, 5*a*
Isolation :—
The Times Washington correspondent's article (" The American outlook : end of isolation policy "), AUG. 1, 7*f*
Japan—reported secret treaty with Great Britain concerning : see under Japan—Great Britain and United States of America, above
Labour :—
Aims and attitude :—
American Alliance for Labour and Democracy — passes resolution, AUG. 17, 6*b*
American Federation of Labour :—
Declaration presented to Inter-Allied Labour and Socialist Conference (London) : text, SEPT. 19, 4*a*
MacDonald, Mr. J. R. (s.), SEPT. 23, 5*b*
Snowden, Mrs. P. (s.), SEPT. 23, 5*b*
The Times Washington correspondent's message(" American labour sound : internationalism at a discount "), SEPT. 19, 5*a*
Chicago Federation of Labour—message to Mr. Lloyd George, SEPT. 5, 6*c*
Determination—our Washington correspondent's message (" American labour's resolve : no rest till the war is won "), SEPT. 4, 6*b*
Gompers, Mr. S. (statement), AUG. 29, 6*e* ; (s.), 31, 5*b* ; SEPT. 3, 8*c* ; 6, 8*c* ; (int.), 11, 10*a* ; (s.), 11, 10*b* ; 18, 10*c* ; 21, 8*c*
Leading article, AUG. 14, 7*b* ; 29, 7*f*
Mission to Europe—(Mr. S. Gompers and colleagues) : composition, AUG. 15, 6*c* ; arrangements, 15, 6*c*
England and Scotland, visit to—arrives at Liverpool ; in London, AUG. 29, 6*e* ; Mr. Gompers issues statements, 29, 6*e* ; headquarters : address, 30, 3*d* ; visit American Embassy, American Red Cross hospitals, and Spitalfields, 30, 3*d* ; luncheon to be given by Government, 30, 3*d* ; given, 31, 5*a*
WAR, The Great :—
United States of America :—
Labour :—
Mission to Europe :—
England and Scotland, visit to (continued) :—
American Luncheon Club—luncheon given, SEPT. 11, 10*b*
Edinburgh—visit ; public welcome, SEPT. 12, 8*c*
Gompers, Mr. S. (s.), AUG. 31, 5*a*
Inter-Allied labour conference—to attend : Mr. Gompers (statement), AUG. 15, 6*c* ; attends, SEPT. 18, 10*c* ; 20, 4*b* ; 21, 3*a*
Article (" A delicate situation "), AUG. 29, 6*e*
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), AUG. 31, 5*a*
Page, Mr. W. H.—gives luncheon, SEPT. 2, 5*b*
Reading, Lord (s.), AUG. 31, 5*a*
Roberts, Mr. G. H. (s.), AUG. 31, 5*a*
France—leaving for, SEPT. 21, 8*c* ; arrives in Paris, 26, 7*b*
Pichon, M.—receives, SEPT. 26, 7*b*
Leading article, AUG. 29, 6*c*
Meynell, Alice—poem (" In Honour of America "), JULY 4, 7*b*
Milwaukee — attitude of people : Mr. L. W. Nieman (int.), SEPT. 6, 3*a*
Munitions, supplies of :—
Bureau—new : created, AUG. 29, 6*b* ; our Washington correspondent's comments, 30, 5*b*
Factories, private—devoting more than half of output to ordnance material : authorized to fly special flag (E.S.), SEPT. 20, 193*b*
Grenades—statistics, SEPT. 10, 5*e*
Output—statistics, AUG. 5, 7*d*
Navy :—
Allied navies, co-operation with :—
Sims, Adm. (s.), JULY 5, 8*c*
British navy—spirit of comradeship : Sir E. Geddes (tel.), SEPT. 20, 5*c* (l.e.)
Admiralty greetings to, SEPT. 6, 5*c*
Cooperation — telegrams exchanged between British Admiralty and Mr. J. Daniels, JULY 12, 6*b*
Geddes, Sir E. (s.), JULY 30, 6*d*
Roosevelt, Mr. F. (int.), JULY 27, 6*b*
Casualties :—
Covington (transport)—sunk, JULY 8, 8*a*
Mount Vernon (*Kronprinzessin Cecilie*) (transport) — torpedoed ; reaches port, SEPT. 9, 7*c* ; casualties, 10, 5*e*
San Diego—sunk ; 1,500 men landed, JULY 22, 6*c* ; our Washington correspondent's message, 24, 6*e* ; number of dead and missing, 26, 5*e*
Westover (supply ship)—torpedoed and sunk, JULY 20, 6*b*
Congress—naval commission of House of Representatives : composition, JULY 29, 3*b* ; guests of British nation ; arrive in England to inspect American naval activities in European waters, 29, 3*b*

WAR, The Great :—
United States of America :—
Navy (continued) :—
Effort :—
Sims, Adm. (s.), JULY 5, 8c
George V., King — visit to flagship in Grand Fleet, JULY 24, 9c
Personnel :—
Strength :—
Increase :—
Bill—signed, JULY 6, 5b (l.e.)
Statistics, JULY 24, 7c (l.e.)
Reserve men—called up for active service, AUG. 3, 5b
Submarines :—
Chasers :—
Eagle I.—dropped into the water : *The Times* New York correspondent's message ("First Eagle *U*-boat chaser"), JULY 13, 6b
Torpedo-boat destroyers :—
New—13 to be launched on July 4, JULY 2, 5f (l.e.)
New York State Democratic Convention — resolution passed, JULY 26, 6e
North-West :—
Edgar, Mr. W. C. (sp. art., "The American North-West") I. ("War work of four States : helping the common cause"), AUG. 15, 5a ; II. ("Money-power and minerals : wheat production"), 16, 5d
Pacific coast, position on :—
Kellogg, Mr. F. W. (int.), SEPT. 6, 3a
Parliament (Congress) — delegation to investigate American effort in Europe : see under UNITED States of America—Parliament
Patriotism :—
Gompers, Mr. S. (s.), SEPT. 21, 8c
Peace : see under Peace, above
Poems, war : see under Poetry, above
Prayer, day of :—
Wilson, Mr. W. — proclamation : Mr. G. W. E. Russell (and others, l.), AUG. 1, 3a
Press :—
Cables :—
Transmission—scheme, SEPT. 27, 7e
Prisoners of war : see under Prisoners of war, above
Property :—
Enemy :—
German - American shipping companies—taken over by custodian, SEPT. 6, 5d ; 14, 5e
Insurance companies at Washington—closed and property taken over, JULY 15, 6b
Metal concerns in New York—taken over by Custodian of Enemy Property, JULY 23, 5c (l.e.)
Seizure — value : Mr. Palmer (statement), AUG. 3, 5e
Selling corporation—for sale of 140 German-owned corporations of total value of £10,000,000 : being organized, JULY 17, 5e
Transatlantic Trust Company—taken over by Custodian of Alien Property, JULY 13, 6b ; officials arrested, 13, 6b
Public opinion :—
Keeley, Mr. J. (add.), JULY 12, 5b

WAR, The Great :—
United States of America (continued) :—
Red Cross : see under Sick and wounded—American Red Cross, above
Refugees—driven from their own countries : admission authorized : joint resolution transmitted to Congress, AUG. 23, 5e (l.e.)
Roman Catholics :—
National Catholic War Council—call to "Fight and Pray," JULY 11, 5c
Russian women :—
"Battalion of Death" — being formed, AUG. 19, 5e
Red Cross organization—being formed, AUG. 19, 5e
Sacrifices :—
Stevens, Mr. R. B. (s.), AUG. 16, 8f
Shipbuilding : see under UNITED States of America—Shipping
Socialists : see under Socialists, above
Spirit :—
Edgar, Mr. W. C. (l.), AUG. 2, 8b
Geddes, Sir. E (s.), JULY 30, 6d
Stone, Mr. M. (s.), JULY 26, 8c
Tasker, Dr. (s.), SEPT. 10, 6a
William II.—illusions : Mr. D. Lloyd George (s.), JULY 8, 9e
Young Men's Christian Association :—
Hyde Park—granted ground for baseball, JULY 6, 3c
London headquarters :—
Home News—copy posted to every army and navy station in Great Britain, JULY 30, 3f
Paris — organizes open-air festival for Allied troops, AUG. 27, 5e
Russia, work in—discussed, JULY 20, 5a
United States of America and Allies :—
American aid :—
Reading, Lord (statement), AUG. 14, 6b
Finance :—
Loans to Allies : see under UNITED States of America—Finance—War—Loans
Food : see under UNITED States of America—Food—Allies
Western front—co-operation : our Washington correspondent's message, AUG. 10, 6d
American reinforcements : see under United States of America—Expeditionary Force (France), above
United States of America and Argentina : see Argentina and United States of America, above
United States of America and Canada : see Canada and United States of America, above
United States of America and Denmark : see Denmark and United States of America, above
United States of America and France : see France and United States of America, above
United States of America and Italy : see Italy and United States of America, above
United States of America and Netherlands : see Netherlands and United States of America, above
United States of America and Spain : see Spain and United States of America, above
United States of America and Turkey : see Turkey and United States of America, above

WAR, The Great (continued) :—
Victoria :—
Funds, war :—
Children, State school—contributions, AUG. 16, 5e
Collection — restrictions issued, JULY 24, 5e
Red Cross—collection : statistics, JULY 4, 5e ; 10, 5e
Vienna :—
Conditions :—
The Times correspondent at The Hague—message, JULY 2, 5e (l.e.)
Food : see under AUSTRIA-HUNGARY—Food
Italian airmen drop leaflets : see under Austria-Hungary — Propaganda, above
West Indian troops :—
Disturbance at Liverpool hospital—particulars, SEPT. 26, 3b
Winning the War—definition : Mr. S. Gompers (statement), SEPT. 11, 10a
Women :—
War service, employed on :—
Inter-Allied Congress (Paris) — arrangements, AUG. 19, 5e ; held, 21, 5d (l.e.) ; 22, 5e ; 23, 5d
Derby, Lord (s.), AUG. 23, 5d
Hearn, Mrs. W. R.—entertains members of executive committee, AUG. 27, 9b
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (message), AUG. 22, 6e
Pichon, M. (s.), AUG. 23, 5d
Wounded : see Sick and wounded, above
Yugo-Slavs :—
Aims—official statement, JULY 26, 5a
Balfour, Mr. A. J (s.), JULY 26, 5e
Committee in Great Britain—inaugurated at meeting at Mansion House, JULY 26, 5a
Leading article, JULY 26, 7b
Steed, Mr. W. (s.), JULY 26, 5b

WAR, THE GREAT (OPERATIONS) :—
Abancourt — threatened, SEPT. 30, 10d (l.e.)
Abbecourt—passed, SEPT. 7, 6b
Abbeville—hostile air raids, JULY 15, 6b ; SEPT. 7, 5e
Ablainzeville—raids succeed, JULY 24, 6b ; captured, AUG. 22, 7c ; enemy order for attack quoted, 29, 7e
Abu Naam—hostile raid near, driven off, SEPT. 5, 6a
Abu Tellul—positions penetrated by enemy ; restored, JULY 16, 6b ; 19, 5d
Acheville—hostile raiders driven off, SEPT. 23, 8b
Achiet-le-Grand—strong hostile counter-attacks repulsed, AUG. 22, 7c ; 23, 7c, f ; taken, 24, 7c
Achiet-le-Petit—captured, AUG. 22, 7c ; SEPT. 16, 6c
Acre—occupied, SEPT. 25, 9d
Aden campaign—enemy dispersed at Bir Salah, AUG. 2, 6d
Parliament—questions, AUG. 7, 8b ; 8, 8c
Adige—hostile raid repulsed, AUG. 31, 5c
Ægean—Allied air raid, JULY 13, 6d ; British air raid, SEPT. 5, 6e
Aerial :—
Aeroplanes :—
Losses :—
All fronts :—
Returns—for June, JULY 2, 6c ; for July, AUG. 2, 6c ; for August, SEPT. 3, 6e
WAR, The Great (Operations) :—
Aerial (continued) :—
Allied fleets :—
Aeroplanes :—
Bombing, new — *Petit Parisien* (art. quoted), SEPT. 9, 8b
Losses :—
Austrian returns — for July, AUG. 2, 6c ; for August, SEPT. 3, 6e
Bulgarian returns—for June, JULY 2, 6c ; for July, AUG. 2, 6c ; for August, SEPT. 3, 6e
Bulgarians—claim three, JULY 20, 5c ; one, 31, 5e ; one, AUG. 7, 5e ; one, 8, 5e ; one, 15, 5e ; one, 26, 5b ; two, SEPT. 13, 5b
German returns — for June, JULY 2, 6c ; 15, 6b ; for July, AUG. 2, 6c ; 13, 6b ; for August, SEPT. 3, 6e ; 10, 6b
Germans—claim 19, JULY 1, 7d ; 18, 10, 6d ; 31, 17, 7d ; 35, 18, 7d ; 23, 19, 7d ; 32, 20, 7d ; 54, 22, 8f ; 52, 24, 7c ; 28, 27, 7c ; 19, AUG. 1, 7c ; 32, 2, 6c ; 14, 3, 7e ; 30, 10, 7d ; 55, 12, 6e ; 17, 13, 6b ; 29, 14, 6e ; 24, 16, 7c ; seven, 24, 6e ; 52, SEPT. 2, 9e ; 55, 4, 8b ; 22, 5, 7c ; 32, 6, 6b ; four, 17, 6b ; 44, 18, 8b ; 28, 26, 6a ; seven, 27, 6b ; 65, 30, 10c
Missing—one, SEPT. 21, 6c ; two, 23, 10c
Turkish returns—for June, JULY 2, 6c ; for July, AUG. 2, 6c ; for August, SEPT. 3, 6e
Turks—claim one, JULY 2, 5d
Western front—German returns for June, JULY 15, 6b ; for July, AUG. 13, 6b ; for August, SEPT. 10, 6b
Reward—German offer for shooting down, SEPT. 9, 10a
Balloons :—
Losses :—
Germans—claim four, JULY 17, 7d ; two, 18, 7d ; 10, 22, 8f ; four, 24, 7c ; one, 27, 7c ; four, AUG. 3, 7e ; one, 12, 6e ; four, 13, 6b ; one, 16, 7c ; 24, 17, 7c ; 13, SEPT. 4, 8b ; seven, 5, 7c ; 15, 17, 6b ; six, 26, 6a ; three, 30, 10c
Western front—German returns for June, JULY 15, 6b ; for July, AUG. 2, 6c ; 13, 6b ; for August, SEPT. 3, 6e ; 10, 6b
Raids :—
Adige valley, SEPT. 19, 5b
Ægean, JULY 13, 6d
Aix-la-Chapelle, SEPT. 18, 8b
Albania, SEPT. 9, 8b ; 23, 10c
Alessio, SEPT. 18, 7f
Alincourt, AUG. 1, 7c
Antivari, JULY 25, 5b
Bazoches, JULY 22, 8f ; AUG. 1, 7c
Caorle, SEPT. 18, 7f
Cattaro, JULY 25, 5b ; SEPT. 18, 7f
Compiègne, AUG. 1, 7c
Conflans, SEPT. 19, 6c
Constantinople, JULY 10, 6c ; 13, 6d ; SEPT. 24, 8c
Demirkapu, SEPT. 13, 5b
Durazzo, SEPT. 18, 7f ; 23, 10c
Fère-en-Tardenois, JULY 22, 8

WAR, The Great (Operations) :—
Aerial :—
Allied fleets :—
Raids (continued) :—
Fismes, JULY 22, 8*f*; AUG. 1, 7*c*
German towns, on — residents flee: *Volk* (art. quoted), SEPT. 20, 5*c*
Ghevgueli, SEPT. 4, 5*e*
Gradsko, SEPT. 13, 5*b*
Haidar Pasha station, SEPT. 24, 8*c*
Hudovo, SEPT. 4, 5*e*
Kanatlarci, JULY 19, 5*d* (l.e.)
Kolcoldin monastery, SEPT. 18, 7*f*
Kuleli Burgas, JULY 13, 6*d*
Lagosta, SEPT. 23, 10*c*
Laon, JULY 22, 8*f*
Levico, SEPT. 19, 5*b*
Lisseweghe, JULY 23, 6*b*
Longuyon, SEPT. 19, 6*c*
Ludwigshaven, JULY 19, 5*b*
Mareuil, AUG. 1, 7*c*
Monastir region, SEPT. 9, 7*d*
Nagara, SEPT. 24, 8*c*
Notre Dame, Mount, AUG. 1, 7*c*
Oulchy-le-Château, JULY 22, 8*f*
Pola, SEPT. 23, 10*c*
Pirmasens, AUG. 27, 5*e*
Ragosina, SEPT. 18, 7*f*
Rudove, JULY 19, 5*e* (l.e.)
San Giovanni di Medua, SEPT. 18, 7*f*
Seres, SEPT. 13, 5*b*
Stambul, SEPT. 24, 8*c*
Struma valley, SEPT. 4, 5*e*; 9, 7*d*
Venetian plain, SEPT. 18, 5*b*
Vezzona Basin, AUG. 31, 5*c*
Vouziers, JULY 22, 8*f*
Zweibrücken, AUG. 27, 5*e*
American fleets :—
Aeroplanes—squadron causes Austrians to withdraw, AUG. 26, 5*e*
Losses :—
Germans—claim four, JULY 4, 6*b*; five, 12, 6*b*; one, 13, 6*d*
Missing—three, JULY 4, 6*b*; one, 29, 7*f*; five, 12, 6*b*
Super-Dreadnought—"launched," JULY 8, 7*b*
Airmen—squadron arriving in Rome from Milan, JULY 1, 8*c*; one taken prisoner, 29, 7*f*; ("A daring airman: young American's adventures"), AUG. 31, 8*b*
Avery, Lieut. W.—brings down German airman, JULY 29, 7*f*
Campbell, Lieut. D.—successes: number, JULY 2, 6*c*
Chamberlain, Lieut. E. G.—adventures, AUG. 31, 8*b*
Correspondent's messages — ("American flying service in France"), JULY 2, 6*c*; ("American air success"), 5, 6*b*; ("American airman's ill-luck"), 13, 6*d*; ("Work of U.S. airmen"), 29, 7*f*
Hall, Capt. J. N.—prisoner in Germany (l. quoted), JULY 13, 6*d*
Luke, Lieut.—brings down nine balloons in three days, SEPT. 20, 6*b*
Meissner, Lieut.—"ace": five successes, JULY 12, 6*b*
Pershing, Gen.—tribute, SEPT. 7, 6*b*
Putnam—successes: seven in June; 10th, JULY 11, 5*e*; 15th; killed, SEPT. 20, 6*b*
Rickenbacker, E. — successes: number, JULY 2, 6*c*
Roosevelt, Lieut. Q. — success, JULY 12, 6*b*; death, 18, 9*e*
WAR, The Great (Operations) :—
Aerial :—
American fleets (continued) :—
Raids :—
Audon-le-Roman, AUG. 24, 6*a*
Baroncourt, AUG. 14, 6*e*; SEPT. 6, 6*b*
Barricourt, AUG. 31, 6*c* (l.e.); SEPT. 2, 9*d*
Conflans, AUG. 3, 8*a* (l.e.); 5, 7*e*; 14, 6*e*; 24, 6*a*; 26, 6*c*; 31, 6*c* (l.e.); SEPT. 2, 9*d*; 6, 6*b*
Dommary, AUG. 14, 6*e*; SEPT. 6, 6*b*
Flabeuville, AUG. 23, 6*c*
Longuyon, AUG. 14, 6*e*; 24, 6*a*, SEPT. 6, 6*b*
Lorraine, SEPT. 19, 6*c*
Toul, JULY 1, 7*d*; 2, 6*c*
Seaplanes — bomb *U*-boat, JULY 24, 6*e*
Australian Flying Corps :—
Airmen :—
Cobby, Capt. A. H. — successes, SEPT. 23, 8*e*
McLaughry, Capt. E. J. — successes, SEPT. 23, 8*e*
Austrian fleets :—
Aeroplanes — attacked by American squadron, AUG. 26, 5*e*
Losses :—
Allied returns :—
Italian front — between June 1 and August 20, AUG. 26, 8*d*
Allies — claim three, JULY 1, 8*d*; eight, 9, 6*d*; two, 25, 5*b*; one, AUG. 19, 5*c*; five, 23, 6*b*; two, 31, 5*c*; three, SEPT. 19, 5*b*; three, 23, 10*c*
American returns — for August, SEPT. 3, 6*e*
British — claim six, JULY 2, 7*c*; three, 5, 6*d*; two, 22, 5*e*; 14, AUG. 5, 5*d*; 11, 10, 5*b*
British returns — Italian front: April to June, JULY 15, 6*b*; July 4 to 15, 17, 6*b*; July 16 to 21, 22, 6*c*; since July 21, 30, 6*e*; July 17 to 26, AUG. 1, 6*b*; for July, 2, 6*c*; during week, 5, 5*d*; since last *communiqué*. 10, 5*b*; since August 9, 19, 6*c*; since last report, 28, 6*b*; for August, SEPT. 3, 6*e*; since August 25, 9, 8*b*; since last report, 23, 10*c*
Italians — claim 10, JULY 6, 6*d*; two, 8, 8*d*; one, 13, 5*c*; 13, 15, 5*d*; six, 16, 6*b*; 12, 17, 6*b*; two, 18, 5*a*; three, 19, 6*c*; two, 23, 5*d*; six, 25, 5*e*; two, 26, 5*c*; one, 27, 6*c*; two, 29, 5*c*; three, 30, 6*e*; 13, 31, 6*d*; five, AUG. 1, 5*e*; three, 2, 5*c*; six, 3, 6*a*; six, 7, 5*d*; six, 8, 5*e*; two, 10, 6*b*; seven, 12, 6*b*; two, 14, 5*d*; four, 17, 5*b*; two, 19, 5*c*; four, 22, 6*b*, nine, 24, 5*c*; five, 26, 8*d*; seven, SEPT. 2, 10*c*; one, 4, 6*b*; three, 13, 5*b*; five, 16, 7*f*; one, 17, 5*e*; two, 19, 5*b*; three, 20, 5*d*; two, 21, 5*b*; one, 23, 7*d*; two, 24, 5*d*; one, 25, 7*b*; one, 30, 7*f*

WAR, The Great (Operations):—
Aerial:—
Austrian fleets (continued):—
Airmen — two taken at Ancona, JULY 25, 5b
Crawford, Lieut. F. L. — death, AUG. 5, 6b
Groslovic, Squadron-leader — brings down three aeroplanes, SEPT. 14, 5c
Balloons:—
Losses:—
Allies — claim one, SEPT. 19, 5b
British — claim one, AUG. 5, 5d; one, AUG. 10, 5b; two, 19, 6c; one, SEPT. 9, 8b
Italians — claim two, JULY 6, 6d; one, AUG. 3, 6a; one, 7, 5d; one, 17, 5b
Raids:—
Ancona, SEPT. 10, 5b
Mestre, AUG. 24, 5c (l.c.)
Montebelluna, AUG. 31, 5c
Padua, AUG. 26, 8d
Treviso, AUG. 24, 5c
Venice, AUG. 26, 8d; SEPT. 23, 10c
Belgian fleets:—
Airmen:—
Coppens, Sub.-Lieut. — brings down three balloons, JULY 2, 6c; 24, 6b; AUG. 19, 6c
Successes — 14th, JULY 16, 6b; 15th, 18, 6b; 16th and 17th, 22, 8e; 20th, 24, 6b; 21st, 26, 6c; 22nd, Aug. 5, 6b; 23rd-25th, 12, 6e; 25th balloon, 19, 6c; 26th and 27th, 26, 6b (e.e.); 28th, 28, 7f; 29th and 30th, SEPT. 5, 7c; 31st, 28, 8a
British fleets:—
Aeroplanes — three descend in Denmark, JULY 22, 6c; one lands near Valkenisse, AUG. 3, 6b; one lands at Waterlandkerkje, SEPT. 30, 6c
Losses:—
Germans — claim five, SEPT. 10, 6b
Missing — 14, JULY 1, 7d; 17, 1, 8c; four, 2, 6c; four, 4, 6b; four, 6, 6b; two, 8, 7b; five, 9, 6c; four, 10, 6d; four, 12, 6b; three, 13, 6d; three, 15, 6b; five, 16, 6b; one, 16, 6c; nine, 18, 6b; three, 19, 6b; nine, 20, 6e; 18, 22, 8e; five, 23, 6b; 10, 24, 6b; three, 26, 6c; 15, 27, 6b; seven, 29, 6c; four, 30, 6c; three, 31, 6b; 13, AUG. 1, 6b; five, 2, 6c; seven, 3, 6b; three, 5, 6b; two, 9, 7e (l.c.); one, 10, 5b; 51, 10, 7d; 35, 12, 6e; seven, 13, 6b; 12, 14, 6e; six, 15, 6c; 19, 16, 7c; three, 17, 6e; one, 17, 7c; 12, 19, 6c; two, 20, 6d; seven, 21, 6c; six, 22, 6b; 16, 23, 6c; three, 24, 6c; 17, 26, 6b; five, 27, 6b; 15, 28, 6b; seven, 29, 6b; two, 30, 6c; 13, 31, 6b; 12, SEPT. 2, 9e; nine, 3, 6e; 20, 4, 7c; one, 5, 6e; 10, 5, 7c; 16, 6, 6b; 13, 7, 7c; 12, 9, 8b; four, 11, 9d; one, 12, 7c; one, 14, 6b; two, 14, 7e; two, 16, 8b (l.c.); seven, 16, 9c; 16, 17, 6b; 26, 18, 8b; 11, 19, 6b; six, 19, 6e; four, 20, 6d; 20, 23, 10c; eight, 24, 8c; four, 25, 8b; 10, 26, 6a; 11, 27, 6b; 11, 28, 8c; 13, 30, 8d; 43, 30, 10b
British returns—for June, JULY 2, 6c; during year ended June 30, AUG. 5, 6c; since August 8, SEPT. 6, 6b
Egypt — March to June, JULY 15, 6b
Italian front—one, JULY 2, 7c; from April to June, 15, 6b; one, 17, 6b; two, 30, 6c; one, SEPT. 9, 8b
Naval contingents — from July 1, 1917, to June 30, 1918, JULY 15, 6b
Palestine—March to June, JULY 15, 6b
Return later—instances, JULY 2, 6c; 29, 6c; AUG. 6, 4b; 12, 6c; 23, 6c; 26, 6b; SEPT. 6, 6b
Salonika—January to June, JULY 15, 6b
Western front—from July 1, 1917, to June 30, 1918, JULY 15, 6b
Airmen—body washed ashore at Westkapelle, JULY 26, 5e; pilot and observer rescued from Austrian aerodrome, AUG. 3, 6b; five rescued: landed at Ymuiden, 5, 5d; released by Dutch, 10, 5e; body washed ashore at Cadzand, 17, 5e; one taken prisoner at Constantinople, SEPT. 2, 8e; engaged in six theatres of war, 28, 8b
Achievements—("An airman with 75 victories"), JULY 11, 5d; four British meet 40 German, 11, 5d; pilot lands on German aerodrome, and sweeps hangars with his machine guns, 22, 8e; supply advanced troops with ammunition, AUG. 10, 7c; ("Destroying enemy aerodromes: two typical days' work"), 23, 8a; ("Two against ten: British airmen's fight"), 28, 5e (l.c.); ("Airmen's audacity: daring deeds on the battlefront"), 29, 6e; ("'All in the day's work': British airmen's exploits"), SEPT 4, 5b; fighting over 140 miles, 9, 8b; ("British airmen's work in the retreat"), 11, 5e; ("Airmen's battle deeds"), 12, 7d; ("Airmen's battle-zone exploits"), 18, 7c; ("Intense fighting in the air: 82 machines down"), 18, 8b; ("British airman's exploits: a pilot's 51 victories"), 23, 8e; ("Airmen capture 60 Germans: incidents in the day's work"), 25, 7c
Angus, Lieut. T. C.—raids, SEPT. 23, 8e

WAR, The Great (Operations) :—
Aerial :—
British fleets :—
Airmen (continued) :—
Bell, Lieut. J. R.—raids, SEPT. 23, 8e
Box, Lieut. G. H.—raids, SEPT. 23, 8e
Bugge, Sec. Lieut.—forced to land at Valkenisse, AUG. 5, 6b
Cadbury, Maj. E.—destroys Zeppelin, SEPT. 24, 6e
Chisholm, Capt. J. F.—raids, SEPT. 23, 8e
Christian, Lieut. L. A.—raids, SEPT. 23, 8e
Clark, Lieut. H. E.—raids, SEPT. 23, 8e
Collishaw, Maj. R.—successes, SEPT. 23, 8e
Correspondents' messages—("Airmen's adventures"), JULY 4, 6b; ("Infantry, airmen, and tanks together"), 5, 6e; ("Tanks and aeroplanes"), 6, 6e; ("Air war on submarines"), 26, 5e (l.c.); ("Triumph for British guns and airmen"), AUG. 5, 6e; ("British air superiority)," 9, 8b; ("Great work of the airmen"), 13, 7f; ("Methods in the air: the offensive spirit"), 21, 8b; ("Our airmen in Palestine"), SEPT. 2, 7e; ("Terrible execution by airmen"), 25, 9d
Cummings, Capt. P. H.—raids, SEPT. 23,, 8e
Darby, Lieut. D.—raids, SEPT. 23, 8e
Dickson, Capt. E.—raids, SEPT. 23, 8e
Dodwell, Sub-Lieut.—machine falls in mouth of Scheldt, AUG. 27, 5e
Experiences ("A Karlsruhe bomber's 'old bus': story of a forced landing"), SEPT. 24 5e
Eyton, Capt. R. M. W.—machine falls in mouth of Scheldt, AUG. 27, 5e
Graham, Sec. Lieut. G. W.—body washed ashore, AUG. 17, 5e
Grossart, Lieut. W.—raids, SEPT. 23, 8e
Hayne, Capt. E. T.—raids, SEPT. 23, 8e
Keys, Lieut. R. E.—destroys Zeppelin, SEPT. 24, 6e
Leckie, Capt. R.—destroys Zeppelin, SEPT. 24, 6e
McCudden, Maj. J. B.—death, JULY 11, 6b; ("Major McCudden's death"), 13, 6e
McElroy, Capt. G. E. H.—successes, SEPT. 23, 8e
MacLaren, Capt. D. R.—successes, SEPT. 24, 6e
Papentus, Lieut. M. T. S.—raids, SEPT. 24, 6e
Pearce, Lieut. L. W. C.—forced to land at Valkenisse, AUG. 5, 6b
Shaw, Lieut. R. G.—raids, SEPT. 24, 6e
Silly, Capt. B. J.—raids, SEPT. 24, 6e
Smart, Capt. B. A.—leads flight for 160 miles, SEPT. 23, 8e
Stodart, Maj. D. E.—37 hours in air in 21 days, SEPT. 23, 8e

WAR, The Great (Operations) :—
Aerial :—
British fleets :—
Airmen (continued) :—
Studd, Capt. T. Q.—raids, SEPT. 24, 6e
Walsh, Lieut. G. H.—raids, SEPT. 24, 6e
Warren, Capt. L. R.—raids, SEPT. 24, 6e
Waterlow, Capt. E.—raids, SEPT. 24, 6e
Waterous, Lieut. D. J.—raids, SEPT. 24, 6e
Balloons—car falls at Svenstrup, AUG. 27, 5e
Battleplanes :—
Losses :—
Germans—claim four, AUG. 19, 6e
Bombs—dropped: during fortnight, AUG. 26, 6b; since August 8, SEPT. 6, 6b; 29½ tons dropped in 24 hours, 19, 6b
Raids—("Over a Rhine town: story of an independent bombing raid"), JULY 10, 5b
Ægean, SEPT. 5, 6e
Aertrycke, AUG. 22, 6b
Amman, JULY 8, 9e; 19, 5d; 30, 6e; AUG. 15, 6b
Armentières, JULY 20, 6e; 24, 6b; 26, 6e; 30, 6e; SEPT. 9, 8b
Arnaville, SEPT. 16, 9e
Ars, SEPT. 28, 8e
Ars-sur-Moselle, JULY 12, 6b
Aubigny-au-Bac, AUG. 23, 6e
Audun-le-Roman, SEPT. 28, 8e
Baalon, JULY 27, 6b
Bac St. Maur, JULY 10, 6d
Baden, JULY 31, 6b; AUG. 15, 6e
Bädische soda factory, JULY 1, 7d; 22, 8e; 23, 6b
Balan, AUG. 15, 6e
Bapaume, JULY 16, 6b; 24, 6b; 29, 6e; 30, 6e; 31, 6b
Bazoches, JULY 27, 7e
Benz works, JULY 20, 6e
Bettemburg, AUG. 26, 6b
Blankenberghe, AUG. 17, 6e; SEPT. 11, 9d
Bolchen, JULY 1, 7d, 8e
Bosche magneto works, AUG. 1, 6b
Boulay, JULY 1, 7d; 2, 6e; 12, 6b; AUG. 15, 6e; SEPT. 2, 9e; 4, 6b; 5, 6e; 16, 9e; 23, 10e
Bray, JULY 20, 6e; 24, 6b; 31, 6b
Brugeoise works, JULY 19, 6b; AUG. 17, 6e
Bruges, JULY 8, 7b; 10, 6d; 11, 6b; 16, 6b; 20, 6e; 22, 8e; 27, 7b; 29, 6e; AUG. 3, 6b; 5, 6b; 16, 7e; 17, 6e; 21, 6e; 22, 6b; 24, 6e; 27, 6b; 28, 6b; 31, 6b; SEPT. 2, 9e; 11, 9e; 19, 6e; 24, 8e
Brulange, AUG. 15, 6e
Bühl, AUG. 14, 6e; 15, 6e; 26, 6b; SEPT. 3, 6e; 4, 6b; 5, 6e; 16, 9e; 27, 6b
Burbach works, JULY 19, 6b; 20, 6e; AUG. 15, 6e; SEPT. 4, 6b; 23, 10e
Cambrai, JULY 22, 8e; 23, 6b; 24, 6b; AUG. 2, 6e; 13, 6b; 14, 6e; 16, 7e; 23, 6e; 24, 6e; 26, 6b; 27, 6b; 30, 6e; SEPT. 9, 8b

WAR, The Great (Operations) :—
Aerial :—
British fleets :—
Raids (continued) :—
Cantin, AUG. 26, 6b
Cattaro, JULY 4, 6e ; 20, 5a
Chanak, SEPT. 5, 6e
Chaulnes, JULY 30, 6c
Coblenz, JULY 5, 6b ; 6, 6b ; 9, 5b, 6e ; 12, 6b ; AUG. 1, 6b ; 15, 6c ; 23, 6c ; 26, 5f (l.e.)
Cologne, JULY 9, 5d ; 25, 5d ; AUG. 2, 6c ; 23, 6c ; 26, 5f (l.e.) ; SEPT. 2, 7b ; 24, 8c
Cologne-Nippes, AUG. 14, 5e
Comines, JULY 1, 7d
Conflans, AUG. 31, 6b
Constantinople, JULY 17, 6e ; 30, 6e ; AUG. 3, 6b ; 24, 6e ; 26, 6b (e.e.) ; 29, 7f ; SEPT. 2, 8c ; 5, 6e
Courcelles, AUG. 15, 6c ; SEPT. 13, 6b ; 14, 7e ; 16, 9c
Courtrai, JULY 1, 7d ; 5, 6b ; 9, 6e ; 20, 6e ; 22, 8e ; 26, 6c ; 27, 6b ; AUG. 13, 6b
Daimler works, AUG. 1, 6b ; SEPT. 16, 9c
Dardanelles, SEPT. 5, 6e
Darmstadt, AUG. 19, 6c
Demirhissar, AUG. 27, 5e ; 28, 5a
Denain, SEPT. 9, 8b
Deraa, SEPT. 25, 9d
Dieuze, AUG. 15, 6c
Dillingen, JULY 1, 8c ; 12, 6b
Douai, JULY 30, 6c ; AUG. 16, 7c ; 24, 6e ; SEPT. 8, 8b
Durazzo, AUG. 17, 5e ; 20, 5c
Düren, AUG. 2, 6c ; 6, 4b
Düsseldorf, AUG. 26, 5f (l.e.)
Ehrang, AUG. 26, 6b ; SEPT. 4, 6b ; 9, 8b ; 16, 9c
Ehrenbreitstein, JULY 9, 5d
El Kutrani, JULY 19, 5d
Engel, AUG. 16, 7c
Esch, SEPT. 5, 6e
Estaires, JULY 1, 7d ; 18, 6b
Etreux, SEPT. 18, 8c
Falkenberg, AUG. 15, 6c
Fère-en-Tardenois, JULY 27, 7c
Fives, AUG. 5, 6b
Folpersweiler, AUG. 26, 6b
Fort Lanin, JULY 8, 7b
Frankfort, AUG. 13, 6b ; 14, 6c ; 16, 5e ; 19, 6c ; 23, 6c ; 26, 5f (l.e.) ; 27, 6b ; SEPT 5, 5e ; 18, 8b ; 19, 6b ; 27, 6b
Freisdorf, AUG. 15, 6c
Frescaty, JULY 1, 7d, 8c ; 12, 6b ; SEPT. 16, 9c ; 23, 10c ; 28, 8c
Galata, AUG. 3, 6b ; SEPT. 5, 6e
Gallipoli, SEPT. 5, 6e
Gebrüder Guilini chemical factories, JULY 22, 8e
Germany, on—statistics, JULY 1, 8c ; 12, 6b ; 18, 6b ; description, 10, 5b ; military effect, 13, 6d ; during July, AUG. 15, 6c ; demands for compensation, 29, 6b ; ("Value of raids on Germany"), SEPT. 21, 5c
Cologne Gazette (art. quoted), AUG. 29, 6b
Frankfurter Zeitung (art. quoted), AUG. 3, 5e
Parliament — question, JULY 2, 10e
William II., German Emperor (tel.), AUG. 19, 6c

WAR, The Great (Operations) :—
Aerial :—
British fleets :—
Raids (continued) :—
Ghevgeli, AUG. 15, 5e
Ghistelles, AUG. 28, 6b
Gondecourt, AUG. 24, 6e
Habourdin, AUG. 23, 8a
Hagenau, JULY 1, 7d, 8c ; 12, 6b ; AUG. 1, 6b ; 13, 6b ; 15, 6c ; 23, 6c ; SEPT. 18, 8b
Hagendingen, JULY 12, 6b ; 19, 6b ; SEPT. 24, 8c
Hagondage, AUG. 15, 6c
Han, AUG. 15, 6c
Haubourdin, AUG. 19, 6c
Hedjaz railway, SEPT. 5, 6a
Heidelberg, JULY 20, 6e ; AUG. 15, 6c
Herne, JULY 6, 5f
Hudova, JULY 10, 6d
Kaiserslautern, JULY 9, 6e ; 12, 6b ; AUG. 15, 6c ; SEPT. 16, 9c ; 27, 6b
Karagatch, AUG. 3, 6b
Karlsruhe, JULY 1, 8c ; 6, 5f ; 12, 6b ; AUG. 12, 6e ; 14, 6e ; SEPT. 17, 6b ; 23, 10c
Karthaus, JULY 12, 6b ; AUG. 15, 6c
Kuhne, Gen.—order, AUG. 16, 7e
Kuleli Burgas, AUG. 3, 6b
Lahr, AUG. 1, 6b ; 15, 6c
Landau, JULY 1, 7d, 8c ; 2, 6c ; 12, 6b
Lanz chemical works, JULY 22, 8e ; SEPT. 23, 10c
Leffinghe, AUG. 22, 6b
Lille, JULY 1, 7d ; 5, 6b ; 11, 6b ; 20, 6e ; 22, 8e ; 23, 6b ; 24, 6b ; AUG. 2, 6c ; SEPT. 9, 8b ; 16, 8b (l.e.)
Lomme, AUG. 19, 6c ; 23, 8a
Ludwigshafen, JULY 1, 8c ; 26, 6c ; AUG. 19, 6c
Lumes, AUG. 15, 6c
Lunes, JULY 23, 6b
Luxemburg, JULY 9, 6e ; 12, 6b ; AUG. 15, 6c ; 26, 6b ; 28, 5e
Mafrak, SEPT. 25, 9d
Mainz, SEPT. 17, 6b ; 19, 6b
Malmy, AUG. 15, 6c
Mannheim, JULY 1, 7d, 8c ; 2, 6c ; 12, 6b ; 20, 6e ; 22, 8e ; 26, 6c ; AUG. 15, 6c ; 19, 6c 23, 6c ; 27, 6b ; 28, 6b ; SEPT. 9, 8b ; 18, 8b ; 23, 10c
Marcoing, AUG. 23, 6c
Maria Aelter, JULY 8, 7b ; AUG. 28, 6b ; SEPT. 19, 6e
Martakerke, AUG. 28, 6b
Marville, AUG. 15, 6c
Meetkerke, AUG. 22, 6b
Menin, JULY 23, 6b
Méricourt, JULY 20, 6e
Merville, JULY 18, 6b
Metz, AUG. 13, 6b ; SEPT. 14, 7e ; 16, 9c
Metz-Sablon, JULY 1, 7d, 8c ; 2, 6c ; 8, 7b ; 12, 6b ; AUG. 15, 6c ; SEPT. 14, 7e ; 16, 9c ; 17, 6b ; 18, 8b ; 28, 8c
Mezières, SEPT. 28, 8c
Middelkerke, AUG. 17, 6e ; 22, 6b ; 28, 6b
Miletkovo, SEPT. 5, 5f (l.e.)
Mons-Valenciennes railway, JULY 20, 6e ; 22, 8e
Morhange, JULY 22, 8e ; AUG. 15, 6c ; SEPT. 5, 6e ; 23, 10c
Nagara, AUG. 3, 6b
Notre Dame, Mount, JULY 27, 7c

WAR, The Great (Operations) :—
Aerial :—
British fleets :—
Raids (continued) :—
Oberndorf, JULY 20, 6e ; 22, 8e ; AUG. 15, 6c
Offenburg, JULY 1, 8c ; 12, 6b ; 17, 7e ; 18, 6b ; 22, 8e ; 24, 6b : 26, 6c ; 27, 6b ; 31, 6b ; AUG. 15, 6c ; 16, 7c ; 17, 5e
Oostacker, AUG. 28, 6b
Ostend, JULY 8, 7b ; 9, 6e ; 10, 6d ; 20, 6e ; 29, 6c ; AUG. 3, 6b ; 10, 6b ; 17, 6e ; 22, 6b ; 28, 6b ; SEPT. 5, 6e ; 11, 9d
Péronne, AUG. 13, 6b ; 14, 6c ; 16, 7c
Petric, AUG. 2, 6c
Pforzheim, JULY 27, 6c ; AUG. 15, 6c
Phalempin, AUG. 21, 6c
Plaaschendaele canal, AUG. 22, 6b
Ragorina, AUG. 2, 5c
Rastatt, JULY 31, 6b ; AUG. 15, 6c ; SEPT. 19, 6b
Rémilly, JULY 2, 6c ; 12, 6b ; AUG. 1, 6b ; 15, 6c
Roisel, AUG. 16, 7c ; 21, 6c
Rombach, AUG. 9, 8a ; SEPT. 24, 8c
Rosières, JULY 20, 6e
Rottweil, JULY 23, 6b ; 26, 6c ; AUG. 15, 6c
Roulers, JULY 10, 6d ; 16, 6b
Rujm el Osir, JULY 8, 9e
Rupel Valley, JULY 3, 5c
Saaralbe, AUG. 26, 6b
Saarbrücken, JULY 1, 8c ; 2, 6c ; 6, 6b ; 8, 7b ; 12, 6b ; AUG. 1, 6b ; 6, 4b ; 15, 6c ; SEPT. 4, 6b ; 16, 9c
Saarburg, JULY 13, 6d : AUG. 15, 6c
St. Avold, AUG. 15, 6e
St. Pierre Capelle, AUG. 28, 6b
St. Quentin, AUG. 30, 6c ; SEPT. 3, 6e ; 9, 8b ;
San Giovanni di Medua, AUG. 20, 5c
Seclin, JULY 17, 6e ; 18, 6b ; 20, 6e ; 22, 8c ; 23, 6b ; 26, 6c ; 27, 6b
Seres, AUG. 12, 5e
Shumet Nimrin, JULY 30, 6e
Sollingen, JULY 31, 6b ; AUG. 15, 6c
Solway works (Zeebrugge), AUG. 22, 6b ; 28, 6b
Somain, AUG. 24, 6e
Somme, AUG. 12, 6e ; 13, 6b ; 15, 6b ; 16, 7c
Speyer, JULY 26, 6c ; AUG. 15, 6c
Stalhille dump, AUG. 22, 6b
Statistics, JULY 12, 6b ; AUG. 15, 6c
Steenwerck, AUG. 5, 6b
Struma Valley, JULY 12, 6e ; AUG. 6, 3d ; 7, 6c ; 24, 6b (l.e.)
Stuttgart, JULY 31, 6b ; AUG. 1, 6b ; 15, 6c ; SEPT. 16, 9c ; 19, 6b
Thionville, JULY 1, 7d, 8c ; 2, 6c ; 12, 6b ; 17, 6e ; 19, 6b ; AUG. 15, 6c ; 16, 7c ; 31, 6b ; SEPT. 28, 8c
Tondern, JULY 20, 6e ; 22, 6c ; 24, 6b ; 25, 9d
Tournai, JULY 1, 7d ; 2, 6c : 9, 6e ; 10, 6d
Trèves, JULY 12, 6b ; AUG. 2, 6c : 6, 4b ; 15, 6c ; 23, 6c ; 26, 6b ; SEPT. 18, 8b
Uytkerke, SEPT. 19, 6e
Uzun Keupri, AUG. 3, 6b
Vahl Ebersing, AUG. 15, 6c

WAR, The Great (Operations) :—
Aerial :—
British fleets :—
Raids (continued) :—
Valenciennes, JULY 26, 6c ; AUG. 24, 6e ; 26, 6b ; 27, 6b ; SEPT. 24, 8c
Vardar, AUG. 20, 7d ; SEPT. 6, 5c (l.e.)
Varssenaire, JULY 8, 7b ; AUG. 17, 6e
Vergaville, AUG. 15, 6c
Verny, SEPT. 13, 6b
Vlisseghem, AUG. 28, 6b
Wadgassen, JULY 12, 6b ; 20, 6e ; AUG. 15, 6c
Warneton, JULY 10, 6d ; 16, 6b
Wavrin, JULY 10, 6d
Westende, AUG. 22, 6b ; 28, 6b
Zeebrugge, JULY 8, 7b ; 10, 6d ; 16, 6b ; 18, 6b ; 23, 6b ; 29, 6c ; AUG. 3, 6b ; 10, 6b ; 17, 6e ; 22, 6b ; 28, 6b ; SEPT. 2, 9e ; 5, 6e ; 19, 6e
Zweibrücken, JULY 2, 6c ; 12, 6b ; 23, 6b ; AUG. 15, 6c
Royal Air Force :—
Haig, Sir D. (tel.), JULY 2, 6c
Special correspondent's message ("In praise of the R.A.F."), JULY 11, 5d
Warfare—results, JULY 15, 6b
Seaplanes — chase Zeppelin in North Sea, AUG. 10, 6b
Losses
Turks — claim one, AUG. 3, 5e
Denmark—three British aeroplanes descend ; occupants interned, JULY 22, 6c
Enemy fleets :—
Aeroplanes :—
Losses :—
Allied returns—for June, JULY 2, 6c ; for July, AUG. 2, 6c ; for August, SEPT. 3, 6e
Allies—claim two, JULY 11, 6e (l.e.), five, AUG. 13, 6b ; six, 15, 6c ; one, 16, 6b ; one, 19, 5d (l.e.), one, 27, 5a (l.e.); two, SEPT. 21, 6c
Balkans, in :—
Returns—for July, AUG. 2, 6c ; for August, SEPT. 3, 6e
Belgian returns — for July, AUG. 2, 6c ; for August, SEPT. 3, 6e
British—claim two, JULY 10, 6d ; three, 20, 5c ; five, 30, 6e ; one, AUG. 7, 6c ; four, 19, 5a ; one, 19, 5d (l.e.) ; two, 20, 7d ; one, SEPT. 3, 5c ; one, 4, 5e ; one, 5, 5f (l.e.) ; two, 5, 5f ; one, 6, 5c (l.e.), five, 10, 6b
British returns :—
All fronts — for July, AUG. 2, 6c ; during year ended June 30, 5, 6c ; for August, SEPT. 3, 6e
Balkan front — for June, JULY 10, 6d ; during fortnight, SEPT. 2, 7d
Egypt — March to June, JULY 15, 6b
Naval contingents — from July 1, 1917, to June 30, 1918, JULY 15, 6b
Palestine—March to June, JULY 15, 6b
Salonika—January to June, JULY 15, 6b

WAR, The Great (Operations) :—
Aerial :—
Enemy fleets :—
Aeroplanes :—
Losses (continued) :—
French—claim two, JULY 6, 6*a* ; one, AUG. 22, 6*b* ; one, SEPT. 4, 5*e*
French returns — for June, JULY 5, 6*b* ; 12, 6*b* ; for July, AUG. 2, 6*c* ; 9, 9*a* (l.e.) ; for August, SEPT. 3, 6*e* ; 11, 9*d*
Italian returns — for July, AUG. 2, 6*c* ; for August, SEPT. 3, 6*e*
Palestine, in :—
Returns—for July, AUG. 2, 6*c*
Serbians—claim one, AUG. 27, 5*e*
Airmen :—
Fiesler, Lce.-Sgt. — successes : 13th, AUG. 26, 5*b* ; 17th, SEPT. 21, 6*c*
Balloons :—
Losses :—
Allies—claim one, AUG. 16, 6*b*
British—claim one, SEPT. 10, 6*b*
French returns — for June, JULY 12, 6*b* ; for JULY, AUG. 9, 9*a* (l.e.) ; for August, SEPT. 11, 9*d*
Raids :—
Avlona, AUG. 23, 6*c*
French fleets :—
Aeroplanes :—
Losses :—
Bulgarians—claim one, JULY 19, 5*e*
Airmen :—
Ambrogi, Sub.-Lieut.—successes : 10th and 11th, SEPT. 23, 10*c*
Artigau, Adjt.—successes : 10th, JULY 29, 7*d*
Bayless, Sergt. — missing ; successes, JULY 9, 6*e* (l.e.)
Beaumont, Lieut.—death, JULY 15, 5*e*
Bourjade, Sub. Lieut.—destroys three balloons in less than five minutes, JULY 17, 5*e* (l.e.) ; successes : total, 25, 7*c*
Bouyer, Adjt.—successes : 10th, JULY 26, 7*c* (l.e.)
Boyeau, Lieut. — successes : 20th, 21st and 22nd, JULY 9, 6*e* (l.e.) ; missing, SEPT. 21, 6*d*
Cazale, Sub. Lieut.—successes : 10th, JULY 26, 7*c* (l.e.)
Coiffard, Sub. Lieut. — successes : 16th, JULY 25, 7*c* ; 26th—30th, SEPT. 19, 6*b* ; brings down 15 German machines in 15 consecutive days, JULY 27, 5*e*
Fonck, Lieut.—successes : 45th to 49th, JULY 1, 7*d* ; seven in four days, 23, 7*c* ; 56 officially verified, 23, 7*c* ; 58th to 60th, AUG. 19, 6*c* ; six in one day, SEPT. 30, 10*b* ; chief of a squadron, 20, 6*b* ;
Haegelin, Sub. Lieut. — successes : 10th, JULY 17, 5*e* (l.e.)
Herisson, Sub. Lieut.—successes : 10th and 11th, SEPT. 24, 8*c*
Ips, Lieut.—successes : 10th, 11th and 12th, JULY 9, 6*e* (l.e.)
Lahoulle, Capt. — successes : JULY 25, 7*e*
Madon, Lieut.—successes : 40th, AUG. 14, 6*e*
WAR, The Great (Operations) :—
Aerial :—
French fleets :—
Airmen (continued) :—
Marinovitch, Adjt. — successes : 10th, 11th and 12th, JULY 9, 6*e* (l.e.)
Montrion, Adjt.—successes : 10th and 11th, JULY 9, 6*e* (l.e.)
Noques, Sub. Lieut.—successes : 10th, JULY 25, 7*c*
Nungesser, Lieut.—brings down four balloons ; successes : reach 43, AUG. 17, 7*c* ; 44th, SEPT. 13, 5*e*
Nuville, Sub. Lieut. — successes : 10th, JULY 25, 7*c*
Puetter, Lieut.—death, AUG. 16, 5*e*
Quette, Adjt. — missing ; successes, JULY 9, 6*e* (l.e.)
Romanet, Lieut. de—successes : 10th, AUG. 24, 6*e* (l.e.)
Turenne, Lieut. de—successes : 10th and 11th, JULY 25, 7*c*
Bombs—dropped : during August, SEPT. 11, 9*d*
Correspondent's message ("French mastery in the air"), AUG. 23, 7*e*
Raids :—
Ailette valley, AUG. 23, 7*e*
Aisne valley, AUG. 17, 5*a* (l.e.)
Alin, SEPT. 28, 5*e* (l.e.) ; 30, 10*b*
Amagne, JULY 9, 6*e* (l.e.) ; AUG. 19, 6*c* ; 23, 7*e* ; SEPT. 28, 5*e* (l.e.)
Amagnelucquy, JULY 8, 7*b*
Amanvilliers, AUG. 23, 7*e*
Amifontaine, JULY 20, 7*d* (l.e.) ; 26, 7*c* (l.e.)
Anizy, SEPT. 4, 5*c* (l.e.)
Anizy-le-Château, AUG. 23, 6*c* ; 24, 6*e* (l.e.) ; 26, 6*b*
Ardeuil, SEPT. 30, 10*b*
Ardre valley, JULY 24, 7*c*
Audun-le-Roman, SEPT. 30, 10*b*
Avre valley, JULY 1, 7*d* ; AUG. 12, 6*e*
Bazancourt, AUG. 19, 6*c*
Bazoches, JULY 19, 6*b* ; 26, 7*c* (l.e.)
Berry-au-Bac, JULY 24, 7*c* ; AUG. 20, 6*a*
Brancourt, AUG. 26, 6*b* ; SEPT. 4, 5*c* (l.e.)
Buzancourt, SEPT. 23, 10*c*
Chambley, SEPT. 2, 9*e* ; 16, 9*c*
Champien, AUG. 17, 5*a* (l.e.)
Châtelet-sur-Retourne, AUG. 20, 6*a* ; 23, 7*e*
Chaulnes, JULY 8, 7*b*
Chauny, AUG. 23, 6*c* ; 24, 6*e* (l.e.) ; 26, 6*b*
Chavignon, SEPT. 4, 5*c* (l.e.)
Cignicourt SEPT. 3, 6*e* (l.e.)
Conflans, AUG. 23, 6*c*, 7*e* ; SEPT. 2, 9*e* ; 16, 9*c*
Cornet, Mt., SEPT. 27, 6*b* (l.e.)
Coucy, JULY 19, 6*b*
Courlandon, JULY 26, 7*c* (l.e.)
Courmont, JULY 24, 7*c*
Cutry, JULY 1, 7*d*
Devoli valley, AUG. 2, 6*c*
Etain, SEPT. 23, 10*c*
Fère-en-Tardenois, JULY 1, 7*d* ; 9, 6*e* (l.e.) ; 24, 7*c*
Fismes, JULY 9, 6*e* (l.e.) ; 26, 7*d* (l.e.) ; 24, 7*c* ; 26, 7*c* (l.e.)
Flavy-le-Martel, SEPT. 4, 5*c* (l.e.)
Guignicourt, JULY 26, 7*c* (l.e.) ; AUG. 15, 6*c* ; 20, 6*a* ; 26, 6*b* ; SEPT. 4, 5*c* (l.e.)

WAR, The Great (Operations) :—
Aerial :—
French fleets :—
Raids (continued) :—
Guiscard, AUG. 13, 8c (l.e.) ; 14, 7d ; 17, 5a (l.e.) ; 23, 6c ; 24, 6e (l.e.) ; 26, 6b
Hagondage, SEPT. 2, 9e
Ham, AUG. 12, 6e ; 13, 8c (l.e.) ; 14, 6e, 7d ; 15, 6c ; 23, 6c ; 24, 6e (l.e.) ; 26, 6b ; SEPT. 3, 6e (l.e.)
Hattonchâtel, SEPT. 16, 9c
Hirson, JULY 9, 6e (l.e.)
Hombleux, AUG. 12, 6e
Jainville, SEPT. 23, 10c
Juniville, SEPT. 16, 9c
Jussy, AUG. 26 6b ; SEPT. 4, 5c (l.e.)
Karlshuette workshops, SEPT. 2, 9c
La Fere, AUG. 26, 6b ; SEPT. 3, 6e (l.e.)
Laffaux, AUG. 24, 6e (l.e.) ; SEPT. 2, 7b (l.e.)
Landricourt, AUG. 26, 6b
Laon, JULY 24, 7c ; AUG. 24, 6e (l.e.) ; 26, 6b ; SEPT. 3, 6e (l.e.) ; 16, 9c ; 27, 6b (l.e.) ; 28, 5e (l.e.)
Le Châtelet, SEPT. 28, 5e (l.e.)
Le Châtelet-sur-Retourne, AUG. 15, 6c
Les Etapes, JULY 19, 6b
Liry, SEPT. 30, 10b
Longuyon, SEPT. 17, 6c (l.e.) ; 26, 6c (l.e.) ; 28, 5e (l.e.) ; 36, 10b
Lucquoy, JULY 9, 6e (l.e.) ; AUG. 23, 7e
Machault, AUG. 24, 6e (l.e.)
Maison Bleue, JULY 19, 6b ; 25, 7c ; AUG. 15, 6c ; 24, 6e (l.e.) ; SEPT. 3, 6e (l.e.) ; 4, 5c (l.e.)
Margival, AUG. 23, 6c ; 24, 6e (l.e.)
Marie Baroncourt, SEPT. 26, 6c (l.e.)
Marle, SEPT. 17, 6c (l.e.) ; 27, 6b (l.e.)
Marles, SEPT. 3, 6e (l.e.)
Marne bridges, JULY 19, 6b
Mars-la-Tour, AUG. 24, 6e (l.e.) ; SEPT. 16. 9c
Marvaux, SEPT. 30, 10b
Marville, SEPT. 23, 10c
Medech farm, SEPT. 30, 10b
Mezières, AUG. 17, 7c ; 17, 5a (l.e.) ; 20, 6a ; 23, 6c, 7e ; 24, 6e (l.e.)
Monastir region, AUG. 15, 7e
Mortier forest, AUG. 26, 6b
Mortiers, SEPT. 16, 9c
Nanteuil La Fosse, SEPT. 2, 7b (l.e.)
Nesle, AUG. 26, 6e ; 14, 6e ; 15, 6c ; 17, 5a (l.e.)
Neuville, JULY 8, 7b
Neuville-sur-Margival, SEPT. 2, 7b (l.e.)
Noyon, AUG. 13, 8c (l.e.) ; 14, 6e, 7d ; 15, 6c ; 17, 7c
Ognolles, AUG. 15, 6c ; 26, 6b
Picardy, JULY 2, 6c
Pogradec, AUG. 6, 3d ; 12, 5e
Pontavert, JULY 20, 7d (l.e.) ; AUG. 19, 6c ; 23, 6e ; 24, 6e (l.e.) ; 26, 6b
Porquericourt, AUG. 13, 8c (l.e.) ; 14, 7d
Ronchères, JULY 24, 7c
Roye, JULY 2, 6c ; 8, 7b
St. Quentin, AUG. 14, 6e ; 15, 6e 17, 5a (l.e.) ; SEPT. 3, 6e (l.e.)
Semide, AUG. 26, 6b
WAR, The Great (Operations) :—
Aerial :—
French fleets :—
Raids (continued) :—
Soissons, JULY 1, 7d
Somme, JULY 1, 7d
Somme-Py, SEPT. 28, 5e (l.e.)
Somme-Py-Challerange railway, SEPT. 30, 10b
Sommettes Eaucourt, AUG. 24, 6e (l.e.)
Stenay, SEPT. 23, 10c ; 30, 10b
Tergnier, AUG. 12, 6e ; 13, 8c (l.e.) ; 14, 6e, 7d ; 15, 6c ; 17, 7c
Thiaucourt, AUG. 23, 6c ; SEPT. 2, 9e
Thionville, AUG. 17, 7c ; 17, 5a (l.e.) ; 23, 6c, 7e ; SEPT. 2, 9e
Vauxaillon, AUG. 23, 6c ; 24, 6e (l.e.) ; SEPT. 2, 7b (l.e.)
Vesle valley, JULY 24, 7c
Vigneulles, SEPT. 16, 9c
Villeneuve, JULY 24, 7c
Villers-Carbonnet, JULY 2, 6c
Villers-Franqueux, SEPT. 3, 6e (l.e.)
Seaplanes ("Adventure of a seaplane; seaplanes v. submarine"), AUG. 28, 8c
German fleets :—
Aerodrome :—
Nivelle, near—destroyed, JULY 18, 5e
Aeroplanes—one wrecked off Jutland coast, JULY 4, 5e ; one brought down at Burnhaupt, 12, 5e ; 22 destroyed by fire, 18, 5e ; 16 set on fire by British, AUG. 3, 6b ; one falls in Kattegat, 24, 5e (l.e.) ; one washed ashore near Westkapelle, SEPT. 6, 5e ; one descends in midst of Allied troops at El Afuleh, 23, 9e ; one lands near Grave, 26, 5e
A. E. G. biplane—described, AUG. 28, 8d
Losses ("Germany short of aeroplanes: effect of continued losses"), SEPT. 7, 7c
Allies—claim 26, JULY 22 8f ; nine, 26, 7c (l.e.) ; 18, 27, 7c ; 32, AUG. 1, 7c
American returns—since middle of April, JULY 2, 6c ; for August, SEPT. 3, 6e
Americans—claim three, JULY 1, 7d ; one, 2, 6c ; one, 13, 6d ; five, 26, 7c ; one, 29, 7d ; seven, 29, 7f ; four, AUG. 6, 5f (l.e.) ; one, 24, 6a ; 60, SEPT. 30, 10c
Belgians—claim one, JULY 18, 6b ; one, 22, 8e ; two, 24, 6b ; one, AUG. 3, 6b ; one, SEPT. 7, 6b (l.e.)
British—claim 34, JULY 1, 7d ; 36, 1, 8c ; 26, 2, 6c ; 13, 4, 6b ; six, 5, 6b ; 12, 6, 6b ; five, 8, 7b ; eight, 9, 6e ; 12, 10, 6d ; 10, 11, 6b ; seven, 12, 6b ; four, 13, 6d ; 12, 15, 6b ; nine, 16, 6b ; six, 17, 6e ; 11, 18, 6b ; six, 19, 6b ; nine, 20, 6e ; 25, 22, 8e ; five, 23, 6b ; 24, 6b ; 14, 25, 7c ; 16, 26, 6c ; 26, 27, 6b ; nine, 29, 6c ; nine, 30, 6c ; 17, 31, 6b ; 17, AUG. 1, 6b ; 29, 2, 6c ; 46, 3, 6b ; nine, 5, 6b ; six, 6, 4b ; one, 7, 6b ; five, 8, 6b ; 15, 9, 7e (l.e.) ; three, 10, 6b ; 48, 10, 7d ; 84, 12, 6e ;

WAR, The Great (Operations) :—
Aerial :—
German fleets :—
Aeroplanes :—
Losses :—
British (continued) :—
39, 13, 6*b*; 31, 14, 6*e*; 21, 15, 6*c*; 27, 16, 7*c*; 16, 17, 6*e*; four, 17, 7*c*; 18, 19, 6*c*; six, 20, 6*d*; 14, 21, 6*c*; 10, 22, 6*b*; 25, 23, 6*c*; 21, 24, 6*e*; 24, 26, 6*b*; 25, 27, 6*b*; nine, 28, 6*b*; 10, 29, 6*b*; two, 30, 6*c*; 13. 31, 6*b*; 18, SEPT. 2, 9*e*; nine, 3, 6*e*; 10, 4, 7*c*; two, 5, 6*e*; 19, 5, 7*c*; 25, 6, 6*b*; 23, 7, 7*c*; 20, 9, 8*b*; five, 10, 6*b*; 10, 11, 9*d*; one, 14, 7*e*; nine, 16, 8*b*; four, 16, 9*c*; 30, 17, 6*b*; 46, 18, 8*b*; 14, 19, 6*b*; 15, 19, 6*e*; six, 20, 6*d*; three, 21, 6*d*; 30, 23, 10c; 14, 24, 8*c*; 10, 25, 8*b*; 31, 26, 6*a*; 18, 27, 4*b*; six, 28, 8*c*; four, 30, 8*d*; 45, 30, 10*b*
British returns — for June, JULY 2, 6*c*; for July, AUG. 2 6*c*; for August, SEPT. 3, 6*e*
Western front—from July 1, 1917, to June 30, 1918, JULY 15, 6*b*; during fortnight, AUG. 26, 6*b*; since August 8, SEPT. 6, 6*b*
Fokker—brought down: described, SEPT. 27, 3*b*
French—claim 15, July 1, 7*d*; 21, 2, 6*c*; 18, 8, 7*b*; 14, 9, 6*e* (e.e.); seven, 11, 6*b*; 41, 17, 5*e* (l.e.); 41, 18, 8*a*; 41, 19, 6*b*; 20, 20, 7*d* (l.e.); 11, 23, 7*c*; nine, 24, 7*c*; 23, 25, 7*c*; seven, 27, 7*c*; 18, AUG. 1, 6*b* (e.e.); seven, 3, 7*e*; 14, 12, 6*e*; 11, 14, 6*e*; 15, 14, 7*d*; 12, 15, 6*c*; 15, 13, 8*c* (l.e.); 15, 17, 7*c*; 17, 23, 5*a* (l.e.); 20, 19, 6*c*; three, 20, 6*a*; 17, 23, 6*c*; nine, 23, 7*e*; 14, 24, 6*e* (l.e.); 13, 26, 6*b*; eleven, SEPT. 2, 9*e*; four, 3, 6*c* (l.e.); 19, 4, 5*c* (l.e.); 21, 16, 9*c*; 12, 17, 6*c* (l.e.); six, 18, 8*a* (l.e.); nine, 26, 6*c* (l.e.); five, 27, 6*b* (l.e.); 42, 28, 5*e* (l.e.); 24, 30, 10*b*
Gothas—one with five engines destroyed by British, AUG. 12, 6*e*; brought down, 13, 6*b*; ("Fall of 5-engined Gotha"), 13, 7*e* (l.e.); described, 19, 5*e*
Western front—returns: for June, JULY 15, 6*b*; for July, AUG. 2, 6*c*; 13, 6*b*; for August, SEPT. 3, 6*e*; 10, 6*b*
New—described, SEPT. 5, 5*d*; ("New type of German machine"), 21, 5*b*
Rumpler C. type — described, SEPT. 5, 5*d*
Airmen—two picked up in North Sea: German submarine takes later, AUG. 5, 5*e*; one lands near Cadzand: fires machine gun, 26, 5*e*
Armour—described, AUG. 28, 8*d*
Auffahrt, Lieut.—successes: 20th, AUG. 10, 7*d*; 21st, 12, 6*e*; 22nd, 26, 6*b*

WAR, The Great (Operations) :—
Aerial :—
German fleets :—
Airmen (continued) :—
Baumer, Lieut.—successes, 30th: SEPT. 24, 8*c*
Bello, Lieut.—successes: 31st, AUG. 28, 6*b*
Berthold, Capt.—successes: 38th and 39th, JULY 22, 8*f*; 40th, AUG. 3, 7*e*; 41st and 42nd, 12, 6*e*; 43rd and 44th, 14, 6*e*
Beuchner, Lieut.—successes: 20th, AUG. 26, 6*b*; 30th, SEPT. 21, 6*b*
Billik, Lieut. — successes: 22nd, JULY 9, 6*e*; 23rd and 24th, 10, 6*d*; 24th, 22, 8*f*; 26th, 24, 7*c*; 27, 7*c*; 28th, AUG. 5, 7*e*; 28th, 10, 7*d*; 30th and 31st, 12, 6*e*
Blume, Lieut.—successes: 28th, AUG. 28, 6*b*
Boenigk, Lieut. Baron von—successes: 20th, AUG. 9, 8*a*; 21st, 14, 6*e*; commands Chaser-squadron; No. 2, SEPT. 21, 6*b*
Bole, Lieut.—successes: 30th, AUG. 15, 6*c*
Dilthey, Lieut. H. — falls on Western front, JULY 20, 5*e*
Doerr, Sergt.-Maj. — successes: 21st, AUG. 14, 6*e*; 22nd and 23rd, 26, 6*b*
Finzeler—successes: one, AUG. 7, 5*e*; 11th, 15, 5*e*
Friedrich, Lieut.—successes: 20th, JULY 4, 6*b*; 21st, 10, 6*d*
Goehring, Lieut. — successes: 22nd, 20, 7*d*
Greim, Lieut.—successes: 20th, AUG. 26, 6*b*; 22nd, 28, 6*b*
Hammer, Lieut. M.—grave: position, AUG. 10, 8*a*
Helms—escapes from Kallundborg, SEPT. 13, 5*e*
Huey, Lieut.—successes: 26th-28th, AUG. 28, 6*b*
"Infantry"—supply lines with ammunition and food, AUG. 30, 6*c*
Jakobs, Lieut.—successes: 20th to 22nd, JULY 1, 7*d*; 23rd, 19, 7*d*; 24th, 22, 8*f*; 30th, 26, 6*a*
Könnecke, Lieut. — successes: 21st, JULY 8, 7*b*; 22nd, 22, 8*f*; 23rd-25th, AUG. 10, 7*d*; 26th-28th, 12, 6*e*; 29th, 14, 6*e*; 30th, 17, 7*c*; 31st, 28, 6*b*; 32nd, SEPT. 2, 9*e*
Kroll, Lieut.—successes: 30th, JULY 8, 7*b*; 31st and 32nd, 10, 7*d*; 33rd, 12, 6*e*
Laumann, Lieut.—successes: 21st-23rd, AUG. 12, 6*e*; 24th, 14, 6*e*; 25th and 26th, 26, 6*b*; 28th, SEPT. 2, 9*e*
Laymann, Lieut. — successes: 23rd, AUG. 28, 6*b*
Loeger, Lieut.—successes: 29th, AUG. 15, 6*c*
Loerzer, Col.—successes: 26th, JULY 18, 7*d*; 27th and 28th, 22, 8*f*; 30th, AUG. 17, 7*c*; 31st, 28, 6*b*; 32nd and 33rd, SEPT. 2, 9*e*; 35th, 4, 8*b*; 40th, 18, 8*b*; 42nd, 24, 8*c*
Loewenhardt, Lieut.—successes: 30th and 31st, JULY 1, 7*d*; 32nd, 2, 6*c*; 33rd and 34th, 4, 6*b*; 35th, 16, 6*b*; 37th, 18, 7*d*; 38th and 39th, 20, 7*d*;

WAR, The Great (Operations) :—
Aerial :—
German fleets :—
Airmen :—
Loewenhardt, Lieut. (continued) :— 40th and 41st, 22, 8*f*; 42nd and 43rd, 24, 7*c*; 44th, 27, 7*c*; 45th, 30, 7*c*; 46th, 31, 7*d*; 47th and 48th, AUG. 1, 7*c*; 49th-51st, 10, 7*d*; 52nd and 53rd, 12, 6*e*; killed: *Rheinisch Westfälische Zeitung* (art. quoted), 14, 5*e*; *Cologne Gazette* (art. quoted), 16, 5*e*
Mai, Sergt. — successes: 20th, AUG. 14, 6*e*; 21st-23rd, 21, 6*b*
Mainkopf, Capt.—captured, JULY 29, 7*f*
Meckhoff, Lieut.—successes: 35th, JULY 6, 6*b*; 37th and 38th, 18, 7*d*; 39th, 22, 8*f*
Neckel, Lieut.—successes: 20th, JULY 13, 6*d*; 22nd and 23rd, AUG. 17, 7*c*
Neumann, Lieut.—successes: 20th, AUG. 12, 6*e*
Pippard, Lieut. H.—successes: 20th and 21st, JULY 24, 7*c*; killed, AUG. 14, 5*f*
Reinhardt, Capt. W.—death announced, JULY 17, 5*e*
Richthofen, Lieut. Baron von—successes: 30th, JULY 27, 7*c*; 31st and 32nd, AUG. 5, 7*e*; 33rd-35th, 19, 7*d*; 36th and 37th, 12, 6*e*; 38th, 13, 6*b*; 39th and 40th, 14, 6*e*
Richthofen squadron—successes: 500 claimed, JULY 27, 7*c*
Roeth, Lieut.—successes: 20th, AUG. 15, 6*c*; 22nd, 21, 6*b*
Rolle, Lieut.—successes: 20th; JULY 8, 7*b*; 22nd, 18, 7*d*; 23rd and 24th, 20, 7*d*; 25th, 24, 7*c*; 26th, 27, 7*c*; 27th, AUG. 1, 7*c*; 28th, 7, 7*f*; 29th, 12, 6*e*
Rumey, Lieut.—successes: 29th and 30th, JULY 5, 6*b*; 30th, SEPT. 5, 7*c*; 35th, 18, 8*b*; 41st, 25, 8*b*; 42nd, 26, 6*a*; 45th, 30, 10*c*
Seth, Lieut. — successes: 21st, AUG. 17, 7*c*
Squadron No. 2—successes, SEPT. 21, 6*b*
Squadron No. 3—successes, SEPT. 4, 8*b*
Strasser, Capt.—killed, AUG. 9, 6*b*
Services—Capt. von Pustau (art. quoted), AUG. 28, 5*f*
Thom, Sergt.—successes: 20th, JULY 4, 6*b*; 21st, 18, 7*d*; 25th, 27, 7*c*; 26th, AUG. 5, 7*e*; 27th, 6, 5*f*; 28th, 14, 6*e*
Thuy, Lieut.—successes: 25th, JULY 6, 6*b*; 30th, SEPT. 18, 8*b*
Tide, Sub.-Lieut.—successes: 8th and 9th, SEPT. 13, 5*b*
Udet, Lieut.—successes: 35th and 36th, JULY 1, 7*d*; 39th, 4, 6*b*; 40th, 5, 6*b*; 41st-43rd, AUG. 5, 7*e*; 44th, 7, 7*f*; 45th-47th, 10, 7*d*; 46th-48th, 12, 6*e*; 49th-52nd, 13, 6*b*; 53rd, 14, 6*e*; 54th and 55th, 17, 7*c*; 56th, 19, 6*c*; 57th and 58th, 24, 6*e*; 59th and 60th, 26, 6*b*
Veltjens, Lieut.—successes: 24th and 25th, AUG. 12, 6*e*; 26th-28th, 13, 6*b*; 29th-31st, 21, 6*b*
Vogel — escapes from Elsinore, AUG. 29, 5*e*

WAR, The Great (Operations) :—
Aerial :—
German fleets (continued) :—
Airships—one falls in flames in direction of Dalhem, JULY 20, 5*e*; two reported destroyed at Tondern, 22, 6*c*; one destroyed by British, AUG. 7, 6*d*; one chased by British seaplanes, 10, 6*b*; one destroyed by British off Ameland: *Telegraaf* (art. quoted), 13, 6*e*; 17, 6*e*; two driven in northerly direction, 26, 6*d*
Balloons :—
Losses :—
Allies—claim four, JULY 22, 8*f*; three, 26, 7*c* (l.e.); one, AUG. 1, 7*c*
Americans—claim 12, SEPT. 30, 10*c*
Belgian returns—for July, AUG. 2, 6*c*; for August, SEPT. 3, 6*e*
Belgians—claim three, JULY 2, 6*c*; one, 12, 6*b*; one, 16, 6*b*; four, 24, 6*b*; one, 26, 6*c*; one, AUG. 23, 6*c*; one, SEPT. 18, 8*b*; two, 28, 8*a*
British—claim two, JULY 2, 6*c*; one, 4, 6*b*; one, 6, 6*b*; three, 16, 6*b*; six, 18, 6*b*; six, 19, 6*b*; nine, 22, 8*e*; three, 24, 6*b*; one, 27, 6*b*; one, 29, 6*c*; two, 30, 6*c*; one, AUG. 3, 6*b*; two, 5, 6*b*; one, 6, 4*b*; five, 10, 7*d*; four, 13, 6*b*; one, 14, 6*e*; one, 17, 6*e*; two, 17, 7*c*; one, 19, 6*c*; one, 20, 6*d*; four, 21, 6*c*; one, 23, 6*c*; eight, 24, 6*e*; nine, 26, 6*b*; one, 27, 6*b*; two, 28, 6*b*; two, 29, 6*b*; one, 31, 6*b*; six, SEPT. 3, 6*e*; four, 5, 7*c*; nine, 6, 6*b*; three, 7, 7*c*; two, 9, 8*b*; four, 16, 8*b* (l.e.); one, 18, 8*b*; one, 19, 6*e*; one, 24, 8*c*; eight, 26, 6*a*; eight, 30, 10*b*
British returns :—
Western front — during fortnight, AUG. 26, 6*b*; for August, SEPT. 3, 6*e*; since August 8, 6, 6*b*
French—claim two, JULY 1, 7*d*; six, 2, 6*c*; seven, 8, 7*b*; two, 9, 6*e* (l.e.); two, 11, 6*b*; nine, 17, 5*e* (l.e.); nine, 18, 8*a*; nine, 19, 6*b*; two, 20, 7*d* (l.e.); four, 25, 7*c*; nine, 12, 6*e*; four, 13, 8*c* (l.e.); four, 14, 6*e*; four, 14, 7*d*; eight, 17, 7*c*; three, 19, 6*c*; one, 20, 6*a*; six, 23, 6*c*; three, 23, 7*e*; nine, 24, 6*e* (l.e.); one, 26, 6*b*; two, SEPT. 2, 9*e*; one, 3, 6*e* (l.e.); nine, 4, 5*c* (l.e.); eight, 16, 9*c*; 16, 17, 6*c* (l.e.); one, 18, 8*a* (l.e.); one, 26, 6*c* (l.e.); seven, 28, 5*e* (l.e.); four, 30, 10*b*
French returns—for August, SEPT. 3, 6*e*
Western front—returns: for June, JULY 15, 6*b*; for July, AUG. 2, 6*c*; 13, 6*b*; for August, SEPT. 3, 6*e*; 10, 6*b*

WAR, The Great (Operations) :—
Aerial :—
German fleets (continued) :—
Hangars—six set on fire by British, AUG. 3, 6b
Raids :—
Abbeville, JULY 15, 6b ; SEPT. 7, 5e
Boulogne, JULY 15, 6b
Chalons, AUG. 3, 7e
Crepy-en-Valois, JULY 15, 6b
Doullens, JULY 15, 6b
Dunkirk, JULY 13, 6d ; 15, 6b ; AUG. 16, 5e ; 23, 6c
East coast—approached, AUG. 6, 4b (l.e.) ; 7, 6d ; SEPT. 19, 6c
Etaples :—
Hospital (May) :—
Parliament — question, AUG. 1, 10b
Havre, AUG. 2, 7c (l.e.) ; 3, 6b
Jouy—hospital bombed, JULY 18, 7e
Kent, JULY 22, 8e
La Panne, JULY 10, 5d
Lillers, JULY 15, 6b
London : see under London, below
Nancy, AUG. 21, 6c
Paris, JULY 1, 7d ; 2, 6c ; 20, 6e ; 23, 6b ; AUG. 17, 7c ; 23, 6c ; SEPT. 17, 6b
Rouen, AUG. 2, 7c (l.e.) ; 3, 6b
St. Pol, JULY 15, 6b
Thanet, JULY 19, 6b
Troyes region—German prisoners' camp bombed, JULY 18, 7e
Villers-Cotterets, JULY 15, 6b
Seaplanes — one wrecked near Laaland Island, JULY 6, 5e ; one observed upside down in sea, 19, 6b ; one descends near Schiermonnik Oog, AUG. 10, 5e
Losses :—
British—claim one, JULY 8, 7b
Great Britain :—
German air raids—aeroplane appears over Thanet, JULY 19, 6b ; attack by airships : one brought down, AUG. 7, 6d ; destruction described, 8, 3b
Suggestions for dealing with hostile aircraft (art. quoted), JULY 1, 5b
Warnings :—
Parliament — question, AUG. 9, 8e
Zeppelin, by :—
Organization—details, AUG. 28, 5f
Greek fleets :—
Aeroplanes :—
Losses :—
Missing—one, SEPT. 24, 8c
Italian fleets :—
Airmen—(" Warfare and war poets : bombardment with bomb and pamphlet "), SEPT. 12, 2a
Annunzio, Maj. G. d'—drops leaflets on Vienna, AUG. 10, 6b ; 12, 6b
Baracca, Maj.—death : particulars of assailant, JULY 4, 6e
Scaroni, Lieut. S.—successes : 30th, JULY 15, 5d
Airships—one fails to return to base, AUG. 31, 5e
Raids :—
Antivari, JULY 20, 5a
Ardenika, SEPT. 10, 5b
Belluno, SEPT. 9, 7d
Bozen, AUG. 26, 8d

WAR, The Great (Operations) :—
Aerial :—
Italian fleets :—
Raids (continued) :—
Cusiano, AUG. 15, 6b
Drava valley, SEPT. 9, 7d
Dulcigno, SEPT. 10, 5b
Durazzo, JULY 27, 5b, e ; AUG. 5, 5e ; 9, 5c ; SEPT. 10, 5b
Franzensfeste, SEPT. 12, 10c
Friuli, AUG. 26, 8d
Fucine, AUG. 15, 6b
Gail valley, SEPT. 9, 7d
Gries, AUG. 26, 8d
Lagarina valley, JULY 1, 8d ; AUG. 26, 8d
Lagosta, JULY 20, 5a
Lienz, SEPT. 9, 7d
Mattarello, JULY 24, 6e
Meduna, AUG. 23, 6b
Parenzo, AUG. 20, 5c
Pola, JULY 19, 6c ; 20, 5a ; AUG. 1, 6b ; 10, 5b ; 20, 5c ; 24, 5e ; SEPT. 2, 10c ; 16, 7f ; 21, 5b
Ponte Novo, SEPT. 10, 5b
Primolano, SEPT. 2, 10c
Sugana valley, JULY 1, 8d ; 5, 6d ; AUG. 23, 6b ; SEPT. 19, 5b
Trent, AUG. 10, 5b
Ulivi reef, SEPT. 21, 5b
Upper Adige, SEPT. 16, 7f
Venetian plains, AUG. 10, 5b
Vienna, AUG. 10, 6b ; 20, 5e
Villach, SEPT. 9, 7d
Zara, AUG. 20, 5c
Seaplanes—(" In a bombing seaplane "), JULY 27, 5b
Netherlands—British aeroplane lands near Koudekerke ; occupants interned, JULY 2, 6c ; protest against belligerent seaplanes over Dutch waters, 13, 5e ; British aeroplane lands near Valkenisse ; occupants interned, AUG. 3, 6b ; *Telegraaf* (art. quoted), 5, 6b ; released, 10, 5e ; German seaplane descends near Schiermonnik Oog, 10, 5e ; protest against British aeroplanes over, 15, 5e ; 31, 5e ; French aeroplane descends near Kivaedekerke : occupants interned, 19, 5e ; German airman lands near Cadzand, 26, 5e ; protest against German aeroplanes over, 31, 5e ; SEPT. 11, 7e ; 14, 5e ; protest against violations by British, 7, 7c ; British express regret, 28, 5e ; German aeroplane lands near Grave : occupants interned, 26, 5e
Sluis—bomb of British manufacture dropped near : Dutch protest, JULY 9, 5e
Turkish fleets :—
Aeroplanes :—
Losses :—
Greeks—claim one, JULY 18, 5e
Raids :—
Esh-ed-Din, JULY 2, 5d
Maan, AUG. 7, 6c
Aertrycke—British air raid, AUG. 22, 6b
Africa, East :—
Casualties : see under Casualties, below
Portuguese territory, operations in —enemy occupy Mucubella ; attacks on Nhamacurra fail, JULY 8, 9e ; Central Mozambique factories and stores sacked and burnt by enemy ; severe fighting at Nhamacurra and Namirrue,

WAR, The Great (Operations) :—
Africa, East :—
Portuguese territory, operations in (continued) :—
29, 5c ; Germans abandon hospital with 300 sick and wounded near Namirrue ; main force near Chalaua, AUG. 15, 6b ; enemy crosses Ligonya ; reaches Igoga ; met near Numarroe and Regone : rearguard attacked ; reaches Lioma : many casualties inflicted, SEPT. 3, 6b ; enemy force reduced, 6, 6e ; enemy attacked at Anguros : severe losses, 10, 6b
Afuleh—occupied, SEPT. 23, 9d ; 24, 8a
Ailette—reached at Quincy-Basse, AUG. 23, 7c ; French air raid, 23, 7e ; southern bank held from Sempigny to railway, 24, 6c ; ("Patrols across the Ailette"), 24, 6d ; crossed north and south of Champs, 30, 6d ; crossed, SEPT. 5, 6c ; ("Before crossing the Ailette"), 9, 9f
Aire valley—Germans withdraw along, SEPT. 28, 8a
Aisne—("Story of the Aisne struggle"), JULY 1, 6e ; ("French Aisne success"), 1, 8c (l.e.) ; enemy back to the river : Allies cross, AUG. 5, 7e ; ("Back to the Aisne"), 5, 7f ; ("Aisne bridges destroyed"), 6, 5f ; French air raid, 17, 5a (l.e.) ; line advanced, 20, 6b ; French attack from Bailly to, 21, 6b ; ("Aisne battle : brilliant opening"), 21, 6c ; crossed through St. Vaast, 30, 7f ; ("Aisne loop east of Soissons cleared"), SEPT. 4, 7f ; ("Between the Vesle and the Aisne"), 6, 6a ; crest of heights dominating reached, 6, 6b ; ("Mangin's right over the Aisne"), 6, 6c ; old trenches on whole north front occupied, 7, 6b ; ("Americans nearing the Aisne"), 7, 6b ; ("Americans on Aisne heights"), 7, 6b ; French push forward up valley, 28, 8a
Aisne, Battle of :—
Anniversary, fourth—"In memoriam" notice, SEPT. 14, 3f
Aix-la-Chapelle—Allied air raid, SEPT. 18, 8b
Aizecourt—outskirts reached, SEPT. 3, 7f
Aizy—ground gained on west, SEPT. 21, 6d ; occupied, 30, 9f
Alano—patrol encounters, AUG. 3, 6a ; 5, 5d ; enemy lines raided, SEPT. 12, 5c
Albania — French improve positions : summit of Mali Gjarper captured, JULY 8, 7c (l.e.) ; Italians and French advance between coast and Tomorica Valley, 9, 6d ; heights carried and bridges destroyed ; Fieri, Cafa Glava, Corocof, and Cafa Devris taken, 10, 6d ; Bofnia crest captured, 10, 6e (l.e.) ; Semeni reached ; enemy repulsed astride the Osum, 11, 6e ; Cafa Guri Prer captured ; Austrians retire along Tomorica, 11, 6e (l.e.) ; all villages captured, in valley of Tomorica upstream from Dobreny ; heights of Cafa Glumaka and Kosnitza captured, 12, 6e ; Komjani carried ; region between Devoli and Tomorica cleared, 13, 6e (l.e.) ; Gramei captured ; enemy driven from Narta ; retreat to East of Lower Devoli continued, 15, 6e ; approaches to Cekini and Cruja reached, 16, 6d
WAR, The Great (Operations) :—
Albania (continued) :—
(l.e.) ; ("The capture of Berat"), 22, 5d ; enemy withdraw on Mali Siloves, 22, 5d ; ("Berat welcomes the Italians"), 23, 5d ; Austrian positions on Holta captured ; ground gained in bend of Devoli, 23, 5d ; Austrians driven from all positions south of Holta ; advance continued along Mali Siloves : hill 900 carried, 24, 6e ; positions improved : two villages taken : results of two months' fighting, 25, 6b ; hostile attacks at Ardenitsa and Semeni, 27, 5a ; repeated hostile attacks beaten off ; attempt to cross Semeni near Yagodina fails, 29, 5c ; hostile attacks at Kuchi Bridge repulsed, 30, 6e ; new French positions west of Pogradec shelled, AUG. 2, 6c ; violent Austrian attacks on south bank of Holta repulsed, 3, 5c ; enemy driven back to north of Berat ; Austrians report Allied occupation of Fieri-Berat line, 5, 5d ; hostile attacks on Devoli positions repulsed, 6, 3d ; enemy column on Semeni dispersed by Italians ; French repulse Bulgarians at Gramsi, 8, 5e ; violent Austrian attacks on new front repulsed, 9, 6a ; enemy repulsed near Berat, 13, 5a ; attack on positions in region of Gere-Porocani fail, 15, 5e ; enemy suffer losses in Gramsi region, 17, 5b ; Austrians attack from Lower Semeni to Mali Tomorices, 24, 6b ; Franco-Italian positions attacked, 27, 5e ; Allied withdrawal to prepared defences, 28, 5a ; Italian cavalry drive back detachments, 29, 5b ; enemy dispersed north of Rèvoli, 30, 6b (l.e.) ; positions captured between Yanitsa and Vojusa, 30, 6b ; Fieri and Berat evacuated, SEPT. 6, 5f ; Allied air raid, 9, 8b ; 23, 10c ; patrol encounters, 10, 6b ; 11, 9d ; 16, 7f ; fighting south-east of Berat, 13, 5b
Correspondents' messages ("Dash of Italian cavalry in Albania"), JULY 17, 6b ; ("The capture of Berat"), 22, 5d ; ("In liberated Albania : hatred of Austrian yoke : joyful welcome of Italians"), 27, 5a ; ("Austrian efforts to keep Albania : army corps on Berat front"), AUG. 1, 5e ; ("New Austrian leader in Albania"), 6, 3d ; ("The freeing of Albania"), 17, 5b ; ("Transformation of Albania"), 30, 5a ; ("Italian line in Albania : why the withdrawal was effected"), 31, 5c (l.e.) ; ("Albanian flank in the air"), SEPT. 27, 7d
Lelli, Signor (dispatch quoted), JULY 17, 6b
Albert—positions improved north-west of, JULY 2, 6b ; ground retaken, 4, 6c ; raids succeed, 25, 6b ; 26, 6c ; AUG. 3, 6b ; enemy retire to west of Ancre on both sides of, 5, 6b ; patrols in contact in, 7, 6b ; ("Below Albert position restored"), 8, 6b ; hostile post north of rushed, 16, 7c ; German withdrawal north of, 19, 7c ; retaken, 23, 7d ; ("'Mopping up' Albert"), 24, 7d ; ("Ruined Albert"), 24, 7e ; progress in sector, 26, 6b
Albert-Arras railway — line broken through, AUG. 23, 7f

WAR, The Great (Operations) (continued):—
Albert-Bapaume road — whole length crossed south of Bapaume, AUG. 26, 6c; 27, 7c; described, 31, 7c
Alcak-mah—salient north of captured, SEPT. 3, 5c; 4, 5e
Alessio—Allied air raid, SEPT. 18, 7f
Alin—French air raid, SEPT. 28, 5e (l.e.); 30, 10b
Alincourt—Allied air raid, AUG. 1, 7c
Allaines—captured, SEPT. 3, 7c
Allemant — captured, SEPT. 16, 8b; strong counter-attacks on plateau to east, 19, 6b; new positions on north attacked, 21, 6d; 27, 7f; desperate fighting, 26, 6c (l.e.)
Alliche farm — captured, AUG. 16, 7c; 17, 7e
Allied armies—("Four Allied armies"), JULY 22, 7f
Allied offensive: see under Western front, below
Alsace — hostile attempts fail, JULY 4, 6c; AUG. 14, 7c; 24, 6a; raid succeeds, SEPT. 9, 9c
Alsace-Lorraine—evacuation of civilians: preparations, SEPT. 26, 5b
Alsace-Lorrainers — ("Alsace-Lorrainers in the west: German fears and severity"), AUG. 30, 8c
Roudolphi, M. E. (l.), SEPT. 24, 4d
Altissimo—patrol encounters, AUG. 30, 5d (l.e.)
Amagne — French air raids, JULY 9, 6e (l.e.); AUG. 19, 6c; 23, 7e; SEPT. 17, 6c (l.e.); 28, 5e (l.e.)
Amagnelucquy—French air raid, JULY 8, 7b
Amanvilliers—French air raid, AUG. 23, 7e
Amblény — important advance into enemy lines, JULY 19, 6c; German offensive started at, 20, 8b
Ameland—Zeppelin brought down off by British, AUG. 13, 6e
American troops—Americans and British fight shoulder to shoulder, JULY 5, 6b; officers killed in motor-car collision, 9, 5e; fight with tunics off and shirt sleeves rolled up, 22, 8a; Americans beat off Prussian Guard, 30, 7c; 31, 7e; Americans with French in Marne battle, AUG. 29, 6d (l.e.); American offensive in St. Mihiel region, SEPT. 13, 7c
American army in France:—
Special correspondent's messages — ("American flying service in France"), JULY 2, 6c; ("American hold on Roche Wood"), 4, 6c; ("General Pershing's message to his army"), 4, 8a; ("American air successes"), 5, 6b; ("German officer on the Americans"), 10, 6b; ("Americans heavily engaged"), 16, 7e (l.e.); ("U.S. line restored"), 17, 7d; ("American dash: one man's 154 prisoners"), 19, 7e; ("American share in the advance"), 19, 7e (l.e.); ("The American share: Germans beaten at Soissons: happy troops"), 20, 7f; ("Americans in the battle: a mile of prisoners"), 22, 8c; ("Fights to the death: attack on machine-gun nests"), 22, 8c; ("Chateau-Thierry sacked: enemy's hasty flight: a band of brave women"), 23, 7e; ("In the first rush: American
WAR, The Great (Operations):—
American troops:—
American army in France:—
Special correspondent's messages (continued):—
unit's record"), 24, 7d; ("'Indian warfare': Americans well suited"), 25, 6b; ("The taking of Epieds: food parcels for Germany"), 26, 7c; ("With the Americans: recovery of captured comrades"), 27, 7e; ("Work of U.S. airmen: seven machines down in two days"), 29, 7f; ("Back to the Ourcq: fighting in the woods"), 30, 7d; ("The American fight with the Guard: brilliant feat of arms"), 31, 7e; ("Pushing on from Fère: dauntless U.S. troops"), AUG. 1, 7d; ("Prussian Guard again beaten: Americans making history"), 2, 7c; ("Americans now faced by Jäger troops: the Guard reinforced"), 3, 7f; ("Americans in pursuit: the centre of the line"), 5, 8f; ("Americans in Fismes: Tardenois devastation"), 6, 5f; ("Fording the Vesle: American cavalry patrols"), 7, 7f; ("Prussian Guard again facing Americans: advance on north bank"), 9, 6c; ("Americans holding on: Vesle attacks repulsed"), 10, 8e; ("Americans on the Somme: fall of five-engined Gotha"), 13, 7e (l.e.); ("British prisoners escape: brutal treatment"), 15, 7d; ("Vosges fighting: the American success at Frapelle"), 21, 6c; ("Americans' escape from No Man's Land"), 24, 5b; ("American attack at Juvigny: enemy surprised"), 30, 6b; ("Americans' stiff fight: enemy reinforced north of Soissons"), 31, 7e; ("Americans' capture of Juvigny"), SEPT. 2, 9d; ("Americans beyond Juvigny"), 3, 8a; ("Gen. Mangin and the Americans: good work north of Soissons"), 4, 5c; ("Fires behind the heights"), 5, 6c; ("Between the Vesle and the Aisne: American advance resisted"), 6, 6a; ("Americans nearing the Aisne: probable enemy stand on Chemin des Dames"), 7, 6b; ("Enemy's burning trail: Americans on Aisne heights"), 7, 6b; ("Big American offensive: masses of guns and tanks: aeroplanes in great strength"), 13, 7c; ("Minutely planned attack: seasoned troops engaged: an intense artillery preparation"), 13, 7d; ("Precision of the attack: a magnificent first entry: French enthusiasm"), 14, 7d; ("Germans outclassed as fighters: a rapid advance"), 14, 7d; ("Cutting off the salient: American troops' great victory: joy of liberated people"), 16, 9d; ("Four years a captive at St. Mihiel: the experiences of an Irish girl"), 16, 9e; ("The American

WAR, The Great (Operations):—
American troops:—
American army in France:—
Special correspondent's messages (continued):—
advance: activity on the whole front: enemy line of defence"), 17, 7c; ("Moving along the Moselle: looking into Germany"), 17, 7d; ("St. Mihiel line made good: some local progress"), 18, 9d; ("Gas shelling of Americans: increasing enemy resistance"), 19, 6c; ("Americans making good their line: enemy preparations"), 20, 6b; ("Aerial activity on the American front: new type of German machine"), 21, 6b; ("'Surprised by tanks': German explanation of defeat"), 21, 6b; ("Americans in local actions: liveliness about Haumont"), 24, 6a; ("Enemy anxiety in the Woevre: Americans' St. Hilaire raid"), 26, 5d (l.e.); ("The battle's opening stages: strong defences before the French"), 28, 7f; ("Americans' pitiless bombardment: every 'devilish device' employed"), 28, 8b
American Press comments, SEPT. 14, 7d (l.e.)
Borden, Sir R.—message, SEPT. 18, 8d (l.e.)
Casualties: see under Casualties, below
Civrieux, Maj. de (art. quoted), SEPT. 28, 8c
Congratulatory messages on success from Japan and Italy, JULY 30, 7d
Correspondent's messages ("Story of Americans at Hamel"), JULY 6, 6c; ("Fierce American fighters"), 8, 7a; ("Stories of American exploits"), 8, 8c; ("American troops in the battle"), 16, 7f; ("Elation in America"), 17, 8b (l.e.); ("American share in battle"), 18, 7d; ("Australian praise of Americans"), 25, 5e; ("Silencing the Butte de Chalmont: American marksmen"), 30, 7d; ("Barrage over Fismes: American river position"), AUG. 8, 7d; ("Gen. Mangin to U.S. troops"), 8, 7d (l.e.); ("American keenness: an incident at Hamel," 17, 7e; ("Americans in Flanders"), SEPT. 3, 7f; ("Americans' storming of Juvigny"), 5, 5c; ("'A complete success'"), 14, 7c; ("'Ware stories about German moral: scepticism on American front"), 25, 7a; ("The American assault"), 30, 9e
Echo de Paris (art. quoted), SEPT. 28, 8e
First American Army in France—formed, AUG. 13, 7d
French, Lord (tel.), SEPT. 6, 6b
Italian campaign: see under Italian army, below
MacLean-Watt, Rev. L. (l.), SEPT. 20, 5f
Mangin, Gen.—tribute, SEPT. 4, 5c
Pershing, Gen. — messages, JULY 4, 8a; 16, 7e; order of day, AUG. 30, 8a

WAR, The Great (Operations) (continued):—
Amiens — attack on wide front east and south-east of, AUG. 9, 7d; line of outer defences captured, 10, 7c; ("The liberation of Amiens"), 16, 5a; ("Canadians' great record: part in the Amiens battle"), 27, 7f
Amiens-St. Quentin road — advance astride, SEPT. 7, 7c
Amifontaine — French air raids, JULY 20, 7d (l.e.); 26, 7c (l.e.)
Amigny-Rouy—line reaches, SEPT. 9, 9d
Amman — British air raids, JULY 8, 9e; 19, 5d; 30, 6e; AUG. 15, 6b; 4th Turkish army withdraw towards, SEPT. 25, 9d; British approach, 26, 6c; occupied, 27, 6c; ("The capture of Amman"), 28, 8e
Ancervillers — hostile attack fails, SEPT. 23, 10c
Anchin farm — captured, JULY 13, 6d; 15, 6c
Ancona—hostile air raid, SEPT. 10, 5b
Ancre—enemy retire to west of, on both sides of Albert, AUG. 5, 6b; ("Germans beyond the Ancre"), 5, 6c; British cross to left bank, 17, 7c; ("Ancre front progress"), 17, 7d; ("On the Ancre front"), 19, 7e; British attack on wide front north of, 22, 7c; progress on left bank, 23, 7d; enemy positions on east bank attacked, 24, 7c; ("Wading the Ancre by night"), 27, 7d; ("At the Ancre"), SEPT. 16, 6c
Andechy—Allies reach, AUG. 12, 7c
Anebka—reached, SEPT. 21, 7f
Anguros—enemy attacked: severe losses, SEPT. 10, 6b
Anizy—French air raid, SEPT. 4, 5c (l.e.)
Anizy-le-Château — French air raids, AUG. 23, 6c; 24, 6e (l.e.); 26, 6b
Anneux—seized, SEPT. 28, 7c
Anthenay — carried by Allies, JULY 29, 7d; 31, 7d
Antheuil—enemy's lines penetrated west of, JULY 10, 6b; 11, 6c; hostile surprise north of, fails, AUG. 1, 7c
Antivari — Italian air raid, JULY 20, 5a; Allied air raid, 25, 5b
Antoval—heights rushed, AUG. 17, 7e
Anzacs:—
Correspondent's message ("Anzacs' fine exploit"), SEPT. 28, 8e
Aougny—Allied line through, AUG. 3, 7c
Appilly — line reaches, SEPT. 5, 6c
Apremont, Forest of — raids succeed, JULY 1, 8c
Apremont wood — in French hands, SEPT. 16, 9d
Arabia:—
Hedjaz — Arab forces of King of the Hedjaz capture Kalaat el Ahmar, JULY 8, 9e; Turkish party surprised, 30, 6e; Arab forces cooperate with Imperial Camel Corps: Mudawara seized, AUG. 15, 6b; raids in Toweira-Abu Naam area; hostile attack near Abu Naam driven off, SEPT. 5, 6a; ("Harrying the Turks in Arabia: Hedjaz Arabs' activities"), 19, 5b; railway cut east of Galilee; Turks defeated in Tafile district, 21, 7f; Arab forces join with British forces at Derqa, 30, 8b
Parliament—question, JULY 24, 10a
Arbre de Ambreux — enemy dead in valley indicate heavy losses, JULY 18, 7c

WAR, The Great (Operations) (continued):—
Arcy—Allied line through, AUG. 3, 7e
Arcy-Sainte Restitué — Allies pass beyond, AUG. 3, 7e
Ardemil—carried, SEPT. 30, 9f
Ardenika—Italian air raid, SEPT. 10, 5b
Ardenitsa — violent hostile attacks repulsed, JULY 27, 5a
Ardeuil—French air raid, SEPT. 30, 10d
Ardre mill—Italians capture, JULY 20, 7d
Ardre valley—ground won, JULY 22, 7d; 23, 7c; French air raid, 24, 7c; British advance along, 29, 7f; slow progress made, 31, 7d; ("British Ardre gains"), AUG. 3, 7f
Argonne — hostile surprises repulsed, SEPT. 11, 9c; Franco-American attack on both sides, 27, 7f; 28, 7f
Arleux — line advanced, SEPT. 28, 7c; fighting, 30, 9d
Arleux-en-Gohelle—enemy lines raided, JULY 29, 6b; occupied, with old German front line south of, AUG. 28, 6c; hostile raid north of repulsed, SEPT. 10, 7c; capture completed, 28, 7c
Armageddon, Field of—Allied cavalry traverse, SEPT. 23, 9d; cavalry charge on plain, 24, 7f; ("Charge over Armageddon"), 24, 8a
Armancourt—line reaches, AUG. 12, 7c; captured, 13, 7d; French occupy old first lines east of, 17, 7c
Armenians: see under Caucasus, below
Armentières (Lys)—British air raids, JULY 20, 6e; 26, 6c; 30, 6c; line advanced north-west of, SEPT. 7, 7c; British air raid, 9, 8b; fighting west of, 9, 9c; progress north and west of, 11, 9c; ("Nearer Armentières"), 11, 9c; positions on north-west improved, 27, 6b
Armentières (Ourcq)—captured, JULY 25, 7c; 26, 8f
Armour, body—used by German infantry, AUG. 31, 7c
Armoured cars: see "Tanks," below
Armoured motor cars—("Armoured cars' fine exploits"), AUG. 10, 7f
Arnaville—British air raid, SEPT. 16, 9c
Arracourt—hostile attack fails, SEPT. 23 10c
Arras—raids succeed, JULY 10, 6b; 29, 6b; hostile raiders driven off, AUG. 5, 6b; 15, 7c; new battle of Arras, 27, 6c; ("Farther east of Arras"), 28, 7c; positions astride Arras-Cambrai road improved, 29, 6c; ("Canadians in Arras battle"), 29, 7e: ("Arras battle"), SEPT. 10, 7f
Arras-Cambrai road—Drocourt-Quéant line astride carried, SEPT. 3, 7c
Arras-Douai railway—British advanced troops forced back to old German trenches, AUG. 29, 6c
Ars—British air raid, SEPT. 28, 8c
Ars-sur-Moselle—British air raids, JULY 12, 6b
Arsuf—Allied attack starts north of, SEPT. 23, 9f
Artemps—falls, SEPT. 9, 9d
Arvillers—Allied line reaches, AUG. 10, 7c; captured, 10, 7d; progress made east of, 12, 7c
Asiago—enemy positions raided, JULY 17, 6b; 18, 5a; 22, 6c; patrol encounters, 30, 6e; British raid succeeds, AUG. 5, 5d; British reach southern fringe, 12, 6b; enemy positions penetrated, 28, 6b; 31, 5c; SEPT. 24, 5d
WAR, The Great (Operations) (continued):—
Asiago Plateau—fighting renewed, JULY 1, 8d; 2, 7c; new hostile attacks crushed, 3, 7f; ("The Asiago victory"), 3, 7f; hostile detachments driven back, 12, 5b; large Allied operation succeeds, AUG. 12, 6b; raids succeed, 27, 5c; ("French Asiago raid"), SEPT. 10, 6b; fine British work, 12, 5c; enemy entrenchments penetrated, 20, 5d
Asolone—patrol encounters, JULY 24, 6e; hostile attempt fails, 29, 5c; enemy post surprised, AUG. 2, 5c; enemy position carried, SEPT. 12, 5c
Assainvillers—captured, AUG. 12, 7c
Assa valley—enemy post destroyed, JULY 13, 5c; patrol encounters, SEPT. 7, 5b
Assevillers—captured, AUG. 30, 7e
Astico valley—patrol encounters, SEPT. 9, 7d
Athies—reached, SEPT. 7, 7c
Attilly—line advanced in direction of, SEPT. 12, 7c; captured, 13, 6b
Aubencheul-au-Bac—captured, SEPT. 30, 9d
Aubépines wood—fought through, AUG. 28, 7d
Aubercourt—Allies enter, AUG. 9, 8a
Aubérive—hostile attack south of, repulsed, AUG. 8, 7d; enemy raid fails, SEPT. 3, 6b; 10, 7c
Aubigny-au-Bac—British air raid, AUG. 23, 6c
Aubvillers—occupied, JULY 24, 7c; 25, 7d; 27, 5d
Auchy-lez-La Bassée—progress west of, SEPT. 14, 6b; occupied, 16, 8b; fighting to south, 20, 7f
Audignicourt—southern edge of ravine reached, AUG. 20, 6b; 21, 6c
Audun-le-Roman—American air raid, AUG. 24, 6a; British air raid, SEPT. 28, 8c; French air raid, 30, 10b
Aulers—passed, SEPT. 9, 9d
Aure—southern outskirts reached, SEPT. 30, 9f
Australian troops—fight side by side with Canadians, AUG. 13, 7e
Bean, Mr. C. E. W. — messages ("M. Clemenceau and Hamel: surprise visit to Australians"), JULY 9, 6b; ("Clearing out enemy posts: Australians' harassing tactics"), 12, 6c; ("Australian praise of Americans: German leaders' daily lying"), 25, 5e; ("'Post' warfare on the British front: three Australians and ten Germans"), 30, 6c; ("The ridge success near Morlancourt: Germans fight with the bayonet"), 31, 6e; ("'Me good Kamerad': German surrenders at Merris"), AUG. 1, 5b (e.e.); ("Four days' rain at the front"), 8, 6b; ("With the Australians: the capture of a big railway gun"), 12, 7c; ("The struggle for Lihons: fighting for the ridge top"), 13, 8c; ("In the old Somme lines"), 15, 7e (e.e.); ("No news for the enemy: young Australians' ordeal"), 16, 7d; ("Lost without leaving a trace: Australian bush tactics"), 19, 8a; ("Tank officers' pluck: praise from Australian battalion"), 22, 8b (l.e.): ("Australians engaged"), 23, 7d; ("Stiff

WAR, The Great (Operations) :—
Australian troops :—
Bean, Mr. C. E. W. (continued) :—
fight for Bray : Australians' steady progress "), 24, 7f ; ("Australians advance four miles "), 26, 7e ; ("German whirlwind fire "), 29, 7e ; ("Australian graves at Pozières : war-scarred cemeteries regained "), 29, 7e ; ("Australians near Peronne : 40 villages retaken "), 30, 7e ; ("Race for the river crossings : Australians' dash over the Somme : German guns busy "), 31, 6b ; ("The capture of Peronne : Australians' swift assault "), SEPT. 2, 9e ; ("The fall of Mont St. Quentin : Australians' 1,500 prisoners "), 2, 10b ; ("The Australians at Peronne : a decisive march : stalking the enemy "), 3, 7f ; ("Like Gallipoli : Australians' rush up Mont St. Quentin "), 5, 7d ; ("Australians' close pursuit : special measures against tanks "), 9, 9f ; ("Mr. Hughes with the Australians : home leave for the 1914 men "), 16, 7c ; ("Australian advance : capture of Le Verguier "), 19, 5c (l.e.) : ("Eager Australians : story of the advance "), 20, 8b ; ("Gen Rawlinson thanks Australians "), 21, 6d ; ("The American assault : a formidable task "), 30, 9e
Casualties : see under Casualties, below
Correspondent's messages ("Australians' 'side show' at Merris "), JULY 2, 6b ; ("Story of Australians' exploits "), 13, 6c ; ("Australian advance on the Somme "), 19, 6b ; ("Another Australian jump "), 30, 6c ; ("Australians' harrying tactics "), AUG. 1, 6b
Palestine campaign : see Palestine campaign, below
Pearce, Mr. — message from, SEPT. 30, 7e
Rawlinson, Gen. Sir H. — tribute, SEPT. 2, 9e ; message, 21, 6d
Austrian army — prisoners captured on right bank of Meuse and in Woevre, AUG. 26, 6b
Casualties : see under Casualties, below
Italian campaign : see Italian army — Austrian campaign, below
Mutiny :—
Kovno — regiment refuses to be transferred to Western front, SEPT. 23, 8d
Western front : see under Western front, below
Autrèches—raids south of, JULY 1, 8c ; enemy lines west of attacked, 5, 6d ; ("A surprise at Autrèches "), 6, 6d ; enemy positions captured, AUG. 19, 7c
Autrécourt wood — cleared, SEPT. 6, 6c
Autreville — occupied, SEPT. 7, 6b
Ave—British surprise enemy, JULY 27, 6c
Aveluy—village searched, AUG. 5, 6b
Aveluy Wood — hostile post rushed, JULY 2, 6b ; enemy strong points destroyed, 22, 6b ; raid succeeds, 24, 6b ; hostile attack repulsed, 27, 6b
Avesnes—enemy recapture part ; again carried, SEPT. 9, 9d
Avesnes-les-Bapaume — reached, AUG. 26, 6c
WAR, The Great (Operations) (continued) :—
Avion—raid succeeds, JULY 24, 6b
Avlona—hostile air raid, AUG. 23, 6c
Avre — French air raid, JULY 1, 7d ; enemy surprised north of, 15, 6c ; ("Smart French stroke on the Avre "), 24, 7c ; ("Scope of the Avre attack "), 25, 7d ; ("British tanks west of the Avre "), 27, 5d ; enemy positions on left bank abandoned, AUG. 5, 7c ; Allies advance to river north of Montdidier, 7, 7f ; attack on front from river at Braches to Morlancourt, 9, 7e ; ("Tanks across the Avre "), 10, 8b ; French air raid, 12, 6c ; progress made along south bank, 12, 7c ; ("Bridging the Avre "), 12, 7f ; advance north and south, 19, 7c ; enemy increases withdrawal, 28, 7f
Ayette—raids succeed, JULY 16, 6b ; 24, 6b ; 31, 6e ; AUG. 15, 7c ; patrol encounters, 20, 6b
Baalon—British air raid, JULY 27, 6b
Baba, Mount—fighting, SEPT. 30, 8c
Babuna Pass—captured, SEPT. 27, 7c
Bac St. Maur—British air raid, JULY 10, 6d ; fighting east of, SEPT. 7, 7c
Baden—British air raids, JULY 31, 6b ; AUG. 15, 6c
Badische soda factory—British air raids, JULY 1, 7d ; 22, 8e ; 23, 6b
Bagneux—captured, AUG. 24, 6c ; advance east of, 26, 6b ; 28, 7f
Baillescourt farm—hostile attacks repulsed, AUG. 24, 7c
Bailleul—enemy trenches entered north of, JULY 23, 6b ; local advance, 24, 6b ; line advanced between Vieux Berquin and, AUG. 19, 7c ; hostile strong point captured north of, 23, 7c ; hostile attack north-west of breaks down, 24, 7c ; local attack repulsed after sharp fighting ; line north of advanced, 26, 6c ; taken, 31, 6c ; SEPT. 2, 8b ; condition, 3, 7d
Bailly—hostile raid near repulsed, AUG. 8, 7d ; French attack from region of to Aisne, 21, 6b
Baka—line reaches, SEPT. 23, 9d
Baku—Turkish troops move on, JULY 9, 5b ; British force from Baghdad assists to hold, AUG. 16, 6c ; ("New British move in Persia : from Baghdad to the Caspian "), 16, 6c ; arrival from Enzeli ; Turks' attack defeated, 24, 6b ; manifesto issued, 26, 8d ; British force withdrawn : history of expedition, SEPT. 20, 6c ; ("On the road to Baku "), 21, 5a ; Turks occupy, 21, 7f ; ("Fire and rapine at Baku : outrages by Kurds "), 23, 9c
Lenin, M. (s.), AUG. 17, 5f
Williams, Mr. A. (l.), SEPT. 27, 8c
Balan—British air raid, AUG. 15, 6c
Balâtre—occupied, AUG. 29, 6d
Balkan campaign : see Doiran region, Monastir front, Serbian and Macedonian front, and Struma front, below
Balkans :—
Article ("War situation to-day : Caucasus and Balkans "), AUG. 2, 7e
Bancourt—entered, AUG. 31, 6c ; ridge east of captured, SEPT. 2, 8b ; captured, 16, 6e
Banteaux—reached, SEPT. 30, 9e (l.e.)
Bantigny—threatened, SEPT. 30, 10d (l.e.)

WAR, The Great (Operations) (continued) :—
Bantouzelle—reached, SEPT. 30, 9e (l.e.)
Bapaume—British air raids, JULY 16, 6b ; 29, 6c ; 30, 6c ; 31, 6b ; ("Advance on the Bapaume road"), AUG. 24, 7d ; gains north and south of, 26, 6c ; sharp fighting before, 26, 7d ; strong hostile counter-attacks north and south of repulsed, 27, 6c ; ("The great sweep to Bapaume"), 27, 7c ; positions established on northern outskirts, 28, 6c ; taken, 30, 6c ; ("New Zealanders east of Bapaume"), SEPT. 6, 7c ; ("To Bapaume and beyond"), 16, 6c
Baralle—line reaches, SEPT. 4, 7c ; taken, 10, 8a
Barbillon wood—enemy attacked in, JULY 25, 7d
Barisis—carried, SEPT. 9, 9d
Barleux—captured, AUG. 30, 7e
Baroncourt—American air raids, AUG. 14, 6e ; SEPT. 6, 6b ; French aid raid, 17, 6c (l.e.)
Barricourt—American air raid, SEPT. 2, 9d
Barzy—heights littered with dead, JULY 29, 7f
Bas Beurain—taken, AUG. 31, 7f
Baslieux—occupied by enemy rear-guards, JULY 24, 7e ; footing gained by French on crest north of, SEPT. 5, 6c ; taken, 6, 6b
Basse-Boulogne—cleaned up, SEPT. 21, 7d
Bassoles-Aulers—passed, SEPT. 9, 9d
Baulieu—region held, AUG. 30, 7f
Bayonvillers—occupied, AUG. 10, 7f
Bazancourt—French air raid, AUG. 19, 6c
Bazentin-le-Grand—captured, AUG. 27, 6c
Bazoches—French air raids, JULY 19, 6b ; 26, 7c (l.e.) ; Allied air raid, 22, 8f ; British air raid, 27, 7c ; Allied air raid, AUG. 1, 7c ; Allies hold bridgehead between Braisne and, 6, 5f ; line advanced east of, 26, 6c ; taken, SEPT. 5, 6c (l.e.) ; 6, 6b
Bean, Mr. C. E. W.—messages : see under Australian troops, above
Beaucamp—captured : ridge cleared, SEPT. 28, 7c ; heavy counter-attack overcome, 30, 9c
Beaucourt—Allied line reaches, AUG. 9, 7e ; occupied, 10, 7f ; hostile attack repulsed, 19, 7c ; progress south of, 23, 7d
Beaucourt-sur-Ancre — progress made, AUG. 17, 7c ; captured, 22, 7c
Beaudescourt—line reaches, SEPT. 6, 6c
Beaufort—taken, AUG. 17, 8e
Beaugies—line reaches, SEPT. 5, 6c
Beaulencourt — fighting, AUG. 30, 6c ; captured, SEPT. 2, 8b
Beaumetz-les-Cambrai — line reaches, SEPT. 4, 7c
Beaumont Hamel—raid succeeds, JULY 6, 6b ; 22, 6b ; enemy vacates forward positions, AUG. 15, 7c ; 17, 7d
Beaumont-sur-Vesle — powerful hostile attempts fail, JULY 17, 7c ; 18, 7c
Beauregard Dovecote—taken and retaken twice ; cleared out, AUG. 23, 7f ; again changes hands twice, 24, 7d
Beauvois—line reaches, SEPT. 9, 9c
Beauvraignes—lines advanced to, AUG. 19, 7c
Becelaere—taken, SEPT. 30, 9e (l.e.)
WAR, The Great (Operations) (continued) :—
Beetroot factory—hard fighting, SEPT. 28, 7e
Begoslobatz, Mount—taken, SEPT. 28, 6b
Behagnies—taken ; progress east of, AUG. 26, 6c
Beisan—occupied, SEPT. 23, 9d ; 24, 7f, 8a
Beit Dejan—line reaches, SEPT. 23, 9e
Beit Lud—captured, SEPT. 24, 8b
Belashitsa range—British and Greeks advance up, SEPT. 27, 7c ; stormed, 28, 6b ; troops push eastwards, 30, 8c
Belashnitsa river—crossed, SEPT. 20, 6b (l.e.) ; reached, 21, 6c
Beles massif—captured, SEPT. 27, 7c ; crossed, 30, 8c
Belgian army :—
Campaigns : see Western front, below
Beli Kamen—taken, SEPT. 28, 6b
Belle Assise farm—line reaches near, AUG. 13, 7e
Belleau—French counter-attack launched from Fontenoy to, JULY 19, 7c ; falls, 19, 7e (l.e.) ; bridge blown up, AUG. 5, 8a
Belleau wood—German report on fighting, JULY 10, 6b
Bellenglise—line advanced on north-west, SEPT. 23, 8b ; hostile parties driven off, 25, 8b ; taken, 30, 9d
Bellevue—heights taken, SEPT. 30, 9f
Bellevue farm—captured, AUG. 9, 5d
Bellicourt—old German positions west and south-west of occupied, SEPT. 19, 7c ; captured, 30, 9d
Bellinglise—carried, AUG. 14, 7e
Bellourde—occupied, AUG. 23, 7e
Belloy—captured, AUG. 30, 7e
Belluno—Italian air raid, SEPT. 9, 7d
Belval—Allies reach, AUG. 14, 7c ; prisoners taken east of, 15, 7c ; ("The men who took Belval"), 26, 7f
Benay—outskirts reached, SEPT. 20, 6b ; captured, 23, 10c
Bench farm—captured, SEPT. 10, 7f
Benz works—British air raid, JULY 20, 6e
Berat—captured, JULY 17, 6b ; enemy driven back to north of, AUG. 5, 5d ; hostile parties repulsed north-west of, 13, 5a ; Austrians announce recapture, 27, 6d ; evacuated, SEPT. 6, 5f ; fighting south-east of, 13, 5b
Correspondent's messages ("The capture of Berat"), JULY 22, 5d ; ("Army corps on Berat front"), AUG. 1, 5e
Italian entry—("Berat welcomes the Italians"), JULY 23, 5d
Ferrero, Gen. (s.), JULY 23, 5d
Berlancourt—outskirts reached, SEPT. 6, 6b ; taken, 7, 6b
Bernafay wood—enemy driven from, AUG. 28, 6c
Berry-au-Bac—French air raids, JULY 24, 7c ; AUG. 20, 6a
Berthaucourt—captured, SEPT. 19, 7c ; heavy hostile attack : positions penetrated : enemy driven out, 24, 6b
Bertigo—enemy trenches penetrated, JULY 5, 6d ; 16, 6b
Bertincourt—entered, SEPT. 4, 7c
Berzy-le-Sec—occupied, JULY 20, 7e ; Scots make attack from front, AUG. 2, 7d ; condition, 5, 8a
Beschista—height captured, SEPT. 19, 6b ; taken, 20, 6b
Béthancourt—won back, AUG. 17, 7e ; Somme reached at, 30, 7f
Béthincourt—captured, SEPT. 27, 7f ; 28, 8b

WAR, The Great (Operations) (continued):—
Béthune—patrol encounters, JULY 18, 6b; hostile raid north-east of repulsed, 25, 6b; raid succeeds, AUG. 1, 6b; German retirement north of, 21, 6d
Bettemburg—British air raid, AUG. 26, 6b
Beugnàtre — fighting, AUG. 27, 7c stormed, 28, 6c
Beugneux — Germans recapture: fail to hold, JULY 31, 7d; Allies pass beyond, AUG. 2, 7c; Allied gains in district, 3, 7f
Beugny—outskirts reached, AUG. 31, 6c; SEPT. 3, 7c
Beurain—taken, AUG. 31, 7f
Beuvardes—captured, JULY 27, 7d
Beuvraignes—taken, AUG. 19, 7d; 21, 6b; 28, 7f
Bézu St. Germain—strong enemy counter-attacks broken up; enemy driven back beyond, JULY 23, 7c; progress made, 24, 7d; Allies occupy, 26, 7e
Bidieh—line reaches, SEPT. 23, 8d
Bidston hill—taken, SEPT. 23, 10b
Biefvillers—captured, AUG. 26, 6c; SEPT. 16, 6d
Bieuxy—French close to, AUG. 22, 7d; captured, 24, 6c
Bihucourt—taken, AUG. 24, 7c; fighting east of, 26, 6c; line established east of, SEPT. 16, 8b
Bilhem farm—taken, SEPT. 14, 6c
Billy-sur-Ourcq—advance to east, JULY 23, 7c
Binson-Orquigny — enemy driven to southern edge, JULY 27, 7c
Bir Asur—line reaches, SEPT. 23, 9e
Bird Cage—fighting, SEPT. 23, 8c
Bir Salah—enemy dispersed by cavalry, AUG. 2, 6d
Black Sea coast—Turks occupy as far as Tuapse, JULY 9, 5b
Blankenberghe—British air raids, AUG. 17, 6e; SEPT. 11, 9d
Blanzy—Allies retake, JULY 22, 7d
Blanzy-le-Grand—line reaches, SEPT. 6, 6b
Blanzy-les-Fismes—passed, SEPT. 5, 6c
Blatec massif—passed, SEPT. 20, 6b (l.e.)
Blatets—reached, SEPT. 21, 6c
Blécourt—reached, SEPT. 30, 9e (l.e.)
Blérancourdelee—captured, AUG. 21, 6b
Blérancourt—line advanced to, AUG. 22, 7d; occupied, 22, 7e
Bligny—British advance towards, JULY 23, 7f; ground gained west of, 30, 7c
Bligny, Mount—Italians drive back enemy, JULY 1, 8c; lost, 17, 7e; hostile attack repulsed, AUG. 2, 7c
Bobiste, Mt.—carried, SEPT. 24, 6c
Bofnia—crest captured, JULY 10, 6e (l.e.)
Boiry—strong counter-attacks east of repulsed, AUG. 30, 6c
Boiry-Becquerelle—stormed, AUG. 24, 7c
Boiry-Notre Dame — captured, AUG. 29, 6c; 30, 7e; SEPT. 10, 7d
Bois de la Cave—cleared, SEPT. 6, 6c
Bois de La Réserve—taken, AUG. 30, 7f
Bois de l'Hôpital—occupied, SEPT. 5, 6c
Bois Français—taken, AUG. 26, 7a
Bolchen—British air raids, JULY 1, 7d, 8c
Bonavis—spur leading to Masnières captured, SEPT. 30, 9d
Bony—fighting, SEPT. 30, 9d
Boom ravine—fighting, AUG. 26, 7c
Bosche magneto works—British air raid, AUG. 1, 6b
Bosnian troops ("Bosnian losses in Piave delta"), JULY 9, 6d (l.e.)
WAR, The Great (Operations) (continued):—
Botnia—counter-attack repulsed, JULY 9, 6d
Bouchavesnes—taken, SEPT. 2, 8b
Bouche wood—taken, SEPT. 10, 8a
Bouchoir—captured, AUG. 12, 7c
Bouconville—line reached south of, SEPT. 28, 7f; carried, 30, 9f
Bouilly—hard fighting, JULY 16, 7d; Italians' game fight, 17, 7f; ground captured, 20, 7d; captured, 23, 7c, f; 24, 7d, e
Boulay—British air raids, JULY 1, 7d; 2, 6c; 12, 6b; AUG. 15, 6c; SEPT. 2, 9e; 4, 6b; 5, 6e; 16, 9c; 23, 10c
Boulogne—hostile air raid, JULY 15, 6b
Boulogne la Grasse—massif captured, AUG. 12, 7c; fighting, 13, 7e
Bouquigny, Forest of—enemy reach, JULY 17, 7f, 8b; enemy held on southern fringes, 18, 7c, 8a
Bourdonnerie farm—enemy gains footing in, JULY 18, 8a
Bouresches—important advance into enemy lines, JULY 19, 7c
Bourguignon—captured, AUG. 23, 7c; line passes through, 24, 6d
Bourlon—captured, SEPT. 28, 7c
Bourlon wood—captured, SEPT. 28, 7c; 30, 9e (l.e.); ("Canadians' capture of Bourlon wood"), 28, 8c (l.e.); ("Capture of Bourlon wood"), 30, 10e (l.e.)
Box wood—sharp fighting, AUG. 17, 7d
Boyelles—British raid succeeds, JULY 4, 6c; patrol encounters, 15, 6b; stormed, AUG. 24, 7c
Bozen—Italian air raid, AUG. 26, 8d
Braches—occupied, AUG. 5, 7e; 10, 8b; Allied offensive launched from, 9, 7e
Braine—Allies hold bridgehead between Bazoches and, AUG. 6, 5f; Allies cross Vesle east of, 8, 7d; hostile attack broken up, 9, 6c
Brancourt—French air raids, AUG. 26, 6b; SEPT. 4, 5c (l.e.)
Branscourt—line reaches, AUG. 5, 7e
Bray—British air raids, JULY 20, 6e; 31, 6b; Germans blow up railway bridge, AUG. 13, 8c; raid west of succeeds, 21, 6b; heavy fighting north of, 23, 7d; ("Stiff fighting for Bray"), 24, 7f; high ground east of carried, 26, 6c; ("How Bray was captured"), 26, 7e
Braye—outskirts reached, SEPT. 5, 6c; taken, 6, 6b
Bray-sur-Somme—captured, AUG. 26, 6c
Brazdasta—ridge taken, SEPT. 18, 9d
Brécy—occupied, JULY 25, 7c; 26, 7e
Brénelle—passed, SEPT. 5, 6c; strong enemy resistance on heights, 6, 6c
Brenta—positions improved, JULY 5, 6d; local operations succeed, 11, 6e; 17, 6b; 18, 5a; enemy labyrinth captured, 18, 7b (l.e.); surprise raids succeed, SEPT. 20, 5d
Bretigny—advance reaches, AUG. 24, 6d
Brie—stubborn fighting, AUG. 29, 6c; west bank of Somme reached opposite, 30, 6c; captured, SEPT. 7, 7c
Brieulles—outskirts reached, SEPT. 30, 9f
Brieulle-sur-Meuse — bombarded, SEPT. 30, 8e (l.e.)
British army—("How the British went in"), AUG. 8, 7e; ("Stout English troops"), 27, 7e; ("Sweep the English away"), 29, 7e; ("Battle-tried divisions: gallant deeds of home troops: Sir D. Haig's review"), SEPT. 14, 7f

WAR, The Great (Operations):—
British army (continued):—
Artillery ("British field battery's narrow escape"), SEPT. 18, 7c
Berthelot, Gen.—tribute, AUG. 3, 7f
Casualties: see under Casualties, below
Devon Regiment:—
Haig, Sir D.—order of day, SEPT. 30, 8e
Divisions ("Divisions and their records"), SEPT. 16, 7a; ("Famous British Divisions"), 21, 7d
Guards Division—("Guards' fine work"), AUG. 23, 7f
Haig, Sir D.—dispatch, SEPT. 14, 7f
First Division—fine work, SEPT. 27, 6b
Second Division:—
Haig, Sir D.—dispatch, SEPT. 14, 7f
Third Division:—
Haig, Sir D.—dispatch, SEPT, 14, 7f
Fourth Division:—
Haig, Sir D.—dispatch, SEPT. 14, 7f
Fifth Division—("The Fifth Division"), SEPT. 16, 7a
Haig, Sir D.—dispatch, SEPT. 14, 7f
Sixth Division—fine work, SEPT. 27, 6b
Eighth Division ("The Eighth Division: story of the Aisne struggle"), JULY 1, 6e
12th Division:—
Haig, Sir D.—dispatch, SEPT. 14, 7f
17th Division:—
Haig, Sir D.—dispatch, SEPT. 14, 7f
18th Division:—
Haig, Sir D.—dispatch, SEPT. 14, 7f
21st Division ("Division's fifth mention"), SEPT. 20, 8a (l.e.)
Haig, Sir D.—dispatch, SEPT. 14, 7f
32nd Division:—
Haig, Sir D.—dispatch, SEPT. 14, 7f
37th Division:—
Haig, Sir D.—dispatch, SEPT. 14, 7f
38th Division:—
Haig, Sir D.—dispatch, SEPT. 14, 7f
42nd Division:—
Haig, Sir D.—dispatch, SEPT. 14, 7f
47th Division:—
Haig, Sir D.—dispatch, SEPT. 14, 7f
51st Division ("Famous Highland Division"), AUG. 30, 7e
Haig, Sir D.—dispatch, SEPT. 14, 7f
52nd Division:—
Haig, Sir D.—dispatch, SEPT. 14, 7f
56th Division:—
Haig, Sir D. — dispatch, SEPT. 14, 7f
57th Division:—
Haig, Sir D. — dispatch, SEPT. 14, 7f
58th Division:—
Haig, Sir D.—dispatch, SEPT. 14, 7f
62nd Division:—
Haig, Sir D.—dispatch, SEPT. 14, 7f

WAR, The Great (Operations):—
British army:—
Divisions (continued):—
63rd Division:—
Haig, Sir D. — dispatch, SEPT. 14, 7f
74th Yeomanry Division ("Yeomanry's French début"), SEPT. 21, 7d
Dominion and Allied troops — use to spare English troops alleged: German propaganda: Lord Northcliffe (s.), AUG. 17, 8b
Expeditionary Force:—
Landing in France — anniversary, AUG. 16, 6a (l.e.)
15th Corps:—
Haig, Sir D. — congratulations, AUG. 22, 7d
First army:—
Haig, Sir D.—(tel.), JULY 2, 6b
Fourth army — ("Over 220 guns captured by the Fourth army"), AUG. 27, 7e
Haig, Sir D. (tel.), JULY 6, 6b; AUG. 21, 5e
Highland Light Infantry — corporal and six men hold out for 48 hours, SEPT. 23, 8b; ("Annals of the H.L.I."), 23, 4b
Irish ("Gallantry of Irish and Indians"), AUG. 20, 5b
Italian front: see under Italian army, below
Lancashires ("Lancashires' five attacks"), SEPT. 3, 7e
Macedonia: see under Serbian and Macedonian front, below
Mangin, Gen. — tribute, AUG. 7, 7f
Orlando, Signor (statement), AUG. 27, 5e
Royal Engineers:—
Haig, Sir D.—message, SEPT. 25, 8b
Scotsmen — ("Good work of Scotsmen and Yorkshires"), JULY 24, 7d; ("Scots at Buzançy"), AUG. 2, 7d; ("Scots and Canadians' big advance"), 28, 7c
Shropshire Light Infantry:—
Haig, Sir D.—order of day, SEPT. 30, 8e
War Cabinet—message, AUG. 15, 7d
Welshmen ("Welshmen's oak badge"), AUG. 30, 7e
Yeomanry ("Yeomanry's French début"), SEPT. 21, 7d
Yorkshires—("Good work of Scotsmen and Yorkshires"), JULY 24, 7d
Brod—captured, SEPT. 30, 8c
Bronfay farm—taken, AUG. 26, 7c
Broodseinde—captured, SEPT. 30, 8d
Brugeoise works — British air raids, JULY 19, 6b; AUG. 17, 6e
Bruges—British air raids, JULY 8, 7b; 10, 6d; 11, 6b; 16, 6b; 20, 6e; 22, 8e; 27, 6b; 29, 6c; AUG. 3, 6b; 5, 6b; 16, 7c; 17, 6e; 21, 6c; 22, 6c; 24, 6e; 27, 6b; 28, 6b; 31, 6b; SEPT. 2, 9e; 11, 9d; 19, 6e; 24, 8c
Brulange—British air raid, AUG. 15, 6c
Bruyères — advanced guards reach, JULY 26, 7c; 27, 7c; general line advanced to, 29, 7d
Bucin Bridge—occupied, SEPT. 30, 8c
Bucquoy — hostile raider south of, driven off, JULY 11, 6c; 13, 6c; 15, 6b; 19, 6b; raid succeeds, 20, 6b; 25, 6b; enemy evacuates forward positions, AUG. 15, 7c; 16, 7e; 17, 7d; positions improved south of, 19, 7c; captured, 22, 7c

WAR, The Great (Operations) (continued) :—
Bucy-le-Long — captured, SEPT. 5, 6c
Bühl — British air raids, AUG. 14, 6e; 15, 6c; 26, 6b; SEPT. 3, 6e; 4, 6b; 5, 6e; 16, 9c; 27, 6b
Buire forest—fighting, SEPT. 9, 10a
Buisson de Cresnes—Americans clear, JULY 20, 7e
Buissy — reached, SEPT. 3, 7e; taken, 10, 8a
Buissy switch — order for retaking quoted, SEPT. 30, 10d (l.e.)
Bulgaria — British enter opposite Kosturino, SEPT. 27, 7b
Bulgaria and Allied Powers :—
Armistice : see under WAR, The Great—Peace
Bulgarian army :—
Campaigns : see Serbian and Macedonian front, Vardar front, and other localities, above and below
Desertions :—
New Serbians — throw away arms; join Serbians, SEPT. 23, 8d
Statistics, JULY 10, 6c
Bullecourt — ("Advance towards Bullecourt"), AUG. 29, 7c; ("Croisilles and Bullecourt"), 29, 7d; captured and lost, 31, 6c; capture completed, SEPT. 2, 8b ("Savage fighting about Bullecourt"), 2, 9e (l.e.)
Bullets :—
Explosive :—
British armies, use in — German mis-statements : Foreign Office warning : Ministry of Information : note, JULY 31, 6b
Bulgarians — use : Serbian Press Bureau issues statement, JULY 3, 5a
Burbach works — British air raids, JULY 19, 6b; 20, 6e; AUG. 15, 6c; SEPT. 4, 6b; 23, 10c
Bus—line carried east of, AUG. 12, 7c
Bussiares—patrol encounters, JULY 12, 6c; captured, 20, 7e
Bussu—taken, SEPT. 7, 7c
Bussy—taken, SEPT. 5, 6c
Butte de Chalmont—captured, JULY 30, 7c; 31, 7f; ("Silencing the Butte de Chalmont"), 30, 7d
Butte de Souain—patrol encounters, JULY 10, 6b; captured, SEPT. 28, 7f
Butte de Tahure—captured, SEPT. 28, 7f
Butte du Mesnil—surprise raid succeeds, SEPT. 25, 8b; captured, 28, 7f
Butte of Warlencourt—taken, AUG. 26, 7c
Buzancourt—French air raid, SEPT. 23, 10c
Buzancy—Crise breasted on front of five miles to, JULY 19, 7c; capture reported, 24, 7c; Scottish troops capture park and château, 30, 7c; ("Scots at Buzancy"), AUG. 2, 7d
Cæsar's Camp—captured, AUG. 19, 7c
Cafa Darza—heights captured, JULY 16, 6d (l.e.)
Cafa Devris—captured, JULY 10, 6e
Cafa Glava—captured, JULY 10, 6e
Cafa Glumaka—heights captured, JULY 12, 6e
Cafa Guri Prer—captured, JULY 11, 6e (l.e.)
Cagnicourt—taken, SEPT. 3, 7c, 7e; 10, 8a
Caillouel—passed, SEPT. 7, 6b
Cairli—line reached, SEPT. 24, 6c; 25, 8c
Caisnes—outskirts reached, AUG. 21, 6b
Caix—Allied line reaches, AUG. 9, 7e; captured, 10, 7c
WAR, The Great (Operations) (continued) :—
Calcino Valley—enemy positions penetrated, JULY 6, 6d
Calonne-sur-la-Lys — enemy trenches entered, JULY 23, 6b
Calvary farm—taken, SEPT. 6, 6c (l.e.)
Cambrai—British air raids, JULY 22, 8e; 23, 6b; AUG. 2, 6c; 13, 6b; 14, 6e; 16, 7c; 23, 6c; 24, 6e; 26, 6b; 27, 6b; 30, 6c; SEPT. 9, 8b; ("Fate of Cambrai and Douai"), 5, 7d; British attack on wide front in direction, 28, 7c; ("A view of Cambrai"), 28, 7e; ("At the gates of Cambrai"), 28, 8c (l.e.); outskirts reached, 30, 9e; ("On two sides of Cambrai"), 30, 9e (l.e.)
Cambrai-Douai road—crossed, SEPT. 30, 9e (l.e.)
Cambronne—in Allied hands, AUG. 12, 7c; 17, 7e; progress north of, 14, 7c; 15, 7e
Camel Corps, Imperial—cooperate with Arab forces, AUG. 15, 6b
Camelin—line advanced to, AUG. 22, 7d; captured, 22, 7d (l.e.); 23, 7e
Campagne—captured, SEPT. 2, 8c; counter-attacks repulsed, 3, 6b
Canadian troops—fight side by side with Australians, AUG. 13, 7e; advance 22,000 yards in three days, 15, 7d; take 10,000 prisoners and 150 guns, 16, 8b
Achievements :—
Currie, Gen. A. W.—statement, AUG. 16, 8b; special order, 27, 7f
Kemp, Sir E.—statement; telegram to Gen. Currie, AUG. 12, 8a
Borden, Sir R. (tel.), SEPT. 6, 7d
Casualties : see under Casualties, below
Correspondents' messages ("Canadians' greatest success"), AUG. 12, 8a; ("Canadian cavalry's achievements"), 14, 8b; ("A ride to death"), 22, 8b; ("Canadians' biggest thing"), 27, 7e; ("Canadians' great record; part in the Amiens battle"), 27, 7f; ("Scots' and Canadians' big advance"), 28, 7c; ("Canadians' big triumph"), SEPT. 3, 7d; ("Story of Canadian triumph"), 10, 7f; ("Canadians and Guards"), 30, 9e (l.e.), ("Canadians' advance"), 30, 10d (l.e.)
James, Mr. F. — messages ("Canadians before the 'switch'"), SEPT. 3, 8c; ("Before and after the 'switch' breach"), 4, 8b; ("Railway troops' work in the advance : helping the fighting men"), 17, 5d; ("Shell-torn woods : Canadian Forestry Corps salvage work"), 21, 5d; ("Canadian services : a record of varied work in France"), 25, 7b
Livesay, Mr. F. M. — messages ("The Canadian share : eagerness of the troops"), AUG. 10, 8e; ("Secret concentrations of Canadians : a perfectly timed operation"), 13, 7e; ("With the Canadians : piper leads tanks into action"), 15, 7d; ("Quebec cavalry at Quesnel : a wild race"), 17, 8e; ("Story of a tank"), 19, 5a; ("Trapping the enemy at Damery : 'like spraying a potato patch'"), 20 6d; ("A Quebec patrol"), 21, 5e; ("A ride to death"), 22, 8b;

WAR, The Great (Operations) :—
Canadian troops :—
Livesay, Mr. F. M. (continued) :—
("A military detective force: Canadian branch's field work"), 23, 8*b*; ("French-Canadian's heroism"), 24, 5*b*; ("Over 220 guns captured by the Fourth Army"), 27, 7*e*; ("Canadians in Arras battle: spirit of the 'non-combatants'"), 29, 7*e*; ("Canadians at Monchy: stronghold carried by a flank attack"), 30, 8*a*; ("Canadians before the 'switch': Prussian Guard troops in line"), SEPT. 3, 8*c*; ("Enemy machine-gun defence"), 4, 8*b*; ("Canadians' prisoners: 20,000 in a month"), 5, 7*e*; ("'Switch' victory: the storming troops"), 6, 7*e*; ("Post fighting on the Canal du Nord"), 17, 5*b*; ("At the gates of Cambrai: Canadians' capture of Bourlon wood"), 28, 8*c* (l.e.); ("Capture of Bourlon wood: a daring plan"), 30, 10*e* (l.e.)
Canal du Nord — western bank between Nesle and Noyon skirted, AUG. 29, 6*d*; skirted on whole length except towards Catigny and Sermaise, 30, 6*d*; crossed, SEPT. 2, 9*c*; line reached generally: passage forced on wide front north of Moislans, 5, 7*c*; ("The Canal du Nord: link in Hindenburg system"), 5, 5*b* (e.e.); ("Sharp fighting west of the canal"), 6, 7*d*; crossed north of Havrincourt, 13, 6*b*; new posts established on west bank, 16, 8*b*; ("Post fighting on the Canal du Nord"), 17, 5*c*; passages stormed, 28, 7*c*; bridges thrown across, 30, 9*c*; ("Crossing of the Nord Canal"), 30, 9*e*
Candler, Mr. Edmund — message ("Transformation of Baghdad: a year of British rule"), JULY 2, 5*d*
Candor—taken, AUG. 30, 7*f*
Canlers farm—woods to north-west of captured, SEPT. 10, 7*c*
Cannectancourt—occupied, AUG. 24, 6*d*
Canny farm—line advanced to, AUG. 13, 7*e*
Canny-sur-Matz — outskirts reached, AUG. 12, 7*c*; captured, 19, 7*c*
Canove — enemy trenches penetrated, JULY 5, 6*d*; enemy post destroyed, 6, 6*d*; positions raided, AUG. 28, 6*b*
Cantaing—British advance to, SEPT. 28, 7*c*; captured, 30, 9*c*
Canteleux—ground gained about, SEPT. 9, 9*c*
Cantigny—("Ruins of Cantigny and Montdidier"), AUG. 17, 7*e*
Cantin—British air raid, AUG. 26, 6*b*
Canvas boats—Germans cross Marne in, JULY 17, 7*d*
Caorle—Allied air raid, SEPT. 18, 7*f*
Capo Sile—patrol operations, JULY 1, 8*d*; all coastal zone recaptured, 8, 8*d*
Cappy—taken, AUG. 27, 6*c*, 7*c*
Carlepont—part of plateau taken, AUG. 20, 6*d*; outskirts reached, 21, 6*b*; taken, 22, 7*d*
Carlepont forest—enemy evacuate strong position, AUG. 23, 7*e*
Carlepont woods—taken, AUG. 22, 7*d* (l.e.)
Carmel, Mount—hills east of entered, SEPT. 24, 8*a*
WAR, The Great (Operations) (continued) :—
Carnoy—taken, AUG. 27, 7*c*
Carnoy farm—strong hostile counter-attack repulsed, AUG. 19, 7*c*
Carrépuits—occupied, AUG. 28, 7*f*
Carroll, Mr. R.—messages: see under Western front, below
Casa Tasson—patrol encounters, AUG. 5, 5*d*
Castel—captured, JULY 13, 6*d*; 15, 6*c*; 25, 7*d*
Castres—carried, SEPT. 20, 6*b*: hostile counter-attack repulsed, 23, 10*c*
Casualties :—
Africa, East—lists, SEPT. 10, 2*d*
American—statistics, JULY 2, 6*b*; AUG. 14, 7*d*
Australian force—lists, JULY 5, 2*a*; 6, 4*d*; 8, 12*e*; 12, 13*f*; 13, 10*e*; 18, 5*c*; 23, 2*e*; 27, 2*f*; 29, 11*a*; AUG. 3, 4*c*; 5, 10*e*; 12, 4*d*; 17, 2*a*; 19, 10*a*; 22, 11*c*; 27, 8*d*; 30, 4*e*: SEPT. 3, 2*a*; 4, 2*a*; 10, 2*c*; 11, 4*c*; 14, 4*c*; 16, 4*b*; 21, 8*d*; 26, 9*d*; 27, 2*a*
Austro-Hungarian—statistics, JULY 1, 7*f*; 13, 5*e*; our Milan correspondent's comments, 2, 7*d*
Hungarian officers killed on the Piave—Hungarian press bitter comments, JULY 23, 5*e*
Stefani Agency (note quoted), JULY 2, 7*c*
Wekerle, Dr. (s.), JULY 1, 7*f*
British—lists, JULY 1, 6*b*; 2, 13*a*; 3, 8*d*; 4, 2*a*; 5, 2*a*; 6, 4*d*; 8, 12*e*; 9, 2*e*; 10, 4*d*; 11, 2*e*; 12, 13*f*; 13, 10*e*; 15, 2*d*; 16, 4*d*; 17, 4*e*; 18, 5*c*; 19, 8*c*; 20, 13*d*; 22, 11*a*; 23, 2*e*; 24, 9*d*; 25, 13*f*; 26, 2*b*; 27, 2*f*; 29, 11*a*; 30, 5*d*; 31, 5*d*; AUG. 1, 5*d*; 2, 2*a*; 3, 4*c*; 5, 10*e*; 6, 10*a*; 8, 2*e*; 9, 4*c*; 10, 4*b*; 12, 4*c*; 13, 4*b*; 14, 4*e*; 15, 4*c*; 16, 2*a*; 17, 2*a*; 19, 10*a*; 20, 2*a*; 21, 8*c*; 22, 11*c*; 23, 8*e*; 24, 8*d*; 26, 11*e*; 27, 8*d*; 28, 11*e*; 29, 4*e*; 30, 4*e*; 31, 8*e*; SEPT. 2, 2*f*; 3, 2*a*; 4, 2*a*; 5, 2*a*; 6, 2*a*; 7, 4*c*; 9, 4*b*; 10, 2*c*; 11, 4*b*; 12, 4*c*; 13, 2*a*; 14, 4*c*; 16, 4*b*; 17, 4*c*; 18, 4*b*; 19, 2*a*; 20, 4*d*; 21, 8*d*; 23, 13*a*; 24, 4*d*; 25, 4*e*; 26, 9*d*; 27, 2*a*; 28, 2*a*; 30, 4*a*
Estimates :—
Northcliffe, Lord (s.), AUG. 17, 8*b*
Naval—lists, JULY 1, 6*b*; 4, 2*a*, *b*; 11, 2*d*; 12, 13*f*; 17, 4*e*; 18, 2*d*; 25, 13*f*; 29, 11*a*: AUG. 1, 2*f*, 5*d*; 5, 10*e*; 8, 2*f*; 9, 4*c*; 15, 5*d*; 19, 10*a*; 22, 11*f*; 26, 11*e*; 28, 2*f*; SEPT. 2, 2*f*: 5, 2*c*; 12, 2*f*, 4*c*; 13, 2*a*; 19, 2*e*; 23, 13*a*; 26, 8*f*; 27, 2*a*
Canadian force—lists, JULY 8, 12*e*; 11, 2*e*; 16, 4*d*; 24, 9*d*; 29, 11*a*; 31, 5*d*; AUG. 3, 4*c*; 8, 2*e*; 15, 4*c*; 17, 2*a*; 19, 10*a*; 20, 2*a*; 22, 11*c*; 23, 8*e*; 24, 8*d*; 26, 11*e*; 27, 8*d*; 28, 11*e*; 31, 8*e*; SEPT. 5, 2*a*; 6, 2*a*; 7, 4*c*; 9, 4*c*; 10, 2*d*; 11, 4*c*; 12, 4*d*; 13, 2*b*; 14, 4*d*; 16, 4*c*; 17, 4*d*; 18, 4*c*; 19, 2*a*; 20, 4*e*; 21, 8*d*; 23, 13*b*; 24, 4*d*; 25, 4*e*; 26, 9*d*; 30, 4*a*
Statistics, AUG. 5, 5*e*; 19, 6*b*; 23, 5*a*; SEPT. 23, 6*d*
German :—
Western front—statistics, AUG. 14, 7*f*; ("German losses and reserves"), SEPT. 6, 5*c*
Ludendorff, Gen. von — orders: text, AUG. 14, 8*a*; 16, 7*e*

WAR, The Great (Operations) :—
Casualties (continued) :—
Indian forces—lists, JULY 2, 13*b* ; 8, 12*e* ; 12, 13*f* ; 19, 8*e* ; 26, 2*b* ; AUG. 2, 2*a* ; 10, 4*b* ; 17, 2*a* ; 23, 8*e* ; 31, 8*e* ; SEPT. 6, 2*a* ; 13, 2*a* ; 20, 4*e* ; 27, 2*b*
Italian—statistics, SEPT. 20, 5*d* (l.e.)
Nitti, Signor—statement, SEPT. 18, 7*a*, 8*e*
King's African Rifles—lists, JULY 5, 2*a* ; 6, 4*d* ; 10, 4*d* ; 20, 13*f* ; AUG. 5, 10*e* ; 12, 4*e* ; 23, 8*e* ; 24, 8*d* ; 27, 8*e* ; 28, 11*f* ; 30, 4*f* ; SEPT. 12, 3*b* ; 13, 2*b* ; 16, 4*c* ; 17, 4*d* ; 18, 4*c* ; 19, 8*c* ; 20, 3*c* ; 21, 3*d* ; 23, 13*b* ; 24, 4*d* ; 25, 4*e* ; 27, 2*b*
Newfoundland contingent—lists, SEPT. 21, 8*d*
New Zealand force—lists, JULY 6, 4*d* ; 11, 2*e* ; 29, 11*a* ; AUG. 6, 10*a* ; 10, 4*b* ; 14, 4*e* ; 27, 8*e* ; 28, 11*f* ; 31, 8*e* ; SEPT. 5, 2*a* ; 10, 2*d* ; 11, 4*c* ; 12, 4*d* ; 14, 4*d* ; 16, 4*c* ; 18, 4*c* ; 19, 2*b* ; 23, 13*b* ; 25, 4*e* ; 28, 2*a*
Nursing service—lists, JULY 11, 2*e* ; 29, 11*a* ; AUG. 1, 5*d* ; 12, 4*d* ; 14, 4*e* ; 16, 2*a* ; 27, 8*d* ; 28, 11*e* ; 29, 4*e*
Rumanian—M. Take Jonescu (statement), JULY 26, 5*d*
South African force—lists, JULY 6, 4*d* ; 9, 2*e* ; 18, 5*c* ; 27, 2*f* ; AUG. 3, 4*d* ; 9, 4*c* ; 13, 4*b* ; 20, 2*a* ; 24, 8*d* ; SEPT. 2, 2*f* ; 13, 2*b* ; 24, 4*d* ; 25, 4*e*
Total, estimated—statistics, AUG. 1, 8*b*
West African F. F.—lists, SEPT. 14, 4*d* ; 25, 4*e*
Catalaunian Fields — world-old battlefield : scene of present war, JULY 16, 7*f*
Catiaux wood—taken, AUG. 13, 7*f*
Catifet farm—French cross river at, JULY 15, 6*c*
Catigny—taken, AUG. 31, 6*c* (l.e.)
Cattaro—British air raids, JULY 4, 6*e* ; 20, 5*a* ; Allied air raid, 25, 5*b* ; SEPT. 18, 7*f* ; ("Air war on submarines : the Cattaro raids"), JULY 26, 5*c* (l.e.)
Caucasus—Armenians occupy Erivan, JULY 5, 5*c*
Articles ("War situation to-day : Caucasus and Balkans"), AUG. 2, 7*e* ; ("British leave Baku : defection of the Armenians"), SEPT. 20, 6*c*
Baku operations : see under Baku above
Cavalry — ("Cavalry in action"), JULY 20, 7*e* ; AUG. 27, 7*f* ; ("Cavalry on the Roye road"), 13, 7*f* ; ("Cavalry's part in the battle"), 14, 7*f* ; ("Canadian cavalry's achievements"), 14, 8*b* ; ("Cavalry against pill-boxes"), 16, 8*b* ; ("Doings of the cavalry"), 17, 7*d* ; ("Cavalry out"), SEPT. 23, 9*f* ; ("Cavalry comes into its own"), 24, 7*f*
Cavazuccherina—ground gained to north, JULY 5, 6*d* ; positions extended, 6. 6*d*
Caves—Germans hide in, JULY 1, 8*c* (l.e.) ; one decorated with carving by enemy soldiers, AUG. 13, 7*e*
Cayeux—occupied, AUG. 10, 7*f*
Cekini—approaches reached, JULY 16, 6*d* (l.e.)
Celles les Condé—enemy attacks fail, JULY 18, 7*e*
Celles-sur-Aisne—carried, SEPT. 9, 9*d* ; counter-attacks repulsed, 12, 7*c* ; crest north-east of carried, 16, 8*b*
Cemetery copse—hard fighting, AUG. 9, 7*f*
Cemetery trench—fighting, SEPT. 10, 7*f*
WAR, The Great (Operations) (continued) :—
Cerizy—captured, SEPT. 30, 9*f*
Cerna Reca—right bank evacuated ; Serbians cross, SEPT. 21, 6*c*
Cernay-en-Dormois — captured, SEPT. 28, 7*f*
Cernay wood—conquered, SEPT. 28, 7*f*
Chacrise—in flames, JULY 30, 7*c*
Chalaua—enemy main force in vicinity, AUG. 15, 6*b*
Challerange railway — crossed east of Somme-Py, SEPT. 28, 7*f* ; progress north of, 30, 9*f*
Châlons—German air raid, AUG. 3, 7*e*
Chambley—French air raids, SEPT. 2, 9*e* ; 16, 9*c*
Chambrettes—hostile raids fail, SEPT. 20, 6*b*
Champagne — patrol encounters, JULY 6, 6*d* ; 10, 6*b* ; enemy lines raided, 8, 8*c* ; 11, 6*c* ; 13, 6*d* ; 15, 6*c* ; ("No advance in Champagne"), 16, 7*f* (l.e.) ; heavy fighting, 17, 7*f* ; German offensive broken, 19, 7*c* ; original line reoccupied, 27, 7*d* ; advance of 1,000 yards on front of 3,000 yards south of Mont-sans-Nom, 29, 7*d* ; raids repelled, AUG. 22, 7*d* ; enemy lines raided, 30, 6*d* ; SEPT. 9, 9*d* ; 23, 10*c* ; hostile raids repulsed, 16, 8*b* ; 20, 6*b* ; French attack across Eastern Champagne, 27, 7*f* ; ("Champagne advance"), 30, 9*f*
Champ de Manœuvres—cleared, SEPT. 5, 6*c*
Champien—French air raid, AUG. 17, 5*a* (l.e.)
Champigny—lively enemy resistance between Muizon and, AUG. 5, 7*e*
Champs—Ailette crossed north and south of, AUG. 30, 6*d* ; captured, 31, 6*c* (l.e.)
Champvoisy—Allies reach, JULY 29, 7*e*
Chanak—British air raid, SEPT. 5, 6*e*
Chaniste—captured, SEPT. 23, 8*d*
Chapel hill — fighting, SEPT. 11, 9*e* ; taken, 20, 8*a* ; ("Chapel hill"), 20, 8*a*
Chapitre wood—captured, SEPT 5, 6*c*
Charmel — advance to, JULY 27, 7*e* ; captured, 29, 7*d*
Charpentry—taken, SEPT. 28, 7*f*
Chartèves—captured, JULY 24, 7*c* (l.e.) ; Allies progress north of, 25, 7*c*
Chassémy — passed, SEPT. 5, 6*c* ; strong enemy resistance on heights, 6,6*c*
Chassins — enemy occupy : driven out, JULY 26, 7*c*
Chataigniers wood — enemy held to southern outskirts, JULY 18, 7*c*
Château Thierry — patrol encounters, JULY 6, 6*d* ; progress west of, 8, 8*c* ; hostile raid breaks down, 13, 6*d* ; German attack commenced, 16, 7*d* ; furious attacks launched between Reims and, 17, 7*c* ; Franco-American counter attack gains ground towards, 18, 7*e* ; recaptured by Allies, 22, 7*d* ; ("Château Thierry as a pivot"), 22, 7*f* ; cleared of enemy to north, 23, 7*c* ; ("Château Thierry sacked"), 23, 7*e* ; good progress north of, 24, 7*e* ; available as provisioning centre, 27, 7*d*
Château Thierry-Soissons road — rendered useless for hostile use, JULY 22, 7*f* ; ("Fight for Soissons main road"), 23, 7*d* ; Allies east of, 23, 7*f* ; crossed between Ourcq and Clignon, 24, 7*d*
Châtelet-sur-Rétourne — French air raids, AUG. 20, 6*a* ; 23, 7*e*

WAR, The Great (Operations) (continued):—
Châtelet wood — greater part taken, JULY 24, 7c (l.e.); captured, 25, 7c, d; 26, 7c, 7e
Chatillon-sur-Marne — hard fighting, JULY 16, 7d; violent battle, 17, 7c, f
Chaudun — reached by Allies, JULY 20, 8c; AUG. 7, 5a
Chaulnes — French air raid, JULY 8, 7b; British air raid, 30, 6c; advance south of, AUG. 17, 7c; occupied, 29, 6d; 30, 8a
Chaume Wood — hostile surprise fails, JULY 8, 8c
Chaumuzy — British advance towards, JULY 23, 7f; general line advanced to, 29, 7d
Chaunery—captured, AUG. 9, 5d
Chauny — French air raids, AUG. 23, 6c; 24, 6e (l.e.); 26, 6b; taken, SEPT. 7, 6b
Chavette—enemy met east of, AUG. 19, 7e
Chavignon — French air raid, SEPT. 4, 5c (l.e.); captured, 30, 9f
Chavigny — hostile counter-attack west of fails, AUG. 28, 7f; taken, 31, 6c (l.e.)
Chavigny Farm—captured, JULY 9, 6a (l.e.); progress made, 10, 6b; northern advance continued, 13, 6d; captured, 15, 6c
Chavonne—fighting, SEPT. 30, 9f
Chazerna—captured, SEPT. 21, 6c
Chebren — Tcherna crossed in region, SEPT. 23, 8d
Chemin-des-Dames—("Probable enemy stand on Chemin-des-Dames"), SEPT. 7, 6b; ("Towards Chemin-des-Dames"), 17, 6b; ("Nearing Chemin-des-Dames"), 20, 7c; advance on both sides between Ailette and Aisne, 30, 9f; ("Astride the Chemin-des-Dames"), 30, 10a
Withdrawal (May 27):—
Clemenceau, M. (statement), JULY 20, 5a (l.e.)
Cheppy—stormed, SEPT. 27, 7f
Chérisy—captured, AUG. 28, 6c; SEPT. 10, 7f
Chévilly — captured, AUG. 31, 6c (l.e.); violent fighting: in French hands after enemy retake twice, SEPT. 2, 8e
Chevincourt — line advanced 3000 yards north of, AUG. 12, 7c; further progress, 13, 7d; won back, 17, 7e
Chézy—furious hand-to-hand fighting, JULY 18, 7e
Chiesanuova—positions to south-east extended, JULY 6, 6d; violent hostile offensive arrested, 8, 8d
Chilly—progress made between Fransart and, AUG. 19, 7c; hostile attacks on new positions repulsed, 21, 6b
Chinarli—line reaches, SEPT. 25, 8c
Chipilly—heavy fighting: Allied line reaches, AUG. 9, 7e; 10, 7c, f; ("Chipilly taken"), 12, 7d (l.e.); ("At Chipilly"), 15, 7f; taken, 19, 7e
Chiry-Ourscamp—line reaches Oise at, AUG. 23, 7e
Chlem—massif carried, SEPT. 18, 9d
Chouy—western outskirts reached, JULY 19, 7c
Chuignes—carried, AUG. 24, 7c
Chuignoles—carried, AUG. 24, 7c
Cierges—captured, AUG. 2, 7c; 3, 8a; 9, 5d
Ciftlidzik—Greek patrol ambushes Bulgarians, AUG. 1, 6b
WAR, The Great (Operations) (continued):—
Cignicourt—French air raid, SEPT. 3, 6e (l.e.)
Cima Cady—hostile attempt fails, SEPT. 23, 7d
Cima Tre Pezzi—surprise raid succeeds, SEPT. 25, 7b
Cima Zigolon—spur to south-east occupied, AUG. 15, 6b
Cinematograph — German installation captured, SEPT. 17, 7d
Ciry Salsogne—station occupied, AUG. 8, 7d
Cizancourt—reached, AUG. 30, 7f
Claire Fontaine—hostile attacks on heights fail, JULY 18, 7e
Clamecy—taken, SEPT. 5, 6c; 6, 6b
Clarence river—line advanced, AUG. 8, 6b
Clastres—carried, SEPT. 10, 7c
Cléry-sur-Somme—taken, AUG. 31, 6c; enemy order quoted, SEPT. 9, 10a
Clos Milon Farm—furious hand-to-hand fighting, JULY 18, 7e
Coblenz—British air raids, JULY 5, 6b; 6, 6b; 9, 5d, 6e; 12, 6b; AUG. 1, 6b; 15, 6c; 23, 6c; 26, 5f (l.e.)
Cœuvres ravine—captured, JULY 19, 7d
Cohan—captured, AUG. 9, 5d
Coincy—French advance nearly to railway, JULY 25, 7d; captured, 26, 7c (l.e.), 8f; Allies push through, 29, 7f
Cojeul—fighting on whole front between Lihons and, AUG. 24, 7c; passage forced beyond Strohart factory, 29, 7c
Col Caprice—occupation extended, JULY 9, 6d
Col Caprile—hostile positions raided; enemy shell own supports, SEPT. 20, 5d
Col d'Echele—hard fighting, JULY 2, 7c; 3, 7f; hostile attempt fails, SEPT. 23, 7d
Col del Rosso—captured, JULY 2, 7c; 3, 7f; enemy post north of driven back, AUG. 9, 5c; hostile attacks repulsed, 10, 5b; 13, 6b; 31, 5c; enemy thrusts north of arrested, 24, 5c; patrol encounters, 30, 5d; (l.e.); hostile attack beaten off, SEPT. 2, 10c; 23, 7d
Col de Lunga—hostile attack repulsed, JULY 29, 5c
Cologne—British air raid, JULY 9, 5d; effect, 25, 5d; squadron visits: clouds hide, AUG. 2, 6c; British air raids, 23, 6c; 26, 5f (l.e.); SEPT. 2, 7b; 24, 8c
Cologne Gazette (art. quoted), AUG. 24, 6e
Cologne farm—position, SEPT. 19, 5c (l.e.)
Cologne-Nippes—British air raid, AUG. 14, 5e
Cologne river—sharp fighting south of, SEPT. 7, 7c
Colombe farm—counter-attacked, SEPT. 20, 7d
Colours, regimental—("French charge with flying colours"), JULY 20, 7d
Combles—fighting, AUG. 30, 6c; taken, 31, 6c
Comblizy—sharp fighting to north, JULY 18, 7c
Combres—taken, SEPT. 13, 7c; 16, 9d
Comines—British air raid, JULY 1, 7d
Compiègne—Allied air raid, AUG. 1, 7c
Conca Laghi—patrol encounters, SEPT. 7, 5b; hostile attack repulsed, 16, 7f
Concei valley—hostile attacks repulsed, AUG. 28, 6b; 30, 5d (l.e.); enemy lines entered, SEPT. 4, 6b; patrol encounters, 9, 7d

WAR, The Great (Operations) (continued):—
Conchy-les-Pots — Allied line reaches; captured, AUG. 12, 7c
Condé-sur-Aisne—occupied, SEPT. 9, 9d
Condé wood—hand-to-hand fighting, JULY 18, 7e; 20, 7f
Conflans—American air raids, AUG. 5, 7e; 14, 6e; 24, 6a; 26, 6c; SEPT. 2, 9d; 6, 6b; French air raids, AUG. 23, 6c, 7e; SEPT. 2, 9e; 16, 9c; 17, 6c (l.e.); British air raid, AUG. 31, 6b; Allied air raid; SEPT. 19, 6c
Connectancourt—occupied, AUG. 23, 7c
Constantinople—Allied air raids, JULY 10, 6c; 13, 6d; British air raids, 17, 6e; 30, 6e; AUG. 3, 6b; 24, 6e; 26, 6b (e.e.); 29, 7f; SEPT. 5, 6e; *Vakit* (art. quoted), 2, 8c; Allied air raid, 24, 8c
Contalmaison—captured, AUG. 26, 6c
Contescourt—southern outskirts reached, SEPT. 19, 6b; taken, 20, 6b
Contoire—captured, AUG. 10, 7d
Corbény farm—captured, JULY 31, 7f
Corbie wood—"Bertha" position found, SEPT. 14, 6b
Corcy—northern part penetrated, JULY 11, 6c (l.e.); captured, 12, 6c; 15, 6c
Corno, Mount—local attack repulsed, JULY 25, 5e; enemy penetrate trenches: driven out, 29, 5c; hand-to-hand fighting, AUG. 1, 5e; hostile parties repulsed, 2, 5c; 6, 3d; SEPT. 23, 7d; 30, 7f
Corno di Cavento—re-occupied, JULY 22, 5d; 24, 6e
Cornone, Mount — positions improved, JULY 5, 6d; hostile counter-attacks repulsed, 6, 6d; 10, 6e; patrol assaults fail, 8, 8d; 12, 5b; 13, 5c; enemy attacked with bayonet, 15, 5d; new hostile attack repulsed, 16, 6b; enemy parties driven off, AUG. 2, 5c; 6, 3d; Austrians repulsed with heavy losses, 21, 5e
Corocof—captured, JULY 10, 6e
Coucy—French air raid, JULY 19, 6b
Coucy forest—occupied as far as Petit Barisis, SEPT. 7, 6b; entire lower occupied, 9, 9d
Coucy-la-Ville—occupied, SEPT. 7, 6b
Coucy-le-Château — progress in woods to west, SEPT. 3, 6b; western outskirts reached, 5, 6c; occupied, 7, 6b; 9, 9f
Coulanges—in Allies' possession, AUG. 3, 7e; captured, 9, 5d
Courbesseaux—taken, AUG. 31, 7f
Courcelles—line reaches, AUG. 5, 7e; British air raid, 15, 6c; hostile attacks east of repulsed, 23, 7d; taken, 23, 7f; British air raids on railway, SEPT. 13, 6b; 14, 7e; 16, 9c
Courcelles-le-Comte — captured, AUG. 22, 7c
Courchamps — captured, JULY 20, 7c; height north of won, 20, 7d (l.e.); Allies hold plateau north-east of, 22, 7d
Courlandon—French air raid, JULY 26, 7c (l.e.); hostile attack north-east of broken up, SEPT. 20, 6b
Courmas—captured, JULY 24, 7e
Courmont—French air raid, JULY 24, 7c; general line advanced to, 29, 7d
Courpoil—line carried beyond, JULY 25, 7c
Courtemanche—lines carried to western outskirts, AUG. 5, 7e
Courthiézy — fierce fighting, JULY 16, 7d; 17, 7f
WAR, The Great (Operations) (continued):—
Courtil—taken, AUG. 21, 6b
Courton woods—violent fighting, JULY 18, 7c; enemy held up, 18, 8a; Allies progress in, 20, 7d; ground won, 22, 7d; fighting, 23, 7c; 24, 7d; French advance in, 23, 7f; lines maintained, 24, 7f
Courtrai—British air raids, JULY 1, 7d; 5, 6b; 9, 6e; 20, 6e; 22, 8e; 26, 6c; 27, 6b; AUG. 13, 6b
Courville—line reaches north of, AUG. 5, 7e
Cramaille—Allies reach, AUG. 2, 7c; Allied gains, 3, 7f
Cramoiselle—Allies reach, AUG. 2, 7c; Allied gains, 3, 7f
Cramsi—French beyond, JULY 16, 6d (l.e.)
Craones—fighting to north of, JULY 17, 7c
Crapeaumesnil—occupied, AUG. 28, 7f
Crapeaumesnil wood — penetrated, AUG. 29, 6d; taken, 30, 7f
Crécy-au-Mont—progress south of, AUG. 26, 6b; captured, SEPT. 2, 8c
Cremery—occupied, AUG. 28, 7f
Crépigny—passed, SEPT. 7, 6b
Crepy-en-Valois—hostile air raid, JULY 15, 6b
Cressy—reached, AUG. 30, 7f
Crise—breasted on front of five miles to Buzancy, JULY 19, 7c; Allies cross on whole length, AUG. 3, 7e; valley passes completely into Allied hands, 5, 8b
Croisette wood—taken, AUG. 27, 8a (l.e.)
Croisilles—severe fighting, AUG. 26, 6c; position west of improved; high ground between Héninel and, captured, 27, 6c; hard fighting, 28, 6c; taken, 29, 6c; ("Croisilles and Bullecourt"), 29, 7d
Crouy—line reaches, AUG. 31, 6c (l.e.); captured, SEPT. 2, 8c
Crozat canal—crossed opposite Liez, SEPT. 10, 7c
Cruja—approaches reached, JULY 16, 6d (l.e.)
Cuchery—hard fighting, JULY 16, 7d
Cuffies—reached by Allies, AUG. 5, 8c; taken, 31, 6c (l.e.)
Cugny (Ourcq)—captured, JULY 30, 7c
Cugny (Somme)—occupied, SEPT. 9, 9d
Cuiry-House—in flames, JULY 30, 7e
Cuisles—general line advanced to, JULY 29, 7d
Cuisy—captured, SEPT. 27, 7f; guns taken and turned on enemy, 28, 8b (l.e.)
Cuisy en Almont—taken, AUG. 21, 6b
Curlu—captured, AUG. 29, 6c
Cusiano—Italian air raid, AUG. 15, 6b
Cutlack, Mr. F. M.—messages ("Australians' 'side show' at Merris"), JULY 2, 6b; ("Airmen's adventures"), 4, 6b
Cutry—French air raid, JULY 1, 7d; enemy strong point north of captured, 2, 6b
Cuts—line advanced to; taken, AUG. 22, 7d
Cuvelet, Mount—carried, SEPT. 30, 9f
Cuvilly—taken, AUG. 12, 8b; fighting, 13, 7e
Cuy—taken, AUG. 30, 7f
Czecho-Slovak troops:—
Italian campaign: see under Italian army, below
Western front: see under Western front, below

WAR, The Great (Operations) (continued) :—
Daimler works—British air raids, AUG. 1, 6*b* ; SEPT. 16, 9*c*
Dallon—captured, SEPT. 25, 8*b* (l.e.)
Damascus — Turks cut off from base, SEPT. 26. 6*c*
Damery—captured, AUG. 16, 7*c* ; hostile attack on new positions repulsed, 17, 7*c*, *d* ; (" Trapping the enemy at Damery "), 20, 6*d*
Dannevoux—captured, SEPT. 27, 7*f*
Daone valley—enemy posts surprised, JULY 2, 7*c* ; AUG. 1, 5*e* ; patrols raid lines, SEPT. 12, 5*c*
Dardanelles—British air raid, SEPT. 5, 6*e*
Davenescourt—captured, AUG. 12, 7*c*
Debrusovo—line reaches, SEPT. 25, 8*c*
Delville wood—enemy driven from, AUG. 28, 6*c*
Battle :—
Anniversary—celebrated in South Africa, JULY 23, 5*e*
Churchill, Mr. W.—message to *Cape Times*, JULY 3, 5*e*
Forbes, Lieut. (s.), AUG. 7, 5*e*
Demicourt—hostile raids east of, repulsed, SEPT. 26, 6*b*
Demirhissar—British air raids, AUG. 27, 5*e* ; 28, 5*a*
Demirkapu—Allied air raids, SEPT. 13, 5*b*
Deanin—British air raid, SEPT. 9, 8*b*
Deraa—rail communications severed, SEPT. 21, 7*f* ; British air raid, 25, 9*d* ; entered ; British join with Arab army of King Hussein, 30, 8*b*
Dernancourt—enemy trenches raided west of, JULY 2, 6*a* ; village searched, AUG. 5, 6*c*
Devoli—advance on both banks, JULY 13, 6*c* (l.e.) ; retreating enemy columns dispersed to east, 15, 6*e* ; ground gained in bend, 23, 5*d* ; advance continued, 24, 6*e* ; French air raid, AUG. 2, 6*c*
Diaries of the War, JULY 1, 6*c* ; AUG. 1, 8*e* ; SEPT. 2, 6*e*
Dickebusch Lake—line advanced east of, JULY 15, 6*b* ; 16, 6*b* ; patrol encounters, 22, 6*b* ; raid succeeds, AUG. 3, 6*b* ; hostile attacks repulsed, 15, 7*c* ; 23, 7*d*
Dieuze—British air raid, AUG. 15, 6*c*
Dillingen — British air raids, JULY 1, 8*c* ; 12, 6*b*
Dispatches : see under WAR, The Great —Great Britain
Dives—captured, AUG. 29, 6*d*
Divette—reached, AUG. 23, 7*c* ; edge reached from mouth to Evricourt, 24, 6*c* ; crossed, 24, 6*c* (l.e.) ; passed, 30, 7*f*
Dixmude—hostile attempts on bridge-head south of repulsed, JULY 15, 6*b* ; patrol encounters, 29, 6*b* ; AUG. 8, 7*c* (e.e.) ; SEPT. 2, 9*e* ; enemy post penetrated, 5, 7*c* ; attack on German positions between Dixmude and Ploegsteert ; captured, 30, 8*d*
Djena—heights carried, SEPT. 23, 8*d*
Djumaa Obasi—reached, SEPT. 27, 7*c*
Dobropolje — Franco-Serbian attack on enemy works ; position taken, SEPT. 17, 6*b* ; hand-to-hand fighting north of, 20, 6*b*
Dobrusovo—line reaches, SEPT. 24, 6*c*
Dodo wood—cleared, AUG. 9, 7*f*
Doignies—entered, SEPT. 4, 7*c*
Doingt—taken, SEPT. 7, 7*c*
Doiran—trench system south of captured, SEPT. 21, 6*c* ; 24, 6*c*
WAR, The Great (Operations) (continued) :—
Doiran region — hand-to-hand fighting, JULY 4, 6*c* ; British surprise Bulgarians, 15, 6*e* ; 20, 5*c* ; surprise raid succeeds, SEPT. 9, 7*d* ; Anglo-Greek attack, 20, 6*b* (l.e.) ; 21, 6*b* ; enemy burns station, 23, 6*d* ; Greeks approach mountains on north, 27, 7*c* ; (" The Doiran pivot : British held up for two days "), 27, 7*d* (l.e.)
Doldzeli—hostile attempt repulsed, JULY 10, 6*d*
Dole wood—Allies penetrate, AUG. 3, 7*e*
Dominion troops—thanks to Allies, JULY 6, 6*e*
Dommartin-la-Montagne — outskirts reached, SEPT. 13, 7*c*
Dommary—American air raids, AUG. 14, 6*e* ; SEPT. 6, 6*b*
Dompierre—occupied, SEPT. 2, 10*a*
Dormans — Franco-American troops engaged with enemy between Reims and, JULY 16, 7*d* ; enemy crosses river west of, 17, 7*f* ; bridge destroyed by airmen, 19, 6*b* ; Allies recross Marne near, 23, 7*c* ; French encounter determined resistance opposite, 24, 7*c* ; strong hostile counter-attacks in region, 26, 7*c*
Dormans-Reims road — Allies' lines carried three miles north of, AUG. 3, 7*e*
Dosso Alto—important point recaptured, AUG. 5, 5*d* ; 6, 3*d* ; hand-to-hand struggle : post lost and won, SEPT. 23, 7*d* ; 24, 5*c* (l.e.) ; hostile raid repulsed, 25, 7*b*
Dosso Casina—hostile attacks fail, SEPT. 12, 5*c*
Dosso dei Morti—enemy guard surprised, AUG. 12, 6*b*
Douai—British air raids, JULY 30, 6*c* ; AUG. 16, 7*c* ; 24, 6*e* ; SEPT. 9, 8*b* ; (" Fate of Cambrai and Douai "), 5, 7*d*
Douai-Cambrai road—reached, SEPT. 30, 9*c*
Doulieu—reached, SEPT. 2, 8*b*
Doullens—hostile air raid, JULY 15, 6*b*
Doumary—French air raid, SEPT. 17, 6*c* (l.e.)
Dovecote, Beauregard : see Beauregard Dovecote, above
Draaibank—new posts south-east of occupied : retaken, SEPT. 14, 6*b*
Drachevisko massif — enemy resistance broken, SEPT. 23, 8*d*
Dragisec, Mount—fighting, SEPT. 30, 8*c*
Dragojil—line reaches, SEPT. 23, 8*d*
Dranoutre—entered, SEPT. 2, 8*b*
Drava valley—Italian air raid, SEPT. 9, 7*d*
Dravegny—captured, AUG. 9, 5*d*
Drenska-Planina — massif taken, SEPT. 25, 8*c*
Dreslincourt — southern outskirts reached, AUG. 20, 6*b*
Drillancourt—captured, SEPT. 27, 7*f*
Drocourt-Quéant line — Allies within two miles of, AUG. 29, 7*d* ; (" Facing Quéant line "), 31, 7*c* ; area reached ; described, 31, 7*d* ; carried south of Scarpe, SEPT. 3, 7*c* ; (" Famous enemy line pierced "), 3, 7*d* ; (" The 'switch' attack "), 3, 7*e* ; stormed, 4, 7*c* ; (" The 'switch' victory "), 4, 7*d* ; 6, 7*e* ; (" Beyond the Drocourt-Quéant line "), 10, 8*a* ; (" Siegfried, Hindenburg, and Wotan : enemy account of his lines "), 26, 5*b*
Droizy—Allied line through, AUG. 3, 7*e*

WAR, The Great (Operations) (continued):—
Dulcigno—Italian air raid, SEPT. 10, 5b
"Pump, The" — described: taken, SEPT. 14, 6b
Dunkirk—hostile air raids, JULY 13, 6d; 15, 6b; AUG. 16, 5e; 23, 6c
Durazzo—Italian air raids, JULY 27, 5b, e; AUG. 5, 5e; 9, 5c; SEPT. 10, 5b; British air raids, AUG. 17, 5e; 20, 5c; Allied air raids, SEPT. 18, 7f; 23, 10c
Düren—British air raid, AUG. 2, 6c; 6, 4b
Dury—hard fighting, SEPT. 3, 7c, e; occupied, 9, 9d; town major found asleep, 10, 8a
Düsseldorf—British air raid, AUG. 26, 5f (l.e.)
Dzena massif — Franco-Greek progress, SEPT. 23, 8d
East Africa: see under Africa, East, above
East coast—hostile machines approach, AUG. 6, 4b (l.e.); 7, 6d; SEPT. 19, 6e
Eaucourt L'Abbaye—taken, AUG. 26, 7c; strong hostile counter-attacks repulsed, 27, 6c
Ecourt-St. Quentin — occupied, SEPT. 5, 7c; 10, 8a; fighting, 12, 7c
Ecoust—Germans claim recapture; in British hands, SEPT. 2, 10c
Ecoust-St. Main—fighting, AUG. 31, 6c; cleared, SEPT. 2, 8b
Ecouvillion—Allies reach, AUG. 14, 7e; 17, 7e; position established, 15, 7e
Egyptian campaign: see Palestine campaign, and other localities, above and below
Ehrang—British air raids, AUG. 26, 6b; SEPT. 4, 6b; 9, 8b; 16, 9c
Ehrenbreitstein—British air raid, JULY 9, 5d
El Hasa—Turks repulsed, JULY 8, 9e
Elincourt—captured, AUG. 12, 7c, f
El Kastal—British in touch with enemy, SEPT. 30, 8b
El Kutrani—British air raid, JULY 19, 5d
El Nugheir—carried, SEPT. 21, 7f; 23, 10b
Engel—British air raid, AUG. 16, 7c
Engineers — ("Gallant Engineers"), SEPT. 9, 9f
"England's distress" — German poster captured, AUG. 13, 7e (l.e.)
Enish Oba—occupied, SEPT. 25, 8c
Epagny—captured, AUG. 24, 6c
Epéhy—ground gained in direction of, SEPT. 9, 9c; fighting, 11, 9c; ("Enemy stand about Epéhy"), 11, 9e; line advanced north of, 12, 7c; captured, 19, 7c; 20, 8a; severe fighting east of, 20, 7f; 21, 7d; progress in sector, 21, 6d; 23, 8b; ("Battles before Epéhy"), 23, 8c; ("Swaying fights at Epéhy"), 23, 8c (l.e.); strong points gained, 24, 6b; fighting on north-east, 25, 8b; surprise attack beaten off, 26, 6b
Epernay — enemy push to 6½ miles from, JULY 18, 7d; ("The fate of Reims and Epernay"), 19, 7f; ("The British before Epernay"), 24, 7d
Epieds — enemy retreat beyond, JULY 23, 7f; captured, 24, 7c; Allies established north of, 24, 7e; changes hands three times, 25, 6b; desperate fighting, 25, 7c; ("The taking of Epieds"), 26, 7c; Americans retake, 26, 8f
Epinonville—taken, SEPT. 28, 7f
Epinoy—captured, SEPT. 30, 9c
Equancourt—in flames, SEPT. 6, 7d; sharp fighting; taken, 7, 7c
WAR, The Great (Operations) (continued):—
Erivan—occupied, JULY 5, 5c
Erquinghem—line advanced opposite, SEPT. 7, 7c; 12, 7c
Er Remte—enemy resistance overcome, SEPT. 30, 8b
Ervillers—stormed, AUG. 24, 7c; 28, 7e
Esch—British air raid, SEPT. 5, 6e
Esdraelon, Plain of—British cavalry in, SEPT. 23, 10a; 24, 8a
Esméry-Hallon — outskirts reached, SEPT. 5, 6c; passed, 6, 6b
Es Salt—British reach, SEPT. 25, 9d; 28, 8e
Es Samrah—occupied, SEPT. 27, 6c
Es Sawieh—line reaches, SEPT. 23, 9d
Essigny-le-Grand — station occupied, SEPT. 10, 7c; counter-attacks repulsed, 11, 9c; Allies close to, 19, 6b; captured, 21, 6d
Estaires—British air raids, JULY 1, 7d; 18, 6b; British approach, SEPT. 2, 8b; Lys reached east of, 3, 7c; in Allied hands, 4, 7c
Etain—French air raid, SEPT. 23, 10c
Etaing—captured, SEPT. 4, 7e; 10, 8a
Eterpigny—captured, SEPT. 2, 8b; 10, 7f; enemy defences north-east of, penetrated, 3, 7c
Etinehem—line east of, linked up with positions east of Mericourt, AUG. 13, 7d; position pushed forward across base of loop, 19, 7e
Etreillers—captured, SEPT. 10, 7c
Etrepilly—occupied, JULY 22, 7f
Etreux—British air raid, SEPT. 18, 8c
Etricourt—carried, SEPT. 5, 7c
Et Tireh—reached, SEPT. 23, 9f
Exermont—outskirts reached, SEPT. 30, 9f
Ezra—station captured, SEPT. 30, 8b
Factory Redoubt—fighting, SEPT. 2, 9e (l.e.)
Falkenberg—British air raid, AUG. 15, 6c
Falvy—taken, SEPT. 7, 6b
Fampoux—line advanced east of, AUG. 21, 6b; 22, 7c; German section north-east of captured, 26, 6c
Farm des Loges—carried, JULY 10, 6b
Fauquissart—old British front line in sector again held, SEPT. 7, 7c
Faverolles—progress east of, JULY 13, 6d; Allies reach, AUG. 12, 7c; captured, 12, 7f
Favreuil—severe fighting, AUG. 26, 6c; taken, 27, 6c, 7c; SEPT. 16, 6d
Fay—entered, AUG. 31, 7c
Fayet—hostile counter-attacks repulsed, SEPT. 26, 6b
Fener—raid succeeds, SEPT. 13, 5b
Fère-en-Tardenois — French air raids, JULY 1, 7d; 24, 7c; Allied air raid, 22, 8f; ("French advance on Fère begun"), 26, 7d; British air raids, 27, 7c; ("Road to Fère opened"), 27, 7e; entered, 29, 7d; advance on height, north-east of, 31, 7d; sharp fighting, AUG. 1, 7c; ("Pushing on from Fère"), 1, 7d; ("Tardenois devastation"), 6, 5f
Fère forest—Allies make progress, JULY 25, 7c; southern half cleared, 26, 7c; 27, 7c; Allies push through, 29, 7f
Ferme de Méry—position beyond gained JULY 26, 7c
Fermes des Savards—carried by Allies, JULY 27, 7c
Feschamps—Allies reach, AUG. 12, 7c
Festigny—sharp fighting to north, JULY 18, 7c

WAR, The Great (Operations) (continued):—
Festubert—raids succeed, JULY 12, 6c; patrol encounters, AUG. 3, 6b
Feuchy—hostile raid repulsed, AUG. 5, 6b
Feuillaucourt—captured, SEPT. 2, 8b
Feuillères—captured, AUG. 30, 7e
Fey-en-Haye—Allied attack from Xivray to, SEPT. 13, 7c
Fieri—captured, JULY 10, 6e; 17, 6b; street fighting, AUG. 27, 6d; evacuated, SEPT. 6, 5f; patrol encounters, 16, 7f
Fieri-Berat line—Austrians report Allies' occupation, AUG. 5, 5d
Filain—occupied, SEPT. 30, 9f
Fishing keep—cleared, SEPT. 20, 8a
Fismes—Allied air raid, JULY 22, 8f; French air raids, 20, 7d (l.e.); 24, 7c; 26, 7c (l.e.); Allied air raid, AUG. 1, 7c; captured, 5, 7e; 6, 5f; ("Closing in on Fismes"), 5, 8e; ("Americans in Fismes"), 6, 5f; fighting, 7, 7f; ("Barrage over Fismes"), 8, 7d; clear of enemy, 9, 6c; hostile attacks against positions repelled, 13, 7d; 14, 7d; line west of carried to Soissons-Reims road, 26, 6b
Fismette—carried by Americans, AUG. 10, 7d; taken, SEPT. 5, 6c (l.e.); 6, 6b
Fives—British air raid, AUG. 5, 6b
Flabeuville—American air raid, AUG. 23, 6c
Flamicourt—taken, SEPT. 2, 8b
Flanders—("German retreat in Flanders"), AUG. 31, 7c; ("Americans in Flanders"), SEPT. 3, 7f
Flanders ridge—footing gained, SEPT. 30, 8d
Flaucourt—captured, AUG. 30, 7e
Flavy-le-Martel—French air raid, SEPT. 4, 5c (l.e.)
Flavy-le-Meldeux—taken, SEPT. 6, 6b
Flers—western outskirts reached, AUG. 28, 6c; Germans report recapture, 29, 6c
Flesquières—carried, SEPT. 28, 7c
Fletre—hostile attacks near fail, JULY 27, 5d
Fleurbaix—line advanced on south-west, SEPT. 28, 7c
Fluquières—carried, SEPT. 9, 9d
Folembray — occupied, SEPT. 7, 6b
Folpersweiler—British air raid, AUG. 26, 6b
Fontaine—occupied, AUG. 27, 6c
Fontaine-en-Dormois—taken, SEPT. 28, 7f; heights to north carried, 30, 9f
Fontaine-les-Cappy—taken, AUG. 28, 6c; 29, 7e
Fontaine-les-Clercs—line reaches outskirts, SEPT. 16, 8b; captured, 19, 6b
Fontaine-les-Croisilles—seized, AUG. 28, 6c
Fontaine-Notre Dame—British advance to, SEPT. 28, 7c; captured, 30, 9c
Fontenoy — French counter-attack launched from Belleau to; heights north of captured, JULY 19, 7c
Foreste—line carried to, SEPT. 7, 6b
Forfar hill—taken, SEPT. 23, 10b
Forges brook—crossed, SEPT. 27, 7f; 28, 8b
Forges wood—captured, SEPT. 27, 7f; 28, 8b
Fort de Condé—line reaches slopes to west, SEPT. 7, 6b; occupied, 9, 9d
Fort Lanin—British air raid, JULY 8, 7b
Fosse 8 de Béthune—taken, SEPT. 14, 6b
WAR, The Great (Operations) (continued):—
Fossoy—Americans drive back enemy over river west of, JULY 16, 7d; enemy driven back between Œilly and, 22, 7d
Foucaucourt—fighting, AUG. 12, 7e; taken, 29, 6c
Fouquescourt—successful fighting east of, AUG. 13, 7d; hostile attack repulsed, 14, 7a; captured, SEPT. 16, 5c
Fourchon farm—carried, JULY 25, 7e
Four de Paris—enemy raids fail, AUG. 2, 7c
Framerville—Allied line reaches, AUG. 9, 7e; armoured car's exploit, 10, 7f; German positions taken, 12, 7e
Francilly Selency—western outskirts reached, SEPT. 19, 6b; captured, 25, 8b (l.e.)
Frankfurt—British air raids, AUG. 13, 6b; 23, 6c; 26, 5f (l.e.); 27, 6b; SEPT. 18, 8b; 19, 6b; 27, 6b
Frankfurter Zeitung (art. quoted), AUG. 14, 6e; SEPT. 5, 5e
Nieuwe Rotterdamsche Courant (art. quoted), AUG. 16, 5e
William II., German Emperor (tel.), AUG. 19, 6c
Fransart—progress made in direction of, AUG. 17, 7c; occupied, 28, 7f
Franzensfeste—Italian air raid, SEPT. 2, 10c
Frapelle—captured, AUG. 19, 7c; ("The American success at Frapelle"), 21, 6c
Frémicourt — fighting, AUG. 30, 6c; captured, 31, 6c; SEPT. 16, 6e; ridge east of captured, 2, 8b
Fraternizing — Prussians' efforts with British fail, JULY 19, 6b
Freisdorf—British air raid, AUG. 15, 6c
French army—("Brilliant work by French army"), AUG. 10, 8b; ("Dogged fighting of the French"), 26, 7f; ("Superb French infantry"), SEPT. 3, 8a
Balkan campaign: see Monastir front, Serbian and Macedonian front, and other localities, above and below
Chasseurs ("Chasseurs' final rush"), AUG. 5, 8c
Colonial troops ("French colonials at work"), SEPT. 4, 7f
First army:—
Débeney, Gen.—order of day, AUG. 24, 7c
French, Lord (tel.), SEPT. 6, 6b
Italian front: see under Italian army, below
Spirit—major holds out for seven hours; asks for own artillery to fire on position held, JULY 24, 7d
Staff ("Enemy well held: brilliant French staff work"), JULY 17, 8b; ("New French general"), 20, 7e
Western front:—
Campaigns: see Aisne, Champagne, Marne, and other localities, above and below
Zouaves ("Zouaves' fight for a height"), AUG. 31, 7f
Freniches—line reaches, SEPT. 5, 6c
Frenzela valley — patrol encounters, SEPT. 9, 7d
Frescaty—British air raids, JULY 1, 7d; 8c; 12, 6b; SEPT. 16, 9c; 23, 10c; 28, 8c
Fresnes—line reaches, AUG. 29, 6c; captured, 29, 7e; SEPT. 10, 7f

WAR, The Great (Operations) (continued) :—
Fresnières—captured, AUG. 20, 6*b*
Fresnoy-en-Chaussée—captured, AUG. 10, 7*c*, *f*
Fresnoy-le-Petit—captured, SEPT. 19, 7*c*
Fresnoy-les-Roye—Allied line reaches, AUG. 12, 7*c* ; carried, 27, 6*b* , 8*a* (l.e.)
Fricourt—carried, AUG. 26, 7*c*
Frise—taken, AUG. 30, 7*e*
Friuli—Italian air raid, AUG. 26, 8*d*
Fucine—Italian air raid, AUG. 15, 6*b*
Furka—line reaches, SEPT. 25, 8*c*
Furkah—enemy driven from line around, SEPT. 23, 10*b*
Gabena valley—enemy post captured, SEPT. 19, 5*b*
Gaiga—British break into, AUG. 5, 5*d*
Gail valley—Italian air raid, SEPT. 9, 7*d*
Galata—British air raids, AUG. 3, 6*b* ; SEPT. 5, 6*e*
Galilee—railway cut east of, SEPT. 21, 7*f* ; reached, 27, 6*c*
Gallipoli—British air raid, SEPT. 5, 6*e*
Medal or ribbon, grant of :—
Imperial War Conference—discussion, JULY 27, 3*f*
Garda, Lake—("The Austrian reverse by Lake Garda"), AUG. 6, 3*d*
Gas—("Potency of British gas"), AUG. 7, 6*b* ; ("Gas shelling of Americans"), SEPT. 19, 6*c*
Mustard ("Mustard gas shells"), AUG. 30, 8*a*
Poison :—
Employment, original :—
British official statement—issued, JULY 23, 8*f*
German official statement—issued, SEPT 21, 5*a* (l.e.)
Gas masks—enemy use for messenger dogs, pigeons, and horses, AUG. 19, 7*e* ; 24, 7*f*
Gas shells :—
German :—
New—described, SEPT. 12, 7*d*
Gauche wood—captured, SEPT. 19, 7*c* ; lost and retaken, 20, 7*f* ; post pressed back, 23, 8*b*
Gavrelle—patrol encounters, JULY 13, 6*c* ; raids succeed, 30, 6*c* ; German first defensive system south of carried, Aug. 27, 6*c* ; carried, 28, 6*c* ; strong counter-attacks repulsed, 30, 6*c* ; patrol encounters, SEPT. 16, 6*d* ; line advanced, 23, 8*b* ; 24, 6*b* ; hostile attack on new positions repulsed, 25, 8*b*
Gebrüder Guilini chemical factories—British air raid, JULY 22, 8*e*
Genlis wood—outskirts reached, SEPT. 9, 9*d*
Gentilles wood—troops mobilized in, AUG. 27, 7*f*
Genvry—entered, AUG. 31, 6*c* (l.e.) ; SEPT. 4, 6*e* (l.e.)
Gercourt—captured, SEPT. 27, 7*f*
Gere-Porocani—hostile attack fails, AUG, 15 5*e*
Germain wood—captured, AUG. 13 7*f*
German army—fire on Bulgarians, SEPT. 27, 7*c*
Africa, East : see Africa, East, above
Alpine Corps—fight well, SEPT. 21, 7*d*
Casualties : see under Casualties, above
Conservation :—
Ludendorff, Gen. von—order : text, AUG. 14, 8*a*
Correspondents' messages ("Inside view of the German army"), JULY 10, 6*c* ; ("Influenza in German army"), 12, 6*c* ; ("Demands on German divisions"), 26, 7*d* ; ("Seven enemy divisions"), AUG. 9, 8*a* ; ("German officer on his recruits"), 9, 8*b* ; ("31 German divisions"), 12, 7*e* ; ("More German army orders"), 22, 8*b* ; ("German losses and reserves"), SEPT. 6, 5*c* ; ("The enemy's moral"), 10, 7*d* ; ("A regiment's surrender"), 16, 9*e* ; ("Canadians and Guard"), 30, 9*e* (l.e.)
Disaffection—("Signs of disaffection"), SEPT. 10, 7*d* ; troops refuse to entrain : fighting, 13, 5*b*
Hedgehog—*Morgenpost* (art. quoted), SEPT. 11, 8*b*
Initiative on Western front still claimed—*Fremdenblatt* statement, AUG. 19, 6*e*
Italian campaign : see under Italian campaign, below
Jäger troops ("Americans now faced by Jäger troops"), AUG. 3, 7*f*
Manvitz, Gen. von der—order issued, SEPT. 17, 6*c*
Officers' diaries—extracts, AUG. 9, 8*b*
Orders—quoted, AUG. 30, 8*c* ; 31, 7*e* ; SEPT. 9, 9*e* ; 10*a* ; 10, 7*d* ; 17, 6*c* ; 7*c* ; 21, 6*b* ; 25, 7*b* (l.e.) ; 27, 4*d* ; 30, 10*d* (l.e.)
Prussian Guard ("Prussian Guard again beaten"), AUG. 2, 7*c* ; ("The Guard reinforced"), 3, 7*f* ; ("Prussian Guard again facing Americans"), 9, 6*c* ; ("Prussian Guard troops in line"), SEPT. 3, 8*c* ; ("Prussian Guard prisoners"), 28, 7*f*
Recruits—physique, SEPT. 2, 7*a*
Reserves, last :—
Gädke, ex-Col. (art. quoted), SEPT. 2, 9*d*
Russian front—delimitation : agreement arrived at, AUG. 9, 6*b*
Serbian and Macedonian front : see under Serbian and Macedonian front, below
Shortage :—
Ludendorff, Gen. von—army order, JULY 30, 6*c* ; text, AUG. 14, 8*a*
Treachery—incident, JULY 18, 8*c*
Western front : see Aisne, Champagne, Marne, and other localities, above and below ; and under Western front, below
Germany :—
Invasion threatened :—
Berlin :—
American forces—entry forecast :—
Daniels, M. (statement), SEPT. 25, 8*c*
McAdoo, Mr. (s.), SEPT. 26, 5*d* (l.e.)
Vorwärts (art. quoted), SEPT. 30, 10*c*
Ghazale—station captured, SEPT. 30, 8*b*
Gheluvelt—taken, SEPT. 30, 9*e* (l.e.)
Ghevgeli—British air raid north-west of, AUG. 15, 5*e* : Allied air raid, SEPT. 4, 5*e* ; carried, 24, 6*c*
Ghistelles—British air raid, AUG. 28, 6*b*
Gibercourt—taken, SEPT. 11, 9*c*
Giffecourt—outskirts reached, SEPT. 25, 8*b* (l.e.)
Gilead—("The dash into Gilead"), SEPT. 28, 8*e*
Gillemont farm—hostile counter-attack repulsed, SEPT. 24, 6*b*

WAR, The Great (Operations) (continued):—
Gilles—entered, AUG. 28, 7f
Ginchy—passed through, AUG. 30, 7d
Giudicaria — hostile parties repulsed, JULY 31, 6d; Allied raids succeed, AUG. 12, 6b
Givenchy—patrol encounters, JULY 29, 6b; fighting in sector, AUG. 26, 6c; line reaches, SEPT. 6, 7c
Givenchy-by-La Bassée—progress east and north of, SEPT. 4, 7c
Givray—captured, JULY 19, 7c (l.e.)
Gland—parcels containing wheat from fields near and pieces of leather found addressed to Germany, JULY 26, 7c
Glennes—occupied, SEPT. 7, 6b; positions enlarged, 10, 7c; captured, 16, 8b; counter-attacks repulsed, 18, 8b (l.e.); 25, 8b (l.e.)
Godiyak—taken, SEPT. 23, 8d
Golo Bilo—massif carried, SEPT. 18, 9d
Gomiécourt—stormed, AUG. 24, 7c, d
Gondecourt—British air raid, AUG. 24, 6e
Gonnelieu—heavy fighting, SEPT. 30, 9c; taken, 30, 9e (l.e.)
Gors Crest—French push forward on, JULY 19, 5d (l.e.)
Goussancourt—captured, AUG. 3, 7e
Gouzeaucourt—fighting in sector, SEPT. 11, 9c; sharp fighting to west, 12, 7c; hostile attacks in neighbourhood repulsed, 16, 8b; British attack on front from Holnon to; high ground to south carried, 19, 7c; ground gained, 20, 7f; captured, 30, 9c
Gouzeaucourt wood—captured, SEPT. 10, 7c; 14, 6d
Goyencourt—Allies reach, AUG. 12, 7e; line carried forward, 17, 7c; taken, 28, 7f
Gradeshnitsa—river crossed, SEPT. 18, 9d; village captured, 19, 6b; hand-to-hand fighting, east of, 20, 6b
Gradetz Planina—reached, SEPT. 27, 7c
Gradsko—Allied air raid, SEPT. 13, 5b; enemy destroys material in direction, 23, 8d; station taken, 27, 7c
Graincourt—captured, SEPT. 28, 7c
Gramsi—captured, JULY 15, 6e; Bulgarians dispersed, AUG. 8, 5e; enemy suffer losses, 17, 5b
Grandcourt—captured, AUG. 26, 6c
Grand Priel wood—captured, SEPT. 19, 7c
Grand Rozoy—captured, JULY 30, 7c; 31, 7f; height north of carried, AUG. 2, 7c
Grandru—line reaches, SEPT. 5, 6c
Grand Scraucourt—carried, SEPT. 10, 7c
Granteuil—captured, SEPT. 28, 7f
Grappa, Mount — possession of important positions assured, JULY 3, 7f; positions established, 4, 6e; ground gained, 9, 6d; 17, 6b; hostile storming party repulsed, 18, 5a; patrol encounters, 30, 6e; AUG. 27, 5c; 29, 5b; 31, 5c; enemy defence works damaged, SEPT. 14, 6b; positions improved, 17, 5d; hostile assaults fail, 23, 7d
Gratreuil—violent fighting along heights to south, SEPT. 30, 9f
Graves—violated by enemy, SEPT. 7, 7d
Greek army—("The new Greek army a fine feat of arms"), JULY 16, 8f; ("Greek troops' 'moral'"), AUG. 31, 5f
Balkan campaign: see under Serbian and Macedonian front, Struma front, and other localities, above and below
WAR, The Great (Operations) (continued):—
Green Crassier—scaled, SEPT. 6, 7d
Greenland hill — carried, AUG. 28, 6c; counter-attack causes British troops to occupy old German trenches, 29, 6c; positions re-established, 30, 6c
Gressaire wood — cleared out, AUG. 9, 8a; won, 12, 7e (l.e.); 13, 7f; ("Americans at Gressaire wood"), 13, 7e (l.e.)
Grévilers—captured, AUG. 26, 6c
Gricourt — hostile counter-attacks: bayonet charge: situation restored, SEPT. 26, 6b; strongly defended localities captured, 27, 6b
Gries—Italian air raid, AUG, 26, 8d
Grimpettes wood—taken, AUG. 1, 7c (l.e.)
Grisolera—right bank of river reached, JULY 8, 8d
Grisolles — strong enemy counter-attack broken up; heights to east captured, JULY 23, 7c; heights passed, 24, 7c, e
Grivillers—occupied, AUG. 12, 7e
Grovella—defensive system conquered, SEPT. 16, 7f
Gruny—occupied, AUG. 28, 7f
Guémappe — captured, AUG. 27, 7c; SEPT. 10, 7f; positions established east of, AUG. 28, 6c
Gueux—occupied, AUG. 3, 7e
Guignicourt — French air raids, JULY 26, 7c (l.e.); AUG. 15, 6c; 20, 6a; 26, 6b; SEPT. 4, 5c (l.e.)
Guillaucourt—occupied, AUG. 10, 7f
Guillemont—cleared, AUG. 30, 7d
Guiscard — French air raid, AUG. 14, 7d; 17, 5a (l.e.); 23, 6c; 24, 6b (l.e.); 26, 6b; line reaches, SEPT. 5, 6c; line carried north of, 6, 6b
Guivry—passed, SEPT. 7, 6b
Gullett, Mr. H. S. — messages: see under Palestine campaign, below
Gunfire — ("Triumph for British guns and airmen"), AUG. 5, 6c; ("Barrage like a curtain"), 9, 7f
Sandgate, heard at:—
Burke, Mr. M. A. (l.), JULY 4, 7e
Guns — ("Guns for advancing troops: French and German weapons"), JULY 8, 6d; ("Long-range guns"), 10, 6c; ("Tanks and guns"), AUG. 22, 7f; ("Among the guns"), 26, 7c; ("Germans' lost guns"), SEPT. 2, 10a; ("Road littered with guns"), 25, 9d
Captured:—
Western front:—
Allied offensive—during August, SEPT. 2, 8b; from July 18 to August 31, 3, 6b
Joulandeau Deslandre — particulars, JULY 8, 6d
Lost:—
Western front:—
German offensive—enemy claim: statistics, JULY 2, 6b
Machine-guns ("Machine-gun 'nests' routed out"), JULY 8, 7a; ("Day of the machine-gun"), AUG. 9, 5d; ("Motor machine-gunners"), 16, 8b; ("Overcoming machine-guns"), 29, 7e; ("Enemy machine-gun defence"), SEPT. 4, 8b
Minenwerfer—particulars, JULY 8, 6d
Railway—one of heavy calibre captured, AUG. 10, 7c; ("The capture of a big railway gun"), 12, 7e
"Tommy Schreck"—name given by enemy to gun, AUG. 28, 7f

WAR, The Great (Operations) (continued) :—
Guny—outskirts reached, AUG. 24, 6c ; occupied, 50, 6d
Gurincet—line advanced beyond, SEPT. 24, 6c
Gury—outskirts reached, AUG. 12, 7c ; captured, 13, 7d ; progress north-east of, 14, 7c
Gyurov Kamen—captured, SEPT. 20, 6b (l.e.) ; 21, 6c
Habourdin—British air raid, AUG. 23, 8a
Hagenau — British air raids, JULY 1, 7d ; 8c ; 12, 6b ; AUG. 1, 6b ; 13, 6b ; 15, 6c ; 23, 6c ; SEPT. 18, 8b
Hagendingen — British air raids, JULY 12, 6b ; 19, 6b ; SEPT. 24, 8c
Hagondage — British air raid, AUG. 15, 6c ; French air raid, SEPT. 2, 9e
Haidar Pasha station—Allied air raid, SEPT. 24, 8c
Haifa—occupied SEPT. 25, 9d ; (" The capture of Haifa "), 26, 6c
Hail—Turkish party *en route* to surprised, JULY 30, 6e
Hallu—fighting at, AUG. 12, 7e ; Germans claim capture, 13, 7d ; enemy met near, 19, 7e ; occupied, 28, 7f
Ham—French air raids, AUG. 12, 6e ; 14, 6e, 7d ; 15, 6c ; 23, 6c ; 24, 6e (l.e.) ; 26, 6b ; SEPT. 3, 6e (l.e.) ; (" Forward towards Ham "), 6, 6c ; taken, 7, 6b ; (" Ham burned by Germans "), 13, 7d
Hameau—line reaches, SEPT. 6, 6b
Hamel — village and wood captured, JULY 5, 6b, c ; hostile counter-attack repulsed, 6, 6b ; (" Story of Americans at Hamel "), 6, 6c ; (" 'Crushing' advance at Hamel ") 8, 7a ; (" The tricolour over Hamel "), 8, 8c ; raid east of succeeds, 8, 8c ; (" M. Clemenceau and Hamel "), 9, 6b ; enemy trenches raided, 13, 6c ; 15, 6b ; positions improved in sector, 24, 6b ; village searched, AUG. 5, 6c ; hostile raids south of driven off, 8, 6b ; (" American keenness : an incident at Hamel "), 17, 7c
Hamelincourt—stormed, AUG. 24, 7c
Hamon wood—cleared, AUG. 9, 7f
Hamzaii—line reaches, SEPT. 24, 6c
Han—British air raid, AUG. 15, 6c
Hancourt—taken, SEPT. 9, 9c
Hangard—raids west of, JULY 1, 8c
Hangard copse—hard fighting, AUG. 9, 7f
Hangest-en-Santerre — captured, AUG. 10, 7d
Happencourt—carried, SEPT. 9, 9d
Happlincourt — southern edge reached, AUG. 30, 6d ; taken, 31, 6c (l.e.) ; SEPT. 6, 7c ; gains to north enlarged, 2, 8c
Happy Valley—fighting, AUG. 24, 7d
Harbonnières — occupied, AUG. 10, 7f ; 17, 7d ; fighting, 14, 7f
Hardecourt—captured, AUG. 29, 6c
Hargicourt—Allies penetrate, AUG. 5, 7e ; captured, SEPT. 19, 7e ; progress in sector, 23, 8b
Hartennes—capture reported, JULY 24, 7c ; captured, AUG. 3, 7f
Hatchet wood—captured, SEPT. 10, 7f
Hattencourt—line runs through, AUG. 28, 7f
Hattonchâtel—French air raid, SEPT. 16, 9c
Hattonville—line reaches, SEPT. 14, 7c
Haubourdin—British air raid, AUG. 19, 6c
Haucourt—outskirts reached, AUG. 29, 6c ; captured, 30, 7e ; 31, 6c ; SEPT. 10, 7f ; fighting east of, 2, 8b
WAR, The Great (Operations) (continued) :—
Haumont — (" Liveliness about Haumont "), SEPT. 24, 6a
Haute Allaines — captured, SEPT. 3, 7c
Hautevnes—line passed, JULY 19, 7c
Havre—German air raid, AUG. 2, 7c (l.e.) ; 3, 6b
Havrincourt — line advanced south of, SEPT. 11, 9c ; captured, 13, 6b ; 21, 7e ; hostile attack on new positions repulsed, 14, 6b ; (" Our Havrincourt advance "), 14, 6c ; hard fighting, 16, 8b
Havrincourt wood—northern outskirts reached, SEPT. 5, 7c ; southern portions approached, 7, 7c ; greater part gained, 9, 9c ; line advanced in eastern portions, 10, 7c
Haynecourt—passed, SEPT. 30, 9c
Hazebrouck — enemy trenches entered east of, JULY 9, 6b
Haznatar—Greek outpost line reaches, SEPT. 10, 6b
Hébuterne—line advanced near, JULY 12, 6c ; hostile attack on new posts : driven out, 17, 6a ; positions improved east of, 19, 6b ; (" Advances at Meteren and Hébuterne "), 22, 6b ; ground gained south-east of, 23, 6b ; line advanced south of, 24, 6b ; hostile attacks driven off, 27, 6b ; enemy raids repulsed AUG. 5, 6b ; enemy retirement, 15, 7c ; 16, 7c
Hedgehog, German—*Morgenpost* (art. quoted), SEPT. 11, 8b
Hedjaz operations : see under Arabia, above, and Palestine campaign, below
Heidelberg—British air raids, JULY 20, 6e ; AUG. 15, 6c
Hem—taken, AUG. 30, 6c
Hendécourt-lez-Cagnicourt — captured and lost, AUG. 31, 6c ; capture completed, SEPT. 2, 8b
Héninel—high ground between Croisilles and, captured, AUG. 27, 6c ; captured, SEPT. 10, 7f
Henin hill—advance up, AUG. 23, 7e
Henin-sur-Cojeul—captured, AUG. 26, 6c
Herbécourt—line reaches, AUG. 29, 6c ; captured, 30, 7e
Herbouville—line reaches, SEPT. 14, 7c
Herleville—fighting, AUG. 12, 7e ; 26, 7e ; carried, 24, 7c, d
Hermies—stubborn resistance by enemy, SEPT. 7, 7d ; fighting east of, 9, 9c
Herne—British air raid, JULY 6, 5f
Hesbécourt—ground gained in direction of, SEPT. 9, 9c
Hesdin—occupied, AUG. 23, 7c
Highland ridge—captured, SEPT. 30, 9c
High wood—taken, AUG. 26, 7c ; 28, 6c
Hill, Mr. Roland — message (" 'Foch's pets' : Canadian cavalry's achievements "), AUG. 14, 8b
Hill 63—captured, SEPT. 6, 7c ; 7, 7d
Hill 69—captured, AUG. 31, 6c (l.e.)
Hill 72—footing gained, SEPT. 3, 6b (l.e.)
Hill 84—reached, AUG. 31, 7f
Hill 103—footing established, SEPT. 5, 6c ; occupied, 10, 7c
Hill 117—occupied, SEPT. 16, 7c
Hill 141—carried, JULY 26, 7c (l.e.)
Hill 160—surrounded, AUG. 14, 7c
Hill 162—taken, JULY 1, 8c (l.e.)
Hill 172—captured, JULY 20, 7f
Hill 181—hostile local attack, JULY 30, 7c
Hill 190—in French hands, JULY 31, 7d
Hill 193—captured : eleven counter-attacks withstood, JULY 25, 7e
Hill 204—progress in region, JULY 8, 8c

WAR, The Great (Operations) (continued) :—
Hill 205—captured, JULY 31, 7f; fine work by British, AUG. 5, 7f
Hill 208—captured, JULY 31, 7f
Hill 212—captured, JULY 31, 7e (l.e.); AUG. 1, 7d
Hill 223—captured, JULY 17, 7d (l.e.)
Hill 230—captured, AUG. 3, 8a (l.e.); 5, 7e; 9, 5d
Hill 240—enemy gain footing: retaken, JULY 26, 7c (l.e.)
Hill 500—enemy driven from, JULY 15, 6c
Hill 760—enemy column repulsed, JULY 29, 5c
Hill 900—carried, JULY 24, 6e
Hill 1050—hostile attacks west of repulsed, JULY 22, 5d; SEPT. 13, 5b
Hill 1071—carried, JULY 22, 5e (l.e.)
Hinacourt—advance beyond, SEPT. 11, 9c
Hindenburg line—Allies close to, AUG. 26, 7c; ("Hindenburg defences"), 28, 7e; Allies on at Fontaine-les-Croiselles, 29, 7d; area reached, 31, 7c; ("After the Hindenburg line: enemy's three defences"), SEPT. 11, 9d; section between Havrincourt and Canal du Nord captured, 13, 6b; outer defences in wide sectors captured, 19, 7c; outpost positions held, 20, 7f; ("Nearer the Hindenburg line"), 25, 7b (l.e.); ("Siegfried, Hindenburg, and Wotan: enemy account of his lines"), 26, 5b; outer defences south-west of Le Catelet captured, 28, 7c; ("Hindenburg system breached"), 28, 7c; ("Masters of the Hindenburg line"), 28, 8c; main defences along Scheldt canal stormed, 30, 9d
Ardenne, Gen. von (art. quoted), SEPT. 26, 5b
Hinges—raid succeeds, JULY 8, 8c
Hog post—fighting, SEPT. 27, 7e
Holnon—taken, SEPT. 19, 7c; British attack on front from Gouzeaucourt to, 19, 7c
Holnon-Savy road—reached, SEPT. 13, 6b
Holnon wood—progress in western outskirts, SEPT. 13, 6b; captured, 14, 6b; ground gained, 18, 8b
Holta — Austrian positions captured, JULY 23, 5d; enemy driven from all positions south of, 24, 6e; violent hostile attacks on south bank repulsed, AUG. 3, 5c
Hombleux—French air raid, AUG. 12, 6e; taken, SEPT. 6, 6b
Horses :—
German shortage :—
Ludendorff, Gen.—order, AUG. 20, 6c
Houthulst—taken, SEPT. 30, 9e (l.e.)
Houthulst forest—nearly whole captured, SEPT. 30, 8d
Hudeira—road junction seized, SEPT. 21, 7f
Hudova—British air raid, JULY 10, 6d; Allied air raid, SEPT. 4, 5e; enemy sets station on fire, 24, 6c
Hulluch—raid succeeds, JULY 18, 6b; fighting north-west of, SEPT. 12, 7c; 21, 6d; positions improved, 18, 8b
Ibirli—occupied, SEPT. 25, 8c
Identifications—Germans offer rewards for, AUG. 19, 7e
Ignaucourt—occupied, AUG. 10, 7f
Igoga—reached by enemy, SEPT. 3, 6b
Inchy—entered, SEPT. 5, 7d; line advanced on south-west, 26, 6b; ("Useful gain near Inchy"), 26, 6b

WAR, The Great (Operations) (continued) :—
India :—
North-West Frontier: see under INDIA
Indian, American—adventures; sniping incident, SEPT. 24, 6a
Indian troops ("Gallantry of Irish and Indians"), AUG. 20, 5b; in action in Palestine, SEPT. 24, 7f; ("India's share in the victory"), 26, 6c
Casualties: see under Casualties, above
French, Lord—tribute, SEPT. 14, 9f
George V., King — congratulations, SEPT. 26, 6c
Mahratta :—
Marshall, Gen. Sir W. R.—tribute, AUG. 31, 5e
Palestine campaign: see Palestine campaign, below
Irbid—enemy resistance overcome, SEPT. 30, 8b
Irles—strong hostile counter-attacks opposite, AUG. 23, 7c; ridge overlooking taken, 24, 7c; captured, 26, 6c
Iron crosses—box of 450 captured, AUG. 12, 7e
Ishtip—enemy fall back in disorder towards, SEPT. 25, 8c; captured, 27, 7c; 28, 6b
Italian army :—
Austrian campaign — fighting: renewed on Asiago Plateau: Monte di Val Bella captured, JULY 1, 8d; Col del Rosso carried, 2, 7c; important hill positions taken, 3, 7f; advance on Lower Piave, 4, 6e; gains at river mouth, 5, 6d; advantages gained at Porte di Salton, 6, 6d; Piave delta cleared: toll of prisoners reaches 24,434, 8, 8d; ground won on Grappa front, 9, 6d; fighting at nearly 10,000ft., 11, 6e; Austrian attack on Monte Cornone broken up by bayonet charge, 15, 5d; important point recovered on Dosso Alto, AUG. 5, 5d; 6, 3d; British operation succeeds between Canove and Asiago, 12, 6b; enemy post at over 8,000ft. attacked with success, 14, 5d; Mount Montello and Punta di S. Matteo occupied, 15, 6b; enemy advanced post at 11,000 feet driven back; hostile attempt to recover Piave islet fails, 19, 5c; enemy attack on Cornone repulsed, 21, 5e; Rivalta and Sasso Stefani captured, 24, 5c; enemy occupy observation posts between Mt. Mantello and S. Matteo, SEPT. 5, 5c; enemy garrison at Grovella beaten, 16, 7f; over 300 prisoners taken in attack in Mount Graffa region, 17, 5e; enemy labyrinth on Brenta captured, 18, 7b (l.e.); hand-to-hand struggle at Dosso Alto: position lost and won, 23, 7d; enemy lines east of Lisemol destroyed, 24, 5d
American troops—first contingent arrives in Italy, JULY 1, 8d; greeted with enthusiasm, 30, 6e; ("U.S. troops on Italian front"), AUG. 1, 8a; 3, 6a
Roosevelt, Mr. F. D. (statement), AUG. 12, 5c
Athens Commercial Club — congratulations, JULY 4, 5c
Austrian command—changes, JULY 4, 6e

WAR, The Great (Operations) :—
Italian army :—
Austrian campaign (continued) :—
Austro-Hungarian losses :—
Szurmay, Baron (s.), JULY 1, 7f
Wekerle, Dr. (s.), JULY 1, 7f
British army ("British dash into Austrian lines"), AUG. 12, 6b; ("Two against ten : British airmen's fight"), 28, 5c (l.e.)
Victor Emmanuel, King — confers decorations, JULY 5, 6d
Correspondents' messages — ("In invaded Italy : Austrian efforts at repression"), JULY 1, 8d; ("The Asiago victory : how the heights were carried"), 3, 7f; ("Fireships on the Piave : the Italian attack in the delta"), 5, 5d; ("Swimming to attack : Bosnian losses in Piave delta"), 9, 6d (l.e.); ("'Treachery' on the Piave"), AUG. 1, 6c; ("War from the sea : Italian coast defence"), SEPT. 17, 5d; ("Italy's dead"), 20, 5d (l.e.); ("Italy's effort : example of the Royal House"), 25, 9c; ("Czech allies of Italy"), 24, 5c (l.e.); ("Austrian fear of Italian blow : hard days to come on south-west front"), 25, 7b (l.e.)
Council, Supreme War — congratulations, JULY 6, 6e
Czecho-Slovak troops—in action, JULY 3, 7f; ("Czech allies of Italy"), SEPT. 24, 5c (l.e.)
Orlando, Signor — sends message to Dr. Benes; receives reply, SEPT. 24, 5c
Frankfurter Zeitung (art. quoted), JULY 2, 7c
Greek Government congratulations, JULY 3, 5e
Hohenberger, Col.—order issued, SEPT. 4, 5e
Italian press comments, SEPT. 23, 7d
Liebert, Gen. von (art. quoted), JULY 1, 7a
Matin (art. quoted), JULY 9, 5e
Methuen, Lord—visits front, JULY 25, 5e
Neue Freie Presse (art. quoted), JULY 2, 7d
Piave :—
Milan — committee formed to present sum of £40,000 to Italian soldiers, JULY 2, 5e
Price, Mr. G. Ward — messages ("The capture of Monte di Val Bella"), JULY 2, 7c; ("Last fight in the Piave delta : enemy retire to escape destruction"), 9, 6d; ("Austrian attack fails : Italians' bayonet charge"), 15, 5d; ("Austrian aerodrome captured : dash of Italian cavalry in Albania"), 17, 6b; ("Air war on submarines"), 26, 5c (l.e.); ("In a bombing seaplane : hide-and-seek with searchlights"), 27, 5b; ("U.S. troops on Italian front : first infantry contingent"), AUG. 1, 8a; ("British army films for Italians"), 2, 6c (l.e.); ("U.S. troops on Italian front : review by the King"), 3, 6a; ("Escape from Austrians : Italian stories of brutality"), 6, 3d; ("The Austrian reverse by Lake Garda: a royal success nullified"), 6, 3d; ("Plight of Austria : infested by soldier brigands"), 7, 5d; ("Austrian Socialists' reform proposals : national paralysis"), 8, 5c; ("Vienna visited by Italian airmen : D'Annunzio's squadron drops leaflets"), 10, 6b (l.e.); ("British dash into Austrian lines : three hours' commotion"), 12, 6b; ("Fate of a U-boat : Italian submarine's exploit"), 20, 6c; ("Poet airman's 'vengeance' : Pola bombed"), 24, 5c; ("Italian line in Albania : why the withdrawal was effected"), 31, 5c (l.e.); ("Venice in wartime : bathers amid barbed wire"), SEPT. 3, 5c; ("Style in military reports : Austrian colonel's reproofs"), 4, 5c; ("French Asiago raid : typical Allied operation"), 10, 6b; ("British captures : a Hungarian and his allies"), 12, 5c; ("Capture of Austrian labyrinth : brilliant Italian feat"), 18, 7b (l.e.)
Stöger-Steiner, Gen. von (statement), JULY 9, 5c
Szurmay, Baron (s.), JULY 1, 7f; AUG. 3, 5a
Urmanczy, M. F. (s.), AUG. 3, 5a
Victor Emmanuel, King—order to army, JULY 1, 8d; (int.), SEPT. 18, 10c
Wekerle, Dr. (s.), JULY 1, 7f
Yugo-Slavs — our Rome correspondent's message ("Yugo-Slavs in Austrian offensive : false enemy communiqués"), JULY 9, 5c
Ojetti, Signor (l. quoted), JULY 9, 5c
Casualties : see under Casualties, above
Palestine contingent : see under Palestine campaign, below
Serbian and Macedonian front : see under Serbian and Macedonian front, below
Western front : see under Western front, below
Ivoiry—taken, SEPT. 28, 7f
Izgyuba—captured, JULY 25, 6b
Izvor—important results obtained near, SEPT. 27, 7c
Jainville—French air raid, SEPT. 23, 10c
James, Mr. Fred—messages : see under Canadian troops, above
Jaulgonne—captured, JULY 24, 7c; 25, 7c; 26, 7c; bridgehead extended, 24, 7c (l.e.); Allies' progress north of; woods to west taken, 25, 7c; enemy positions north-west of penetrated deeply, 26, 7c; heights littered with dead, 29, 7f
Jaulny—line reaches, SEPT. 14, 7c; counter-attack repulsed, 16, 9c
Javage farm—occupied, JULY 13, 6d
Jeancourt—taken, SEPT. 14, 6b; line established east of, 16, 8b
Jenin—captured, SEPT. 24, 7f, 8a
Jerdun—captured, SEPT. 26, 6c
Jerusalem : see under Palestine campaign, below.
Jewish troops—in action, SEPT. 25, 9d

WAR, The Great (Operations) (continued) :—
Jezreel valley—cavalry pass up, SEPT. 24, 8a
"Jigsaw" wood—captured, AUG. 30, 7e; SEPT. 10, 7f
Jisr Benat Yakub—passage south of forced, SEPT. 30, 8b
Jisr ed Damieh—passages of Jordan seized, SEPT. 24, 7f, 8a
Jisr el Mujamia—Allies hold passages over Jordan, SEPT. 23, 9e
Jisr Mejjie—taken, SEPT. 24, 8a
Jonchery—enemy attempt to cross Vesle fails, SEPT. 21, 6d
Jordan—enemy east of dispersed by Indian lancers, JULY 16, 6b; Turkish version, 18, 6b; Indian cavalry raid post east of, 30, 6e; ("Hot summer on the Jordan"), SEPT. 3, 5a; patrol encounters east of, 5, 6a; Allied attack launched near, 21, 7f; passages at Jisr el Mujamia held, 23, 9e; passages at Jisr ed Damieh seized, 24, 7f; important ground gained, 24, 8a; Turks retreat east of, 25, 9d; enemy driven from positions on Upper Jordan, 30, 8b
Jouchéry—Allies cross Vesle, AUG. 5, 7e
Joulandeau Deslandre: see under Guns, above
Jouy (Aisne)—progress to west, SEPT. 19, 6b; counter-attacks fail, 20, 6b; occupied, 30, 9f
Jouy (Marne)—German air raid on hospital, JULY 18, 7e
Jumencourt—western outskirts reached, SEPT. 5, 6c
Juniville—French air raid, SEPT. 16, 9c
Jussy—French air raids, AUG. 26, 6b; SEPT. 4, 5c (l.e.); line reaches, 9, 9d
Juvigny—fighting, AUG. 29, 6d; 31, 7e; ("American attack at Juvigny"), 30, 6b; captured, SEPT. 2, 8c; ("Americans' capture of Juvigny"), 2, 9d; ("Americans beyond Juvigny"), 3, 8a; ("Americans' storming of Juvigny"), 5, 5c
Kaberlaba, Mount—British cause enemy retirement, JULY 29, 5c
Kaiserslautern—British air raids, JULY 9, 6e; 12, 6b; AUG. 15, 6c; SEPT. 16, 9c; 27, 6b
Kakaraska—Greek outpost line reaches, SEPT. 10, 6b
Kalaat el Ahmar—captured, JULY 8, 9c
Kalendra—Greek outpost line reaches, SEPT. 10, 6b
Kalkilieh—captured, SEPT. 23, 9f
Kalyani—line reaches, SEPT. 24, 6b
Kanatlarci—Allied air raid, JULY 19, 5d (l.e.)
Kanatlartsi—line reaches, SEPT. 24, 6b
Kara Bair massif—captured, SEPT. 26, 7d (l.e.)
Karabunishte—line reaches, SEPT. 30, 8c
Karagatch—British air raid, AUG. 3, 6b
Kara Hodjali—occupied, SEPT. 25, 8c
Kara Oglular—line reaches, SEPT. 24, 6c; 25, 8c
Karavo Selo—Allies near, SEPT. 30, 8c
Karbinci—reached, SEPT. 28, 6b
Karlshuette works—French air raid, SEPT. 2, 9e
Karlsruhe—British air raids, JULY 1, 8c; 6, 5f; 12, 6b; AUG. 12, 6e; SEPT. 17, 6b; 23, 10c; German version, AUG. 24, 6e
Frankfurter Zeitung (art. quoted), AUG. 14, 6e
Karthaus—British air raids, JULY 12, 6b; AUG. 15, 6c
WAR, The Great (Operations) (continued) :—
Kavadar—Allies north of, SEPT. 23, 8d
Keeling copse—fought through, AUG. 28, 7d
Kemmel—patrol encounters, JULY 13, 6c; line advanced north of, AUG. 10, 7c; local hostile attacks north of repulsed, 12, 7c; 26, 6c; evacuated, SEPT. 3, 7e
Kemmel hill—regained, SEPT. 2, 8b, 9e (l.e.)
Kent—hostile airman over, JULY 22, 8e
Khan Jibeit—line reaches, SEPT. 23, 9d
Kichevo—Allies march on, SEPT. 30, 8c
Kildare trench—footing gained in, SEPT. 23, 8c
King's African Rifles :—
Casualties: see under Casualties, above
Kippe—enemy organizations penetrated, JULY 6, 6d; hostile surprise fails, AUG. 21, 6c; patrol encounters, SEPT. 10, 7e; enemy enter positions: re-established, 20, 6d (l.e.); lost trenches regained, 23, 10c
Kloostermolen—enemy works seized in direction of, SEPT. 5, 7c
Kochana—reached, SEPT. 28, 6b; Allies pass beyond, 30, 8c
Kochstra—occupied, SEPT. 30, 8c
Kokcshova—captured, JULY 25, 6b
Kolcoldin monastery—Allied air raid, SEPT. 18, 7f
Komjami—carried, JULY 13, 6c (l.e.)
Königspitze—hostile attack repulsed, AUG. 15, 6b
Koritza—positions improved west of, JULY 8, 7c (l.e.)
Kosnitza—crest captured, JULY 12, 6e
Kosturino—British enter Bulgaria opposite, SEPT. 27, 7e
Koynsko—line advanced beyond, SEPT. 24, 6c
Kozyak—massif carried by Yugo-Slav division, SEPT. 18, 9d; hostile attack driven off, 19, 6b
Kriva Lakavitsa—reached, SEPT. 27, 7c
Krivolak—considerable booty captured, SEPT. 25, 8c
Krnyovo—line reaches, SEPT. 23, 8d
Kruisecke—taken, SEPT. 30, 9e (l.e.)
Krushevo—enemy flees in disorder, SEPT. 24, 6c; left wing of 11th German-Bulgarian army thrown back on west, 28, 6b; captured, 30, 8c
Kuchi—hostile attacks on bridge repulsed, JULY 24, 6e; 30, 6e; enemy attacks column east of, 27, 5a; fighting, 29, 5c
Kuleli Burgas—Allied air raid, JULY 13, 6d; British air raid, AUG. 3, 6b
Kutskov Kamen—footing gained, SEPT. 19, 6b; taken, 20, 6b
La Bassée—raid south of canal succeeds, JULY 9, 6b; patrol encounters, 22, 6b; hostile raiding parties driven off, AUG. 1, 6b; 8, 6b; patrol encounters, 5, 6b; fighting north of, 26, 6c; fighting to west, SEPT. 7, 7c; progress west of, 9, 9c; 14, 6b; post captured on west, 18, 8b; line advanced on north-west, 21, 6d; 27, 6b; 28, 7c; fighting, 23, 8b
La Bassée canal—old British line east and north-east of Givenchy captured, AUG. 26, 6c; fighting south of, SEPT. 12, 7c; line advanced south of, 19, 7c
La Berlière—captured, AUG. 12, 7c
La Boisselle—captured, AUG. 26, 6c
La Boissière—Allies reach, AUG. 12, 7c

WAR, The Great (Operations) (continued):—
La Bourdonnerie—enemy penetrate into; fierce battle on slopes south of, JULY 18, 7c; 7d
La Brilleni—allied line at, JULY 30, 7c
La Brugoise works—British air raid, AUG. 17, 6e
La Chapelle-Monthodon—enemy reach, JULY 17, 7f; taken in counter-attack, 17, 7c; 18, 7d, f; fresh enemy forces attack north of, 18, 7c; line abandoned, 18, 7e
La Couronne—taken, AUG. 21, 6b
La Couture—taken, SEPT. 2, 8b
La Crêche—line reaches, SEPT. 2, 8b
La Croix—heights to east captured, JULY 23, 7c; heights passed, 24, 7c, e
La Croix Rouge farm—Allies reach, JULY 26, 7c
"Ladies from Hell"—Germans' name for Canadian-Scottish troops, SEPT. 4, 8b
La Domaine wood—occupied, AUG. 27, 8a (l.e.)
La Fère—French air raids, AUG. 26, 6b; SEPT. 3, 6e (l.e.)
La Fère-St. Quentin road — fighting, SEPT. 11, 9c
Laffaux—French air raids, AUG. 24, 6e (l.e.); SEPT. 2, 7b (l.e.); held, 7, 6b; strong hostile counter-attacks repulsed, 10, 7c; 11, 9c; 12, 7c
Laffaux mill—violent counter-attacks to south repulsed, SEPT. 9, 9d; captured, 16, 8b; hostile counter-attacks repulsed, 27, 7f
Lagarina—patrol encounters, AUG. 16, 6b; Italian air raid, 26, 8d; surprise raid succeeds SEPT. 9, 7d
Laghi—enemy post destroyed, JULY 13, 5c; patrol encounters, SEPT. 28, 5a
Lagny — taken, AUG. 30, 7f
Lagosta—Italian air raid, JULY 20, 5a; Allied air raid, SEPT. 23, 10c
La Grange farm—Allies cross Vesle, AUG. 5, 7e; hostile attack repulsed, 8, 7d; 9, 6c
La Grille farm—captured, JULY 11, 8c (l.e.)
Lahr—British air raids, AUG. 1, 6b; 15, 6c
Lamotte—reached, AUG. 12, 8a (l.e.)
La Motte farm—occupied, SEPT. 10, 7c
Lanchy—reached, SEPT. 7, 6b
Lancourt—taken, AUG. 19, 7e
Landau — British air raids, JULY 1, 7d; 8c; 2, 6c; 12, 6b
Landricourt—French air raid, AUG. 26, 6b; plateau north of reached, SEPT. 7, 6b
Landrimont—taken, AUG. 30, 6d
La Neuville (Marne)—captured, JULY 24, 7d
La Neuville-aux-Lariss—general line advanced to, JULY 29, 7d
La Neuville-sire-Bernard — captured, AUG. 10, 7f, 8b
La Neuville-sur-Ressons—captured, AUG. 12, 7c
La Neuvillette—enemy raid fails, AUG. 19, 7c
Langemarck—hostile attempt west of driven back, JULY 10, 5e; raids succeed, 15, 6b: enemy surprise fails, AUG. 21, 6c; hostile attacks on posts repulsed, 27, 5e; enemy positions on railway attacked successfully, 28, 7f; hostile attack on advanced positions repulsed, SEPT. 7, 6b (l.e.); raid succeeds, 26, 6c
Lanz chemical works—British air raids, JULY 22, 8e; SEPT. 23, 10c
WAR, The Great (Operations) (continued):—
Laon—Allied air raid, JULY 22, 8f; French air raids, 24, 6e (l.e.); 7c; 26, 6b; SEPT. 3, 6e (l.e.); 16, 9c; 17, 6c (l.e.); 27, 6b (l.e.); 28, 5e (l.e.); ("Six miles from Laon"), 30, 10a
La Panne—German air raid: 50 girl workers killed, JULY 9, 5d
La Quincy—advance reaches, AUG. 24, 6d
Laroche—smashed to pieces, AUG. 5, 8a
Laroque farm—taken, AUG. 19, 7d
Lassigny—("Lassigny gains"), AUG. 14, 7e; ("Nearing Lassigny"), 15, 7e; ("How Lassigny *massif* was gained"), 16, 7d; advance north-west of, 19, 7d; western outskirts reached, 20, 6b; ground gained west of, 22, 7d; taken, 22, 7d (l.e.); 23, 7e
Lateau wood—taken, SEPT. 30, 9e (l.e.)
Latéral Canal—patrols reach, SEPT. 6, 6c
La Tourelle—line reaches, SEPT. 21, 6d
Laucourt—line carried forward, AUG. 17, 7c; occupied, 28, 7f
Launoy wood—turning point of second Marne battle, AUG. 7, 5b
La Vacquerie—captured, SEPT. 30, 9d
Laventie—British approach, SEPT. 5, 7c; line reaches, 6, 7c
Lawe—Germans retire across, AUG. 21, 6d; ground gained, 30, 6c; 31, 6c; line held from Vieille Chapelle to Lestrem, crossed, SEPT. 2, 8b
Leading articles, JULY 2, 7a; 3, 7a; 5, 7a; 6, 7b; 9, 7b; 11, 7b; 13, 7a; 16, 7a; 17, 7a; 18, 7a; 19, 7a; 20, 7a; 22, 7a; 24, 7a; 26, 7a; 27, 7a; 29, 7a; 30, 7b; AUG. 2, 7b; 3, 7a; 5, 7a; 6, 5a; 8, 7a; 10, 7b; 12, 7a; 21, 7a; 23, 7a; 26, 7a; 27, 7b; 29, 7a; 31, 7a; SEPT. 2, 9a; 3, 7a; 4, 7a; 5, 7a; 6, 7b; 7, 7a; 9, 9a; 12, 7a; 13, 7a; 14, 7a; 19, 7a; 20, 7b; 21, 7a; 23, 8a; 24, 7a; 27, 7a; 28, 7a; 30, 9a
Leaflets—dropped by Italian airmen on Vienna, AUG. 10, 6b; 12, 5c; Austrian Press comments, 13, 6b; dropped by balloons, SEPT. 2, 7d; proclamation: *Telegraaf* (art. quoted), 16, 7d; *Düsseldorfer Nachrichten* (art. quoted), 24, 7d
Le Barque—captured, AUG. 26, 6c
Le Catelet—outer defences of Hindenburg line captured, SEPT. 28, 7c
Le Chatelet—French air raid, SEPT. 28, 5e (l.e.)
Le Chatelet-sur-Rétourne—French air raid, AUG. 15, 6c
L'Echelle-St. Aurin — outskirts reached, AUG. 12, 7c
L'Echelle wood—conquered, SEPT. 28, 7f
Lécluse—line reaches, SEPT. 4, 7c
Le Cornet Malo—Allies hold, AUG. 10, 7c
Ledro lake—hostile attack north of fails, AUG. 21, 5e
Ledro valley—patrol encounters, AUG. 2, 5c; enemy post driven back, SEPT. 23, 7d
Leffinghe—British air raid, AUG. 22, 6b
Le Fretoy—captured, AUG. 12, 7c
Le Hamel—captured, SEPT. 9, 9d
Leintrey—surprise raid succeeds, SEPT. 17, 6d
Lejjun (Megiddo)—enemy beaten off, SEPT. 24, 8a
Le Mesnil—north side reached, AUG. 22, 7e
Le Mesnil-Bruntel—captured, SEPT. 7, 7c
Le Moncel—captured, SEPT. 5, 6c
Lempire—captured, SEPT. 20, 7f; progress in sector, 21, 6d

WAR, The Great (Operations) (continued) :—
Lenfer wood—cleared, SEPT. 21, 7d
Lens—raids succeed, JULY 24, 6b ; 29, 6b ; AUG. 1, 6b ; 2, 6e ; progress in western outskirts, SEPT. 3, 7c ; 4, 7c ; ("Lens and its coalfields"), 4, 7f ; ("The facts about Lens"), 6, 7d ; hostile raid north of repulsed, 21, 6d ; 26, 6b
L'Epine de Dallon—fighting, SEPT. 25, 7b (l.e.) ; captured, 25, 8b (l.e.)
L'Epinette—taken, AUG. 21, 6b
Le Plemont—occupied, AUG. 23, 7c
Le Plessier—taken, AUG. 14, 7e
Le Plessier-Huelu—captured, JULY 24, 7c (l.e.) ; enemy recover railway station, 26, 7c ; fighting between Ourcq and, AUG. 2, 7c
Le Plessis-Patte d'Oie—taken, SEPT. 7, 6b
Le Quesnel—taken, AUG. 10, 7c, f
Le Romarin—taken, SEPT. 5, 7c
Le Sars—captured, AUG. 26, 6c
Le Sart—Allies hold, AUG. 10, 7c
L'Escaut canal : see under Scheldt canal, below
Les Eparges—Americans attack on front from Seuzey to ; captured, SEPT. 16, 9d
Les Etapes—French air raid, JULY 19, 6b
Les Loges—taken, AUG. 13, 7d ; 14, 7f
Les Rosettes—gained, AUG. 22, 7c
Les Rues Vertes—captured, SEPT. 30, 9d
Lestrem—taken, SEPT. 2, 8b
Le Touret—taken ; line advanced, AUG. 22, 7c ; advance east of, 24, 7c
Le Transloy—enemy pressed hard in, SEPT. 2, 8b ; sharp fighting ; captu ed, 3, 7c
Le Tronquoy—captured, AUG. 12, 7c
Leuilly, Mount—taken, SEPT. 4, 7f
Leury—captured, SEPT. 2, 8c
Levani—heights between Levani and Pajani monastery, carried, JULY 10, 6e
Le Venteux farm—Allies cross Vesle, AUG. 5, 7e
Le Verguier—progress made in direction of, SEPT. 18, 8b ; captured, 19, 7c ; ("Capture of Le Verguier"), 19, 5c (l.e.)
Le Verrier—reached, SEPT. 2, 8b
Le Waton—occupied, JULY 22, 6b
Libermont—passed, SEPT. 5, 6c
Licourt—line reaches, AUG. 29, 6d
Licy farm—captured, JULY 20, 7e
Licy-sur-Clignon — captured, JULY 22, 7d
Lienz—Italian air raid, SEPT. 9, 7d
Lieramont—captured, SEPT. 7, 7c
Liez—Crozat canal crossed opposite, SEPT. 10, 7c
Liez fort—captured, SEPT. 10, 7c
Lignières—Allied line reaches, AUG. 12, 7c
Ligny-Thilloy — British pressed back, AUG. 28, 6c
Lihons—captured ; hostile troops penetrate west side : driven out, AUG. 12, 7c ; 13, 7f ; enemy attacks on positions south of repulsed ; Germans admit loss, 13, 7d ; ("The struggle for Lihons"), 13, 8c ; progress made north of, 19, 7c ; British attack on front from Mercatel to, 24, 7c
Liktera—reached, SEPT. 21, 7f
Lille—British air raids, JULY 1, 7d ; 5, 6b ; 11, 6b ; 20, 6c ; 22, 8e ; 23, 6b ; AUG. 2, 6c ; SEPT. 9, 8b
Lillers—hostile air raid, JULY 15, 6b
Linerick post—fighting, SEPT. 23, 8c
Lindenhoek—line reaches, SEPT. 2, 8b
WAR, The Great (Operations) (continued) :—
Lioma—hostile attack repulsed ; enemy columns met five miles south of : heavy casualties inflicted, SEPT. 3, 6b
Liquid fire—Germans squirt on wounded ; British protest, AUG. 19, 8c
Liry—French air raid, SEPT. 30, 10b
Lisseweghe—Allied air raid, JULY 23, 6b
Little Priel farm—captured, SEPT. 23, 8b ; hostile attack repulsed, 25, 8b
Livesay, Mr. F. M.—messages : see under Canadian troops, above
Locon—prisoners captured, JULY 17, 6a ; Allies hold, AUG. 10, 7c ; raid succeeds north-west of, 16, 7c ; lines advanced north of, 29, 6c
Locre—hostile raid repulsed, JULY 8, 8c ; 15, 6b ; raid succeeds, 20, 6b ; 29, 6b ; patrol encounters, AUG. 3, 6b ; hostile raid beaten off, 19, 7c ; 21, 6b ; objectives gained on mile front, 22, 7c ; local attack repulsed after sharp fighting, 26, 6c
Locrehof farm—strong counter-attack repulsed, AUG. 23, 7c
Logeast wood—captured, AUG. 22, 7c, f
Loges wood—fighting, AUG. 14, 7c ; deeply penetrated 17, 7c ; eastern edge reached, 19, 7c
Loison wood—taken, SEPT. 10, 8a
Lombray—captured, AUG. 21, 6b
Lomme—British air raid, AUG. 19, 6c ; 23, 8a
London :—
Air raids :—
Monuments, public — protection : attitude of Local Government Committee of London County Council, JULY 29, 3f
Longatte—fighting, AUG. 31, 7d ; cleared, SEPT. 2, 8b ; taken, 2, 9e (l.e.)
Longavesnes—captured, SEPT. 7, 7c
Longpont—approaches reached, JULY 11, 6c (l.e.) ; village occupied, 13, 6d ; 15, 6c ; important advance into enemy lines, 19, 7c
Longueval—Germans report recapture, AUG. 27, 6c ; British troops reach : forced back ; enemy driven from, 28, 6c ; Germans report recapture, 29, 6c : taken, SEPT. 7, 6b (l.e.)
Longuyon—American air raids, AUG. 14, 6e ; 24, 6a ; SEPT. 6, 6b ; Allied air raid, 19, 6c ; French air raids, 17, 6c (l.e.) ; 26, 6c (l.e.) ; 28, 5e (l.e.) ; 30, 10b
Lorraine—raids succeed, JULY 1, 8c ; patrol encounters, 6, 6d ; AUG. 15, 7c ; hostile raids repulsed, 24, 6a ; 30, 6d ; enemy trenches penetrated, 26, 6b ; SEPT. 12, 7c ; 23, 10c ; hostile raids repulsed, 16, 8b ; American air raid, 19, 6c
Loupart wood—carried, AUG. 26, 6c ; ("Capture of Loupart wood"), SEPT. 16, 6d
Luce—("Crossing the Luce"), AUG. 12, 7d (l.e.) ; attack in valley commenced, 27, 7f
Lucquoy—French air raids, JULY 9, 6e (l.e.) ; AUG. 23, 7e
Ludwigshafen—British air raids, JULY 1, 8c ; 26, 6c ; Allied air raid, 19, 5b ; *Frankfurter Zeitung* (art. quoted), AUG. 19, 6c ; 29, 6b
Lumber Jacks—("Hardy Lumber Jacks"), AUG. 9, 5d
"Lumberman's Own, The"—famous unit, AUG. 20, 6d
Lumes—British air raid, AUG. 15, 6c
Lunes—British air raid, JULY 21, 6b

WAR, The Great (Operations) (continued) :—
Luxemburg—British air raids, JULY 9, 6e 12, 6b ; AUG. 15, 6c ; 26, 6b ; 28, 5e
Ly Fontaine—woods to north penetrated, SEPT. 24, 6b
Lys—enemy positions vacated, AUG. 10, 7c ; ground gained, 21, 6b ; patrol fighting, 22, 7c ; enemy withdrawal continued, 31, 6c ; enemy compelled to withdraw from salient, SEPT. 2, 8b ; reached east of Estaires, 3, 7c ; sharp fighting north of, 6, 7e
Maan—Turkish air raid, AUG. 7, 6c ; occupied, SEPT. 25, 9d ; enemy retire northwards, 26, 6e
Macedonian front—hostile suprises fail, JULY 10, 6e ; enemy attack on positions west of Hill 1050 countered, 22, 5d ; Bulgarians desert, 14, 5d
Allied offensive : see under Serbian and Macedonian front, below
Machault—French air raid, AUG. 24, 6e (l.e.)
Machemont—in Allied hands, AUG. 12, 7c ; won back, 17, 7e
Mafrak—British air raid, SEPT. 25, 9d
Magny-la-Fosse—taken, SEPT. 30, 9d
Mahratta : see under Indian troops, above
Maigremont—taken, AUG. 30, 7f
Mailly-Raineval—French attack on front between Castil and north of, JULY 13, 6d ; occupied, 24, 7c ; 25, 7d ; 27, 5d
Main de Massiges—German attack commenced, JULY 16, 7d ; German offensive broken, 19, 7c ; whole rewon by Allies ; former first lines reoccupied, 27, 7c ; (" Main de Massiges captured "), 27, 7d
Mainz—British air raids, SEPT. 17, 6b ; 19, 6b
Maio, Mt.—enemy positions entered, SEPT. 2, 10c
Maison Bleue—French air raids, JULY 19, 6b ; AUG. 15, 6c ; 24, 6e (l.e.) ; SEPT. 3, 6e (l.e.) ; 4, 5c (l.e.)
Maisons de Champagne—surprise attack succeeds, JULY 12, 6c ; hostile surprise repulsed, AUG. 17, 7c ; enemy raid fails, 19, 7c ; 21, 6b ; surprise raid succeeds, SEPT. 18, 8b
Maissemy—captured, SEPT. 16, 8b
Malancourt—captured, SEPT. 27, 7f ; 28, 8b
Malassise farm—captured, SEPT. 21, 6d
Mali Gjarper—summit captured, JULY 8, 7c (l.e.)
Mali Siloves—hostile detachments withdraw, JULY 22, 5d ; advance along crest, 24, 6e
Mali Tomorices—hostile attacks from coast to, AUG. 24, 6b
Mallard wood—cleared, AUG. 12, 7d (l.e.)
Malmaison fort—falls, SEPT. 30, 9f
Malmy—British air raid, AUG. 15, 6e
Malo—occupied, SEPT. 30, 8c
Maltzhorn farm—fighting, AUG. 29, 7e
Mametz—taken, AUG. 26, 6c
Mametz wood—taken, AUG. 26, 6c ; 27, 7e ; 30, 7e
Manancourt—carried, SEPT. 5, 7c
Manchester hill—position, SEPT. 20, 8a ; fighting, 26, 6b
Mannheim—British air raids, JULY 1, 7d ; 8c ; 2, 6c ; 12, 6b ; 20, 6e ; 22, 8e ; 26, 6c ; AUG. 15, 6c ; 23, 6c ; 27, 6b ; 28, 6b ; SEPT. 9, 8b ; 18, 8b ; 23, 10c
Frankfurter Zeitung (art. quoted), AUG. 19, 6c
Manres—captured, SEPT. 30, 9f
WAR, The Great (Operations) (continued) :—
Mantello, Mt.—hostile attack south of arrested, SEPT. 5, 5c ; Austrians claim capture, 5, 5c (l.e.)
Maps : see under MAPS—War, The Great
Marcelcave—Allies enter, AUG. 9, 8a ; (" Received, one village "), 15, 7f
Marcoing—British air raid, AUG. 23, 6c ; captured, SEPT. 30, 9c
Marcoing-Masnières line—captured as far north as Sailly, SEPT. 30, 9e
Mareuil—Allied air raid, AUG. 1, 7c ; line advanced to just east of, 13, 7e
Mareuil-Lamotte—taken, AUG. 12, 7c
Mareuil le Port—held by French, JULY 17, 8b
Marfaux—hard fighting, JULY 16, 7d ; changes hands several times, 22, 8a ; British lose part, 23, 7f ; retaken, 24, 7c ; British push through, 29, 7f
Margival—French air raids, AUG. 23, 6c ; 24, 6e (l.e.)
Margny—carried, AUG. 14, 7e
Maria Oelter—British air raids, JULY 8, 7b ; AUG. 28, 6b ; SEPT. 19, 6e
Maricourt—progress in direction of, AUG. 27, 6c ; high ground east of gained, 28, 6c
Marie Barancourt—French air raid, SEPT. 26, 6c (l.e.)
Marimbois farm—enemy converts into stronghold, SEPT. 24, 6a
Marizelle—reached, SEPT. 5, 6c
Marizy—line passed, JULY 19, 7c
Marle—French air raids, SEPT. 17, 6c (l.e.) ; 27, 6b (l.e.)
Marles—French air raid, SEPT. 3, 6e (l.e.)
Marlière—captured, SEPT. 10, 7f
Marne—enemy surprises on, JULY 15, 6c ; new battle commenced : enemy cross to south of river at points ; American counter-attack, 16, 7d, e (l.e.) ; hostile advance slower ; violent fighting south of, 17, 7c ; bridges destroyed by airmen, 17, 5e (l.e.) ; 19, 6b ; heights commanding valley at Condé-Dormans Road occupied, 18, 7e ; Marne line regained : French hold whole Southern bank, 22, 7d ; *Matin* (art. quoted), 22, 7f ; (" Prospect north of Marne "), 22, 8b ; Allies bridge for northern advance, 24, 7e ; (" Strong Marne resistance "), 24, 7c ; (" Clearing Marne bank "), 26, 7d ; (" Clearing the Marne woods "), 26, 7e ; Germans fall back along whole front north of, 29, 7d ; (" The Marne retreat "), 29, 7f ; violent battle on whole front north of, 30, 7c ; Germans admit withdrawal, 30, 7e ; fresh progress north of, AUG. 3, 7e ; (" American help on the Marne "), 30, 8a
Marne, first battle of :—
Anniversary—(" Fourth anniversary of Marne battle "), SEPT. 6, 5c
Celebrations—held, SEPT. 9, 8a ; 16, 11d ; 24, 5e
French, Lord (tel.), SEPT. 6, 6b
Marquéglise—taken, AUG. 12, 8b ; fighting, 13, 7e
Marquevillers—occupied, AUG. 12, 7c
Marquion—captured, SEPT. 30, 9e (l.e.)
Marquises—patrol encounters, JULY 10, 6b ; repeated hostile attacks, 16, 7d ; enemy surprise fails, AUG. 16, 7c
Marrières wood—captured, SEPT. 2, 8b
Mars la Tour—French air raids, AUG. 24, 6e (l.e.) ; SEPT. 16, 9c
Martakerke—British air raid, AUG. 28, 6b

WAR, The Great (Operations) (continued):—
Martinpuich—captured, AUG. 26, 6c; Germans claim recapture, 27, 6c; British in, 28, 6c
Marvaux—French air raid, SEPT. 30, 10b
Marville—British air raids, AUG. 15, 6c; SEPT. 23, 10c
Masnières—captured, SEPT. 30, 9d
Massey, Mr. W. T.—messages: see under Palestine campaign, below
Massiges—French recover old front line, JULY, 23, 7c
Mattarello—Italian air raid, JULY 24, 6e
Matz—crossed by French, AUG. 12, 7f
Mauloy wood—captured, JULY 22, 7f
Maurepas—advance in direction of, AUG. 29, 6c; British push through, 31, 7c
Maye copse—cleared, SEPT. 21, 7d
Meath post—cleaned out, SEPT. 20, 8a
Meaulte—occupied, AUG. 24, 7d
Meaulte-Bray plateau—taken, AUG, 26, 7c
Medech farm—French air raid, SEPT. 30, 10b
Medina—heights to north captured, SEPT. 30, 8c
Meduna—Italian air raid, AUG. 23, 6b
Meetkerke—British air raid, AUG. 22, 6b
Megiddo: see Lejjun, above
Méharicourt—captured, AUG. 12, 7c; 17, 7d
Melinitsa—taken, SEPT. 20, 6b
Menin—British air raid, JULY 23, 6b
Mennejean farm—advance carried beyond, SEPT. 16, 8b
Mennessis—captured, SEPT. 9, 9d
Mercatel—British attack on front from Lihons to, AUG. 24, 7c
Mercin—enemy withdraw, AUG. 5, 8c
Merckem—patrol encounters, JULY 29, 6b; enemy trenches entered, AUG. 17, 7c; hostile attacks on posts repulsed, 27, 5e; enemy attempt to enter lines checked, SEPT. 2, 9e; hostile attack on posts repulsed, 18, 8c; patrol encounters on east, 28, 8a
Méricourt—British air raid, JULY 20, 6e; continuous fighting south of, AUG. 10, 7f; positions east of linked up with line east of Etinehem, 13, 7d; occupied, 13, 7f
Merris—hostile attack repulsed, JULY 1, 8b; ("Australians' 'side show' at Merris"), 2, 6b; British raids succeed, 4, 6c; 12, 6c; line advanced, 11, 6c; 12, 6c; ("The Merris advance"), 13, 6c; minor enterprise succeeds, 15, 6b; patrol ecounters line advanced south of, 24, 6b; enemy post rushed, 27, 6b; captured, 31, 6e; patrol encounters, AUG. 2, 6e; hostile attempt north-east of repulsed, 7, 6b; line improved, 13, 7d; enemy attack repulsed, 14, 7c; prisoners taken, 19, 7c; ("Merris victory"), 20, 6c
Merval—taken, SEPT. 7, 6b (l.e.)
Merville—patrol encounters, JULY 18, 6b; 22, 6b; British air raid, JULY 18, 6b; hostile raid repulsed, AUG. 16, 7c; progress made south-west of, 19, 7c; British enter, 20, 6b; British east of, 21, 6b; further progress, 23, 7c
Mesnil-le-Petit—line reaches, AUG. 29, 6d
Mesnil-les-Hurlus — raid succeeds, AUG. 15, 7c; important enemy surprise repulsed, SEPT. 14, 6b
Mesnil-St. George's—hostile raid near fails, AUG. 1, 7d
WAR, The Great (Operations) (continued):—
Mesopotamia campaign:—
Asad, Mr. A. (l.), SEPT. 5, 5d
Cecil, Lord R. (s.P.), JULY 24, 10a
Dispatch, AUG. 30, 5a
Indian efforts:—
Montagu, Mr. E. S. (s.P.), AUG. 7, 8d
Parliament—question, JULY 24, 10a
Messines—strong point to west captured, SEPT. 23, 8b; taken, 30, 9e (l.e.)
Messines ridge—taken, SEPT. 30, 9e (l.e.)
Messudieh—line reaches junction, SEPT. 23, 9d; captured, 24, 7f
Mestre—hostile air raid, AUG. 24, 5c (l.e.)
Metali—bridges on Semeni destroyed, JULY 10, 6e
Meteren—raids succeed, JULY 13, 6c; hostile raid north of repulsed, 15, 6b; captured, 20, 6b; ("Advances at Meteren and Hébuterne"), 22, 6b; line advanced south of, 24, 6b; hostile attacks on posts repulsed, 26, 6c; 27, 6b; line advanced east of, AUG. 15, 7c; condition, SEPT. 3, 7d
Meteren Beek—position described, AUG. 20, 6c
Metz—British air raids, AUG. 13, 6b; SEPT. 14, 7e; 16, 9c; guns bombard Allied forward positions, 16, 9c; bombarded by Allies, 21, 6b; 26, 5b
Metz-en-Couture—approached, SEPT. 7, 7c; taken, 9, 9c
Metz-Sablon — British air raids, JULY 1, 7d, 8c; 2, 6c; 8, 7b; 12, 6b; AUG. 15, 6c; SEPT. 14, 7e; 16, 9c; 17, 6b; 18, 8b; 28, 8c
Meunière wood—Americans attacked by Prussian Guard on borders, JULY 31, 7f; captured, AUG. 2, 7c; 3, 7f
Meuroy farm—Allied line at, JULY 30, 7c; taken, AUG. 1, 7d
Meuse—raids on right bank, JULY 5, 6d; patrol encounters, 6, 6d; hostile raids on right bank fail, AUG. 1, 7c; 2, 7c; ("Domination of Meuse valley"), SEPT. 17, 7c; enemy surprises on heights beaten off, 20, 6b; Franco-American attack from Suippes Valley to heights of Meuse, 27, 7f
Mezerib—enemy driven through, SEPT. 30, 8b
Mezières (Avre)—taken, AUG. 10, 7f, 8b
Mézières (Meuse)—French air raids, AUG. 17, 7c; 17, 5a (l.e.); 20, 6a; 23, 6c, 7e; 24, 6e (l.e.); SEPT. 28, 8c
Middelkerke—British air raids, AUG. 17, 6e; 22, 6b; 28, 6b
Miletkovo—British air raid, SEPT. 5, 5f (l.e.)
Minenwerfer: see under Guns, above
Mines:—
New Zealand—one afloat off coast, SEPT. 3, 5a
Miraumont—strong hostile counter-attacks opposite, AUG. 23, 7c; 27, 7d; outflanked, 26, 6c
Miskeh—reached, SEPT. 23, 9f
Missy-sur-Aisne—carried, SEPT. 6, 6b
Mœuvres—entered, SEPT. 5, 7c; fighting, 6, 7c; 12, 7c; captured, 13, 6b; hostile attack fails, 14, 6b; fighting, 16, 8b; patrol encounters, 17, 6d; troops pressed back to outskirts, 19, 7c; strong hostile attack north of driven off, 20, 7f; captured, 21, 6d; corporal and six men hold out

WAR, The Great (Operations) :—
Mœuvres (continued) :—
for 48 hours, 23, 8*b*, *c*; ("The heroes of Mœuvres"), 23, 4*b*; 23 8*c*, (l.e.); positions improved on north, 25, 8*b*; enemy enters posts; ejected, 26, 6*b*
Correspondence, SEPT. 26, 8*d*
Hunter, Cpl. D. (l. quoted), SEPT. 27, 7*d*
Mogila—line reaches, SEPT. 24, 6*b*
Moislains—reached, SEPT. 3, 7*f*
Moisy farm—held, SEPT. 7, 6*b*; strong counter-attacks fail, 20, 6*b*; taken and lost five times, 20, 7*c*; new positions on east attacked, 21, 6*d*; desperate fighting, 26, 6*c* (l.e.)
Mole (Zeebrugge) — British air raids, JULY 18, 6*b*; SEPT. 19, 6*e*; repaired work destroyed, JULY 23, 6*b*
Storming : see under Naval—British navy, below
Monastir front — patrol encounters in sector, JULY 9, 6*d*; hostile attacks to north repulsed, 11, 6*e* (l.e.); French air raid north east of, AUG. 15, 5*e*; Allied air raid in region, SEPT. 9, 7*d*; hostile raid east of, fails, 11, 9*d*; enemy flees in region, 24, 6*c*; stubborn enemy resistance, 26, 7*d* (l.e.); positions evacuated on north-west, 27, 7*c*
Allied offensive : see under Serbian and Macedonian front, below
Moncel—hostile attempt north-east of fails, JULY 4, 6*c*
Monchy Lagache—occupied, SEPT. 7, 7*c*
Monchy-le-Preux — captured, AUG. 27, 6*c*; SEPT. 10, 7*f*; ("Canadians at Monchy"), AUG. 30, 8*a*
Mondescourt—line reaches, SEPT. 5, 6*c*
Monfenera—hostile parties repulsed, SEPT. 2, 10*c*; 7, 5*b*; 21, 5*b*
Monloy wood—Allies pass, JULY 22, 7*d*
Monnes—plateau north-west of captured, JULY 20, 7*d* (l.e.)
Monolith farm—captured, AUG. 16, 7*c*
Mons-en-Chaussée—reached, SEPT. 7, 7*c*
Mons-Valenciennes railway—British air raids, JULY 20, 6*e*; 22, 8*e*
Montagne de Paris—occupied, JULY 20, 7*e*
Montagne de Porquéricourt — French reach east of, AUG. 30, 7*f*
Montagne de Reims—tenacious struggle, JULY 17, 7*f*; enemy offensive broken; French reach, 19, 7*c*
Montauban—movement in direction of; Germans report recapture, AUG. 27, 6*c*; British in, 27, 7*c*; troops push through, 28, 6*c*
Montblainville—stormed, SEPT. 27, 7*f*
Mont de Choisy—occupied, AUG. 22, 7*c*
Mont de Lille—taken, SEPT. 2, 8*b*
Mont des Singes—carried, SEPT. 17, 6*b*, *d*
Mont des Tombes—violent hostile counter-attacks repulsed, SEPT. 6, 6*b*
Montdidier—raids succeed, JULY 1, 8*c*; 5, 6*e*; 13, 6*d*; 26, 7*c*; local attack on front of three miles north of, 15, 6*c*; considerable French offensive north and south of over front of 5,000 yards : advance of 3,000 yards, 24, 7*d*; hostile raids east of fail, AUG. 1, 7*c*; progress made north of as far as Avre, 7, 7*f*; local advance south of Framicourt, 8, 7*d*; captured, 12, 7*c*; 8*b*; ("Montdidier"), 12, 8*a* (l.e.); ("Ruins of Cantigny and Montdidier"), 17, 7*e*; condition, 30, 8*a*
Monteauxelles—carried, SEPT. 30, 9*f*

WAR, The Great (Operations) (continued) :—
Montebelluna—hostile air raid, AUG. 31, 5*c*
Monte di Val Bella—wrested from enemy, JULY 1, 8*d*; 3, 7*f*; heavy counter-attacks fail, 2, 7*c*; ("The capture of Monte di Val Bella"), 2, 7*c*; patrols driven back, 9, 6*d*; enemy trenches penetrated, 16, 6*b*
Montello, Mount—occupied, AUG. 15, 6*b*
Montescourt-Lizerolles — carried, SEPT. 10, 7*c*
Montfaucon — captured, SEPT. 27, 7*f*; 28, 7*f*; ("Fall of Montfaucon"), 28, 8*b*
Montgru—taken, JULY 24, 7*c* (l.e.)
Monthiers—Allies hold, JULY 26, 7*e*
Montigny—line reaches, AUG. 13, 7*e*
Montlevon—furious hand-to-hand fighting, JULY 18, 7*e*
Mont St. Quentin—seized, SEPT. 2, 8*b*; ("Storming of Mont St. Quentin"), 2, 9*f*; ("The fall of Mont St. Quentin"), 2, 10*b*; ("Australians' rush up Mont St. Quentin"), 5, 7*e*
Mont Sans Nom — surprise attack succeeds, JULY 12, 6*c*; advance of 1,000 yards south of; hostile attacks on new positions repulsed, 29, 7*d*; 30, 7*c*; enemy surprise fails, AUG. 10, 7*d*; raid succeeds, SEPT. 10, 7*c*
Mont Sec—taken, SEPT. 16, 9*d*
Montvoisin — enemy capture : retaken in counter-attack; enemy regain footing, JULY 18, 7*c*; 19, 7*f*; Allies retake, 20, 7*d*
Moorslede—carried, SEPT. 30, 8*d*, 9*e* (l.e.)
Morcourt—Allied line reaches, AUG. 10, 7*c*
Moreuil—enemy resist strongly, AUG. 9, 8*a*; taken, 10, 7*f*, 8*b*
Moreuil wood—Allied progress beyond, AUG. 9, 8*b*
Morhange—British air raids, JULY 22, 8*e*; AUG. 15, 6*c*; SEPT. 5, 6*e*; 23, 10*c*
Mori—patrol encounters, JULY 24, 6*e*; 26, 5*c*; AUG. 23, 6*b*; outpost charged, SEPT. 13, 5*b*; fighting, 19, 5*b*; hostile assault to south fails, 23, 7*b*
Morisel—wood occupied west of, JULY 27, 5*d*; French meet strong enemy resistance, AUG. 9, 8*a*; taken, 10, 7*f*, 8*b*
Morlancourt—hostile post rushed south of, JULY 2, 6*b*; 5, 6*c*; enemy raid driven off, 20, 6*b*; two lines of enemy trench captured, 30, 6*c*; ("The ridge success near Morlancourt"), 31, 6*e*; strong hostile attack against new positions, AUG. 7, 6*b*; enemy capture advanced positions : counter-attack re-establishes front, 8, 6*b*; Allied offensive launched, 9, 7*e*; heavy fighting, 10, 7*c*; captured, 12, 7*c*; sharp fighting; line advanced north-east of, 17, 7*c*
Morlincourt—taken, AUG. 30, 6*d*; gains to north enlarged, SEPT. 2, 8*c*
Moronvilliers—hills in zone evacuated, JULY 17, 7*f*
Morsain—captured, AUG. 20, 6*b*
Mortemer—taken, AUG. 12, 8*b*
Mortier forest—French air raid, AUG. 26, 6*b*
Mortiers—French air raid, SEPT. 16, 9*c*
Morval—fighting, AUG. 30, 6*c*; 31, 7*c*
Mory—severe fighting, AUG. 26, 6*c*; 27, 7*d*; position south-east of improved, 27, 6*c*
Moselle—line advanced on left bank, SEPT. 17, 7*d*; ("Moving along the Moselle"), 17, 7*d*

WAR, The Great (Operations) (continued) :—
Mosloy—crest between Passy-en-Valois and, captured, JULY 1, 8c ; German counter-attack fai's, 2, 6b
Moulin-sous-Touvent — local operation north of succeeds, JULY 4, 6c ; 5, 6d ; advance north-east of, AUG. 19, 7d
Mouquet farm—captured, AUG. 26, 6c
Mouroy farm—taken, JULY 31, 7e (l.e.)
Moyenneville — British raid succeeds, JULY 4, 6c ; captured, AUG. 22, 7c ; hostile attack east of repulsed, 23, 7d ; enemy order for attack quoted, 29, 7e
Mozambique Province—enemy sack and burn factories, JULY 29, 5c
Mrejechko—reached, SEPT. 21, 6c
Musaoba—line reaches, SEPT. 24, 6c ; 25, 8c
Mrzenci—British advancing on, SEPT. 24, 6c
Mucubella—occupied by enemy, JULY 8, 9e
Mudawara—station seized, AUG. 15, 6b
Muizon—lively enemy resistance between Champigny and, AUG. 5, 7e ; Allies hold bridgehead, 6, 5f
Muret, Mont—captured, SEPT. 28, 7f
Muscourt—entered, SEPT. 9, 9c
Musmus Pass—cavalry march through, SEPT. 24, 8a
Nablus—captured, SEPT. 24, 7f
Nagara—British air raid, AUG. 3, 6a ; Allied air raid, SEPT. 24, 8c
Nahr Falik—crossed, SEPT. 24, 8a ; ("The banks of the Nahr Falik"), 26, 5a
Nahr Iskanderun—crossed, SEPT. 24, 8a
Namirrue—severe fighting, JULY 29, 5c ; Germans abandon hospital near, AUG. 15, 6b
Nampcel—plateau west of occupied, AUG. 20, 6b
Nanteuil brook—crossed, JULY 26, 7c (l.e.)
Nanteuil-la-Fosse (Aisne)—French air raid, SEPT. 2, 7b (l.e.) ; counter-attacks repulsed, 11, 9c
Nanteuil-la-Fosse (Marne) — violent enemy push south-west of stopped dead, JULY 19, 7c
Nantillois—captured, SEPT. 27, 7f
Nappes—captured, JULY 24, 7d
Narta—enemy driven from, JULY 15, 6e
Nauroy—taken, SEPT. 30, 9d
Naval :—
Allied navies ("Vigil of the middle sea : Allied fleets' perpetual control : impressions during a visit"), SEPT. 30, 7a
Dunkirk — German motor boats driven off, AUG. 26, 6e
American navy :—
Cruiser :—
San Diego—sunk off Fire Island, JULY 22, 6c ; 24, 6e ; casualties, 26, 5e
Flagship :—
George V., King—visits, JULY 24, 9c
Submarine chasers :—
E. 1—first built : enters water, JULY 13, 6b
Transports :—
Covington — torpedoed : sunk, JULY 8, 8a
Mount Vernon (*Kronprinzessin Cecilie*)—torpedoed : reaches port, SEPT. 9, 7c ; casualties, 10, 5e
WAR, The Great (Operations) :—
Naval (continued) :—
Austrian navy :—
Battleships :—
Pola, attack on (May 14)—loss : denied, JULY 5, 5e
Szent Istvan (torpedoed June)—details, SEPT. 17, 5d
Wien (torpedoed December, 1917) —details, SEPT. 17, 5d
Submarines ("Tale of a U-boat"), AUG. 20, 6e
British navy :—
Belgium—cooperate in bombardment of enemy defences, SEPT. 30, 8d
Boarding steamers—one torpedoed and sunk, SEPT. 20, 6e
Casualties : see under Casualties—British, above
Cruisers :—
Marmora (armed mercantile)—torpedoed : sunk, JULY 27, 6d
Patia (armed mercantile ; torpedoed June 13)—casualties : names (corrections), JULY 4, 2b
Dardanelles—attacks on *Breslau* and *Goeben* (January, 1918) : honours conferred, SEPT. 16, 2a
Destroyers — fight German submarines at sinking of *Justicia*, JULY 25, 6c ; one runs ashore : sinks, 27, 6d ; two mined, AUG. 6, 4c ; one torpedoed and sunk in Mediterranean, 14, 6b ; two mined ; *Telegraaf* (art. quoted), 19, 6e ; one sunk by collision in fog, SEPT. 11, 8b
Belgian coast—in action off, JULY 1, 8e
Marne—sinks U-boat on day Germans driven across Marne, JULY 23, 7c ; Admiralty statement, 26, 6c
Racoon (foundered January)—casualty (correction), AUG. 15, 5d
Drifters—("Vigil of the middle sea : work of the drifters"), SEPT. 30, 7a
Grand fleet :—
George V., King—visits, JULY 24, 9c ; 25, 9d
Portland Roads, departure from—fourth anniversary, JULY 29, 6c
Monitors—one sunk in harbour, SEPT. 23, 8d
Albania—in action : assist Italians, JULY 10, 6e
Motor-boats :—
West Frisian coast—attacked by German aircraft : six missing, AUG. 13, 6e, German version, 14, 5c ; official statement, 17, 3f
Ostend—operations against : dispatch, AUG. 29, 2a ; medals presented, SEPT. 30, 6c
Palestine—assist in operations, SEPT. 21, 7f
Sloop—one torpedoed : sunk, JULY 20, 6b
Submarines ("Imprisoned in a sunken submarine : a marvellous escape"), SEPT. 21, 5f
East Coast—one attacked by enemy seaplanes ; German version, JULY 10, 6d
Transport :—
Barunga—torpedoed and sunk, JULY 20, 6c

WAR, The Great (Operations) :—
Naval :—
British navy (continued) :—
Trawlers—("A fisherman's fight: U-boat cruiser beaten by trawlers"), JULY 12, 6e
Work—*Temps* (art. quoted), AUG. 10, 8c
Yacht, armed—sinks German submarine in English Channel: details, AUG. 9, 3a
Zeebrugge Canal, blocking of (April)—position of vessels: photograph taken, JULY 20, 6e; repaired positions destroyed, 23, 6b; honours for services, 24, 4f; 25, 4d; casualty: name, 25, 13f; honour (additional), SEPT. 16, 2a; dredging to lower sunken ships, 20, 6c (l.e.); medals presented, 30, 6c
Geddes, Sir E. (s.), JULY 12, 3a
Dutch navy :—
Mine-layer :—
Franz Naerebout—loss: Dutch hold British responsible, AUG. 26, 5e
Torpedo-boat :—
G. 11—loss: Dutch hold British responsible, AUG. 26, 5e
French navy—("Work of French navy: the growth of a port: value in escort"), AUG. 20, 5c
Battleships—("Vigil of the middle sea: tour of a battleship"), SEPT. 30, 7a
Cruisers :—
Dupetit Thouars—torpedoed, AUG. 19, 6c
Dispatch boat :—
Oise—sinks enemy submarine: order of day, AUG. 28, 5e
Patrol vessels—two attacked by enemy seaplanes off Syrian coast, AUG. 31, 5e; attack submarines, SEPT. 4, 5e
Special article—("Phases of sea dominion: French heroism off Brittany"), SEPT. 10, 5a
Submarines :—
Circe—fails to return to base, SEPT. 30, 7e
Transports :—
Australien — torpedoed: sunk, AUG. 14, 6b
Djemnah—torpedoed: sunk, AUG. 14, 6b
German navy :—
Baltic—forces augmented; flotilla passes Sound, JULY 25, 6b
Battleship :—
Rheinland (stranded, April)—arrives at German port, AUG. 6, 3e
Breslau—attack on: see under British navy — Dardanelles, above
Destroyers—one discovered sunk north-west of Zeebrugge, AUG. 12, 5d; crew's bodies washed ashore on Danish coast, 28, 5c; 29, 5e
Escape :—
Parliament—question, JULY 4, 10c
Goeben—attack on: see under British navy—Dardanelles, above
Motor-boats—driven off at Dunkirk, AUG. 26, 6e
Patrol boats :—
Nürnberg—Dutch capture: to be interned, SEPT. 27, 5e
WAR, The Great (Operations) :—
Naval :—
German navy (continued) :—
Submarines—("A fisherman's fight: U-boat cruiser beaten by trawlers"), JULY 12, 6e; one sunk by British destroyer, 23, 7c; shell United States coast at Cape Cod, 24, 6e; sink *Justicia*, 25, 6c; Admiralty statement, 26, 6c; one sunk by armed yacht in English Channel, AUG. 9, 3a; *Justicia's* assailants' return, 16 6c; ("Seaplanes v. submarine"), 28, 8c; one sunk off Brittany, 28, 5e; ("Fighting the enemy's submarines: Belgian ports of little use"), SEPT. 6, 8a
Activities :—
Parliament—question, AUG. 8, 8c
Arctic Ocean, in :—
Parliament — question, JULY 4, 10b
Berliner Tageblatt (art. quoted), SEPT. 12, 5c (e.e.)
Brüninghams, Capt.—statement, SEPT. 26, 4b
Commanding officers — fate: Admiralty statement, SEPT 6, 7f; Berlin semi-official statement, 10, 6c
Derelict *U*-boat story :—
Parliament — question, JULY 24, 10b
Ladoga, Lake—cruising on, JULY 2, 5e
Losses :—
Capelle, Adm. von (s.), JULY 8, 7c
Mutiny of crew—*Aften Posten* (art. quoted), SEPT. 7, 6e
Persius, Capt. (art. quoted), AUG. 1, 5d
Schwab, Mr. C. M.—statement, SEPT. 27, 5e (l.e.)
Sunk — Admiralty statement, SEPT. 6, 7f; Berlin semi-official statement, 10, 6c
*U*39 (towed into Cartagena, May)—cause of damage, JULY 20, 5e; ("The story of *U*39"), AUG. 28, 8c
*U*56 (Santander incident) :—
Parliament — question, AUG. 6, 8d
Torpedo boats—two destroyed in Zeebrugge harbour, JULY 23, 6b
Warships—one sunk: *Telegraaf* (art. quoted), SEPT. 9, 8e
Italian navy :—
Coast defence ("War from the sea Italian coast defence"), SEPT 17, 5d
Destroyers :—
Venice, Gulf of—in action: fire on and chase Austrian vessels into Pola, JULY 5, 5d (l.e.); 8, 8d
Motor-boats :—
Austrian dreadnought, sinking of (June)—crews' prize-money: amount, JULY 22, 5e
Northcliffe, Lord — tribute, SEPT. 26, 8a
Submarines ("Fate of a *U*-boat: Italian submarine's exploit"), AUG. 20, 6e
Japanese navy :—
Battleships :—
Kawachi—blown up, JULY 17, 6a; our Tokyo correspondent's message, 18, 5e

WAR, The Great (Operations) :—
Naval (continued) :—
Russian navy —
Black Sea fleet—part returns to Sebastopol from Novorossisk, JULY 2, 6*a*
Vessels — sinking: reported, JULY 2, 6*a*; destroyed: our Petrograd correspondent's message, 8, 7*d*
Parliament — question, JULY 2, 10*b*
Swedish navy :—
Mine sweepers :—
Gunhild—mined, SEPT. 26, 7*d*
Navarin farm—captured, SEPT. 28, 7*f*
Nazareth—occupied, SEPT. 23, 9*d*; 24, 7*f*; ("Fight for Nazareth"), 24, 8*a*
Nelzicourt—captured, SEPT. 28, 7*f*
Nesle—French air raids, AUG. 12, 6*e*; 14, 6*e*; 15, 6*c*; 17, 5*a* (l.e.); line reaches, 29, 6*d*
Nésles—captured, JULY 29, 7*d*
Nesle woods—enemy held on southern fringes, JULY 18, 7*c*, 8*a*
Neuf Berquin—outskirts reached, AUG. 23, 7*c*; line advanced north-west of, 24, 7*c*; occupied, 26, 6*c*
Neuilly-St. Front — western outskirts reached, JULY 19, 7*c*; Allies press towards, 20, 7*e*; captured, 22, 7*d*; advance beyond, 23, 7*c*
Neuve Chapelle—British approach, SEPT. 5, 7*c*; British established in portions of old German front line east of, 7, 7*c*; progress north-east of, 11, 9*c*; 18, 8*b*; hostile raiders east of repulsed, 20, 7*f*; 25, 8*b*
Neuve Eglise—fighting, SEPT. 2, 8*b*; captured, 3, 7*c*
Neuville—French air raid, JULY 8, 7*b*; captured, AUG. 26, 7*e*
Neuville-Bourjonval—taken, SEPT. 6, 7*c*
Neuville St. Remy—reached, SEPT. 30, 10*d* (l.e.)
Neuville-sur-Margival—French air raid, SEPT. 2, 7*b* (l.e.); line reaches, 7, 6*b*
Neuvillette—ground gained up to, AUG. 5, 7*e*
Neuville-Vitasse — enemy trenches entered, JULY 23, 6*b*; 29, 6*b*; prisoners captured, AUG. 6, 4*b*; fighting; progress made, 26, 6*c*
Newfoundland troops :—
Bennett, Mr. J. R. — tribute, JULY 17, 5*b*
Casualties: see under Casualties, above
New Zealand force :—
"Cannibals" — German prisoners' story, JULY 29, 6*b*
Casualties: see under Casualties, above
Correspondents' messages ("New Zealanders at Serre"), AUG. 17, 7*d*; ("New Zealanders in the advance"), SEPT. 16, 6*c*
Ross, Mr. M. — messages ("New Zealanders east of Bapaume"), SEPT. 6, 7*c*
Nhamacurra—hostile attacks beaten off, JULY 8, 9*e*; severe fighting, 29, 5*c*
Nieppe—taken, SEPT. 5, 7*c*
Nieppe Forest ("The success at Nieppe Forest"), JULY 1, 8*b*; raids and patrol encounters, 20, 6*b*; 31, 6*e*; AUG. 7, 6*b*; 8, 6*b*
Nieuport—patrol encounters, JULY 16, 7*e*; hostile attack east of repulsed, AUG. 15, 7*c* (e.e.)
Nivelle—German aerodrome destroyed, by fire, JULY 18, 5*e*
WAR, The Great (Operations) (continued) :—
Nonsard—captured, SEPT. 13, 7*c*
Nonsard wood—fought through, SEPT. 16, 9*d*
Noreuil—captured, SEPT. 3, 7*c*
Noroy-sur-Ourcq—violent fighting, JULY 19, 7*c*; 20, 8*c*
Norroy—line reaches, SEPT. 16, 9*c* (l.e.); captured, 17, 7*c*, *d*
Notre Dame, Mount—British air raid, JULY 27, 7*c*; Allied air raid, AUG. 1, 7*c*
Nouvron-Vingre—captured, AUG. 20, 6*b*
Noyelles-sur-Escaut—captured, SEPT. 30, 9*c*
Noyon — ("Threat to Noyon"), AUG. 13, 7*e*; French air raid, 14, 6*e*, 7*d*; 15, 6*c*; 17, 7*c*; Gen. Mangin east of, 23, 7*c*; carried, 30, 6*d*; ("How Noyon was taken"), 31, 7*f*; ("Noyon a ruin"), SEPT. 7, 7*e*; condition, 9, 10*a*
Nozzolo—enemy posts in region surprised, JULY 2, 7*c*; fighting, SEPT. 19, 5*b*; hostile parties driven back, 30, 7*f*
Numarroe—enemy met near, SEPT. 3, 6*b*
Nurlu—sharp fighting; taken, SEPT. 7, 7*c*
Nursing service :—
Casualties: see under Casualties, above
Oberndorf—British air raids, JULY 20, 6*e*; 22, 8*e*; AUG. 15, 6*c*
Ochrida—captured, SEPT. 30, 8*c*
Ociva—enemy closely pressed, JULY 29, 5*c*
Œuilly—fighting east of, JULY 18, 7*e*; in enemy's hands, 18, 7*d*; enemy driven back to eastern outskirts, 20, 7*d*; enemy driven back between Fossoy and, 22, 7*d*
Offenburg—British air raids, JULY 1, 8*c*; 12, 6*b*; 17, 6*e*; 18, 6*b*; 22, 8*e*; 24, 6*b*; 26, 6*c*; 27, 6*b*; 31, 6*b*; AUG. 15, 6*c*; 16, 7*c*
Frankfurter Zeitung (art. quoted), AUG. 17, 5*e*
Offoy—taken, SEPT. 7, 6*b*
Ognolles—French air raids, AUG. 15, 6*c*; 26, 6*b*
Oise—enemy surprised in region, JULY 15, 6*c*; ("French gains on the Oise"), AUG. 15, 7*e*; ("Advance between Oise and Aisne"), 19, 7*d*; line advanced, 20, 6*b*; south bank captured as far as Pontoise, 22, 7*d*; French command valley from La Pommeraye in direction of Lempigny, 23, 7*e*; southern banks held, 24, 6*c*; crossed at Pont l'Evêque, 30, 7*f*; French force enemy to retreat north, SEPT. 5, 6*c*; reached between Vendeul and Travecy, 24, 6*b*
Oisy-le-Verger—captured, SEPT. 30, 9*c*; 10*d* (l.e.)
Olizy—carried by Allies, JULY 29, 7*d*; 31, 7*d*
Ollezy—occupied, SEPT. 9, 9*d*
Omiécourt—occupied, AUG. 29, 6*d*; peninsula cleared, SEPT. 2, 9*f*
Omignon river—attack on front of four miles, SEPT. 25, 8*b*
Omnibuses — ("Moved-up in omnibuses"), AUG. 2, 7*d*
Oostacker—British air raid, AUG. 28, 6*b*
Oppy—raid succeeds, JULY 24, 6*b*; advanced posts withdrawn, AUG. 30, 6*e*; new posts established, SEPT. 17, 6*d*
Orange hill—captured, AUG. 27, 6*b*; SEPT. 10, 7*f*

WAR, The Great (Operations) (continued) :—
Orchard point—taken, SEPT. 21, 7*d*
Orillon valley—Allies reach, AUG. 5, 8*b*
Orle—captured, SEPT. 23, 8*d*
Orme du Grand Rozoy—in French hands, JULY 31, 7*d*
Ornic valley—patrols raid lines, SEPT. 12, 5*c*; 13, 5*b*; outpost captured, 19, 5*b*; patrol encounter, 25, 7*b*; 28, 5*a*
Orval wood—captured, AUG. 22, 7*d* (l.e.); 23, 7*e*
Orvillers-Sorel — captured, AUG. 12, 7*c*, 8*b*; fighting, 13, 7*e*
Osly—taken, AUG. 21, 6*b*
Ostel—occupied, SEPT. 30, 9*f*
Ostend—British air raids, JULY 8, 7*b*; 9, 6*e*; 10, 6*d*; 20, 6*e*; 29, 6*c*; AUG. 3, 6*b*; 10, 6*b*; 17, 6*e*; 22, 6*b*; 28, 6*b*; SEPT. 5, 6*e*; 11, 9*d*
German semi-official statement, JULY 27, 5*e*
Ostrowitza—hostile detachments driven off, JULY 5, 6*d*
Osum—enemy repulsed, JULY 11, 6*e*
Oulchy-la-Ville—hard fighting, JULY 25, 7*d*; captured, 24, 7*c* (l.e.); 27, 7*d*
Oulchy-le-Château — violent hostile attacks on newly-won positions, JULY 20, 8*c*; Allied air raid, 22, 8*f*; capture threatened, 24, 7*d*; hard fighting, 25, 7*d*; captured, 27, 7*c*, *d*; ("Oulchy-le-Château"), 27, 7*e*; hostile attacks on new positions east of repulsed, AUG. 1, 7*c*; Allies four miles in front of, 3, 7*f*
Oultersteene — captured, AUG. 19, 7*c*; 20, 6*c*; line advanced east of, 24, 7*c*
Oultersteene spur—taken; described, AUG. 20, 6*c*
Ourcq ("North of the Ourcq"), JULY 20, 7*e*; violent fighting north and south of, 22, 7*d*; river crossed between Ville-Montoire and Parcy-Tigny, 25, 7*d*; Allies cross to right bank, 29, 7*d*; ("Battlefield viewed from the Ourcq"), 29, 7*e*; new French attack in sector; Allied gains extended on right bank, 30, 7*c*; ("Back to the Ourcq"), 30, 7*d*; ("The crossing of the Ourcq"), 31, 7*d*; enemy destroy all bridges, AUG. 1, 7*d*; fighting between Le Plessier-Huleu and river, 2, 7*c*; Allies progress on wide front north of, 3, 7*e*
Ourscamp forest — southern borders reached, AUG. 21, 6*b*
Ovillers—captured, AUG. 26, 6*c*
Pacaut—slight advance, AUG. 6, 4*b*; further advance, 7, 6*b*; new line consolidated, 8, 6*b*; Allies hold, 10, 7*c*
Padua—hostile air raid, AUG. 26, 8*d*
Palestine campaign—hostile attacks on Jordan positions and ridges north of Jericho, JULY 16, 6*b*; Turkish version, 18, 6*b*; original line on Abu Tellul ridge re-established, 19, 5*d*; Indian troops raid successfully in coastal sector and east of Jordan, 30, 6*e*; frontage astride Jerusalem-Nablus road raided: 450 Turkish casualties, AUG. 15, 6*b*; 20, 5*b*
Allied offensive—Gen. Allenby attacks on front between Jordan and sea north of Arsuf: Turkish army in jeopardy: 3,000 prisoners captured, SEPT. 21, 7*f*; Turkish débâcle: 18,000 prisoners and 120 guns taken: Field of Armageddon crossed: Nazareth occupied, 23, 9*d*; Turks' escape cut off: Jordan passages closed: 25,000 prisoners
WAR, The Great (Operations) :—
Palestine campaign :—
Allied offensive (continued) :—
and 260 guns captured: 7th and 8th armies wiped out, 24, 7*f*; Turkish 4th Army retreats east of Jordan towards Amman: British reach Es Salt; Haifa and Acre occupied; Arabs occupy Maan, 25, 9*d*; Turkish 4th Army in two portions cut off from base; prisoners total 40,000 and guns 265, 26, 6*b*; British at Sea of Galilee; Amman occupied; total of prisoners estimated at 45,000; military position in East, 27, 6*c*; march on Damascus: Arabs and British join forces: total 50,000 prisoners and 325 guns taken; Italian contingent participates, 30, 8*b*; effect on harvesting, 30, 8*b*
Allenby, Gen.—receives messages of congratulation: from King George V., SEPT. 24, 7*f*; from Lord Mayor of London, 25, 7*e*; from Sir D. Haig, 25, 7*e*; reply, 30, 8*e*; from Mr. E. S. Montagu, 26, 6*c* (l.e.); from Lord French, 27, 6*c*; from War Cabinet, 28, 8*e*
American Press comments, SEPT. 26, 5*d*, 6*c*
Cape Coloured Corps—Mayor of Cape Town sends message, SEPT. 30, 7*e*
Davidson, Most Rev. R. T. (sermon), SEPT. 30, 3*b*
English troops' services :—
Wingfield-Digby, Mr. G. (l.), SEPT. 18, 10*e*
French Press comments, SEPT. 24, 8*b*
George V., King—receives message from King Victor Emmanuel; sends reply, SEPT. 30, 7*f*
Islington, Lord (s.), SEPT. 30, 3*c*
Italian army — contingent participates, SEPT. 30, 8*b*
Lawrence, Col.—services: *Echo de Paris* (art. quoted), SEPT. 25, 7*e* (l.e.)
Thanksgiving services—held, SEPT. 30, 3*b*, *c*
Winnington-Ingram, Rt. Rev. A. F. (sermon), SEPT. 30, 3*c*
Australian troops :—
Gullett, Mr. H. S.—messages ("Hot summer on the Jordan: Australians' share in the campaign"), SEPT. 3, 5*a*; ("Turks lose Palestine harvest"), 28, 5*c*
Correspondents' messages ("Other enemies in Palestine: malaria, dust, flies, and snakes"), SEPT. 12, 5*c*; ("The capture of Haifa"), 26, 6*c*
Massey, Mr. W. T.—messages ("Disillusioned Turks"), JULY 19, 5*b* (l.e.); ("Storming hill posts: gallantry of Irish and Indians"), AUG. 20, 5*b*; ("Our airmen in Palestine: a morning's work by two pilots"), SEPT. 2, 7*e*; ("A masterly blow: Turks completely routed: fine work by all arms"), 23, 9*f*; ("Two great days: Turks caught by rapid advance"), 23, 10*a*; ("Cavalry comes into its own: brilliant charges"), 24, 7*f*; ("A complete victory"), 24, 8*a*; ("Havoc of the retreat: terrible execution by airmen"), 25, 9*d*; ("The capture of Amman: Anzacs' fine exploit: 4th Turkish Army's plight"), 28, 8*e*

WAR, The Great (Operations) :—
Palestine campaign (continued) :—
Turkish army :—
Strength—statistics, SEPT. 24, 8c
War Cabinet—sends message of congratulation, SEPT. 28, 8e
Palluel—entered, SEPT. 30, 9c ; captured, 9d
Pannes—captured, SEPT. 13, 7c
Parachutes — ("New use for parachutes"), AUG. 19, 7e ; used to deliver small-arm ammunition to troops, 30, 6c
Paradis—line advanced east of, AUG. 22, 7c
Parcy-Tigny—occupied, JULY 22, 7d
Parenzo—Italian air raid, AUG. 20, 5c
Pargny—occupied, SEPT. 30, 9f
Paris—Germans fight with backs towards, JULY 18, 7d, e ; flank exposed ; Franco-American counter-attack launched, 18, 7e
Air raids, JULY 1, 7d ; 2, 6c ; 20, 6e ; 23, 6b ; AUG. 17, 7c ; 23, 6c ; SEPT. 17, 6b ; machines brought down, JULY 1, 7d ; SEPT. 17, 6b ; 18, 8b
Bombardment — resumed, JULY 16, 6b ; AUG. 6, 6a ; 8, 7d
Casualties — statistics for six months, JULY 10, 5d (l.e.)
Corpus Christi day :—
Reichstag—question, JULY 8, 6d
Wrisberg, Gen. (statement), JULY 8, 6d
Guns—used in German retreat, AUG. 24, 6e ; one taken exhibited ; described, 26, 8b ; position found, SEPT. 14, 6b
Poincaré, M.—visits sufferers, JULY 16, 6b
German line—nearest point, AUG. 17, 5e
Paris-Amiens railway—free from enemy gunfire, AUG. 14, 7e
Paris-Nancy railway—no longer cut on Marne, AUG. 14, 7e ; available for direct through traffic, SEPT. 17, 7c
Parvillers—local fighting on battle front, AUG. 15, 7c ; captured, 16, 7c ; sharp fighting, 17, 7d
Paslieux—taken, SEPT. 5, 5c (l.e.)
Pasly — hostile counter-attacks east of repulsed, AUG. 31, 6c
Passchendaele—carried, SEPT. 30, 8d
Passchendaele ridge—taken, SEPT. 30, 9e (l.e.)
Passy-en-Valois — crest between Mosloy and captured, JULY 1, 8c ; enemy driven from plateau north and south of village, 20, 7e
Passy-Grigny — general line advanced to, JULY 29, 7d
Patrols—("A lost patrol"), SEPT. 6, 7d
Payer Joch—hostile attack repulsed, AUG. 15, 6b
Pazarli—line reaches, SEPT. 25, 8c
Peizière—captured, SEPT. 19, 7c ; 20, 8a
Pelves—taken, AUG. 28, 7c ; 29, 6c ; SEPT. 10, 7f
Periscope — gigantic : captured ; described, AUG. 17, 8e
Perles—taken, SEPT. 5, 6c (l.e.) ; 6, 6b
Peronne—British air raid, AUG. 13, 6b ; 14, 6e ; 16, 7c ; stubborn fighting, 29, 6c ; west bank of Somme reached opposite, 30, 6c ; ("Australians near Peronne"), 30, 7e ; ("The threat to Peronne"), 31, 7c ; captured, SEPT. 2, 8b ; ("The capture of Peronne"), 2, 9e ; ("The advance on Peronne"), 2, 9f ; ("The Australians at Peronne"), 3, 7f ; ("Eastward from Peronne"), 7, 7d
WAR, The Great (Operations) (continued) :—
Perrière farm—taken, SEPT. 5, 6c
Persia—Turks report occupation of Urmia, AUG. 7, 6c ; road to Shiraz reopened, 9, 6b ; fighting near Sain Kala, 17, 6e ; Jelus defeated west of Lake Urumiah, 23, 6b ; tribes withdraw to Hamadan, 30, 6d ; ("Persian tribal allies : a refuge from the Turks with the British"), 30, 6d
Perthes—fighting north of, JULY 23, 7c ; surprise raid succeeds, SEPT. 25, 8b
Perthes-les-Hurlus — enemy lines north-east of raided, AUG. 1, 7c ; prisoners taken, 17, 7c
Pertica, Mt.—hostile attacks fail, SEPT. 20, 5d
Petit Barizy—reached, SEPT. 7, 7e
Petric—British air raid, AUG. 2, 6c
Petritch—Allies advance towards, SEPT. 30, 8c
Petrovo-Pardovitsa — line reaches, SEPT. 25, 8c
Petrovsk—occupied, SEPT. 20, 6c
Pforzheim—British air raids, JULY 27, 6b ; AUG. 15, 6c
Phalempin—British air raid, AUG. 21, 6c
Photographers — ("A photographer's prisoner"), JULY 24, 6b ; work, AUG. 10, 8d
Piave—Italians gain ground, JULY 4, 6e ; ("Fireships on the Piave"), 5, 5e ; Piave delta cleared ; right bank of new Piave from Grisolera to mouth reached, 8, 8d ; ("Last fight in Piave delta"), 9, 6d ; ("Bosnian losses in Piave delta"), 9, 6d (l.e.) ; patrol encounters, 31, 6d ; ("'Treachery' on the Piave"), AUG. 1, 6c ; enemy surprised on islet, 16, 6b ; attempts to retake driven back, 17, 5b ; patrol encounters, SEPT. 2, 10c ; hostile attempts to cross driven back, 7, 5b ; surprise raid succeeds, 13, 5c ; enemy defence works damaged, 14, 6b
Plans of attack — *Pester Lloyd* (art. quoted), AUG. 13, 5d
Picardy—French air raid, JULY 2, 6c ; patrol encounters, 6, 6d
Pierremande—occupied, SEPT. 7, 6b
Pierrepont—captured, AUG. 10, 7c
Pierkenshoek—captured, SEPT. 30, 8d
"Pill-boxes" — ("Cavalry against pill-boxes"), AUG. 16, 8b
Pimprez—conquered, AUG. 20, 6b
Pinon—occupied, SEPT. 30, 9f
Pirmasens—Allied air raid, AUG. 27, 5e
Pistol, automatic—used by Germans : described, AUG. 31, 7e
Pithon—occupied, SEPT. 9, 9d
Plaaschendaele canal—British air raid, AUG. 22, 6b
Plashkovitsa, Mount—taken, SEPT. 30, 8c
Plémont—encircled, AUG. 23, 7e ; occupied, 24, 6d
Plessier—taken, AUG. 10, 7f
Plessier-Rozainvillers — Allied line reaches, AUG. 9, 7e
Plessis—Allies push front from, AUG. 5, 8d
Plessis-de-Roye—footing gained in park, AUG. 14, 7c ; 15, 7e
Ploegsteert—captured, SEPT. 6, 7c ; hostile attacks south-west of repulsed, 9, 9c ; line advanced, 17, 6d ; new posts established, 18, 8b ; positions improved, 20, 7f ; attack on German positions between Dixmude and, 30, 8d

WAR, The Great (Operations) (continued):—
Ploisy—occupied, JULY 22, 7d
Pogradec—new French positions west of shelled, AUG. 2, 6c; French air raid, 6, 3d; 12, 5e
Pola—Italian air raids, JULY 19, 6c; 20, 5a; AUG. 1, 6b; 10, 5b; 20, 5c; SEPT. 2, 10c; 16, 7f; 21, 5b; Allied air raid, 23, 10c
Polchishta—taken, SEPT. 20, 6b
Polderhoek château—taken, SEPT. 30, 9e (l.e.)
Polish Chasseurs—share in fighting, JULY 27, 7d
Poloshko—Serbian cavalry reach, SEPT. 20, 6b; cavalry north of, 23, 8d
Polshista—height captured, SEPT. 19, 6d
Pommiers—western approaches held, AUG. 23, 7c; captured, 24, 6c
Pont à Binson—line advanced north of, JULY 29, 7d
Pontavert—French air raids, JULY 20, 7d (l.e.); AUG. 19, 6c; 23, 6c; 24, 6e (l.e.); 26, 6b
Pont de Tugny—occupied, SEPT. 9, 9d
Ponte de Piave—island garrison annihilated, SEPT. 12, 5c
Ponte Novo—Italian air raid, SEPT. 10, 5b
Pont l'Evêque—carried, AUG. 29, 6d
Pontoise—occupied, AUG. 22, 8a
Pontru—captured, SEPT. 19, 6c; progress north of, 20, 7f
Pontruet—entered, SEPT. 25, 7b (l.e.); fighting, 26, 6b
Pont St. Mard—outskirts reached, AUG. 24, 6c; occupied, 30, 6d; progress to east of, SEPT. 3, 6b
Popadija massif—captured, SEPT. 26, 7d (l.e.)
Porocani—hostile attacks east of repulsed, AUG. 17, 5b
Porquéricourt—French air raid, AUG. 14, 7d; carried, 29, 6d
Porta—heights carried, SEPT. 23, 8d
Porte di Salton—hand-to-hand fighting, JULY 6, 6d; violent hostile attacks fail, 8, 8d
Porte Farm—carried, JULY 10, 6b; posts moved forward, 15, 6c
Portuguese troops:—
La Bassée Canal to Armentières—fighting (April 9):—
Costa, Gen. da (statement), JULY 30, 5c
Posina valley—patrol encounters, AUG. 29, 5b
Posters—"England's Distress": captured, AUG. 13, 7e (l.e.)
Potte—line reaches, AUG. 29, 6d
Pourcy—brilliant counter-attack by Italians west of, JULY 18, 7c
Pourcy ditch—during repeated powerful attacks enemy fail to reach, JULY 18, 7c
Poyani—patrol encounters to north, SEPT. 20, 5c
Pozières—captured, AUG. 29, 7e; ("Australian graves at Pozières"), 29, 7e
Presena valley—patrol operations, JULY 27, 6c
Prêtre wood—hostile raid fails, AUG. 1, 7c
Pribiltsi—occupied, SEPT. 30, 8c
Price, Mr. G. Ward—messages: see under Italian army, above
Priez—Allies retake, JULY 22, 7d
Prilep—Allies near, SEPT. 20, 6b; Serbians marching on, 21, 6c; enemy flees in disorder, 24, 6c; entered, 25, 8c; passed, 26, 7d (l.e.)
WAR, The Great (Operations) (continued):—
Primolano—Italian air raid, SEPT. 2, 10c
Pronville—entered, SEPT. 4, 7c
Prosnes—repeated hostile attacks north of, JULY 16, 7d; three enemy attacks fail, 18, 7f; attack by German Guards collapses, 19, 7c; hostile surprises fail, AUG. 10, 7d
Prostani—occupied, JULY 17, 6b
Proyart—Allies enter, AUG. 12, 7c; captured, 13, 7d; line south-east of advanced, 16, 7c; line north of advanced, 19, 7c
Prunay—repeated hostile attacks, JULY 16, 7d; attacks renewed, 18, 7c; three hostile attacks fail, 18, 7f; enemy held up, 18, 8a
Puisieux-au-Mont—enemy vacates forward positions, AUG. 15, 7c; 16, 7e; occupied, 17, 7d; progress made, 17, 7c; hostile attack repulsed, 19, 7c; captured, 22, 7c
Punta di San Matteo—occupied, AUG. 15, 6b; Austrians claim capture, SEPT. 5, 5c (l.e.)
Quadrilateral—hard fighting, SEPT. 20, 8a; captured, 23, 8c; fighting, 25, 7b (l.e.)
Quarry wood—captured, SEPT. 10, 7f
Quéant—British press in direction of, SEPT. 3, 7c: encircled, 4, 7c
Quennemont farm—taken; evacuated, SEPT. 23, 8c
Quentin le Petit—Allies hold, AUG. 10, 7c
Quesnel wood—sniper scouts' adventure, AUG. 14, 8b; ("Quebec cavalry at Quesnel"), 17, 8e
Quesnoy Wood—occupied, AUG. 30, 6d
Quierzy—lines carried to outskirts, AUG. 24, 6c
Quincy-Basse—Ailette reached at, AUG. 23, 7c; held, SEPT. 7, 6b
Rafat—Allied attack on front between sea and, SEPT. 21, 7f; French troops, successes, 23, 9f
Ragosina—Allied air raid, SEPT. 18, 7f
Raillencourt—strong hostile counter-attacks beaten back; SEPT. 30, 9c; captured, 30, 9d
Railways—("Freeing the railways"), SEPT. 17, 7c
Railway triangle—captured, SEPT. 13, 6b; ("Railway triangle taken"), 13, 6d
Railway troops—("Railway troops, work in the advance"), SEPT. 17, 5d
Rainecourt—Allied line reaches, AUG. 10, 7c; Allies enter, 12, 7c; 13, 7f severe fighting east of; line advanced, 16, 7c
Rancourt—taken, SEPT. 2, 8b
Raperie—captured, AUG. 3, 7f
Rasim-Bey—taken, SEPT. 20, 6b
Rastani—occupied, JULY 17, 6b
Rastatt—British air raids, JULY 31, 6b; AUG. 15, 6c; SEPT. 19, 6b
Razimbey bridge—enemy thrown back in disorder, SEPT. 18, 9d
Récourt wood—taken, SEPT. 4, 7c
Red farm—captured, SEPT. 10, 7c
Regone—enemy met near; rearguard attacked, SEPT. 3, 6b
Reigersvliet—hostile attack repulsed, SEPT. 18, 8c
Reims—German attack commenced east and west of, JULY 16, 7d; ("Hard fighting west of Reims"), 16, 7f (l.e.); ("Pressure on Reims"), 17, 7f; fierce fighting west of city; local attacks east of fail, 18, 7c; ("Enemy trying to cut in behind Reims"), 18, 7d; ("The fate of Reims and

WAR, The Great (Operations) :—
Reims (continued) :—
Epernay "), 19, 7*f*; German attack east of held up, 20, 7*f*; ("British west of Reims"), 22, 7*e*; ("British before Reims"), 24, 7*e*; ground gained north-west of, AUG. 5, 7*e*; line advanced north of, 8, 7*d*; hostile surprises north of repulsed, SEPT. 18, 8*b*
Cathedral—shelled: *Echo de Paris* (art. quoted), JULY 15, 5*e*
Reims wood—captured, JULY 23, 7*f*; 25, 7*c*, *d*; fighting, 24, 7*d*
Remigny—carried, SEPT. 10, 7*c*
Rémilly — British air raids, JULY 2, 6*c*; 12, 6*b*; AUG. 1, 6*b*; 15, 6*c*
Rémy — outskirts reached, AUG. 29, 6*c*; occupied, 31, 6*c*; SEPT. 10, 7*f*
Rémy wood—taken, AUG. 30, 7*e*
Renaud, Mount — captured, AUG. 30, 7*f*
Resna—in flames, SEPT. 27, 7*d*
Ressons-sur-Matz — captured, AUG. 12, 7*c*, 8*b*; fighting, 13, 7*e*
Retz forest — enemy positions attacked: ground won, JULY 9, 6*b* (l.e.); gains increased, 12, 6*c*; fighting on borders, 15, 6*c*
Reuil — battle continued north of, JULY 18, 7*c*; carried by Allies, 27, 7*c*
Reuilly — fierce fighting, JULY 16, 7*d*; 17, 7*f*
Révillon — north-eastern slopes reached, SEPT. 7, 6*b*
Revoli — enemy dispersed on north, AUG. 30, 6*b* (l.e.)
Ribécourt (L'Escaut) — taken, SEPT. 28, 7*e*
Ribécourt (Oise) — captured, AUG. 15, 7*c*; ("The taking of Ribécourt"), 17, 7*e*
Richebourg-St. Vaast — taken, SEPT. 4, 7*c*
Ridge wood — position captured in neighbourhood, JULY 16, 6*b*
Riencourt-les-Bapaume — entered; Germans claim recapture, AUG. 31, 6*c*; capture completed, SEPT. 2, 8*b*
Riencourt-lez-Cagnicourt — captured, SEPT. 3, 7*c*
Rifles, anti-tank elephant — used by Germans, AUG. 31, 7*e*
Rio Freddo valley — hostile attack fails, AUG. 23, 6*b*
Ripont — captured, SEPT. 28, 7*f*
Rivalta — captured, AUG. 24, 5*c*
Riz forest — southern corner captured, JULY 25, 7*c*; Allies progress in, 26, 7*c*
Robecq — British raid succeeds, JULY 1, 8*b*; 19, 6*b*; hostile raiding party dispersed, AUG. 5, 6*b*; positions improved east of, 12, 7*c*; 13, 7*d*
Roche Wood — stormed, JULY 3, 6*b* (l.e.); ("American hold on Roche Wood"), 4, 6*c*
Rocourt—taken, JULY 24, 7*c* (l.e.)
Rocourt wood — captured, JULY 25, 7*e*; 26, 8*f*
Rocourt-St. Martin — occupied, JULY 25, 7*d*
Rodemat, Forest of — enemy reach south-east of, JULY 17, 7*f*; fight way through, 18, 7*d*
Roeux — outskirts reached; chemical works north of taken, AUG. 27, 6*c*; carried, 28, 6*c*; SEPT. 10, 7*f*
Rohart factory — falls, SEPT. 10, 7*f*
Roiglise — line runs 100 yards west of, AUG. 28, 7*f*; occupied, 29, 6*d*
Roisel — British air raids, AUG. 16, 7*c*; 21, 6*c*; line reaches, SEPT. 9, 9*c*, 10*a*

WAR, The Great (Operations) (continued) :—
Roi wood — enemy penetrate, JULY 18, 7*c*; Allies progress in, 20, 7*d*; fighting, 23, 7*c*; French advance in, 23, 7*f*; lines maintained, 24, 7*f*; occupied by enemy rearguards, 24, 7*e*
Rojden — reached, SEPT. 21, 6*c*
Rollot — captured, AUG. 12, 7*c*; fighting, 13, 7*e*
Rombach — British air raids, AUG. 9, 8*a*; SEPT. 24, 8*c*
Romigny — captured, JULY 31, 7*d*; AUG. 2, 7*c*; Allied line through, 3, 7*e*
Ronchères — French air raid, JULY 24, 7*c*; captured, 29, 7*d*; 30, 7*c*
Ronssoy — captured, SEPT. 19, 7*c*; 20, 8*a*; severe fighting east of, 20, 7*f*
Rosières — British air raid, JULY 20, 6*e*; Allied line reaches, AUG. 10, 7*c*; cavalry chase Germans out, 27, 8*a*
Ross, Mr. Malcolm — messages: see under New Zealand force, above
Rossignol wood — occupied, JULY 22, 6*b*; line advanced south of, 26, 6*c*
Rottweil — British air raids, JULY 23, 6*b*; 26, 6*c*; AUG. 15, 6*c*
Rouen — German air raid, AUG. 2, 7*c* (l.e.); 3, 6*b*
Roulers — British air raids, JULY 10, 6*d*; 16, 6*b*
Roulers-Menin road—reached, SEPT. 30, 8*d*
Round hill — attacked, SEPT. 19, 7*d*; position, 20, 8*a*
Roupy — captured, SEPT. 10, 7*c*; counter-attack to south-east repulsed, 12, 7*c*
Rouvrel Plateau — captured, JULY 15, 6*c*
Rouvroy — captured, SEPT. 28, 7*f*
Rouy le Petit — captured, SEPT. 2, 8*c*
Rovovska — ridge taken, SEPT. 18, 9*d*
Royal Air Force: see under Aerial — British, above
Royal Naval Division—("Fine work of Naval Division"), SEPT. 4, 7*d*
Roye—French air raids, JULY 2, 6*c*; 8, 7*b*; ("Advance on Roye"), AUG. 12, 7*f*; successful fighting on road to, 13, 7*d*; ("Cavalry on the Roye road"), 13, 7*f*; positions north of road improved, 14, 7*c*; ("Struggle for Roye"), 14, 7*f*; enemy pressed back to west of, 17, 7*c*; pressure continued, 19, 7*c*; advance west of, 19, 7*d*; ("Allies close to Roye"), 19, 7*e*; hostile surprise north of fails, 26, 6*b*; captured, 28, 7*f* (l.e.); ("Roye captured"), 28, 7*f*; condition, 30, 8*a*
Roye-sur-Matz—progress made south-west and south of, AUG. 12, 7*c*; progress north of, 13, 7*d*
Rozet St. Albin—Allies retake, JULY 22, 7*d*
Rozhden—passed, SEPT. 20, 6*b* (l.e.); 21, 6*c*
Rubescourt—captured, AUG. 12, 7*c*
Ruddy farm—captured, AUG. 9, 5*d*
Rudnik—line reaches, SEPT. 30, 8*c*
Rudove—Allied air raid, JULY 19, 5*d* (l.e.)
Rue du Marais—line reaches, SEPT. 21, 6*d*
Rujm el Osir—British air raid, JULY 8, 9*e*
Rumancourt—line reaches, SEPT. 4, 7*c*; taken, 10, 8*a*
Rumanian army—("The trials of Rumania: saluting the enemy"), JULY 17, 6*c*; distribution of troops: particulars, 29, 5*e*
Casualties: see under Casualties, above

WAR, The Great (Operations) (continued) :—
Rumilly — western outskirts reached, SEPT. 30, 9*d*
Rupel Valley—British air raid, JULY 3, 5*e*
Ruyaulcourt—taken, SEPT. 5, 7*c* ; 17, 6*c*
Saaralbe—British air raid, AUG. 26, 6*b*
Saarbrücken—British air raids, JULY 1, 8*c* ; 2, 6*c* ; 6, 6*b* ; 8, 7*b* ; 12, 6*b* ; AUG. 1, 6*b* ; 6, 4*b* ; 15, 6*c* ; SEPT. 4, 6*b* ; 16, 9*c*
Saarburg—British air raids, JULY 13, 6*d* ; AUG. 15, 6*c*
Saconay—hand-to-hand fighting ; abandoned, JULY 18, 7*e*
Saeur—strong points captured, SEPT. 24, 6*b*
Saillisel—captured, SEPT. 3, 7*c*
Sailly—captured, SEPT. 30, 9*d*
Sailly-Laurette — enemy lines raided, JULY 29, 6*b*
Sailly Saillisel—captured, SEPT. 3, 7*c*
Sailly-sur-la-Lys—taken, SEPT. 5, 7*c*
Sains-lez-Marquion—captured, SEPT. 28, 7*c* ; 30, 9*e* (l.e.)
St. Agnan—enemy reach, JULY 17, 7*f* ; taken in counter-attack, 17, 7*c* ; 18, 7*d*, *f* ; fresh enemy forces attack north of, 18, 7*c* ; line abandoned, 18, 7*e*
St. Aubin—French close to, AUG. 22, 7*d* ; captured, 24, 6*a*
St. Aurin—progress made in region, AUG. 17, 7*c*
St. Avold—British air raid, AUG. 15, 6*c*
St. Benoit—line reaches, SEPT. 14, 7*c*
St. Christ—captured, SEPT. 7, 7*c*
St. Claude farm—Allies reach, AUG. 14, 7*e* ; plateau cleared, 15, 7*e* ; 26, 7*f*
St. Denis—taken, SEPT. 2, 8*b*
St. Emilie—taken, SEPT. 9, 9*c*
St. Euphraise—ground won in direction of, JULY 22, 7*d* ; captured, 23, 7*c*, *f* ; ground gained west of, 30, 7*c* ; German counter-attacks on both sides fail, 31, 7*d*
Ste. Geneviève—line passed, JULY 19, 7*c*
St. Georges—post north-west of entered ; recovered, SEPT. 14, 6*b*
St. Gilles—captured, AUG. 9, 5*d*
St. Gobain massif—("The St. Gobain massif problem"), SEPT. 6, 6*c* ; ("Gobain massif reached"), 9, 9*f*
St. Hélène—line advanced on east, SEPT. 26, 6*b*
St. Hilaire (Champagne)—attacks on new positions north-east of repulsed, JULY 29, 7*d*
St. Hilaire (Woevre)—hostile counter-attack repulsed, SEPT. 17, 7*d* ; raid succeeds, 25, 8*b* ; ("Americans' St. Hilaire raid"), 26, 5*d* (l.e.)
St. Julien—hostile attempts near repulsed, JULY 15, 6*b* ; enemy organizations raided, 30, 6*c* ; SEPT. 10, 7*e*
St. Léger—captured, AUG. 26, 6*c* ; 29, 7*e*
St. Léger wood—fighting, AUG. 28, 7*e*
St. Lorenzo Valley—positions improved, JULY 5, 6*d*
St. Mard—line carried forward, AUG. 17, 7*c* ; taken, 19, 7*e* ; 27, 6*b*, 8*a* (l.e.)
St. Marie-à-Py—entered, SEPT. 30, 9*f*
St. Mihiel—Franco-American attack on wedge, SEPT. 13, 7*c* ; ("The St. Mihiel salient : its origin and purpose"), 13, 7*c* ; salient flattened out, 14, 7*c* ; German version ("Under consideration for years"), 14, 7*c* ; ("Cutting off the salient"), 16, 9*d* ; ("Four years a captive at St. Mihiel"), 16, 9*e* ; evacuated, 16, 9*d* ; ("In St. Mihiel"), 16, 9*d* ; ("St. Mihiel line made good"), 18, 9*d*
WAR, The Great (Operations) (continued) :—
St. Nicholas—Allies near, SEPT. 30, 8*c*
St. Paul-aux-Bois—captured, AUG. 23, 7*c*
St. Père, Mont—enemy driven back beyond, JULY 23, 7*c* ; ground gained north-east of, 24, 7*c*
St. Pierre Aigle — positions improved, JULY 1, 8*c*
St. Pierre Capelle—British air raid, AUG. 28, 6*b*
St. Pierre Vaast wood—western outskirts reached, SEPT. 2, 6*b* ; enemy driven from, 3, 7*c*
St. Pol—hostile air raid, JULY 15, 6*b*
St. Quentin—French air raids, AUG. 14, 6*e* ; 15, 6*c* ; 17, 5*a* (l.e.) ; SEPT. 3, 6*e* (l.e.) ; British air raids, AUG. 30, 6*c* ; SEPT. 3, 6*c* ; 9, 8*b* ; ("Nearer St. Quentin"), 13, 6*d* ; ("Our St. Quentin line"), 17, 6*c* ; fighting to north-west, 18, 8*b* ; progress west of, 19, 6*b* ; gains extended south-west of, 20, 6*b* ; advance continued on south, 24, 6*b* ; German version, 26, 6*b* ; intricate system of trenches, strong points, woods, and villages on north-west captured, 27, 6*b* ; battle on front from Scarpe to, 30, 9*d*
St. Quentin canal—crossed at Pont de Tugny and at St. Simon, SEPT. 9, 9*d* ; British within rifle range, 26, 6*b*
St. Quentin-La Fère road — crossed, SEPT. 30, 9*f*
St. Rémy—Allies retake, JULY 22, 7*d*
St. Servins farm—captured, SEPT. 2, 8*b*
St. Siméon, Mount—footing gained on southern slopes, AUG. 30, 6*d* ; fierce fighting, 31, 7*f* ; taken, 31, 6*c* (l.e.) ; cleared, SEPT. 6, 6*c*
St. Simon—occupied, SEPT. 9, 9*d*
St. Vaast—captured, AUG. 5, 7*e* ; Aisne crossed through, 30, 7*f*
St. Venant—German retirement eastward, AUG. 21, 6*d*
Salency—outskirts reached, SEPT. 4, 6*e* (l.e.)
Salettuol—hostile assaults to east fail, SEPT. 23, 7*d*
Salonika—salient north of Alcak-mah captured, SEPT. 3, 5*c* ; 4, 5*e* ; heat torrid, 5, 5*b* ; hostile attack west of Vardar fails, 5, 5*f* ; advance of three miles into Bulgarian front, 17, 6*c* (l.e.) ; Anglo-Greek attack west and east of Lake Doiran ; advance of 2,000 yards, 21, 6*c*
Serbian and Macedonian front : see Serbian and Macedonian front, below
Samaria—line reaches, SEPT. 23, 9*e* ; captured, 24, 7*f*
Samtredi—Turks occupy, JULY 9, 5*b*
Sancourt—captured, SEPT. 30, 9*e* ; passed, 30, 10*e* (l.e.)
Sancy—progress to east, SEPT. 16, 8*b* ; strong point gained, 18, 8*b* (l.e.) violent counter-attacks fail, 19, 6*b* ; gains east of extended, 27, 7*f*
San Giovanni di Medua—British air raid, AUG. 20, 5*c* ; Allied air raid, SEPT. 18, 7*f*
San Lorenzo — positions established, JULY 4, 6*e*
Santerre plateau—battlefield described, AUG. 10, 8*a* ; crossed, 27, 7*e* ; 40 towns and villages taken, 30, 8*a*
Sapignies—taken, AUG. 26, 6*c*
Saponay—advance to south of, JULY 31, 7*d*
Sart wood—fighting, AUG. 28, 7*d* ; captured, 28, 6*c* ; SEPT. 10, 7*f*

WAR, The Great (Operations) (continued):—
Sasso Rosso—observation point taken, JULY 1, 8d; local activity, 18, 6a
Sasso Stefani—occupied, AUG. 24, 5c
Sauchy-Cauchy—new posts established, SEPT. 17, 6d; post lost, 26, 6b; captured, 28, 7c
Sauchy-Lestrée—captured, SEPT. 28, 7c
Saudemont—taken, SEPT. 10, 8a
Sauvillers—occupied, JULY 24, 7c; 25, 7d; 27, 5d
Savenay—attacked, AUG. 5, 8d
Savières—enemy driven across, JULY 15, 6c; Allied troops wade through breast high, 20, 7e
Savy—occupi d, SEPT. 14, 6b; ("Heroes of Savy"), 16, 7a; progress made, 18, 8b (l.e.)
Savy wood—captured, SEPT. 19, 6b; position, 20, 8a
Scarpe—hostile raiders driven off, AUG. 12, 7c; patrol encounters, 14, 7c 20, 6b; fighting on both banks, 21; 6b; attacks on new positions re-, pulsed, 22, 7e; German section north-east of Fampoux captured, 26, 6c; attack on both banks from Croisilles to Gavrelle, 27, 6c; progress towards Plouvain, 28, 6c; 31, 6c; ("Along the Scarpe"), 28, 7c; enemy dam by Vitry, SEPT. 4, 7e; successful operation on north, 23, 8b; enemy raid post on south, 25, 8b; battle on front from St. Quentin to, 30, 9d
Scheldt canal—crossings forced at Marcoing, SEPT. 30, 9c; attack launched across from Bellenglise northwards, 30, 9d; crossed at Noyelles, 30, 10d (l.e.)
Scherpenberg—sharp fighting, AUG. 19, 7c
Searchlights — ("Hide-and-seek with searchlights"), JULY 27, 5b
Sechault—carried, SEPT. 30, 9f
Seclin—British air raids, JULY 17, 6e; 18, 6b; 20, 6e; 22, 8e; 23, 6b; 26, 6c; 27, 6b
Selechka mountains—Bulgarians threatened with encirclement, SEPT. 21, 6c
Selency—vigorous fighting, SEPT. 25, 8b; captured, 26, 6b; strongly defended localities captured, 27, 6b; ("Enemy nests at Selency cleaned out"), 27, 6c (l.e.)
Selens—captured, AUG. 24, 6c
Selimli—raid north-west of succeeds, AUG. 19, 5a
Sella Tonale—patrol encounters, JULY 23, 5d
Semakh—occupied, SEPT. 27, 6c; fighting, 28, 8e
Semeni—reached by Allied troops, JULY 11, 6e; hostile attack on column crossing east of Kuchi, 27, 5a; enemy attempt to drive Italians from river beaten, 29, 5c; enemy column dispersed, AUG. 8, 5e; enemy forced to pass to right bank, 13, 5a
Semide — French air raid, AUG. 26, 6b
Sempigny—outskirts reached, AUG. 22, 7d
Sensée—enemy positions penetrated between Scarpe and; crossed, AUG. 28, 6c; British attack on wide front south of, SEPT. 28, 7c; slopes cleared, 30, 9e
Septsarges—captured, SEPT. 27, 7f; 28, 7f, 8b

WAR, The Great (Operations) (continued):—
Serbian and Macedonian front:—
Allied offensive—French, Serbians, and Greeks advance nine miles into Bulgarian position between Vardar and Monastir: front of seven miles carried: 800 prisoners taken, SEPT. 17, 6b; pierced front widened to 16 miles: more than 4,000 prisoners and 30 guns captured, 18, 9d; villages on Tcherna and heights north of Gradishnitsa taken, 19, 6b; Bulgarians in retreat: Serbian cavalry reach Poloshko: communications with Prilep cut, 20, 6b; deep gap cut through Bulgarian front; important strongholds taken: 5,000 prisoners captured by Serbians, 21, 6c; Vardar reached: Serbians north of Kavadar Camp, 23, 8d; Serbians, French, Italians, British, Greeks, and Yugo-Slavs advance on front of nearly 100 miles; Vardar crossed; march on Prilep; railway from Uskub to Salonika cut, 24, 6c; Bulgarian rout: Prilep entered by French: British advance at Doiran, 25, 8c; advance continued: enemy retires towards Veles, 26, 7d; Bulgaria entered; enemy forces severed; Babuna Pass, Veles, and Ishtip captured; over 10,000 prisoners and 200 guns taken, 27, 7c; Bulgarians request armistice, 28, 6c; British enter Strumnitza; Serbian cavalry advance 75 miles, 28, 6b; Bulgarian envoys at Salonika, Allied advance continued: Krushevo and Radovishta captured: Bulgarian frontier reached in direction of Kustendil, 30, 8b
Armistice—Bulgarians request, SEPT. 28, 6c (*for further references see under* WAR, The Great—Peace — Bulgaria and Allied Powers)
Bourmoff, Gen.—statement, SEPT. 25, 7d (l.e.)
Congratulations to Greeks and Serbs, SEPT. 30, 7c (l.e.)
Espérey, Gen. F. d'—receives message of congratulation from Sir D. Haig, SEPT. 27, 7d
Frankfurter Zeitung (art. quoted), SEPT. 27, 7d
Matin (art. quoted), SEPT. 30, 9d (e.e.)
Poincaré, M.—sends message to Prince Alexander of Serbia; receives reply, SEPT. 21, 5a
Protitch, M. S.—sends message to Prince Alexander of Serbia; receives reply, SEPT. 23, 8d
Special correspondent's messages ("The Bulgar breach: Kaiserism dealt a heavy blow"), SEPT. 23, 8d; ("Italians' part: harassing retreating Bulgars"), 25, 8c
Serbian army—successful attack on Bulgarian trenches, JULY 29, 5e; patrol activity, 30, 7c; enemy lines raided, AUG. 14, 5c; hostile surprises repulsed, SEPT. 4, 5e
Balkan campaign: see under Serbian and Macedonian front, Tcherna, Vetrenik, and other localities, above and below
Seren valley—hostile counter-attacks repulsed, SEPT. 19, 5b; 21, 5b

WAR, The Great (Operations) (continued):—
Seres—British air raid, AUG. 12, 5e; Allied air raid, SEPT. 13, 5b
Sergy—captured, JULY 29, 7d; Allies enter, 30, 7c; changes hands four times, 30, 7e; changes hands for ninth time, 31, 7e; gains maintained, 31, 7d; ("The fight for Sergy"), AUG. 1, 7d; fighting, 2, 7c
Seringes—captured, JULY 29, 7d; changes hands: Americans carry in counter-attack, AUG. 1, 7c, d; 2, 7c
Sermaize—taken, AUG. 31, 6c (l.e.)
Sermoise—enemy retreat, AUG. 5, 7e; Allies establish positions south-east of, 8, 7d
Serre—enemy vacates forward positions, AUG. 15, 7c; 16, 7e; occupied, 17, 7d; ("New Zealanders at Serre"), 17, 7d; hostile attack repulsed, 19, 7c
Serre plateau—evacuated, AUG. 26, 7c
Servais—outskirts reached, SEPT. 9, 9d; brickworks and station carried, 10, 7c
Servon—captured, SEPT. 28, 7f
Seuzey—Americans attack on front from Les Eparges to, SEPT. 16, 9d
Shaep Baillie—captured, SEPT. 30, 8d
Shechem—captured, SEPT. 24, 7f
Sheikh Saad—entered, SEPT. 30, 8b
Shumet Nimrin—British air raid, JULY 30, 6e
Siamese troops—arrive in France, AUG. 9, 6c
Siegfried line—Allies' line three miles from, SEPT. 11, 9d; ("Siegfried, Hindenburg, and Wotan: enemy account of his lines"), 26, 5b
Sillery—enemy attack from Main de Massiges to, JULY 16, 7d; attacks near broken up, 18, 7c
Sinceny—outskirts reached, SEPT. 7, 6b
Sisemol, Mount — French penetrate positions: garrisons destroyed, AUG. 12, 6b; SEPT. 9, 7d; enemy defensive systems east of destroyed, 24, 5d
Situation:—
Article ("War situation to-day: the Marne retreat: use of German reserves"), AUG. 2, 7e
Skoplje: see Uskub, below
Skra di Legen—("The new Greek army: a fine feat of arms"), JULY 16, 7f
Smokirtsa—line reaches, SEPT. 25, 8c
Sniping—("Cornfield snipers"), JULY 8, 7a
Soissons — French air raid, JULY 1, 7d; Franco-German counter-attack: good progress in southern region, 19, 7c; hand-to-hand fighting, 20, 8c; plateau overlooking town occupied, 20, 7e; ("Soissons battle incidents"), 20, 7d; ("Germans beaten at Soissons"), 20, 7f; ("Fight for Soissons main road"), 23, 7f; ("On heights above Soissons road"), 31, 7f; captured: Allies enter, AUG. 3, 7e; ("General Mangin's blow: reaction on Soissons position"), 3, 7f; ("The capture of Soissons"), 5, 8b; ("Soissons revisited"), 5, 7f; changes hands for fourth time during war, 5, 8c; ("Pushing north of Soissons"), SEPT. 3, 8a; ("Good work north of Soissons"), 4, 5c; ("Aisne loop east of Soissons cleared"), 4, 7f
Sokol—position taken, SEPT. 17, 6b; ridge carried, 18, 9d
WAR, The Great (Operations) (continued):—
Solarolo—hostile parties repulsed, SEPT. 9, 7d
Söllingen—British air raids, JULY 31, 6b; AUG. 15, 6c
Solway works (Zeebrugge)—British air raids, AUG. 22, 6b; 28, 6b
Somain—British air raid, AUG. 24, 6e
Somme—French air raid, JULY 1, 7d; front astride advanced, 9, 6b; line advanced south of, 12, 6c; hostile raid on post north of repulsed, 26, 6c; ("High ground won above the Somme"), 30, 6c; ("Above the Somme"), AUG. 9, 8a; ("Stern work north of Somme"), 10, 7f; bridges bombed by British airmen, 12, 6e; 13, 6b; 15, 6c; 16, 7c; line advanced north of between Etinehem and Dernancourt, 12, 7c; ("On the old Somme battlefield"), 12, 7e; sharp fighting: positions on each bank linked up, 13, 7d; ("Struggle on the Somme"), 13, 7f; north bank positions improved, 14, 7c; ("The Somme fighting"), 15, 7f; ("Gains south of the Somme"), 24, 7e; British advance over ground of old Somme battlefield of 1916, 26, 6c; advance continued on both banks, 27, 6c; progress continued, 28, 6c; heights on left bank from Cizancourt to east of Nesle reached, 29, 6d; enemy abandons ground gained in March and April; west bank reached, 30, 6c; ("French dash to the Somme"), 30, 7f; ("Australians' dash over the Somme"), 31, 6b; crossed south and west of Péronne, 31, 6c; German retreat across complete, 31, 7c; ("Old Somme positions"), SEPT. 2, 9e (l.e.); crossings forced south of Péronne, 7, 7c
Somme, Battle of:—
Anniversary, second, JULY 1, 8e
Cook, Sir T. A. (l.), SEPT. 13, 7b
Somme canal—locks blown up, AUG. 30, 7e; crossed east of Epenaycourt, SEPT. 2, 8c; crossed in region of Voyennes and Offoy, 6, 6b
Somme-Py—French air raid, SEPT. 28, 5e (l.e.); captured, 30, 9f
Somme-Py-Challerange railway—French air raid, SEPT. 30, 10b
Sorel-le-Grand—taken, SEPT. 9, 9c
Sormette-Eaucourt—French air raid, AUG. 24, 6e (l.e.); occupied, SEPT. 9, 9d
Sorny—environs reached, SEPT. 3, 8a; taken, 7, 7e
Souain—repeated hostile attacks, JULY 16, 7d; enemy surprise fails, AUG. 10, 7d; enemy lines entered, SEPT. 21, 6d
South African troops:—
Casualties: see under Casualties, above
Sow trench—fighting, SEPT. 28, 7e
Speyer—British air raids, JULY 26, 6c; AUG. 15, 6c
Spoil heap—captured, SEPT. 9, 9c
Stabel, Mount—wrested from enemy, JULY 22, 5d
Staden—severe fighting astride railway, SEPT. 30, 8d
Stadenberg—carried, SEPT. 30, 8d
Stalhille dump—British air raid, AUG. 22, 6b
Stambul—Allied air raid, SEPT. 24, 8c

WAR, The Great (Operations) (continued):—
Staravina—Bulgarians gain footing in Serbian positions towards: driven out, JULY 13, 6c (l.e.); Allies capture, SEPT. 19, 6b
Station Redoubt—fighting, SEPT. 2, 9e (l.e.)
Steenwerck—British air raid, AUG. 5, 6b; troops reach, SEPT. 2, 8b; progress north-east of, 4, 7c
Stelvio—hostile attack south of driven back, JULY 11, 6e; 26, 5c; patrol encounters, 29, 5c; SEPT. 2, 10c; enemy repulsed, 4, 6b
Stenay—French air raids, SEPT. 23, 10c; 30, 10b
Stolle—passed, SEPT. 30, 10d (l.e.)
Strategy:—
Allied—article ("Foch and his generals"), JULY 27, 7d
Single command:—
French, Lord (s.), AUG. 3, 3d
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.P), AUG. 8, 10b; (s.), 12, 8d; SEPT. 13, 8a
Strazeele—hostile raid repulsed, JULY 6, 6b
Strigovo—line reaches, SEPT. 23, 8d
Strohart factory—passage of Cojeul forced beyond, AUG. 29, 7c
Struma front—British air raid, JULY 12, 6e; patrol activity, 30, 7c; British air raids, AUG. 6, 3d; 7, 6c; 24, 6b (l.e.); Greek patrols capture prisoners, SEPT. 2, 7d; Allied air raid, 9, 7d; Greek outpost line advanced, 10, 6b; strong hostile attacks repulsed, 12, 6e
Strumnitza—enemy fall back in disorder towards, SEPT. 25, 8c; British march towards, 27, 7c; entered, 28, 6b
Stuttgart—British air raids, JULY 31, 6b; AUG. 1, 6b; 15, 6c; SEPT. 16, 9c; 19, 6b
Sugana Valley—Italian air raids, JULY 1, 8d; 5, 6d; AUG. 23, 6b
Sugar Cone hill—position, SEPT. 11, 9d
Sugar factory—stubborn German resistance pierced at, SEPT. 3, 7d
Suippes—hostile attacks to west of fail, JULY 17, 7c; advance of 1,000 yards on front of 13½ miles east of, 27, 7c; Franco-American attack from Suippes valley to heights of Meuse, SEPT. 27, 7f
Suweileh—reached, SEPT. 28, 8e
Suzanne—entered, AUG. 27, 6c
Suzoy—carried, AUG. 29, 6d
"Switch" line: see Drocourt-Quéant line, above
Tabsor—defences passed through, SEPT. 24, 8a
Tafile—Turks defeated, SEPT. 21, 7f
Tahure—fighting to east of, JULY 17, 7c; three hostile attacks fail, 18, 7f; captured, SEPT. 28, 7f
"Tankodromes"—one recaptured, AUG. 27, 7d
"Tanks"—("New battle tank: small and speedy fighter"), JULY 1, 8c; ("Good work of light tanks"), 1, 8c (l.e.); ("Infantry, airmen, and tanks together"), 5, 6c; ("Tanks and aeroplanes"), 6, 6c; ("A tank day: 'crushing' advance at Hamel"), 8, 7a; ("Tanks in a thunderstorm"), 20, 7e; ("British tanks west of the Avre"), 27, 5d; tank report, 29, 7d; ("Tanks' great aid"), AUG. 9, 7f; ("Tanks across the Avre"), 10, 8b; ("Tanks'
WAR, The Great (Operations):—
"Tanks" (continued):—
gallant work"), 12, 7e (l.e.); ("Piper leads tanks into action"), 15, 7d; ("Tale of a tank: 'received, one village'"), 15, 7f; ("An avalanche of tanks"), 16, 7e; ("Story of a tank"), 19, 5a; Germans claim to have destroyed 500 since August 8, 22, 7d; ("Tanks and guns"), 22, 7f; ("Tank officer's pluck"), 22, 8b (l.e.); ("Services of tanks"), 23, 7f; ("Armoured cars"), 26, 7d; ("New anti-tank tactics"), SEPT. 2, 9c; ("Life-saving tanks"), 5, 7c; ("Special measures against tanks"), 9, 9f; ("Surprised by tanks"), 21, 6b ("Tanks and nerves"), 26, 4f
Future — *Neue Freie Presse* (art. quoted), AUG. 6, 6a (l.e.); 7, 5e
Ludendorff, Gen.—statement, SEPT. 27, 4d
Machine-gun positions — converted into: instance, SEPT. 20, 8a
Manufacture — *Petit Parisien* (art. quoted), SEPT. 26, 5c
Salzmann, Capt. von (art. quoted), SEPT. 30, 8e
Seely, Brig-Gen. J. E. B. (s.), AUG. 30, 3c
Use:—
Vorwärts (art. quoted), JULY 30, 7e
Tannières—in flames, JULY 30, 7c
Tara Hill—fighting, AUG. 24, 7e
Tartiers—taken, AUG. 21, 6b
Taux—western outskirts reached, JULY 24, 7c; captured, AUG. 3, 7f
Tcherna — hostile parties repulsed, JULY 10, 6e (l.e.); Serbians enter enemy trenches, 25, 5e; Allies capture villages on, SEPT. 19, 6b; Bulgarians retreat in disorder, 20, 6b (l.e.); crossed, 21, 6c; 23, 8d; 24, 6c; enemy falls back at eastern part, 23, 8d; massif between valleys of Tcherna and Velika passed, 30, 8c
Tchestovo—enemy sets on fire, SEPT. 24, 6c
Telegraph Hill—falls, SEPT. 10, 7f
Templeux-la-Fosse—sharp fighting, SEPT. 7, 7c
Templeux-le-Guérard — captured, SEPT. 19, 7c; 20, 8a
Tergnier—French air raids, AUG. 12, 6e; 14, 6e, 7d; 15, 6c; 17, 7c; entered, SEPT. 9, 9d; occupied, 9, 9f (l.e.)
Terny—environs reached, SEPT. 3, 8a; taken, 7, 7e
Terny-Sorny—taken, SEPT. 3, 6b, 8a (l.e.)
Thanet—enemy aeroplane over, JULY 19, 6b
The Times Correspondent on War—messages ("The problem of victory: a retrospect"), AUG. 3, 7d; ("The problem of victory: what will the Germans do?"), 7, 7e; ("The new offensive: its place in the Allied strategy"), 9, 7e; ("The progress of the attack: the Allied tactics"), 10, 7e; ("The Allied victory: Montdidier and Morlancourt"), 12, 7d; ("The moral of the victory: German plans"), 13, 7c; ("The Eastern front: from Murman to Siberia: a general survey"), 16, 7f; ("The German withdrawals: French strategy and British tactics"), 19, 8b; ("The Laon-La Fère massif: the future German lines"), 21, 5c; ("The new British offensive: the

WAR, The Great (Operations) :—
The Times Correspondent on War (continued) :—
German see-saw between east and west "), 22, 8*a*; ("Progress of the offensive : Gen. Mangin's success "), 23, 8*b*; ("The German retreat : the military side of the 'peace offensive' "), 24, 8*a*; ("The threat to Bapaume : the causes of the British successes "), 26, 8*b*; ("The British advance : its motives and objectives "), 27, 8*b*; ("The third battle of the Somme : the contrast between 1916 and now "), 28, 8*a*; ("The progress of the offensive : the French successes "), 29, 8*a*; ("Bapaume and Noyon "), 30, 8*b*; ("The Hindenburg line : what are the enemy's intentions ? "), 31, 8*a*; ("Across the switch line : how will the battle develop ? "), SEPT. 3, 8*b*; ("Lens and Douai : our best day in the war "), 4, 8*a*; ("The geography of the new front : the line of the North canal "), 6, 8*b*; ("The Allied advance : the prospects : 'reconstituting the Eastern front' "), 11, 9*f*; ("The new offensive : the military importance of the Woevre "), 13, 7*e*; ("The American victory : the last of the St. Mihiel salient "), 14, 7*e*; ("The peace offers : politics as a form of war "), 17, 8*c*; ("The operations in Macedonia "), 18, 9*c*; ("The victory in France : the Hindenburg line "), 20, 7*e*; ("Our victories in the East : military and political objects "), 25, 10*b*
Thiancourt—French air raids, AUG. 23, 6*c*; SEPT. 2, 9*e*; capture, 13, 7*c*; 16, 9*d*
Thiepval—fighting opposite, AUG. 22, 7*c*; captured, 26, 6*c*; 27, 7*d*
Thiepval wood—fighting on north-eastern outskirts; British cross river to left bank, AUG. 17, 7*e*
Thiescourt—occupied, AUG. 23, 7*c*
Thiescourt wood—line crosses, AUG. 13, 7*e*; fighting, 14, 7*e*; advance north of, 15, 7*e*; French debouch from, 20, 6*b*
Thilleloy—line reaches, AUG. 12, 7*c*
Thillois—occupied, AUG. 3, 7*e*
Thillot—line reaches, SEPT. 14, 7*c*
Thilloy—Germans claim recapture, AUG. 27, 6*c*; British in, 28, 6*c*
Thionville—British air raids, JULY 1, 7*d*, 8*c*; 2, 6*c*; 12, 6*b*; 17, 6*c*; 19, 6*b*: AUG. 15, 6*c*; 16, 7*c*; 31, 6*b*; SEPT. 28, 8*c*; French air raids, AUG. 17, 7*c*; 17, 5*a* (l.e.); 23, 6*c*, 7*e*; SEPT. 2, 9*e*
Thory—attack eastward of, JULY 27, 5*d*
Tibe—enemy closely pressed, JULY 29, 5*c*
Tiberias—occupied, SEPT. 27, 6*c*
Tigny—advance to east, JULY 23, 7*c*; fine work by British, AUG. 5, 7*f*
Tilloloy—captured, AUG. 13, 7*d*
Tincourt—occupied, SEPT. 7, 7*c*
Tomba, Monte—enemy detachments driven back, AUG. 27, 5*c*; enemy outpost destroyed, SEPT. 23, 7*d*
Tombois farm—entered, SEPT. 23, 8*c*; progress in direction, 24, 6*b*
"Tommy Schreck"—name given to gun, AUG. 28, 7*f*
Tomorica valley—villages captured, JULY 12, 6*e*
Tomorices mountains—enemy positions captured, AUG. 30, 6*b*
WAR, The Great (Operations (continued) :—
Tonale—fighting, AUG. 15, 6*b*; 16, 6*b*; hostile attacks on new positions repulsed, 17, 5*b*; patrol encounters, SEPT. 2, 10*c*; enemy repulsed, 4, 5*b*; surprise raid succeeds, 9, 7*d*
Tondern (Schleswig)—British air raid, JULY 20, 6*e*; airship sheds bombed : Admiralty statement; two Zeppelins destroyed : *Ribe Stiftstidende* (art. quoted); ammunition dump exploded : *Politiken* (art. quoted), 22, 6*c*; fruits of raid, 24, 6*b*; officers decorated, 25, 9*d*
Topoaets—taken, SEPT. 20, 6*b*
Tolpolchani—heights to north occupied, SEPT. 26, 7*d*
Torcy—positions improved south of, JULY 1, 8*b*; captured, 19, 7*e* (l.e.); 20, 7*e*
Tortille—fighting, SEPT. 2, 9*e*; passage forced, 5, 7*c*
Toul—American air raid, JULY 1, 7*d*; hostile raid north of repulsed, AUG. 20, 6*d*
Tournai—British air raids, JULY 1, 7*d*; 2, 6*c*; 9, 6*e*; 10, 6*d*
Tournelle wood—passed in advance, JULY 26, 7*e*; captured, 27, 7*d*
Tracy-le-Val—hostile raid near repulsed, AUG. 8, 7*d*
Trains—("Capture of trains "), AUG. 27, 8*a*; British officer killed by moving train, SEPT. 11, 7*e*
Traps—("Murder traps for the unwary "), AUG. 9, 5*d*; enemy's traps, 31, 7*e*; figure of Christ on Cross used, SEPT. 24, 7*a*
Travecy—occupied, SEPT. 11, 9*c*
Tréloup—bridgehead widened, JULY 25, 7*c*; enemy occupy wood north of : driven out, 26, 7*c*
Trenoius—valley crossed, SEPT. 4, 7*e*
Trent—Italian air raid near, AUG. 10, 5*b*
Trescault—captured, SEPT. 12, 6*b*; 14, 6*c*; heavy hostile counter-attack from Trescault northwards repulsed, 20, 7*f*
Trèves—British air raids, JULY 12, 6*b*; AUG. 2, 7*c*; 6, 4*b*; 15, 6*c*; 23, 6*c*; 26, 6*b*; SEPT. 18, 8*b*
Treviso—hostile air raid, AUG. 24, 5*c*
Triangle wood—cleared, SEPT. 21, 7*e*
Trinquis—line pushed towards, SEPT. 2, 8*b*
Trinquis river—crossed, SEPT. 30, 9*d*
Trnavska—ridge taken, SEPT. 18, 9*d*
Troënes—important advance into enemy lines, JULY 19, 7*c*
Trônes wood—British push through, AUG. 28, 7*c*; greater part captured, 29, 6*c*
Troyes—German air raid on German prisoners' camp, JULY 18, 7*e*
Trugny—desperate fighting, JULY 25, 7*c*; enemy recapture; Americans retake, 25, 7*d*; 26, 8*f*
Tul Keram—station captured, SEPT. 21, 7*f*; reached, 23, 10*a*
Turkish army—("Collapse of Turkish moral : German admissions "), SEPT. 25, 9*e*
Egyptian campaign : see Palestine campaign, and other localities, above and below
Ugny-le-Gay—line carried to, SEPT. 7, 6*b*
Ulivi reef—Italian air raid, SEPT. 21, 5*b*
United States of America :—
Army : see American troops, above
Navy : see Naval—American navy, above

WAR, The Great (Operations) (continued):—
Upper Adige—Italian air raid, SEPT. 16, 7f
Upper Zebru valley—enemy post at height of over 8000 feet attacked successfully, AUG. 14, 5d; hostile attacks on Payer Joch and Konigspitze repulsed, 15, 6b; enemy advanced post at 11,000 feet driven back, 19, 5c; patrol encounters, 31, 5c
Urmia—Turks report occupation, AUG. 7, 6c
Urumiah—taken by Turks, AUG. 23, 6b
Urvillers—captured, SEPT. 30, 9f
Uskub—Allies advance on, SEPT. 30, 8c
Usna hill—fighting, AUG. 30, 7e
Uytkerke—British air raid, SEPT. 19, 6e
Uzun Keupri—British air raid, AUG. 3, 6b
Vahl Ebersing—British air raid, AUG. 15, 6c
Vailly—enemy driven out, SEPT. 17, 6b; captured, 17, 6d; ground gained on north-east, 21, 6d
Vaire wood—captured, JULY 5, 6b, c; line advanced, 8, 8c
Val d'Assa—patrol encounters, AUG. 29, 5b
Valenciennes—British air raids, JULY 26, 6c; AUG. 24, 6e; 26, 6b; 27, 6b; SEPT. 24, 8c
Vallach—Italian air raid, SEPT. 9, 7d
Vallarsa—hostile parties repulsed, JULY 31, 6d; AUG. 31, 5c; SEPT. 2, 10c; patrols raid lines, 12, 5c
Val Ledro—patrol encounters, SEPT. 24, 5d
Valley wood—captured, SEPT. 4, 7e
Valtilpene—patrol encounters, AUG. 20, 5c
Vani—occupied, JULY 17, 6b
Vanteuil-la-Fosse—occupied, SEPT. 9, 9d
Vardar—Allies reach in direction of Negotin and Demir Kapu, SEPT. 23, 8d; reached from Demir Kapu to Gradsko; detachments on left bank, 24, 6c; bridgehead established, 25, 8c; enlarged, 26, 7d (l.e.); Serbians advance on left bank, 26, 7d; railway cleared, 28, 6b
Vardar front—patrol activity, JULY 30, 7c; Bulgarian positions successfully attacked, 31, 5e; raid on British lines fails, AUG. 2, 6c; British air raid, 20, 7d
Varennes—stormed, SEPT. 27, 7f
Varssenaire—British air raids, JULY 8, 7b; AUG. 17, 6e
Vassens—occupied, AUG. 21, 6b
Vassy—fierce fighting, JULY 16, 7d; 17, 7f
Vatasha—middle reached, SEPT. 23, 8d
Vaubertin—passed, SEPT. 5, 6c
Vaucellette farm—captured, SEPT. 19, 7c; 20, 8a
Vauchelles—reached, AUG. 29, 6c; carried, 29, 6d
Vaudesson—falls, SEPT. 30, 9f
Vaulx-Vraucourt—captured, AUG. 31, 6c; heavy counter-attack east of, SEPT. 3, 7c
Vauquois—stormed, SEPT. 27, 7f; 28, 7f
Vaurezis—captured, AUG. 24, 6c
Vauvillers—German positions taken, AUG. 12, 7e; captured, 14, 7f; 17, 7d
Vaux (Marne)—hostile counter-attack fails; village stormed, JULY 4, 6c; powerful hostile attacks, 16, 7e
Vaux (Somme)—carried, SEPT. 9, 9d
WAR, The Great (Operations) (continued):—
Vauxaillon—French air raids, AUG. 23, 6c; 24, 6e (l.e.); SEPT. 2, 7b (l.e.); ravine reached, 7, 6b; plateau to east carried, 16, 8b; progress east of, 17, 6d
Vauxcère—passed, SEPT. 5, 6c; line reached, 6, 6b
Vaux wood—taken, AUG. 28, 7c; east side reached, SEPT. 5, 7c
Veles—enemy fall back in disorder towards, SEPT. 25, 8c; 26, 7d; captured, 27, 7c; 30, 8c; fighting in front, 28, 6b
Vendelles—captured, SEPT. 13, 6b
Venduil—carried, SEPT. 24, 6b
Venetian plains—Italian air raid, AUG. 10, 5b
Venice—zone of protection increased, JULY 8, 8d; hostile air raid, AUG. 26, 8d; ("Venice in war time"), SEPT. 3, 5c
Venizel—Allies reach beyond, AUG. 5, 8e
Verdun—surprise raids succeed, SEPT. 14, 6b; American attack north-west of, 28, 7f
Vergaville—British air raid, AUG. 15, 6c
Vermand—ground gained in direction of, SEPT. 9, 9c; progress in neighbourhood, 12, 7c; captured, 13, 6b; ground gained, 14, 6b; fighting east of, 25, 8b
Vermandovillers—occupied, AUG. 28, 6c
Verny—British air raid, SEPT. 13, 6b
Verpillières—line runs west of, AUG. 28, 7f; occupied, 29, 6d
Vert wood—fighting, AUG. 28, 7d; captured, SEPT. 10, 7f
Véry—taken, SEPT. 28, 7f
Vesle—French air raid in valley, JULY 24, 7c; Allies advancing south of, 27, 7d; river reached at several points, AUG. 5, 7e; French light forces cross, 6, 5f; ("The Vèsle in flood"), 6, 5f; ("Fording the Vesle"), 7, 7f; Allied forces fighting on north bank, 8, 7d; ("Crossing of the Vesle"), 9, 6c; ("Vesle attacks repulsed"), 10, 8e; enemy surprise attacks fail, 15, 7c; raid north of succeeds, 24, 6a; German attempt to cross stopped, 29, 6d; hostile raids fail, 31, 6c; SEPT. 4, 6e; French cross at several points; enemy retreats on front, 5, 6c; ("Vesle retreat signs"), 5, 6c; ("Between the Vesle and the Aisne"), 6, 6a; crossed between Les Vanteaux and Jonchery; enemy retreats north of, 6, 6b; enemy attempt to cross fails, 21, 6d; hostile surprises repulsed, 23, 10c; footing gained in Allied trenches; line re-established, 25, 8b (l.e.)
Vetrenik—Serbians' surprise raid on Bulgarian trenches, JULY 17, 6b; position taken, SEPT. 17, 6b
Vezaponin—taken, AUG. 21, 6b; vigorous counter-attack repulsed, 23, 7e
Vezilly wood—south part in Allies' hands, AUG. 3, 7f
Vezzona basin—Allied air raid, AUG. 31, 5c
Victoria copse—captured, SEPT. 10, 7f
Victoria Cross—("Unknown V.C. hero"), SEPT. 18, 8c
Vieil-Arcy—reached, SEPT. 6, 6c
Vieille Chapelle—taken, SEPT. 2, 8b

WAR, The Great (Operations) (continued):—
Vienna—Italian air squadron drops leaflets, AUG. 10, 6b; ("Vienna visited by Italian airmen"), 10, 6b (l.e.); text, 12, 5c; *Reichspost* (art. quoted), 13, 6b
Annunzio, Signor G. d' (s. quoted), AUG. 20, 5e
Tanner, Maj. (art. quoted), AUG. 22, 5a
Vierhouck—taken, AUG. 21, 6b
Vierstraat—hostile raid repulsed, SEPT. 18, 8b
Vierzy—captured, JULY 19, 7c; reached, 22, 7d; fight for described, 22, 8a; 24, 7d
Vies, Mount—hostile patrols driven back, JULY 24, 6e
Vieux—carried, SEPT. 30, 9f
Vieux Berquin—minor enterprise succeeds, JULY 15, 6b; hostile raid driven off, 27, 6b; enemy post rushed, AUG. 8, 6b; line improved, 13, 7d; patrol encounters, 14, 7c; line east of established, 15, 7c; progress made south-east of, 16, 7c; sharp fighting: line advanced between Bailleul and, 19, 7c
Viéville—line reaches, SEPT. 14, 7c; 16, 9d
Vignemont—hill surrounded, AUG. 14, 7e
Vigneulles—French air raid, SEPT. 16, 9c; captured, 16, 9d
Vigneulles wood—fought through, SEPT. 16, 9d
Vilcey—line reaches, SEPT. 16, 9c (l.e.); captured, 17, 7c, d
Ville—occupied, AUG. 23, 7c, 7e (l.e.)
Ville-en-Tardenois — Allied patrols reach, JULY 29, 7e; 31, 7d; captured, AUG. 3, 7e; 5, 8b
Villemontoire—progress made north of, JULY 23, 7c; Germans report recapture, 25, 7e; carried by Allies, 27, 7c, d
Villemoyenne—general line advanced to, JULY 29, 7e
Villeneuve—French air raid, JULY 24, 7c
Villeneuve-sur-Fère — general line advanced to, JULY 29, 7d
Villeret—captured, SEPT. 19, 7c
Villers-Agron — Dormans-Reims road south of crossed, JULY 30, 7c; captured, AUG. 3, 7e
Villers-au-Flos — taken, SEPT. 3, 7c; 6, 7c
Villers-aux-Erables—taken, AUG. 10, 7f, 8b
Villers-Bretonneux — line advanced north-east of, JULY 8, 8c; local attacks repulsed, 11, 6c; positions improved near, 12, 6c; 16, 6b; 17, 6a; minor enterprise succeeds, 18, 6b; line advanced south-east of, 19, 6b; hostile raids driven off, 20, 6b; Allied enterprise south of, 23, 6b; enemy enters post south of; driven out, 26, 6c
Villers-Carbonnet — French air raid, JULY 2, 6c; outskirts reached, AUG. 30, 7e
Villers-Cotterets Forest — counter-attacks beaten off, JULY 11, 6c; hostile air raid, 15, 6b; east of captured, 19, 7d; General Mangin's counter-attack started from fringes of, 20, 8b
Villers-en-Prayères — outskirts reached, SEPT. 7, 6b
Villers-Franqueux — French air raid, SEPT. 3, 6e (l.e.)
WAR, The Great (Operations) (continued):—
Villers-Guislain — outskirts reached, SEPT. 19, 7c; severe fighting, 20, 7f; line advanced, 23, 8b; 24, 6b; captured, 30, 9d
Villers-Hélon — violent fighting, JULY 19, 7c; 20, 8c
Villers-lez-Cagnicourt — taken, SEPT. 3, 7c; 10, 8a
Villers-les-Roye — progress made in region, AUG. 17, 7c
Villers-sous-Châtillon — enemy driven to southern edge, JULY 27, 7c
Ville-sur-Ancre — line advanced on front of 1,200 yards, JULY 5, 6b, c
Ville-sur-Tourbe — hostile raid east of fails, AUG. 19, 7c
Villette—taken, AUG. 31, 7f
Villéveque—taken, SEPT. 9, 9c
Violaine—carried by Allies, JULY 29, 7d
Violaines—ground gained about, SEPT. 9, 9c
Violu—hostile raid fails, SEPT. 4, 6e (l.e.)
Viry—line carried to, SEPT. 7, 6b
Vis-en-Artois—captured, AUG. 28, 6c; SEPT. 10, 7f; bridge across Cojeul destroyed, AUG. 29, 7d; strong counter-attacks repulsed, 30, 6c
Vitolishta—taken, SEPT. 20, 6b
Vlisseghem—British air raid, AUG. 28, 6b
Voormezeele—line reaches, SEPT. 2, 8b; carried, 3, 7f; portion of old British front line on south-east regained, 25, 8b
Vosges—hostile raids repulsed, JULY 1, 8c; enemy surprise fails; American surprise succeeds, 8, 8c; hostile attacks break down, 18, 7c; AUG. 1, 7c; enemy raids fail, 14, 7c; 15, 7c; 26, 6c; ("Vosges fighting"), 21, 6c; strong raiding party repulsed, SEPT. 2, 9d; hostile surprises fail, 4, 6e; 11, 9c; 20, 6b; 21, 6b
Vouziers—Allied air raid, JULY 22, 8f
Voyshan—occupied, SEPT. 25, 8c
Vozarci—Allies north of, SEPT. 23, 8d
Vragnies—occupied, SEPT. 7, 7c
Vraucourt—taken, SEPT. 2, 9e (l.e.)
Vrbyani—occupied, SEPT. 30, 8c
Vregny—line reaches, SEPT. 7, 6b
Vregny Plateau—approached from south, SEPT. 6, 6c
Vrely—occupied, AUG. 17, 7d
Vrigny—hostile attack collapses, JULY 18, 7c; enemy held up, 18, 8a; hostile counter-attacks broken up, 25, 7c; recaptured, 25, 7d; Italians make considerable progress beyond, 26, 7c
Vrigny park—enemy gain footing in, JULY 26, 7c
Wadgassen — British air raids, JULY 12, 6b; 20, 6e; AUG. 15, 6c
Wadi Azzun—French successes, SEPT. 23, 9f
Wadi-esh-Shair — British on north, SEPT. 23, 10a
Wallée—Allied line at, JULY 30, 7c
Wancourt — captured, AUG. 27, 6c; SEPT. 10, 7f; ridge east of captured, AUG. 28, 6c
Wancourt tower — fighting for; captured, AUG. 28, 7d
Warlencourt-Eaucourt—captured, AUG. 26, 6c
Warneton — British air raids, JULY 10, 6d; 16, 6b
Waterdamhoek—taken, SEPT. 30, 9e (l.e.)
Wavrin—British air raids, JULY 10, 6d

WAR, The Great (Operations) (continued :—
Welsh ridge—captured, SEPT. 30, 9c ; heavy fighting ; cleared, 30, 9d
West African Field Force :—
Casualties : see under Casualties, above
Westende — British air raids, AUG, 22, 6b ; 28, 6b
Western front :—
Allied offensive — attack launched by Fourth British army and First French army on front of over 20 miles from Avre at Braches to Morlancourt, AUG. 9, 7d ; German version, 9, 7e ; battle front extended south : good progress made ; increased enemy resistance ; over 17,000 prisoners and between 200 and 300 guns taken, 10, 7c ; German version, 10, 8c ; Third French army in action between Avre and Oise, 12, 7a, 7f ; great Allied advance : French capture Montdidier : American troops engaged : fresh enemy divisions brought against British positions at Lihons : prisoners captured exceed 24,000, 12, 7c ; German version, 12, 8c ; heavy Somme fighting : line advanced on south bank and Roye road : enemy attacks broken, 13, 7d ; German version, 13, 8c ; positions improved north of Roye road and north bank of Somme ; fighting for Lassigny : Belval reached ; attacks renewed between Matz and Oise ; prisoners captured exceed 28,000 and guns about 600, 14, 7c ; German version, 14, 8a ; enemy evacuates Ancre positions ; progress between Matz and Oise : Ribecourt captured ; slight advance in Flanders, 15, 7c ; progress made : Lassigny *massif* captured ; enemy retirement north of Albert ; prisoners captured total 30,344, 16, 7c ; German version, 16, 7c ; British cross the Ancre : strong French attacks : advance south of Chaulnes, 17, 7c ; British advance between Vieux Berquin and Bailleul ; French thrust near Soissons, 19, 7c ; German version, 19, 7c ; French advance between Oise and Aisne : high ground gained ; British enter Merville, 20, 6b ; German version, 21, 6b ; French attack front of 20 miles from Pimprez (Oise) to Fontenoy (Aisne) : advance of 2½ miles 21, 6b ; German version, 21, 6b ; new British attack from Ancre to Moyenneville : three mile advance on front of 10 miles : severe fighting by Arras railway, 22, 7c ; great French progress : the Ailette reached : Gen. Mangin east of Noyon ; British retake Albert, 23, 7c ; British advance on front of 30 miles from Lihons to Mercatel : many villages captured : several thousand prisoners taken, 24, 7c ; advance continued: gains north and south of Bapaume ; fall of Bray ; total of prisoners taken by Third and Fourth Armies exceeds 17,000 ; German reinforcements arrive, 26, 6c ; German version, 26, 8a ;
WAR, The Great (Operations) :—
Western front :—
Allied offensive (continued) :—
new battle of Arras : good British progress : counter-attacks repulsed, 27, 6c ; good day on British front : enemy attacks shattered ; 21,000 prisoners since 21st ; cordon about Bapaume, 28, 6c ; Roye captured, 28, 7f ; German version, 28, 7e ; enemy retreat accelerated on front from Scarpe to Aisne ; Croisilles taken, 29, 6c ; French reach Somme ; Chaulnes occupied ; Noyon in danger, 29, 6d ; retreat continued on front from Sensée to Oise and Ailette : Bapaume falls ; British close to Peronne ; 26,000 prisoners since 21st, 30, 6c ; Noyon captured, 30, 6d ; German version, 30, 6d ; Somme crossed ; Bullecourt captured and lost ; gains in Arras sector : Combles and Bailleul taken, 31, 6c ; German retreat extended on front from Ypres to Soissons ; fall of Peronne and Kemmel ; capture of Bullecourt completed ; prisoners taken by British in August total 57,318 ; guns 657, SEPT. 2, 8b ; German line shortened between Ypres and la Bassée (German report quoted), 2, 10c ; Drocourt-Quéant line astride Arras-Cambrai road carried on wide front : great enemy losses : heavy hostile attacks repulsed, 3, 7c ; enemy retires along practically the whole battle front ; 10,000 prisoners captured in day's battle ; British well beyond Quéant, 4, 7c ; German version, 4,8b ; British force Canal du Nord on wide front : day of big gains, 5, 7c ; French cross Vesle ; new gains above Soissons, 5, 6c ; British advance continued : Ploegsteert and Hill 63 captured ; 16,000 prisoners and 100 guns taken in four days. 6, 7c ; enemy beyond the Ailette ; Ham and Chauny taken ; 30 villages recaptured, 7, 6b ; enemy retreats on front from Vesle to Aisne ; Somme crossings forced : big advance beyond Peronne, 7, 7c ; old defences reached : enemy resistence increased ; 19,000 prisoners taken by British in a week, 9, 9c ; Tergnier falls to French, 9, 9d ; Crozat Canal crossed ; sharp fighting about Gouzeaucourt, 10, 7c ; fighting about Cambrai : southern flank advanced, 12, 7c ; Havrincourt and Mœuvres stormed : section of Hindenburg line captured, 13, 6b ; First American army attack in St. Mihiel sector : advance of five miles : 8,000 prisoners taken, 13, 7c ; St. Mihiel salient flattened out : Allied line shortened by about 20 miles : Americans take 13,300 prisoners, 14, 7c ; German version, 14, 7c ; American advance on 33-mile front : prisoners total 15,000 ; 100 guns taken ; 150 square miles of territory liberated ; Metz guns in action, 16, 9c ; hard fighting about Havrincourt, 16, 8b ; enemy retreat towards

WAR, The Great (Operations) :—
Western front :—
Allied offensive (continued) :—
Hindenburg line continued: Norroy and Vilcey captured; total of guns reaches above 200, 17, 7*d*; French capture Vailly, 17, 6*d*; British attack on front of 16 miles from Holnon to Gouzeaucourt: outer defences of Hindenburg line taken: old defence systems of March reached: 6,000 prisoners taken, 19, 7*c*; enemy counter-attacks heavily from Trescault northwards: repulsed completely at all points; prisoners total 10,000 and guns 60 in operations north-west of St. Quentin, 20, 7*f*; progress in Lempire Epéhy sector: Mœuvres captured, 21, 6*d*; progress e st of Epéhy: organized positions taken, 23, 8*b*; advance on four mile front from neighbourhood of Omignon River, 25, 8*b*; British two miles west of St. Quentin: German counter-attacks: bayonet charge by Sussex Regiment; Selency captured, 26, 6*b*; Franco-American attack on front of about 40 miles from Suippes valley to Meuse heights; advance of seven miles; over 5,000 prisoners taken, 27, 7*f*; British attack on front from Sauchy l'Estrées to Gouzecourt: Bourlon wood and village captured; between 5,000 and 6,000 prisoners taken, 28, 7*c*; Franco-American advance continued: hill positions won; prisoners total reaches 18,000, 28, 7*f*; German version, 28, 8*a*; Austro-Hungarian troops participate in fighting, 28, 8*a*; Belgian-British attack on front of 23 miles from Dixmude to Ploegsteert; British warships co-operate: Dixmude and Passchendaele captured: 5,500 prisoners taken, 30, 8*d*; German version, 30, 8*d*; Hindenburg line broken between Cambrai and St. Quentin: outskirts of Cambrai reached: great battle on 30-mile front from Sensée to St. Quentin; 30, 9*c*; 22,000 prisoners and 300 guns taken in three days, 30, 9*d*; large gains in Champagne: German counter-attacks broken up, 30, 9*f*; German versions, 30, 10*c*
American Press comments, AUG. 12, 7*d*
Ardenne, Gen. von (art. quoted), AUG. 16, 7*e*; 24, 6*c*; 29, 7*f*; SEPT. 3, 5*a*; 5, 7*e*; 9, 8*c*; 19, 6*c*
Argentine—effect, AUG. 28, 5*e*
Barrès, M. M. (art. quoted), AUG. 15, 5*c*
Bidou, M. H. (art. quoted), AUG. 12, 8*b*
Borden, Sir R. (tel.), SEPT. 6, 7*d*
Civrieux, Maj. de (art. quoted), SEPT. 28, 8*c*
Clemenceau, M. (s.), SEPT. 7, 5*d*
Congratulatory messages :—
Borden, Sir R.—to Lieut.-Gen. Sir A. Currie, SEPT. 6, 7*d*; to Gen. Pershing; reply, 21, 6*b*
Canadian Bar Association—to Sir D. Haig, SEPT. 7, 5*e*
George V., King—to Mr. W. Wilson, SEPT. 16, 7*b*

WAR, The Great (Operations) :—
Western front :—
Allied offensive :—
Congratulatory messages (continued) :—
Haig, Sir D.—to Gen. Pershing, SEPT. 17, 7*d*; reply, 21, 6*b*
Lloyd George, Mr. D.—to Gen. Pershing, SEPT. 16, 7*b*; reply, 19, 7*e*
Marshall, Gen. Sir W.—to Sir D. Haig; reply, SEPT. 25, 9*e*
Milne, Gen.—to Sir D. Haig; reply, SEPT. 23, 8*d*
National Federation of Meat Traders—to Sir D. Haig, Adm. Beatty, M. Poincaré, and Mr. W. Wilson, SEPT. 19, 8*d*
National Free Church Council—to Sir D. Haig; reply, SEPT. 25, 6*f*
Paris Municipal Council—to Mr. Lansing, SEPT. 16, 7*b*
Pearce, Mr.—to Australians, SEPT. 30, 7*e*
Poincaré, M.—to Mr. W. Wilson, SEPT. 16, 7*b*; reply, 20, 5*e*
Rawlinson, Gen.—to Australian Corps, SEPT. 21, 6*d*
Victor Emmanuel, King—to Mr. W. Wilson, SEPT. 19, 5*e*
War Cabinet—to Sir D. Haig, AUG. 15, 7*d*
Wilson, Mr. W.—to Gen. Pershing, SEPT. 16, 7*b*; to King George, 20, 6*c* (l.e.)
Correspondents' messages ("Aisne battle: brilliant opening: first objectives gained"), AUG. 21, 6*c*; ("Battles before Epéhy: stubborn enemy resistance: battles won and lost"), SEPT. 23, 8*c*; ("Nearer the Hindenburg line; the new attack"), 25, 7*b* (l.e.); ("Wiping off the enemy's outer defences: useful gain near Inchy"), 26, 6*b*
Débeney, Gen.—order of day, AUG. 24, 7*c*
Dedli, Col. (art. quoted), AUG. 14, 7*e*
Dutch Press comments, AUG. 28, 5*e*; SEPT. 4, 5*c* (l.e.)
Echo de Paris (art. quoted), AUG. 10, 8*b*; SEPT. 28, 8*c*
Endres, Maj. (art. quoted), SEPT. 6, 7*e*
Fabry, Col. (art. quoted), AUG. 15, 5*c*; 23, 5*e*
Gädke, Col. (art. quoted), SEPT. 9, 8*b*; 10, 6*c*
George V., King—visits front; programme of tour; meeting with M. Poincaré, AUG. 14, 7*d* (l.e.); sends message to President Wilson, SEPT. 16, 7*b*
German Crown Prince (int. quoted), SEPT. 5, 4*f*
German Press comments, AUG. 10, 8*c*; 12, 8*a*, *c*; 13, 8*b*; 14, 7*d*; 15, 7*c*; 16, 5*f*; 20, 6*b*; 23, 6*a* (e.e.); 24, 6*c*, 5*f*; 26, 8*b*; 27, 7*e*; 29, 7*f*, 8*a*; SEPT. 3, 5*a*; 5, 7*e*; 6, 7*e*; 9, 8*b*; 10, 6*c*; 11, 8*b*; 13, 5*f*
German troops wander, SEPT. 13, 5*e*
Haig, Sir D.—receives congratulatory messages: from War Cabinet, AUG. 15, 7*d*; from Canadian Bar Association, SEPT. 7, 5*e*; from Gen. Milne; sends reply, 23, 8*d*; from National Free Church Council; sends reply, 25, 6*f*; from Gen. Marshall; sends reply, 25, 9*e*
Order of day, SEPT. 11, 8*a*

WAR, The Great (Operations) :—
Western front :—
Allied offensive (continued) :—
Hervé, M. (art. quoted), AUG. 10, 8c; 15, 5c; 23, 5e
Hindenburg, Marshal von (add. quoted), AUG. 23, 8b (l.e.)
Humbert, Gen. (statement), AUG. 16, 7c
Hungarian Press comments, SEPT. 25, 7d
Italian Press comments, SEPT. 9, 10b
Japanese opinion, AUG. 14, 5c
Journal (art. quoted), SEPT. 30, 9d (e.e.)
Law, Mr. B.—statement, AUG. 9, 7d
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.) AUG. 12 8d; sends message to Gen. Pershing, SEPT. 16, 7b
Loringhoven, Gen. F. von (lect.), SEPT. 9, 7b (l.e.)
Matin (art. quoted), AUG. 10, 8b
Nieuwe Courant (art. quoted), AUG. 28, 6b (l.e.)
Oui (art. quoted), AUG. 10, 8e
Pershing, Gen.—receives messages of congratulation: from Mr. D. Lloyd George, SEPT. 16, 7b; sends reply, 19, 7e; from Mr. W. Wilson, 16, 7b; from Sir D. Haig, 17, 7d; sends reply, 21, 6b; from Sir R. Borden; sends reply, 21, 6b
Politiken (art. quoted), AUG. 27, 8a
Rohrbach, Herr P. (art. quoted), AUG. 16, 6f
Rosner, Karl (art. quoted), SEPT. 6, 7e
Rousset, Col. (art. quoted), AUG. 23, 5e
Salzmann, Capt. von (art. quoted), AUG. 26, 8b; SEPT. 3, 5a; 12, 6b; 17, 7d
Schaefer, Prof. D. (art. quoted), SEPT. 25, 8a
Special correspondent's messages—("A brilliant success: enemy taken by surprise: tanks' great aid"), AUG. 9, 7f; ("Story of the battle: stern work north of Somme: armoured cars' fine exploit: scenes of the rout"), 10, 7f; ("British press forward: 30,000 prisoners: on the old Somme battlefield"), 12, 7c; ("German effort stiffening: new divisions thrown in: great work of the airmen"), 13, 7f; ("The King at the front: visit of nine days' duration"), 14, 7d (l.e.); ("Struggle for Roye: cavalry's part in the battle: German nervousness"), 14, 7f; ("The Somme fighting: in a battle-torn village: tale of a tank"), 15, 7f; ("The liberation of Amiens: ruin brought by bombardment: damage to the Cathedral"), 16, 5a; ("German man-power: another Ludendorff order"), 16, 7e; ("Ancre front progress: New Zealanders at Serre: a broken German division"), 17, 7d; ("Artillery battle intense: Allies close to Roye: merciless shelling of enemy positions"), 19, 7e; ("Merris victory: a valuable spur gained: Germans attacked in flank"), 20, 6c;

WAR, The Great (Operations) :—
Western front :—
Allied offensive :—
Special correspondent's messages (continued) :—
("Enemy's Flanders retreat: giving up April gains"), 21, 6d; ("Blow by Gen. Byng: advance on nine-mile front: battle in thick mist"), 22, 7f; ("More German army orders: 'colour things with a rosy hue'"), 22, 8b; ("Gen. Byng's line: stubborn fighting at many points: Guards' fine work"), 23, 7f; ("Gains all along the line: enemy attacked at five points: advance on the Bapaume road"), 24, 7d; ("Great days: the pincer process: contrast with 1916"), 26, 7c; ("More British successes: enemy attacks broken: the great sweep to Bapaume"), 27, 7c ("Further east of Arras: beyond the 1917 line: Scots' and Canadians' big advance"), 28, 7c; ("Gains in the north: advance towards Bullecourt: Gen. Horne's army engaged"), 29, 7c; ("Hustling the Germans: enemy centre gives way: some famous divisions"), 30, 7c; ("Facing Quéant line: German retreat in Flanders: the threat to Peronne"), 31, 7c; ("The advance on Peronne: storming of Mont St. Quentin: a battlefield visit"), SEPT. 2, 9f; ("Great British week-end: gains on 54-mile front: savage fighting about Bullecourt"), 2, 9e (l.e.); ("Canadians' big triumph: famous enemy line pierced: three British armies in action"), 3, 7d; ("The 'switch' victory: complete enemy collapse: fine work of Naval Division"), 4, 7d; "Ten-mile front retreat: fate of Cambrai and Douai"), 5, 7d; ("Making good our new line: sharp fighting west of the canal; the facts about Lens"), 6, 7d; ("The fruits of success: our gains in the north"), 7, 7d; ("Rapid British advance: German retreats contrasted"), 9, 9e; ("Ordered British advance: the enemy's moral"), 10, 7d; ("Centre of strong resistance: enemy stand about Epéhy: a familiar battleground"), 11, 9e; ("Guns active on both sides: fights for advanced posts: airmen's battle deeds"), 12, 7d; ("Nearer St. Quentin: British within five miles: a a Ludendorff tribute"), 13, 6d; ("Our Havrincourt advance: well-planned attacks: pinching out tactics"), 14, 6c; ("Divisions and their records: heroes of many battles; our recent spoils"), 16, 7a; ("Our St. Quentin line: enemy strength in the south: German women at the front"), 17, 6c; ("Nibbling at the German lines: British progress: unknown V.C. hero"), 18, 8c; ("An important success: Hindenburg out-

WAR, The Great (Operations) :—
Western front :—
Allied offensive :—
Special correspondent's messages (continued) :—
posts swept away: stubborn resistance "), 19, 7*d*; ("Completeness of our success: account of the day's fighting"), 20, 7*f*; ("Famous British Divisions: stories of deeds in battle: Yeomanry's French debut"), 21, 7*d*; ("Outpost zone battles: swaying fights at Epéhy: successive enemy lines of defence"), 23, 8*c* (l.e.); ("German outpost defence: series of local battles"), 24, 6*b*; ("Enemy nests at Selency cleaned out: local bunches of prisoners"), 27, 6*b* (l.e.); ("Success beyond question: Hindenburg system breached: eastward advance of several miles"), 28, 7*d*; ("Crossing the Nord Canal: litter of German retreat"), 30, 9*e*; ("All the old ground regained: crumbling German defence"), 30, 9*e* (l.e.)
Special correspondent's messages (French army)—("The opening stage: Allied line of attack"), AUG. 9, 8*a*; ("French line before the attack"), 10, 8*b*; ("Brilliant work by French army; enemy caught reaping: tanks across the Avre"), 10, 8*b*; ("The German retreat: effect of French victory: enemy in great confusion: advance on Roye"), 12, 7*f*; ("Threat to Noyon: lines of retreat menaced: Gen. Humbert's steady pressure"), 13, 7*e*; ("French push forward: Lassigny gains: German reaction"), 14, 7*e*; ("French gains on the Oise: Gen. Humbert's steady pressure: nearing Lassigny"), 15, 7*e*; ("The blow from the south: Gen. Humbert on his offensive: how Lassigny *massif* was gained"), 16, 7*d*; ("The taking of Ribecourt: French division's fine record"), 17, 7*e*; ("Mangin's new blow: advance between Oise and Aisne: over 1,000 prisoners"), 19, 7*d*; ("General Mangin's thrust: 2,200 prisoners"), 20, 6*d*; ("Five miles from Noyon: a great advance: defeat of enemy tactics"), 22, 7*e* and 21, 6*a* (l.e.); ("Mangin again: enemy's dangerous position: French masters in the air"), 22, 7*e* (l.e.); 23, 7*e*; Foch's strategy: combined French movements: masterly operations"), 23, 7*e* (l.e.); ("Patrols across the Ailette: Gen. Pétain decorated"), 24, 6*d* (l.e.); ("Feeding the advance: dogged fighting of the French: the men who took Belval"), 26, 7*f*; ("German attacks north of Soissons: French gain ground"), 27, 8*a*; ("Roye captured: Gen. Débeney's new offensive: hard street fighting"), 28, 7*f*; ("Rapid German retreat:

WAR, The Great (Operations) :—
Western front :—
Allied offensive :—
Special correspondent's messages (French army) (continued) :—
French dash to the Somme: the three armies"), 30, 7*f*; ("Carving away the salient"), 30, 7*f*; ("How Noyon was taken: enemy's strong effort: Zouaves' fight for a height"), 31, 7*f*; ("Further French gains: enemy's two centres of resistance: new anti-tank tactics"), SEPT. 2, 9*c*; ("Pushing north of Soissons: superb French infantry: through the barrage"), 3, 8*a*; ("Mangin's advance: Aisne loop east of Soissons cleared: French Colonials at work"), 4, 7*f*; ("Americans' storming of Juvigny: days of dogged fighting"), 5, 5*c*; ("Vesle retreat signs: French progress in three sectors"), 5, 6*c*; ("Fourth anniversary of Marne battle: German losses and reserves"), 6, 5*c*; ("Further retreat inevitable: Mangin's right over the Aisne: the St. Gobain *massif* problem"), 6, 6*c*; ("The three rivers: meaning of French advance"), 7, 7*e*; ("Gobain *massif* reached: brilliant French advance: bridging canal and river"), 9, 9*f*; ("After the Hindenburg line: enemy's three defensive systems"), 11, 9*d*; ("Useful gains at two points: towards Chemin-des-Dames"), 17, 6*b*; ("Freeing the railways: domination of Meuse valley"), 17, 7*c*; ("Nearing Chemin-des-Dames: fierce fighting on French front: struggles amid farms and quarries"), 20, 7*c*; ("Ludendorff's lecture on tanks: how he would fight them"), 27, 4*d*; ("Masters of the Hindenburg line: the French advance"), 28, 8*c*; ("A satisfactory opening: Gouraud's tactics copied by the enemy"), 28, 8*c* (e.e.); ("Champagne advance: important French gains"), 30, 9*f*; ("Gen. Mangin's rapid progress: astride the Chemin-des-Dames"), 30, 10*a*
Stein, Gen. von (int. quoted), AUG. 26, 8*c*
Temps (art. quoted), AUG. 10, 8*e*
The Times Paris correspondent's messages ("Vulnerable flanks attacked"), AUG. 9, 8*b*; ("French enthusiasm: British valour saluted"), 10, 8*e*; ("Paris and the good news: political results of single command"), 12, 8*b*; ("Rapid French progress: Paris-Amiens route freed: Gen. Humbert's audacious blow"), 12, 8*b*; ("Gouraud before the battle"), 28, 8*a* (l.e.)
Thomasson, Lieut.-Col. (art. quoted), AUG. 31, 7*e*
Wilson, Mr. W.—receives messages of congratulation: from M. Poincaré, SEPT. 16, 7*b*; sends reply, 20, 5*e*; from King Victor Emmanuel, 19, 5*f*
Wrisberg, Gen. von. (s.), SEPT. 26, 4*f*

WAR, The Great (Operations) :—
Western front (continued) :—
Armistice—under consideration (art. quoted), SEPT. 7, 6a
Battlefields :—
Hughes, Mr. W. M. (s.), AUG. 13, 4a
Belgian front—surprise raid succeeds : prisoners taken, JULY 2, 6b ; 4, 6c ; enemy positions north of Kippe entered, 6, 6d ; hostile attack west of Langemarck fails, 10, 5e ; attempt on Dixmude bridgehead repulsed, 15, 6b ; raid east of Nieuport succeeds, 16, 7e ; patrol encounters south-east of Wieltje, 26, 6c ; raid in St. Julien region, 30, 6c ; enemy post north of Dixmude captured ; hostile attack east of Nieuport repulsed, AUG. 15, 7c (e.e.) ; attacks on posts in Nieuport and Merckem zones fail, 19, 8a ; hostile surprises near Kippe and Langemarck fail, 21, 6c; enemy attacks on posts repulsed, 27, 5e ; attack on positions on Langemarck railway succeeds, 28, 7f ; hostile attempt in Merckem region checked, SEPT. 2, 9e ; hand-to-hand fighting south of Dixmude; enemy works seized in direction of Kloostermolen, 5, 7c ; hostile attack on advanced positions, 7, 6b (l.e.) ; enemy penetrate post in Merckem-Langemarck region ; positions reoccupied, 9, 9d ; enemy trenches penetrated from Steenstraat to Dixmude and west of St. Julien, 10, 7e ; hostile attacks in St. Georges and Merckem zones, 14, 6b ; enemy enter positions at Kippe : positions re-established, 20, 6d (l.e.) ; lost trenches at Kippe regained, 23, 10c ; Germans attacked on front of 23 miles from Dixmude to Ploegsteert, 30, 8d ; ("Magnificent Belgian dash"), 30, 9e (l.e.)
Albert, King of the Belgians—in supreme command ; order of day, SEPT. 30, 8d
Connaught, Duke of—visits : confers decorations, JULY 4, 7b
Czecho-Slovak army—colours presented, JULY 1, 7c ; in action, 23, 7c
Poincaré, M. (s.), JULY 1, 7c
Decision on :—
March, Gen. (statement), AUG. 22, 4b
Fifth Army :—
Command—inquiry :—
Parliament—question, JULY 4, 10c
German attacks—list, JULY 16, 7e
German offensive—gains south of Ourcq, JULY 1, 8c ; local gains lost, 4, 6c ; Hamel recaptured ; line advanced 2,000 yards, 5, 6b ; advance north-west of Soissons, 5, 6d ; advance south of Somme ; progress near Château-Thierry, 8, 8c ; front astride Somme advanced, 9, 6b ; ground gained between Montdidier and Oise, 10, 6b ; line advanced near Merris, 11, 6c ; big Australian raid near Merris ; French capture Corcy, 12, 6c ; French advance on three mile front between Castel and north of Mailly-Raineval, 13, 6d ; British success near Ypres, 15, 6b ; advances at Meteren and Hébuterne, 22, 6b ; 24, 6b ; positions in Hamel sector improved, 24, 6b ; Mailly-Raineval,

WAR, The Great (Operations) :—
Western front :—
German offensive (continued) :—
Sauvillers, and Aubvillers occupied, 24, 7c ; 25, 7d ; Merris captured by British, 31, 6e ; enemy retire behind Ancre in Albert sector, AUG. 5, 6a ; British advance east of Robecq : line between Lawe and Clarence pushed forward 1,000 yards, 8, 6b
British army :—
Reserves :—
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), SEPT. 13, 8a
Carroll, Mr. R.—messages ("Two hours fighting in the dark : German plans foiled"), JULY 17, 7d ; ("Forward together"), 20, 7f ; ("Scenes and deeds on American front : harvesting behind the advance : Redskins in khaki"), AUG. 2, 7e (e.e.) ; ("Forward with the Americans : murder traps for the unwary : day of the machine gun"), 9, 5d ; ("In the track of the Germans : ruins of Cartigny and Montdidier"), 17, 7e ; ("British general's high praise : Americans at Gressaire wood"), 13, 7e (l.e.)
Chemin des Dames :—
French withdrawal—disciplinary measures to be taken : communicated by M. Clemenceau to Cabinet, JULY 20, 5a (l.e.)
Correspondent's messages ("Heavy shelling of British : recent Flanders gains"), JULY 18, 6b ; ("Australian advance on the Somme : prisoners and guns captured"), 19, 6b ; ("Week of British successes : advances at Meteren and Hébuterne"), 22, 6b ; ("The fight for Sergy"), AUG. 1, 7d ; ("'You went to the battle as to a feast' : Gen. Mangin to U.S. troops"), 8, 7d (l.e.)
Diaz, Gen.—sends message to Sir D. Haig, JULY 1, 8d
Fabry, Lieut.-Col. (art. quoted), JULY 4, 6e
Frankfurter Zeitung (art. quoted), JULY 16, 7e
Hindenburg, Field-Marshal von (postcard), JULY 13, 5f
Japanese Press comments, JULY 29, 7f
Law, Mr. Bonar (s.), JULY 6, 8d
Liebert, Gen. von (art. quoted), JULY 1, 7a
Marne, new battle of—Germans attack on front of about 55 miles from Château-Thierry to Main de Massiges : hard fighting east and west of Reims : Marne crossed between Fossoy and Dormans : Franco-American troops engaged, JULY 16, 7d ; Marne advance slower : furious attacks between Château-Thierry and Reims : French line intact east of Reims : Germans claim 13,000 prisoners, 17, 7c ; German version, 17, 7c ; Italians' game fight, 17, 7f ; German drive checked : fierce fighting between Marne and Reims : eastern line firm : enemy claims reach 18,000

WAR, The Great (Operations) :—
Western front :—
German offensive :—
Marne, new battle of (continued) :—
prisoners, 18, 7c; Franco-American counter-attack by Generals Mangin and Degoutte launched, 18, 7e; General Foch strikes back from Fontenoy to Belleau : great Soissons success : 5,000 prisoners and 30 guns taken : gains on 27-mile front : 20 villages retaken, 19, 7c; German version, 19, 7d; appreciable progress between Aisne and Marne : German reserves thrown in : furious battle : cavalry in action : Allies claim 17,000 prisoners and 360 guns : enemy claims 20,000, 20, 7d (l.e.); German version, 20, 7d; Marne line regained : enemy driven over river : Château-Thierry recaptured : Allies' total reaches 20,000 prisoners and 400 guns : British troops enter line : new German army, 22, 7d; German version, 22, 7d; Allies cross Marne near Dormans : enemy retreating in centre : rearguard battle : 21,500 prisoners and 450 guns captured, 23, 7c; German version, 23, 7d; strong enemy resistance : Allies make headway : Oulchy-le-Château entered : Jaulgonne captured, 24, 7c; advance south of Ourcq : stern fighting in centre : Fère-en-Tardenois bombarded by French, 25, 7c; Allies advance on Fère-en-Tardenois : Germans launch violent counter-attacks, 26, 7c; Villemontoire, Oulchy-la-Ville, Oulchy-le-Château, and Reuil occupied : Main de Massiges recaptured : advance down the Marne, 27, 7c; German offensive broken, 27, 7d; 25,000 prisoners in ten days, 27, 7d; Americans with French, 29, 6d (l.e.); Allies cross to north bank of Ourcq : enemy retreat on 20 mile front : Fère entered, 29, 7d; violent battle on front north of; new French attack launched : advance in Ourcq sector : Butte de Chalmont captured : Americans beat off Prussian Guard, 30, 7c; Germans admit withdrawal, 30, 7c; French advance continued on Ourcq ridges; British fighting at Rozoy and Buzancy; gains maintained; enemy reports heavy attacks, 31, 7d; French line intact; enemy claims total of 24,000 prisoners, AUG. 1, 7c; new Allied advance of two miles : clearing out Oulchy salient; Allied captures reach 33,400 between July 15 and 31, 2, 7c; rapid German retreat along 25 mile front between Ardre and Ourcq ridges and from Crise course; Soissons captured : Fère-en-Tardenois line abandoned : great Allied advance, 3, 7e; enemy fall back between Soissons and Sermoise to Aisne and from

WAR, The Great (Operations) :—
Western front :—
German offensive :—
Marne, new battle of (continued) :—
Sermoise and Fismes to Vesle : Allies reach southern banks : over 50 villages redeemed in a day : prisoners total over 40,000, 5, 7e; Vesle crossed by French patrols : enemy resistance encountered; main bridges over Aisne destroyed by Germans, 6, 5f; Allied forces established on north bank of Vesle east of Braine : violent fighting, 8, 7d; Fismette carried by Americans, 10, 7d; hostile attacks near Fismes repulsed, 13, 8c (l.e.); 14, 7d; enemy surprise attacks on Vesle fail, 15, 7c
Ardenne, Gen. von (art. quoted), JULY 24, 7d; 27, 7e; AUG. 8, 7d
Argentina—opinion, JULY 22, 8d
Australian enthusiasm, JULY 23, 7d; 25, 5e
Austrian Press comments, AUG. 9, 6d
Barrès, M. M. (art. quoted), JULY 26, 7d
Berthelot, Gen.—order of day, AUG. 3, 7f
Bidou, M. (art. quoted), JULY 16, 7f; 20, 8c; 22, 8a; 29, 7f; 31, 7e; AUG. 5, 8d
Counter-attack, plan of ("Foch and his Generals"), JULY 27, 7d
Curzon, Lord (s.), JULY 30, 10d
Dutch Press comments, JULY 22, 8d
Endres, Maj. (art. quoted), JULY 26, 6e (l.e.)
Fourth army :—
Gouraud, Gen.—order of day, JULY 23, 7f
French, Lord (s.), AUG. 3, 3d
Freytag-Loringhoven, Gen. von (art. quoted), JULY 29, 8a
Galli, M. (art. quoted), JULY 20, 8c
George V., King—sends message to M. Poincaré, AUG. 6, 5f (l.e.)
German anxiety—our correspondent at The Hague : message, JULY 25, 5d
German Press comments, JULY 19, 7e; 22, 8f; 23, 7d; 24, 7c, d; 26, 6b; 31, 5e; AUG. 1, 7c; 6, 6a
Gouraud, Gen. — army orders : text, JULY 19, 7f; 23, 7f
Haig, Field Marshal Sir D. (message), AUG. 5, 5a
Hellingrath, Lieut.-Gen. (s.), JULY 25, 7e
Hindenburg, Field Marshal von (int.), AUG. 5, 8e
Hughes, Mr. W. M. (s.), JULY 27, 3d
Law, Mr. B. (statement), JULY 16, 7d
Liberté (art. quoted), JULY 18, 7d; 20, 8c; 22, 8a; 25, 7c; AUG. 5, 8c
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), AUG. 12, 8d
Ludendorff, Gen. von (int.), AUG. 5, 8e
Mangin, Gen. (statement), AUG. 7, 5a; tribute to British army, 7, 7f; tribute to American troops, 8, 7d (l.e.)

WAR, The Great (Operations) :—
Western front :—
German offensive :—
Marne, new battle of (continued) :—
Matin (art. quoted), JULY 22, 7*f*
Neue Freie Presse (art. quoted), JULY 30, 5*f*
Norregaard, Capt. B. W. (art. quoted), JULY 22, 8*d*
Norwegian Press comments, JULY 31, 5*e*
Orlando, Signor (tel.), AUG. 5, 8*a*
Pétain, Gen.—order of day, AUG. 9, 6*c*
Places captured—statistics, AUG. 19, 5e
Spanish opinion—our Santander correspondent's message, JULY 22, 8*d*
Temps (art. quoted), JULY 22, 8*a*
The Times Paris correspondent's messages ("Guns heard in Paris: a midnight awakening: the new battleground"), JULY 16, 7*f*; ("Meagre first fruits: enemy's 70 divisions"), 17, 7*e*; ("Enemy well held: brilliant French staff work"), 17, 8*b*; ("Enemy trying to cut in behind Reims: American share in battle"), 18, 7*d*; ("France justified in her confidence: the indomitable army"), 19, 7*d*; ("French charge with flying colours: Soissons battle incidents"), 20, 7*d*; ("Scene of offensive: fine tank country: the German salient"), 20, 8*b*; ("Foch's flank attack: practice and precept"), 20, 8*c*; ("The victorious commander: General Mangin's colonial record"), 20, 8*c*; ("The thanks of the dead"), 22, 7*e*; ("British west of Reims"), 22, 7*e*; ("General Foch's strategy: Château-Thierry as a pivot: four allied armies"), 22, 7*f*; ("Fight for Soissons main road: clearing the ground"), 23, 7*d*; ("French initiative: enemy plans for time"), 24, 7*d*; ("French progress: task of breaking the enemy's resistance"), 25, 7*d*; ("French advance on Fère begun: clearing Marne bank"), 26, 7*d*; ("Oulchy-le-Château: road to Fère opened"), 27, 7*e*; ("The Marne retreat: Allies sweeping on: enemy's alternatives"), 29, 7*f*; ("German wings held firmly: the crossing of the Ourcq"), 31, 7*d*; ("German stand in the hills: strong Tardenois position: immediate prospects"), 31, 7*d*; ("General Mangin's blow: reaction on Soissons position: British Ardre gains"), AUG. 3, 7*f*; ("The capture of Soissons: last struggle for the town"), 5, 8*b*; ("Rearguard actions: closing in on Fismes"), 5, 8*e*; ("Aisne bridges destroyed: the Vesle in flood"), 6, 5*f*

WAR, The Great (Operations) :—
Western front :—
German offensive :—
Marne, new battle of (continued) :—
Union of Fathers and Mothers—send message to M. Clemenceau, JULY 22, 7*e*
Wegener, Herr G. (art. quoted), JULY 26, 6*b*
Special correspondent's messages—("The 8th Division: story of the Aisne struggle"), JULY 1, 6*e*; ("The success at Nieppe Forest"), 1, 8*b*; ("Success south of the Somme: village and woods captured: infantry, airmen and tanks together"), 5, 6*c*; ("First time in battle: story of Americans at Hamel: keen and gallant boys"), 6, 6*c*; ("A tank day: 'crushing' advance at Hamel: machine-gun 'nests' routed out"), 8, 7*a*; ("The tricolor over Hamel: stories of American exploits: the new advance"), 8, 8*c*; ("Inside view of the German army: Von Marwitz on discipline: long-range guns"), 10, 6*c*; ("In praise of the R.A.F.: an airman with 75 victories"), 11, 5*d*; ("Awaiting the enemy attack: battle front swept by storms: influenza in German army"), 12, 6*c*; ("The Merris advance: story of Australians' exploits: Major McCudden's death"), 13, 6*c*; ("Women's corps with the army: joy of life in France"), 15, 5*a*; ("A photographer's prisoner"), 24, 6*b*; ("The British before Epernay: good work of Scotsmen and Yorkshires"), 24, 7*d*; ("British tanks west of the Avre: a well-planned French coup"), 27, 5*d*; ("Enemy activity against the British: attacks on new positions and posts"), 27, 5*d*; ("Stormy weather at the front: hindrance to large operations"), 29, 6*b*; ("Spoiling the enemy's outlook: another Australian jump: high ground won above the Somme"), 30, 6*c*; "Australians' harrying tactics: 'post-snatching' from Germans"), AUG. 1, 6*b*; (German 'comb': men from factories"), 3, 6*b*; ("Germans beyond the Ancre: retreat on 12-mile front: triumph for British guns and airmen"), 5, 6*c*; ("Potency of British gas: the enemy withdrawals"), 7, 6*b*; ("The attack by new enemy division: below Albert position restored"), 8, 6*b*; ("'Mannikins and shirkers: German officer on his recruits: British air superiority"), 9, 8*b*
Special correspondent's messages (French army) — ("French Aisne success: prisoners captured in caves: good work for light tanks"), JULY 1, 8*c* (l.c.); ("A surprise at Autrèches: French captures in a quarry cave"), 6, 6*d*; ("Guns for advancing troops; French and German weapons"), 8, 6*d*; ("Making good use of the lull;

WAR, The Great (Operations) :—
Western front :—
German offensive :—
Special correspondent's messages (French army) (continued) : — some recent French gains : the enemy's next move "), 11, 6c ; (" Defence by attack : French policy of local activity : valuable ground won from enemy "), 15, 6c ; (" Obstacles to a big advance : flank attack on Reims,"), 16, 7f ; (" French ready for the attack : no advance in Champagne : hard fighting west of Reims "), 16, 7f (l.e.) ; (" Bridging the river : ' worse than hell ' : pressure on Reims "), 17, 7f ; (" Good day for Allies : series of local attacks : Gouraud's stand "), 18, 7f ; (" Gouraud's call to arms : ' You will break the assault ' : the fate of Reims and Epernay "), 19, 7f ; (" The advance continues : first fruits : German flank ' threatened ' "), 19, 7f (l.e.) ; (" Enemy surprised : new French general : cavalry in action "), 20, 7e ; (" Magnificent fighting : prospect north of Marne "), 22, 8b ; (" German wings resisting : centre still in retreat : French good sense "), 23, 7f ; (" The narrowing salient : enemy not routed : British before Reims"), 24, 7e ; (" Manœuvring the enemy : German supply lines under fire : scope of the Avre attack "), 25, 7d ; (" Demands on German divisions : twice as much as in 1917 "), 26, 7d ; (" Clearing the Marne Woods : Gen. Degoutte's task : signs of retreat "), 26, 7e ; (" Main de Massiges recaptured : Gen. Gouraud's new successes : back on the old line "), 27, 7d ; (" Battlefield viewed from the Ourcq : fine French triumph "), 29, 7e ; (" A good day's work : Allies' advanced patrols "), 29, 7c ; (" British in some hard fighting : on heights above Soissons road : Gen. Mangin's thrust "), 31, 7f ; (" German plans upset "), 31, 7f ; (" Scots at Buzancy : new fame for tried division "), AUG. 2, 7d ; (" Immediate cause of retreat : fruits of Gen. Mangin's success "), 3, 7f ; (" Honour to British heroes : stirring war pageant "), 3, 7f (l.e.) ; (" Soissons revisited : back to the Aisne : historic anniversary "), 5, 7f ; (" French patrols in touch "), 5, 6c (l.e.) ; (" Lull in the battle : moving up to new line "), 5, 8a ; (" Gen. Mangin on the battle : French Commander's own account : Ludendorff's self-deception "), 7, 5a ; (" Degoutte and Berthelot : their share in the July battles : masterly tactics "), 8, 7e ; (" Crossing of the Vesle : stiff fighting ahead "), 9, 6c
German retreat, probable :—
Ardenne, Gen. (art. quoted), JULY 26, 7d (l.e.)

WAR, The Great (Operations) :—
Western front (continued) :—
German strength — statistics, JULY 26, 7d
Poincaré, M.—visits, JULY 12, 5e
Strategy : see under Strategy, above
West Frisian coast—British attacked off : motor boats missing, AUG. 13, 6c
West Indians—bayonet charge, SEPT. 28, 8e
Westroosebeke—part carried, SEPT. 30, 8d ; taken, 30, 9e (l.e.)
White House—enemy Brigade head quarters captured near, AUG. 14, 8b
Wieltje—Belgian raid south-east of succeeds, JULY 26, 6c
Wiencourt—occupied, AUG. 10, 7f
Willerval—raid succeeds, JULY 26, 6b
Woevre—enemy occupy outpost positions for short period, JULY 8, 8c ; enemy's lines raided, 20, 7d ; hostile raids beaten off, SEPT. 9, 9c ; 10, 7c ; 21, 6b ; (" Enemy anxiety in the Woevre "), 26, 5d (l.e.)
Women—(" Women's corps with the army "), JULY 15, 5a ; (" German women at the front "), SEPT. 17, 6c
Wotan line : see Drocourt-Quéant line, above
Woumen—captured, SEPT. 30, 8d
Wren copse—hard fighting, AUG. 9, 7f
Wulverghem—fighting, SEPT. 2, 8b ; entered, 4, 7c ; hostile attacks east of repulsed, 9, 9c ; raid succeeds, 26, 6b
Wytschaete—fighting in sector, SEPT. 6, 7c ; positions improved to west, 20, 7f ; taken, 30, 9c (l.e.)
Xammes—line reaches, SEPT. 14, 7c
Xivray—hostile surprise fails, JULY 8, 8c ; Allied attack from Fey-en-Haye to, SEPT. 13, 7c
Yagodina—enemy attempt to cross river near fails, JULY 29, 5c ; enemy forced to evacuate bridgehead, AUG. 13, 5a
Yarmuk valley—bridge destroyed, SEPT. 23, 9e
Ypres—patrol encounters, JULY 8, 8c ; raid succeeds, 12, 6c ; line advanced near, 15, 6b ; SEPT. 7, 7c ; 17, 6d ; progress on south-east, 23, 8b
Defence, British :—
United States of America—" British Day " : celebrated, SEPT. 20, 5e
Meningate :—
" Hell Fire Corner "—particulars, JULY 3, 8d
Ypres-Comines canal — two mile advance astride, SEPT. 17, 6d ; hostile raids repulsed north of, 20, 7f
Ytres—line reaches, SEPT. 4, 7c
Yugo-Slovak troops :—
Balkan campaign : see under Kozrah, Serbian and Macedonian front, and other localities, above
Italian campaign : see under Italian army, above
" Z " wood—heavy fighting, AUG. 13, 7f ; captured, 17, 7c
Zanvoorde—taken, SEPT. 30, 9e (l.e.)
Zara—Italian air raid, AUG. 20, 5c
Zarrem—carried, SEPT. 30, 8d
Zborsko—defences carried, SEPT. 18, 9d hand-to-hand fighting near, 20, 6b

WAR, The Great (Operations) (continued) :—
Zeebrugge—British air raids, JULY 8, 7b ; 10, 6d ; 16, 6b ; 18, 6b ; 23, 6b ; 29, 6c ; AUG. 3, 6b ; 10, 6b ; 17, 6e ; 22, 6b ; 28, 6b ; SEPT. 2, 9e ; 5, 6e ; 19, 6e ; German semi-official statement, JULY 27, 5e ; *Telegraaf* (art. quoted), AUG. 24, 6e
Canal entrance, blocking of : see under Naval—British navy, above
Zehaucourt—taken, SEPT. 30, 9d
Zillebeke Lake—prisoners captured, SEPT. 14, 6b ; positions improved, 23, 8b
Zocchi—French surprise succeeds, JULY 4, 6c ; 16, 6b ; garrison captured, 8, 8d ; raid east of succeeds, 27, 6c ; enemy lines entered, AUG. 5, 5d
Zouaves : see under French army, above
Zovik—captured, SEPT. 19, 6b
Zugna—hostile attacks in region repulsed, JULY 2, 7c ; SEPT. 2, 10c
Zweibrücken—British air raids, JULY 2, 6c ; 12, 6b ; 23, 6b ; AUG. 15, 6c ; Allied air raid, 27, 5e
WARBURG, Mr. Paul M. (U.S.A.)—resignation from Federal Reserve Board : President Wilson accepts, AUG. 12, 6c
WARD, Rt. Rev. Bernard :—
"Priestly Vocation, The"—noticed (L.S.), SEPT. 12, 431b
WARD, Lieut.-Gen. Bernard M.—death, JULY 5, 9e
WARD, Col. Sir Edward W. :—
on special constables—treatment during police strike : issues order, SEPT. 13, 6b
on War, The Great—winter comforts for troops (circular), SEPT. 16, 11d
WARD, Mr. Herbert :—
at Monico Restaurant, on French Red Cross : France's Day, JULY 10, 8b
WARD, Mrs. Humphry :—
on "Eminent Victorians" (l., L.S.), JULY 11, 325b
WARD, Lieut.-Col. J. H.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, JULY 29, 10a
WARD, Mr. J. L.—elected master of Framework Knitters' Company, JULY 1, 5f
WARD, Lieut. J. N.—killed in action, SEPT. 11, 4d
WARD, Col. John :—
on War, The Great—pacifism (l.), SEPT. 13, 6d
WARD, Sir Joseph (New Zealand)—arrives at New York, SEPT. 13, 6c
Australian and New Zealand Luncheon Club in London—gives luncheon, JULY 11, 4e
Connaught, Duke of—lunches with, JULY 12, 3c
George V., King—receives, JULY 10, 6c
War, The Great—visits New Zealand troops at the front, JULY 9, 6c
Salisbury Plain—visits New Zealand convalescent and training camps, AUG. 14, 3f
at Claridge's Hotel, on the Great War : conditions of peace ; German Colonies in Pacific : New Zealand's demand ; attempt made to Germanize South Australia ; German annexation of part of New Guinea, JULY 16, 3a
New Zealand press comments, JULY 20, 5b (l.e.)
at Claridge's Hotel, on Imperial fiscal policy, AUG. 16, 8b (l.e.)
at Imperial War Conference on administration of Colonial Office, SEPT. 14, 5f
at Savoy Hotel, on non-restoration of German Colonies in Pacific, JULY 11, 4e
WARD, Col. Lambert—lecture announced, SEPT. 10, 4e
WARD, Thomas—selling adulterated milk charge, SEPT. 26, 3f
WARD, Capt. Walter D.—death, SEPT. 13, 2b
WARD, Rifleman William—drowned, AUG. 22, 3a (l.e.)
WARDE, Mr. C. E. :—
on strikes—cause (l.), SEPT. 23, 12f
WARDEN, Lieut.-Col. H. L.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, JULY 8, 2b ; awarded bar to D.S.O. : particulars, SEPT. 17, 2c
WARDEN Insurance Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, AUG. 31, 11f
WARDLE, Mr. G. J. :—
at Leeds, on labour : railwaymen's strike : effect of Bolshevism, SEPT. 28, 3a
in Parliament, on :—
Statutory Undertakings Bill, JULY 9, 11c
WARDLE, Capt. M. K.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, JULY 29, 10a
WARE, Nellie G.—loitering on Government ground charge, SEPT. 2, 5c
WARHAM, Mr. William—will, SEPT. 26, 9e (e.e.)
WARING, George M.—wife desertion charge, SEPT. 10, 3f
WARING, Maj. Holt—will, SEPT. 9, 11c
WARING, Mr. S. J. :—
Hyde Park War Shrine—to present, AUG. 22, 6a ; described, SEPT. 3, 3b ; intended for duration of war only : Sir A. Mond (statement), 5, 3b
WARING and Gillow (Ltd.) :—
Alliance Aeroplane Works—strike of woodworkers : see under LABOUR—Aircraft industry
WARNER, Mr. S. Townsend :—
on plainsong, unaccompanied (l.), SEPT. 24, 9e
WARNOW, Lieut.-Gen. von Bärenfels (Germany)—placed on retired list, SEPT. 23, 7e
WAR Office :—
Director of Military Intelligence—changes, SEPT. 17, 6c
Staff :—
Leading article, AUG. 13, 7b
Overstaffing :—
Committee of inquiry—to investigate, SEPT. 2, 8e ; appointed : constitution, 3, 6e
Report of select Committee on national expenditure — issued (Parlt. paper), AUG. 12, 4a
WARREN, Maj. G. O. :—
on standard of value (l., T.S.), AUG. 5, 111d
WARREN, Mr. G. Poole—death, SEPT. 13, 3f
WARREN, Prof. Sir Herbert :—
on "Glowing violet, The" (l., L.S.), JULY 4, 313a
WARREN, Mr. J. :—
on teachers—salary boards (l., Ed.S.), SEPT. 26, 412d
WARRENDER, Sec. Lieut. Sir Victor—received by King : invested with Military Cross, SEPT. 9, 11b
WARRINGTON :—
Sees, Suffragan—added to list of towns which may be taken for, AUG. 7, 3f
Town Clerk—changes, SEPT. 24, 3f
WARRINGTON, Bp. of : see SMITH, Rt. Rev. M. L.
WAR Savings Association : see under WAR, The Great—Great Britain—Finance—Loans

WAR Savings Certificates : see under WAR, The Great—Great Britain—Finance—Loans—Certificates
WARWICKSHIRE :—
Education :—
Committee :—
Secondary schools—fees : discussion (Ed.S.), JULY 25, 319*f*
WASHER, Arthur, and Arthur Barber—unlawful possession of Government property charge, AUG. 10, 3*d*
WASHINGTON :—
Railway station, central—" Presidential suite " of rooms turned over for use as canteen for soldiers, JULY 9, 5*e*
WASHINGTON, George :—
Portrait—gift by Lord and Lady Albemarle for 10, Downing-street, JULY 4, 8*b*
Wilson, Mr. W.—delivers speech at tomb, JULY 5, 7*d*
WASHINGTON, Marie — prohibited from taking legal proceedings without leave : order made, AUG. 17, 3*c*
WASPS :—
Basing—lad badly stung, JULY 22, 2*e*
Death from sting (Crediton), AUG. 17, 3*f*
Fruit crops—damage : instance, AUG. 26, 3*f*
Thames valley—swarms : nests destroyed, SEPT. 10, 3*f*
WASTE Heat and Gas Electrical Generating Stations (Ltd.) : Dividend, AUG. 29, 11*c*
WASTE products :—
Industrial :—
Reclamation :—
Article (" Industrial waste products : methods of reclamation," E.S.), JULY 19, 143*a*
Organic :—
Recovery :—
Article (" Organic waste : methods for recovery of useful products ", E.S.), AUG. 16, 168*c*
Industrial Waste Eliminators (Ltd.) (l., E.S.), SEPT. 20, 189*a*
WATCHES :—
Kew test :—
Ditisheim, Paul—highest marks recorded awarded to watch by (E.S.), AUG. 16, 178*c*
Watch, clock and calendar—described (E.S.), JULY 19, 150*c*
Luminous :—
Order issued by Minister of Munitions, AUG. 14, 3*e*
WATER :—
Trees, from : see under TREES
WATERFORD :—
Agitation : see under IRELAND—Agitation
Publichouses—prices : boycotted by trade union organizations, AUG. 28, 3*c*
WATERFORD peerage :—
Claim by George Beresford (otherwise George Tooth)—law case, JULY 24, 4*d*
WATERLOO Station :—
Re-building :—
Progress (art., " Waterloo station : progress of improvements," E.S.), JULY 19, 153*a*
WATERMEN'S Company :—
Master—elected, JULY 22, 3*f*
WATER power :—
British Empire :—
Committee of Conjoint Board of Scientific Societies — recommendations, AUG. 12, 3*c* ; (E.S.), 16, 177*a*
WATER power (continued) :—
Development :—
Articles (" Water power : development within the Empire," E.S.), JULY 19, 144*c* ; (" Water power in the Empire : the need for development," E.S.), AUG. 16, 177*a*
King's College—discussion, AUG. 23, 8*b*
Newlands, Mr. A. (p.), AUG. 23, 8*b*
WATERS, Mrs. M.—drowned, AUG. 17, 3*f*
WATKINS, Mr. Alfred :—
on octaval system (l., T.S.), SEPT. 2, 147*a*
WATKINS, Mrs. Amelia—drowned, AUG. 31, 3*f*
WATKINS, Lieut.-Col. J. W.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, JULY 29, 10*a*
WATKINS, Mr. William—receives honorary freedom of Bedford, JULY 18, 2*f*
WATNEY, Combe, Reid, and Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend (F.N.), JULY 31, 11*a*
Meeting, AUG. 13, 11*a*
Report, AUG. 2, 13*b*
WATSON, Sub-Lieut. — presented with sword by South Tottenham police, AUG. 8, 3*f*
WATSON, Sir Alfred W.—appointed member of Decimal Coinage Commission, AUG. 31, 6*e*
WATSON, Lieut.-Col. C. N.—awarded bar to D.S.O. : particulars, JULY 27, 2*b*
WATSON, Lieut. E. W.—court-martial held, AUG. 7, 2*d*
WATSON, Maj. F. S.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, JULY 29, 10*a*
WATSON, Mr. G. A. :—
on teachers in Ireland—position (s., Ed.S.), JULY 11, 290*c*
WATSON, Maj. George E. B.—killed in action, SEPT. 9, 4*c*
WATSON, Lieut.-Col. H. W. M.—awarded bar to D.S.O. : particulars, JULY 19, 2*a*
WATSON, Lieut.-Col. Henry J.—will, JULY 10, 9*e*
WATSON, Mr. Thomas C.—will, SEPT. 12, 9*e*
WATSON, Cdr. W. W.—awarded D.S.O., AUG. 29, 2*c*
WATSON, William—awarded silver medal of Society for the Protection of Life from Fire, AUG. 13, 3*f*
WATSON-ARMSTRONG, Capt. William—withdraws from candidature of Berwick division, AUG. 26, 3*a*
WATT, Mr. (Australia)—health, JULY 8, 7*e* ; resumes duty, 13, 5*e*
War, The Great :—
Propaganda—receives deputation, AUG. 10, 5*e* ; (l. quoted), 12, 5*d*
at Sydney, on German colonies in Pacific, AUG. 6, 3*c*
in Parliament, on programme for session, SEPT. 25, 7*b* (l.e.)
on drink—war-time prohibition (statement), AUG. 8, 5*e*
on financial situation—call for economy in Government services (statement), JULY 29, 5*d*
on industries—legislation : Federal control (statement), JULY 23, 5*e*
on War, The Great—determination of Australia (statement), JULY 16, 5*e*
WATTERS, Mr. (Canada) :—
on labour—order in council making strikes illegal (statement), JULY 25, 5*b*
WATTERSON, Mr. Henry (U.S.A.)—retires from journalism, AUG. 8, 5*e*

WATTS, Lieut.-Cdr. A. G.—awarded D.S.O., AUG. 29, 2c
WATTS Arthur—appeal against sentence, JULY 4, 8c
WATTS, Edna—missing, SEPT. 23, 5d
WATTS, Sir Francis, and Rev. C. H. Branch :—
"Senior Tropical Reader, The"—noticed (Ed.S.), JULY 4, 279b
WATTS, Lieut.-Gen. Sir H. E.—awarded Order of Crown of Italy, SEPT. 13, 2d
WATTS, Mr. John—death, AUG. 31, 9a
WATTS, Sec. Lieut. Robin K.—killed in action, SEPT. 11, 4c
WATTS, Mr. Shadforth :—
King George's Fund for Sailors—sends gift of £10,000, SEPT. 2, 9d
WATTS-DITCHFIELD, Rt. Rev. J. E., Bp. of Chelmsford :—
at Convocation of Canterbury, on defence of articles in Creeds respecting Virgin Birth and Resurrection, JULY 11, 3c
on Churches—coal and gas saving: discontinuance of evening services: protest, SEPT. 5, 3b
WAUD, Mr. A. L. :—
on coal—distribution (l.), AUG. 19, 2d
WAUD, Charles—misdemeanour charge: acquittal, SEPT. 14, 2f
WAVERLEY Plantations (Ltd.) :—
Report, JULY 10, 13b
WAX Chandlers' Company :—
Master—elected, AUG. 12, 3f
WEALE, Mr. B. L. Putman :—
"Fight for the Republic in China, The"—reviewed (L.S.), SEPT. 12, 423a
WEARDALE, Lord :—
at Belgrave-square, on Mr. W. H. Page, SEPT. 20, 9c
WEARDALE and Consett Water Company :—
Engineer, resident—appointed, JULY 2, 3f
WEATHER :—
Gales and storms: see GALES and storms
Meteorological Committee—report for year to March 31 last (white paper): issued, SEPT. 3, 3b
WEATHERLY, Mr. L. A. :—
"Plea for the Insane, A"—noticed (L.S.), JULY 25, 350b; reviewed (L.S.), AUG. 8, 372a
WEAVELL, Clara—death, AUG. 26, 3f
WEAVER, George F.—fraud charge, AUG. 21, 4e
WEAVER, Mr. Lawrence :—
at Agricultural Club, on rural housing, AUG. 12, 2d
at Cannon-street Hotel, on aims of National Institute of Agricultural Botany, JULY 16, 3e
WEAVERS' Company :—
Bailiff, upper—elected, AUG. 5, 2f
WEAVING :—
Disabled officers :—
Training :—
Barker, Prof. A. L. (l.), JULY 25, 9c
WEBB, Alice A.—death from accident, AUG. 26, 3f
WEBB, Mrs. Ann: see under CENTENARIANS
WEBB, Capt. Jack P.—death from wounds, SEPT. 3, 2d
WEBB, Lieut. Paul F. H.—killed in action, JULY 19, 8c
WEBB, Lieut.-Col. R. H.—awarded D.S.O., SEPT. 5, 4d
WEBB, Rear-Adm. Richard — promoted Rear-Admiral, SEPT. 9, 5d
WEBB, Mr. Sidney :—
"Teacher in Politics, The"—noticed (Ed.S.), SEPT. 19, 395b
at Central Hall, Westminster, on Inter-Allied Labour and Socialist conference, SEPT. 18, 10c
WEBB, Mrs. Sidney—appointed to committee on wages of women and men, AUG. 30, 6e
WEBB, Lieut.-Cdr. T. P.—awarded D.S.O., SEPT. 21, 4a
WEBBER, Arthur (German)—registration charge, JULY 4, 3c
WEBER, Dr. Frederick P. :—
"Aspects of Death and Correlated Aspects of Life in Art, Epigram, and Poetry" — noticed (L.S.), AUG. 1, 362b; reviewed (L.S.), SEPT. 5, 414b
WEBLINGS, Miss Peggy :—
"In Our Street"—noticed (L.S.), JULY 11, 326c; reviewed (L.S.), 25, 348c
WEBSTER, Mr. A. D. :—
"Seaside Planting for Shelter, Ornament and Profit" — reviewed (L.S.), SEPT. 26, 449a
WEBSTER, Lieut.-Col. J. R.—killed in action, JULY 25, 9b
WEBSTER, Mr. Thomas—death, SEPT. 28, 3f
WEBSTER, Mr. William T.—will, AUG. 22, 9b
WEDD, Capt. Edward P. W.—killed in action, JULY 20, 5e
WEDEL, Lieut.-Gen. von (Germany)—placed on half-pay, AUG. 19, 5e
WEDGWOOD, Lieut.-Col. G. H.—awarded D.S.O.: particulars, JULY 29, 10a
WEDGWOOD, Col. J. C. :—
in Parliament, on :—
British Nationality and Status of Aliens Bill, JULY 13, 10d
Coal shortage—effect on industry, AUG. 1, 10d
Education Bill, JULY 17, 11a; (Ed.S.), 18, 300d
Indian franchise, AUG. 7, 11d
Pottery trade—effect of coal shortage, AUG. 1, 10d
on Military Service Acts—case of men over 42 (with another, l.), JULY 22, 11a
WEDGWOOD, John H.—selling spirits above maximum price charge, JULY 4, 3f
WEEKES, Capt. Arthur N. H.—killed in action, AUG. 20, 2b
WEEKES, Capt. Cyril W.—killed in action, SEPT. 28, 2f
WEEKES, Frank—bribery charge, JULY 18, 3f
WEEKS, Mr. W. Self :—
on North Country custom (l., L.S.), JULY 11, 326a
WEGENER, Herr George (Germany) :—
on War, The Great—interview with German officer on active service, SEPT. 12, 6b
WEIGALL, Maj. A. G.—resigns as surveyor of food consumption, SEPT. 24, 3a
on Food Ministry (l.), SEPT. 24, 3a
WEIGALL, Maj. W. E. G. A. :—
in Parliament, on :—
Ministry of Information—expenditure, AUG. 6, 8f
WEIGHT :—
Man weighing 34 stone—called for medical examination, JULY 3, 3f
WEIGHTS and measures :—
Stamping and verification :—
Fees, schedule of new—*Gazette* notice, JULY 24, 3f
WEINBERG, Simon—theft and vagabondage charges, SEPT. 17, 3b

WEINER and Company, Messrs. :—
Parliament—questions, JULY 11, 8b; 30, 8b
WEIR, Lord (Sir William D. Weir)—takes title of Baron Weir of Eastwood, JULY 10, 3b; takes seat, 10, 10a; received by King, AUG. 5, 9a; authorized to wear insignia of Order of Crown of Italy, 31, 9c
Aeroplanes—message to United States to send motors for Royal Air Force, JULY 29, 5c
Trade Union Congress—message to, on behalf of Royal Air Force, SEPT. 6, 6d
WEIR, Mr. Andrew—audience of King, SEPT. 12, 9b
WEIR, Mr. Robert W. S. :—
on timber as fuel (l.), AUG. 23, 8c
WEIR, Sir William D. : see WEIR, Lord
WEISS, Mr. Arnold :—
Law case, JULY 13, 12e; 31, 4c; AUG. 22, 4f; 29, 11f
WEISS, Biheller, and Brooks (Ltd.) :—
Parliament—question, AUG. 3, 8f
WEIZMANN, Dr.—lays foundation-stone of Hebrew University at Jerusalem, JULY 30, 5b
WEKERLE, Dr. (Hungary)—receives brilliants of Grand Cross of Order of St. Stephen, AUG. 27, 5e; arrives in Vienna, SEPT. 30, 7a (l.e.)
War, The Great :—
Bulgarian overtures for armistice—received by King Charles, SEPT. 30, 7a (l.e.)
Woman suffrage—promises to promote, JULY 9, 5c
in Parliament, on Austro-Hungarian offensive on Italian front: losses, JULY 1, 7f
in Parliament, on slanderous reports against Empress Zita, JULY 6, 5c
in Parliament, on economic alliance with Germany, JULY 15, 5d
WELCH, Lieut-Col. H. E.—awarded bar to D.S.O.: particulars, JULY 19, 2a; will, AUG. 13, 9f
WELCH, Capt. Vere E. O.—killed in action, SEPT. 18, 4d
WELD, Dame Edith S.—enthroned as Abbess of Kilcumein Abbey, SEPT. 12, 9e
WELD-BLUNDELL, Mr. Charles :—
Law case, JULY 1, 4c; 8, 4b
WELDONS (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, AUG. 3, 2f
WELIN, Mrs. Agnes—awarded Norwegian Medal of Merit, SEPT. 13, 3f
WELLDON, Rt. Rev. J. E. C. :—
Durham deanery—installed, JULY 26, 3f
Manchester Grammar School—resigns from board of Governors (Ed.S.), JULY 18, 307a
on African liquor traffic (l.), SEPT. 12, 8b
on Christian *rapprochement* (l.), AUG. 2, 9c; 8, 7c
WELLER, Maj. Bernard G.—appointed C.B., JULY 24, 4d, f
WELLER, Richard—saves child from drowning, AUG. 23, 3c
WELLINGTON, first Duke of :—
Soldiers serving under—height and weight: appeal for statistics, JULY 20, 3f
WELLINGTON College :—
Cricket: see under CRICKET
Governors—appointed, JULY 16, 9b; (Ed.S.), 18, 298d
WELLS, Dean of: see ROBINSON, Very Rev. J. Armitage
WELLS, Mr. H. G. :—
"Joan and Peter"—reviewed (Ed.S.), SEPT. 19, 395b; (L.S.), 19, 439c
"Nocturne"—contributes preface (L.S.), JULY 11, 326d
WELLS, Mr. J. :—
on aliens question (l.), JULY 23, 3a
WELLS, Lieut. James B. P.—killed in action, AUG. 24, 9c
WELLS, Mr. M. Francis—appointed private secretary to Sir L. Worthington-Evans, AUG. 15, 9d
WELLS Fargo Express Company :—
Europe, business in—acquired by American Express Company, JULY 4, 12d
WELMAN, Lieut. A. E. P.—awarded D.S.O., JULY 24, 5a; awarded bar to D.S.O., AUG. 29, 2c
WELS, Herr (Germany) :—
in Reichstag, on food supplies, JULY 10, 6b
WELSBACH Light Company (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, JULY 18, 13d
Report, JULY 10, 13b
WELSFORD, Miss Jane: see under CENTENARIANS
WELSH Industries Association :—
Wyndham-Quin, Lady E.—holds reception to view cottagers' work, JULY 12, 9b
WELSH National Memorial Association for the Prevention of Tuberculosis :—
Report—discussed (Ed.S.), AUG. 8, 342b
WELSH National School of Medicine :—
Organization, future :—
Newman, Sir G. (mem.)—discussed (Ed.S.), AUG. 8, 342b
WELTER, Prof. (Luxemburg)—appointed Minister of Education, SEPT. 30, 9d (e.e.)
WEMYSS, Sec. Lieut. J. F. S.—court-martial held, SEPT. 28, 2d
WEMYSS, Vice-Adm. Sir R. E.—Legion of Honour conferred, AUG. 29, 2c; received by King, SEPT. 27, 9c
West-End Hospital (Welbeck-st.)—opens "Debenham" ward, AUG. 6, 7b
at Mansion House, on King George's Fund for Sailors; the Great War: organization and co-ordination, JULY 5, 3b
WENLOCK, Lord—death, JULY 27, 3b
WENYON, Lieut.-Col. H. J.—awarded bar to D.S.O.: particulars, SEPT. 17, 2c
WERNHER, late Lieut. Alexander :—
Great Northern Central Hospital—£500 received from trustees of will, AUG. 6, 10f
WERNHER, Lady Zia—son born, AUG. 26, 9b
WERNICKE, Maj. F. P.—awarded D.S.O., AUG. 27, 12d
WERTHEIMER, Mr. Asher—death (art., "A fine judge of art"), AUG. 12, 9d; funeral, 13, 9b; will, SEPT. 6, 9d
National Gallery—bequest of Sargent family portraits, SEPT. 7, 3d
WESLEYAN and General Assurance Society :—
War claims—statistics, JULY 4, 12e; AUG. 5, 10a; SEPT. 6, 11f
WESLEYAN Methodist Church :—
Church of England, relations with: see under CHURCH of England
Conference (Manchester)—held, JULY 20, 3d; 22, 3e; luncheon given: messages from Archbishops of Canterbury and York read, 20, 3d

WESLEYAN Methodist Church (continued) :—
Conference (1919) — president nominated, JULY 25, 9a
War, The Great :—
Services—Mr. Lloyd George to pay tribute to, SEPT. 24, 6b
WESSEL, Capt. J. A.—awarded D.S.O., AUG. 23, 12b
WESSELITSKY, M. G. de (Russia) :—
on Russia — Bolshevist outrages; murder of Capt. Cromie (l.), SEPT. 7, 8d
WEST, Capt. H. J.—death from wounds, AUG. 30, 4f
WEST, Mr. James A. R.—will, AUG. 21, 9c
WESTARP, Count (Germany) :—
in Reichstag, on the Great War: Count Hertling's statement, JULY 15, 7f
WEST-END Hospital (Welbeck-street) :—
"Debenham" ward—opened, AUG. 6, 7b
WESTERN and Hawaiian Investment Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, SEPT. 10, 10f
WESTERN AUSTRALIA :—
Development :—
Ellison-Macartney, Sir W. G. (s.), AUG. 23, 5e
Federal Arbitration Court—constitution questioned, SEPT. 11, 7e
Labour :—
Western Australian Carpenters' Union—withdraws from Labour Federation, JULY 15, 5e
Parliament :—
Opened—Governor's speech, AUG. 23, 5e
WESTERN Australian Bank :—
Report, JULY 27, 10f
WESTERN Australian Insurance Company (Ltd.) :—
Life insurance taken up—(F.N.), AUG. 20, 10a
Report, AUG. 27, 11b
WESTERN March Lands Company :—
Alsace-Lorraine :—
Contract — cancellation: Reichstag Main Committee adopts resolution, JULY 15, 5c (l.e.)
WESTERN Telegraph Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, SEPT. 7, 11e
WESTERN Wagon and Property Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JULY 31, 11f
WESTFIELD College :—
Scholarships and exhibitions—awards (Ed.S.), JULY 25, 316b
WEST HAM :—
Town Council :—
Employees :—
Dispute: see under LABOUR—Municipal employees
"WEST HERTS"—on beer for the harvest (l.), AUG. 14, 9d
WEST India Club :—
Luncheon given, JULY 25, 8b
WEST Indies, British :—
Agriculture :—
Crops :—
Article ("West Indian food crops: official agricultural schemes," T.S.), JULY 1, 76c
Trade :—
Canada, with :—
Article ("West Indian notes: increased trade with Canada," T.S.), AUG. 5, 100b
Imports—prohibitions (T.S.), AUG. 5, 115b
WESTLAKE, Maj. Algernon—will, SEPT. 10, 9c
WESTLAKE, Ernest, and others :—
"Woodcraft Way Series, The" (ed.)—reviewed (Ed.S.), SEPT. 26, 407a
WESTLAKE, H. F. :—
"Palace of Westminster, The"—noticed (L.S.), SEPT. 12, 432a
WEST London Hospital :—
Masonic service at St. Paul's Church, Hammersmith—collection in aid, AUG. 15, 3f
"WEST London Vicar"—on taxation of confetti (l.), AUG. 20, 9e
WESTMACOTT, Lieut. G. R. — awarded D.S.O.: particulars, JULY 8, 2b
WESTMINSTER :—
Coroner's court—first inquest without jury, AUG. 20, 3f
War memorial on land near Abbey—erection of Campo Santo proposed (sp. art., "The chance for a war memorial: a Westminster site"), JULY 16, 9d
WESTMINSTER, Duke of :—
Eaton estate—sale of farms by private treaty, JULY 26, 3b (l.e.)
WESTMINSTER Abbey :—
American Independence Day service—held, JULY 5, 8c
Heating and lighting :—
Coal Controller—letter to Dean, SEPT. 23, 3d
Organist—appointed, AUG. 3, 9e
Remembrance Day—service held, AUG. 5, 4c
WESTMINSTER Cathedral :—
Belgian Independence Day—*Te Deum*: arrangements, JULY 11, 3f; 18, 9e; sung, 22, 4b
Canon appointed, SEPT. 10, 3a
French Army and Navy officers and men—Requiem Mass, JULY 13, 8b, 9a
Italian soldiers and sailors—Requiem Mass: arrangements, SEPT. 19, 3d; 21, 9e; 25, 9c; held, 26, 7f
Palestine victory—service held, SEPT. 30, 3c
Remembrance Day—service: arrangements, AUG. 2, 3d; 3, 3b
WESTMINSTER Electric Supply Corporation (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, AUG. 1, 12c
WESTMINSTER Hospital :—
King's College Hospital — proposed amalgamation :—
Hambleden, Lord (l.), AUG. 16, 9d
Stewart, Sir J. P. (and another, l.), AUG. 10, 4e; 14, 9e
Vaux Graham, Mr. W. (l.), AUG. 13, 6f
Physician, assistant—appointed, JULY 25, 3f
WESTMINSTER School :—
Cricket: see under CRICKET
Scholarships and exhibitions — awarded, JULY 2, 9e; (Ed.S.), 5, 284d
WESTMORLAND, Lieut.-Col. H. C.—awarded D.S.O.: particulars, SEPT. 18, 3c
WESTON, Lieut.-Col. S. V. P.—awarded bar to D.S.O.: particulars, JULY 19, 2b; awarded second bar to D.S.O.: particulars, 27, 2a
WESTON-STEVENS, Lady—will, SEPT. 19, 9c
WESTON-SUPER-MARE :—
Urban District Council :—
Law case, JULY 5, 4b; AUG. 1, 4c
WESTPHAL (German) :—
Trinity House service—employed at Cardiff; suspended, JULY 17, 3a
Cardiff Discharged Soldiers' and Sailors' Association—passes resolution, JULY 19, 3a

WEST Springs (Ltd.) :—
London office—opened, AUG. 27, 8c
WEST Surrey Water Company :—
Dividend, AUG. 21, 11b
WESTWOOD, Leslie—accidentally shot dead, JULY 5, 3f
WEST Yorkshire Bank (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JULY 12, 2f
WEST Yorkshire Regiment :—
Leeds Rifles (8th battalion)—Croix de Guerre : conferred, SEPT. 4, 9d
WETTERLÉ, Abbé E. :—
" Behind the Scenes in the Reichstag " —reviewed (L.S.), JULY 18, 335b
WEXFORD :—
North :—
Electoral, SEPT. 24, 3f
WHALES :—
Conservation :—
Committee appointed by Colonial Office, SEPT. 9, 7b (l.e.) ; our Christiania correspondent's comments, 9, 7b (l.e.)
250 ashore at River John, Nova Scotia, AUG. 15, 5e
WHATLEY, Molly—theft charge, AUG. 10, 3c
WHEAT :—
Contracts :—
Director, assistant—appointed, JULY 2, 7e
Crop :—
First samples shown at Spalding corn market, AUG. 21, 4a
Harvest :—
Fielding, Sir C. (statement), AUG. 20, 4c
Reports, JULY 12, 3d ; SEPT. 13, 3a
The Times special reports, JULY 13, 2a ; AUG. 12, 2a ; SEPT. 10, 2b
Cultivation :—
Mendel system :—
Prothero, Mr. R. E. (s.P.), JULY 19, 10c
Fields :—
Special article (" August wheatfields : an evening stroll "), AUG. 14, 9d
Prices :—
Article (" Corn prices "), JULY 15, 2a
Diagrams (T.S.), JULY 1, 93d ; SEPT. 2, 145c
Maximum—fixed, SEPT. 2, 3d
Prothero, Mr. R. E. (s.), SEPT. 28, 3d
Production :—
World :—
International Agricultural Institute—statistics, SEPT. 26, 3b (e.e.)
Red Bobs—variety discovered, SEPT. 4, 5e
Reserves :—
Clynes, Mr. J. R. (s.), JULY 19, 8c (l.e.)
Sales :—
English—by farmers : weekly diagrams (T.S.), JULY 1, 93d ; AUG. 5, 121c ; SEPT. 2, 145d
Supplies :—
Allies and Neutral countries, to :—
Executive — tribute : leading article, JULY 25, 7b
WHEATLEY, Mr.—calls at Athens : confers with M. Venizelos and Lord Granville ; arrives at Salonika, AUG. 19, 5c
WHEELER, Mr. A.—commended for averting accident to skiff, JULY 2, 3b (l.e.)
WHEELER, Mr. Harold F. B. :—
" Daring Deeds of Merchant Seamen in the Great War "—noticed (L.S.), SEPT. 19, 442c
WHEELER, Mr. Henry—unlawful use of petrol charge, SEPT. 12, 3f
WHEELER, Mr. L. C. (U.S.A.)—sent to England by Cinematograph Department (int.), JULY 18, 3d
WHEELER, Dr. R. V., and Dr. Marie C. Stopes :—
" Constitution of Coal, The "—noticed (E.S.), JULY 19, 159b
WHEELER, Mr. Seager (Canada)—discovers and develops variety of early wheat, SEPT. 4, 5e
WHEELWRIGHT, Mr. John H.—will, SEPT. 25, 11d
WHELLENS, Mr. W. H. :—
" Forestry Work "—reviewed (L.S.), AUG. 8, 368c
WHERRY, Mr. A. E. K. :—
on poultry food (l.), SEPT. 7, 9b
WHETHAM, Mr. C. Dampier :—
on German economic penetration—academic offensive (l.), AUG. 24, 4b ; (Ed.S.), 29, 366b
WHISKY :—
Prices :—
Order :—
Contravention—prosecution, AUG. 23, 3c
New—announced, AUG. 13, 3d : signed, 15, 3f ; terms, 19, 2c
WHITAKER, Capt. Charles W.—killed in action, SEPT. 25, 4d
WHITAKER, Capt. Victor J.—killed in action, AUG. 29, 4f
WHITE, Mr. A. R. :—
on agriculture—crops on new land (l.), JULY 8, 3b ; 15, 2b
WHITE, Arthur—supplying German prisoners with bread charge, SEPT. 10, 3e
WHITE, Benjamin—unlawful possession of Army discharge papers charge, AUG. 23, 3f
WHITE, Mrs. Edith—killed by fall of aeroplane, AUG. 10, 3e
WHITE, Lieut.-Col. Frederick (Canada)—death, SEPT. 30, 7e
WHITE, Mr. Fred M. :—
" Lady in Blue, The "—noticed (L.S.), JULY 11, 326d
WHITE, Lieut. Hugh—killed in action, SEPT. 10, 2d
WHITE, Mr. J. Dundas :—
on money, international (l., T.S.), AUG. 5, 122c
WHITE, Rev. Milner :—
at Cambridge, on psychology of public worship, AUG. 10, 9c
WHITE, Mr. Patrick—infringing petrol order charge, AUG. 15, 3f
WHITE, Cdr. R. B. (U.S.A.)—injured in explosion, AUG. 26, 5b
WHITE, Sir Thomas (Canada) :—
on finance — Dominion war loans (statement), AUG. 16, 5e
WHITE, William — accepting meat-card without authority charge, AUG. 8, 3c
WHITEAWAY, Laidlaw and Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, JULY 5, 11e
WHITECHAPEL :—
Foundation School :—
Headmaster — appointed (Ed.S.), JULY 25, 314d
WHITECHAPEL Art Gallery :—
Canon Barnett memorial—Lord Burnham (introduction to report), AUG. 23, 8d
Report (annual), AUG. 23, 8d
Women's war work exhibition—arrangements, SEPT. 9, 11c
WHITECHURCH, Mr. Victor L. :—
on coal supplies (l.), SEPT. 19, 8d ; (Ed.S.), 26, 410b

WHITEHAIR, Mr. W. J. :—
on disabled soldiers and sailors—pensions (l.), SEPT. 5, 3*d*
WHITEHEAD, Lieut. Alfred G.—reported missing; presumed dead, SEPT. 25, 4*d*
WHITEHEAD, Lieut.-Col. H. F.—awarded bar to D.S.O.: particulars, JULY 27, 2*b*
WHITEHEAD Aircraft (1917) (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JULY 3, 11*e*
Sports—held, SEPT. 16, 2*b*
Aeroplane, silver model of—presented to Lady Haig, SEPT. 16, 2*b*
WHITEHOUSE, Mr. J. H. :—
in Parliament, on :—
Military training in schools, JULY 2, 11*b*; (Ed.S.), 4, 277*d*; 16, 8*b*; (Ed.S.), 18, 300*a*
Nursery schools, JULY 2, 11*c*; (Ed.S.), 4, 278*a*
Teachers' salaries—sex equality, JULY 4, 10*f*; (Ed.S.), 11, 291*d*; 16, 8*b*; (Ed.S.), 18, 300*a*
WHITELAW, Mr. David :—
"Madgwick Affair, The"—noticed (L.S.), JULY 11, 326*c*
WHITELEGG, Mr. Robert H.—appointed locomotive superintendent of Glasgow and South-Western Railway, JULY 19, 3*f*
WHITELEY, Lieut. Charles T.—death from wounds, SEPT. 10, 2*f*
WHITELEY, Mr. George C.—will, JULY 16, 9*c*
WHITELEY (William) (Ltd.) :—
Law case, JULY 27, 4*a*
WHITELOCK, Miss Anna—will, JULY 15, 9*c*
WHITELY, Mr. H. W. — granted three months' exemption, SEPT. 5, 3*f*
WHITE-THOMSON, Col. Sir Robert J.—will, AUG. 21, 9*c*
WHITHAM, Lieut.-Col. J. L.—awarded D.S.O.: particulars, SEPT. 18, 3*c*
WHITLEY, Mr. J. H. :—
Munition workers—embargo on skilled: committee: name mentioned as independent chairman, JULY 29, 7*c*
on Clifton College War Memorial—scheme (Ed.S.), AUG. 8, 336*d*
WHITLEY councils: see under LABOUR—Councils, joint industrial
WHITRIDGE, Lieut.-Col. M. W.—awarded D.S.O., JULY 29, 11*c*
WHITSON, Capt. H. T.—death from wounds, SEPT. 10, 2*e*
WHITTAKER, Mr. C. M. :—
"Application of the Coal Tar Dyestuffs, An"—noticed (L.S.), SEPT. 5, 419*d*
WHITTAKER, Mr. Samuel—will, SEPT. 23, 11*e*
WHITTALL, Maj. P. F.—awarded bar to D.S.O.: particulars, SEPT. 17, 2*c*
WHITTING, Richard H.—killed in cycling accident, SEPT. 26, 2*f*
WHITWILL, Maj. M.—awarded D.S.O.: particulars, JULY 29, 10*a*
WHITWORTH :—
Cotton mill—struck by lightning, SEPT. 12, 3*f*
WHITWORTH, Mr. Geoffrey :—
"Father Noah and other Fancies"—noticed (L.S.), JULY 18, 339*a*
WHITWORTH, Maj. John H.—will, AUG. 13, 9*f*
WHYBROW, Sidney H.—theft charge, AUG. 12, 3*b*
WHYTE, Mr. A. F. :—
in Parliament, on :—
Foreign Office reform, AUG. 1, 10*f*
Naturalization certificates, JULY 18, 10*c*
WHYTE, Sec. Lieut. M. G.—killed in action, SEPT. 12, 4*e*
WHYTE, Mr. T. :—
on *Galway Castle*, loss of (int.), SEPT. 16, 8*d*
WICHMANN, George C. H.—trading with enemy charge, JULY 20, 3*b*; 22, 3*b*; 29, 3*a*
WICKHAM, Mr. W. G. :—
South African trade report (summary quoted), SEPT. 19, 7*d*
WIDDIMER, Margaret :—
"Wishing-ring Man, The"—noticed (L.S.), JULY 25, 350*b*
WIDENMANN Broicher and Company (Ltd.)—winding-up order made, AUG. 14, 3*a*
WIDNES :—
Education Committee :—
Supplementary classes—two years' course: opened (Ed.S.), SEPT. 12, 391*d*
WIESE, Capt. von (Germany) :—
at Berlin, on colonies—extension, SEPT. 3, 5*f*
WIGAN :—
Medical officer for schools and tuberculosis—appointed, AUG. 10, 3*f*; (Ed.S.), 15, 347*d*
Police Sports Fund—contribution to charities, AUG. 17, 3*c*
WIGAN Coal and Iron Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, AUG. 26, 11*d*
WIGAN Trades Council :—
Parliamentary candidate — recognition: decision, AUG. 27, 3*f*
WIGGIN, Mr. T. C.—killed by elephant, JULY 16, 4*f*
WIGGIN, Maj. W. H.—awarded bar to D.S.O.: particulars, JULY 19, 2*b*
WIGGINS, John G.—contravention of drink order charge, AUG. 23, 3*d*
WIGHT, ISLE of :—
War, The Great :—
Memorial, county—meeting to discuss: arrangements, SEPT. 25, 11*b*
WIGHTON, Mr. Robert—will, AUG. 27, 9*d*
WIGMORE, Canon John—will, SEPT. 12, 9*e*; (Ed.S.), 26, 410*d*
WIGNALL, Sec. Lieut. T.—court-martial held, SEPT. 14, 2*d*
WIGRAM, Capt. Ernest—appointed C.M.G., AUG. 29, 2*b*
WILD, Lieut. Harry—killed in action, AUG. 30, 4*f*
WILDE, Canon Albert S.—death, JULY 30, 10*e*; (Ed.S.), AUG. 1, 326*d*
WILDE, Capt. R. de :—
"Mon Journal de Campagne"—noticed (L.S.), SEPT. 26, 457*b*
WILEMAN, Mr. Benjamin—death, JULY 17, 3*f*
WILES, Lieut. H. J.—awarded D.S.O.: particulars, SEPT. 18, 3*c*
WILHELMINA, Queen of the Netherlands :—
Birthday—celebrates, AUG. 31, 9*a*
George V., King—sends congratulations, SEPT. 2, 11*b*
WILKINS, Alderman :—
at Derby, on the Great War; German Socialists' message, SEPT. 2, 4*d*
WILKINSON, Lieut. Charles L.—killed in action, JULY 19, 8*c*
WILKINSON, Emily—wearing male uniform charge, AUG. 3, 3*d*; 10, 3*d*
WILKINSON, Mr. G. :—
Labour—embargo on skilled labour: appointed to committee, AUG. 1, 7*e*

WILKINSON, Prof. H. :—
at Sydney, on Australian architecture, SEPT. 3, 5*b*
WILKINSON, Maj. Henry F.—death, AUG. 20, 9*c*; appreciation: correspondence, 21, 8*c*; funeral, 22, 9*a*
WILKINSON, Prof. Henry S. :—
"Government and the War"—reviewed (L.S.), JULY 11, 318*c*
"Learners as Leaders" — noticed (Ed.S.), SEPT. 5, 371*c*
WILKINSON, Col. J. H. :—
Birmingham—presents Barr Beacon land to city, AUG. 6, 7*e*
WILKINSON, Lieut.-Col. J. S.—awarded D.S.O., JULY 29, 11*c*
WILKINSON, Lieut.-Col. W. T.—awarded bar to D.S.O.: particulars, JULY 27, 2*c*
WILKMAN, Gen. (Finland)—appointed to command army, AUG. 28, 5*e*
WILL, Maj. R. R.—awarded D.S.O.: particulars, SEPT. 18, 3*c*
WILLCOCKS, Mr. George W.—death, JULY 11, 9*e*; will, AUG. 15, 9*a*
WILLESDEN :—
Clinic, municipal—opening arrangements, JULY 13, 10*e*; opened, AUG. 2, 8*b*
District Council :—
Middlesex Prisoners of War Fund, contribution to—Cricklewood Improvements Association: attitude, AUG. 2, 3*f*
Medical officer—report, SEPT. 4, 3*f*
Police court :—
Missionary—appointed, AUG. 15, 3*f*
Willesden Chronicle—price increased, SEPT. 28, 3*f*
WILLESDEN Cottage Hospital :—
Electro-medical department—number of cases treated, JULY 31, 3*f*
WILLIAM II., German Emperor—at Nauheim, AUG. 20, 6*d*; leaves Kiel, SEPT. 28, 5*e*; arrives at Wilhelmshöhe, 30, 7*e*
Abbas Helmi, ex-Khedive—received at German Main Headquarters, AUG. 3, 5*e*
Australia and India—promises grants of land to German magnates in return for war contributions: pamphlet by Herr Thyssen quoted, SEPT. 10, 5*e*
Baltic Provinces—union with Germany: reply to message from Esthonian landed nobility, JULY 10, 5*d* (l.e.)
Davis, Mr. Arthur N.—special articles ("The Kaiser and the War: revelations of an American") I. ("The break with the United States"), AUG. 20, 7*f*; II. ("Getting out of Germany: the attack on Italy"), 21, 7*f*; III. ("First visit to Mr. Davis: a nervous business"), 22, 4*a*; IV. ("Impressions of the Emperor: player of many parts"), 23, 4*a*; V. ("His true colours: Zeppelin raids and *Lusitania*"), 24, 4*a*; VI. ("Courting the United States: an examination by Bethmann Hollweg"), 26, 4*a*; VII. ("Defence of German methods: the invaded countries"), 27, 4*a*; VIII. ("Democracy's worst enemy: sneers at the Allies"), 28, 4*a*; IX. ("The yellow peril: distrust of Japan"), 29, 4*a*; X. ("Confident of victory: the American army"), 30, 4*a*; XI. ("Plan for world dominion: professed contempt for England"), 31, 4*a*; XII. ("Prince Pless: unfulfilled prophecies"), SEPT. 2, 6*a*; XIII. ("Appraisal of public men: Americans denounced"), 3, 4*a*; XIV. ("Impressions of the Empress: husband and wife"), 4, 4*a*; XV. ("Character of the Crown Prince: a self-satisfied man"), 5, 4*a*; XVI. ("His family: some contrasts"), 6, 4*a*; XVII. ("At Army headquarters: charge against the Tsar and the King"), 7, 4*a*; XVIII ("Conditions in America: Imperial criticisms"), 9, 6*a*; XIX. ("Interest in Americans: the castle at Corfu"), 10, 4*a*; XX. ("Relations with his people: traits of German character"), 11, 6*a*; XXI. ("German defence of misdeeds: the press and the public"), 12, 4*a*; XXII. ("Mobilization: scenes of activity"), 13, 4*a*; XXIII. ("Hard times in Germany: speculators and hoarders"), 14, 4*a*; XXIV. ("Permits for new clothing: virtues of paper"), 16, 6*a*; XXV. ("Will Germany wake up?: some conclusions"), 17, 4*a*
Ferdinand, King of Bulgaria—visit to, at Nauheim, SEPT. 2, 7*b*
Finland—Monarchy: declines to allow his sons to be put forward as candidates, JULY 19, 5*d*; relations with (s.), AUG. 6, 3*e*
Finnish Liberty Cross—receives, AUG. 6, 3*e*
Hertling, Count—congratulatory message to, on 75th birthday, SEPT. 2, 7*f*
Hindenburg, Field-Marshal von—relations: Mr. A. N. Davis (sp. art., "The Kaiser and the War") X. ("Confident of victory: the American army"), AUG. 30, 4*a*
Holtzendorff, Adm. von—addresses order to, on his resignation as chief of staff at Admiralty, AUG. 5, 6*b*
Japan, relations with :—
Chirol, Sir V. (l.), SEPT. 2, 6*d*
Davis, Mr. A. N. (sp. art., "The Kaiser and the War") IX. ("The yellow peril: distrust of Japan"), AUG. 29, 4*a*
Military Cabinet :—
Chief—Gen. Baron von Lyncker resigns, JULY 29, 8*a*; Maj.-Gen. Baron Marschall appointed, 31, 5*f*
New York Herald Magazine of the War—issue containing picture of: Swedish Government asked to confiscate, SEPT. 11, 8*a*
Nicholas, ex-Tsar—offer to, ignored, JULY 2, 6*e*
Davis, Mr. A. N. (sp. art., "The Kaiser and the War") XVII. ("At army headquarters: charge against the Tsar and the King"), SEPT. 7, 4*a*
People, relations with his :—
Davis, Mr. A. N. (sp. art., "The Kaiser and the War") XX. "Relations with his people"), SEPT. 11, 6*a*
Poles—conditions: conversation with Prince Radziwell, SEPT. 3, 5*d*

WILLIAM II., German Emperor (continued):—
Preys instead of prays—Lord Buxton (statement), JULY 30, 5e
Riga—reply to message of allegiance, SEPT. 12, 5e
United States of America—attitude towards:—
Davis, Mr. A. N. (sp. art., "The Kaiser and the War") XIII. ("Appraisal of public men: Americans denounced"), SEPT. 3, 4a; XVIII. ("Conditions in America: Imperial criticisms"), 9, 6a
War, The Great—decisive point (statement), JULY 27, 7c
Alsace-Lorraine—American promise to restore to France: address to Austro-Hungarian officers, SEPT. 25, 8e
America—illusions: Mr. D. Lloyd George (s.), JULY 8, 9e
Anniversary—proclamations: to army and navy, AUG. 1, 6d; 2, 7c; to German people, 3, 5c; leading article, 3, 7a
Berlin municipality—reply to message from, SEPT. 3, 5f
Bishops' conference at Fulda—reply to letter of homage from, AUG. 26, 6a (e.c.)
Charles, Emperor—meeting at German main headquarters: Berlin official message, AUG. 17, 6c; complete accord reached: *Fremdenblatt* statement, 19, 6e
Dresden—message to municipal authorities, SEPT. 6, 5f
Germany united can never be vanquished (message), SEPT. 3, 5f
Napoleon Bonaparte—declaration of eight Allied Powers at Congress of Vienna: Lord Esher (l.), SEPT. 28, 8d
Peace:—
Note, first—statement to Dr. A. Davis, AUG. 3, 6c (l.e.)
Siberian front—order to Austrian and German ex-prisoners found, JULY 26, 5d
Western front:—
German offensive—part taken by: account by Herr Karl Rosner, JULY 19, 5e
Reims battle—watches from top of tower: Herr K. Rosner (art. quoted), JULY 29, 8a
Will to destruction of enemy—German strength must succeed in breaking: reply to message from Kyffhäuser League of German National Soldiers' Unions, SEPT. 12, 6b
at German main headquarters (s.), JUNE 18, 6d; version sent to Switzerland by Wolff Bureau, JULY 4, 5f; *Vorwärts* (art. quoted), 8, 7f
at Kiel, addresses deputation from garrison of Wik, SEPT. 27, 5f
at Krupp's works, SEPT. 11, 8c; on the Great War: addresses workers, 13, 4c; leading article, 13, 7a; appearance on occasion: *Lokalanzeiger* statement, 14, 5e; omission of reference to franchise reform in Prussia: Munich *Neueste Nachrichten* comment, 14, 5e
Clynes, Mr. J. R. (s.), SEPT. 17, 8d

WILLIAM II., German Emperor (continued):—
at Wilhelmshöhe Castle, on the Great War: origin: attack on Entente, SEPT. 10, 5c; *Vorwärts* comment, 10, 5c
on culture, treasures of (message), SEPT. 6, 5f
on Eichhorn, Field-Marshal von—attack on (message), AUG. 1, 6c
WILLIAM Ellis School (Gospel Oak):—
Midsummer Night's Dream, A—performance in aid of Red Cross: held, AUG. 8, 3f
WILLIAMS, Lieut.-Col. A. J.—awarded D.S.O., AUG. 27, 12d
WILLIAMS, Mr. Alfred S.—funeral: arrangements, JULY 16, 9b; funeral, 18, 9c
WILLIAMS, Mr. Aneurin:—
on Armenians at Baku (l.), SEPT. 27, 8c
WILLIAMS, Mr. Bransby:—
"Charles Dickens" Home (St. Leonards) for Blinded Soldiers and Sailors:—
Fête in aid (Botanical Gardens)—arrangements, AUG. 24, 3f
Matinée in aid (Palladium)—result, SEPT. 25, 5f
WILLIAMS, Dr. C. F. Abdy:—
on plainsong, unaccompanied (l.), SEPT. 26, 8d
on trees—branches overhanging roads (l.), SEPT. 13, 9e
WILLIAMS, Mr Charles—invited to become Unionist candidate for Tavistock, AUG. 23, 3f
WILLIAMS, Mr. D. H.:—
on Central Welsh Board (l., Ed.S.), AUG. 22, 357d
WILLIAMS, Mr. David:—
on coal—waste on brewing (l.), SEPT. 11, 10c
WILLIAMS, Mrs. Dorothy—will, JULY 25, 9a
WILLIAMS, Mr. E. Crawshay:—
"Gutter and the Stars, The"—noticed (L.S.), AUG. 15, 383b
WILLIAMS, Maj. E. H. W.—awarded D.S.O.: particulars, JULY 29, 10a
WILLIAMS, Edward—burnt in explosion, SEPT. 11, 3f
WILLIAMS, Lieut. F. S.—awarded D.S.O.: particulars, JULY 19, 2c
WILLIAMS, Lieut. George S. L. S.—killed in action, SEPT. 24, 4f
WILLIAMS, Maj. H. L.—awarded D.S.O.: particulars, SEPT. 18, 3c
WILLIAMS, Mrs. Hannah—will, AUG. 29, 9b
WILLIAMS, Mr. Harold:—
"Modern English Writers"—noticed (L.S.), SEPT. 19, 442c
WILLIAMS, Mr. Herbert G.:—
Combined Universities Parliamentary Division—adopted Unionist candidate, AUG. 6, 2c
WILLIAMS, Mr. J. B.:—
at Caxton Hall, on the Great War: Labour Party's attitude towards, JULY 1, 5d
WILLIAMS, Rev. Dr. John:—
on education—religious instruction (Ed.S.), SEPT. 19, 394d
WILLIAMS, Mr. L.:—
on eggs—importation (l.), SEPT. 10, 9e
WILLIAMS, Myriam—accidentally shot dead, JULY 31, 3f
WILLIAMS, Mrs. Phoebe L.—will, AUG. 12, 9e
WILLIAMS, Mr. R.:—
at Trade Union Congress, on refusal of passports to labour representatives, SEPT. 4, 6d

WILLIAMS, Capt. R. L.—awarded D.S.O.: particulars, JULY 29, 10*a*
WILLIAMS, Sir Ralph :—
at Hyde Park, on enemy aliens, JULY 22, 3*b*
on League of nations (l.), JULY 22, 4*c*
WILLIAMS, Col. Sir Rhys :—
Banbury by-election—chosen as Independent Liberal candidate, AUG. 31, 9*a*; biographical, SEPT. 2, 5*b*; returned unopposed, 25, 5*b*
WILLIAMS, Richard E.—slacking munition work charge, AUG. 13, 3*f*
WILLIAMS, Trevor—drowned, AUG. 8, 2*e*
WILLIAMS, Lieut.-Col. W. E.—awarded D.S.O.: particulars, SEPT. 16, 3*c*
WILLIAMS, Rt. Rev. W. H., Bp. of Bangor :—
Llandysilio Island—consecrates burial ground, AUG. 21, 3*b*
at Cardiff, on Church of Wales: franchise, SEPT. 26, 8*f*
WILLIAMS, Winifred M.—avoiding payment of fares charge, AUG. 13, 3*f*
WILLIAMS Deacon's Bank (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JULY 5, 11*e*
WILLIAMS-FREEMAN, Rev. Lionel P.—will, JULY 17, 9*c*
WILLIAMSON, Capt. Adolphus H.—death on active service, JULY 16, 4*c*
WILLIAMSON, Mr. and Mrs. C. N. :—
"Crucifix Corner"—noticed (L.S.), SEPT. 26, 458*e*
WILLIAMSON, Mr. Geo. C. :—
on Grangerized books (l., L.S.), SEPT. 26, 456*d*
WILLIAMSON, Cdr. William P. (U.S.A.)—killed in explosion, AUG. 26, 5*b*
WILLIAMSONS (Ltd.)—accepting butter card without authority charge, AUG. 8, 3*c*
WILLINGDON, Lord —
Indian Home Rule—attitude: demand for apology: Mr. Gandhi (s.), JULY 1, 6*d*
Besant, Mrs. (s.), JULY 1, 6*d*
at Bombay, on Indian Home Rulers and the War: extracts from *Bombay Chronicle*, AUG. 12, 5*a*
WILLIS, Maj. H. G.—awarded D.S.O.: particulars, JULY 29, 10*a*
WILLIS, Sec. Lieut. P.—dismissed from Army, JULY 22, 11*e*
WILLIS, Lieut. Raymond—will, JULY 10, 9*e*
WILLIS-BUND, Mr. J. W. :—
on eel fisheries—new Order in Council (l.), AUG. 8, 4*d*
WILLMORE, Mr. Edward :—
on English—corruption of (l., L.S.), SEPT. 5, 418*a*
WILLMOTT, Capt. John H. V.—killed in action, JULY 29, 11*b*
WILLOUGHBY, Brig.-Gen. Michael E.—appointed C.B., AUG. 27, 12*a*
WILLOUGHBY DE BROKE, Lord :—
at Armitage Hall, on proposed Ministry of Health, JULY 24, 9*a*
at Warwickshire Hunt horse show, on cavalry and horse breeding, SEPT. 21, 3*c* (l.e.)
in Parliament, on :—
Health, proposed Ministry of, JULY 18, 8*d*
WILLS, Mr. Herbert W. :—
Architect, The—appointed editor, JULY 26, 3*f*
WILLSALLEN, Maj. T. L.—awarded D.S.O.: particulars, JULY 19, 2*c*
WILLSON, Lieut. William A. P.—death from wounds, JULY 18, 5*c*
WILMSLOW :—
New Mills workhouse—dearth of inmates, AUG. 19, 3*f*
WILSON, Lieut.—death from aeroplane accident, JULY 22, 3*c*
WILSON, Maj. B. T.—awarded D.S.O.: particulars, JULY 8, 2*b*
WILSON, Charles — selling strawberries above maximum price charge, JULY 27, 3*b*
WILSON, Mr. E.—retiring as assistant secretary of education at Birmingham (Ed.S.), JULY 4, 286*b*
WILSON, Mr. Edward T.—will, AUG. 15, 9*a*
WILSON, Elizabeth—unlawful sale of drink charge, SEPT. 10, 3*f*
WILSON, Air-Mechanic Francis E.—killed while flying, SEPT. 24, 2*f*
WILSON, Mr. George B. :—
on coal—waste in brewing (l.), SEPT. 10, 3*c*
WILSON, George J.—keeping betting house charge, JULY 8, 5*f*
WILSON, Mr. Gilbert J.—elected natural science exhibitioner at Oxford University, JULY 1, 6*c*
WILSON, Pte. Harold—shooting charge, JULY 9, 3*f*
WILSON, Gen. Sir Henry—received by King, JULY 10, 9*b*; 16, 9*b*; promoted General, SEPT. 5, 6*b* (c.e.); received by King, 5, 9*c*; 25, 11*b*
Royal Military Academy (Woolwich)—inspects, SEPT. 20, 3*c*
War Council, Supreme—attends meeting, JULY 6, 6*e*
on Foch, Marshal—congratulations (tel.), AUG. 8, 7*d*
WILSON, Lady Ida L. A.—will, JULY 24, 9*b*
WILSON, Mr. J. Dover :—
on Hamlet's "solid flesh" (l., L.S.), JULY 25, 349*b*
on Shakespeare's versification and the early texts (l., L.S.), JULY 4, 313*c*
WILSON, Mr. J. Havelock :—
Germany, seamen's boycott of :—
Campaign—arrangements, AUG. 23, 8*c*; to visit France, SEPT. 20, 3*b*; addresses meeting in Paris, 23, 7*a* (l.e.)
Hughes, Mr. W. M. (s.), JULY 1, 5*e*
National kitchens at Derby—makes pudding, SEPT. 9, 5*f*
South Shields—adopted as Liberal and Labour candidate, AUG. 31, 8*a*
Thomas, Mr. J. H. — challenge to, SEPT. 9, 10*d*
Trade Union Labour Party—declines presidency, JULY 1, 5*d*
at Cardiff, on seamen's boycott of Germany, JULY 8, 9*e*
at Finsbury (East) by-election, addresses meetings in support of Mr. A. S. Belsher, JULY 15, 3*c*; seamen's boycott of Germany; Mr. Cotton's attitude: appeal to electors, 16, 3*d*
at Folkestone, on the Great War: Germany: French attitude towards seamen's boycott; indemnity from, SEPT. 28, 3*d*
at Glasgow, on seamen's boycott of Germany, Trade Union Party, AUG. 26, 3*d*; M. Mokizechi (l.), 31, 8*a*
at Liverpool, on the Great War: Labour Party policy, AUG. 5, 2*c*
at Shettleston, on seamen's boycott of Germany (alien opposition), AUG. 28, 3*d*
at Trade Union Congress, on the Great War: Labour aims; peace, SEPT. 5, 8*d*
at Trade Union Congress, on seamen's boycott of Germany, SEPT. 6, 8*d*

WILSON, Mr. J. Havelock (continued):—
on general election — appeal to patriotic labour (l.), SEPT. 11, 10*b*
on Germany—seamen's boycott: poll of trade unionists in army (circular l.) AUG. 20, 3*b*; (int.), 22, 3*d*; Merchant Seamen's League manifesto (statement), 24, 3*e*: Mr. R. Smillie's attitude (l.), SEPT. 9, 10*d*
on Merchant Seamen's League—refusal of passports to Mr. Henderson and others to visit Switzerland (statement), AUG. 17, 4*c*
on Trade Union Labour Party (circular l.), AUG. 20, 3*b*
on war, The Great—views of troops on Western front on strikes in England, SEPT. 30, 3*b*
WILSON, Mr. James:—
on "Perdition" (l., L.S.), SEPT. 26, 456*d*
WILSON, Mr. John—death, SEPT. 18, 3*f*
WILSON, Sir John—death, JULY 30, 10*e*
WILSON, Lieut. L. W.—released by Dutch authorities, AUG. 10, 5*e*
WILSON, Sir Mathew:—
American editors in London—gives dinner, SEPT. 16, 10*d*
WILSON, Lieut.-Col. P. N. W.—awarded bar to D.S.O.: particulars, SEPT. 17, 2*c*
WILSON, Maj. P. P.—awarded D.S.O.: particulars, JULY 29, 10*a*
WILSON, Lieut.-Col. R. C.—awarded D.S.O., AUG. 27, 12*d*
WILSON, Mr. R. M.:—
"Hearts of Man, The" — noticed (L.S.), AUG. 1, 362*d*
WILSON, Mr. Reginald:—
at Hyde Park, on internment of alien enemies, JULY 22, 3*b*; AUG. 12, 3*a*
WILSON, Mr. W. E.:—
on Hamlet's "solid flesh" (l., L.S.), JULY 18, 338*a*
WILSON, Mr. Woodrow (U.S.A.):—
Anglo-Saxon Fellowship meeting — passes resolution, JULY 5, 8*b*; reply (text), 9, 6*b*
Asquith, Mr. H. H.—eulogy, JULY 11, 5*a*
Bridges, Mr. R.—sonnet, SEPT. 11, 9*e*
British public, message to—printed on back of coupon in new ration books: text, SEPT. 11, 3*b*
England, visit to—no official intimation received by Government, SEPT. 3, 6*a*
Europe—policy: our Washington correspondent's message, AUG. 13, 6*e*
Visit to—rumour denied, SEPT. 12, 7*e*
Florence—honorary freedom conferred, JULY 1, 9*b*
Gompers, Mr. S.—conference with, AUG. 15, 6*c*
Independence Day:—
Australia — congratulations: acknowledges, JULY 20, 5*e*
Great Britain, observance in (message), JULY 22, 5*c*
Liverpool — greetings: acknowledges, JULY 12, 9*c*
Salvation Army—reply to message, JULY 11, 3*c*
Ireland—attitude: our Washington correspondent's message ("Mr. Wilson and Irish debate: resolve not to take sides"), AUG. 1, 5*b*
Conscription — Dublin Mansion House Conference: address presented (text), JULY 4, 5*e*; Ulster rejoinder: terms, AUG. 23, 4*c*
WILSON, Mr. Woodrow (U.S.A.) (continued):—
Labour—dispute of machinists at Bridgeport: decision, SEPT. 16, 8*c*
League of Nations—attitude: *Berliner Tageblatt* (art. quoted), AUG. 31, 5*f*
Work in connexion—tribute: Mr. G. H. Stuart-Bunning (s.), SEPT. 18, 9*e*
Legislative Executive and Judicial Appropriation Bill—vetoes, JULY 3, 5*e*
Newport (Mon.)—offers freedom, AUG. 17, 6*d*
News and reports—Washington correspondent's message ("President Wilson's newspapers: daily budget of news and reports"), JULY 23, 5*f*
Palermo—name to be given to one of principal streets, JULY 11, 5*e*; made honorary citizen, SEPT. 9, 7*e*
Professors of law, Allied—sign address for transmission to, JULY 3, 5*e*
Russia:—
Policy—our Washington correspondent's message ("Mr. Wilson's Russia policy: plea for larger Siberian expedition"), AUG. 16, 6*c*
Leading article, JULY 13, 7*b*
War, The Great:—
Democratic Party—purge of Senators and deputies who have opposed his war policy: our Washington correspondent's message ("Mr. Wilson's party purge"), AUG. 23, 6*b*; *Cologne Gazette* comment, 24, 5*f*
George V., King—message from, SEPT. 16, 7*b*
Man-Power Bill—signs, SEPT. 2, 7*a* (l.e.); issues proclamation, 2, 7*a* (l.e.)
Pershing, Gen.—message to, SEPT. 16, 7*b*
Poincaré, M.—message to, SEPT. 16, 7*b*; reply, 20, 5*e*
Policy:—
Frankfurter Zeitung (art. quoted), AUG. 8, 5*f*
Gompers, Mr. S. (s.), AUG. 31, 5*b*
Neue Freie Presse (art. quoted), AUG. 8, 5*f*
The Times Washington correspondent's article ("The American outlook: faith in the President"), AUG. 1, 7*f*
Prayer, day of—proclamation: Mr. G. W. E. Russell (and others, l.), AUG. 1, 3*a*
William II., German Emperor—attitude towards: Mr. A. N. Davis (sp. art., "The Kaiser and the War") XIII. ("Appraisal of public men: Americans denounced"), SEPT. 3, 4*a*
at New York, on the Great War: peace: five conditions; League of Nations, SEPT. 28, 6*d*; leading article, 30, 9*b*
at Washington's tomb, Mount Vernon, on Independence Day anniversary: Washington's legacy: the Great War: American participation; no halfway decision; four great aims of the Allies, JULY 5, 7*d*; leading article, 5, 7*a*
German press comments, JULY 8, 7*b*
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), JULY 8, 9*e*
Vienna *Reichspost* comment, JULY 9, 5*e*

WILSON, Mr. Woodrow (U.S.A.) (continued) :—
on coal—issues proclamation to miners for greater output, AUG. 14, 5b
on food supplies for Allies—America's sacrifices (tel.), JULY 24, 8a
on Jews—progress of Zionist movement (message), SEPT. 6, 5e ; 7, 5a
on Shipping Act—enforcement : issues proclamation, AUG. 15, 5c
on telegraphs and telephones—State control : letter to Interstate Commerce Commission, JULY 2, 6a ; urges passing of resolution authorizing him to take over before Congress recess, 6, 5e
on War, The Great :—
Americans abroad — cooperation and loyalty : sends message, JULY 4, 7f
American soldiers and sailors in hospital in Great Britain—sends personal greetings, JULY 4, 7f
American troops for France (statement), JULY 4, 7e
Bulgaria and Turkey — separate peace with : attitude : our Athens correspondent's message ("Mr. Wilson against a Bulgarian peace : a German catspaw"), AUG. 23, 5d
Charities—campaign : letter to Mr. R. Fosdick, SEPT. 6, 5d (l.e.)
France—greeting to on National fête day, JULY 15, 7d
France and United States of America—unity (tel.), JULY 10, 5e
Great Britain—fourth anniversary of declaration : message to King George V., AUG. 5, 5a
Independence Day — message to women, JULY 6, 5e
Labour day (message), SEPT. 2, 7d
Peace :—
Austria-Hungary — note ; reply, SEPT. 18, 9f ; leading article, 18, 9a
Cologne Gazette (art. quoted), SEPT. 30, 7f
Vienna *Neue Freie Presse* (art. quoted), SEPT. 27, 5f ; 30, 7f
St. Mihiel salient victory—reply to message from King George, SEPT. 20, 6c (l.e.)
on wheat—prices for 1919 crop (proclamation), SEPT. 4, 5f (l.e.)
WILSON-FOX, Mr. H. :—
on Jameson, Sir Starr — memorial fund (l.), AUG. 15, 9c
WILTSHIRE :—
West :—
Electoral, JULY 15, 3e
WILTSHIRE, Mr. William—will, SEPT. 17, 9c
WIMBLE, Mr. Charles :—
Burma rice trade—German firms : receives deputation, JULY 31, 3d
WIMBLEDON Technical Institute :—
Disabled soldiers—exhibition of work : arrangements, AUG. 22, 3f
WIMBORNE, Lord :—
Viscounty—takes title, JULY 6, 9b
Parliament—question, JULY 26, 10c
in Parliament, on :—
Kühlmann's speech, Herr von, JULY 17, 10a ; 18, 8d
WIMBUSH, Charles—contravention of horse rations order charge, AUG. 27, 3a
WIMBUSH, Lieut. Ewart A. B.—killed in action, JULY 31, 5d
WIMMER, Dr. (Austria) :—
in Reichsrath, on Austrian war expenditure, JULY 24, 5b (l.e.)
WINBOLT, S. E. :—
"Analysis of English Sentences"—noticed (Ed.S.), SEPT. 12, 383b
WINCHESTER :—
Freedom—conferred on Duke of Connaught, SEPT. 14, 9c
Special article ("Round about Chawton"), JULY 31, 9d
War, The Great :—
Memorial—scheme for Hants county : outlined, JULY 30, 3d
WINCHESTER, Bp. of : see TALBOT, Rt. Rev. E. S.
WINCHESTER College :—
Cricket : [illegible] under CRICKET
War, The Great :—
Roll of Service—5th edition : announced, AUG. 14, 8c ; (Ed.S.), 15, 348d
WINDER, Mr. B. W.—appointed chairman of Jonas, Colver and Company (Ltd.), AUG. 10, 3c
WINDISCH-GRATZ, Prince (Hungary) :—
on food economy (statement), AUG. 10, 5e
WINDRED, George B.—receiving charge, AUG. 16, 3c ; 23, 3b
WINDSOR :—
Great Park :—
Vine, royal—yield of grapes, AUG. 30, 3f
St. George's Chapel :—
Remembrance Day :—
Service—arrangements, AUG. 3, 3b
Town Council :—
Meeting, SEPT. 16, 11e
WINDSOR, Dean of : see BAILLIE, Very Rev. Albert
WINFREY, Sir Richard :—
in Parliament, on :—
Live stock — research work in diseases, JULY 23, 8b
"WING Adjutant" :—
"Plane Tales from the Skies"—noticed (L.S.), SEPT. 19, 442c
WINGFIELD-DIGBY, Mr. G. :—
on War, The Great—Palestine campaign : English troops' services (l.), SEPT. 18, 10e
WINMILL, Capt. Thomas G. P.—killed in action, JULY 16, 4e
WINNINGTON INGRAM, Rt. Rev. Arthur F., Bp. of London—leaves for Scotland, AUG. 6, 9b ; to be absent from London during August, 9, 9b ; to be in residence after September 21, SEPT. 10, 9b
Association for Disabled Soldiers and Sailors — to conduct drumhead service on Hackney Downs, SEPT. 10, 9d
War, The Great—fourth anniversary : preaches at "day of remembrance" service at St. Paul's Cathedral, AUG. 5, 4d ; speaks at Hyde Park meeting ; blesses war shrine, 5, 4d
at Caxton Hall, on drink question, SEPT. 26, 3c
at Christchurch, Lancaster-gate, on punishment of wrong-doing, JULY 15, 8b
at Convocation of Canterbury, on Education Bill : position of secondary schools, JULY 12, 3b ; (Ed.S.), 18, 307c
at London House, on needs of the diocese, JULY 26, 3d
at St. Paul's Cathedral, on Palestine victory, SEPT. 30, 3c
on Women's Holiday Fund—appeal, JULY 30, 10c

WINNIPEG :—
Municipality :—
Expenditure :—
Economies—particulars, JULY 27, 5e
WINSER, Brig.-Gen. C. R. P.—awarded bar to D.S.O : particulars, JULY 27, 2c
WINSTONE, Mr. James :—
Food—coalminers' in South Wales: demands (tel.), AUG. 28, 3c ; conference with Mr. J. R. Clynes, 31, 3d
at Dowlais, on miners' wages demand, AUG. 13, 3c
WINTER, Lieut.-Col. E. A.—awarded bar to D.S.O. : particulars, JULY 27, 2c
WINTER, Elizabeth — assaulting asylum patient charge, JULY 15, 2d
WINTER, Mr. James J.—will, JULY 26, 9d
WINTER and Almenräder, Messrs.—business ordered to be wound up, AUG. 31, 3b
Parliament—question, AUG. 6, 2e
WINTON, M. Hermann (Russia)—under surveillance in London, AUG. 13, 6d ; arrested, SEPT. 6, 6e
WINTOUR, Mr. Ulick F.—authorized to accept and wear Order of Leopold, AUG. 24, 9e ; appointed Controller of Stationery Office, SEPT. 14, 6e
WIRE-DRAWING :—
Trade :—
Future prospects and problems :—
Connor, Mr. R. D. (l., T.S.), SEPT. 2, 147c
WIRTH, Herr Emil, and Herr Emil Zimmermann :—
" Colonial War Aims of Germany, The" —quoted, SEPT. 12, 5f
WISE, Mr. E. F.—appointed member of Food Council, SEPT. 24, 3a
WITBANK Colliery (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, AUG. 20, 11c
WITENBERG, Mr. J. C. :—
Russia—laws (notes), SEPT. 10, 6e
WITHAM, Capt. A.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, JULY 19, 2c
WITHER, Mr. Harris B.—will, SEPT. 4, 9e
WITHERS, Mr. Hartley :—
" Business of Finance, The "—noticed (L.S.), AUG. 15, 383a ; reviewed (L.S.), 29, 398c
WITHERS, John G.—theft charge, AUG. 13, 3a
WITHERS, Mr. Richard W. O.—will, SEPT. 14, 9a
WITHINGTON, Mr. Robert :—
" English Pageantry "—noticed (L.S.), AUG. 15, 383a ; reviewed (L.S.), 22, 391a
WITTE, Count (Russia)—diary published, SEPT. 4, 5e
Revolution — prophecy (sp. art., " Russia in the German grip ") VII. (" Reaction and disorder : Count Witte's prophecy "), AUG. 26, 5a
WITTENHAM, Lord (Mr. G. D. Faber) — takes title of Baron Wittenham of Wallingford, JULY 13, 8c ; takes seat, 12, 10a
in Parliament, on :—
Naturalization certificates, AUG. 3, 8b
Naturalized Germans, JULY 27, 8d
WITWATERSRAND Deep (Ltd.) :—
Directors—election : dispute (F.N.), SEPT. 9, 12b
Meeting, SEPT. 5, 11d
WOGAN and Company (Moscow) :—
Nationality—reference to, AUG. 19, 5a ; Mr. E. Bolin (l.), 20, 5a
WOHLGEMUTH, Dr. Adolf :—
Hewins, Mr. W. A. S. (statement), JULY 3, 3a
Parliament—question, JULY 3, 3a
War views—Mr. Justice Darling (observations), SEPT. 13, 2e
WOHLGEMUTH, Clemence—attempted murder charge, SEPT. 13, 2e
WOKING Water and Gas Company :—
Report, AUG. 28, 10f
WOLFE-MURRAY, Lieut.-Col. R. A. — awarded D.S.O. : particulars, JULY 29, 10a
WOLFF, Herr Theodor (Germany) :—
on Russia (art. quoted), JULY 10, 5e (l.e.) ; German alliance with Bolshevist Government ; effect of German defeat in the West (art. quoted), AUG. 19, 5f
on War, The Great—attitude of Reichstag majority (art. quoted), JULY 8, 7f
Belgium — Count Hertling's policy (art. quoted), JULY 15, 8a
Prophecies, false ; Brest-Litovsk peace (art. quoted), JULY 20, 5f
WOLLASTON, Lieut.-Col. Frederick H. A.—will, SEPT. 13, 9b
WOLMARANS, Maj. J. F.—awarded D.S.O., AUG. 23, 12b
WOLSELEY, Dowager Lady—health, AUG. 17, 9a
WOLSELEY Motors (Ltd.) :—
Report, AUG. 21, 11b
WOLSELEY Sheep Shearing Machine Company (Ltd) :—
Dividend, AUG. 16, 11b
WOLVERHAMPTON :—
Education :—
Committee :—
Director—appointment discussed (Ed.S.), SEPT. 26, 416b
Meeting (Ed.S.), SEPT. 26, 416b
School care-takers—war bonus increased (Ed.S.), SEPT. 5, 380b
Recorder—resigns, SEPT. 19, 3f
WOLVERTON, Lord :—
Horses—fined under contravention of hay and straw order, AUG. 9, 4a
WOMAN suffrage :—
Hughes, Mr. W. M. (s.), AUG. 29, 8b
National Federation of Women Workers —report, AUG. 29, 3b
WOMEN :—
Army : see under WAR, The Great—Great Britain—Army
Bed, three years in—instance, SEPT. 26, 3f
Conference, National (Caxton Hall)—arrangements, SEPT. 10, 8a
Institutes :—
London :—
Article (" Women's institutes in London," Ed.S.), JULY 25, 313b
National Federation of Women's Institutes : see that title
Special article (" Home organization : the foundation of the State "), JULY 29, 9d
Labour : see LABOUR
Legal profession :—
Solicitors, admission as :—
Garrett, Mr. S. (s.), JULY 13, 3b
Members of Parliament : see under MEMBERS of Parliament
Professions :—
Admission to :—
National Liberal Federation — General Committee passes resolution, SEPT. 28, 4f
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great—Great Britain

WOMEN'S Active Service Club (Eaton-square)—opening arrangements, AUG. 15, 9b
Appeal, SEPT. 24, 8d
WOMEN'S Army Auxiliary Corps: see QUEEN Mary's Army Auxiliary Corps
WOMEN'S Auxiliary Force :—
Clubs and Comforts Fund—fête at The Hill (Hampstead) in aid: arrangements, AUG. 24, 8b; SEPT. 19, 3b
Floral fête (Savoy hotel) in aid—held, JULY 3, 9b
WOMEN'S Deliberative Council :—
Meeting, first—held, JULY 13, 4b
WOMEN'S Holiday Fund :—
Appeal, JULY 30, 10c
WOMEN'S Hospital for Children :—
Roll of Honour Hospital: see that title
WOMEN'S Land Army :—
Article ("The land girls: harvest thatchers and threshers"), AUG. 29, 3b
Camps :—
Cooks wanted, AUG. 13, 3b
Foreign Legion :—
Belgians :—
Selection board—set up, AUG. 3, 3b
French :—
Selection board—set up, AUG. 3, 3b
Talbot, Miss M. (statement), AUG. 3, 3b
German prisoners—working on same farm: Food Production Department (statement), JULY 27, 3c
Recruiting :—
Statistics, JULY 15, 3f
Work—taught by film: Sir A. Mond (views), AUG. 30, 3c (l.e.)
WOMEN'S Legion :—
Benjamin, Miss E.—awarded Order of Royal Red Cross of Serbia, JULY 9, 9c
Haymarket Theatre—matinée in aid: given, JULY 3, 9e; Queen's letter of thanks, 5, 9b
Motor drivers :—
Pay :—
Rates, new—details, AUG. 23, 9e
WOMEN'S Liberal Federation :—
League of Nations, proposed—committee sends resolution to War Cabinet, JULY 27, 3f
WOMEN'S Party :—
Bulgaria, compromise peace with—send telegram to Mr. Lloyd George, AUG. 22, 8f
Meeting (St. Martin's Theatre)—held, JULY 16, 8c
Objects and propaganda—statement issued from national headquarters, AUG. 30, 8e
National Federation of Women Workers—resolution, AUG. 29, 3b; conference: protest entered, SEPT. 2, 4e
WOMEN'S Royal Air Force :—
Commandant — new appointment, SEPT. 7, 6a; (Ed.S.), 12, 386c
WOMEN'S Royal Naval Service :—
Appointments and promotions, JULY 2, 2e; 3, 2f; 4, 13d; 6, 13f; 10, 2e; 15, 10f; 17, 11e; 18, 2d; 23, 11f; 24, 2a, f; 26, 2b; 27, 11c, f; 29, 11a; 30, 13f; AUG. 1, 4f; 3, 11b; 5, 12f; 7, 2d; 9, 2f; 14, 2d; 16, 2f; 21, 2b, e; 22, 11f; 24, 2a; 27, 2f; 30, 2f; 31, 2a; SEPT. 2, 2f; 4, 2f; 5, 2f; 6, 2b; 12, 2f; 13, 12f; 14, 2c; 16, 2d; 18, 2a, f; 21, 11f; 28, 2b
Officers—demand for educated women, AUG. 16, 3e
WOMEN'S Trade Union League :—
Meeting, SEPT. 4, 8c
WOMEN'S Unionist and Tariff Reform Association :—
Unionist Central Office—incorporated, JULY 1, 13f
WOOD: see TIMBER
WOOD, Brig.-Gen. E. A.—awarded second bar to D.S.O.: particulars, SEPT. 17, 2a
WOOD, Maj. E. F. L. :—
at Arlington-street, on Navy, JULY 16, 3c
in Parliament, on :—
League of Nations, AUG. 2, 10f
Medical treatment in schools, JULY 4, 10f
War pensions and party, JULY 11, 8d
WOOD, Mr. E. H. Rhodes :—
"Splinters"—noticed (L.S.), SEPT. 5, 419c
WOOD, Mrs. Elizabeth—death, JULY 26, 3f
WOOD, Lieut. Ernest R. G.—killed in action, AUG. 10, 4c
WOOD, Field-Marshal Sir Evelyn :—
"Four Years of War"—series of articles to be published in *Answers*, AUG. 3, 9b
WOOD, Miss Florence A. :—
on training colleges (l., Ed.S.), SEPT. 19, 400c
WOOD, Lieut.-Col. George W.—will, JULY 20, 9b
WOOD, Capt. H. G. W.—reported killed, AUG. 14, 4f; awarded D.S.O.: particulars, SEPT. 25, 4b
WOOD, Sir H. Kingsley :—
at Insurance Committee for County of London, on proposed Ministry of Health, SEPT. 27, 3d
at Manchester, on Anglican and Wesleyan re-union, JULY 20, 3d
at Stroud, on Ministry of Health Bill, SEPT. 16, 5e
WOOD, Sir H. Trueman :—
on Air Board—commandeering of Adelphi buildings (l.), SEPT. 27, 2b
WOOD, Trooper Harry—invests £10,000 in war bonds, JULY 24, 3f
WOOD, Capt. J. B.—awarded D.S.O.: particulars, JULY 29, 10a
WOOD, Mr. J. S.—purchases entire interest in *Gentlewoman*, JULY 11, 3f
WOOD, John—food hoarding charge, JULY 30, 4e
WOOD, Mary—cruelty to children charge, SEPT. 9, 5d
WOOD, Mary M :—
"Spirit of Protest in Old French Literature, The"—reviewed (L.S.), AUG. 8, 370a
WOOD, Mr. R. S.—retirement (Ed.S.), AUG. 29, 364d
WOOD, Sec. Lieut. Reginald E.—death from wounds, AUG. 19, 10b
WOOD, Mr. T. McKinnon :—
Woolwich Arsenal—appointed chairman of committee of inquiry, AUG. 5, 2d
in Parliament, on :—
War pensions and party, JULY 11, 8d
WOOD, Capt. Thomas A.—death, JULY 18, 5c
WOOD, Lieut.-Col. W. M. P.—appointed C.I.E., SEPT. 5, 4d
WOOD, Mr. Walter :—
"Fishermen in War Time"—reviewed (L.S.), SEPT. 19, 434b
WOOD (Edward) and Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, JULY 27, 10f
WOOD GREEN :—
Schools, elementary :—
Medical Officer—inspection report, SEPT. 5, 3f

WOODHOUSE, Rev. R. J. :—
"Confidence"—noticed (L.S.), JULY 11, 327*a*
WOODRUFFE, Lieut.-Col. J. S.—awarded D.S.O.: particulars, SEPT. 18, 3*c*
WOODS, Rt. Rev. F. T., Bp. of Peterborough :—
Palace—dedicated as military hospital, SEPT. 9, 5*f*
WOODS, Mr. J. H. (Canada)—received by King, JULY 15, 3*d*
at Savoy Hotel, on the Great War: self-abnegation of America; Canadian determination, JULY 17, 8*b*
on War, The Great—Great Britain's effort (opinion), SEPT. 10, 7*e*
WOODS, Lieut.-Col. J. P. S.—awarded D.S.O., AUG. 23, 12*b*
WOODS, Mr. John R.—drunk in charge of motor car charge, SEPT. 28, 3*d*
WOODSIDE, Mr. David—will, JULY 9, 9*c*
WOODWARD, Col. John H.—will, AUG. 9, 9*b*
WOODWARD, Maj. L. C.—awarded D.S.O.: particulars, JULY 19, 2*c*
WOOL :—
Hats, supply for felt—*Gazette* notice, SEPT. 14, 3*b*
Hosiery—application to manufacture (art., "Midland hosiery industry: scientific research," T.S.), JULY 1, 80*b*
New Zealand—Imperial purchases: see under NEW ZEALAND
Noils :—
Control—order, AUG. 27, 3*f*; SEPT. 5, 3*b*
Prices :—
Diagrams (T.S.), JULY 1, 93*a*; AUG. 1, 121*a*; SEPT. 2, 145*a*
Rationing :—
Schemes—details, AUG. 20, 4*b*
Supplies :—
Article ("Supply of textiles: wool," T.S.), AUG. 5, 120*c*
Shortage :—
Sykes, Sir C. (s.), AUG. 2, 11*c*
State control :—
Allied Powers—note (T.S.), JULY 1, 73*c*
Trade :—
Problems :—
Article ("Wool trade problems: labour difficulties," T.S.), JULY 1, 81*b*
State control :—
Articles ("Wool trade control: man power and coal supplies," T.S.), AUG. 5, 107*b*; ("Wool trade control: the man-power problem," T.S.), SEPT. 2, 133*b*
Board :—
Meetings, JULY 10, 7*c*; AUG. 2, 11*c*; 16, 3*b*
Orders — consolidation order: amended, SEPT. 21, 3*f*
Priestley, Sir W. (s.), JULY 17, 3*a*
Taylor, Mr. T. (s.), JULY 17, 3*a*
War Office methods :—
Report of select committee on national expenditure, AUG. 12, 4*a*
Waste :—
Sale—army order issued, AUG. 10, 2*a*
Uniforms, officers' — Army Council order, AUG. 3, 3*c*
WOOLF, Mr. E. T.—drowned, JULY 29, 3*d*; body recovered, 30, 3*f*
WOOLF, Mr. Sidney—death, JULY 9, 3*f*
WOOLFE (Thomas) and Sons (Ltd.) :—
Straw for bedding horses—prosecution, SEPT. 20, 3*a*
WOOLINGHAM, Emily—assisting in disorderly house charge, SEPT. 26, 3*f*
WOOLLETT, Capt. H. W.—awarded D.S.O.: particulars, SEPT. 18, 3*c*
WOOLLEY, Sanders, and Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, SEPT. 16, 12*c*
Report, SEPT. 4, 11*e*
WOOL Textile Association of the United Kingdom :—
Meeting, JULY 17, 3*a*
WOOLWICH :—
Arsenal, Royal :—
Conditions :—
Committee of inquiry—appointed; terms of reference; composition, AUG. 5, 2*d*; (E.S.), 16, 171*b*
Employees :—
Girls :—
Dances :—
Hough, Rt. Rev. W. W. (s.), JULY 4, 3*b*
Messenger prosecuted, JULY 26, 6*c*
Theft of property—employee prosecuted, AUG. 23, 3*b*
Women :—
Dispute :—
Wages—increase demanded, AUG. 16, 3*d*
East Ham—scheme to connect by tunnel, SEPT. 26, 3*f*
Growth :—
Bryceson, Mr. A. B. (statement), AUG. 23, 7*e*
Royal Military Academy: see that title
War, The Great :—
Hospital—to be erected as memorial to local men :—
Fête in aid (Royal Dockyard)—proceeds, AUG. 16, 3*f*
WOOLWICH, Bp. of: see HOUGH, Rt. Rev. William W.
WOOSTER, Capt. C. D. H.—killed in action, AUG. 22, 4*b*
WOOTTON, Air Mechanic—released by Dutch authorities, AUG. 10, 5*e*
WORCESTER :—
Diocese :—
Conference—held, SEPT. 11, 5*b*
King's School :—
Scholarships awarded, JULY 9, 4*f*; (Ed.S.), 11, 290*d*
WORCESTER, Bp. of: see YEATMAN-BIGGS, Rt. Rev. H.
WORCESTER Cathedral :—
Canons—appointed, AUG. 21, 9*b*
Vacancy :—
Correspondence, AUG. 12, 9*b*
Ede, Very Rev. W. M. (l.), AUG. 14, 9*e*
WORCESTERSHIRE :—
Dudley :—
Electoral, JULY 15, 3*e*
"WORCESTERSHIRE" — on Worcester Cathedral: vacant canonry (l.), AUG. 12, 9*b*
WORCESTERSHIRE Prisoners of War Fund: see under WAR, The Great—Prisoners—British—Funds
WORDINGHAM, Mr. C. H. :—
at King's College, on reorganized electric supply (E.S.), SEPT. 20, 197*b*
WORDS :—
"Perdition" :—
Wilson, Mr. J. (l., L.S.), SEPT. 26, 456*d*
"Puffs nagg" :—
Newton, Mr. E. (l., L.S.), SEPT. 26, 456*c*
"Scrounge, to" :—
Byers, Mr. J. W. (l., L.S.), SEPT. 26, 456*c*
Correspondence (L.S.), SEPT. 19, 441*c*

WORK, Mr. B. G. (U.S.A.) :—
on rubber—restriction of output of pneumatic tires (l. quoted), AUG. 23, 10*a*
WORKERS' Educational Association :—
Ireland—branches : discussed (Ed.S.), AUG. 1, 322*d*
Lancashire—winter session : arrangements (Ed.S.), SEPT. 12, 391*c*
North-western district — branches : annual report (Ed.S.), JULY 4, 286*c*
Wales — report : discussed (Ed.S.), AUG. 1, 322*c*
Yorkshire district—annual meeting : report (Ed.S.), JULY 4, 287*a*
WORKERS' Union :—
Amalgamation with Labour and Municipal Employees' Association and National Amalgamated Union : see under LABOUR and Municipal Employees' Association
WORKING Ladies' Guild :—
Queen contributes to War Fund, JULY 22, 3*e*
WORKINGTON :—
Education :—
Committee :—
Consultative committee—suggestion (Ed.S.), SEPT. 5, 380*b*
WORKMAN, Dr. H. B. :—
on Home Office—methods (l.), JULY 15, 7*c*
WORKMAN, Mr. Walter P.—death, SEPT. 20, 9*e* ; (Ed.S.), 26, 410*c* ; funeral : arrangements, 21, 3*f*
WORKMAN, Clark, and Company (Ltd.) :—
Belfast yard — shipbuilding record, JULY 10, 7*d*
WORKMEN'S Compensation :—
Acts :—
Amendment :—
Miners' Federation of Great Britain—conference : passes resolution, JULY 11, 3*b*
Trade Union Congress—resolutions moved, SEPT. 7, 8*c*
Commission — proposed appointment, JULY 20, 3*f*
Seamen, relatives of torpedoed — awards, JULY 2, 3*f* ; 23, 3*f* ; 30, 3*f* ; SEPT. 4, 3*f* ; 12, 3*b* ; 18, 5*f* ; 19, 3*f* ; 26, 9*b* (e.e.)
Silicosis :—
Brace, Mr. W. (s.P.), JULY 10, 10*d*
Parliament—Bill : in Commons : passed through committee and third reading, JULY 10, 10*d* ; in Lords : second reading, 17, 10*a* ; passed through committee 18, 8*f* ; third reading and passed, 19, [illegible]*d*
Weekly sum, payment of—right to redeem : law case, JULY 16, 4*a*
Woman window cleaner—claims, AUG. 22, 3*f*
WORKS, Office of :—
Committee on national expenditure, select — recommendations, JULY 1, 4*b*
WORLD'S Evangelical Alliance :—
Mansion House Prayer Meeting—united thanksgiving and intercession : arrangements, AUG. 31, 3*d* ; SEPT. 10, 8*b* ; 16, 4*a*
War, The Great :—
"Day of Remembrance"—united services organized, AUG. 3, 3*b*
WOROWSKY, M. (Russia) :—
in Berlin, on negotiations between Finland and Russia, AUG. 6, 3*b*
WORSFOLD, Mr. W. Basil :—
on Emigration Bill (l.), JULY 19, 8*f*
WORSLEY, William—suicide, SEPT. 11, 5*f*
WORSTER, Capt. Frank C.—death from wounds, JULY 4, 2*b*
WORTH, late Capt. H. J.—medals sold, JULY 27, 3*f*
WORTHING :—
Bath-chair men—ask for increased charges, AUG. 19, 3*f* ; result, SEPT. 2, 5*f*
WORTHINGTON, Sir Edward — infant daughter christened, AUG. 19, 9*b*
WORTHINGTON and Company (Ltd.) :—
Profits, undivided (F.N.), AUG. 8, 11*a*
Newton, Sir A. J. (l.), AUG. 12, 11*b*
WOTTON, Gertrude M.—death from accident, AUG. 26, 3*a*
WOUNDED Heroes Entertainment Committee : see under WAR, the Great—Sick and wounded—British—Entertainment
WRANGEL, Count (Sweden)—awarded gold medal "Illis quorum meruere labores," AUG. 30, 5*e*
WRATHALL, Capt. W. P. — awarded D.S.O. : particulars, SEPT. 18, 3*c*
WRAY, Brig.-Gen. Cecil—appointed extra equerry to Princess Christian, AUG. 3, 9*a*
WRAY, Sec. Lieut. E. M. G.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, AUG. 26, 10*a*
WRENCH, Mr. Frederick—returns to duties on Irish Estates Commission, SEPT. 25, 5
WRIGHT, Sec. Lieut. A. Harcourt N.—killed in action, SEPT. 14, 4*d*
WRIGHT, Dr. C. Hagberg :—
on books as luxury (l.), JULY 5, 8*d*
WRIGHT, Maj. E. W.—appointed president of Canadian Club at Toronto, AUG. 15, 5*e*
WRIGHT, Maj. Egerton L.—will, SEPT. 26, 9*c*
WRIGHT, Mr. George F.—nominated mayor-elect for Colchester, SEPT. 13, 3*f*
WRIGHT, Mr. J. Butler (U.S.A.)—appointed Counsellor of Embassy in London, SEPT. 23, 7*e*
WRIGHT, Mr. John F.—will, JULY 29, 9*b*
WRIGHT, Mrs. Lizzie : see under MURDER—Gold
WRIGHT, Lce.-Cpl. Sidney—drowned, AUG. 23, 3*c*
WRIGHT, Mr. Thomas :—
on Cowper manuscripts (l., L.S.), AUG. 8, 373*d*
on Payne, John (l., L.S.), SEPT. 5, 418*c*
WRIGHT, Sec. Lieut. Thomas—killed in aeroplane accident, JULY 22, 3*c*
WRIGHT, Bindley, and Gell (Ltd.) :—
Report, AUG. 28, 10*f*
WRIGHTON, Lieut.-Col. H.—undertakes to subscribe to War loan more than £161,000, JULY 29, 4*c*
WRIGHTSON, Miss Beryl—military wedding : see MARRIAGES celebrated—Wollaston
WRISBERG, Gen. (Germany) :—
in Reichstag, on bombardment of Paris on Corpus Christi day, JULY 8, 6*d*
in Reichstag, on the Great War : military situation, SEPT. 26, 4*f*
"WRITER of the article"—on mental training (l., Ed.S.), SEPT. 19, 400*b*
WU Pei-fu, Gen. (China) :—
Civil war—directs Li-shun, Military Governor at Nanking, to take lead in restoring peace, AUG. 22, 6*d* ; 31, 5*d*
WURTEMBURG, Duke Albrecht Eugen of :—
Polish throne—candidate for, JULY 13, 6*b*
WU Ting Fang (China) :—
Government of Canton, Military—recognition : proclamation dispatched to foreign consular body, AUG. 9, 5*e* (l.e.)

WYCHERLEY :—
Birthplace—to be sold, JULY 6, 8c
WYCOMBE :—
St. John's Church—no sermon on Sunday mornings during the War, JULY 3, 3f
WYLIE, Col. J. S.—awarded D.S.O., AUG. 23, 12b
WYLIE, Miss I. A. R. :—
"Towards Morning"—noticed (L.S.), JULY 4, 314d
WYLIE, Mr. Lauri :—
Shanghai—produced at Drury Lane Theatre, AUG. 29, 8c
WYLLARDE, Dolf :—
"Pathetic Snobs, The"—noticed (L.S.), JULY 18, 338b
WYNDHAM, Lady :—
St. Dunstan's Hostel for Blinded Soldiers and Sailors—matinée at Criterion Theatre in aid : arrangements, AUG. 30, 9e
WYNDHAM LEWIS, Mr. P. :—
"Tarr"—reviewed (L.S.), JULY 11, 322d
WYNN, Mr. Charles H. :—
Law case, JULY 13, 3d
WYNNE, Mrs. Hilda—decorated by King of Italy, JULY 27, 5e
WYNNE, Lieut. Hugh D.—body washed up on island of Vlieland, AUG. 13, 4f
WYNNE, May, and Draycott M. Dell :—
"Veiled Lady, The"—noticed (L.S.), AUG. 1, 362c
WYNNE, Lieut.-Col. R. O.—awarded bar to D.S.O. ; particulars, SEPT. 17, 2c
WYON, Mr. Albert W. :—
on Red Cross Auxiliary Hospitals—accounts for year 1917 (report), JULY 17, 8c
"*Wyo*" *News*—published on board U.S.S. *Wyoming* : noticed, AUG. 13, 9b
WYVILL, Mr. M. D'Arcy—death, SEPT. 26, 9c

X

"X"—on Peninsular War : Bonaparte's peace overtures to England : Lord St. Vincent's Memoirs quoted (l.), AUG. 28, 7e
"X"—on Sir S. Evans (l.), SEPT. 18, 11e
"X.Y.Z."—on waste of coal in city offices (l.), SEPT. 13, 9b
X-RAYS :—
Apparatus :—
Demonstration—to be held at King's College (London), AUG. 27, 3f

Y

YACHTING :—
America Cup races :—
Mansfield, Mr. J. S. H. (l., L.S.), AUG. 8, 373c
Bloodhound—sailing master appointed, AUG. 2, 3f
Cowes week—visitors' list, AUG. 5, 9b
YALE University :—
Dodge lecture—Mr. Tardieu accepts invitation to deliver, JULY 4, 5e
Sterling, Mr. J. W. — bequeaths £3,000,000, JULY 18, 6b
YAPP, Sir Arthur :—
United States of America—to visit, SEPT. 3, 8f
at Mansion House, on mission to United States of America, SEPT. 13, 9c
on prisoners of war in Netherlands—appeal for workers in Young Men's Christian Association huts (l.), JULY 12, 9c
YARNS :—
Stocks—held for foreign firms : inquiry being made, JULY 22, 10f
YARROW, Sir Alfred :—
Anti-submarine smoke system :—
The Times naval correspondent's comments ("Baffling the *U*-boats : the Yarrow smoke system"), AUG. 31, 3b
YATE, Col. A. C. :—
on ex-officers' employment (l.), AUG. 13, 9e
YATES, Maj. J. A.—awarded D.S.O., AUG. 27, 12d
YATES, L. R. :—
"Women's Part, The" — noticed (E.S.), JULY 19, 159b ; reviewed (E.S.), SEPT. 20, 199c
YATIYANTOTA Ceylon Tea Company (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, JULY 18, 13d
Report, JULY 9, 13e
YEATMAN, Capt. Harry F.—will, SEPT. 14, 9a
YEATMAN-BIGGS, Rt. Rev. Huyshe, Bp. of Worcester :—
at Birmingham Diocesan Conference, on new see of Coventry, SEPT. 11, 3b
on Coventry, bishopric of (monthly letter), JULY 9, 3b ; SEPT. 6, 9e
on industrial unrest (l.), SEPT. 20, 8e
YEATS, Mr. Edward—appeal against conviction, JULY 18, 3c
YEATS, Mr. John B. :—
"Essays Irish and American"—reviewed (L.S.), JULY 11, 323a
YEAXLEE, Mr. Basil A. :—
on Home Office procedure—statement attributed to Young Men's Christian Association (l.), JULY 16, 9d
YEHYA, Col. Mohammed Bey Sadek — awarded D.S.O., SEPT. 5, 4d
YELF, Pte. Edward S. (Canada)—receives award from Carnegie Hero Fund for stopping runaway horse, SEPT. 3, 3f
YENISSERLIS, Gen. (Greece) :—
on army—patriotism of soldiers (statement), JULY 13, 6b
on women scaremongers (statement), JULY 13, 6b
YEOMEN of the Guard :—
Silver Wedding of King and Queen—offer congratulations, JULY 9, 9b, d

YEOMANRY :—
Appointments and promotions, JULY 1, 13c; 2, 2d; 3, 2d; 4, 2e; 5, 2e; 6, 13d; 8, 13d; 10, 13d; 12, 4d; 13, 4e; 15, 10c; 16, 2d; 17, 11d; 18, 2c; 19, 8e; 20, 2f; 22, 11f; 23, 11e; 24, 2c; 25, 2e; 26, 2e; 27, 11e; 29, 11f; 30, 13e; 31, 4f; AUG. 1, 4e; 2, 2e; 3, 11f; 5, 12e; 7, 2d; 8, 2d; 9, 2f; 10, 2e; 12, 10f; 13, 2f; 14, 11e; 15, 2e; 16, 2f; 17, 4f; 19, 10e; 20, 2f; 21, 2e; 22, 11e; 23, 2d; 24, 2c; 27, 2e; 28, 4f; 29, 2f; 30, 2e; 31, 2d; SEPT. 2, 2d; 3, 11e; 4, 2f; 5, 2f; 6, 2f; 7, 2c; 9, 2b; 10, 4d; 11, 2d; 12, 2e; 13, 12c; 14, 2f; 16, 13e; 17, 11f; 18, 2d; 19, 4f; 20, 2f; 21, 11e; 23, 13e; 24, 13d; 26, 11f; 27, 2d; 28, 2d; 30, 13d
YERBURY, Mr. F. R., and Mr. C. M. Ellwood :—
"Studies of the Human Figure"—noticed (L.S.), SEPT. 26, 458a
YERMOLOFF, Lieut.-Gen. N. :—
on Tikhon, Patriarch (with others, l.), AUG. 22, 6b
YEWDALL, Gerald—death from boxing, AUG. 7, 3f
YOFFE, M. (Russia)—leaves Berlin for Moscow, AUG. 13, 5e; leaves Moscow, 17, 5e; arrives in Berlin, 20, 5e
Brest-Litovsk treaty—journey between Berlin and Russian headquarters in connexion: *North-German Gazette* comment, AUG. 22, 5f
YOKOHAMA Specie Bank (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, SEPT. 18, 3d
Report, JULY 23, 10f
YOOL, Lieut.-Col. George A.—awarded D.S.O., SEPT. 5, 4e
YORATH, Mr. C. J. :—
on Prince Albert (City)—financial position (report), JULY 22, 10a
YORCK von Wartenburg, Count (Germany) :—
in Prussian Diet, on the Great War: indemnity, AUG. 10, 5f
YORK :—
St. Peter's School :—
Flax pulling—by boys: particulars (Ed.S.), AUG. 1, 326d
YORK, Archbp. of: see LANG, Most Rev. Cosmo G.
YORKE, Curtis: see LEE, Mrs. S. Richmond
YORKEWIC, William—assault charge, JULY 23, 3a
YORKSHIRE :—
East Riding :—
Buckrose division—electoral, JULY 15, 3e
Vice-Lieutenant—appointed, JULY 10, 9b
West Riding :—
Education :—
Committee :—
Pontefract King's school—headmaster: appointed (Ed.S.), JULY 4, 287a
School appointments (Ed.S.), AUG. 1, 331c
"YORKSHIRE"—on coal supply (l.), SEPT. 16, 10d
YORKSHIRE Dyeware and Chemical Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, AUG. 31, 11f
YORKSHIRE Electric Power Company :—
Report, AUG. 3, 10f
YORKSHIRE Indigo, Scarlet, and Colour Dyers (Ltd.) :—
Bonus scheme—Board of Trade decision, AUG. 12, 11b
YORKSHIRE Insurance Company (Ltd.) :—
Amalgamation rumours—Chairman's statement, AUG. 8, 11a
YORKSHIRE Penny Bank (Ltd.) :—
Report, JULY 22, 10c
YORKSHIRE Regiment :—
Memorial to fallen soldiers of Sledmere battalion—unveiled, JULY 9, 11e
YORK Street Flax Spinning Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, AUG. 1, 12c
YOULLS, Sec. Lieut. John S.—awarded V.C., JULY 26, 3e; invested by King, SEPT. 5, 9a
YOUNG, Capt. C. E.—awarded D.S.O.: particulars, JULY 29, 10a
YOUNG, Lady Evelyn :—
Straits Settlements—sends congratulatory telegram to Queen on behalf of women and children for Silver Wedding, JULY 18, 9d
YOUNG, Miss F. E. Mills :—
"Beatrice Ashleigh"—noticed (L.S.), SEPT. 19, 442b
"Laws of Chance, The"—reviewed (L.S.), JULY 18, 336c
YOUNG, Frederick—misdemeanour charge, JULY 9, 8d
YOUNG, Maj. J. A.—awarded D.S.O.: particulars, SEPT. 18, 3c
YOUNG, Mr. John—will, SEPT. 23, 11e
YOUNG, Mr. Samuel—will, SEPT. 26, 9c
YOUNG, Capt. William B.—accidentally killed while flying, AUG. 14, 4f
YOUNGER, Sir George—appointed Deputy-Lieutenant for Stirlingshire, SEPT. 11, 11c
YOUNGER, Capt. J. Malcolm—drowned, SEPT. 3, 3b
YOUNGER, Sir Robert (Mr. Justice) :—
Aliens, enemy—appointed member of committee on review of internment exemptions, JULY 23, 6d
YOUNGHUSBAND, Sir Francis :—
on India—constitutional reform report (l.), JULY 31, 5b
YOUNGHUSBAND, Brig.-Gen. Leslie N.—appointed C.M.G., AUG. 27, 12a
YOUNG Men's Christian Association :—
Base camps :—
Belgians—new hut opened in France, SEPT. 5, 3f
Chinese—number of centres, SEPT. 5, 3f
Gifts — appeals, JULY 3, 3b; 10, 2d; 18, 8c; 24, 4a; 31, 9d; AUG. 9, 9c; 14, 2d; 21, 9d; SEPT. 18, 11e; 26, 9d
Portuguese — number of centres, SEPT. 5, 3f
Brassey, Lord—gives up 24, Park-lane, for officers' club, JULY 26, 9d
Education at the Front :—
Hooper, Rev. S. J. (p., Ed.S.), AUG. 29, 364a
Meeting of hut leaders and educational workers—held (Ed.S.), AUG. 29, 364a
Universities' Committee :—
France—lines of communication in :—
Director—Sir H. Hadow appointed, JULY 9, 6e; (Ed.S.), 11, 289e; 20, 3e; (Ed.S.), 25, 314a
Salonika — director appointed, AUG. 14, 3d
Work—particulars, JULY 20, 3c; (Ed.S.), 25, 314a
Employment exchange—numbers of discharged men found work, SEPT. 12, 3f

YOUNG Men's Christian Association (continued) :—
Hostels :—
Cadets, for—in Noel-street (Wardour-street) : opening arrangements, SEPT. 5, 3*d*; opened, 7, 8*b*
London Bridge :—
Terrace balcony — matinées at Lowndes House in aid : arrangements, JULY 6, 9*b*
Huts :—
Aldershot—fête in aid : opened, AUG. 19, 3*c*
New Zealand troops, for—Grand Lodge of Freemasons of New Zealand : contribution for maintenance, AUG. 5, 4*e*
Sleeping in—number of men : statistics, AUG. 10, 3*f*; 29, 3*f*; SEPT. 4, 3*f*; 11, 5*f*; 16, 3*f*; 25, 5*f*
Hyde Park—social centres for oversea troops : particulars, SEPT. 11, 6*d*
Information bureaux—monthly statistics of men provided with refreshments, SEPT. 12, 3*f*
International Hospitality League—particulars, SEPT. 19, 3*d*
Musical instruments — appeals for, SEPT. 9, 11*c*
National Council :—
Meeting, AUG. 1, 10*f*
Women workers to be co-opted, AUG. 1, 10*f*
Shakespeare hut—anniversary meeting, AUG. 12, 4*b*
Women workers — conference : arrangements, JULY 27, 4*b*
Young Socialist :—
Prosecutions, JULY 13, 3*e*; 26, 3*c*
YOUNG Women's Christian Association :—
Educational work :—
Article ("Lectures for women," Ed.S.), AUG. 29, 363*c*
Girls' Patriotic Club (Wimbledon)—opened, JULY 24, 3*d*
Pianos—appeal, JULY 30, 3*c*
Portsmouth :—
Club for women on National Service—garden fête at Wymering Manor in aid : arrangements, AUG. 22, 3*f*
"Your correspondent"—on thoughts on bureaucracy (l., Ed.S.), JULY 4, 284*b*
"YOUR correspondent formerly in Berlin"—on German finance (l.), JULY 4, 5*f*; 9, 5*d*; on German Socialist reply to Inter-Allied Labour and Socialist memorandum (l.), SEPT. 5, 8*f*
"YOUR correspondent formerly in Petrograd"—on Russia : Allied intervention (l.), JULY 11, 7*e*
YOVANOVIC, M. Gjoka (Serbia) :—
Inglis, Dr. E.—memorial plaque made and presented to her family, AUG. 10, 9*e*
YOVANOVITCH, M. Yovan (Serbia)—leaves Corfu for abroad, AUG. 1, 5*e*
at Candlewick Ward Club, on the Great War : victory for Allies approaching, JULY 30, 10*f*
at Mansion House, on the Great War : Austrian attack on Serbia ; right of nations to govern themselves : union of Southern Slavonic race, JULY 26, 5*c*
at Ritz Hotel, on Anglo-Serbian commercial relations, JULY 6, 8*e*
YOXALL, Sir James :—
Nottingham (West) division—not to re-contest, JULY 2, 3*e*
in Parliament, on :—
Teachers' compensation, JULY 4, 10*d*; (Ed.S.), 11, 291*d*
on teachers—superannuation (statement, Ed.S.), AUG. 29, 364*b*
YUCHARA, Baron (Japan) — receives G.C.M.G., JULY 5, 5*d*
YUGO-SLAV State :—
Church :—
Primate—Bp. Jeglitch saluted as future, AUG. 23, 5*c*
Independence :—
Croatia :—
Diet — discussions : Hungarian press comments, AUG. 10, 5*c*
Italy — recognition : decision of Ministry : our Paris correspondent's message ("The Yugo-Slav Nation" : recognition by Italy"), SEPT. 13, 6*c*; text received, 20, 5*c*; Government message to Allied Powers, 26, 7*d*; our Rome correspondent's message ("Yugo-Slav independence : Italian declaration approved"), 27, 5*d*
Article ("The Yugo-Slav State : Italian recognition"), SEPT. 20, 5*c*
Balfour, Mr. A. J.—receives deputation of Democrazia Sociale Irredenta, SEPT. 28, 5*e*
Corriere della Sera (art. quoted), AUG. 20, 5*d*
French press comment, SEPT. 23, 7*d*
Giornale d'Italia (art. quoted), AUG. 20, 5*d*
Leading article, SEPT. 20, 7*b*
Marconi, Signor (s.), SEPT. 26, 8*b*
Milan—approval : our correspondent's message ("Italian declaration"), SEPT. 28, 5*d*
Reichspost (art. quoted), AUG. 21, 5*d*
The Times Berne correspondent's message ("A Yugo-Slav State"), AUG. 1, 5*e*
United States of America :—
Polish, Czecho-Slovak and Yugo-Slav races—agree to programme in harmony : our Washington correspondent's message ("Aliens of civilization : U.S. sympathies with Slavs and Poles"), SEPT. 25, 7*d*
Unity :—
Jaszi, Dr. (art. quoted), SEPT. 17, 5*f*
YUHI, Lieut.-Gen. Mitsuye (Japan)—appointed chief of staff of Vladivostok expeditionary force, AUG. 13, 6*c*; leaves Tokyo for Vladivostok, 17, 6*d*
YULE, Mr. John—death, JULY 17, 9*e*; will, AUG. 27, 9*d*
YUMAMOTO, Mr. Tudasaburo (Japan)—sends £10,000 to Red Cross, SEPT. 12, 4*f*
YUSUF Ali, Mr. A. (India) :—
"Troek af Indiens Kulturs"—reviewed (L.S.), SEPT. 5, 416*c*
on East and West (l., L.S.), SEPT. 19, 441*b*
on India—administration of law (l.), AUG. 6, 6*d*

Z

ZAHAROFF, Sir Basil :—
Aviation — professorship : places £25,000 at disposal of Government, JULY 10, 6*d* ; (Ed.S.), 11, 292*b*
ZAHRADNIK, Father :—
at Hradisch, on Austrian exploitation of Czechs : appointment of German nobles as Bishops, SEPT. 21, 5*b*
ZAMOYSKI, Count (Poland) :—
on Poland—protest against Austro-German schemes : letter to M. Clemenceau, SEPT. 9, 7*b*
ZANZIBAR :—
Orders : see under ORDERS (foreign)
ZEIDMAN, Myer—receiving charge, SEPT. 30, 13*f*
ZELYONI, Adm. (Russia)—Soviet Government's intention to proceed against, JULY 5, 6*e*
ZENGEL, Sgt. Raphael L.—awarded V.C., SEPT. 28, 5*b*
ZIGNINI, Adolph :—
Flowton Engineering Company, manager of :—
Parliament—question, JULY 23, 8*a*
ZIMBRAKAKI, Gen. (Greece)—leads Greek army at battle of Skra di Legen, JULY 16, 8*f*
ZIMMERMANN, Herr Emil (Germany) :—
on Eastern border states and Poland—future (art., "Coming Crowns"), AUG. 21, 5*d*
ZIMMERMANN, Herr Emil, and Herr Albrecht Wirth (Germany) :—
"Colonial War Aims of Germany, The"—quoted, SEPT. 12, 5*f*
ZIMMERN, Mr. Alfred E. :—
"Nationality and Government. With other War-time Essays"—noticed (L.S.), JULY 18, 339*b* ; reviewed (L.S.), AUG. 15, 377*b*
ZIMMERN, Helen, and Antonio Agresti :—
"New Italy"—noticed (Ed.S.), AUG. 15, 347*b* ; (L.S.), 15, 383*c*
ZINN (H.), Messrs.—business ordered to be wound up, AUG. 31, 3*b*
ZINOVIEFF, M. (Russia)—elected president of Petrograd Soviet, JULY 5, 6*b*
ZITA, Empress of Austria—arrives at Castle of Wartholz, JULY 29, 5*e* ; to visit Munich, AUG. 27, 5*e* ; arrives at Dresden, 29, 5*e* ; presented with address of homage from women of Austrian nobility, SEPT. 16, 7*e*
Slanderous reports :—
Austrian offensive—alleged to have revealed plan to Italians : rumour circulated, JULY 10, 6*b*
Hungarian Parliament—interpellation, JULY 6, 5*c*
Seidler, Dr. von (statement), JULY 5, 5*d*
Wekerle, Dr. (statement), JULY 6, 5*c*
ZOLA, Mme. Emile — gift of portraits to Louvre accepted, AUG. 22, 7*e*
ZOLLER, Lieut.-Col. Carl—killed in action, JULY 9, 6*d*
ZOOLOGICAL Society (London) :—
Gardens :—
Collection—additions, JULY 19, 3*f* ; AUG. 23, 3*f*
Goats—annual exhibition of British Goat Society : arrangements, AUG. 14, 8*c* ; held, 21, 9*e* ; championship : awards, 22, 3*c*
ZUIDER Zee—drainage : to be undertaken, SEPT. 18, 7*b*
ZULFIKAR Khan (India) :—
in Legislative Council, on expeditionary force—increase, SEPT. 19, 5*b*
ZVIAGINTZEFF, ex-Gen. (Russia)—Russian sailors' request to English commander in Murman, AUG. 22, 5*b*

ADDENDA.

BAVARIA :—
Crown Prince :—
Betrothal—to Princess Antoinette of Luxemburg announced, AUG. 27, 5*e* ; date of marriage fixed, SEPT. 23, 7*e*
Luxemburg Committee (Paris)—protest, SEPT. 3, 5*e*
Special article ("The Germans and Luxemburg : a political marriage"), SEPT. 12, 3*a*
BELLS :—
Oxford—article ("Some Oxford bells," Ed.S.), SEPT. 5, 372*c*
GIBRALTAR, Straits of :—
Tunnel, proposed — article ("French commerce and industry : Morocco tunnel," T.S.), AUG. 5, 103*a*
HOUSING :—
Shipbuilding yards, national :—
Workmen, accommodation for :—
Parliament—questions, JULY 11, 8*b* ; 19, 10*c*

TRENT UNIVERSITY
0 1164 0205409 6

150098

FOR REFERENCE ONLY
Do Not Remove From The Library

150098